LIBRARY
Brigham Young University

GEORGE-W MARSHALL, LLD. F.S.A.

Do Not
Circulate

Do Not
Circulate

Do Not
Circulate

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

http://www.archive.org/details/lenevespedigrees89lene

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume VIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIII.

CS
410
.H3
vol.9
copy 2

Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights

Do Not Circulate

MADE BY

KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY, KING WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE.

EDITED BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, AND HONORARY SECRETARY OF THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1873.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE.

At a meeting of the Harleian Society held on the 13th December, 1871, the offer of Mr. Edward Morton, F.S.A., to edit this volume was accepted, but this design was unfortunately prevented by the death of that gentleman on the 15th of June, 1872.* The Society having purchased Mr. Morton's copy of the original MS. from his widow placed it in my hands with a request that I would edit it. I have carefully collated this transcript with the original, and I am thus enabled to place a *verbatim* copy of Harl. MSS. 5801, 5802 before the members of the Harleian Society.

Peter Neve, or Le Neve, as he called himself, in imitation of Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux, of whose family he was a collateral, was born January 21, 1661–2, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 January, 1688–9, and created on the 25th May, 1704, Norroy King of Arms. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was at one time President, and the descendant of a family seated at Tivetshall in Norfolk as early as the reign of Henry the Fourth.† He appears to have been a man of no mean ability, though perhaps somewhat eccentric, and was a zealous and indefatigable antiquary,—and one who, if we may judge from the following pages, never made an assertion when beyond his mere personal knowledge without quoting his authority, or shrank from stating the truth from the now, alas! too prevalent fear among persons addicted to Genealogical pursuits, of giving offence to, or incurring the displeasure of, those whose vices or follies when recorded become no unimportant part of a genealogical tree, and incidentally guide us to a right conception of historical facts. Mark Noble observes with

* An obituary notice of Mr. Morton will be found in the 'Yorkshire Archæological Journal,' vol. ii. p. 454.

† A very elaborate pedigree of Le Neve will be found in the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, for a copy of which, and much other information, my best thanks are due to G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A.

truth that "this King at Arms was an honor to the College," and that he possessed "a very accurate and extensive knowledge of antiquities."* Peter Le Neve died on the 24th September, 1729, and was, in pursuance of his testamentary direction, buried at Great Wichingham in Norfolk 1st October following.†

Le Neve appears to have made use of every available source in compiling his pedigrees, as a glance at the following pages will evidently shew. He made enquiries of the persons knighted where possible, their friends or acquaintance, from his brother heralds,—as for instance, from Mr. Clopton, who, being a Warwickshire man, seems to have been asked when anything was wanted relating to persons who descended out of that county. At page 250 *et seqq.* will be found a list of knights with notes to each, of the persons from whom Le Neve meant to ask information, or a reference to the book where he might look for it; to many of the pedigrees also a note is added of the name of some one from whom it might be obtained, as at p. 124, "q^re George Wright," p. 140, "q^re at D^rs Com'ons." References of this kind are so numerous throughout the work, that I cannot do more than call attention to them as one of Le Neve's most important sources of information.

Printed books, and sometimes contemporary newspapers, are referred to. The following is a list of those most frequently mentioned:—'Lives of the Chancellors' ('The Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, etc.,' by an Impartial Hand, London, 1712); Stow's 'Survey;' Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire' and 'Origines Juridiciales;' Ashmole's 'Antiquities of Berkshire;' Atkyns' 'Gloucestershire;' Aubrey's 'History of Surrey;' Prince's 'Worthies of Devon;' Thoroton's 'Antiquities of Nottinghamshire;' Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses;' Chauncy's 'Antiquities of Hertfordshire;' Thoresby's 'Topography of Leedes;' Leycester's 'Cheshire;' Crawfurd's 'Peerage of Scotland;' Torr's 'Antiquitie of York;' Enderbie's 'History of Wales' ('Cambria Triumphans'); Morgan's 'Heraldry' ('Sphere of Gentry'); Adams' 'View of London' ('A New View of London,' 2 vols. 8vo, 1708); Wright's 'Rutlandshire;' Ashmole's 'Order of the Garter;' Knight's 'Life of Dean

* 'History of the College of Arms,' pp. 383-4.

† Le Neve directed by his will that no other monument than a plain marble stone should be set up in the church wall on the inside, opposite his grave,—a request it must be said with regret which appears never to have been complied with, and all that remains to commemorate him beyond the entry of his burial in the parish register is the following quaint but not complimentary verse written after it:—

"An Epitaph on Peter Neve, Norroy
Who lived and Dyed an Infidell.

Here under neath this spacious Ston
Lies Peter Neve, that faithless one
His Life and Death Declar'd the man,
Deny it Neighbours if ye can."

Colet;' 'Britannia Antiqua et Moderna' ('Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova,' collected and composed by an Impartial Hand, 1720–1731. Sold by T. Cox.).

The MSS. in the College of Arms naturally supply the most valuable series of references in the book,—every page teems with notes referring to the various Heralds' Visitations in the College. The letters D and C, etc., which mark the MSS. so well known, not only to the Officers of Arms themselves, but to every genealogist whose literary tastes have led him to consult them, render it quite unnecessary for me to enumerate them here. Besides these, the Great Register of Nobility, the books of Funeral Certificates, the Partition book, Vincent's collections, the book of Benefactors, Walker's Grants, Le Neve's Baronets, Arms of Knights of the Bath (M 7), Sheldon's books, Dr. Hutton's 'London Monuments,' Philpott's books, Anglesea's books, the book of Bishops, and many others, are cited as the sources from which further particulars than here given may be obtained.

Furthermore, Le Neve possessed an extensive manuscript collection of his own, to which his references are almost innumerable. This consisted of copies of the various Heralds' Visitations, Collections of Pedigrees arranged under Counties, Ordinaries of Arms, and books of Grants and Dockets, Church Notes, books of Pedigrees arranged alphabetically, Old Deeds, etc. I much regret that I am unable to trace these MSS., if still existing, to their present place of deposit. After the death of Le Neve they were, together with the rest of his library, sold by auction on the 22nd of February and following days, $17\frac{3}{3}\frac{0}{1}$, at the Bedford Coffee House in Covent Garden. The sale catalogue describes them as "more than a Thousand Manuscripts of Abstracts of Records, etc., Heraldry and other Sciences, several of which are very antient, and written on Vellum. Also a great Number of Pedigrees of Noble Families, etc." Le Neve's Knights, Cole's Inquisitions (very often referred to in these pages, now Harleian MSS. 410, 411, 756–60), the Book of Nobility (sometimes referred to as "my English Nobility," now Harl. MSS. 5808, 6180), are now in the British Museum. Le Neve's Baronets, a companion collection to the Knights, in three volumes (Lot 725 in his sale), is in the College of Arms. "My book of Suffolk pedigrees" is Add^{l}. MS. 5523. Cole's Collections out of the Court of Wards is Lansd. MS. 606–8, 647, 648. Other manuscripts, once the property of Le Neve, are in the British Museum, but I have not as yet been able to identify them as amongst those referred to in this book.

Having made these remarks on the materials from which the following pages were compiled, I ought to mention one or two things relating to the manuscript itself and the plan I have pursued in editing it. The first observation in the book seems to contain much truth,—"*Rem nullam peragit Le Nevius incipit omnem.*" His collections, indeed, appear to have extended to

every branch of Genealogy and Heraldry, but he has left behind him no completed work. Such is of necessity the fate of all the labours of the herald; the world goes on increasing, while death prevents him from recording its generations. The next, that "Heraldry [is] a study which only loads the memory without improving the understanding," appears to have been a favourite maxim of Le Neve. I find the same sentence mentioned by Mr. Carthew as entered in his journal. This is the only point on which I feel compelled to differ in opinion from so worthy an antiquary!

From the preface, or rather the commencement of that which was intended for it, it seems that these pedigrees of knights were originally written for publication, though of course in a more finished form than they appear here,—this manuscript being little more than a collection of rough notes made from time to time. The first thirty-eight pages are occupied by pedigrees of Knights of the Bath, the rest of the book with pedigrees of Knight Batchelors. A few grants of arms, letters, etc., relating to the pedigrees have been inserted. At page 468 are some papers relative to the funeral of Sir Charles Duncombe, which, though unfortunately imperfect, give an amusing picture of the way in which the officers of arms settled their business over a friendly glass with the undertaker at "the Horn Tavern, near the Heralds' Office."

The words "paid fee" and "no fee to be got" will be noticed as pretty regularly added against the names of the persons knighted in the latter portion of the work; this was the fee due for recording their knighthood in the Office of Arms. "No fee to be got" is generally written against naval men, who, as we learn from this memorandum on page 477, claimed to be exempt:*—"Md. When the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other, then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land, but when Kted on land tho' a seaman *ought to pay fees if they can be gott.*" These are perhaps the men described by Churchill as

> "Doughty knights whom titles please,
> But not the payment of the fees."

Among the descents given in the following pages, many names will be found of men whose actions render them remarkable in the annals of England. Lords Somers and Macclesfield, John Milton, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir William Dugdale, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Isaac Newton, Archbishop Cranmer, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Robert Harley, Sir Matthew Hale, are only a few culled at random from the illustrious names mentioned. Although in reading the

* Sir Charles Isaac paid no fee, because he was an officer of the green cloth. P. 458.

following pages one cannot help observing that the most eminent men were generally those who descended from ancient families, still this consideration should not lead us to overlook the one peculiar characteristic of this book, viz. that unlike all, or almost all, other collections of pedigrees, it is exclusively devoted to the genealogies of men who won for themselves a title of honour by their worthy actions, instead of being merely the fortunate inheritors of one from their ancestors. Without doubt—

> "Honours best thrive,
> When rather from our acts we them derive
> Than our foregoers."—*All's Well that Ends Well*, Act II. Sc. 3.

I need only add a few observations on the arrangement of the MS. for press. It will be noticed that the MS. is full of cross references, and I have rendered these available by placing a note of the commencement of each folio of the MS. in the printed copy,—as for example, 5801 fo. 39 (see page 112). I can best explain the use of this by an example. On page 113, after the entry of the marriage of Susan Prettyman to Edwd. Hungerford, is "See page 126." Turning on to p. 311, "5801 fo. 126" will be seen, and looking down it on p. 312 the pedigree of Hungerford, to which this reference points. Again, at p. 452, under Turnor, is "See this volume fol. 7^{b}." Turn back to p. 386, where pedigree of Turnor will be found under "5802 fo. 7," which commences on p. 385. The words *page* and *folio* are used indiscriminately by Le Neve. I have only indicated the commencement of the folios, and not put a second mark where the back or B page of them begins, it being quite superfluous to do so. It must be borne in mind that after the pedigrees were first entered Le Neve made constant notes and additions to them, hence the same date will be sometimes found repeated. Many of these additions are written in the margin. It would have much added to the expense to follow this arrangement in the printed copy; they have therefore in many instances been incorporated with the text, but always without the least alteration in the wording. Lastly, I have endeavoured to produce not only a *verbatim*, but as far as possible a *literatim* copy of the Manuscript, and though mistakes will creep into every book, I hope that in this they are few and far between.

A CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE II. DURING ALL HIS REIGN, THOSE OF KING JAMES THE II., KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, WITH THEIR PEDIGREES, COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEV^{t}, 7 AUG: 1696. IN TWO VOLUMES.

REM NULLAM PERAGIT LE NEVIUS INCIPIT OMNEM.

HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING THE UNDERSTANDING.

PREFACE TO KNIGHTS.

TO THE READER

It being the vsuall custom to fix a preface to each book which comes forth into print and this following Catalogue (if that custom had not been) wanting something to be said to extenuate the imperfections thereof, there is an absolute nescesity of entertaining you with something p'liminary to it. I am very conscious great faults wilbe found with it most of which were not in my power to help as at the time when I begin this catalogue it is from the first year of the reign of King Charles the 2^{d} the time when the catalogues which have been already printed end, the 2^{d} whereof which I have lightt of as yet was that put out by Jo. Philpot Som'set Herald intituled A Catalogue of Knights made by King James the first & printed for Humphrey Mosley in the year 1660, the first A book intituled a Catalogue of nobility Baronets & Knights printed by John Dawson for Thomas Walkley in the year 1642, the 2^{d} Edetion whereof was from the first year of King Charles the first to his death printed for the same person in the year 1652 & said to have been collected by S^{r} Richard S^{t} George K^{t} Clarencieux King of Arms then or about that time as M^{r} Anthony Awood saith in his Athenæ Oxonienses; the Catalogue I have transcribed from the entrys thereof in the Heralds office London which are transmitted to them when their fees are paid to the receivor so that those gentlemen who paid no Knighthood fees must not expect to have any notice taken of the times of their

being Knighted whereby disputes may happen concerning their p'cedency & no means left to reconcile them, but some few who have not paid fees which could any way come to my hands I have added in their due places, and if any should be omitted who paid their fees, or wrong dates put to those who are incerted, I must begg their pardons for the neglect and shalbe always ready to amend whatever error I have com'itted.

Frances d^r of S^r Timothy fetherston Hagh of Kirk Oswald, mar. to Xtofer Wyvell of Joneby Cumbr.

Bridget d^r of S^r Anth. Eyre of Repton Derb., mar. to Marmaduke Rudson, bro of S^r Walter Rudston bar^t.

Jane d^r of S^r Jordan Crosland of Helmsley ebor, mar. to S^r Walter Vavasor bart ebor.

Eliz. d^r of S^r Jervace Cutler of Stainborow ebor, mar. 1^st to S^r Tho Herbert of Tinterne bart., 2^dly to Hen. Edwards of Worspury ebor. no issue.

Emme d^r of S^r Will. Bury of linwood linc, mar. to Will. Rokeby of Skellew ebor, esq. his father I suppose was Rob^t. Bury of Grantham linc., whose d^r Will. R.'s father named Thomas maried.

Anne d^r of S^r Tho. Gascoyne of Carnbow, mar. to S^r Stephen tempest of Broughton ebor, K^t.

S^r Jo. Osborne of Whitehall, mar. Penelope d^r of S^r Edm^d Verney of Penley Hertf. k^t. she outlived him & dyed 1696.

S^r Edmund Bowyer of Camberwell, mar. Martha d^r of Rob^t Wilson ald. Lond., Relict of S^r Edward Cropley. bart. see Leic. 1682 fol. 144.

S^r Joseph Killegrew of . . . . mar Elizabeth d^r & heir of S^r Edward Hext of Ham Somerset K^t, & dionisia his wife d^r of George Stonehouse of little peckham k^t, she remaried to S^r John Stawell K^t. See 2^d vol. of benefactors 87.

S^r Geo. Rooke's family. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Kent. fol. 45^B.

S^r Francis Chaplyn of Lond. Ald. & Lord maior, & S^r Jo. Chapman Lond. L^d major, both left out of my Table, at least see for Chaplyn my book of Suff. pedegrees, last pedegree.

Bulstrode pedigr' Visit. Glouc. 1682 fol. 157.

Walden. Hunt. Or on a bend gules 3 single wings Arg^t bet. 6 martlets of 2^d. Crest. an eagle or falcons head erased ar. holding a like wing azure erased gules.

S^r Jo. Berry a poor boatswayns boy, left no child, mar. . . . . remar. to Ambrose Elton an Apothecary at Mile end. K^td . . day of . . . 1672. dyed 1691.

Booth of Pontfract.

S^r Robert Robertson Captain of a Merchant man, k^ted for fighting an algerine man of war of . . Guns & came of safe being much inferior in strength, he lived at Greenwich, I asked him for the time of his being knighted, he promised me an answer but I never had it, dyed at Greenwich in Kent & buried there.

S[r] Robt. Brerewood of . . . . in Cheshire. = Kath. d[r] of Sir Richard Lee k[t] of . . . . son of S[r] Thomas Lee of . . . . & of Eliz. his wife d[r] of Henry Coppinger of Buxhall co. Suff.

William Brerewod of . . . .

. . . . Holmes of . . . . in Ireland, see pag. 79.

1. S[r] Rob[t] Holmes K[ted] 27 Mar. 1666, at Deptford kted Captain of the Defiance man of war. Governor of the Ile of Wight dyed vnmar. an augment. granted to S[r] Rob[t] by S[r] Edw[d] Walker, see his grants fol. 21.

2. S[r] John Holmes of . . . . = ... d[r] of . . . . Lowther of London Merch[t].

1. . . Holmes. 2. . . Holmes. Eliz. only d[r] mar. to Harry Hicks Esq[r], son & heir of S[r] Will. Hicks of Rucholds Essex.

[Jane d[r] of] S[r] John Beale of Farmingham in . . . mar to S[r] Tho. Roberts of [Glassen] bury K[t] bar[t].

. . . . d[r] of . . . . Bourman, neice of S[r] Will. Boureman, mar to S[r] George Strode of Chepsted Kent, see this book fol. 28.

Harman S[r] John a sea Captain of the Ship . . . . K[ted] at . . day of . . . . . dyed 11 of Oct. 1673 buried at . . . . his brother was an upholster at Cornhill.

Grantham S[r] Tho. K[ted] at Deptford . . day of . . .

Jennings S[r] William captain of the Royall oak. qre.

S[r] John Prescott of Radwinter Essex & Hoxne Suff. & Chekeringhall Suff. liveing 5 Car. 1[mo] dyed 1640 seised of Hoxon M[r] Hundred 2 fairs Hoxon priory Rectory Chekering M[r] advowson of Hoxon & Denham Vicarage all valewed at 500[li] p. ann. = Chrysogona sister of S[r] Andrew Jennoure of Dunmow Essex Bar[t] remaried to Robert Styles of . . .

Jeane d[r] & coheir first maried to S[r] Thomas Fisher bart. of Islington Midd. after to William Maynard Esq[r] 2[d] son of Will. Lord Maynard She dyed 1675 buried at Easton Essex.

Anne d[r] & coheir maried to S[r] Will. Wiseman of Canfeild Essex bart. had no issue dead about 1668.

DEVON.

MAURICE S^r^ W^m^ of Warington Kn^ted^ at Canterbury 26 May 1660.
STEWKLEY S^r^ THO. of Afton.
DRAKE S^r^ JAMES of Ashe.
CLOBURY S^r^ JOHN of Bradstone.
CAREY S^r^ ROBERT of Clovelly.
ROLLES S^r^ JOHN of Bickton.
STRODE S^r^ W^m^ of Worthington.
BERRY S^r^ THO. of . . . . K^ted^ 18 July 1671.
CAREW S^r^ THO. of Barley.
OLIVER S^r^ JAMES, Major of Exeter.
FFORD S^r^ Henry of Bagter (*sic*).
HAWKMORE S^r^ George of Buckland K^td^ 10 March 1675.
BASTARD S^r^ W^m^ of . . . . K^td^ 1677.
WALKER S^r^ THO. of Exeter K^td^ 1681.
§DRAKE S^r^ W^m^ of Asbe K^ted^ 1684–5.
SOUTHCOTE S^r^ JOHN of . . . . .
GIFFORD S^r^ JOHN. Major of Exeter k^td^ 1688.
SEYWARD S^r^ EDW^d^ of Exeter K^td^ 1695.
TYLEY S^r^ JOSEPH of Exeter & Bromley Midd^x^.
ELWILL S^r^ JOHN of Exeter K^td^ 1696.
SHORE S^r^ BARTHOLOMEW.

DEVON KNIGHTS SINCE THE YEAR 1660.

K^ts^ of bath:
- GODOLFIN S^r^ FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin.
- SLANING S^r^ NICOLAS SLANING of Marston bar^t^.
- ROLLES S^r^ JOHN of Bicton. q^re^.
- SMITH S^r^ HUGH SMITH of long Ashton.

STEWKLEY S^r^ THO. STEWKLEY of Afton.
CLOBURY S^r^ JOHN CLOBURY of Bradston.
ROLLS S^r^ JOHN ROLLS of bickton.
STRODE. S^r^ WILL. of Northington devon.
1663. STOWELL S^r^ JOHN of Bovy Tracy.
BERRY S^r^ THOMAS of . . . .
CARREW S^r^ THOMAS of barley.
OLIVER S^r^ BENJAMIN major of Excester.
FORD S^r^ HENRY of bagtor.
HOCKMORE S^r^ JEFFRY HOCKMORE of Buckland.
BASTARD S^r^ WILLIAM of . . . .
WALKER S^r^ THOMAS of Excester.
GIFFORD S^r^ THOMAS Major of Excester.
GOLDS S^r^ HENRY serjeant at lawe.
SEYWARD S^r^ EDWARD burgesse for Exeter.
TYLEY S^r^ JOSEPH one of the burgesses of Exeter.

WYLTS 1660 KNIGHTS.

K^ts^ of bath:
- POPHAM S^r^ FRANCIS of Littlecote Wylts.
- §BAYNTON S^r^ EDWARD of Brumham. have it. (*sic.*)
- HUNGERFORD S^r^ EDWARD of farley Castle, his father mother gr^d^'fa gr^d^'mo his 3 wifes & childrens names.

§ Erased in MS.

HYDE Sr ROBT. HYDE one of the Justices of the Comon . . . .
TALBOT Sr JOHN of Lacock kt. Talbot, have it.
§CARY Sr ROBT. of Clovelly.
WYNDHAM Sr WADHAM of Salisbury Justice of the Kings bench. have it.
ESTCOURT Sr THOMAS of Cheriston Pinkney Mr of the Chancery. liveing wh Jo: his brother in town.
1661 IVEY Sr THOMAS of Malmesbury.
CALEY Sr WILLIAM of Berdhop.
MOMPESSON Sr THOMAS of Corston abt 12 miles from bath parlt man for Salisb'y.
St Lo Sr JOHN of Knighton.
HUNGERFORD Sr Giles of Cadenham.
COLLINS Sr JOHN of Chute lodge.
RANLEIGH Sr CHARLES of Downton.
WARNEFORD Sr EDMUND of Serington.
WILLOUGHBY Sr GEORGE of bishopston.

§WYLSHIRE BARONETS KNIGHTS FROM THE Yr 1660.

§1625. LONG Sr WALTER of Wraxhall.
§BRODERICK Sr THOMAS of Auborne.
§DODDINGTON Sr FRANCIS of Doddington.
§JAY Sr THOMAS of Netherhaven.

See Sr Will. dugd. Salop fol:
2d vol of Benefactors fol 69.
Arg. Lyon R. gardt B.

Sr RICHARD MASON of Ednop & Bp's Castle Salop clerk comptroller to King Charles 2ds household. = Anna Margareta dr of James Long of Draycott Cerne com. Wilts.

1. Dorothy mar. to Sr William Brownlow of . . . . Linc. baronet brother & heir male of Sr Jo. B.

2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of Macklesfeild. She was divorced from him by Act of Parlt 1698 & her children made Illegitimate.

See Sr WILL. HAYWARD of Tandridge, Surr. pedigree 2nd vol be'fact to the office fol. 75. Sr Will. Haward.
Sr JOHN HENDON of Biddenden in Kent maried Northampton a dr of Sr Will. Hayward of Tandryge Surr. see 2d vol benef. fol. 75.

DE LA FOUNTAINE.

Anne sister & heir mar. to Sr Tho. Meers kt see pag. 23.

DE LA FOUNTAINE Sr ERASMUS of Kerby Bellers in Leic. Kted . . day of . . . . dyed 16 of March at his lodgings in Holborn buried 6 of Aprill 1672 at Kirby Belers. see P. Le Neve's MSS. endorsed Coats at Funerals fol. 64B. = ... dr of . . . . Nowell viscount Camden.

? Erased in MS.

S[r] Jo. South of Kelsterne Linc. K[t]. = Margaret d[r] of S[r] Gerrard Clifton of Clifton Nott. bar. by ffrances his wife d[r] of francis, Earle of Cumb. remar. to Rob[t] Lord Hunsdon.

John Scudamore Bar. 19.
S[r] Will. Gardener bar. 20.
Charles Cornwaleys son of S[r] fred.
Jo. Nicolas son of S[r] Edw[d].
Jo. Monson.
Bourchier Wray.
Jo. Coventry.
Ed. Hungerford.
Jo. Knevet.
Phil. Butler.
Adr. Scroope.
Rich[d] Knightly.
Hen. Heron.
Jo. Lewknor.
Geo. Browne.
Will. Tiringham.
francis Godolfin.
Edw[d] Baynton.
Grevill Verney.
Edw[d] Harley.
Edw[d] Walpole.
francis Popham.
Edw[d] Wise.
Xtofer Calthorp
Rich[d] Edgecomb.
Will. Bromley.
Tho. Bridges.
Tho. fanshaw.
John Denham.
Nicolas Bacon.
James Altham.
Tho. Wendy.

See the whole p'ceeding about k[ts] of the bath in S[r] Edward Walker's MSS of the proceeding to King Charles 2[d] coronation.

Jo. Brampston.
Geo. freeman.
Nicolas Slanning.
Ric. Ingoldesby.
Jo. Rolles.
Edw[d] Heath.
Will. Morley.
Jo. Bennett.
Hugh Smith.
Simon leech.
Hen. Chester.
Ro. Atkyns.
Ro. Gayre.
Rich[d] Powle.
Hugh ducy.
Stephen Hales.
Ralf Bash.
Tho. Whitmore.

. . . . Ciampante an Italian of South'ton town. = Kat. d[r] of Edm[d] Roberts. vide C. 8. visit Leic. fol. 89.*

S[r] Jo. Ciampanti K[t] of Hatton Gard. 1700. =

Jo. Ciampanti esq. 1700.

S[r] William Egerton Brother of John, Earle of Bridgewater K[t] of bath at Coron. King Charles 2[d] born 15 august 1649. = Honora sister of Tho. Lord Leigh of Stonley dyed 1691 bur. at Hemel-hamsted Hertf.

1 John Egerton esq[r]. Honora.

---

* Harleian Soc. ii. 203.

STANLEY.

Sr William Stanley Kt 6 Earle of Derby. = Elizabeth first daur of Edwd, Earle of Oxon.

- James Earle of Derby. =
- 2. Sr Robert Stanley Knight of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 1st, see book of Kts of bath. Stanley wth a cressent. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Arthur Gorges Kt Brother of Edwd Lord Gorges.

- 1. Sr Charles Stanley Kt of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2d of . . . . = Jane 2d dr of William Lord Widdrington.
- James Stanley of . . . .

Sr Francis Fane 1 Earle of Westm'land. = Mary dr & sole heir of Sr Anthony Mildmay of Apethorp Northton Kt.

- Mildmay Fane Earle of Westmorland. =
- 2. Sir Francis Fane of Aston Ebor Kt of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the first liveing 1666. = Elizabeth dr of Will. West sister and coheir of John West of Firbeck & Aston in Yorkshire and his coheir see Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 209*, see my coppy of visitation Ebor. A.D. 1598 coppied by Sr Philip Constable pag. 254. The other sister Catherine mar to Will. Sairle of . . . . & had Mary.
- 1st Husband John Lord Darcy and Meynill by whom she had no issue.
- George Fane of . . . . = Dorothy dr of . . . . Horsey of . . . warr. & Relict of . . . Marsh of . . . . Cambr.
- Sr Henry Vane of . . . Kt of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2nd.
- Dorothy.

- 1. Henry Vane killed in a duell by Elias Burges 1696 Standard bearer to the band of pentioners s. p'le.
- 2. Bourchier Vane standard bearer to the band of pencionrs in his brothers place.

- Sr Francis Fane Kt of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2d. = Hannah dr of John Rushworth of . . . . Essex.
- 2. William Fane.
- 3. Henry Fane.
- 4. Edward Fane.
- John Fane s. p'le.
- 1. Mary.
- 2. Rachel.
- 3. Eliz.
- 4. Kath.
- 5. Grace.
- 6. Jane.

George Fane esqr 3 months old 9 Apr. 1666.

---

* Surtees Soc. xxxvi. 293

5801 fo. 1.

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH AT THE CORONATION OF KING CHARLES 2d 1660.

See the Arms with due difference, in a book in the Heralds office called Arms of Knights of the bath & markt M. 7. they begin.

1. Edward Lord Clinton grandchild to the earle of Linc.
2. Sr John Egerton Lord Brackley son and heir of the earle of Bridgwater afterwards earle of Bridgewater.
4. Sr William Egerton his brother, see my pedigrees of the nobility, see the leafe before.
1. Edward Lord Clinton son and heir of Edward earle of Linc. see the same, after earle.
8. Henry Hyde Lord Cornbury son and heire of the earle of Clarendon, after earle.
10. Sr Henry Capell brother of Arthur earle of Essex, after Lord Capell of Tewkesbury. s. p.
6. Sr Charles Berkley after Earle of Berkeley son of George earle of B.
3. Sr Philip Herbert 2d son of Philip earle of Pembr. see nobility, after earle of Pembr.
12. Sr Charles Stanley of .... Grandchild to the earle of Derb. see on the other side.
9. Sr Rowland Bellasis 2d son of Henry son & heir of Thomas Viscount Falconberge, see nobility.
5. Sr Vere Vane of Mereworth Kent younger son of Mildmay earle of Westm'land, and after earle.
13. Sr Francis Vane of Fulbeck Linc. a branch of the Earle's family.
14. qre Sr Henry Vane of .... a branch of that family.
7. Henry Bellasis 1 son of the Lord Bellasis.
11. John Vaughan 2d son to the Lord Vaughan Earle of Carbury.
15. Sr William Portman Baronet.
16. Sr Richard Temple baronet.
17. Sr Will. Ducy Bar.
18. Sr Tho. Trevor Bar.

Wylts. Sr Francis Popeham of Littlecott Wylts see for the pedigree higher C. 22 in the office fol. 343. 344. Arg. on a cheif Gules 2 buck's heads cabossed or, Crest a buck's head erased p'per, see anglesey's books N 10 Somersetshire & other countys fol. 117 coat crest & qrterings.

Alexander Popham of Huntworthy Somerset esqr. = Jane dr of Sr Jo Stradling Kt. or Sr Edwd qre

John de Popham habet liberam Warrennam in Popham, South. Cart 33 E: I. n. 71.

John Popham Kt 2d son Lord Chief Justice of England father of Sr francis see Herne's History of the Charter House. = Amice dr & heir of Hugh Game of .... Glamorgan.

A

S[r] Francis Popham of Wellington Somerset K[t]. = Anne d[r] & heir of John* Dudley of Newington Midds. esq[r] and Elizabeth his wife d[r] of John Gardiner & had a brother John. After mar. to Tho. Sutton founder of the Charter house Midds. vide J. 16. fol. 347. for the match of Gard. with Sutton relict of Dudley.

* Or 2 Lyons pass[t] & bord. engr. Azure. See for Arms granted to John Dudley of Endser (?) sergeant of the pastry to Queen Eliz. son of John Dudley of Elmly Lovett Wygorn, esq[r] by Robert Cook Clar. 3 Mar. 1588 & 31 Eliz. Cook's grants 24.

- Alexander Popham of littlecot Wylts. = 1. Frances. 2. Mary. 3. Eliz. 4. Jane. 5. Anne.

- . . . . Popham of . . . . = ... d[r] of . . . . Ford of . . . .

. . . . Popham of Littlecott heir male of Allexander P.

S[r] Francis Popham of Littlecott K[t] of Bath vt supra dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . . . in London. = Elenor d[r] of Rogers of Canington Som'set and of dorothy his wife daughter & heir of S[r] John Hobart of Blickling in Norff. Baronet by Philippa his wife d[r] of Robert, Earl of Leicester.

Leticia mar. to S[r] Edw[d] Seymor of bury Pomeroy Devon bart.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Aske of . . . . q[re].

Francis Popeham Esq[r] only son of Littlecott 1696 dyed . . day of June 1705 buried at Littlecott in Wylts 15 of the same month without issue. = Anne d[r] of Ralf, Earle of Montague 1696 survived her husband and remar. to . . . . Harvy esq[r] 2[d] son of S[r] . . . . Harvy of Comb in Surrey esq[r] (*sic*).

Leticia mar. to Edw[d] 1st son of S[r] Edw[d] Seymor aforesaid.

Sir Christofer Calthorp of East Barsham Norff.

Norff.
Vide Vincent's Norff. 284.
Barbara Calthorp mar. to S[r] Val. Pell after A.D. 1616 mar. 2[d] . . .
See Register of S[t] Mary de Marisco Norwic'.

S[r] James Calthorp of Cockthorp & blakney buried at Cockthorp. = Barbara d[r] of Francis Bacon of Hegeset Suff. dyed & was buried at Cockthorp a monum[t] there.

See Vincent's Norff. 284.

2. Philip Calthorp lived at Gressenhall from whom S[r] Lestrange Calthorp his son. = ... d[r] of . . . . Wade of . . . .

1. Christopher Calthorp of Cockthorpe blakney Norff. & cockthorp (*sic*) buried at blakney. = Maud d[r] & coheir of John Thurton of brome Hall Norff. neer bungay.

3. S[r] Henry Calthorp from whom those of ampton Suff.

S[r] Lestrange Calthorp k[t] Serjeant at lawe &c. K[ted] as after pag. 119. = Anne d[r] of Arthur Turner of . . . . Serjeant at lawe fath[r] of S[r] Edw[d].

B A C

B

Arthur Lestrange } s. p.

James Calthorp of West barsham Norff. drowned at Sea 1691. = Eliz. d[r] of James Cooper of Drury Lane London sister to S[r] William Cooper K[t] & vnkle to S[r] Will. Bar[t].

James s. p. | Anne s. p. | Elizab. only d[r] & heir ab[t] 13 y[rs] old 1698.

A

not coheir

1st w. Mary d[r] & sole heire of Will. Farmer esq[r] of East barsham Norff. She gave her estate to her husband. = James Calthorp of barsham east barsham Norffolk esq[r] dyed 1652 buried at barsham. = 2[d] w. Katherine d[r] of S[r] Edw[d] Lewknor of Denham Suff. maried 30 July 1641 ex registro Sc'e Mar. de Marisco obijt 1677 buried at Barsham.

Farmer Calthorp & other children all dyed young.

2. Xtfer C. went into Virginea maried & hath issue. | 3. Edw[d] hath issue. | 4. Charles had 2 wifes left no issue. | 5. Oliver s. p. | 2 d[rs]

S[r] Christofer Calthorp of east barsham Norf. K[t] of bath liveing 1698 he dyed at East Barsham friday 7th day of febr. 1717–18 buried at Fakenham in the Churchyard Munday 10 of february. = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Will. Spring of Lanham Suff. bar[t] liveing 1698 dyed . . day of . . . 1716 buried . . day of . . . in Fakenham churchyard.

2. James Calth. liveing 1698 of the Midle Temple vnmar. dyed . . . .

3. Charles. dyed 1677 s. p. buried at Barsham.

4. Edw[d] s.p.

Katerine s. p.

Mary s. p.

M[d] S[r] Christofer had severall other children which all dyed young.

3. Dorothy vnmar. dyed . . day of . . . buried at Fakenham.

Anne vnmar. liveing 1718.

2. Xtofer Calthorpe esq[r] only son liveing 1698 dyed . . . day of . . . . 1713 buried in the churchyard of fakenham. = Hanna Maria daughter of Tho. Grey of Merton in Norffolk remar. to Erasmus Earl 2[d] son of Erasmus Earl of Heydon in Norff. esq.

1. James Calthorp dyed vnmaried about the y[r] 1696 June & buried at barsham.

1. Elizab. vnmar. liveing vnmar.

2. Kat. vnmar. dyed so . . day of . . . 1715 buried at Fakenham.

Christofer Calthorp born 5 Nov. 1707 only child.

§James died young.

§ Erased in MS.

Sir Robert Atkyns of Saperton in Glouc. after Lord Cheif baron of the exchequr of Saperton com. Glouc. one wife was Anne dr of Sr Tho. Dacre of Chesthunt Hertf. kt sister of Sr Robt. A patent granted to Tho. Atkyns of Hemsted Com. Glouc. Arg. a cross sab. a tressure of half flower de lis betwixt 4 mullets peirced of the feild. Crest 2 Greyhounds heads the necks endorsed Arg. Sab. collered & tercelled conterchanged & the wreath or & gules on a mountain vert (*sic*) manled arg. doubled Sab. the grant by Sr Xtofer barker Kt garter 6 Nov. 1548 Ao 2 E. 6. to whom the grant. See an Inquisition after the death of Richd Atkyns of Glouc. Apothecary, Coles 7 vol. of Inquisitions pag. 32.

Brother Lowe.

David Atkyns of . . . . removed to Tuffley com. Glouc.=

Thomas Atkyns of Hempsted Glouc. he dyed 1551 had a grant of arms with Margt his wife of that maner (*sic*) 37 H. 8. = Margaret dr of John Cooke esqr of . . . . she dyed . . . . qre if did not marry another wife dr of . . . . Porter.

Richd. 3. Will. Alice mar. to Edmd Madocks of Sydenham Glouc.

Richard Atkyns of . . . . buried at Hempsted 1619 an inscription there he was chief Justice of South Wales. = Eleanor dr of Tho. Marsh of . . . . Com. Hunt. esqr 1610 buried at Hempsted by her husbd see Sr Ro. Atkyns Glouc. for . . . .

Eliz. mar. to dr Smith Phisitian to Q. Mary mar. to . . . . Wendy Phis. to Q. Mary.

Kat. mar. to Sr Will. Worthington.

Margaret mar. 1. to . . . . Hadnoll. 2. to . . . . Hughes of . . . . 3. to Sr Richd Lewknor of . . . .

Thomas s. p'le.

Francis s. p'le.

Richard = ... dr of Lord Sands.

Coll. Richd = ... dr of Atkins ob. s. p'le. . . . . Atkinson.

Vrsula dr of Sr Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt in Hertfordshire. = Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon Kted 2d July 1660 one of the Judges of the Com. pleas.

C. 16. Kent.

= 2d w. Frances dau. of . . . . Berry of Lydd in Kent living 1699 dyed ADni. 1702 very old see Certif.

Eliz. mar. to Will'm Hanmer esqr of Fennes in Wales see Vincent's Wales.

Mary to Thom. Powell esqr (?) of . . . . Salop.

2d w. Anne dr of Sr Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. Kt liveing 1700. = Sr Robert Atkyns of Saperton Glouc. Kt of bath vt supra Baron & after Lord Chief baron of the exchequr. temp. Car 2di Jacobi 2di et Will'i 3tij 3 times in md. he lives at Stoell in com. Glouc. See Kts of bath M. 7. fol. 60B bought Saperton. [B]

Anne mar. to . . . . Tracy of . . . . Glouc' 2d Son of Lord Tracy & 2d bro. of now Lord Tracy 1700.

1. son. 1. Francis. 2. Robt. 3. Will.

[A]

A

B

=1st w. Mary dr of Sr George Clark of London merchant (father of Sr George Clark of Watford Northt. bart) & Sheriff of Lond. dyed .... bur. at Totteridge.

2. Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon qre Lord Cheif baron of the exchequr temp. Jac. 2d dyed ... Nov. 1698. bur. at .... Vide post. fol. 137. for his mariage.

=1 w. Elizabeth d. of Francis Lucy esq of Charlecott in Warr.

Anne mar. to Jo. fitzherbert of .... Oxon.

Eliz. to francis Swift of Essex.

Frances mar. to Sr Richard Browne of Essex.

Edw. Atkyns widdow mar. to .... Southerne of ....

Annabella dr of Edward Atkyns mar. to Henry Bridges 2d son of .... Lord Chandos Dr Divy.

Sr Robt. Atkyns junior of Saperton Glouc. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663 no child A.D. 1701 dyed childless.

=Lovisa Margareta dr of Sr George Carteret of Hoynes Bedf. Kt & bart Vice Chamberlain of the Household to King Ch. 1st & 2d 2d vol. benefactors 49.

2. Edward Atkins dyed A.D. ... bur. in Glouc.

=Annabella dr of Sr Richd Atkyns of Surrey Bt.

Robt.

Annabella mar. to .... Bridges.

Thomas Atkyns dyed A.D. .... lived com. Glouc. qre if dyed not s. p'le.

=Elizab. dr of Lewis Roberts of Horsfeild.

1 son.

1 dr dyed yonng.

ATKINS 3 E. 6. Was A councelor at Law of .... in the later end of King Henry the 8. 3d E. 6 & a pleader then in the Court of Requests at Whitehall as appears by A book of the proceedings of that Court printed in the year 1597 pag. 103.

Mary Allen. =JAMES SMITH.*=2. Sarah Cotten.

.... 2d .... any .... edbold.

James Smith Lond. b. .... lived in St Clements Lane.

=Eliz. Stanton.

2d w. Jane dr of .... Deane.

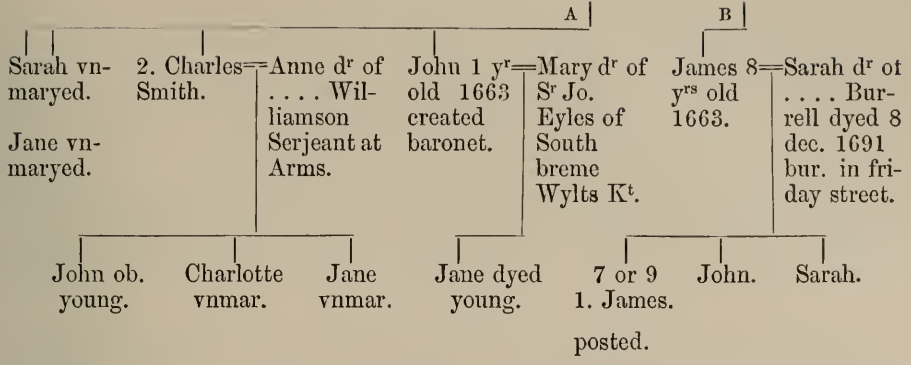
=John Smith

A

=1st w. Anne dr of W Wase.

B

* This pedigree is on a piece of blotting paper inserted in the MS.



5801 fo. 2.

Sr Francis Godolfin of Godolfin Cornub. see the book of Baronets his son created.

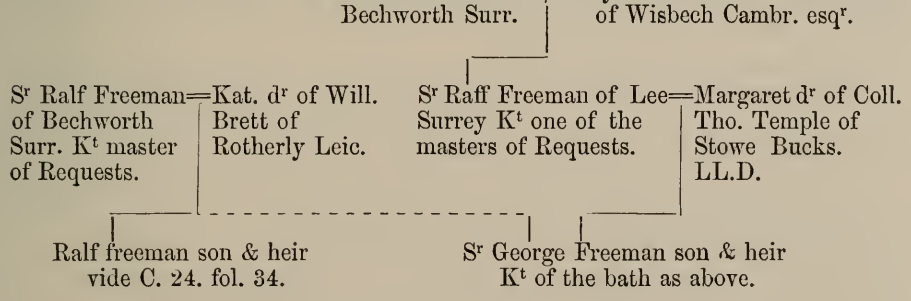
Sr John Mounson of Carleton Linc. son & heir of Sr John Mounson baronet. See Baronets.

Sr Henry Chancy.

qre if Sr George did not dye without issue for Sr Ralf maketh no mention of him in his entry in the yr 1662.

Surr. Sr George Freeman of Lee son & heir of Sir Ralf. Azure, 3 Losenges & labell of 3 poynts arg. see Sr Edwd Byshe's Visitation Surr. fol. 10B. 23 Apr. 1661. Vide C. 24. fol. 54.

§qre if this name is not mistaken & it should be Sr Ralf.



Sr Richard Ingoldesby of Walridge bucks. see my book of baronets vol. 3d fol. 89.

---

§ Erased in MS.

S^r^ NICOLAS BACON of Shrubbland Suff. K^t^ of the bath.
see S^r^ Edward Byshe's visit of Suffolk fol. 124. for the pedigree coat crest & q^r^tering.

S^r^ Nicolas bacon K^t^ Lord Keeper of the great seale of England.

Edward Bacon of Shrubbland hall in Barham parish Suff. 3^d^ son high Sheriff of Suff. 1601 about 1800^li^ p' ann. = Ellenor d^r^ & heir of Thomas Little of Shrubbland by .... his wife d^r^ & coheir of S^r^ Robt. Lytton of Shrubbland K^t^. see in Lytton's pedigr.

Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland Esq^r^ he dyed A.D. 1650 buried there about 1300^li^ p' ann. estate he dyed Dec. 19 bur. Dec. 20. A.D. 1658. (*sic*) æt. 69. = Martha d^r^ of S^r^ Richard Bingham of Binghams Melcomb Dorcet K^t^.

S^r^ Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland K^t^ of the bath as above liveing 1664 left him by his father 1350^li^ p' ann. = Bridgitt d^r^ of S^r^ Lyonell Talmach of Helmingham Suff. K^t^ & bart.

Martha mar. to .... Sicklemore of ....

Jemimah mar. to S^r^ Edw^d^ Vaughan of .... K^t^.

Sarah to Charles George Cock of ....

Nicholas Bacon esq^r^ son & heir 8 y^rs^ old 1664 called Coll. Bacon. = ... d^r^

1. Bridgett.
2. Anne.
3. Elizab. Eliz. (*sic*.)

ESSEX. S^r^ JOHN BRAMSTONE of .... essex K^t^ bath son & heir of S^r^ Jo. Bramston Lord Cheif Justice Kings bench. Or on fess Sab. 3 plates, coat crest m 6. vide C. 21. for the coat crest & pedigree higher.

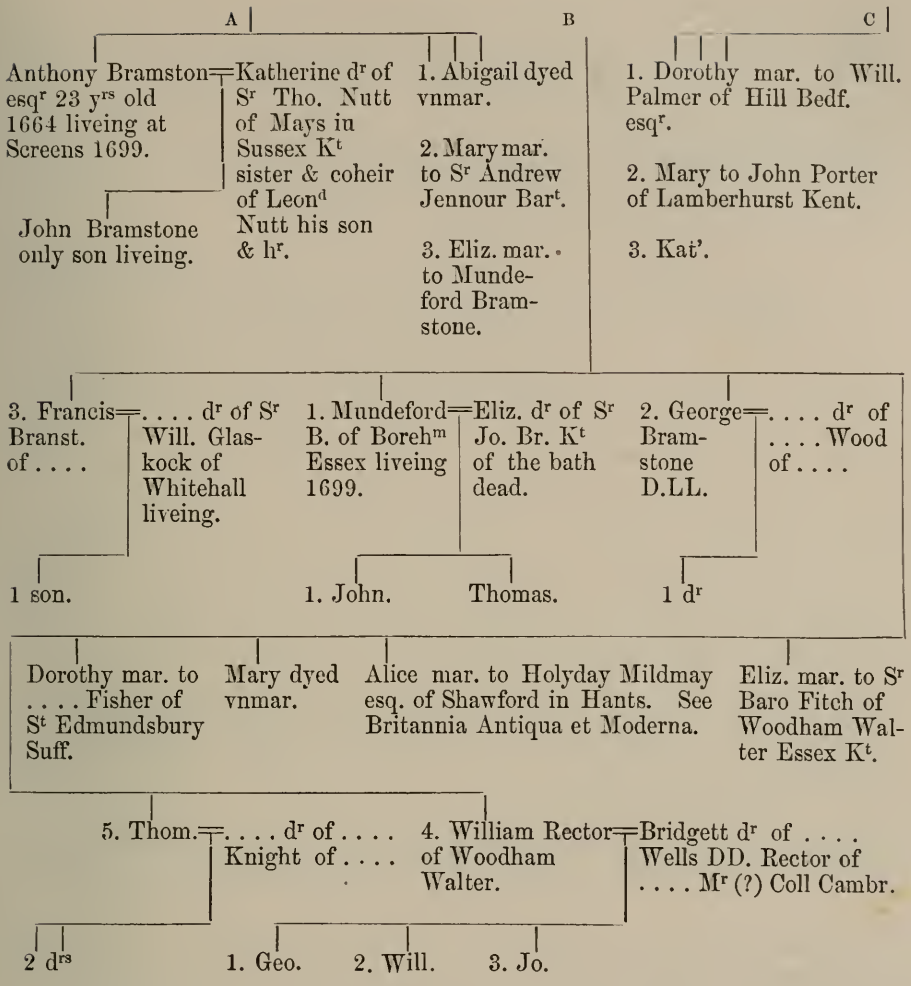
2^d^ w. Elizabeth d^r^ of Edward Lord Brabazon of Ardee Ireland. = S^r^ John Bramstone K^t^ Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. = 1 w. Bridget d^r^ of Tho. Mundeford of Norff.

See S^r^ Edw^d^ Bysshe's Essex fol. 58.

1. S^r^ John Bramstone of Screens in Shelton p'ish Essex K^t^ of the bath as above liveing 1699 dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1699. = Alice d^r^ of Anthony Abdy esq. Alderman of London. — A

2. Sir Mundeford Bramstone of Much Badew Essex K^ted^ as after doctor of Lawes and M^r^ in Chancery dyed .... buried at Woodham Walter. = ... d^r^ of S^r^ George Le Hunt of Little Bradley Suff. — B

3. Francis Bramston of Ashdon Essex. Baron B. dyed a Batchelor. — C



Ex cartis Thomæ Richers de Ashdon Hall A.D. 1701.

WILL. BRAMSTON of Ashdown hall in Essex gent. p' cart dat. 20 Aug. 17 J. 1mi obijt 17th July 1637 & 13 Car. 1. Will then dated.

Eliz. his wife tenent for life of Ashdon hall by her husband's Will. Surrenders her estate 15 March 1649.

William 1st son p' cart 9 Aprill 1650 entailed the Mannor.

Jane dr of . . . .

John Bramston only son dyed unmaried about 1695.

Severall daur's.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN LEWKNOR of West Deane. See Sr Edwd Bishe's Sussex fol. 56. coat crest quartering pedigr. Bl. 3 chevrons arg.

Richard Lewknor of West Deane Sussex mar. Mary dr of Sr Tho. Bennet Kt alderman of london.

Sr John Lewkenor of West Deane Sussex Kt of bath. = Anne 2d dr of George Mynn of Wodcott Surr. ar. & coheir to George.

John Lewknor esqr of West Deane liveing 1695. = ... dr & coheir of Richard Evelyn of Wodcott aforesaid & Elizab. his wife dr of George Myn afores^{d} & sister & coheir of George. She was divorced from him by Act of Parlt . . . . Will. & Mariæ & her children illegitimated for elopment with her brother in law Mr Montague.

5801 fo. 3.

BEDF. Sr HENRY CHESTER of Tilesworth. p' pale Arg. Sab. a chevron engr. bet. 3 Rams heads erased conterchanged armed or a bordure engr. besantee. Crest, a Ram's head coupt arg. armed or. A diff.

William Chester of Chichley Com. Bucks esqr. = Judith 1st dr & coheir of Anthony Cave esq. of Chichley bucks & Eliz. his wife dr of Tho. Lovet of Astwell Northt.

Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley created bart. = Elizab. dr of Sr Henr. botiler of Hatfield Woodhall Hertf. Kt sister of Jo. Lord botiler of bramfeild.

1st w. Judith dr of Robert Bankworth of bow lane London G. sister to Dr Bankworth. = Sr Henry Chester of Tilesworth bedfordshire Kt of the bath as above & of Litlington in that County. = 2d w. Mary dr of Tho. Wood of Hackney Midds. widdow of Samuel Cranmer of London Alderman. She was sister of Sr Henry Wood Kt & of Thomas Wood bishop of Coventry & Litchfeild. No issue by Chester. See her will dated 2d day of October 1676 her body to be buried at Astwood Bucks her only son Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer makes him her sole executor. see a coppy of her Will in a MSS book in the Custody of Peter Le Neve 1709.

1. Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley bucks bart. = ↓

qre if not Henry. Robert Chester esqr dyed s. p. at 17 years old & vnmaried.

See my pedigree of Willoughby.

Rob'tus de Wendye p'lita cor. Rege 37 H. 3. Rot. 1.

S^r THOMAS WENDY of Wendy Cambridgeshire. see his arms M. 6. K^ts of bath. or ⋀ bet. 3 Lyon's heads erased a bordure engr. B. See visitat. Camb. C. 11. fol. 10. See the pedigree in the certificate for S^r Peter Wentworth K^t bath I. 30. fol. 78. the coats of Wendie & Atkins impaled, Wendie & Conygsby, Wendie & Wentworth, Taylor & Wendie, burgoyne & Wendie, Symons & Wendie, Mead & Wendie, in a book of mine called coates & crestes quartered coates trickt. fol. 46^B. Crest. A Lyon's head erased Azure gorged with a collar indented Or.

Thomas Wendy of Hasling-feild Cambr. = Elizabeth d^r of Tho. Atkyns . of Glouc.

1. Sir Will. Wendy K^t of Haslingfeild. = Blanch d^r of Sir Henr. Conesby of North Mymmes Hertf.

2. Francis Wendy of .... = Elizabeth d^r of Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston Bucks.

2. Francis Wendy he dyed vnmaried.

1. S^r Thomas Wendy of Wendy & Haslingfeild Cambr. dyed s. p. about the y^r 16 . . = Letticia d^r of S^r Francis Willoughby of Wollaton Nott. & Midleton Warr. K^t.

1. Susan sister & coheir maried to Thomas Stewart of barton Mills Suff. esq^r. =

2. Sarah vnmaried 1675 sister & coheir.

Thomas Stewart of Barton Mills, q^re if he did not dye without issue.

Elizab. mar. to S^r Robt. Kemp of Finchingfeild or Pentlow, Essex K^t remar. to Thomas (or Robt.) King of Thirlow Mag. Suff. esq^r the elder by whom Letitia d^r & heir of her mother & grandmother mar. to S^r Robt. Kemp of Gissing in Norff. bart. by whom Letitia d^r by this wife & heir of her mother maryed to S^r Edmund bacon of Garboldsham in Norff. primier bar^t who hath Haslingfeld & the Wendy's estate.

NORTH^T. S^r RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley. See S^r Hen. S^t George's visit. Northton. pag. 126. See M. 6. coates of K^ts of bath. Elizab. Knightley vx. Ricardi K. obijt seisita Falwesley man'ior' de Falwesley Vpton & Helyden & Hundr. de Newbottell com. Northt. Esch. 14 E. 4. n. 39.

S^r Valentine Knightley of Fawsley. = Anne d^r of Edward Ferrers of Badsley Endsor Warr.

Thomas Knightley of Brough Hall Staff. 3^d son liveing 1616. = Eliz. d^r of Jo. Shukborow of Navesby North'ton.

S^r Richard Knightley of Fawsley North'ton of whom no issue male left 1696.

Richard Knightley of Burgh hall Staff. liveing 1616 = Jane d^r of S^r Edw^d Littleton of Pillaton hall. Staff.
Lord of Fawsley dyed 1650 æt. 70.

A

1st w. Eliz. d[r] of . . . . Hambden of Hambden bucks esq[r]. = S[r] Richard Knightly of Fawsley Northt. K[t] of Bath dyed 22 June 1661 at lond. bur. at Fawsley. = 2[d] w. Anne d[r] of S[r] Will. Courteene of London K[t] widd. of Essex Deveraux of Legh Court Wyg. ar.

1. Richard Knightley dyed vnmar.

2. Essex Knightley of Fawsley esq[r] dyed 20 Apr. 1670. = Sarah d[r] of Tho. Foley of Wetley Court Wyg. after mar. to John Hambden Son of Richard Son of John Hambden aforementioned.

1. Eliz. mar. to S[r] Edw[d] Seabright of Belford Wygorn Knt.

2. Jane mar. to S[r] Tho. Delves of Dodington Cestr. Bar[t].

q[re] if not married to Tho. Foley one of the Auditors of the Imprest son & heir of Paul Foley of Stoke Edith Hereford. = Anne born 6 June 1670 dyed without issue so the estate descended to Deveraux Knightley of Hackney§ esq[e].

5. Deveraux K[t]ley of Fawsley after the decease of Essex. = Eliz. d[r] of John Crewe of Utkinton Cestr. esq[r]. See the 1 vol. of benefactors pag. 29.

Deveraux Knightley 14 Apr. 1676 dyed vnmaried 1696 bur. at Fawsley.

6. Lucy Knightley of London Merch[t] & Hackney Lord of Fawlesley after y[e] death of Deveraux. = Eliz. d[r] of Gyles Dent Alderman London.

Lucy 30 y[rs] old see visit. North'ton aforesaid.

Lord Willoughby de Broke mar. . . . . d[r] & heir.

S[r] Edward Heath of Brasted Kent. see the old visit. Kent. C. 16. fol. 132. & S[r] Edward byshe's Kent fol. 83. Arg. a cross engr. bet. 12 billetts gules.

Robert Heath esq[r] Justice of the Peace Kent & Recorder of London. of Brasted. = Margaret d[r] and heir of John Miller of Tunbridge Kent gent.

2. John Heath.

1. Edward Heath of Brasted in Kent 7y[rs] old 1619.

3. George.

"Hackney" erased in MS.

5801 fo. 4.

NORFF. S[r] EDWARD WALPOLE of Houghton. see for the pedigree higher my collections of Norffolk Brothercross hundred.

Calebut Walpole of Houghton Norff. esq. = Elizabeth d[r] & coheir of Edmund Bacon of Heggeset Suff. esq[r].

Robert Walpole of Houghton afores[d] esq[r]. = Susan d[r] of S[r] Edward Barkham of Southacre K[t] and baronet.

S[r] Edward Walpole of Houghton K[t] of the bath as abovesaid. = Susan dau[r] and coheir of S[r] Robert Crane of Chilton Suffolk baronet.

3. Edw[d]. W. dyed at Cambr. vnmar. 1688.

1. Robert Walpole of Houghton esq[r] liveing 1698 Burgesse for Castle Rising in that & the former parliaments died Novemb. 1700. = Mary d[r] & coheir of S[r] Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Suff. K[t] see pag. 60, dyed . . day of . . . 1711 bur. at Houghton.

2. Horace Walpole of Bromsthorp in Norff. esq[r] liveing 1698 he dyed without issue . . day of Oct. 1717 bur. at Houghton. = Lady Anne d[r] of Tho. Duke of Leeds & relict of Rob[t] Coke of Holkham Norff. esq[r].

1. Anne mar. to Munddeford Spilman of Narborough Norff. ar. She died Sept. 1691.

2. Dorothy vnmar. dyed . . . .

3. Mary to John Wilson of . . . Leic. & Celson in Norff.

4. Eliz. to James son & heir of James Host of Sandringham Norff. She died 1701.

1. Edw[d] dyed vnmaried

2. Burwell killed at sea.

4. John dyed young.

3. Robert Walpole esq[r] liveing 1700 K[t] of Bath & K[t] of the Garter. = Kath. d[r] of John Shorter of . . . . maried in July or Aug. 1700 son & heir of S[r] John Shorter K[t] Lord Maior of London.

5. Horace Walpole vnmar. 1718.

1. Rob[t]. 2. Edw[d]. Horatio. 1. Kat'. 2. Mary.

6. Galfridus Walpole Captain of the Peregrine Yacht Treas'er of Greenwich Hos. = ... d[r] of . . . . Hays of Charlton in Kent.

7. William.

1 d[r]

1. Mary mar. to S[r] Charles Turnor of Warham Norff. K[t]. She died Apr. 1701.

2. Dorothy maried to Charles Lord Townshend.

3. Susan mar. to Anth. Hamond of South Wotton in Norff.

MIDD. S^r THOMAS WHITMORE of Barnes neer London & Buldwas, Salop. see for the pedigree higher my booke of baronets vol. 2. fol. 114. for the pedigree higher, coat and crest see my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher. q^re if right see the last Visitation of Glouc.

Richard Whitmore of Claverley in Salop=

Will. Whitmore of London Haberdasher=Anne d^r of Will. Bond of Lond. ald. ob. 9 Oct. 1613.
ob. 8 Aug. 1593.

S^r Will. Whitmore of London Ald. & Sheriff. =Dorothy d^r of John Weld of ....Wygorn sister of S^r John Weld K^t & Lord Maior.

2. S^r George Whitmore of Barnes (Belmes) Midds. Alderman & Lord Major of Lond. locum Tenens for the remainder of S^r Richard Gourneys year. Sent prisoner to Yermouth in Norff. he dyed 12 of Dec. 1654. =

Thomas Whitmore s. p.

1. Anne mar. to francis baber of .... esq^r.
2. Margarett mar. to S^r Richard Grubbham of .... K^t.
3. Eliz. mar. to S^r Will. Craven K^t Lord Major of London father & mother of the earle of Craven.
4. Mary mar. to S^r Cha. Montague of ....
5. Frances mar. to S^r Jo. Weld of Midd. K^t.
6. Joane to Nath. Still son to the bishop of bath & Wells, Nathaniell 1.

S^r Tho. Whitmore of Apley, Salop baronet. =Elizabeth d^r & sole heir of William Acton London alderman.

S^r Tho. Whitmore of Barnes neer London in the parish of Shorditch 2^d son K^t of the bath as above. =Frances d^r & coheir of S^r William Brooks of .... in Kent K^t of the bath at Coronation of King James first younger brother of Henry Lord Cobham attainted 1 Jac. 1.

Anne, mar. to S^r Jo. Robinson K^t & bart. Leift^t of the Tower.

.... Whitmore esq^r killed by the accidental shooting of his blunderbuss in his coach about the year ... vnmaried.

SUFF. S^r CHARLES CORNWALEYS of Brome afterwards Lord.

SUFF. S^r NICOLAS BACON of Redgrave Suff. after baronet of Shrubland hall not Redgrave. See the pedigree pag. 2^d.

HEREF. Sr EDWARD HARLEY of Brampton Bryan liveing 1696. Vide J. 24 fol. 1B for a certificate after the death of Thomas Harley esqr. Or a bend cotised Sable.

Vincent's Salop 563. Or a bend engr. bet. 2 cotises Sab.

Sr Edward Harley 2d son of Sr Robt. of B. B. Kted 19 Nov. 1660.

Sr Robert Harley Junior.

See Vincent's Salop for the pedigree higher 563.

Sr Edward Harley of B. B. mar. Abigail 6 dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Essington Glouc. See last Visit. Glouc. 32.

Brilliana dr of Edwd visct Conway mar. to Sr Robt. Harley of Brampton Kt of bath 1660.

2d w. Anne dr of .... Griffith of Agnes burton Ebor. esqr. = Thomas Harley of Brampton Castle in Herefordshire. dyed . . day of March 1631. buried in brampton bryan church in the chappell of the family. = 1st w. Margaret dr of Sr Andrew Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop Kt. see the certificate J. 24.

James Harley of .... = ... dr.

1 w. Anne dr of Charles Barret of Belhowse Kt Essex esqr sister of Edwd visct Newburgh by whom Tho. ob. s. p. = Sr Robt Harley Kt of the bath at the Coronation of King James 1st buried at Brampton Bryan 10 Dec. 1656. = 2 w. Mary dr of Sr Francis Newport of high arcall Salop Kt by whom John who dyed an infant. = 3d w. Brilliana dr of Edwd Ld Conway&c. See the certificate after his death.

Sr Edward Harley Kt of the bath as above 9 yrs old 31 Oct. 1633.

2. Sr Robert Harley.

Thomas Harley.

Brilliana.

Dorothy.

Margaret.

Sr Robt Harley the son Kted at .... = ... dr of ....

NORFF. Sr JO. KNYVET of Ashwellthorp.

Edmund Knyvet of Buckenham Castle Norff Esqr dyed. . . . = Muriell daur and sister of Tho. Howard Dukes of Norff. and relict of John Grey Visct Lile.

1. Sir Thomas Knivet of Buckenham Castle Norff. =

2. Edmund Knyvet of Ashwell Thorp Norff. gent. he was Serjeant Porter to King Henry the 8. dyed 1 of May 31 H. 8. buried at Ashwell Thorp. = Joane (sometimes writt Jane) daughter & heir of John Bourchier Lord Berners buried in Ashwell Thorp church obijt 17 Febr. 1561. see her will.

A

John Knivet esq^{r} dyed in his fathers lifetime eldest son was 22 years old at his fathers death (*sic*) & dyed in his mothers lifetime.

= Agnes d^{r} of S^{r} John Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt Oxon K^{t} and Ellenhall in Staffordshire remarried to William Bowyer esq^{r} Keeper of the Records in the tower.

S^{r} Thomas Knivet K^{t} of Ashwell Thorp K^{t} who claimed the Title of Lord Berners in the time of King James the first he succeeded his grandmother in the lands of her inheritance dyed 9 of febr. 1616 buried at Ashwell thorp.

= Muriell d^{r} of S^{r} Thomas Parry or ap Harry Treas'er of the Household to Queen Eliz. Ledger Ambassador in france & chancellor of the Dutchy of Lanc. & sister & coheire of S^{r} Tho. Parry of Welford in Berks K^{t} She dyed 25 of Aprill 1616 before her husb^{d} buried at Ashwellthorp.

S^{r} Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp afores^{d} K^{t} of the bath dyed in his fathers lifetime . . . day of September A.D. 1605. buried at Feltwell in Norff.

= Elizabeth d^{r} & coheir of S^{r} Nathaniell bacon of Stivekey Norff. K^{t} of the bath. She survived her husband many years and dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at . . .

Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp esq^{r} grandson & heir of S^{r} Thomas Knyvet K^{t} senior he was baptized at Ashwellthorp 10 of June 1596 dyed 30 of June 1658 buried at Ashwellthorp called on his tombstone hereditary Lord Berners.

= Katherine sister & coheir of Thomas Lord Borough and daughter of Thomas Lord Burgh Lord Deputy of Ireland by frances his wife d^{r} of . . . Vaughan She died before her husb^{d} A.D. 1646 lyes buried at Ashwellthorp.

2. Thomas Knyvet of Mutford in Suff. Esq^{r} 2^{d} son.

= Emme d^{r} of Thom. Hayward of Cranwise in Norf. Gent. She dyed 1656.

1. S^{r} John Knyvet of Ashwellthorp K^{t} of the bath as above his will dated 16 May the 25 Car. 2^{di} 1673 and pved 13 febr. following buried in Ashwell Thorp chappell.

= Mary d^{r} of S^{r} Thomas Bedingfeild of Darsham, Suffolk, K^{t}. Judge of the common pleas. She is living at Darsham 1698 a widow dyed . . . day of . . . buried in Ashwell thorp by her husband.

Muriel mar^{d} to Rob^{t} Legard of . . . in Lincolnshire remarried to . . . . dyed 1712. bur. at Saxmundham Suff. of whom no issue.

Elizabith married to S^{r} John Rous of Henham in Suff. K^{t} & bart. father & mother of S^{r} John.

John Knyvet esq^{r} of Norwich only child 1717.

A

= Lucy d^{r} of Charles Suckling of Brakendale by Norwich and coheir living 1717.

1. Thomas Knyvet esq. dyed 28 day of Septe'ber 1693 vnmarried and buried at Ashwellthorp 30th of September 1693.

2. John Knivet dyed in Ireland 1693 (*sic*) captain of a foot company vnmarried at Lisborne in Irel^{d} dyed without issue 15 of february 1689 before his brother buried there 17 . . . (*sic.*)

B

A | B

Elizabeth 1st sister & coheir mar. to Thomas Glemham of little Glemham Suffolk esqr.	Katerine 2d sister & coheir mar. to John Harris of Paternoster Row London after to Richd Bukenham of Weston Mercat. Suff. esqre. Baronesse Berners 1720 no children. Note. this Katharine in the year 1717 petitioned King George for the barony of Berners & was adjudged to be so by the House of Lords May 1720.	Mary 3d sister & coheir vnmarried 1693 dyed 29th day of Oct. 1700 buried at Ashwellthorp 3d November.	Jane 4 sister & coheir maried June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve of Great Witchingham in Norff. esqr his 2d wife younger brother of the Collector of these pedigrees She dyed without issue Ao Dni 1704 19 Junij buried at Wichingham 22d of June.	5 Muriell dyed vnmarried 8th day of Sept. 1688 before her brothers buried at Ashwellthorp . . . day of Sept. 1688.

= Thomas Glemham esqr captain of a foot Company of Dragoons under Generall Geppes commandd he dyed in Spain without issue 1710.

1. Paston Knyvet esqr Coll. of Dragoons Anno Dni 1717 liveing dyed vnmaried A.D. 1727.	2. Thomas 2d son dyed vnmaried.	John Knyvet 3d son dyed vnmar.	4. John Knyvet 4th son liveing 1717.	5. Charles Knyvet dyed vnmaried.	6. Henry Knyvet 6 son dyed vnmaried.	1. Elizabeth 1 dr liveing 1707 married to . . . Wilson younger son of . . . Wilson of Colveston Norff.

Lucy 2dr living 1717 married Rowld Holt 3d son of Rowland Holt of Redgrave in Suff. esqr and now 1729 heir to the estate.	3d dau'r Catherine dyed young.

5801 fo. 5.

BUCKS. Sr RICHARD TEMPLE of Stow bucks baronet. see my 1st vol. baronets.

BUCKS. Sr ROBt GAIRE of Stoke pugys and bissmead Abbey Bedf. Vide C. 24. fol. 60B pedigr. coat crest.

Sr John Geere Kt = Lord Major of Lond. his dr mar. to Sr Ro. Abdy. qre if not father of Sr Robt. G.

A

John Gayre of Plymouth Devon. = Margaret dr of Ro. Trelawney of Tidiver cornub.

5. Robert Gayre of London merchant liveing 1663.	3. Hugh Gayre of . . . . = Joane dr of Tho. Joanes of Plymouth. issue 1. Jo. 2. Ro.

A

Richard Gayre of Lond. Alderman.=

1st w. Mary d^r of S^r Tho. Rich of Sunning berks. bart. vide visit. berks. p' Ashmole. = S^r Rob^t Gaire of Stoke pugys Bucks. = 2^d w. Mary Xtian d^r of Rob^t Earle of Aylsbury relict of Dionys Rolles of . . . . 1 son of S^r Jo. Rolles K^t.

John Gayre esq. of . . . . = Mary d^r of James, Earle of Anglesey.

Robt. 1673.

Thomas 1675 born.

several childr.

BUCKS. S^r WILL. TIRINGHAM of Tiringham. B. saltyre arg. All the estate gone and the family in the cheif branch Alderman backwell bought the estate and maried his son to S^r William's daughter & heir. See Sheldon's books in the office of Arms. Visit. Bucks. N. 138. fol. 1. C. 26. Visit. bucks. fol 79. the quarterings there.

Joh'es Tir. ar. Tiringham M ecclia. esch. 5 E. 4. N. 16.

Joh'es Tiringham ar. esch. 2 R. 3. Tiringham M.

S^r Anthony Tiringham of Tiringham Bucks. K^t. = Elizabeth d^r of S^r Robert Throgmorton of Coughton Warr. K^t.

3. Edw^d T. killed in the service of King Ch. 1.

Anthony T. Rector of T. = Alice d^r of S^r Tho. Tresham of Newton North'ton.

S^r Thomas Tiringham of Tiringham. = ... d^r of Thomas Gorge of . . . .

Eliz. mar. to S^r Robt. fisher bar. of Pack. Warr.

Frances mar. to . . . . Chibnall

Bridget vx. . . . . Jermyn.

Alice.

Eliz.

Thomas Tiringham of . . . .

S^r Will. Tiringham of Tiringham K^ted as above at Coronation of King Ch. 2^d. =

. . . . d^r & heir maried to Edward Backwell esq^r son & heir of Edward Backwell Goldsmith & Alderman of London High Sheriff for the County of Bucks. & Parliament man. =

Tirringham Backwell esq^r of Tirringham in Bucks. 1718.

1. S^r John Tiringham K^t son & heir.

Dorothy mar. to Hen. Caseson of Astonbury Hertf. K^t.

. . . . mar. to Jo. Markham of Sedbroke Linc. after to James Mordant of . . . .

Anne to Rich^d Napier 3^d son of S^r Rob. Napier of Luton Bedf. bar.

DEVON. S[r] RICHARD EDGECOMBE of Mount Edgecombe. see the Visitation of CORNUB. Devon & Cornwall C. 1. in Off. Armor. fol. 325. for the pedigree higher. the coat crest and Quarterings. Gules on a bend sable cotised ermine or arg. 3 boar's heads coupt arg. crest boar's head coupt arg. quarter. B a lyon Ramp't flor de lizee & bord. engr. arg. S[r] Richard Edgecombe K[t] one of the Chamberlains of the Excheq[r] escheator & feodary of the dutchy of Cornwall constable of Launceston castle & Comptroller of the Household. Pat. 1 H. 7. p[t] 1.

1 w. Anne d[r] of George Carey of Cockington Devon esq[r] s. p. = S[r] Richard Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe Cornub. K[t] liveing 1620. = 2[d]w. Mary d[r] of S[r] Tho. Coteeles of Lond. K[t] she dyed 13 July 1620.

1. Peter Edgcomb of the same place 11 y[rs] old. 1620.

2. Richard Edgcomb 2[d] son 8 y[rs] old.

S[r] Richard Edgecomb of Mount E. K[t] of the bath. = Anne d[r] of Edward Montague first Earle of Sandwich remar. to Xtopher.

Richard Edgecomb esq[r] one of the Comissioners of the Trea'ry 17 .. & renewed again 1720. = ... d[r] of S[r] Henry Furness of London K[t] sister of S[r] Robert Baronet she dyed .. day . . . 1721 buried at . . . .

HERTF. S[r] PHILIP BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K[t] of bath. Vincent's. Hertf. fol. 84. coat crest quarterings and pedigree, G. a fess componée arg. Sab. bet. 6 crosses patée fitchée arg. 2 crests. q[re] not Hertf. see the pedigree Byshe's Hertf. fol. 66[B]. My copie of the Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 52.

S[r] Philip Botiler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K[t]. = Katherine d[r] to S[r] Francis Knowles, K[t] of . . . . relict of Gerrald earle of Kildare Ireland.

S[r] Rob[t] Botiler of Watton Woodhall K[t] maried 17 March 1606 he dyed 17 Decemb. 1622. = Frances d[r] of S[r] Dru Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. K[t] born 30 Sept. 1585.

2. Philip Botiler of Watton Woodhall esq[r]. = Alice d[r] of John Shotbolt of Yardley Hertf.

Jane d[r] and heir born 1 Jan. 1619 mar. to Jo. Lord Bellasis 2[d] son of the Lord falconberge.

S[r] John Botiler K[t] of the bath at Coron. of King Char. 1. buried at Watton at Stone Hertf. = Anne d[r] of S[r] Richard Spencer of Offley Hertf. K[t].

2. John Botiler of . . . . = ... d[r] of . . . . Atkyns.

. . . . son & heir liveing 1694.

1. S[r] Philip Botiler K[t] of Bath at Coronat. of King Charles 2[d] & 12 Car. 2[d] Justice of peace Deputy Leift[nt] dyed 33 Car. 2[d] bur. at Watton at Stone. = Elizab. d[r] of S[r] John Langham K[t] Alderman Lond. She dyed 19 Dec. 1658.

A B

E

B A

John Botiler esq^{r} K^{ted} at .... Car. 2^{di} Sheriff Hertf. 32 Car. 2^{d}. dyed .... bur. at Watton at Stone. = Elizabeth d^{r} & coheir of S^{r} Nicol. Gold of Lond. Baronet by Eliz. his wife d^{r} of S^{r} John Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart. remar. to John Gage of .... esq^{r}.

Philip. s. p.

1. Mary to S^{r} Will. Glascock of Wallington bedf. K^{t} & bart.

2. Anne mar. to .... Copley esq^{r} governor of Hull & Maryland.

3. Elizab.

Philip Botiler esq^{r} vnder age at his fathers death liveing 1696 ab^{t} 16 y^{rs} old.

Elizab. sister to Philip liveing 1696.

3. Ralf. 4. Thomas.

1. Rebecca mar. to S^{r} Jo. Gore K^{t} of Sacombe Hertf.

2. Elizabeth mar. to Ralf Gore esq^{r} of Pansanger Hertf.

5801 fo. 6.

LINC. S^{r} HENRY HERON of Cressy & Langtoft K^{t}. See the Visitation of Linc. See C. 23. table 1. fol. 24. See Vincent's visitation of Lincolnshire. fol. 15.

S^{r} John Heron of Chipchase Northumberland K^{t} = ... d^{r} of ....

Thomas Heron of Newcastle upon Tyne merchant. = ... d^{r} of S^{r} William Shafto K^{t} Major of Newcastle.

Robert Heron of Newcastle = ... daughter of .... Anderson, merchant of Newcastle.

1. Richard Heron of .... com. Linc. q^{re} Robert. = Jane d^{r} of .... Bindlosse, sister of .... Bindlosse serjeant at lawe.

2. John Heron went to live in Yorkshire whence those of Godmanchest^{r} Hunt. ⇩

2^{d} w. Dorothy d^{r} of Anth. Maxey of Bradwell hall Essex. vide visit. Essex in Off. armor. C. 21. p. 72. = S^{r} Edward Heron of Langtoft & Stanford Linc. K^{t} serjeant at law and baron of the excheq^{r}. of Cressy. = 1 w. Anne d^{r} of David Vincent of Bernake North'ton.

James Heron of .... = Anne d^{r} of S^{r} John Hatcher of .... K^{t}.

S^{r} Edward Heron of Langtoft K^{t} of Bath at Coron. of King James 1st liveing 1648. = Anne d^{r} of S^{r} Henry Brooke als Cobham of Sutton Kent K^{t} son of George lord Cobham & sister & coheir of S^{r} Jo. Broke Lord Cobham created to him & heirs male 20 Car.

A

A

Edward Heron esq[r] 26 y[rs] old 1636 married d[r] of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt in Leic. esq[r]. See Nevils ped. in my Yorkshire MSS. S[r] Philip Constable page 181.

S[r] Henry Heron of Cressy Linc. K[t] of bath 1660 3[d] son but heir K[t] of bath. = Dorothy 2[d] dau[r] of S[r] James Long of Draycote Cerne in Wylts bar[t].

Henry Heron esq[r] 1696 of Cressy in the county of Linc. = Abigail d[r] and heir of Sir Will. Hevening-ham of Ketteringham Norff. K[t] by Barbara wife d[r] of George Villiers visc[t]. Grandison they live at Ketteringham. She died s. p'le. She had a child but that died young.

. . . . d[r] & sole heir married to . . . . Frampton son of . . . . he is in the army 1717.

Berks. S[r] George Browne of Shefford Berks See C. 18. in the Office of Arms for the pedigree coat & crest. the same arms with the viscount Montague See Ashmole's berks pag. 255. 256. q[re] if Lady Meux is not a d[r]. no.

Mary d[r] of S[r] Geo. Browne of Shefford Berks maried to Tho. Paston esq[r] son & heir of Edward P. of Appleton Norff.

. . . . Browne of . . . . = ... Browne of . . . . =

Charles grandson of Geo. & Mary d[r] of Tho. Wollascott. See there.

George Browne of Shefford esq[r] and of Wickham Breuse Kent 1623. = Ellenor d[r] of S[r] Richard Blount of Mapledurham Oxon. K[t].

George Browne 5 y[rs] old 1623 of Shefford in Berks. =

Elizabeth dyed vnmar. buried there dyed 27 Nov. 1662. see Ashmol.

S[r] George Browne K[t] of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 2[d] he died 5 of Dec. 1678 buried in Shefford Church berks. See Ash-mole's berks. pag. 256. 257 &c.

2. Henry Browne of . . . . brother of S[r] George dyed vnmar. 19 Mar. 1668 bur. at Shefford. See Ash-mole.

Ducy. S[r] William & S[r] Hugh brethren sons of S[r] Robert Ducy Kt. See my baronets.

DEVON. S^r^ NICOLAS SLAYNING of Maristow. He was created a baronet. See my vol. of baronets. maried Anne d^r^ of S^r^ George Carteret K^t^ & Baronet.

HERTF. S^r^ RALF BASH of Stansted bury Hertf. Vide . . . .

Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Hertf. purveyor of the Navy temp. H. 8. = Jane d^r^ of S^r^ Ralf Sadleir of Standon Hertf. Banneret.

- Ralf Bash of Stansted bury esq^r^ he dyed 8 May 1598. Vide Certif. book D. 16. fol. 20. See the coat there. = Frances d^r^ of S^r^ Edward Carey of . . . . Master of the Jewell house remaried to S^r^ Geo. Manners K^t^ earle of Rutland.
  - S^r^ Edward Bashe of Stansted K^t^ objit s. p. 12 May 1653 buried at Stansted One of the Chamberlains of the exchеq^r^. = Mary d^r^ & coheir of Charles Montague K^t^ of . . . . remaried to John Carey esq^r^ of . . . .
    - Edward Bashe of . . . . dyed Sep. about 24 y^rs^ old buried at Stansted.
    - S^r^ Ralfe Bash of Stansted bury K^t^ of the bath heir to cozen S^r^ Edward buried at Stansted. = Anne d^r^ of Edw^d^ Skypwith of Gosberton Linc. esq^r^ sister of S^r^ Tho. Skipwith bar^t^.
      - Anne mar. to S^r^ William Duncomb of Tangley Surr. baronet no child.
      - S^r^ Edward Bashe of Stansted bury K^ted^ at Whitehall 20 Mar. 1671 liveing 1698 sold all his estate and very poor. no child. = Anne d^r^ of . . . . Wade of Battles Essex esq^r^ grandchild of S^r^ Will. Wade & sole heir of the family liveing 1698.
  - Edward Bashe of S^t^ Margarets al's Thele his son was heir to his cozen S^r^ Edw^d^ buried at Stansted his 1^st^ wife was . . . . d^r^ of . . . . Duncomb of . . . . = Frances d^r^ of . . . . Wright of . . . . North'ton.
- 2. Will. drowned.
- 3. Alexander Bashe of S^r^ Margr^ts^ Hertf. al's Thele. = Alice d^r^ of . . . . Barlowe of . . . . Wales.

HERTF. S^r^ THOMAS FANSHAW of Ware Park created Viscount.

WARR. Sr STEPHEN HALES of Snitterfeild Warr. ar. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 505. 81. See 2d vol. of bartS pag. 309.

Thomas Hales Alderman of Canterbury. See the first volume of baronets fol. 68. = ... dr of . . . . Trefroy of . . . . Cornub.

1. John Hales Clerk of the Hamper.
2. Xofer. =
3. Bartholomew Hales of Snittfeild. =
4. Stephen Hales of Newland Warr. he dyed 27 Mar. 16 Eliz. = Anne dr of Sr Richard Morrison of . . . . Bucks Kt.

Sr Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esqr after Kt one of the Councill at York. He dyed 1618. = Elizabeth dr of Walter fish of London.

Sr John Hales Kt one of the band of pentionrs.

Stephen Hales of Newland heir to Sr Barthol. Hales of Snittefeild by deed. = Abigail 4 dr of William Walter of Wimbleton Sr. esq.

Charles Hales of Snittfeild 16 yrs old 1619. =

Sr Stephen Hales Kt of the bath of Snittfeild and Newland 1660. = Elizabeth dr of Sr James Hales of the Dungeon neer Canterbury Kt and Elizab. his wife dr & sole heir of Sr Thomas Norton of Bobing court Kent. See Sr Edwd byshe's Kent 140.

Sr WILLIAM PORTMAN of Orchard Som'set baronet after.

5801 fo. 7.

SUSSEX. Sr WILL. MORLEY of Half naked. See Sr Edwd Bishe's Sussex fol. 55B. Sab. a Leopard's head caboshed & fleury arg. See Dr Hutton's book of London Monuments in the Office of Arms first presse first shelf. pag. 3. ped & Arms.

Mary dr of Sr Jo. Morley & sister & heir of Sr Jo. Morley of Chichester maried to Sr John May of Rawmere Sussex. see fol. 88.

See a docket of a grant of a crest & confirmation of coat to Jo. Morley of East Lavant al's Eslington in Sussex gent by Ro. Cooke Clarenc. dated . . day of . . . 15 . . in my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 43. 2 coats qrterly.

John Morley esqr buried in St Butolf without Aldersgate. = Eliz. dr of . . . . Wotton of . . . .

Sr John Morley of Halnake Sussex.

Edward Morley.

S^r John Morley of Halfnaked K^t. = Cecilia d^r of Edw^d Carrell of Herting Sussex.

Magdalen sister of S^r Jo. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex & d^r of Jo. M. of Saxham Sussex esq^r mar. to Jo. Cowper of Ditcham Hants. See S^r H. S^t Geo. Visit. Hants. fol. 153.

S^r Will Morley of Half naked K^t. = Mary d^r of S^r Rob^t Heath K^t of .... Lord Cheif Justice of Engl^d.

Anne d^r of S^r Jo. Dynham of Westm^r K^t Bath & co-heir to her mother .... d^r of .... Dove Cotton of Whittington Glouc. esq^r. = S^r Will. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex K^t of the bath at Coronat. of King Charles 2^d. = Mary d^r of Tho. Lee of Hartwell Bucks esq^r.

Edward = Anne. Morley of .... Sussex died s.p.

Trevor. S^r Thomas of Lymington Warr. & Kew S^r'. baronet.

S^r John Scudamore of Holme Lacy [and] of Ballingham Hertf. bar^t.

Devon. S^r John Rolles of Bicton. See C. 1. fol. 95 & 96.

Dennis 1 son of S^r Jo. Rolls mar. Mary Xtian d^r of Ro. earle of Anglesey (*sic*)* remar. to S^r Ro. Gayre K^t of bath. vide pag. 5.

Dionys Roll of Bickton esq^r son of S^r Jo. Roll maried Mary Xtian d^r of Rob^t earle of Aylsbury remar. to S^r Ro. Gayre.

Robert Roll of Hiamton son and heir. = Joan d^r of Tho. Hele of Flete Devon esq^r.

See the old coat of Roules Devon in MSS Grenhurst fol. 65. Azure a fess indent. or, in cheif 2 Lyons pass^t Arg.

3. John Roll of London merchant.

S^r Samuel Roll K^t of .... 30 y^rs old 1620 Vide C. 24. fol. 473^B. = Margaret d^r of Tho. Wise of Sydenham Devon K^t of the bath.

2. Henry Roll of .... serjeant at lawe & Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. Vide C. 24. fol. 473^B. = Margaret d^r of Tho. Bennet of Lond. Alderman.

A

* Should be Aylesbury.

A

Sr John Rolle of Bicton Devon= created Kt of bath as above.

Dennis Roll=Mary Xtian dr of Ro. Earl of Alesbury re- mar. to Sr Ro. Gayre see p. 5.
of Bicton son & heir.

Sr Thomas Rolle of East Titherly Hants & .... Som'set. see my book of London pedigrees. only son.=Priscilla 4 dr & co-heir of Sr Tho. foot Kt & baronet Alderman of London.

Henry. Margaret.

Linc. Sr Adrian Scrope of Cockrington Kt son & heir of Sr Jervace S. of C.

Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton.=Elizabeth dr of Henry Percy 3 Earl of Northumberld.

Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton 1 son.

2d son John Scrope of Hamelton Bucks mar. .... dr of Ralf Rokeby.=

Ralf S.

Richard Scrope of Hamelton Bucks & Cockrington Linc.= 2d son of Scrop of Hamelton brother of Henry.=Elizabeth dr of Will. Ld Windsor.

Adrian Scrope of Cockrington= esqr 14 Eliz.=.... dr of Sr Gervace Clifton.

Sir Jervace Scroope of Linc. Kt. See visit Linc. C. 23 fol. 40B part.=Catherine dr of John Hungerford of Hungerford Wylts.

Sr Adrian Scrope son & heir apparent of bath at Coronation of King Char. 2d.=Sr Jervace Kt of=Mary dr of Robert Car of ....

Sr Car Scrope created bart.

Berks. Sr Richard Powle of Shotesbroke. See Ashmole's Berks fol. 167.
Azure a fess engr. ermine bet. 3 Lyons passt gardant or.

Monuments in Lond. in the Office of Arms given by Dr Hutton pag. 41. 2d with 2 qrterings & pag. 114.

Thomas Powle Clerk= of the Chancery.=Jana, filia .... both buried in St Dunstans West Lond.

Sr Stephen Powle Kt his arms vp in the hall of the 6 clerks office. See Dr Hutton's book.

Hen. Powle of Shotsbroke Berks esq^{r}. = Katherine d^{r} of Mathew Herbert of Monmouth.

- S^{r} Richard Powle of Shotesbroke Berks K^{t} of bath. ætat. 35 annor. 28 Mar. 1665 he dyed without issue
- 1 w. Elizabeth d^{r} of . . . . Newport of High Arcall Salop sister of the earle of bradford, by whom a d^{r} Katherine.
- Henry Powle esq^{r} Speaker of the house of Com'ons in the Convention M^{r} Rolls temp. Will. & Mariæ dyed s. prole 1693 masculo at least.
- . . . . d^{r} of . . . . relict of . . . . Earle of Dorcet.

Wylts. S^{r} Edward Baynton of Bromham. See the visit of Wylts Dorcet Som'set. fol. 14. See Dugd. 2^{d} vol. Osborne's ped.

Edward Baynton of Bromham Wylts K^{t}. = Elizabeth d^{r} of S^{r} Henry Maynard of Eston essex K^{t}.

- Anne.
- 2. Henry Baynton 2 y^{rs} old 1623.
- 1. Edward Baynton of Bromham 5 y^{rs} old 1623 this same person was afterwards made K^{t} of the . . . . S^{r} Edward Baynton K^{t} of the Bath of Bromham aforesaid. = Steward d^{r} of S^{r} Thomas Thynne of Long Lete Wylts K^{t} sister and heir of Tho. Thynne esq. who was killed in his coach.
- Henry Baynton of the bath. qu. bur^{d} in Surr. = Jane d^{r} of . . . . Trimnell of Bremhill.

- 1 wife. Sophia d^{r} of Thomas Osborne Duke of Leeds remar. to Lord Leominster. only contracted & not married.
- Henry Baynton esq^{r} of Bromham. = Lady Anne Wilmot 2^{d} d^{r} & coheir of John, Earle of Rochester mar. 1 Sept. 1685 at Adderbury Church Oxon. by whom Anne bap^{t} there 13 Jan. 1689. She remar. to francis Grevile son & heir of the Lord Brook.
- Coll. Edward Baynton of Bromham. = Lucy d^{r} of S^{r} Edw^{d} Baynton K^{t} bath. ↓ sev'all childr.
- Anne dyed vnmar.

John Baynton esq^{r} about 13 y^{rs} old. — 1 girle.

Thomas Boynton = ... d^{r} of S^{r} Geo. Willoughby of Bishopstown Wylts.

. . . . Baynton died young.

5801 fo. 8.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM GARDNER of Lond. created baronet.

LOND. Sr JOHN BENNET Lord Osulston after.

WYLTS. Sr EDWARD HUNGERFORD of Farley Castle. See Pedigr. of Hungerford L. 14. fol. 269B. See for the pedigr. higher the pedigrees of Oxon gent. in my custody pag. 35. C. 22 in the office fol. 103. Sr Edwd Hungerford buried at Farley 14 Jan. 1607.

Walter Lord Hungerford sumoned 28 H. 8. attainted in parlt 31 H. 8. = Susan dr of Sr Jo. Danvers of .... Kt.

Alice dr of Will. Lord Sandys of the vine 2d w. = Sr Will. (or Sr Walter) Hungerford of Farley Cast. Wylts. = 1st w. Anne dr of Sr Will. Dormer of Ascot bucks.

Lucy dr of Anth. H. of Farley Cast. mar. to Edmund Lechmere.

Edward ob. s. p.

Susan mar. to Michael ernley of Cannings Wylts.

Lucy to Sr Jo. St John of Lydyard Tregoz Som'set. qre if not mar. to Hungerford.

Jane to Sr Jo. Kerne of Wenny Glamorgan Kt.

Sr Edward Hungerford one of the gent. penc. to Queen Eliz.

See to more of this pedigr. of Hungerford my notes taken at farley castle Somerset. See my coppy of Visit. oxon. fol. 35.

2. Sr Anthony Hungerford of Burton Ingey Oxon. Kt. qre if this & the next below are not the same p'sons.

Mary mar. to .... Baker of Essex.

Anthony Hungerford of Downe Ampney Glouc. = Bridget dr of John Shelley of Michelgrove Sussex esqr son of the Judge.

Sr Anthony Hungerford of Blackbourton Oxon. neer Whitney. See Wood Athenæ vol. 1. fol. 436. Kted 1607 dyed 1627 buried at Blackbourton. = Lucy dr of Sr Walter (or Sr Will.) Hungerford of Farley Castle Wilts Kt. qre if not one of the coheirs above the issue was not by this wife Anth. = Sarah daughter & coheir of Jo. Crouch of London by whom Anthony & John. She was relict of .... Wiseman of Hertf.

A B F

A

Sr Edwd Hungerford of Blackburton com. Oxon. Kt of Bath s. p'le of Corsham at the Coronation of King Car. 1. A.D. 1625 dyed 19 July A.D. 1629. Ashmole's berks 248. buried at Hungerford berks.

= Margaret 2d dr & coheir of Will. Holyday Lord Major of London She dyed 19 of July 1629 buried in Hungerford Church berks Ashmole's berks 248.

B

Anthony Hungerford of Farley Castle esqr 2d son of Sr Anthony brother & heir of Sr Edward.

= Rachel dr of Rice Jones of Astall Com. Oxon.

John Hungerford.

.... dr mar. Sr Will. Windham of Orchard bart.

Diana mar. to James Mountague of Lackham Wylts.

.... dr & heir of .... Cullumb of Canon Lee Devon widdow of .... Cullomb.

= Sr Edward Hungerford of Farley Castle Kt of bath created vt supra he hath spent and sold all his estate.

= 2d w. Jane dr & sole heir of Sr Jo. Hele of Fleet Com. Devon.

= 3d w. .... dr of .... relict of DigbyGerrard, Lord Gerrard of Bromley.

Rachell mar. to Sr Samuell Heale of fleet Devon Bar.

.... mar. to Sr Jo. Carew of Anthony Cornub. bart. See Carew.

2. Walter dyed under age & vnmar.

Anthony dyed vnmar. in Ireland a captain in the Wars.

Jane maried to ....

Edward Digby Gerrard Hungerford about 21 years old.

Edward Hungerford esqr dyed without issue surviving about 1689 before his father.

= Alathea Compton dr & sole heir to her mother Isabella dr & coheir of Richard, Earle of Dorcet by Anne his wife dr & sole heir of George, earle of Cumberland. She dyed s. p. A.D. 1678 so her estate reverted to the Tuftons earles of Thanet.

Rachell mar. to .... Skevington, Lord Viscount Mazareene. qre.

Devon. Sr Symon Leech of Chadley Devon ar. See C. 1 in the office of arms the visitation of Devonshire.

John Leach of Crediton Devon.

Symon Leach of Crediton aforesaid.

= Elizabeth dr of John Rowe of Crediton, Devon.

1 w. Elizab. dr of Walter Borough of Exeter.

A

= Sr Symon Leach of Cadley Kt liveing 1625.

B

= 2d w. Katerine 2d dr of Nicholas Turbevile of Crediton Devon ar.

A | B

Will. Leach 21 yrs old 1620.

Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon esq. = Lady Bridget dr of Sr Bevill Granvile of Stow in Cornwall Kt and remar. to Sr Tho. Higgons of Gruell Hants Kt.

Sr Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon ar. kt of the bath as abovesaid. no issue. liveing 1700. he dyed at .... .. day of July 1708 buried at .... = dr of Thomas Lord Clifford of Chudleigh liveing 1700.

SURR. Sr JOHN NICOLAS of West Horsley Surr. See visit. Surr. office Ar. C. 2. fol. 358. see my book letter N. fol. 146, 150. if of kin to Sr Oliver Nicolas of Maningford Wylts.

John Nicolas of Temple Som. and of Winterborne earle Wylts. =

Sr Edward Nicolas of Winterborne & West Horsley Surr. Knight A.D. 1665 & Gillingham Dorcet Secretary to King Charles 2d Clark of Councill. = Jane youngest dr & coheir of Henry Jay of Holveston in Norff. & alderman of London.

2. Mathew Nicolas dean of St. Pauls London father =

of Dr Jo. Nicolas warden of New Coll. Oxon. and Winchester. =

Sr John Nicolas of West Horsley Surr. Kt bath one of the clerks of the Councell 1697 dyed 9th day of Januar. 1704–5 bur. at West Horsley. = Penelope dr of Spencer, Earle of North'ton killed by the fall of a stack of Chimneys in the Great storm 27 of November 1703 at West Horsley in Surrey buried there.

2. Edward Nicolas Receiver of the Alienation Office of Hitcham in Bucks. = Bridget dr of Sr Tho. Clayton Warden of Merton Oxon.

1 son. Edward Nicolas. = Annc Rach'l Newsom.

Penelope mar. to Hatton Compton of Grendon North't. 2d son of Charles son of Spencer earl of North.

3. William Nicolas vnmar. 1726.

1. Edward Nicolas esqr Treasurer to Qn Mary wife of William the 3d King of England &c. liveing 1720. = Rachell daughter of Thomas Wyndham and sister & coheir of Hopton Wyndham of Wytham in Somersetshire esqr.

2. John Nicolas. = Bridget dr of Edward Nicolas.

John Nicolas Wylts Alcanings Trea'r vnmar.

Edwd dyed vnmar. in franc.

SOM'SET. S^r^ HUGH SMITH of Long Ashton esq. See C. 22. visit. Somerset Wylts for the coat crest quarterings and pedigree.

S^r^ Hugh Smith of Long Ashton Som'set liveing 1623. = Elizabeth d^r^ of S^r^ Tho. Gorge of Langford Wylts.

Thomas Smith son & heir 14 y^rs^ old 1623. =

S^r^ Hugh Smith K^t^ of the bath as above. = ... d^r^ of . . . . Ashburnham Cofferer to King Char. 2^d^.

S^r^ John Smith of Long Ashton. = ... d^r^ of S^r^ Samuell Alfrey K^t^ Clerk of the Crowne office in the King's bench.

. . . . sister maried to . . . .

5801 fo. 9.

BUCKS. S^r^ PETER WENTWORTH of Lillingston Lovell. see Certificate book J. 30. fol. 78. for a certificate for this S^r^ Peter and arms sab a ∧ bet 3 lep'ds heads or.

Henry Wentworth of Codham Essex. = Joan d. & heir of . . . . fitzSymon.

Sibell d^r^ of Nic. Wentworth of Lillingston lovell bucks mar. to Fisher dilke of Shustoke Warr. by whom heir to an estate this Nic. I suppose father of S^r^ Peter W.

S^r^ Nicolas Wentworth K^t^ of . . . . = Joane d^r^ of . . . . Joscelyn.

Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell Bucks in Oxfordshire tho' surrounded by Bucks and North'tonshire. = ... d^r^ of . . . . Walsingham sister of S^r^ Francis W.

Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell. = Susanna d^r^ & coheir of Roger Wigson of Wolston Warr. esq^r^.

2. Paul Wentworth brother & heir vnmaried at his brother's death. lived till 26 febr. 1689–90 bur. at Lillingston.

1. S^r^ Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell K^t^ of the bath as above he dyed there 1 Dec. 1675 and buried y^e^ 21 Dec. in the chancell vnmar. aged 84 y^rs^. see a certificate after his death amongst the last certificate book of the nobility.

1. Elizabeth 1 d^r^ maried to Francis Wendy of Haslingfeld Cambr. esq^r^.

2. Susan to Rowland Wilcox of Lilborn com. Northt. esq^r^ heir by settlem^t^ of Paul.

3. Sarah died vnmaried.

4. Sibilla to fisher Dilk of Shustoke Warr. esq. heir by settlem^t^.

5. Anne mar. to John Wildbore of foxton Cambr.

WARR. See L. 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 199.

S^r Grevile Verney K^t of Compton Verney com. Warr. dyed 12 May 1642. = Catherine d^r of S^r Rob^t Southwell of Woodrising Norff.

Grevile Verney of Compton aforesaid. = Eliz. d^r of Tho. Lord Wenman Visc^t W. of Tuam.

2. S^r Richard Verney of .... Leic. K^ted .. day of .. 16 .. heir to his nephew Grevil Verney esq^r is liveing 1699 & Lord Willoughby of Broke.

S^r Grevile Verney of Compton afores^d K^t of the bath born 28 Jan. 1648 only child dyed 23 July 1668. = Lady Diana eldest d^r of William, Earle & now Duke of Bedford remar. to William Lord Allington. She dyed at Hamersmith .. day of ... 1702.

John Verney esq^r son & heir 1699.

William Verney esq^r only child born 1668 dyed vnmar. 23 Aug. 1683 aged 15 y^rs.

S^r GYLES BRUGGES K^t of Cobberly in Glouc. = Isabell d^r of Tho. Baynham.

S^r John Bruges created Lord Chandos.

2. Tho. Bridges esq^r Leif^t of the tower of London in Queen Mary's time under his brother. see the letters of M^r Henry bridges to me dated 1701. see baker's chronickles pag .. he purchased the demesnes of Kainsham Abbey pat. .... E. 6. qre. = ... d^r of ....

Henry Bridges of Keinsham com. Somerset esq^r buried there in the Chancell dyed 14 of Apr. 1587. = ... daur. of ....

Vide C. 22. fol. 373.

Edward Bridges of Kainsham esq^r he dyed A.D. 1634. see his will in the p'rog'tive office Lond. Hervey fol. 143. = Philippa daur. of S^r George Speke K^t of bath of White Lackington Wylts dyed 5 of Decemb^r 1628 æt. 34 buried there. Vide C. 22.

S^r Thomas Bridges of Keynsham Abbey in Somersetshire K^t about 80 y^rs old 1701 K^ted by King Charles 1^st on the 29 of August 1641. = Anne d^r & coheir of S^r Edward Rodney of Rodney Stoke in Somersetshire K^t. She dyed .. day of ... 1704 very old buried at Keynsham.

A

A

1. S[r] Thomas Bridges made K[t] of the bath 19 of Aprill 1661 attended the coronation on the 23 of Aprill of King Char. 2[d] he dyed on Saturday the first of June following & buried at Kaynsham in the Chancell vnder a noble monument vnmaried. qre.

2. Harry Bridges esq[r] lives at Wells in com. Somerset had an Act of parl[t] to sell the maner of Ilbrewers to pay daur's portions & legacys. = Diana 11[th] d[r] of John, Earle of Clare liveing 1701.

3. George Rodney Bridges liveing 1701. = Anne d[r] of Ro., Earle of Cardigan relict of francis, Earle of Salop.

Arabella. qre. Isabell.

Elizab. Orange of city of Bath widdow, d[r] of S[r] Tho. Bridges of Keynsham K[t]. Anne Orange d[r] Harry Bridges esq[r] to sell the m[r] of Il-Brewers Somerset for paym't of his daughters' portions & legacys charged thereon.

Anne maried to .... Orange of the bath a Widdow had then a daughter Anne.

Charles dyed 6 Jan. 1668.

Edward dyed 1 Nov. 1678.

William dyed 10 Mar. 1684.

Frances buried there.

buried in the Chancell at Keinsham.

Edward = Bridges of Keynsham.

5801 fo. 10.

KNIGHTS BATCHELERS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE 2[nd].

S[r] JOHN SAYER of .... leif[t] Coll. to Coll. Rob[t] Sydney K[ted] at Breda 1649. Vide C. 21. fol. 66. Certificates of Gentry J. 130. fol. 37. See coat crest and Van hessens coat.

Hester d[r] & h[r] of S[r] George Sayer of Bouchiers Hall in Essex mar. to S[r] Jo. Marsham of Cuckstone Kent bar[t].

S[r] George Sayer of Bourchiers hall essex. = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] John higham of barrow Suff. K[t].

John Sayer of Bouchiers hall in Aldham essex liveing 1634. = Hester d[r] of Robert Honywood of Markshall essex esq[r].

1. George Sayer aged 19 1634.

2. S[r] John Sayer K[ted] as above Page to the prince of Orange dyed at Whitehall 7 Sept. 1667 bur. 10 in S[t] Margrets Westm[r]. = Katerine 2[d] d[r] of John Van Hessen heir (*sic*) Van Peircehill en wena in Holland.

A

A

5. Adolphus 2 yrs old 1667.

3. John 8 yrs old 1667.

1. George Sayer esqr 13 yrs old 1667 Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Deputy Governor & Gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Glouc. at his the Dukes decease in July 1700.

2. Robt. 10 yrs old 1667 dyed vnmar. . . August 1700 Standard bearer to the band of Pentioners.

4. Charles.

---

qre Southfleet Kent.

Dr Brown.

Sr William Swan of . . . . a captain in Holland Kted at Breda. . . . . 1649. See a grant of Arms & crest to Francis Swan of Wye in Kent 1588 by Ro. Cook Clar. my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 136. qre of this family.

Sr Robert Killegrew son & heir of Sr Will. Killegrew of . . . . Breda 1650.

Vide C. 1. fol. 472.

Sr William Killigrew of London Kt 5th (?) dyed 23 Nov. 1622. = Margery dr of Tho. Saunders of Vxbridge Midds. relict of Jo. Leigh.

Sr Robt Killigrew Kt son & heir liveing 1622. = Mary dr of Sr Hen. Wodhouse of Kimberley Norff.

Sr William Killegrew of . . . . =

Sr Robert Killegrew Kted vt supr.

Leic. Sr Robert Staresmore younger son of . . . . Staresmore of Staresmore or ffrolesworth Leic. Kted at Breda 1650. See the pedigree the visit. Leic. 1619.

Arg. fess Vert bet. 3 Torteaux. crest a Stare p'per.

Midds. Sr Anthony Jackson of the Midle temple Kted at Breda 1650.

S^r^ CECILL HOWARD 3^d^ son of Thomas Lord Howard of Escrick Ebor. See my book of nobility. K^ted^ at Breda 1651.

S^r^ HENRY BENNET 2^d^ son of S^r^ John Bennet of Vxbridge Stilo novo K^ted^ at Bruges March 1657 afterwards earle of Arlington. See Catalogue of Nobility.

IRELAND. S^r^ GEORGE LANE of Tulske clark of the Councell 27 March 1657 Stilo novo at Bruges after baronet Irish Viscount and Earle.

5801 fo. 11.

IRELAND. S^r^ CONNELL O'FARRELL of . . . . 9 Apr 1657 at Ghent Stilo novo.

EBOR. KENT. S^r^ ARTHUR SLINGSBY of . . . . 24 June Stilo novo at Bruxells.

. . . . Slingsby of Scriven Ebor.=

4. S^r^ Guildford Slingsby of . . . .=

S^r^ Arthur Slingsby of Canterbury 4 son of S^r^ Guildford K^ted^ vt supra.

*S^r^ Rob^t^ Slingsby of Newcells Hertf. K^t^ mar. Eliz. d^r^ of S^r^ Edward Ratcliff of Dilston Northumbr. bar^t^ & relict of S^r^ Will. Fenwick of Meldon in Northumb. K^t^. Dugdale's Visitat. fo. 32^B^.

S^r^ Robert Slingsby of Newcells Com. Hertf. See S^r^ Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Northumb. fol. 32^B^. =Eliz. d^r^ of S^r^ Edward Ratcliffe of Dilston widd. of S^r^ Will. fenwick of Meldon Northumb^r^.

LLOYD. S^r^ GODFREY LLOYD of . . . . a captain in Holland & Ingeneer K^ted^ at Bruxells . . . . 1657.

---

* This note is on fo. 12 in MS.

STEPHENS. S^r JOHN STEPHENS of .... Governor of Dublyn Castle K^ted at Bruges January 1658.

HENRY STEWART Duke of Glouc. 3^d son of King Charles the first in order to his being K^t of the Garter K^ted at Antwerp 26 Febr. 1658.

5801 fo. 12.

GASPER COUNT MARSIN .... Count in order to be K^t of the Garter at Antwerp 26 febr. 1658.

S^r ANTHONY DEMARIAS a french Gent. servant to the Duke of York K^ted at Antwerp .... 1659.

SCOTLAND. S^r ELLIS LEIGHTON of .... serv^t to the Duke of York K^ted at Bruxells .... day of Aprill 1659. A proclamation to seise him see .... Car. 2^d.

S^r RICHARD FANSHAW of .... younger son of S^r Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park Hertf. K^ted at Breda.. Apr. 1660 stilo novo afterwards baronet Master of Requests and Ambassador in Spain. See my book of baronets.

WESTM^r. S^r THOMAS CLARGES of Westminster city K^ted at Breda 18 May 1660 stilo novo after a baronet he was burgesse for that city in severall parliaments and dyed 1695 at his house in the pall mall was buried at .... See my book of baronets pedigrees.

SUSSEX. S^r THOMAS WOODCOCK of Lewes Governor of Windsor Castle K^ted at Breda 20 May 1660. See S^r Edward Bishe's Sussex. Bl. 3 Tygers pass^t or bet. a fess ermine. Crest a demy phenix arg. in flames p'per. See S^r E. Byshe's visitat. of Sussex fol. 58.

Tho. Woodcock of Newtimber Sussex esq^r. = Vrsula 1 d^r of S^r Edw^d Bellingham of Newtimber K^t and coheir to Tho. Bellingham esq^r her brother.

A

A

S^r Tho. Woodcock of Lewes K^ted = Barbara d^r & heir of .... Gratwick
as above. of ....

Edward Woodcock of .... John. Vrsula.

BERKS. S^r SAMUELL MORLAND al's Morley (Gent of the privey chamber) of .... K^ted at Breda 20 May 1660 he was after Master of the Mechanicks to King Charles 2^d and created baronet he dyed at Hamersmith .... 1695 and was buried there.

CAMBR. S^r GEORGE DOWNING of Gamlingay Cambr. K^ted at the Hague May 1660 he was after a baronet. See amon'st my books of baronets. See his character in Anthony Awood's athenæ oxonienses fol. .. 2^d vol.

LOND. S^r THOMAS ADAMS Alderman of London afterwards of Sprowston in Norff.
NORFF. and created baronet. See my volumes of baronets. the first of the Com'ittee of Aldermen and Citizen sent to complement his Maj'tie at the Hague.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM WYLD of London Recorder Serjeant at Lawe after baronet. See my volumes of baronets for his pedigree & issue.

LONDON. S^r JOHN LANGHAM alderman of London after baronet. see his issue my baronets.

JAMES BUNCE Citizen of Londo. hauinge bin ellected Shreiffe of y^e said Cittie of London & in regard of his indisp'sision of Bodye fined for not houlding the sayd place. Departed this Mortall lyfe at his howse in Gratious streat london vppon y^e 26^th daye of January a^o 1631. And his funerall was worshipfully Solemnesed vppon the 14 day of february next following p'ceading from letthersellers' Hall in Bushopgatt streat Downe about the Coundit in gratious stret, and soe to y^e Churche of alhallows in lombard streat by cause y^e Parish Church of S^t Bennett's Graschurch was to small for y^e Company that was there. After y^e Sermon and offeringe ended the Bodye was Caryed to S^t Bennetts Grace Church aforsayd & there Buried in y^e Chaunchell. he Maried Mary da. of George Holmeden of Kent and had

issue 2 Sonns James and Mathew, and Mary Bunce. James his son & h. who ma. Sara da. of Tho. Gibbes of londo. & haue issue by her Johne Bunce a child about 2 years of age Mathew 2 sone aged 19 and vpwards Mary ma. to John Langham of london Marchant and they have issue 6 Sonns vid. Tho. James, John, Edward, W^{m}, & Stephen, & 3 da. Mary, Elizabeth, & Anne. The Chefe Morner was the forsayd James Bunch The assistance Mathew Bunch aforsayd & Stephen Bunch of Kent Brother to y^{e} Defunck the officers y^{t} directed this funerall were Jo. P. Som'sett for S^{r} Rich. S^{t} gerg. Cl. & Georg. Owen Rougecrose for Jo. P. aforesayd. see Vincent's Kent pag. 108. there James who mar. Holmden son of Ja. & Elizabeth Reyner. See all the Kentish books if the pedigr. of Bunce thus or whether James was son of James and Eliz. Rayner.

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent.=Eliz. d^{r} of Mathew Reyner.

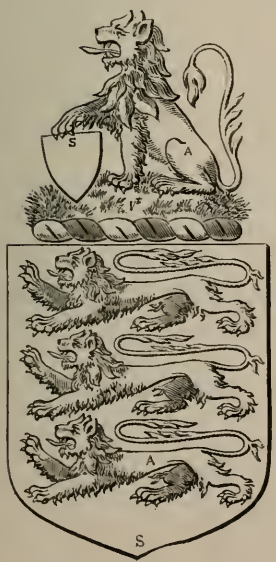
Richard Bunce of .... dyed without issue.	=.... d^{r} of	Mathew Bunce, Senex dyed without issue.	1. Symon Bunce of .... son & heir.	=Dorothy d^{r} of Tho. Grimesdich of Grimesditch in Surr.	2. Stephen Bunce of Bocton Malherbe.	=Anne d^{r} of Arthur Barham.

Anne only d^{r} & heir mar. to Will. Brockman of Newington.

3. James Bunce for whom the certificate. See visitat. Lond. C. 24. fol. 176. A thirde son of Ja. & Eliz. Rayner.	=Mary d^{r} of Geo. Holmden of brook house Kent.	Anne. Margarett.

James of Lond. 1633.	=Sarah d^{r} of Tho. Gipps of Lond.	2. Mathew of Linc. Inne.

1. John. 2. James.



Md. I have this grant at length in an old book scil't in my large thin book of Grants called Watson page . . A pattent of this Coate to .... Inglish of Maidston in Kent past in Dec. 1652 by Edward Bishe Garter.

5801 fo. 13.

LONDON. S^{r} JAMES BUNCE Alderman of London. I am told he had a warrant to be a baronet but he never passed his pattent tho' his grandson is 1696 called S^{r} James Bunce. K^{ted} at the Hague 1660. Vide C. 21. fol. 254^{B}. Kent vide C. 24. fol. 176. Az. on a fess bet. 3 boars pass^{t} Arg. as many eagles displayed B. the pedigree coat crest q^{r}terings vide Lord Anglesey's books Kent N. 14. fol. 107. for the pedigree higher, the Grant of Arms & crest made by Rob^{t} Cook Clar. dated 1589 & 31 Eliz. See my MSS called Shirley pag. 104. for the dockett. See my coppy of Visit. of Kent at bow late Morgan's book pag. 17. Md. to look if James Bunce who married Mary Holmeden was not son of Symond Bunce & Doro. Grimesdich his wife, son of Richard & . . . . . son of James Bunce of Ottringden & Dorothy Reyner. Dorothy d^{r} of S^{r} Will. Hugesson of Linsted Kent mar. to James Bunce Esq^{r}.

John Bunce of . . . .

John Bunce of . . . .

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent had the Grant made to him as son of John son of John = Elizabeth d^{r} of Mathew Reyner.

- Richard Bunce dyed s. p'le.
- Mathew dyed an old man without issue.
- 3^{d} James Bunce of London esq^{r} fined for Sheriff leatherseller by company dyed at his house in Grasschurch Streat 26 of Jan. 1631 buried 14 of febr. following in S^{t} Benedict Grasschurch in the Chancell. = Mary d^{r} of Geo. Holmedon of Brookhouse Kent.
- 1. Symon Bunce of . . . .

- 2. Mathew Bunce about 19 years old at his fathers death.
- 1. S^{r} James Bunce Alderman London K^{ted} vt supra of . . . . imprisoned in the tower of London plundered and seised & estate sold for loyalty. = Sarah d^{r} of Tho. Gipps of London.
- Mary mar. to Jo. Langham of London K^{t} & Alderman.

- John Bunce of London a child about 2 years old at the taking the certificate after his Grdfathers death. =
- James.

James Bunce esq^{r} comonly called S^{r} James Bunce 1696 vnmar.

- 1. Tho.
- 2. James.
- 3. John.
  - 4. Edw^{d}.
  - 5. Will.
  - Mary.
  - Eliz.
  - Anne.
  - 6. Step.

S^r^ WILL. THOMPSON Alderman London K^ted^ at the Hague.

S^r^ SAMUELL THOMPSON of London, K^ted^ at .... eldest son of S^r^ Will. See my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham in the book of nobility fol. 175. the mariages of the sisters. See my coppy of the visitat. of Hertf. fol. 5. for the pedigree arms and crest.

Morris Thompson of Chesthunt Hertf. = Kat. d^r^ of Jo. Harvey of Potterells Hertf.

Robt. Thompson of Watton Hertf. = Eliz. d^r^ of Jo. Halfhead of Watton or Hareflett.

Morris Thomson father of the Lord Haversham. see book of nobility.

2. George T. of London merch^t^ 1633.* = 2^d^ w. .... relict of .... Tuffnell.

* the 1 wife of George was Eliz. d^r^ of James Britland of Thorncliff Cheshire. 3^d^ w. was Abigail d^r^ of .... of .... relict of .... Hill baron of the exchec^q^r.

George s. p.†

Eliz. mar. to Geo. South of Dinton Wylts esq^r^.

2. Mary mar. to .... Wolley of .... she dyed s. p.

4. S^r^ William Thompson of London merch^t^ K^ted^ as above left to eldest son S^r^ Sam. 1800 p.ann. & 40000 in money his son sp^t^ most of it. = Elizabeth d^r^ & heir of Samuell Warner of London Alderman.

1. S^r^ Samuell Thompson of London Sheriff A.D..... & of .... com. berks & lived at Clapham in Surrey. 2^d^ wife .... d^r^ of .... relict of .... Towell of London v'ner. (?) = Mary d^r^ & sole heir of .... Buller of Cornub. son & heir of S^r^ Richard buller.

2. Morris ob. s. p.

Will. s. p.

Elizab. mar. to S^r^ Tho. Hook vncle to S^r^ Hele Hook of Devon bar^t^.

1. 2. 3. William Thompson of .... Temple barister at lawe. = Eliz.

.... Thompson of .... Berks neer Reading.

3. Paul T. of Lond. merch^t^ ob. s. p.

5. Rob^t^ T. of Aylsham Linc.

1. William Thompson of .... = ... d^r^ of .... Glover of ....

2. Joseph T. of London merch^t^ of S^t^ Osiths lane.

† This must refer to George South.

LOND. BATEMAN S^r ANTHONY citizen qre of London one of those sent to wait on the King at the Hague K^ted there May 1660.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM WALE of London citizen he lived at Enfeild Midds. see
MIDDX. his pedigree in Windham of .... Ormesby Norff. sent as before at the Hague as before. See visitat. London 1664 fol. 8. An Indenture dated 28 Dec. 27 Car 2^di between S^r William Wale K^t 1 p^t Rich^d Verney Tho. Cole & Jo. Weaver esq^rs 2^d p^t & Tho. Mackworth bar^t & Andr. Noel esq^r 3^d p^t & Henry Noel esq^r & Elizabeth his wife and Dame Margaret Wale of 4^th p^t purporting an assignment of a bond of 270^li & of severall annuitys signed Will. Wale Henry Noel. See the Scedule.

William Wale of .... Leic.

S^r William Wale of London Alderman K^ted as above lived at Endfeild was a Leic. man. = Margaret d^r of Priamus Sparke of London Gent.

Margaret d^r & coheir maried to S^r Edward Seymor of bury pomeroy Devon baronet by whom issue, Edward, William.

Elizabeth d^r & coheir proved by a schedule of deeds dated 1682 in my collection of authentique papers & parchm^ts letter N. q^re if the issue by this wife. I think so. = Maried to Henry Noell of North Luffenham Rotel. esq^r who dyed s. p. Wright's Rutlandsh. Additions pag 6.

Juliana d^r & sole heir in the custody of Mary countess of North'ton whilst under age 1682 married after to Charles Earle of Burlington & is liveing 1722.

LOND. S^r THEOPHILUS BIDDOLF of L. citizen after of West Combe Greenwich Kent and baronet. see my volumes of baronets. at the Hague as before K^ted.

S^r JOHN LEWIS citizen of London at the Hague as before K^ted he was of Ledstone Ebor. and after baronet. See his issue my 2^d volume of baronets fol. . .

S^r^ WILLIAM BATEMAN citizen of London one of the com'ittee K^ted^ at the Hague May 1660 brother to S^r^ Anthony Bateman he lived at Charleton Kent where he was buried. See my Church notes of Charleton in visit. Kent & Morgan's Heraldry book 1 pag. 51, 46. in the King's bench Southwark and escaped thence. See my baronets 3^d^ vol. fol. 144. and C. 24. fol. 119. Or 3 cressents jessent 3 estoils gules.

See for these Russells a monument in Charleton Church Kent. See my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher.

See for the coats of the wifes Morgan's heraldry pag. 51.

William Bateman of Hertington=. . . . d^r^ of . . . . Sleigh
son & heir of Robert. of . . . . Derb.

Richard Bateman of Hertingdon Derb.=Ellen d^r^ of Will. Tupleys of Tyssington Derb.

1^st^ wife. Joane d^r^ of John Manser (Mansel in Morgan) of Wey Weymouth. See the issue my book of London pedigrees. = Robert Bateman Chamberlain of London 1633 & Alderman he dyed 11^th^ of Dec. 164—. = 2^d^ w. Elizabeth d^r^ & coheir of John Westceray or row of London.

Richard Bateman 1 sone by 1^st^ wife. See Morgan's heraldry 51 book 1. Cap. 4. = Christian d^r^ of Will. Stone of Lond. Merch^t^.

4. S^r^ Tho. Bateman of Hoo in Norff. baronet. See my book of bar^ts^ vol. 3. page 144. 4 son.

3. S^r^ Anthony Bateman of Lond. K^ted^ as above. See for his issue. = Elizabeth d^r^ of Thomas Russell of Lond. Alderman and coheir. her father mother & she all lye buried at Charleton in Kent. See my church notes.

2. S^r^ William Bateman of London K^t^ and of Charleton in Kent. = 1^st^ wife Elizabeth d^r^ & heir of Robt Chestlyn of Lond. Alderman. See old deeds. = 2^d^ w. Mary d^r^ of Edward or Francis Harris of Margaret-Inge essex & of Lond. draper widow of Jo. Ryvet of Lond. merch^t^.

3. Cheslin. 4. James. 5. Tho. Robert Bateman of London esq^r^ vnmar. 1696 he dyed s. p.

7. Charles Bateman.

Eliz. Margaret. Susan. 6. Anth. 2. Will.

5801 fo. 14.

S^r^ WILLIAM VINCENT of London Citizen one of the Com'ittee K^ted^ at the Hague . . May 1660. See Vincent's Northamptonshire in Vincent's pedigr. fol. 317. See Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1. pag. 26, 32.

Inq. of M^r Cromp. See Vincent & ferrers impaled in S^t Martin's Outwich church Lond. in the vestry in which parish S^r Will. lived.

Richard Vincent of Thyngdon in com. Northt.

William Vincent of Wellingburgh North'ton obijt 21 May 1618. = Elizabeth d^r of John Mabbet or Mallat of Waldgrave North'ton Merchant of the Staple.

Francis Vincent of London G. & of Wedon Peyto in Warr. = Elizabeth sister of S^r Jo. Langham K^t alderman of London & d^r of Edward Langham of Gillisborow Northt.

John sonn of Francis Vincent. = Elizabeth d^r of Richard Russell of Banbury Ox.

S^r William Vincent of Lond. merch^t K^ted as above he dyed 1661. = ... d^r of . . . . Chamberlain Alderman of London. = Rebecca d^r & heir of Thomas Ferrers of . . . . in Glouc. q^r if the issue was not by this wife.

1. Charles Vincent esq^r liveing 1696 vnmar.

2. . . . . Vincent dyed vnmaried 1695 buried at . . . .

LOND. SURR. S^r THOMAS BLODWORTH or BLUDDER Citizen of London K^ted at the Hague May 1660 he was after Sheriff . . . . Alderman . . . . Lord Major 1666. When the great fire broke out 1666 he haveing been drinking overnight and loath to rise said when called between sleep and wakeing he could piss it out. he dyed . . . . and was buried at Lederede in Surrey where he had a pretty seat. See my coppy of the Visitation of Surrey made 1623 folio 19.

Dame Elizabeth Bludder made her will dated 6 of October 17 Car. 2^di A.D. 1665. George farington her husband liveing to whom she gave lands in Surrey. John Dunn her son Henry fleetwood her nephew Roger James of Rygate & Thom. Turges executors. buried at Rygate. had farms called Iwood and batts com. Surr. farm called Knights in South Mimms given to her husband George farington.

"Sir Thomas Bludder, Knt. and Mrs Jane Lucas, Lic. " Married at Newington Butts, 27 May, 1638.

S^r Thomas Bludder of Flanchford in Rygate K^t 22^d Apr. 1618. = Eliz. d^r of Rob^t Brett of Rotherby Leic. esq^r.

1^st wife Mary d^r of Walter Rogers of Lederede Gent. = S^r Thomas Bludder of Lederede Surr. and of London Sheriffe Alderm^n L^d Major. = 2^d w. Mary d^r of . . . . relict of . . . . Ber. of London Slopseller.

Eliz.
Walter.
John.
} all dyed s. p.

A

A

Anne mar. to S[r] Jo. Jones of Funmon Glamorganshire K[t] remar. to George Lord Jeffrys.

Mary mar. to Ric[d] Cawthorne Vicar of Hampton Midds.

Xtian mar. to . . . .

1. S[r] Thomas Bludder son & heir K[ted] at Wyndsor 7 day of June 1682. of Lederede. he dyed . . day of . . . 1694 buried at Lederede vnmar.

2. Charles Bludder about 23 y[rs] old 1696 vnmar. of Lederede Surr. esq[r] maried 1696. = Marg[t] d[r] & coheir of Major . . . . Brett of . . . . by Kat. his wife d[r] of . . . ., earle of Orrery.

LOND. S[r] RICHARD FORD of London Citizen after Alderman K[ted] at the Hague as before. Of the family of Fords of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See a long epitaph on him in the south side of the south Ile of the church of Bexley in Kent which is exemplified at length in my notes of that Church.

S[r] Richard Ford Citizen of London Alderman of . . . . Ward of Sheriff of Lond. . . . . Lord Mayor in the year . . . . Parliament man for South'ton dyed 31 of August 1678 ætatis 65 he was of baudines in Dertford Parish in Kent buried in Bexley Church in Kent 5 of Sept. 1678 as by the Register appears. = Grace daughter of . . . . She survived him and was buried at Bexley 31 of August 1681.

1. wife Theophila d[r] of . . . . = John Ford esq[r] of Baudines aforesaid in Dertford Parish in Kent liveing there 1676. = 2[d] w. Frances daughter of . . . .

Hannah mar. to Baldwyn Hyggins Gent. of . . . . She was bur. in bexley church 20 of May 1679.

Catharine bur. at bexley 22 Febr. 1678 d[r] of Jo. Ford & Theophila his wife.

1. Benjamin bapt. 8 of May 1696 in bexley Register son of Jo. Ford & Frances his wife.

James Ford son of Jo. & Frances bur. at bexley.

Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Newsham Gent. they lived at baudines as appears by bexley Church register where severall of their children were bapt. and buried.

Rebecca mar. to John Oviat they lived at Baudines aforesaid as appears by the said register. She was buried in Bexley church 12 of Febr. 1695.

Grace mar. to Charles Rycaut of Putney in Surrey esq[r] bur. at bexley 23 of May 1690.

Lond. Sr Thomas Chamberlaine Citizen of London. See Sr Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 62B. Vide C 24. fol. 13.

Abraham Chamberlain of Lond. merchr living 1633. = Hester dr of Tho. Papillon of france.

Thomas Chamberlain 2d son merchr in Lond. = Mary dr of Philip Burlimachi of Lond. merchr.

5801 fo. 15.

L. Sr Laurence Broomfeild Citizen of London Kted at the Hague as before.

Sr James Langham son of Sr John Langham mentioned before Kted at the Hague as before . . May 1660 after baronet. See my volumes of baronets.

Scotland. Sr George Kenart of . . . . Scotl. a collonell in the King of Spain's service Kted at the Hague May 1660.

Scotland. Sr George* Kathart a Scotsman.

Norff. Sr Cyrill Wich of Hockwold Kt 2d son & heir of Sr Peter Wich Kt he is 1696 Secretary in Ireland. Kted at the Hague May 1660. Vide C 24. fol. . . for coat crest and pedigree, funerall certificates J 22. fol. 50. Bl. pyle engr. ermine.

qre of wife who Sr Cyrell maried.

Susan Wych her will dated 26 of february 1653. She buried in St Dunstans in the East Church Lond. Rebecca Wych her sister executor, names in her will George, Nathan, Henry Wych her brothers, Susan dr of Henry Wych, Lady Harby her sister.

* Word 'George' erased in MS.

Richard Wich of London merchant and Skynner by company. = Elizab. d[r] of S[r] Richard Saltinstall ald. Lond.

George Wych.

Henry Wych. = Susan.

Nathan Wych.

S[r] Peter Wich of London Merchant and of . . . . 4[th] son Comptroller of the house to King Charles 1[st] was resident at Portugall. = Isabell d[r] of S[r] Robert Bolles of Scampton Linc. bar[t] liveing 1696.

S[r] Cyrill Wich of Hockwold Norff. liveing 1696 dyed worth 100000[li] in money lands 29 December 1707 bur. at . . . . = Mary daughter of George Evelyn of Wotton in Surrey esq[r] & of Mary his wife d[r] of Robert Offley of Ketelby and Dalby in Leicestershire. She dyed at her house in Dover Streat . . . . day of December 1723 aged . . years buried at Wotton in Surrey in the vault there friday 20[th] of Dec. 1723.

Jane maried to S[r] John Granvile earle of Bath.

Jermyn Wich son & heir esq[r].

Rebecca Wych.

Eliz. mar. to S[r] Job Harby of Aldenham Hertf. bart.

Susan Wych of Aldingham Essex.

Rebecca wife of Rob[t] Bingley of Blixton Southt. was grand-child heir & sole executrix of the will of Susan Wych.

1660. Devon. S[r] Will Maurice of Warington after baronet principall Secretary of estate K[ted] at Canterbnry 26[th] May. See volume of baronets.

Essex. S[r] Edward Massey of . . . . com'only called Major Generall Massey. q. of D[r] Massey in Red Lyon Streat Clerkenwell grandson of this . . . . by 2[d] wife of y[e] D[r] his issue Richard Midleton Massy only child by that venter 1726. q. for the Bar[t] in Ireland very poor.

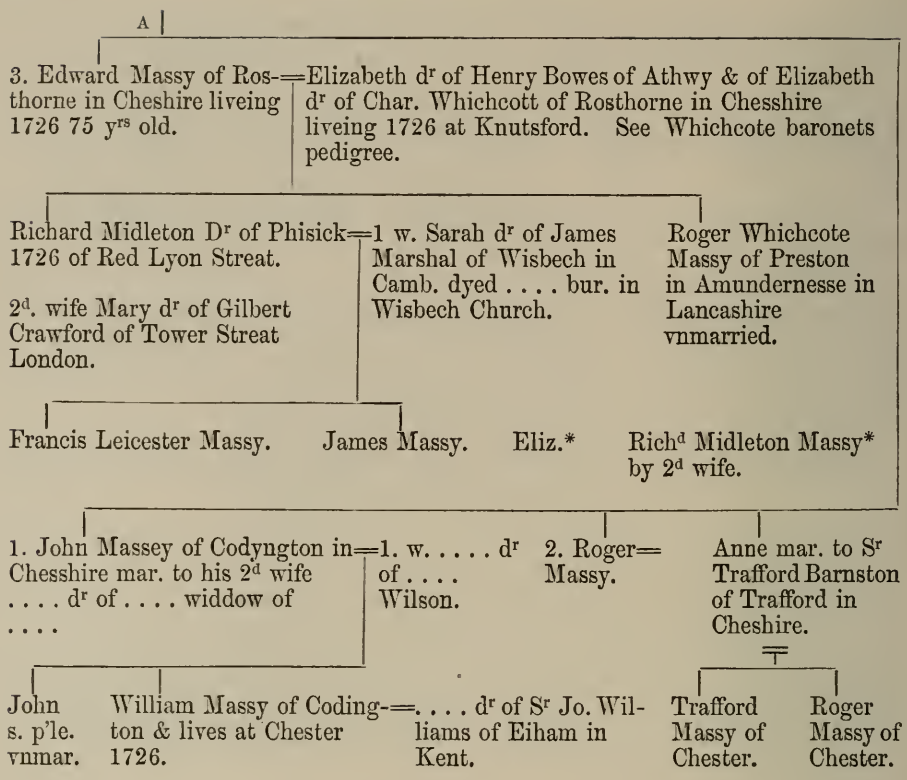
Roger Massy of Codyngton. = Mary d[r] of . . . . Midleton of Cadugan in Denbighshire.

A

S[r] Edward Massey of . . . . dyed vnmarried . . . . day of . . . . in Ireland buried there.

Robert Massey of . . . . in Ireland.

S[r] Edw[d] Massy of . . . . in Ireland.



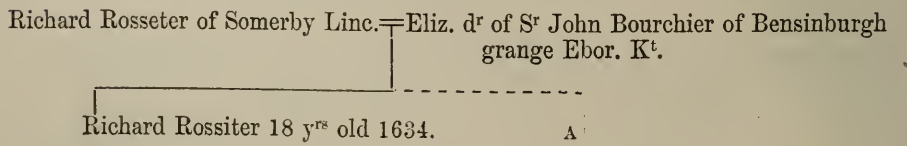
5801 fo. 16.

ROCETER OF SOMERBY.

LINC. Sr EDWARD ROSSITER of Som'sby Linc. Kred at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Vide C. 23. in the office of Arms 3d pt. fol. 57. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 Chaplets Ar. Crest. An ounce (Tyger) or spotted Sab. passant. see my book of Lincol. fol. 38B. & my folio markt with Sr Tho. Shirley's arms pag. 161. granted by Robt. Cook 1592.

Of Ms King. Mr Walsingham of Chesterford.

See Cole's Collections vol. 7. pag. 7 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roceter of Somerby Maner who mar. Alice, which Richd dyed 9 May vlt. & left Richd 10 yrs old, & Cole's collections vol. 3. p. 221 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roscetar of S. who dyed 9 May 4 & 5 P. & Mary.



* Issue of Richd Midleton M., but line of descent omitted in MS.

A

Jane dr of Sr Richd Samwell of Upton North'ton Kt.* — Sr Edward Rosseter of Somersby Linc. Kted. = Arabella 3d dr of John Holles, Earle of Clare.

John Rosseter of Som'by Linc. esqr liveing 1697. = ... dr of . . . . sister of James Walsingham of little Chesterford in Essex esqr. — Vere Rosseter.

. . . . dr vnmar.

Charles
Sr Philip Howard brother of the earle of Carlisle. see pedigrees of the nobility.
Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660.

London. Sr John Robinson Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660 after Baronet.
Northt. Leiftt of the tower alderman of London. see his issue my volumes of baronets.

Norff. Sr Robert Paston son and heir of Sr William Paston of Oxnede after baronet earle of Yermouth. Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. see my english Nobility.

Devon. Sr Thomas Stewkley of Afton Devon 26 May 1660 Canterbury.

Surrey. Sr Daniell Harvey of Comb Park neer Kingston Surr. Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Or on a cheif indented Sab. 3 cressents arg. See in C 24. fol. 312.

1st w. . . . . dr of William Jenkins of . . . . — Thomas Harvey of Folkston Kent. = 2d w. Joane dr of Tho. Halke of . . . . Kent.

Daniell Harvey of London Merchant 4 son. = Elizabeth dr of Henry Kinarsley of London Merchant. — 5. Eliab Harvey see below.

A

* Quere if intended to be entd as a wife of Sr Edwd Rosseter Kt.

A

Eliz.

Mary.

4. S[r] Daniell Harvey of Comb Abbey = K[ted] as above.

.... Harvey of Comb Park 1696. = Elizabeth d[r] of Francis, Earle of Bradford relict of S[r] Henry Littleton of Frankley Wygorn. bar[t].

.... mar. to Thomas Grey, Earle of Stamford Linc. repudiata.

Essex. S[r] Eliab Harvey of Chigwell K[ted] at Canterbury 26 May 1660 he was justice of the peace Deputy Leift[t] for that county liveing 1696. Or on a cheif endented sab. 3 cressents of Arg[t]. See C 24. fol. 312. no coat there. James Harvy esq[r] of Greys Inne son of .... Harvy of .... in essex descended from S[r] James Harvy Ld. Maior of Lond. dyed at his house in greys Inne 15 Januar. buried at .... in essex 21 of Jan. 1677. MSS. P. L. N. coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 95. Or ∧ bet. 3 Leop'd's heads Gules.

Eliab Harvey of London Merchant 5 son of Thomas Harvey aforesaid. = Mary d[r] of Francis West of ....

S[r] Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex K[ted] vt supra liveing 1696 dyed .. Febr. 1698 in London buried .... = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Tho. Whitmore of Apley Salop bar[t] dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex. See this match S[r] Will. Dugdale's visit. Salop fol. 14.

.... Harvey esq[r] he dyed without issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at .... = ... d[r] & coheir of S[r] Rob[t] Davers of .... Hertf. Baronet remaried to the other Brother.

John Harvey of Chigwell esq[r] 1696. = ... d[r] & heir of S[r] Rob[t] Davers. Relict of his brother.

.... Hervey esq[r] dyed vnmar. .. day of March 1709 buried 28[th] of March 1710 at Chigwell essex. of ye small pox. he was son of John.

5801 fo. 17.

INGHAM.

Kent. S[r] Tho. Ingham of Godneston K[ted] 27 May at Canterbury 1660.

Brahams.

Bridge. S^r^ Arnold Brahams of Bridge in east Kent K^ted^ at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See for the pedigree higher S^r^ Edward Byshe's Kent fol. 46. Sable on a cheif arg. a demy Lyon issuant thereout Gules. See for the Pedigree higher & arms a book of Kent amongst my Lord Anglesy's Kent N 24 fol. 191.

Mary d^r^ of Walter Harflete of Beakesburne Kent. = Jacob Brames customer of Sandwich Kent. = 1 w. Kat. d^r^ of Rob^t^ Bradnex.

Charles Brahams of Dover in Kent. = Josina d^r^ of . . . . Spike of Lond.

1^st^ w. Joane d^r^ of Walter Harflete al's Septvaux. = S^r^ Arnold Brame or Braham of Bridge K^t^ K^ted^ as above of Blackmansburgh liveing 1663. = 2^d^ w. Eliz. d^r^ of S^r^ Dudley Diggs K^t^ m^r^ of the Rolls. = 3^d^ w. Margaret d^r^ of S^r^ Tho. Palmer of Wingham Kent bart.

Walter Braems of B. esq^r^ son & h^r^. = Mary d^r^ of S^r^ John Jacob of Bromley Bromley Midds. bar^t^.

Moyle.

Kent. S^r^ Robert Moyle of Bucks-well K^ted^ at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See S^r^ Edw^d^ Byshe's visitat. Kent 127^B^. a mule passant in a bordure. see C 16. fol. 269.

John Moyle of Buckwell Kent. = Mary d^r^ of Robert Honywood of Pett in Charing Kent.

Robert Moyle of Buckwell esq^r^. = Priscilla d^r^ of Charles Fotherby deane of Canterbury.

Dorcet. S^r^ Ralf Banks of Corffe Castle K^ted^ at Cant. 27 May 1660.

GLOUC. Sr BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON son & heir of Sr Baynham T. of Tortworth Glouc. Baronet. See my volumes of Baronets volume 1. pag. . . Kted at Rochester 28 May 1660.

KANC. Sr WILLIAM SWAN of Denton Kt Kted at Rochester 28 May 1660. qre if he or his son created a baronet after. himself.

5801 fo. 18.

CLARK.

KANC. Sr FRANCIS CLARK of Rochester. See Sr Edward byshe's Kent 68 and a large folio MSS of Peter Le Neve Norroy called Watson pag. 30 for an alteration of arms made to Sr Francis by Sr Edward Byshe whilst Garter dated 13 of Sept. 1652. Or a bend engr azure charged with a mullet of feild. crest. the wing of a falcon seis . . . legs jesses & bells or seising a partridge p'per. (*sic*) Arms as first born arg. on a bend Gules 3 swans p'per bet. as many ogresses.

Edward Clark of Willoughby com. Warr.

Henry Clark of the City of Rochester serjeant at Lawe & of Vlcombe in Kent. = Grace dr of George Morgan of Rochester.

2d w. Eliz. dr & sole heir of Jo. Cage of Britwell Bucks. = Sr Frances Clarke of Rochester Kent Kt. = 1 w. Mary dr of Robt. Darrell of Calehill Kent Kt.

1. John Clarke esqr 12 yrs old 1663.
2. Xtofer.
1. Frances.
2. Lucretia.

SUFF. Sr GEORGE REVE of Twayte baronet after. See my pedigrees of vol 2 fol. extinct. Kted at Rochester 28 May 1660.

LOND. S[r] THO. ALLEYN Lord Major of London K[ted] at the Kings entry into the city liberty 29 May 1660 after created baronet. Md. his year of Majoralty was so expensive to him that it worsted his estate mightyly he dyed a very old man & left 2 sons. see my baronets.

LOND. BROWNE S[r] RICHARD senior Alderman of London a coal merch[t] created baronet after he was an officer of the Trained bands of the city and in the parliament army his son S[r] Richard was Knighted the same day at the same time being Whitehall 29 May. the young gent was after a collonell in King William's army in flanders and killed without issue 1693 or y[r]abouts Kted both 30 May 1660 at Whitehall.

DENBIGH. S[r] ROBT. TOWNSEND al's Agborow of Hem neer Holt Denbigh he lived afterwards at Coventry Kted 31 May 1660 at Whitehall. had a grant of Arms by S[r] Edward Walker Garter. See amongst his grants pag. . . See S[r] Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. 159. See severall more children.

2[d] w. Mary d[r] of Henry Askew of . . . . Ebor. = S[r] Rob't Townshend al's Agborow of Coventry. = 1 w. Anne 2[d] d[r] of William Lord Spencer sister of Henry Earle of Sunderland ob. 1659.

1. Anthony Townshend esq[r] 24 y[rs] old 1682. = Mary d[r] of S[r] John Dugdale K[t] Norroy King of Arms.

1. Mary mar. to . . . . Williams of . . . . Dorcet.

2. Rob[t]. 3 son. Vere. 4. Henry. 5. Thomas. 6. George. 2. Mary. s. p. 3. Mary. 4. Alice.

WARR.

DEVON.* S[r] JOHN WARR of Hestercombe Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1660 his son or kinsman S[r] Francis Warr created a baronet. See the pedigree my baronets 3[d] vol. pag. . .

SOM'SET. S[r] GEORGE NORTON of Abbots leigh Som'set. Whitehall 13 May 1660. Arg. 2 bars Gules on a cheif Azure an inescoch. ermyn q[r]ters arg. on a bend between 2 Lyons R. Sab. 3 escalops arg.

* Somerset.

George Norton of Abbots leigh in com. Somerset esq^{r}. = Anne d^{r} of S^{r} John Strangways of Melbury Dorcet sister of S^{r} John.

S^{r} George Norton of Abbots leigh afores^{d} Knighted as above for his service in entertaining King Charles at his house & helping to convey him to Trent buried at Abbots leigh he dyed . . day of . . . 1662 had an estate of 1000^{li} p'ann. in Shropshire at . . . . his seat at Norton was the Abbot of Bristolls house.

Mistress. . . . . daughter of . . . . = S^{r} George Norton of Abbotts Leigh Kted by King Charles 2^{d} at Whitehall 14 of Dec. 1671 dyed . . day of . . . . . buried at . . . .

. . . . Norton who killed a dancing master & poysoned himself in Newgate without issue.

wife. = Frances d^{r} & coheir of Ralf Freake of Hannington in Wylts esq^{r} & of Cecilia his wife d^{r} of S^{r} Tho. Colepeper of Holingborne in Kent K^{t} dyed . . day of . . . 17. . buried in Westm^{r} Abbey by her d^{r}.

George. Elizabeth. both dyed young & bur. in Westm^{r} Abbey.

S^{r} Richard Gethyn of Gethyn Grott in the County of . . . . in Ireland baronet. p' fess . . . . in cheif a buck's head cabossed. = Grace daughter & sole heir. She dyed 11 day of October 1697 at 21 years old buried on the south side of the Quire of Westm^{r} abbey vnder a noble monument.

S^{r} Robert Hyde of . . . . one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas 2^{d} June 1660 one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 12 Car 2^{di} & Cheif Justice of the Kings bench 15 Car. 2^{d}. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Col. 668.

1660 Whitehall. See C 22. fol. 117. See Vincent's Wylts 132.

Rob't Hide of Northbury Cheshire. =

Laurence Hide of West Hache in Wylts = 3^{d} son of Robt. Hide of Norbury.

S^{r} Laurence Hide of Sarum K^{t} 2^{d} son 1623. = Barbara d^{r} of Jo. Baptist Castilion of Benham Valence Berks.

3. Henry Hide of Hinton Wylts from whom the Lord Chancelor Hide. = Mary d^{r} & coheir of . . . . Longford of Trowbridge.

1. Laurence Hyde of Heale neer Salisbury.

2. S^{r} Robert Hyde of . . . . buried in Sarum Cathedral sine p'le dyed suddenly on Kalends of May 1665 aged 70 y^{rs} Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas.

3. William.

4. Alexander Hide Bishop of Salisbury 1665 dyed 22^{d} Aug 1667 bur^{d} in Salisb. Church.

5. Francis Secretary to the Earle of Denbigh dyed at Venice without issue.

A

11.	10.	9.	8.	7.	6.
James Hide dr of Phisicke Principal of Magdalen hall.	Sr Frederick Hide serjeant at lawe & the Queens Attorny Vide fol. 63B.	Nicolas Hyde.	Thomas Hyde dr of the civill LaweJudge of the Admiralty.	Edward Hyde DD. Rector of Brightwell dyed 1658.	Sr Henry Hide Kt beheaded 1650.

5801 fo. 19.

Ayscough. Linc. Sr Edwd Ayscough of South Kelsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1660. See the Visitation of Linc. part 2d fol. 61B. See for the pedigree Higher my Large book called copie of the visitation of Linc. pag. 26. & severall things of the family in a quarto book of church notes of Linc. fol. 48. with the 2 Crests.

Vide Sr Jo. Bolles bart ped.

Sr Edward Aiscogh Kt of South Kelsey. = Frances daughter & heir of Sr Nicolas Clifford Kt of ....

Lady Ascough lodgeth in Bow street Covent garden.

See an Inquis. after the death of Sr Francis Ascough 6 Eliz. Cole's Collections pag. 26. vol. 7.

1. Edward Aiscoghe son & heir abt 15 years old 1634 the same person who was afterwards Knighted by the name of Sr Edward Ascough of South Kelsey Linc. Kted as above he dyed at .... the .. day of ... anno d'ni 1688 buried at .... = Isabell dr of Sr Jo. Bolles of Scampton Linc. Baronet sister of Sr Robt.

2. Christofer Ayscough of .... = ... dr of Cook of.... sister of Sr George relict of Geo. Nevill of Thorney Nott.

3. Francis. 3 drs.

Mary dr of .... Skynner of .... Linc. she dyed .... = Sr Edward Ascough of the same place Kted as fol. 103. on 17 Jan. 1671 at Whitehall he dyed on .. day of October 1699 at .... & was buried at .... com. Linc. = 2d w. .... dr & coheir of Will. Harbord esqr of Grafton com. North'ton son of Sr Charles Harbord by whom 2 drs.

2 drs.

Essex. Sr Capell Luckyn of Messing hall Kted at Whitehall a baronet afterwards 2d June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets 1696.

1660. Ebor. Sr John Dawney of Cowick after Viscount Down in Ireland 2 June Whitehall. see my pedigrees of Irish Nobility.

Mids. Leic. Sr William Poultney of St James Kted 4 June 1660 Whitehall. a private Act of Parliament passed in the session of Parlt. ending Apr. 1699 for the selling estate of this family to pay debts. See Burnett's Leicestershire pag. 192. Indenture dated 1st day of August 1690 whereby Sr William Pulteney of St James in Midds. and liberty of Westminster Kt demised for . . years to Alex. Gray of St Martins in feilds gardiner 5 acres of meadow called Thames mead in St Martins p'ish for 10li rent p'ann. signed & sealed by Sr W. ex autogr. penes me P. L. Norroy. See my Large MSS book of Pedigr. of Salop Sussex for 3 Descents from Sr Jo. Pulteney & his wife Beaumont widd. of Nic. Loveyn of Penshurst in Kent. fol. 134.

Michael Pulteney of . . . .

Michael Pulteney of . . . .

Sr Will. Poultney of Misterton Leic. and St Martins in the feilds Midds.

. . . . daughter of . . . . She dyed . . day of . . . 1704 at her house in St James Street buried at . . . .

Nicholas Poultney of Misterton first son dyed as I supp. without issue.

Dorothy dr of Hugh Henne of Rooksnest in Surr. remar. to Sr Goddard Nelthorp of Clarkenwell Bart.

Will. Poultney esqr 1696.

Ma . . . . married to Charles Fitz Roy Duke of South'ton.

Hants. Sr Robert Reynolds of Eloathan neer Hertford bridge H. 4 June 1660 Whitehall.
qre of Cons. Tylney.

. . . . Reynolds of . . . . an admirall at Sea in Oliver Cromwells time.

Sr John Reynolds of Eloathan Hants. neer Hartley Rowe.

A

. . . . maried to James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esqr son of Sr Henry C.

A

S[r] Robt. Reynolds of Eloathan afores[d] Kted as above.

Priscilla d[r] & heir maried 1. to S[r] Richard Knight of Chawton Hants K[t]. & 2[dly] to Reynolds Calthorp 3[d] son of James & .... Reynold, he lives at Eloathan 1689 & hath one son.

Essex. S[r] Rob[t] Abdy of S[t] Albins (created baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets.

Flynt. S[r] Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660 created baronet after. See amonst baronets had Roger Mostyn ab[t] 25 y[rs] old vnmar. 1697.

Ireland. S[r] John King of Abbey boyle Com. Roscomon Ireland after baron Kingston. vide Irish Nobility. Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660.

Oxon. S[r] Philip Harcourt of Staunton Harcourt Kted Whitehall 5 June 1660. See Vincent's copie of the Visit. of Oxon. pag. 89. See Dugdale's Visit. of Nott. & Derb. fol. 17 Nott. See the 2[d] vol. fol. 60[B].

S[r] Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt = Dorothy d[r] of Will. Robinson of Oxon. & Ellenhale Staff. K[t] 1604. | Drayton bassett Staff.

2[d] w. Elizabeth d[t] of John Fitzherbert of Norbury Derb. = Rob[t] Harecourt son & heir 9 y[rs] old 1583. = 1 w. Frances d[r] of Geffry Vere 4[th] son of John the 5[th] of that name Earle of Oxon.

S[r] Symon Harcourt of Staunton K[t] Governor of Dublyn for King Charles 1[st] slayn there 1642. = Harc[t] = Anne d[r] of William Lord Pagitt of Beaudesert Staff. remarried to S[r] William Waller K[t] Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. pag. 771.

2[d] w. .... d[r] of .... Lee Clerk of the peace for London. = S[r] Philip Harcourt of Staunton Harc[t] Kted as above dyed at .... buried 12 of Aprill 1688 at .... = 1 wife. Anne d[r] of S[r] William Waller K[t] Generall of the Parliament army. She dyed 23[d] of August 1664.

A

A

1. wife.=S[r] Symon Harcourt of the .... Temple barister at lawe=2[d] w. .... d[r] of
Recorder of Abindon & burgess for that town Kted .. day of ... Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England .. day of ... 1710 created Baron Harcourt & Viscount. blind.
S[r] John Stonehouse of Radley berks sister of S[r] John.
qre if not by 1[st] wife.

Symon Harcourt esq[r] member of Parl't for Alesbury=.... dr of ....
bucks 1710 dyed before his father in .... Evelyn of ....

5801 fo. 20.

DEVON. S[r] JAMES DRAKE of Ashe Devon 5 June 1660 Whitehall.

M[r] Dale.

NORFF. S[r] WILLIAM HOVELL of Hillington Norff. Kted 5 June 1660 Whitehall. See S[r] Edward Byshe's visit. of Norff. 144[B]. coat crest & Quarterings with Pedigr. Sab. a cressent or. crest. a Lyon sejant erm.

Richard Hovell of Hillington esq[r].=Frances d[r] of Thomas Fernley of Creting Suff. esq[r].

S[r] Richard Hovell of Hillington K[t].=Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Thomas Chichley of Wimple Cambr. K[t].

S[r] William Hovell of Hillington neer Lynne Norff. he dyed 4[th] of March 1669 ætat 33 & was buried at Hillington.=Etheldred d[r] & heir of Thom. Lylly of South Lynne Norf. & of Scales How had a grant of Arms by S[r] Edward Byshe. see his book of Docketts of Grants.

1. Clementina d[r] & coheir maried to Nicolas Steward son & heir of S[r] Nicolas Steward of Hartley Mauduit Hants bar[t]. She is living 1710. =

2. Dorothy d[r] & coheir mar. to Martin Fowks of Greys Inne and of Docking Norff. by that match & hath severall children.

3. Etheldred d[r] & coheir mar. to William Wake D[r]D. Rector of S[t] Annes &c & S[t] James' Parish in Midds. & after Lord Bishop of Lincoln living 1710 & after Ld Archbishop of Canterbury.

S[r] Symeon Stuart of Hartley Mauduit in Hants baronet now liveing 1710 a worthy ingenious Gentleman & my very good friend & acquaintance.

Peter Le Neve Norroy.

WYLTS. S^r JOHN TALBOT of Lacock Wylts Kted 6 June 1660. See 2 volume benefactors fol. 51. See my copie of Visitation of Wygorn pag. 26.

John Earle of Salop killed in the battle of North'ton 1460. = Elizab. filia Jacobi Comitis Ormund dyed 1473.

Gilbert Talbot.

John Talbot of Grafton Wygorn. — Joh'es Comes Salop.

qre. John Talbot of Saluarp in Com. Wygorn dyed 9 of Dec. 14 Elizab. = Olive d^r & coheir of S^r Henr. Sherrington K^t of .... Wylts remar. to S^r Rob^t Stapleton K^t. see the ped. of Sherrington Wylts my book of pedigr.

S^r John Talbot of Grafton K^t.

Sherington Talbot of Lacock Com. Wylts and Saluarp Wygorn esq. = Jane 5 daughter of John Littleton of Frankley Wygorn esq.

qre. S^r Gilbert Talbot M^r of the Jewell house to King Charles 2^d 17 May 1672.

Barbara dau'r of S^r Hen. Slingsby of Scriven Ebor. Bart. = S^r John Talbot of Lacock Wylts liveing 1696 a very strong fine old Gentleman lived to a great age, was 2^d to .... Earl of Salop in the duell when the Duke of Bucks fuckt the Countess and killed the husband. = Elizabeth d^r of S^r John Keyt of Ebrington Glouc. baronet.

S^r John Ivory of New Ross in Ireland bar^t. = Anne 1 d^r & coheir expectant.

Henry Yelverton Baron de Grey de Ruthyn and Visc^t de Longueville 1696. = Barbara 2^d d^r & coheir expectant.

John dyed in france at 18 y^rs old.

2. Thomas dyed in London at 18 y^rs of age.

Anne.

Dorcas.

John Ivory Talbot of Lacock in Wylts esq^r member of Parl. for Ludgershall in Wylts 1718. = Mary 3^d dau'r of Thomas Lord Mansel.

William.

1. Talbott Yelverton Viscount Longville created Earl of Sussex A.D. 1718.

2. Francis.

Henry.

Barbara.

Susan.

1660. MIDDS. S^r LANCELOT LAKE of Cannons in edgeworth parish Midds. Whitehall 6 June. See pag. 95. Wood's Athenæ vol. i. col. 764, 769. See D^r Hutton's book of Lond. Monuments p. 3.

Lettice d^r of Rob^t. Rich earle of Warrwick maried to S^r Arthur Lake widdow of S^r George Cary of Cockington Devon K^t Treasurer of Ireland.

Mary d[r] and coheir of S[r] Will. Ryder mar. to S[r] Tho. Lake. D[r] Hutton's Monuments London fol. 3.

Emery Lake of . . . .

S[r] Thomas Lake Clark of Signet a privey counceller born at South'ton. mean birth meaner breeding. see his Caracter in S[r] Anthony Weldon's caracter of King James page 50 and elsewhere.	Mary eldest d[r] & coheir of S[r] Will. Ryther L[d] Major of London. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.	Alice sister of S[r] Tho. L. wife of Ric[d] Gates.	Roger Lake bro. of . . . . Lake of Canons 1711 dyed vnmar. Saturday 6 of October 1711 bur. at . . . .

2. S[r] Arthur. 1. S[r] Thomas. 3. S[r] Lancelot. 1. Anne. 2. Eliz. 3. Mary.

S[r] Lancelot Lake of Canons Midds.

. . . . sister & heir maried to James son & heir of James Lord Chandos.	Lancelot Lake esq[r] dyed vnmar. 1695 of Canons Midds.

Essex d[r] of S[r] Lancelot Lake of Canons maried to S[r] James Drax of Hakney K[t] Midds.

fol. 146.

See my coppy of Visitation of Devon in Calf leather cover written about 1565. the coat Sab. bend bet. 6 cross-crosslets fitchée arg[t]. crest. a sea horse head arg. scaled, mane arg., holding a Ring or in mouth; with the upper part of the pedigree. Emery father of the first S[r] Tho. Lake & Alice his d[r] mar. to Richard Gates of . . . .

LINC. S[r] WILL. WRAY of Ashby K[ted] 6 June 1660 at Whitehall. See my first volume of baronets title Wray of Glentworth Linc. pag. .

SURREY. S[r] JOHN MAYNARD of Tooting Graveney K[t]. see his issue my pedigrees of English Nobility & that of baronets. he had one d[r] & heir Mary maried 1st to S[r] Thomas (William) Adams son & heir of S[r] Tho. (William) Adams K[t] & bart. 2[d] to S[r] Rushout Cullen of . . . . Cambr. bar[t]. Sir Jo. was K[ted] 7 June 1660. see the pedigree after fol. 23[B].

DENBIGH. S[r] JOHN CARTER of Kinmell K[ted] at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see certificate book in the Office of Arms J 30 pag. 87. Azure a Talbott pass[t] bet. 3 buckles or, see the crest there.

to S[r] John Carter inclusive is in a pedigree signed by Edward Norgate Windsor & seen by Peter Le Neve A.D. 1701 said to be entred in the office of Arms in C 30. f. . . & D 14. fol. 59.

Thomas Carter of Higham in Bedf. lived in the time of King Edward the 4[th].

Rich[d] Carter of the County of Bedf.

1. John Carter of Lilly by Luton Com. Bedf. = Prudence d[r] & coheir of Phil. Hautree of Luton Knight.

2. William Carter of Offley by Lilly in the county aforesaid. = Elizabeth d[r] of . . . . Goldsmith of Hexon Bedf.

Abraham Carter of Lilly aforesaid. = Eliz. d[r] & heir of . . . . Carleton of Garboldesham Norff.

John Carter of Settrington Ebor. = frances d[r] of D[r] Will. fuller Dean of Durham.

Will. Charles. Eliz. Kath. Frances.

Tho. Carter of Denton Com. Bucks 2[d] son. = ... d[r] of William Curtis of . . . . Cambridgeshire gent.

1. Will Carter of Offley. = ... d[r] of Will. Curtis of . . . . Cambr.

1. William Carter.

2. S[r] John Carter of Kinmell Com. Denbigh dyed 25 November 1676 57 y[rs] old bur[d] in S[t] George's church there. = Eliz. d[r] & coheir of David Holland of Kinmell Denbigh esq. Hollands arms, az. Lyon Rampant Gard[t] flore de lize arg.

Jane.

Will. Carter of Offley pr'd. = ... daur. of . . . . Drake of London.

3. Richard Carter he was clerk to an attorney & dyed vnmaried.

1. Thomas Carter esq[r] son & heir 28 y[rs] old liveing 1701 at Kinmell. = Elizab. d[r] of S[r] Tho. Style of Wateringbury in Kent baronet.

2. William Carter dyed young.

1. Dorothy.
2. Mary.
3. Eliz.
4. Cather.

Tho. q[re] William Carter. John, Thomas, Eliz. all dyed young.

5801 fo. 21.

CLEAVER.

HERTF. S[r] CHARLES CLEAVER of Bygrave Hertf. K[ted] at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see S[r] Hen. Chancy's Hertf. vol. . . see S[r] Edward Byshe's Visit. Hertf. 4[B]. Or 3 bars G. on a canton A. a fess & 3 mascles in cheif sable for q[r]terings ped. & crest.

Francis Cleaver Citizen and Draper of Lond. = Elizab. d[r] of Piers Salisbury of . . . . Wales & London.

2. Francis s.p.

2[d] w. Frances d[r] of . . . . Goff of Saham Norff. relict of Edwd. Chester of Royston Hertf. esq[r]. = 1. S[r] Charles Cleaver of Bygrave Hertf. gent. K[ted] as above. = 1[st] w. Briana d[r] of S[r] Will. Salter of Ivor Bucks K[t] & Rickins.

Francis Cleaver = only son liveing.

1. Charles
2. Francis
1. Anne
} all dyed young.

2. Elizabeth.
Briana.

3. Stephen Cleaver of . . . . = Elizab. d[r] of . . . . Cawthorne of . . . . Hunt.

5. William Cleaver of . . . .

4. Peirs Cleaver.

Elizabeth mar. to Jo. Davies of the Midle Temple ar.

DEVON. S[r] JOHN CLOBURY of Bradstone. Whitehall 7 June 1660. Vide C 24. fol. 123. coat crest & quarterings with pedigree C 1. Devon. fol. . .

That the name was ancient in Devonshire Appears by this Record. Assisa si Tho. Clopary seisitus terrar' in Teyngemue P'lita Jur. et as'sis 33 H. 3. Devon R. 19.

See the pedigr in the visit. of Devon in the Office of Arms & in my coppy. P. L. N.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone Devon. = Anne d[r] of . . . . Keckwich of S[t] Germans Cornub.

John Clobery of Bradstone Devon. =

S[r] John Clobery of Bradstone Devon. = Anne d[r] of William Cranmer of London merch[t] relict 1[st] of . . . . Slane, 2[dly] of Nathaniell Soith or South P[r]sident of all India.

A

A

1. Anne mar. to S[r] Charles Holt of Aston Warr. bar[t].

2. Kat. to . . . . Bromley son & heir of S[r] Will. Bromley of Baginton Warr. K[t] of bath. q[re] if K[t] of b.

3. Susan to S[r] Thomas Trollop of Casewyk Linc. bar[t].

Mary maried to S[r] John Noell of Kirby Bar[t] Leic.

CLAPHAM.

EBOR. S[r] CHRISTOFER CLAPHAM of Clapham Ebor. at Whitehall 8 June 1660. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 32. for the pedigree coat crest & q[r]terings.

Gresham Clapham of Beamsley.

. . . . d[r] & heir of S[r] Sheffeld Clapham of B. Ebor. mar. to Ric[d] Ashton of Whalley lanc. 2[d] son of S[r] Ralf A.

2. S[r] Sheffeld Clapham K[t].

1. George Clapham of Beamsley Ebor. ar. = Martha d[r] of Reginald Heber of Marton Ebor.

. . . . d[r] & heir mar. to . . . . Ashton.

1 w. Mary d[r] of Jo. Lowden of Wrenthorpe juxta Wakefeild Ebor.

S[r] Christofer Clapham of Beamsley Kted ut supra ætat. 57. A.D. 1665.

2[d] w. Margaret d[r] of Anthony Oldfeild of Spalding Linc. relict of Rob[t] Moyle Pronotary of Com. Pleas.

Sheffeld Clapham esq[r] of Beamsley ætat. 36. 1665.

Eliz. d[r] of S[r] Ben. Thornbury K[t] son of . . . . Thornbury DD. Bp. of Worcester.

1. Mary mar. to . . . . Pitman cit. Lond.

2. Christofer. 3. Anthony.

2. Margaret mar. to S[r] Will Craven of Comb Abbey Warr. K[t].

3. Eliz. mar. to . . . .

1. Elizab. 2. Anne. 3. Mary.

1. Xtofer. 2. Rich[d]. William.

MIDDS. S[r] FRANCIS GERRARD 2[d] son & heir of S[r] Gilbert Gerrard baronet of Harrow on the Hill Midd. he dyed without issue. see his pedigree my baronets 1st vol. pag. . . 8 June 1660. Whiteh[ll].

HUNT. S[r] ROBT. BERNARD K[t] Serjeant at lawe Baronet after of Huntington. see my 2[d] vol. of Baronets pedigree. Kted 9 June 1660.

SUFF. Sr ROBT. BROOKES of Cockfeild hall Suff. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. baronet after, qre tamen.

PRESCOTT.

Sr JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter in essex Kted . . day of . . . See C 21. essex. fol. 103. Sab. a ∧ bet. 3 owls arg.

Alexander Prescott of Radwinter essex & of London alderman. = Martha dr of . . . . Pemberton neice to Sr James Pemberton Lord Major of London.

Sr John Prescott of Radwinter in essex and of Hoxne hall in Suffolk. =

. . . . Prescott of Radwinter dyed without issue in his fathers life.

1st husband. Sr Thomas fisher of Islington bart he dyed s. p'le. = Jane dr & coheir she dyed without issue. = William Maynard esqr younger son of Will. Lord Maynard.

. . . . maried to Sr William Wiseman of . . . . essex & dyed issueless.

3. . . . . dr and coheir maried twice 1st to . . . . . 2dly to . . . . Styles of . . . . who left his estate to . . . . Styles dr of Lawes.

5801 fo. 22.

KING.

LONDON. Sr ANDREW KING of London Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall. dyed about 1662.

KENT. Sr HENRY OXENDEN of Deane in Wyngham parish baronet after Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall. See my book of baronets 3 Vol. fol. . .

EBOR. Sr THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT of Norton Kted 9 June 1660 at Whitehall. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 231B. Arg 2 bars B on canton Or a mullet (sable) peirced Sab. mullet charged with a torteaux. Crest in a ducall

crown a griffon (demy wolf) coupt ermynios. See a coat & crest granted to James Heblethwait of Malton Ebor. by S[r] Gilbert Dethick pat. dat. 1576. See my book dockets called Shirley pag. 62.

Thomas Heblethwait of Norton = Anne d[r] of Rich[d] Hyldyard of Winstead.

James Heblethwait of Norton died 1653. = Anne d[r] of Tho. Hungate of North Dalton Ebor.

S[r] Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton Kted as above. = Barbara d[r] of S[r] George Marwood of little Buskeby Ebor. bar. remar. to S[r] Will. Cobb of beverley K[t].

3. Charles. 2. Tho. 1. James Heblethwayt of Norton 14 y[rs] old 12 Sept. 1666. 4. Montague. 5. George. Frances. Barbara. Theodosia. Margaret.

PENN.

S[r] WILLIAM PENNE of . . . . one of the Com'issioners of the Admiralty and Navy. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. See L 3 fol. 90 something about S[r] Will. funerall done by Pickering.

S[r] William Penne Kted vt supr. bur. in . . . . Church bristoll.

William Penne esq[r] of . . . . & of Pensilvania the famous quaker liveing 1696.

HERTF. S[r] HENRY CONYSBY of the Wyld (q[re] if not the fold.) in North Myms p'ish Hertf. Kted 6 June 1660 Whitehall.

S[r] Henry Coningsby of North Mims Hertf. K[t]. = Elizab. d[r] of S[t] Jo. botiler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K[t].

1[st] w. Margaret d[r] of . . . . Whethill of Calais. = S[r] Ralf. Coningsby of North Mimms K[t]. = 2[d] w. Jane d[r] of S[r] Jo. Lamme & relict of Will. Button of Alton Wylts.

A B

A | B |

1. S[r] Francis Coningsby of North Mims K[t] mar. . . . . d[r] of . . . . Ld North & dyed s. p.

4. Tho. Coningsby of North Mimms Hertf. 1634. = Martha d[r] of Will. Button of Alton.

S[r] Harry Coningsby of North Mims Kted as above. Xtened harry. = Hester d[r] of S[r] James Cambell of Lond. K[t].

Thomas Conisby ob. s. p.

1. Marthagnes mar. to S[r] Will. Hicks of Rokholes in essex bart.

2. Theophania to Edw[d] Briscoe of Rocks bushes Hertf. Esq[r].

3. Geneveva to Tho. Aram of the Weld Hertf. esq[r].

5801 fo. 23.

PARKHURST.

SURR. S[r] ROBT. PARKHURST of Porford Surr. K[ted] 9 June 1660. See visitat. of Surrey C 2. pag. 265. coat crest & Quarterings.

Elizabeth d[r] of S[r] Robt. Parkhurst K[t] maried 1. to Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merchant after to francis 2[d] son of S[r] Heneage finch K[t] & bar[t] see visit. Midds. fol. 1. made 1663.*

Robt. Parkhurst of London Clothworker 1623. = Ellenor d[r] of Will. Babington of Chorley Surr.

S[r] Robert Parkhurst of Porford Surr. Kted as above. ⩛

2. John Parkhurst.

SURR. S[r] RICHARD ATKYNS of Clapham Surr. Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. he was created baronet after. see the pedigree my baronets vol. 2[d].

LINC. S[r] THOMAS MEERS of Kirton Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. See the coat crest and quarterings C 23. p[t] 3. fol. 7 & 62[B]. G. a fess bet. 3 water bougets ermine. Vincent's Linc. 345.

an office found . . . . 28 H. 8. in Com. Linc. after the death of John Meares it was found that Thomas Meares dyed in the life of his father Thomas and that Francis Meares son of the body of Joane daughter of S[r] Miles Bussy was son & heir.

* Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

Tho. Meers ar. p. cartam dat. 7 H. 7. History of family of Mordaunt 298.

Tho. Meers of Kirton in Holland was 3d Husband of Margaret widdow of Sr Will. Ayrmyn of Osgodsby Kt & of Geffry Paynell of Bothby Paynell Linc. See a book of the pedigree of boothby in a Book called Gaunt made 1699 in the Hands of my Lord Chancelor by my gift to him pag. 310. his son Tho. Meers of Osgodsby by a former wife.

1. wife Jane dr of .... Tempest of ....

John Meres of Kirton Com. Linc. esqr dyed 28 H. 8.

2d w. Jane dr of Will. Blesby of Blesby Com. Linc. esqr.

Thomas Meres son & heir but disinherited in Great part by his father.

Joane dr of Miles Bussy of Hagham Com. Linc. esqr & aunt & heir to Agnes Bussy maried to Sr Edmund Brudnell son of Sr Tho. Brudnell Kt of Deane Com. Northt.

2. Anthony Meres 2d son but heir by conveyance.

Francis Meres of Kirton Com. Linc. esq. a ward.

Dorothy dr of Thomas Coney who was ex'x to her brother Anth. Coney of Kirton Com. Linc.

Anthony Meers of Kirton in Holland com. Linc. a ward to the King temp. ....

Katherine dr of James Crewes of Fotheringay Com. North'ton.

2. Anthony Meers of Bonby Linc. liveing 1634. See C 23. fol. 62 B.

Hannah dr of Sr Will. Wrey of Glentworth Com. Linc. Kt & bart.

1. Thomas Meers of Nassington Com. North'ton eldest son 1634 said to dye without issue.

Anthony Meres said to dye s. p'le. qre.

2d w. Faith dr of Sr Jo. Hatcher Kt of Carby Com. Linc. ob. s. p'le.

3. Robert Meres of Kirton Chancelor of the Cathedr. Church of Linc. doctor of divinity.

1t wife. Elizabeth dr of William Williams of Cog .... neice to John Williams Lord Keeper of England & Archbishop of York relict of William Dolbyn DD. father of Archbishop Dolbyn.

sister & heir

Sr Tho. Meers Kted vt supra liveing 1696.

Anne dr of Sr Erasmus De La fountaine of Kirby Bellers com. Leic. Kt dyed 4 Aug. 1696 deposited in St Gyles Church Midd. to be carryed to Kirby bellers. Sr John Meers enjoys the estate.

1. Thomas Meres dyed at Paris vnmaried buried there.

2. John Meers esqr liveing 1696 and vnmaried Kted at Kensington 26 of December 1700. one of the 6 clerks in Chancery.

3. William Meres.

1. Mary maried to Will. Haley DD. Deane of Chichester dyed 1706.

2. Frances Katerina mar. to Geo. Whichcott of Harpeswell Linc. esqr.

3. Elizabeth 3d dar vnmar. 1699 mar. to Sr Horace Pettus of Raketh in Norff. baronet.

CAYLEY.

WARR. S^r^ ARTHUR CAYLEY of Newlands in the County of the City of Coventry Kted at Whitehall 13 June 1660. See S^r^ Will. Dugdale's Ebor. Visitation fol. 149.

Edward Caley of Brompton Ebor. dyed 6 decemb'r 16 .. = Anne d^r^ of Will. Walters of Cundall Ebor.

1st husb. Barnabas Holbech of Birchley Hall Warr. = Mary d^r^ of .... Oldfield of Spalding Linc. relict of Barnabas Holbech of Birchley Hall War.

2. S^r^ Arthur Caley of Newlands Warr. Kted vt sup. = Hester d^r^ of .... Symonds of Lond. relict of Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esq^r^.

Mary dau'r & sole heir married 1^st^ to S^r^ Samuell Marrow of Berkswell Warr. Bar^t^, 2^dly^ to francis 3^d^ son of Thomas Fisher esq^r^ of Welsh hall in Mereden by Warwick esq^r^ who was father of S^r^ Clement.

STAFF. S^r^ BRYAN BROUGHTON of Broughton Staff. 13 June 1660 Whitehall created baronet after. See amonst baronets pedigrees.

HERTF. S^r^ RICHARD FRANKLYN of Moor park 14 June 1660 after created baronet. See as before.

CUMBR. S^r^ FRANCIS SALKELD of Salkeld and Whitehall Kted 23^d^ Aug. following or this day 14 June 1660 he maried .... & left issue behind him .... d^r^ & heir maried to .... of no estate.

q^re^ of S^r^ Charles Cotterell.

John Salkeld of Rock had John Salkeld of Rock & S^r^ Will. Salkeld of Rock who maried frances d^r^ of S^r^ Francis fernham of .... Kent relict of S^r^ Rob^t^ Wildgose of .... Sussex, by Wildgose no issue but by S^r^ William 1 d^r^ & heir maried to .... a notorious counterfeiter of hands & very poor.

OXON. S[r] THOMAS TIPPING of Wheatfeild K[t]ed Whitehall 14 June 1660 his son created baronet. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3[d] volume.

MAYNARD. See before folio 20[B]. See S[r] Edward byshe's Surrey Visit. fol. 54.

S[r] Henry Maynard of Easton or Estaynes ad Turrim in Essex K[t].

1. William first Lord Maynard.

S[r] John Maynard of Tooting Graveny in Surry K[t] of the bath at . . . . = Mary d[r] of S[r] Thomas Midleton of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh K[t].

S[r] John Maynard of Tooting Grav. Surry K[ted] 7 of June 1660. = Katerine d[r] of John Rushout of London Merchant.

John Maynard esq[r] only son dyed vnmaried.

1[st] husband. William son & heir of S[r] Thomas Adams of Sprowston Norff. Bar[t]. = Mary daughter & sole heir. = 2[d] husband. S[r] Rushout Culen of . . . . in . . . . bar[t].

. . . . d[r] & heir maried to . . . .

5801 fo. 24.

RAWLEIGH.

SURR. S[r] WALTER RALEIGH of West horsley Surr. Kted 15 June 1660 Whitehall. See my coppy of Visitat. of Surr. fol. 3. Gules a bend of Losenges Arg[t] or rather 5.

Jo. (*sic*) wife. = 2[d] son. Walter Raleigh of Fardel in Cornwood Parish Devon Esq[r].

2[d] wife. = Katharyne d[r] of S[r] Philip Champ'non of Modbury Devon K[t] relict of Otho Gilbert of Compton Devon.

See Prince's Worthys of Devon. pag. 530 for his life. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. pag. 373. Camden's . . . .

2[d] son S[r] Walter Raleigh K[t] of . . . . Born at Hays in Budley parish Devon autor of the History of the World beheaded 29 Oct. 1618 buried at S[t] Margarets Westm[r] ætatis 66 in the Chancell. = Elizabeth d[r] of S[r] Nicolas Throgmorton al's Carewe of Bedington Surr.

1[st] son by 2[d] venter.

A

An act past to restore him in blood 21 Jac. 1mi.

Carew Raleigh esqr of West Horsley Surrey son & heir. Gent. Comoner of Wadham Coll. Oxon. = Philippa dr of .... Weston relict of Sr ....

Walter killed in America. s. ple.

Eliz. & Mary dyed vnmar.

Anne mar. to Sr Peter Tyrrill of Castlethorp Bucks Bart.

Sr Walter Raleigh of West Horsley Surr. Kted as above he sold it to Sr Edw. (John) Nicholas & dyed ... = Elizabeth dr & heir of William Rogers of Sandwell Glouc. esqr.

1 dr & coheir Elizabeth mar. to Sr John Elways of Grove (place) House in Fulham Midds. Kt.

2d dr & coheir Phillippa mar. to Oliver Weeks of Torton Sussex Ar.

3d dr & coheir Anne mar. to William Knight of Barrells Green Warr. esqr.

2. Philip Rawleigh of London & of Tenchley Surr. gent. liveing 1695. = Frances dr of .... Granvile of Foscott Bucks.

1. Walter.
2. Brudnell.
3. Granvile.
4. Carew.

1. Frances.
2. Anne.
3. Elizab.

Lanc. Sr Gilbert Ireland of the Hutt. Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Lanc. fol. 104. for the coat crest and pedigree higher.

John Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. esqr. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Thomas Hays of London Kt & Alderman.

Sr Gilbert Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. Kted as above of Hale & Beausey 41 years old 8 Apr. 1665. = Margaret dr & coheir of Thomas Ireland of Beausey Lanc. esqr.

York.

Ebor. Sr John York of Goldthwayt Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr William Dugdale's Visitation Ebor. fol. 62B.*
B. a Saltyre arg.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 92.

S^{r} Will York of Lesingham Linc. K^{t} mar. Penelope d^{r} of Rich^{d} sister of S^{r} Tho. Samwell of Upton Northt. bar^{t}. see Samwells ped.

S^{r} John Yorke of Goldthwayt Ebor. K^{ted} as above dyed 1 Apr. 1663. buried at Goldthwayt. = Mary daughter of Maulger Norton of S^{t} Nicholas neer Richmond Ebor.

- Thomas Yorke esq^{r} 6 years old 19 Aug. 1655.
- Mary.

Lond. S^{r} Jo. Lawrence of Lond. Alderman Sheriff .... a blewcoat boy Lord Major 166 .. Kted at S^{r} Tho. Alleyns house when he entertained the King 17 June 1660. See S^{r} Edward byshe's Grants of Arms fol. 10. for a grant to John Laurence of London to James & Abraham his brothers sons of Abraham Laurence deceased 18 Sept. 1664 & a book of his Grants at length in the hands of me Peter Le Neve, Norroy, 1712, fol. 50.

Marcus Laurence came out of flanders settled at London. = Gertrude d^{r} of Sprink Huesen.

- Abraham q^{re} 4 son of Mark Adam Laurence of London Merch^{t} in Great S^{t} Helens parish liveing 1638 & 1652.

1st w. = S^{r} John Laurence of London K^{t} & Alderman = 2^{d} w. .... James. executor of the last will of Adam Laurence.

5801 fo. 25.

Leech.

Kent. S^{r} Will. Leech of Squrries in .... Kent 17 June 1660. Kted at S^{r} Tho. Alleyns House.

Cutler.

London. S^{r} John Cutler of London Kted at S^{r} Tho. Alleyns House 17 June 1660. After baronet. he left no issue male.

IRELAND. S[r] CARLES COOTE son of Earle of Montrarth, Ireland Kted 17 June 1660. See my Irish nobility.

MIDDS. S[r] CLEMENT ARMIGER of Bloomsbury Midds & North Creake Norff. See NORFF. my Norff. Pedigr. Kted at W . . . . 18 June 1660. see S[r] Edward Byshe's visit. Bedf. fol. 15.

Clem. Armiger excheq[r] office.

William Armiger of Northcreke Norff. Gent. = Anne sister & heir of Rich[d] Manser of Northcreke Norff. by whom Thorp hall in that town.

William Armiger of Northcreke Norff. = Cath. d[r] of John Hoo of Docking Norff.

2 son. S[r] Clement Armiger of Cople Bedf. Kted as above tho' he never had any estate there being a younger brother. = Mary d[r] of S[r] Edward Gostwick of Cople Bedf. & Willington K[t] & bar[t].

- Clement Armiger esq[r] ob. s. p.
- 2. William Armiger esq[r].
- 1. Bridget mar. to . . . . Bagnoll of Westminster.
- 2. Anne.

COOTE.

IRELAND. S[r] CHARLES COOTE son of the earle of Montrarth, Ireland 17 June 1660. qre if not Kted at S[r] Tho Alleyns house. See my book of Pedigrees of Irish.*

EBOR. S[r] JAMES DRAX of Dere Salt Kted at . . . . 18 June 1660 he was famous for improving of the sugars in the barbados. See S[r] Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 37. Cheqy Or G. on a cheif G. a plume of 3 feathers or. See more at large the other branches in my paper of Pedigrees letter D.

qre of Coll[ll] Drax who comes to Clubb. fulwoods rents. look for the paper of Drax. if did not go to Barbados.

Richard or William Draux q. which. Vicar of Stonley Warr. came out of Ebor. = A

* Erased in MS.

A

William Drax of Coventry Com. Warr. = Mary d[r] of .... Lapworth of .... Warr.

2[d] w. Margaret d[r] of John Bamfeld of Hardington Somerset esq[r]. = 2[d] son S[r] James Drax of London K[t] and of the barbados buried in S[t] John Zacharys Church London. = Meliora d[r] of John Houghton of Wolverton Som'set She dyed in March 1663 buried in Lond.

Will. Drax of Barbados & London mar. & had issue.

6. James Drax dyed young.
7. Bamfeld dyed young.
8. Alexander dyed young.
9. Jacob dyed about 21 y[rs] old vnmar.

1. Meliora mar. to Robt. Pye of the Meene Com. Heref. esq[r] coheir to S[r] James & Henry.

2. Elizabeth maried to Thomas Shaterden of Popes Com. Hertf. esq[r] coheir to S[r] James or Henry. =

3. Plulateas maried to Tho. Gomeldon of .... Kent esq[r] coheir to ....

Thomas Shaterden al's Drax he enjoyed the estate in the barbados. = ... d[r] of S[r] John Ernley of .... Wylts K[t].

1. Henry Shaterden al's Drax.

2. Thomas.

1. S[r] James Drax of Hakney 1[st] son dyed without issue about 1663 in London buried in S[t] John Zacharys Church. = Essex d[r] of S[r] Lancelot Lake of Cannons Midds. She lived at Stanmore 1697 Midds.

1 w. frances d[r] of Jo. Tufton Earle of Thanet dyed s. p'le. = 2. Henry Drax Coll. of the Barbados he left no issue had severall children buried in S[t] Jo. Zacharys Church London = 2[d] w. Dorothy d[r] of Richard Lord Lovelace no issue left by him.

3. John D. dyed vnmaried in Barbados.

4. Samuel dyed vnmar.

5. Jeremiah dyed vnmaried.

LANC. S[r] ROGER BRADSHAWE of the Haigh Lanc. Kted at .... 18 June 1660. he or his son was created a baronet after. See my book of Baronets for the pedigree.

SUFF. S^r EMANUELL SORELL of Ipswich Kted at .... 18 June 1660. See S^r Edw^d Bishe's Visit. Suff. fol. 107. See my q^rto Suff. pedigrees latter end.

Andrew Sorrell of Henley & Ipswich Suff. = Alice d^r of .... Peppercorne of ....

Emme d^r of John Martin of Long Melford Suff. Gent. = Emanuell Sorell of Ipswich. = Martha d^r of Rob^t Snelling, Portman of Ipswich.

see post p. 252.

1 w. Anne d^r of Luke Jowers of .... gent. s. p'le. = Andrew Sorrell son & heir apparent. = Margaret d^r of William Blundeville of little Stoneham Suff. & Margr^t his wife d^r & sole heir of Geo. Clench of Belings Suff. Gent. by Marg^t his wife d^r & heir of Daniell Godfrey of Great belings & Thomasine his wife d^r & heir of Tho. Gooding of freeston Suff. son of Mathew Gooding of blaxhall Suff.

Emanuell Sorrell of ....

1. Margaret.

2. Martha.

5801 fo. 26.

SUSSEX. S^r JO. COVERT of Slaugham Kted at .... 19 June 1660 Baronet after. See my pedigrees of baronets.

LEIC. S^r WILL. HARTOP of Rotherby Kted at .... 19 June 1660. See Vincent's Pedigrees of Leicestershire fol. 33. sab. a chevron bet. 3 otters arg. See a coat and crest granted to Tho. Hartop of .... Leic. by Ric. Lee Clarenc. 18 May 1596 28 Eliz. Sa. ∧ bet. 3 otters ermine. crest. a demy pellican arg^t vulning herself p'per out of a ducall crown or. My MSS called Shirley p. 41.

William Hartop of Burton Lazers K^t. = Mary d^r of John Rolt of Milton Harneis Bedf.

1^st w. Dorothy d^r of S^r Thomas Bendish of Bumsted Essex Baronet. = S^r Thomas Hartop of Burton Lazers K^t purchased that mannor 1652. = 2^d w. .... d^r of .... Hopton of .... Som'set relict of Henry Mackworth of Normanton Rotel. bar^t.

S^r William Hartop of Rotherby Kted as above. = ... d^r of Martin Lister of Thorp Arnold Leic. K^t mar. 1651.

1. .... mar. to Will. Hartop of Dalby Leic.

2. .... mar. to .... Lane of Glendon Northt.

SALOP. S[r] RICHARD OTLEY of Pichford Kted 21 June 1660 at .... See Vincent's Copie of Visitation of Salop fol. 98[B]. Arg. on a bend B 3 garbs or. crest. a garb or bound vert. See this Book fol. 142.

S[r] Francis Ottley of Pichford Salop Kted by King Charles 1[st] dyed 11 Sept. 1649. = Lucy d[r] of Tho. Edwards of Shrewsbury.

S[r] Richard Ottley of Pichford Kted as above Gent privey chamber in Ord. to King Charles 2[d]. = Lettice d[r] of Robt. Ridgeway, Earle of London-Derry Ireland.

2. S[r] Adam Ottley of .... See this volume fol. 142[B].

4. Francis. 1. Thomas Ottley esq[r] 12 y[rs] old 1664. 2. Adam. 3. Robt. Lucy.

CESTR. S[r] PHILIP EGERTON of Egerton Hall Kted 23 June 1660, 2[d] brother of S[r] Rowland Egerton of .... baronet. See the pedigree my baronets vol. 1.

WYGORN. S[r] JOHN GODSCALL of Aldeston Kted 24 June 1660.

ESSEX. S[r] RICHARD WISEMAN of Thorald's Hall liveing 1696 Kted 21 June 1660. S[r] WILL. WISEMAN of Rivenhall Kted 24 June 1660. See my volumes of baronets for the pedigrees of both which I had from this S[r] Richard. See on the other side.* See S[r] Edward byshe's Essex fol. 41.

SOM'SET. S[r] GEORGE HORNER of Cloford Kted . . June 1660. Sable 3 dogs passant arg. See Visitation of Somersetshire C. 22. fol. 369[B]. See an allowance of a coat Sa. 3 Lymer hounds passant arg. Crest, a Talbot or Lymer hound seiant arg. collar & chain Or, to S[r] John Horner of Cloford com. Somerset K[t] cozen & heir of S[r] Tho. Horner K[t] by Robt. Cook Clarenc. dated . . day of . . 1584 my MSS. called Shirley pag. 63.

S[r] John Horner of Mells Com. Som'set K[t] liveing 1623. = Anne d[r] of George Speke of Whitlackington Com. Som'set.

A

* This refers to Wiseman pedigree, 5801 fo. 27.

A

3. John. Thomas Horner æt. 20 A.D. 1623. 2. George. 4. Edw[d]. 5. Samuell. Jane. Philippa. Mary.

S[r] George Horner of Cloford Knighted as above.

Edward Horner Esq[r] of .... dyed s. p. = Elizab. d[r] of .... Reresby of Thrigby* Ebor. remaried 1[t] to S[r] Francis Foliambe bar[t], 2[d] to William Lord Visc[t] Mounson, & to S[r] Adam Felton of Playford Suff. bar. 4 hus[d]. She dyed very old about the year 1695.

Hale 5801 fo. 27.

HERTF. S[r] JOHN HALE of Stagenho Kted at .... 25 June 1660. vide C 14. in officio armor. S[r] Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 2[B]. coat crest ped. q[r]terings B. a chevr. embatt. Or.

Rich[d] Hale of Kings Walden esq[r] citizen & Grocer of Lond. = Mary d[r] & heir of .... Lambert.

William Hale esq[r] of Kings Walden Hertf. dyed 27 Aug. 1634 bur. at Kings Walden. = Rose d[r] of S[r] George Bond K[t] major of Lond. dyed 31 July 1648 75 y[rs] old bur. at Kings Walden.

S[r] John Hale of Stagenho Com. Hertf. Kted vt supra dyed 22 Januar. 1672 buried at Kings Walden Hertf. in the 79 y[r] of his age. 7 son & 11 child. = Elizabeth d[r] of .... Bale of Saddington Northt. she dyed 5 Aug. 1673 æt. 63 buried at Paul's Walden. sister of S[r] Jo. Bale K[t].

S[r] John Austen of Bexley Kent baronet & of Stagenho Hertf. in his wife's right. See my pedigrees of baronets for the issue. = Rose daur' & sole heir dyed the day of ... 1695 buried at ....

GLOUC. S[r] THOMAS OVERBURY of Burton on the hill Kted at .... 25 June 1660.

---

* Thribergh.

See C 21. Visit. Essex fol. 61.

JOHN WISEMAN of felstead essex. see my book of barts 2d vol. fol. 84.

Richard Wiseman of Torells hall in essex a Goldsmith in London. = Mary dr of Robd Browne of Lond.

1. Sr Robt Wiseman of Torrells Hall vnmar. 1634.

1 w. Mary dr of Hen. Hewit of....

= 2. Sr Richard Wiseman of Torrells hall.

= 2d w. Lucy dr of Sr Tho. Griffin of Braybrok Northt.

2d w. Mary dr of Sr Tho. Wiseman of Rivenhale Essex bart. relict of Will. Abell of East Claydon Bucks.

= Sr Richard Wiseman of Torrells hall Kted as above.

= 1 w. Elizab. dr & coheir of Jo. Towse Ald. Lond.

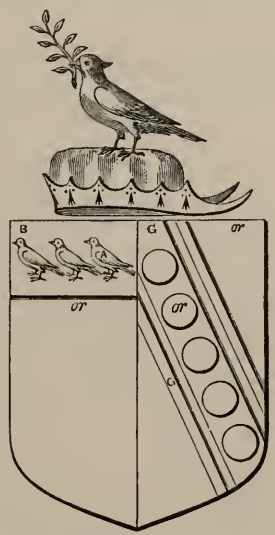
Richard 5 yrs old 1664. 2. John. Eliz.

EBOR. Sr MILES STAPLETON of Carleton Kted at .... 25 June 1660. See my 2d volume of baronets fol... created baronet after.

CESTR. Sr ROBERT COTTON of Cumbermere Kted at W..... 25 June 1660 created baronet afterwards.

FREDERICK.

LOND. Sr JOHN FREDERICK of L. Alderman Kted at .... 26 June 1660. Or on a cheif Gu. 3 doves Arg. beakt Gul. legged Or. Crest a dove p'per holding a laurel branch vert, granted by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 22d Oct. 1661.



In Sr John Fredericks house in severall windows of the hall and dining Room which is the excise office this year 1706. M

S^r John Frederick Kted as before he was a worthy Alderman Sheriffe and Major of London father of the city dyed .... buryed at .... lived in the Old Jury London. = ... d^r of .... of ....

John (Thomas) Frederick esq^r son and heir of a great estate from his father liveing 1696. = ... mar. to S^r Joseph Herne of London K^t. .... mar. to ....

Lytton.

Hertf. S^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Kted 27 June 1660 at .... see my pedigree of Lytton. see S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 6^B coat crest q^rterings & pedigree.

William Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. esq^r son of S^r Ro. Lytton of Knebworth who removed his seat first from Lytton in Tisdwale (Tideswall Derb.) p'ish Derb. = Audrey d^r & heir of S^r Philip booth of Shrubbland Suff. Kt.

S^r Robt. Lytton of Shrubbland Suff. K^t maried Eliz. d^r of Anthony Lavallera of .... the heralds office books say she was Eliz. d^r of Tho. Munden Relict of Robt. Burgoyne esq^r.

1 w. Margaret d^r of Jo. son of S^r Jo. Tate Lord Major of Lond. by whom Mary.

S^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth afores^d K^t Governor of bologne in france. see the inscription on edward Pulter's grave in Coderede Hertf. = 2^d. w. Anne d^r of George Carleton of brightwell Oxon. esq^r.

S^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K^t dyed at K. 23 June 1615. vide J 16. pag. 149 & 372. q^re if not only an esq^r. = Anne d^r of S^r Oliver St. John Lord St. John of bletso dyed last of Febr. 1601 bur. at Knebw^th She was relict of Robert Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop esq^r vide J 16. fol. 149.

S^r William Lytton of Knebworth K^t dyed 14th of August 1660 bur. at Knebw^th. = Anne d^r & heir of Stephen Slaney of Norton Salop esq^r buried at Knebworth dyed ....

2^d w. Rebecca d^r of Thom. Chapman of London and of Wormley Hertf. Scrivenor relict of Richard Lucy of Broxborne Hertf. esq^r & before of Tho. son & heir of S^r Will. Playters of Sotterley Suff. bart. by whom Rebecca mar. to Anth. Cary Viscount Falkland. this rebecca lyes buried in the parish church of Aynho in North't'shire dyed 23 of March 1685 ætat. 64. See Playters pedigre my 2^d vol. of baronets pag. 43 for the epitaph at length. = S^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Kted vt supra he was 20 yrs old 1634 dyed 2 Nov. 1674 buried at Knebworth. = 1st wife Judith d^r of S^r Humphry Edwards of London Merchant dyed.... 5 drs.

A

1st w. Mary dr of Sr John Harison of balls Hertf. Kt ob. s. p. March 1685 bur. at all hollowes Hertf.	= Sr William Lytton of Knebworth Kted Whitehall 6 day of May 1677 liveing 1696. no child yet. dyed without issue Sunday 14th of Jan. 1704 at his lodgings in Covent Garden buried at Knebworth . . day of	= 2d w. Philippa 2d dr of Sr Jo. Keling Kt of Southill Bedf. son & heir of Sr Jo. Keling Kt Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench he was serjeant at lawe. Survived Sr William.	2. Rowland Lytton Gent. unmar. 1696 vir admodum vinolentus et somnolentus.

1. Judith mar. 1st Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esqr 2dly to Sr Nicolas Strode of Westerham Kent & St Johns Midds. Kt. see the next leafe. [*vide infra*]	2. Anne mar. to Sr Francis Russell of Strensham Wygorn bart.

Md. I am told Sr William gave his estate to Lytton Strode & commanded him to alter his name to Strode Lytton.

5801 fo. 28.

BEAUMONT.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS BEAUMONT of Whitley Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1660. Baronet after.

qre not of Whitley.

KANT. Sr NICOLAS STRODE of Westerham son of Sr Geo. Kted at . . . . 27 June 1660. Stroude. Sr Nicolas of W . . . in Kent Kt mar. Catherine dr of John Savile of Methley sister of John. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire fol. 248.*

Judith dr of Sr Rowland Lytton mar. to Sr Nicolas Strode of St Johns Midds. Kt. qre this Strode.

Rebecca dr and coheir of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Mercht maried to Geo. Strode of Westerham in Kent C 24 fol. 17.

Sr George Strode of Westerham in Kent Kt one of the examiners in the Chancery.	= Catherine dr of Jo. Savile of Methley in Yorkshire esqr and relict of Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor bart She dyed . . day of December 1710 buried at Sundridge in Kent the . . day of the same month.	qre if this is not false & that she was the 2d wife of Sr Nicolas the son.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

A

2d wife Catherine dr of John Savile of Methley Ebor. esqr relict of Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bart Sr Will. Dugd. Visit. Ebor. fol. 248.* She dyed . . day of Oct. or Nov. 1710 buried at Sundridge co. Kent.

= Sr Nicolas Strode of Westrham and of St John's Midds. Kted as before.

= Judith first daughter of Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. Kt relict of Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esqr by whom Judith.

Katharine.

Katharine only dr by this wife.

qre if not heir.

† = Margaret dr of William Robinson of Giversilt house in Denbighshire in Wales remarried to . . . .

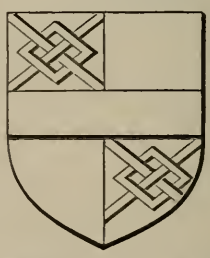
= Sr George Strode of Itchingham in Sussex liveing at Worcester 1699 dyed . . day of June 1707 at his house in Hatton Garden Midd. buried at Itchingham the . . day of the same month a noble monument sett vp for him by his son Lytton Strode in Knebworth Church Hertf.

= 1st wife . . . . dr of . . . . Boureman neice to Sr Will Boureman Kt of Whitehall. She dyed s. p'le. qre if not heir.

William Robinson of Knebworth 2 son of William Robinson aforesaid to whom Lytton Strode gave his estate at his death.

Lytton Strode esqr only son to whom Sr William Lytton son & heir of Sr Rowland left the gross of his estate with order to change his name from Strode to Lytton A.Dni 1704. he dyed vnmarr. of the small pox . . day of . . . 1709 & was buried at Knebworth . . day of the same month.

Robinson of Wales.
Crest a falcon rising.



this coat was worn by Lady Pygot who was of the family of Robinson of Devonshire.

younger Will. Robinson al's Lytton 2 son of Will. R. of Denbighshire Giversilt house, which Will. R's father was brother to Sr George Strode's widd. father of Strode Lytton.

Catherine dr of Jo. Savile of Methley mar. 1. to Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bar. after to Sr Nicolas Strode of . . . . Kent Kt.

WARR. Sr GEORGE BROWNE of Radford Kted 30 June 1660.

Sr George Browne of Radford Com. Warr. Kted as above. no issue by Margaret. = Margaret dr of Sr Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall Staff. bart remaried to francis 3d son of Sr Rob't fisher of Great Packington Warr. bart.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

† Line of descent thus in the orig.

MARSHAM.

KENT. S^r JOHN MARSHAM of Whorne's Place Kted at Whitehall July 1. 1660. created baronet after.

KENT. S^r THO. TWISDEN of Bradborne in east malling p'ish (baronet after) Kted 2^d July 1660.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS WENTWORTH of Bretton Kted 2 July 1660 baronet after.

OXON. S^r EDWARD ATKYNS Senior of Hensington Kted at . . . . 2 July 1660. he was father of S^r Robert & of S^r Edward one of the barons of the exchequ^r & Lord Cheif baron in the time of King James the 2^d. See the pedigree before in S^r Rob't Atkyns. q^re of M^r Lane.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN ALDER of S^t Martins in the feilds Kted 4 July 1660.

LONDON. S^r ABRAHAM REYNARDSON of London Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. or 2 chevr. engr. G. on a canton G. a mascle arg. vide C 24. fol. 104^B. granted by S^r Will. Segar to this Thomas. (*sic.*)

See Bernardiston's ped.

See in S^t Martins outwich Church London.

Thomas Reynardson of Plymouth Devon. = Julian d^r of . . . . Brace of the Ile of wight.

S^r Abraham Reynardson of London Ald. = Abigail d^r of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merch^t.

2. Nicolas 4 y^rs old 1633.

1. Abraham 5 y^rs old 1633.

Mary d^r & heir (*sic*) maried to S^r Samuell Bernardiston of London baronet.

LOND. S^r JASPER CLAYTON of Lond. Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 79.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton hall Lanc. = Anguis d^r of John Thornhill of Fixby Ebor.

William Clayton of the Inner Temple Lond. 2^d son but heir. =

S^r Jasper Clayton of London Ald^rm^n Kted as above. fourth son. = Mary d^r of William Thompson of Tinmouth Castle Northumbr.

S^r John Clayton of London Kted as hereafter. = Alice d^r of S^r William Bowyer of Denham bucks baronet.

PLAYER.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS PLAYER senior & S^r Tho. Player Junior both Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See Acton Glouc. in S^r Ro. Atkyns' history.

S^r Thomas Player senior of Lond. Chamberlain Kted as before. =

Was a Trustee for Elizabeth wife of James Winstanley her joynture in houses in 2 messuages in Bassishaw S^t Michael Parish in London then dated. See my deeds of London, Winstanley.

S^r Thomas Player Kted as before Chamberlain of London after. by deed dated 14 of August 1668 called of Hackney in Midds.

SUSSEX. S^r THO. NUTT of Lewes Kted 7 July 1660. See the last Visitation of Sussex by S^r Edward Byshe 1662 for the Coat Pedigree quarterings &c. Partee p. fess Bl. & ermine a Pale conterchanged & 3 Pheons arg. fol. 43.

S^r Thomas Nutt of Mays Sussex Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . = Katerine d^r of S^r Tho. Parker of Ratton Sussex bart. She lyes buried in Willingdon p'ish church in Sussex vnder a gravestone, dyed 2^d May anno d'ni 1700. She survived her husband.

Leonard Nutt of Mays 10 y^rs old 1662. dyed without issue vnmar. . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

1. Philadelphia maried to S^r Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex baronet. posted to baronets.

2. Katerine maried to Anthony Bramston of Skreens in essex esq^r. posted to pag. . .

Turnor.

Essex. S^r^ Edward Turnor of Parendon Kted at .... 7 July 1660 he was after Speaker of the house of Com'ons and of the King's Councell learned in the lawe. Attorney Generall to the Duke of York 1664. a Judge after. Vide Visit. of Essex by S^r^ E. Bysh 32.

See the pedigree q^re^ of M^r^ Dale.

Edward Turner of Parendon great. = Anne d^r^ of James Morrice of Ongre essex attorn. of the Court of Wards temp. Eliz. R.

Arthur Turner of Parendon p'va essex serjeant at lawe. = Anne d^r^ of John Jermy of Gunton Norff. ar.

2^d^ w. Mary d^r^ of Henry Ewer of South Mimms Midds. Gent. widd. of Will. Ashton of Tingreth Bedf. ar. no issue. liveing 1699 at Hadley Midds. by whom the Mannor.

S^r^ Edward Turnor senior of Par' Kted vt supra speaker &c. Lord Cheif Baron of exchequ^r^ dyed 4 March 1675 at Bedf. bur. 16 Mar. at little parendon essex. see the certificate for him J 30. fol. 118.

1 w. Sarah d^r^ & heir of Gerrard Gore of London Alderman.

Anne mar. to S^r^ Lestrange Calthorp K^t^ serjeant at lawe.

1. S^r^ Edward Turnor Junior of Parendon and .... essex Kted 6^th^ day of february 1663 liveing 1696. 18 y^rs^ old 1664. see after fol. 66. = Lady Isabell Keith d^r^ & coh^r^ of Will. Keith, earle Marshall. or a cheif paly of 6 Gules & arg. dyed about 1689 & buried at Halingbury Magna.

3. Gerrard. s. p'le.

Anne ob. s. p'le.

Sarah mar. to George Clerk of Watford com. Northt. esq^r^.

Charles Turnor esq^r^ of Parendon p'va Essex. = Doroth. d^r^ of .... Fenwick of ....

1 girle Isabella.

Sarah maried to .... Gee solicitor in Chancery.

Mary vnmaried.

Anne. Isabell. } s. p'le.

Edw^d^ s. p'le.

4. Arthur Turnor of Shillingley Park in Sussex. = Elizab. d^r^ of John Vrlin of Eaton (Stoke pogeys) in Com. Bucks liveing 1703.

Edward Turnor vnmaried 1703.

HERTF. S[r] HENRY CÆSAR of Bedington Kted at . . . . 7 July 1660. G. 3 Roses arg. leaved seeded p'per, on a cheif of 2[d] as many Roses Gules &c. leaved &c. q[re] S[r] Hen. Chancy's Hertf.

Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.

S[r] Tho. Cæsar K[t] of . . . . = Susan 2[d] d[r] & coheir of S[r] Will. Ryder Lord Major Lond.

1. Tho. 2. Augustus. 3. Ferdinand.

Susan d[r] & coheir of S[r] Will. Ryder ald. Lond. maried to S[r] Julius Cæsar. see D[r] Hutton's Lond. Monuments pag. 3. see Stow's survey pag. . . Henry Rector S[t] Xtofers church London Dean of Ely Brittannia antiqua, vol. 2. p. 104.

Cæsar Adelmarius an Italian Phisitian to Q. Mary.

3. Henry Cæsar 3[d] son prebendary & dean of Ely Rector of S[t] Xtofers Lond. DD. dyed 22 of June 1632 aged 72 buried at . . . .

2. Thomas Cæsar baron of the exchequ[r] 2[d] son.

S[r] Julius Cæsar m[r] of the Rolls in Chanc. buried in S[t] Helens church London vnder a neat monument in the chancell. = 2[d] w. Anne d[r] of S[r] Henry Woodhouse of Waxham Norff. K[t] relict of Robt. Hungate of Bradenham Norff.

1[st] w. Anne d[r] of S[r] Peter Vanlore of Lond. K[t] father of S[r] Peter baronet. = S[r] Charles Cæsar of Benington Hertf. K[t] he dyed 6 Dec. 1643. Master of the Chancery. = 2[d] w. Jane d[r] of S[r] Edward Barkham K[t] of Southacre Norff. & Lord Major of Lond.

Jacoba. Anne.

1. Julius C. dyed 11 Dec. 1643 s.p.

3. Charles s. p.
4. Edward s. p.
5. Hugh s. p.

all dyed without issue in their fathers lifetime.

2. S[r] Henry Cæsar of Benington Kted as afore. = Elizabeth d[r] & heir of Robt. Angell of London Mercht.

6. Charles Cæsar of . . . . = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] John Leventhorpe of Sabrichworth Hertf. Bart.

Julius dyed young.

Jane maried to S[r] Tho. Pope blount of Titten Hanger Hertf. bart.

S[r] Charles Cæsar of Benington Kted at Cambridge 4 day of October 1671. see pag. 101. he dyed 15 Aug. 1694. bur. at Benington. = Susan d[r] & heir of Tho. Bonfoy of London K[t] & merchant. she dyed . . day of . . . . buried at Benington Hertf.

Elizab. mar. to S[r] Rich[d] Bennett of Badbrugham Cambr. bar[t] by whom one d[r] & heir who dyed young. remar. to . . . . Butler of . . . . in Sussex.

Charles Cæsar esq[r] liveing 1696 about 22 y[rs] old. Member of . . . .

2. Henry s. p.
3. Thomas s. p.

5801 fo. 29.

BASSET.

SOM'SET. S^{r} WILL. BASSET of Clofferton Kted 7 July 1660. see the visitation of Glouc. 1682 folio 111. ermine a che. indented, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. ermyne on a canton Gules a mullet Or, Basset in y^{e} 1st q^{r}ter. Bitton's coat. ermyne a cheif indented Gules. Morgan's Heraldry, book 3. cap. 2. pag. 23. see my loose papers of the pedigr. of basset for the arms q^{r}terings and ped. higher.

Edward Basset of Uley in Glouc. see Atkyn's Glouc. pag. 791.═. . . . d^{r} of . . . . Ligon.

William Basset of Uley Com. Glouc. eldest son.═

William Basset of Claverton Com. Somerset.═

S^{r} Will. Bassett of Claverton afores^{d} liveing 1682. ═Philadelphia sister & coh^{r} of S^{r} John Cambell of Woodford in Essex bart. see my 3^{d} vol. of baronets p. 50.

NORFF. S^{r} JOHN CREMER of Secheth Kted at . . . . 8 July 1660. the name is Creame al's Skryme. S^{r} Edward byshe's Visit. Norff. fol. 140.

John Creme al's Skryme of Snetesham Norff.═Anne d^{r} of . . . . Tash of . . . .

3^{d} son. George Creame al's Skyrme of Seche' purchased North Roungton Hall in Norff. of S^{r} Francis Barington K^{t} by licence dated 1 June 12 Jac. 1mo. ═Elizabeth d^{r} of Adam Williamson of Keswyk Cumbr.

2^{d} w. Vrsula d^{r} of . . . . Fabian of London. ═S^{r} John Cremer of Sechith Norff. al's Creame al's Skryme he dyed withont issue about the year 1664 & was buried at . . . . ═1 w. Sarah d^{r} of S^{r} Edward Filmer of east Sutton Kent baronet by whom one son & 3 daur's all dyed young.

Edmund Creme of West Wynch in Norff. heir to his brother S^{r} John. ═Anne d^{r} of Richard Trice of Godmanchester Hunt.

Anne d^{r} & heir maried to Will. Lord fitz Williams of Lifford Ireland liveing at Milton North'ton 1690. She dyed . . day of . . 1715 buried at Milton.

CHESHIRE. S[r] JOHN ARDERN of Ardern Kted at .... 9 July 1660. G. a cheif & 3 cross-crosslets fitché or. Crest, a plume of 6 feathers insides Gules outsides Or issueing out of a ducall crown Or. See 1 volume of Benefactors fol. 17. for the pedigree higher & Vincent's Cheshire fol. 261.

Frances d. of Jo. Ardern of A. ches. 2 wife of Tho. Marbury of Marbury ches. died at Marb. 31 of Oct. 1634. bur. at Great budworth.

D[r] James Ardern dean of Chester dyed 19 of Sept. 1691.

S[r] John Arderne of Arderne Cheshire and Hawarden Kted as above æt. 32 A.D. 1663. = Margaret d[r] of Thomas Leigh of Lyme DD. Rector of Walton & Sephton Lanc.

2. Ralf Ardern. | John Ardern esq[r] 19 y[rs] old 1678. | 4. Henry. | 3. Rich[d]. | 1. Margaret mar. to Jo. Beresford of Bentley Derb. esq[r]. | 2. Anne. | 3. Frances.

FITZ JAMES.

DORSET. S[r] JOHN FITZ JAMES of Leviston Kted at .... 9 July 1660.

S[r] Henry Fitz James of .... buried in the chancell of Bow Chappell in Midds. 5 March 1685. see Register. Lady Fitz James buried there 13 May 1689.

S[r] John Fitz James of Lewston Dors. = Margaret d[r] of Nathaniell Stephens of Assington Glouc. see last visitat. Glouc. fol. 31.

LONDON. S[r] ANDREW RICCARD of L. Turkey Merchant Kted at .... July 1660. Arg. ∧ Sab. in dexter cheif a cinqfoil G.

Walter Richard of .... Dorcet. =

S[r] Andrew Riccard L. M. Kted as before buried in S[t] Olaves Hart Streat Lond. a noble statue for him. P[r]sident of the east Indian Company. =

1 husband. Henry, Lord Kensington son & heir of Henr. Earle of Holand. = Christiana d[r] & heir maried 2[ly] to John Barkley Baron Berkley of Stratton. both liveing 1696.

GLOUCESTER. S^r THO. STEPHENS of Sadbury Kted at .... 11 July 1660. See Visitat. Glouc. fol. 31. made 1682.

Thomas Stephens of Lupiat Glouc. = Elizab. d^r & coheir of John Stone of Lond. Gent.

Edward Stephens of little Sadbury Glouc. esq^r.

S^r Thomas Stephens of Sadbury Glouc. Kted as above.

5801 fo. 30.

CHUTE.

SURR. S^r GEORGE CHUTE of Streatham Kted 11 July 1660 at .... see the visitation of Surrey by S^r Edw^d Byshe fol. 60.

George Chowte of Bethersden Kent. = Elizabeth d^r of .... Gage of Bentley Sussex.

S^r George Chowte of Stockwell Surr. Kted as above. = 1 w. Anne d^r of S^r Martin barnham of Hollingborne Kent Kt.

S^r Walter Chute of .... dyed s. p'le.

Margaret d^r of Tho. Hussey of Lond. esq^r relict of Laur. Coles of Lond. Merch^t. = George Chute of Stockwell esq^r as above dyed .. day of 1691. buried at Lambeth. = Sarah d^r of Tho. Styles of London.

Margaret bur. in Lambeth Church 1638. see an inscript. for her.

Margaret dyed young.

George Chute of Stockewell only son. = Joane d^r of S^r Walter St. John of Lidyerd Som'set bart and battersey.

Sarah mar. to S^r Ro. Parker of Ratton Sussex baronet.

Joane d^r & sole heir maried to S^r Peter Soames of Heydon in Essex baronet. She is liveing 1696.

BEDF. S^r JAMES BEAVERLEY of Begurnoy Kted at .... 11 July 1660. see the visitation of Bedf. made 1634. fol. 19. the colours wanting .... a fess indented between 3 Leopards heads. q^re whether father or son Kted or brother.

James Beverley of Cainho park in Clophull in Bedf. & Gains park Hunt. & of Bergoiny in Eten Soken. = Mary d[r] of . . . . Conquest of Houghton Conquest.

S[r] James Beverley of Eaton Soken in Bedf: Justice of the Peace 1634. Begurney being in that parish. = Elizab. d[r] of Tho. Dockwray of Puthrick Com. Hertf. esq[r]. see Chancy's Hertf. p. 406.

Elizabeth mar. to S[r] Henry More of Fawley berks 1 bar[t]. see Ashmole's berks pag. 261. dyed 14 of Apr. 1658 aged 80. she lies buried in little fawley church berks.

4. William.

q[re] 1. S[r] James Beverley 5 y[rs] old 1634. Kted as above.

2. S[r] Thomas Beverley see pag. 57.

3. Nathaniell.

Ireland. S[r] Oliver S[t] George of Drumrusk Com. Leitrim Kted at . . . . 11 July 1660 Baronet after. see the pedigr. my 2[d] volume of baronets.

Essex. S[r] Gobert Barington of Tofts in little Baddew Knighted at . . . . 11 July 1660. 2 son of S[r] Thom. Barington of Barington Hall Essex bar. see my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. fol. . . . see S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Essex fol. . . . . = Lucy d[r] of S[r] Richard Wiseman of Torrells hall essex K[t].

Francis Barington of Tofts esq[r] = ... dyed without issue . . . . day of . . . . settled his estate on John Shute of beckett in Berks esq[r] 14 & 15 aprill 1707. Who took the name of barrington 1717.

1. Thomas Barington = ... of Tofts 16 y[rs] old 1664 sold his est. at Tofts to his brother Francis & dyed without issue male . . day of . . . . d[r] of . . . .

3. Rich[d].

4. Rob[t].

5. John.

6. Theophilus.

Jennings.

Ebor. S[r] Robt. Jennings of Rippon Kted at . . . . 13 July 1660.

S[r] Rob[t] Jennings of Rippon Kted as before. = ... d[r] of . . . .

qre S[r] Will. Jennings of . . . . he was a sea Captain for King James 2[d] & went with him into france. = ...

LONDON. S^r STEPHEN WHITE of .... Kted at .... 13 July 1660. see the visitation of London made 1664 fol. 15^A. no arms entred.

Thomas White of London Merchant. = Anne d^r of John Stephens of Maldon essex.

S^r Stephen White of London Kted as above. = Rebecca d^r of Peter Hazard of London Fishmonger.

5801 fo. 31.

FARMER OF HOLBECH.

LINC. S^r EDWARD FARMER of Holbech Kted at .... 14 July 1660. see the visitation of Midds. by S^r Edward byshe for Pedigree higher coat and crest. a grant by S^r Edward Walker Garter 1660 to George, father of S^r Edw^d.

George farmer of Holbech Com. Linc. esq^r one of the prothonotarys of the Com. pleas. = Elizab. d^r of Jo. Oldfeild of Spalding Linc. esq^r.

S^r Edward Farmer of Holbech Kted. = Margaret daughter of S^r Tho. Hewit & sister & coheir of George Viscount Hewit of Gowran Ireland.

Edward Farmer esq^r vnmaried about 30 years old A.D. 1700. Lives at London.

1. George Farmer esq. dyed vnmaried.

.... sister maried to .... Mico of ....

LINC. SUFF. S^r THOMAS OGLE of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. Kted at ...., 15 July 1660. see for the pedigree higher Sheldon's books visit. linc. N. 150. fol. 303. q^re if not the Governor of Chelsey Colledge 1696. Arg. a fess entre 3 cressents jessant fl. de lis Gules. Crest, a bull's head Or crased, armed G. & a wreath Vert about the neck. see 1 vol. of Grants for a Grant of Arms.

Thomas Ogle of Pincebeck esq^r dyed 3 May 1574. = Jane d^r of Adlard Welby of Gedney Linc. she dyed 11 Sept. 1574.

S^r Richard Ogle of Pincebeck K^t of the bath at Coronation of .... = I

S^r Thomas Ogle of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. K^t son & heir 1636.

S^r Tho. Ogle of Chelsey mar. Sence d^r of John Whatton of Leicester town & had issue Thomas son & heir vnmar. 1699.

S^{r} Jo. Ogle of . . . . left. coll. to S^{r} Frances Vere.
q^{re} Grants vol. 1. p. 356.

S^{r} Tho. Ogle Governor of Chelsea Hospitall.	Eutretia mar. to S^{r} Will. Swan of Southflete Kent.

LINC. S^{r} WILL. THOROLD of Hough Kted at . . . . 15 July 1660.

LANC. S^{r} RALF ASHTON of Midleton Kted at . . . . 16 day of July 1660.

TURNOR.

BEDF. S^{r} CHRISTOFER TURNER of Milton Erneys Kted 16 July 1660 at . . . . one of the barons of the exchcq^{r}. See the Pedigree coat Crest Quarterings C 31. fol. 7^{B}.

Christofer Turner of Milton Erneys. = Ellen d^{r} of . . . . Sam of Purton Bedf.

Xtofer Turner of Milton & midle Temple Councellor at Law 1634.	2. Thomas.	3. Edmund.

BUCKS. S^{r} THO. TYRELL of Hanslap and Castlethorp Kted 16 July 1660 created baronet after & one of the Justices of the . . . . See the pedigree my baronets vol. 2^{d} fol. . .

ESSEX. S^{r} THOMAS GARDINER of Tolsbury n^{r} Beckingham Kted at . . . . 17 July 1660. this pedigree is wrong being not of S^{r} Tho. family. S^{r} Tho. Gardiner Recorder of Lond. 1 d^{r} of his mar. to S^{r} Hen. Wood & frances the other mar. to S^{r} Sakvile Glemham of Glemham Suff. See my coppie of visitat. of Hertf. fol. 13.

q^{re} of Coz. Gardiner. M^{d}. Michael Gardiner of Inner Temp. married after the decease of his first wife S^{r} Jo. Kelings d^{r} as on y^{e} . . . . = Anne only d^{r} of Christofer Merrit MD. of Hatton garden & sister . . . .

Henry Gardiner of . . . . = Mary d[r] & heir of Michael Hayward of . . . . Norff.

Michaell Gardiner of . . . . Hertf. Rector of Gainford Midds. see an inscription on his monument my church notes of Gainford Midds. dyed 22 of Aug. 1630. bur. there. = Margaret d[r] of Thomas Browne Alderman Lond. Merchant taylo[r] of London dyed 17 of March 1623 ætat. fere 62.

3. S[r] Thomas Gardiner of Cuddesdon Recorder of London. = ... d[r] of . . . . Child remar. to . . . . Stewkly.

1. Henry Gardiner built the monument for his father.

2. Michael Gardiner Citizen & Vintner of Lond. = Frances* d[r] of James Turnhaugh & coheir 1[st] wife she was remarried to . . . . Hare of Leigh in Essex esq[r] Justice of Peace by whom . . . . Hare of Lee esq[r] & Doctor Hare.

See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed . . . .

2. Mich.
3. George.
4. Martin.
all dyed vnmarried.

Michael Gardiner of the Inner Temple London 1712.† = Keling's d[r] 1 wife, buried in Wyching-ham Magna church Norff. See the inscrip. Jo. Le Neve's Mon.

1. S[r] Thomas Gardiner Coll. in the Kings Army in Oxford Kted 1640 of Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire. = Carey d[r] of S[r] Edmund of S[r] Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet. liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.

called Wood's vnkle to S[r] H. d[r] & heir.

John Gardiner of Inner Temple esq[r]. = ... d[r] of S[r] William & sister of S[r] Will. Botiler of Bidenham Bed. K[t] q[re] coheir.

Thomas Gardiner only son dyed vnmaried.

Rebecca vnmaried.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Sanders of . . . .

John Gardiner now of the Inner Temple London ar.

q[re]

1. . . . . mar. to S[r] Henry Wood, Clerk of the Green Cloth at Whitehall.
2. . . . . mar. to S[r] Sackvile Glemham of Glemham Suffolk.
3. . . . . mar. to S[r] Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf.
4. . . . . mar. to Redmayne Burwell of Dowseby com. Linc.
5. . . . . mar. to . . . . fish of . . . . Bedf.

* See for the time of death of this Frances who dyed 1 Jan. buried in S[t] Andrews church in Holborn 3 January 1672.

† 2[d] wife of Mich[el] Gard. son of the vintner, now liveing both in Hatton Garden Midds. is Anne d[r] of Xtofer Meiret d[r] of Phisick & sister & heir of John & Xtofer her brothers by whom 2 d[rs] Anne vnmar. dyed 1722 buried in S[t] Andrews church Holborn & Frances maried to . . . . Glynne, Oylman in Holborne, no child 1719. She dyed without issue . . day of August 1723 buried in S[t] And. Holborne so that they have no child liveing nor any issue of their body. Peter Le Neve, Norroy. both liveing 1725 (*sic.*)

See S^{r} Edw^{d} Byshe's essex fol. 58 for the Right Pedigree as followeth.

Xtofer Gardiner of Tinhead Wylts. = Jane d^{r} of John Topp of Stockton Wylts Gent.

Francis Gardiner of Tollesbury essex. = Timothea d^{r} of S^{r} Henry Bokenham of Thornham Suff. K^{t}.

S^{r} Thomas Gardiner of Tolesbury Kted as above liveing 1664 at Bourchiers hall in Tolesbury in Essex. = Jane d^{r} of S^{r} Robt. Kemp of Spaines hall Essex in finchingfeld parish K^{t}.

by deed dated 29th of October 1622 S^{r} Tho. Gardiner K^{t} proved to be Lord of the m^{r} of Tolshunt Gynes al's Tolshunt Bourchier in Tollesbury. see a deed amongst my essex deeds.

5801 fo. 32.

RAMSEY.

SCOTL. S^{r} ANDREW RAMSEY of Abbotshall Com. . . . . Kted at . . . . 17 July 1660.

ESSEX. S^{r} WILLIAM NUTT of Chigwell Kted at . . . . 19 July 1660 he was a grocer in London so suppose his father a citizen. S^{r} Tho. S^{t} George. q^{re} C. 24.

SOM'SET. HANTS. S^{r} ANDREW HENLEY of Bramshill Hants & Henley Som'set Kted at . . . . 21 July 1660 created baronet after. See my book of baronets 2^{d} vol. fol. . .

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S^{r} COMB WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted 21 July 1660. See 2^{d} volume fol. 40. See 1 vol. of benefactors to the office of Arms pag. 39. Arg. 2 bends engr. sab. the lower rompée at the upper end, in cheif an escalop Sab. See C 7. Visit. Warr. fol. 55. Arms pedigr.

M^{r} King.

Richard Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Mallory Warr. = ... d^r of . . . . Fulwar of Chamberhouse Berks.

1. Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Mallory Warr. esq^r. = Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of John Combs of Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bur. at Tachbroke.

2. John Wagstaffe. = ... d^r of . . . . Staunton of Wolverton Warr.

3. Timothy Wagstaffe.

Mary sister & sole heir of S^r Combe mar. to S^r Jo. Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire K^t she dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire 7 of June 1696* and buried at Tachbroke Warr. 10 of June 1706* in a vault there with her mother & brother without issue. See S^r John Crew's letter to me dated 30^th November 1706.

S^r Combe Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted as above dyed without issue . . day of . . 16 . . buried in a vault at Tachbroke in Warwickshire.

S^r Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted . . day of . . . 169 . . dyed at Tachebrook . . day of . . . & was buried there the 28^th of Jan. 1708–9 without issue male. See S^r John Crew's letter to me then dated. = Frances d^r of Richard Samwell of Vpton North'ton esq^r & sister of S^r Tho. Samwell of Geyton North'ton bar^t.

(posted)
Frances d^r & heir married to S^r Edw^d Bagott of Blithfeild in Staff. bar^t remar. to Adolphus Oughton of Fillongley in Warr. K^t & bar^t after.

Cheshire. S^r Peter Brook of Meire. Kted 24 July 1660 at . . . . Baronet after. See my 3^d volume of baronets pag. . .

Hants. } S^r Thomas Rant of Broomhill Norff. & . . . . Hants Kted 24 July 1660.
Norff. } S^r Will Rant of Thorp Market Norff. Kted at Whitehall 16 May 1672.

See in the Church Register of S^t Stephens Norwich for many of this family. Will. Rant held Coppyhold lands of the manor of Antingham Norff. Court Rolls 5 & 8 Car. 1^mi.

q^re MD. Will. Rant of Norwich Gent. q^re if not buried in S^t Stephens 30 May A.D. 1627. = Mary d^r of Tho. Ward of Bixley Norff. bur. by her husband 9 July 1627.

A

* These dates were written at a different time from the rest. One is evidently an error.

A

1. Humphrey Rant of Yelverton Norff. = Anne d^r of S^r Anth. Drury of Besthorp Norff.

2. S^r Thomas Rant of Broomhill Kted vt supra he dyed s.p. . . day of June 1671 in Lond. See paynters book in the office pag. 79. = ... d^r of . . . . Burwell of . . . . Suff.

3. William Rant of Morley Norff. Med. Doctor. = Jane d^r of S^r Jo. Dingley K^t of Wolverton in the Isle of Wight. See S^r Henr. S^t Geo. Visit. Hants fol. 51.

S^r William Rant of Thorp Market liveing 1696 K^ted as hereafter. = Elizab. d^r of Will. de Grey of Merton Norff. esq^r She dyed in London . . Januar. 1697 bur. at Thorp of the small pox.

Jane mar. to S^t Edw^d Ward of Bixley Norff. bar^t.

1. Elizabeth d^r & coheir expectant.
2. Jane d^r & coheir expectant.

5801 fo. 33.

PAYN.

1660. NORWICH. S^r JOSEPH PAYN of Norwich Citizen Alderman and Major Kted at . . . . 24 July 1660. See the pedigr. higher in S^r Edw^d Byshe's Visitat. of Norff. fol. 48. sab. a fess raguly.

John Payne of Norwich. = Anne d^r of Robt. Allen of Nor.

S^r Joseph Payne of Norwich Maior 1660. = Emme d^r of Rich^d Bencely of Carleton Norff.

Mary mar. to Peter Enton of . . . .

Sarah.

1. Rob^t Payne of . . . . = Susan d^r of Roger Mingay of Norwich.

2. Joseph Payne. = Susan d^r of Robt. Grene of . . . . & coheir.

Robt. 11 y^rs old 1664. dr's.

KENT. S^r RICHARD SANDYS of Northburne Kted at . . . . 25 July 1660, his son created baronet. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 3. pag. . .

CORNUB. S^r WILLIAM TREDENHAM of Philly Kted 25 July 1660. he dyed without issue. Arg. a bend of Losenges Gules. See 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Coll. of Arms fol. 122. D 14. S^r Joseph Tredenham of Philly Kted afterwards. See D 14. in the office of Arms a most excellent pedigree fol. 149. q^re of S^r Jos. if not him.

Richard Tredenham of Kelliow Cornub. = Florence d^r & coheir of Tho. Ennis of . . . .

Thomas Tredenham of Philly 3^d son of Rich^d. = Sybill d^r of Martin Trestene of Trestene Cornub.

John Tredenham of Philly in Cornwall Esq^r. = Elizabeth daughter of John Molesworth of Pencarrow Cornub. esq^r & Catherine his wife d^r & coheir of Jo. Hender of Botereaux castle Cornub.

2. S^r Will. Tredenham of Tregonan Cornub. Kted. as before dyed s.p. 12 of May 1662 bur. in S^t Clements danes Midds.

1. John.
3. Charles.
5. Benjamin.
} all dyed young.

4. S^r Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan Kted as hereafter in this book buried in the South Ile of Westm^r Abbey vnder a flat marble Stone by the west door goeing into the Cloister dyed 25 of Aprill 1707 æt. 65. = Elizabeth only daughter of S^r Edward Seymor of bury Pomeray Devon Baronet.

2. John Tredenham esq of Tregonan Burgesse for . . . . = Anne d^r & sole heir of S^r John Lloyd of the forest Com. Carmarthen baronet. She dyed . . . . .

Anne d^r & sole heir.

3. Seymor Tredenham dyed s.p. Sept. 1696 of the small pox. One of the Gent. of the Privey Chamber in ordinary & burgesse for . . . . = Margret^t d^r of Thom. Lewis of Westminster relict of S^r Rich^d Tufton of Westminster K^t cozen German to the earle of Thanet. She survived Tredenham.

Elizab. Mary.

LOND. S^r JOHN SHAWE one of the Comissioners of the Customs Kted at . . . . 28 July 1660. created baronet after.

HERTF. Sr HUMPHREY GORE of Gelstone or Guldestone Hertf. of New place Kted 30 July 1660. See my book of London pedigrees fol. 190. for the pedigree higher. G. a fess twixt 3 cross crosslets fitchée or. See my MSS. book of Docketts of Grants called Shirley for a dockett of a grant dated 1587 by .... to Jerrard Goore of London pag. 135. Gules a fess bet. 3 cross-crosslets fitchée arg. Crest on a mount vert a Tyger Ramp't arg. main Sab. collered with ducall coronet Or. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2. Cap. 5. pag. 50.

2d w. Anne dr of Richard Bowdler of .... = Sr John Gore Kt Lord Major of Lond. 1625. = Hester dr of Sr Tho. Campbell Kt Alderman of London.

2. Tho.
3. Will. See folio 59. father of Sr Tho. Gore.

3d w. Bridget dr of Sr Edward Harington of Ridlington Rotel. bart s.p. = 1. Sr John Gore of Geldeston Com. Hertf. Kted .. day of .... he dyed 3 Nov. 1659 buried at .... =

1t w. Dorothy dr of Humphrey Walcote of Walcot Salop. =

2d w. Dorothy dr of .... Kemp of .... Bucks descended from Norff.

2d w. Elizabeth dr of .... Woodward of .... Ebor. vnder housekeeper at Whitehall. = 2. Sr Humphrey Gore of Geldeston Hertf. Kted as above liveing 1699. =

1. w. Persis dr of .... English of Wigsell Sussex Gent. =

3d wife. Eliz. 1 dr of Sr Brocket Spencer of Offley Hertf. bart. by whom issue.

Mary.

5. William Gore.

4. Humphrey G.

1. John Gore esqr of Geldeston he dyed the same week he was maried and buried at .... = Sarah dr of Sr Jo. Robinson bart leift of the tower.

2. Henry Gore esqr eldest son liveing called Captain Gore.

1. Eliz.

2. Dorothy.

3. Persis.

2. Thomas Gore.

Hester mar. to Sr Jo. Churchman of Illington Norff. Kt.

3. William Gore of Twenge Hertf. of Queen's College in Cambr. & barister at Law.

4. Gerrard Gore of ....

5. Robert Gore of ....

1. Alice mar. to Sr Jo. Payne of the Charterhouse Midds. Kt.

2. Eliz. to Tho. son & heir of Tho. Henshaw Bishop of Peterborow.

SWEDEN. Sr CONRADE GILDENSHOME of Vlaburg Kted 30 July 1660.

SUSSEX. Sr NATHANIELL POWELL of Vthurst Kt 30 July 1660 created baronet after. See my vol. bar.

KANC. S^r WILL. HUGENSON of Linsted Kted at .... 30 July 1660. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. of Kent fol. 59. Arms & pedigr. higher. See the coat crest of S^r Will. with his death in a MSS. of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, endorsed Coats.

4. wife .... d^r of .... Parkhurst of....

2^d wife Margery d^r of S^r Will. Brockman of .... K^t.

S^r Will. Hugeson of Linsted in Kt. dyed at his lodgings in Bishops court in Fleet street 9th of dec. buried at Linsted in Kent 14 of Dec. 1675.

1 w. Eliz. d^r of S^r John Hippesley of Bushee park Midds.

3^d w. Anne d^r of S^r Rich^d Sonds K^t of .... Kent.

Dorothy mar. to James Bunce.

John Hugesson Esq^r of Linsted in Kent.

Xtian d^r of Samuell Hales of Tunstall Kent.

1. Anne mar. to Ralf Wackerlin.
2. Eliz.

5801 fo. 34.

DUNELM. S^r TH. DAVISON of Blackston High Sheriff of Durham County palatine this year Kted at .... 30 July 1660. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Dunelm. Northumb. fol. 20. for the pedigree & arms. Or a fess wavy betwixt 6 cinqfoils p'ced Gules.

2^d w. Mary d^r of S^r Will. Bellasis of Murton Com. Pal. Dunelm. K^t.

S^r Thomas Davison of Blakeston K^t.

1 w. Eliz. 1^st daughter of S^r Will. Lambton of Lambton Com. Pal. Dunelm.

Alexander Davison esq^r of .... æt. 30. 1666.

Elizabeth d^r of S^r Tho. Dawes of Rochampton Surr. K^t.

John Davison 2 y^rs old 1666.

1. Jane wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford Com. Pal. Dun.
2. Anne wife of Rob^t Laton of Laton Com. Pal. Dun.
3. Catharine.
4. Elizab. wife of Jo. Chater of Croft Ebor. esq^r after of Nicolas Fairfax 3^d son of Tho. L^d Fairfax of Emula.
5. Timothe wife of Will. Belases of Outon Com. Pal. Dunelm. ar.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS VINOR of Lombard Streat Goldsmith Kted at .... 1 August 1660 he was after created baronet and lyes buried in Lombard Streat Church by the side of the altar.

MIDDS. S^r WILL. DOMVILL of Fryern Barnet Kted at . . . . 1 or 31 Aug. 1660. q^re at the end of S^r Will. Dugd. Cheshire if the ped. is not there in Gerrards ped. See a pedigr. of Domvill Vincent's Cheshire 323.

SURREY. S^r ALAN BRODERICK of Wandlesworth Kted 1 Aug. 1660. at . . . . his son S^r S^t John was created a baronet vnder the Irish seale. Arg. on a cheif vert a ducall crown or bet. 2 heads of spears arg. imbrued gules. Crest, in a ducall crown or a like spears head. See D 14. fol. 47. coat crest quarterings & pedigree higher.

Thomas Broderick of Wandsworth in Surrey.

S^r Thomas broderick of Wands. K^t. = Cath. d^r of Rob^t Nicolas of Maningford Wylts sister of S^r Oliver Nicolas K^t.

S^r Alan Broderick of Wandlesworth Surr. Kted as above dyed at Wandesworth 25 Novemb. & buried there friday 3 of Decemb. 1680. See his funeral sermon printed.

. . . . Broderick of Trin. Coll. Cant.

1. S^r S^t John Broderick of . . . . Ireland created baronet q. of Irel'd by letters pat. dated . . day of . . . .

2^d wife . . . . sister of . . . . Collthrup of . . . . dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .

= S^r Alan Broderick bar^t of . . . . Solicitor generall Privy Councelor in time of King Will. & Queen Anne member of Par^t for Cork city 2 times speaker of Parl^t Lord Cheif Just. K. B. Lord Chancelor Ireland privy councelor memb^r Parl^t for Midhurst Sussex one of Lords Justices created Baron and Viscount Midleton in Ireland.

= 1 wife . . . . d^r of . . . . Barry of Rothcormock Com. Cork. She dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .

= 3^d wife Anne d^r of S^r Jo. Trevor K^t Master of the Rolls in Engl^d relict of Michaell Hill of Hilsborough in Irel^d mother of Trevor Visc^t. Hilsborough.

. . . . 1. dr.

. . . . 2. son.

S^t John Broderick of . . . . in Ireland member of Irish parl^t. = ... sister of Trevor Hill Visc^t Hilsborough in Irel^d. d^r of Michael.

GLOUC. S^r GABRIELL LOWE of . . . . Glouc. Kted at . . . . 3^d Aug. 1660. See the Visit. Glouc. 1634. S^r Gabriell last mentioned. vide C. 16. fol. 128. (Kent.) C. 17. fol. 50. (Glouc.) Ermine on a bend engr. azure 3 cinqfoils or.

S^r Gabriell Lowe of Newerk Glouc. K^t liveing 1634. al's fifeild. = Agnes filia . . . . Hungerford de Downe Ameney glouc. vidua Will'i Bennett.

A

Sr Gabriell Lowe al's fifeld of Newark Glouc. Kted as above liveing 1699 at Newark. — Lydia dr of .... Soames of Heydon essex dyed .... buried ....

3. Thomas Lowe of Bristoll dead 1699. — .... dr of ....

4. Playter Soame Lowe of .... a captain in Sr Jo. Hanmers Regimt liveing 1699 in Ireland. — .... dr of .... Argles.

1. Fitzfeild s. p'le.
2. Gabriell s. p'le.
5. John.

Jane. Jane dr & ....

6. Timothy Lowe of Newark liveing 1699. — Mary dr of .... Wantner of ....

1. Jane mar. to Sr John Hoskins Kt & bart.

2. Lydia maried to Will. Marky of Aulton Heref.

3. Hungerford a dr vnmar.

Gabriell.

5801 fo. 35.

VTRECHT. Sr JOHN ROTH Kted at .... 5 Aug. 1660.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN STAPLEY of Patcham Kted at .... 6 Augt 1660. Baronet created after.

DEVON. Sr ROBERT CAREY of Clovelly Kted at .... 7 Aug. 1660. See Visitat. Devon & Cornub. C 1. fol. 52 for the Pedigr. Higher. Arg. on a bend sab. 3 roses arg. a martlet diff. See Prince's Worthys of Devon pag. 216. See issue of George my pedigrees of Devon fol. 57B.

George Cary of Clovelly esqr. — 1 wife. Xtian dr of William Stretchley of .... relict of John Chudleigh of ....

Will. Carey of Clovelly esqr dyed 1652 buried at Clovelly ætat. 76. — 2d w. Dorothy dr of Sr Edward Gorges of Wroxhall Kt com. Somerset.

A

A

Robert Cary son & heir 9 yrs old 1620 Kted as above he dyed vnmaried & without issue buried at Clovelly vnder a curious monument there. Of the privey chamber to King Charles the 2d lived to 60 yrs old.

George Cary DD. Dean of Exeter Rector of Shobroke Com. Devon his brother & heir succeeded to the Mannor of Clovelly dyed at Shobroke buried at Clovelly. See the monument in Prince's Worthys pag. 216. = Anne dr of John or William Hancock of Comb Martin Devon esqr.

SUFF. Sr JOHN HANMER of Whittingham Hall in .... parish Kted 9 Aug. 1660. See my Pedigrees of Baronets volume 1. fol. 133B. coat crest quarterings Pedigree.

2d w. = Sr Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer Com. flynt. = 1. w. Elizabeth sole dr of Sr Thomas Baker & sister & heir of Thomas Baker esqr her brother (she was Maid of Honor to Queen Anne (*sic*) wife of King Charles 1st.)

Sr John Hanmer of Whittingham Hall Kted as above. = Mary dr & heir of .... Alston of Netherhall Suff.

Trevor Hanmer maried to Sr John Warner of Parham Suff. bart.

Mary dr & heir dyed young.

See pag. 31. See my great book of Linc. pedigrees formerly Sr Philip Constables.

1 wife. Dorothy dr of Tho. Leake of Hallum Nott. = WILLIAM THOROLD of Marston in Linc. = 2d wife. Margaret daur. of Sr Robert Hussey Kt.

Sr Edmund Thorold of the High hall in Haugh in Linc. eldest son by the 2d wife. = Ellenor daughter & coheir of William Audley of Haugh Linc. sister of Agnes.

Robert Thorold of the Low hall in Haugh ancestor of Sr Robt Thorold of the heath bart. = Agnes dr & coheir of Will. Audley.

Alexander Thorold of the high hall aforesaid dyed 21 of March 1616 & bur. in the church at Hough. = Christian dr of Robert Brudnell of Dodington Hunt. & sister of Tho., Earle of Cardigan. She dyed 1622.

A

A

Edmund Thorold of the haugh dyed 31 of August 1655. = Jane d^r of Anthony Thorold of the heath & low hall in Haugh.

S^r William Thorold of Hough Kted as in pag. 31. by King Charles 2^d liveing 1666. = Anne d^r of S^t Charles Dalyson K^t Serjeant at lawe.

Epithanius Edmund Thorold born 16 of January 1668.

PEMBR. S^r HERBERT PERROTT of Harlston (Haroldston) Kted at .... 14 August 1660. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Wales 1 vol. fol. 550. q^re the arms.

S^r John Perrot of Haroldston com. Pemb. = Anne d^r of S^r Thomas Cheyney K^t of the Garter.

S^r James Perrot K^t.

S^r Herbert Perrot of .... Kted as above. =

Herbert Perrot esq^r of the Midle Temple in Vine Court dyed 16 of Apr. buried 18, in the Temple church. = ... dau'r of .... Barrow of .... Wygorn.

NORFF. S^r THOMAS MEADOW of Great Yermouth Kted 16 Aug. 1660 at .... See the pedigree of the Collaterall branches in a book of pedigrees of Suff. familys lent me by D^r Mathew Hutton 1697.

Margaret Meadow mar. to Rich^d Cheld of Lond. D^r Phis.

Danell Meadow of Chatisham M^r Artes. born 1468 (?) = Mary d^r of S^r Rich^d Broke.

John Meadows Clerk M^r of Artes = ... d^r of .... Rant of .... Cambr.

Tho. Meadow Citizen Lond. = Dorothy d^r of Henry North of laxfeild Suff.

.... Meadow of Tudenham Suffolk =

2. Daniell Meadow of Chatisham Suff. = Elizabeth d^r of .... Smith of Wickham Suff.

A

1. Gulielmus Meadow de Witnesham Suff. = Grisil d^r of .... Minter of Witnesham hall.

B

P

A

S[r] Philip Meadow K[t].=. . . . d[r] of . . . . Lucy of . . . .

S[r] Philip was M[r] of Arts at . . . . Coll. . . . . Secretary for the latine tongue to Oliver sent by him ambassador to the king of Portugall & to the king of Sweden where he had a great hand in makeing the peace (after broken) 1657 bet. Swed. & Denmark p'sented by the King of Sweden and Kted by the King of Denmark.

B

Elizabeth d[r] of Jo. Lea relict of Barnaby blomfeld.

Thomas Meadow of Pipes in Tudenham Gent.

2[d] w. Alice d[r] of . . . . Huick of . . . . s. p.

1. Thomas Medow born 1624. = Margaret d[r] of Will. Fiske of Norton Suff. Gent.

2. John Meadow born 1626. = ... d[r] of . . . . Warren.

William. Thomas Meadow G. born 1654. Margaret.

1. Mary born 1616 mar. to Rich[d] Lane.
2. Eliz. to Tho. Burrett born 1618.
3. Alice mar. to brown Pulham of framlingh[m] born 1629.
4. Anne born 1634 to Jo. Mager of Roydon.

S[r] Philip Meadows Kted by King William at Hamton Court 23 of December 1700 K[t] Marshall of the Household.

. . . . d[r] mar. to S[r] Tho. Powis K[t].

S[r] Tho. Medowe K[t] of Great Yermo. = Anne d[r] of . . . . dyed 13 of December 1686 aged 56 buried in the Chancell of Berdwell Church in Suff.

Anne Medow 2[d] d[r] dyed 15 of July 1708 aged 40 years 2 months bur. in berdwell church in Suff.

5801 fo. 36.

SALOP. S[r] FRANCIS KINASTON of Oatley Kted 17 Aug. 1660 at . . . . See S[r] Will. Dugdale's visitation of Salop fol. 96[B]. pedigr. higher coat crest q[r]terings.

Edward Kinaston of Otley esq[r] dyed . . Aprill 1656. = Kath. d[r] of S[r] John Hanmer of Hanmer flynt K[t].

4. William. 3. Edw[d]. 1. S[r] Francis Kinaston of Otley Kted as above. = Margaret d[r] of S[r] Arthur Mainwaring of Ightfeild Salop K[t]. 2. John Kinaston. 5. Charles.

Katerine dyed young.

IRELAND. S^{r} JEROME ALEXANDER of Dublyn Kted at . . . . 18 June 1660.

S^{r} Jerome Alexander of Dublyne Kt 2^{d} Justice of the comon pleas. = ... d^{r} of . . . .

Elizabeth maried to S^{r} William Barker of Bokenhull essex bart.

---

q^{re} his right place.

HERTF. S^{r} JOHN GORE of Sacombe al's Senecampe Knighted . . day of . . . at . . . .
See S^{r} Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 102.

Ralf Gore of London . . . . = Anne d^{r} of . . . . Young & sole heir.

S^{r} John Gore of Sacombe Hertf. bro. of S^{r} Humphrey Gore of Geldeston. =	Katerine d^{r} of S^{r} John & sister of S^{r} Philip Boteler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K^{t} bath.	Ralf Gore of Pansanger Hertf. esq^{r}. =	Elizab. sister of S^{r} Philip boteler as here.

Anne. 2. Katerine. John æt. 21 A.D. 1669. 2. Ralf. 3. Charles.

IRELAND. S^{r} ARTHUR CHICESTER of Dunganon Com. Tyrone afterwards Irish earle &c. See pedigrees of Irish nobility. Kted at . . . . 18 Aug. 1660.

MIDDS. S^{r} EDWARD CROPLEY of S^{t} Johns Clarkenwell Kted at . . . . 18 August 1660. or the 16 q^{re} which. afterwards baronet see the pedigree there.

CUMBR. S^{r} FRANCIS SALKELD of Whitehall Kted either 14 June last before or this 23 Aug. at . . . . before pag. 23. See Vincent's Cumberland.

S^{r} Francis Salkeld of Whitehall Cumbr. & S^{t} Martins in the feilds. =

| qre false.

. . . . d^{r} & heir maried to . . . . who was a counterfeiter of Hands and forger of writeings imployed by the Lady Ivy as I heard his wife sware before the Judges of the King's bench 1696.

Essex. S^{r} Robert Smith of Upton in Westham Kted 25 Aug. 1660 created bar^{t} after. See the pedigree my volume 3^{d} baronets pag. . .

Ebor. S^{r} Stephen Tempest of Broughton 26 August or 7 Sept. q^{re}. See for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings S^{r} Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorksh. fol. 254^{B}.*

S^{r} Stephen Tempest of Broughton=Anne 1 d^{r} of S^{r} Thomas Gascoyne of Barnebow
Kted as above. ebor. bar^{t} Nova Scotia.

Scotland. S^{r} Gydeon Scott of High Chester Com. Roxborow 29 August 1660. Kted at . . . .

5801 fo. 37.

Ireland. S^{t} William Flowre of . . . . Kted at . . . . 30 Aug. 1660.

S^{r} Richard Kenedy one of the Justices of Ireland Kted 30 Aug. or 28 Sept. q^{re} which.

Cestr. S^{r} Edward Minshull of Minshull Kted at . . . . 31 Aug. 1660.

S^{r} Will. Domvills place rather here after Minshall.

Hopkins.

Warr. S^{r} Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted at . . . . 1 Sept. 1660.

S^{r} Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted
as above. serjeant at Lawe.

R. . . . . Hopkins of the Secretarys office vnmar. 1699 & afore of Trin. Coll. Cant.

Sarah mar. to John Godrick of Eltoftes Com. Linc. esq^{r} brother of S^{r} Henry. See my 2^{d} vol. of Baronets pag. 149.

---

* Surtees Society. Vol. xxxvi.. p. 361.

NORTHT. S[r] SAMUELL JONES of Courtenhall Kted 2[d] Sept. 1660. See C 24. Visitat. of London fol. 252 for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings. Arg. Lyon Ramp't Vert charged on the shoulder with drops of blood dropping from the mouth. Crest, a sun in glory p'per. See Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. pedigree.

Will. Jones of Shrewsbury gent. = Ellenor d[r] of . . . . Owen of . . . .

Isaac Jones of London Merch[t] = Elizab. d[r] of Richard Prince of Shrewsbury.
1633. vide C 24. fol. 252.

Will. Jones of Berwick Salop. Vide C 24.	2. S[r] Samuell Jones of Courtenhall North'ton Kted vt supra 2[d] son of Isaac. q[re] if not the son of this man. = ... Jones esq[r].	Susan mar. to S[r] Dru Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. bart.	. . . . mar. to . . . . Long of	. . . . mar. to . . . . Pierpont of . . . .

Diana mar. to S[r] Will. Wake of blisworth North'ton Baronet.

. . . . Jones al's Wake 4 son of S[r] Will. to whom . . . . Jones gave his estate at . . . .

DEVON. S[r] JOHN ROLLES of Bickton Kted at . . . . 3 Sept. or 24 Octob. q[re]. See the pedigr. before fol. 7.

SURREY. S[r] PURBECK TEMPLE of Croydon Kted at . . . . 3[d] Sept. 1660. See his pedigree my 1[st] volume of Baronets fol. . .

5801 fo. 38.

LONDON. S[r] EDWARD ALSTON of London D[r] Phis. and of Edwardston Suff. Kted SUFF. at . . . . September 1660 q[re] or in August. Azure 10 estoils or. q[re] if not the same with him in my 2[d] vol. of baronets fol. 188. q[re] if right peiced. See C 24. fol. 122[A]. See S[r] Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 43.

Md. there was another S[r] Edward Alston who was knighted at Oxford . . . . day of . . . . 1643 who was 3[d] son of Thomas 4 son of William Alston of Newton.

Edward Alston of Newton in Suff. = Elizabeth.

2. Thomas Alston of Saham hall in Newton in Suff. = ... d^r & coheir of . . . . Hempsted of Halsted by Braintree in essex and of . . . . his wife . . . . d^r & heir of . . . . Bindlose Serjeant at lawe. Sable 3 horse heads erased bits rains and tassells arg. a canton ermine.

1. William Alston of Newton first son of . . . . See his issue visit. of . . . . = Elizabeth the other dau'r. & coheir of . . . . Hempsted.

Edward Alston of Edwardston Suff. = Margaret d^r of Arthur Penning of Kettlebergh Suff. C 24. fol. 122^A.

Thomas Alston of Gedding Hall & Polsted Suff. = qre. Frances d^r of Symon Blundevile of Monks Illey Suff. remar. to Tho. Temple of Canada, baronet of Nova Scotia.

S^r Edward Alston Kt^d as above. = Susan d^r of Xtofer Hudson of Norwich.

1. S^r Tho. Alston of Odell Bedf. baronet.

2. S^r Edward Alston of Strixton Oxon Kted at . . . . 1643. see below.*

Mary 1 d^r & coheir maried to S^r James Langham of Cotesbroke Com. North'ton baronet. see 2 vol. barts. fol. 247. no issue male left.

2^d Husb. John Seymor Duke of Som'set dyed s. prole.

2. Sarah d^r & coheir 1^st maried to She dyed without any issue at her house neer Westm^r Abbey . . day of . . . 16 . . left a great estate most part of it to Charitable Vses. S^r Samuell Grimston baronet S^r Will. Gregory Judge of Kings Bench & others were her executors she lived apart from my Lord Colraine severall years being of a covetous humour & left nothing to the Lord Colraine.

1st husb^d George Grimston son & heir of S^r Harbottle Grimston of Bradfeild essex bar^t he died s. prole.

3^d husb^d. Henry Hare Lord Colraine of the Kingdom of Ireland his 2^d wife he buried her & after mar. Eliz. d^r of John Portman citizen & goldsmith of London.

Warr. S^r Clement Throgmorton of Haseley Kted 11 Sept. 1660. See the pedigree higher my first volume of baronets fol. . . Vide Vincent's Warr. fol. 68^B. C 7. fol. 6.
sent letter to my lady 12 Aug. 1699.

S^r Clement Throgmorton of Hasley Warr. K^t liveing 1619. = Lettice 2^d d^r of Clement fisher of Packington Com. Warr. esq^r.

A

* See page 111.

A

S[r] Clement Throgmorton of Haseley
Kted as above.

S[r] Edward Alston of Strixton Ox. K[t]. = Hester d[r] of S[r] Edward Aishcomb of Arescot Oxon.

1. William dyed s. p'le.
2. Thomas dyed s. p'le.

3. John Alston was destempered in his head by a blow of a q[r]ter staffe. q[re] if liveing & maried I suppose dead without issue.

4. Edw[d] Alston dyed s. p'le.

5. Charles Alston possest of the estate at Strixton as curator to his elder brother mad. he was D[r] of Divinity & Archdeacon of Essex. dyed without issue male. no will.

1. Frances dyed without issue.

2. Cath. mar. to .... Wiseman of .... in North'-tonshire neer Wellingburg her son enjoys the estate at Strixton after the death of D[r] Charles.

3. Hester.

Holland. S[r] John Clenk of Amsterdam Kted at .... 19 Sept. 1660.

London. S[r] George Smith of London Merchant Kted at .... 21 Sept. 1660. See the Visitation of London made 1664 fol. 8. no more then here. no arms.

S[r] George Smith of S[t] Bartholomew exchange London. = Martha d[r] of John Swift of Lond. Merch[t].

Katerine d[r] & heir.

Essex. S[r] John Lawson of Ashford Vice Admirall at sea Kted at .... 24 Sept. 1660. Severall children buried in St. Dunstan's in the east London for whom a murall monument with these arms. Arg. a ∧ bet. 3 martlets Sab. See a book in Heralds Office Writt on back "London," fol. 17[B].

S[r] John Lawson of Ashford Essex Kted as above he was killed fighting ag[st] the dutch 25 day of June 1664 in the sea fight at .... buried in St. Dunstans east Lond. = Isabella d[r] of William Jefferson of Whitby Ebor. dyed febr. ....

A

A

Elizabeth maried to Francis Kinaston of London & Salop She dyed 4 June 1684 bur. in S[t] Margarets Westm[r]. = Elizab. Kinaston a d[r] & heir dyed vnmarried.

2[d] husb[d]. S[r] Thomas S[t] George K[t] Garter Principal King of Arms. = Isabella dyed young about 2 months old.

Anne daughter & coheir liveing 1696. = Thomas Atwood ab[t] 15 y[rs] old dyed in Spain vnmarried.

1[st] Husb[d] William Atwood of Lond. Merchant he dyed . . . buried at . . . . = Mary about 13 y[rs] old maried to John Meridith 2[d] son of S[r] Richard Meridith of Leeds Castle in Kent Baronet who left one daughter & heir.

1[st] Husb[d] Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esq. dyed ab[t] 1665 bur. at Suthwick. = Richard Norton of Suthwick esq[r] vnmar 1696 after maried to Lady Elizabeth Noell sister of . . . . Earle of Gainsb.

Isabella d[r] & coheir liveing . . . dyed . . day of . . . 1710 buried at S[t] Gyles in the feilds. = 2[d] husb[d] S[r] John Chichley of Wymple Cambr. Knight and of Bloomsb[y] Square K[t] he dyed . . day of . . .

2 boys.

1. John Chichley.
2. Richard s. p.
3. Thom.
4. Will.

2 d'rs.

1. Sarah mar. to . . . . Plowden of . . . . Hants.
2. Elizab. married to . . . . Hughs of Hertf.

Kent. S[r] Richard Staynhow or Steyner of Greenwich a sea Captain Kted 24 Sept. 1660.

5801 fo. 39.

Northt. S[r] Thomas Crew of Stene Kted at . . . . 26 Sept. 1660. after Lord Crew.

Ireland. S[r] Will. Aston one of the Justices of the . . . . in Ireland Kted at . . . . 28 Sept.
Kenedy's place before Aston.

These Arms granted to S[r] John Pretyman Knight by William Camden Esq[r] Clarenceux King of Arms in the year 1607 (*sic*).

LEIC. S[r] GEORGE 2[d] son of S[r] Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. B[t] he was Kted at . . . . 29 Sept. 1660. Jo. Prettyman held 50 acres of Pasture &c. in Thorndon Suff. 4 Eliz. See my severall books of esch. Suff. See my Suff. Pedigr. late Morgans pag. 75. where are the proofs of this pedigr. See my MSS. Suff. markt A. 11. 1299.

Tho. Prettyman of Bacton M[r] in Suff. which he purchased 20 Eliz.

he purchased the M[r] of bacton 20 Eliz.

=Will. Prettyman of Bacton Suff. = 2[d] w. . . . . dau'r of Will. How of Stowmarket Suff.

q[re] if 1 wife | d[r] of Tracy.

A grant of Arms to S[r] Jo. Prettyman K[t] by Segar and Cambden Garter & Claren. . . day of . . . 1607. See my book of Grants fol. 318. called Shirley.

2[d] w. Dorothy = d[r] of S[r] Rob. Drury of Rougham K[t]. See pedigr. of Drury.

S[r] John Prettyman of Bacton in Suff. Sold his estate in Suff. at Bacton & purchased at Driffeild in com. Glouc. he had the Grant of Arms. Kted at the Coronation of King Ja. 1. said to be buried at Driffeld.

3[d] w. Mary d[r] of . . . . Bouchier of Barnesley in Glouc.

31 Elizab. 1. William Prettyman of Greys Inne dyed without issue & John his brother & heir 21 y[rs] old.

S[r] John Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K[t] created baronet of Nova Scotia . . day of . . . . = 2[d] w. Elizab. dau'r & sole heir of George Turpin esq[r] of Knaptoft.

4. Robert.

1. Susan marr. to Edw[d] Hungerford esq[r] of Cadenham Wylts father of S[r] Geo. Hungerford K[t]. See page 126.

2. Elizab. wife of S[r] Richard Brown bart. of Say's Court Deptford in Kent and one of the clarks of the Green cloth.

3. Mary dyed vnmar.

2. S[r] George Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K[t] & bart Kted as before. he or his father sold Lodyngton. he is liveing in London 1712 & goes a begging. = ... d[r] of S[r] Isaac Sydley of S[t] Cleres in Kent bart relict of S[r] Charles Houghton of . . . . Norff. K[t] She is liveing at . . . . in Staffordsh.

3. Will. Prettyman of London esq[r] rememb'r of the first fruits dyed 4 day of March 1687 buried at Greenwich in Kent. = Eliza d[r] of John King Bp. of Ely elect but never consecrated son of Jo. King bishop of London brother of Hen. King bishop of Chichester. She dyed 26 Sept. 1702. She was buried at the new Chappell Westm[r].

1. George P. 2. Shirley P. =

Elizabeth liveing.

A B C

A B C

Will. Prettyman liveing vnmar. 1696 Captain of a foot comp. dyed vnmarried bur. at S[t] Martins feilds Midds. 10 febr. 1707.

Elizab. vnmar. 1712 liveing.

2. Mary vnmar. 1712 liveing.

3. William Prettyman liveing 1712 with S[r] Rich[d] Verney Lord W. = ... d[r] of ....

1. John Prettyman of .... dyed in the life of his father left one son who dyed young. = Martha dau'r of .... Mints.

4. Thomas P. of Hackney Midds. = ... d[r] of ....

1 son. d[r].

3. Katherine mar. to .... Holford of Greys Inne barrister at lawe. left 2 dau'rs.

Susan mar. .... Sacheverell of Morley Derb. dyed s. p'le.

Elizabeth mar. to .... Berkley of .... in Ireland.

1. Mary married to S[r] Richard Verney K[t] Lord Willoughby d Broke.

2. Eliz. mar. to S[r] Tho. Barton of Stokerston Leic. bart. remarr. to S[r] Will. Holford of Welham Leic. K[t] by both whom issue.

EBOR. S[r] WILL. LANGDALE of Longthorpe Kted at .... 10 Octob. 1660. See for the pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter L. fol. 14.

Will. Langdale of Eastthorp & Lanthorp dyed 27 Sept. 1646. = Eliz. d[r] of S[r] Philip Constable of Everingham K[t].

Philip Langdale of Lonthorp Ebor. esq[r] obijt 4 Dec. 1648. = Anne d[r] of Robt. Thornton of Newton Ebor. & Doro. his wife d[r] of Tho. Metham of Metham Ebor.

2[d] w. .... d[r] of .... Peircy of .... ebor. = S[r] Will. Langdale of Lanthorp Kted as above. = 1[st] Vrsula d[r] of Robt. Stapleton of .... she dyed 16 Oct. 1652. = 3[d] w. .... d[r] of .... Tempest of BroughtonEbor.

Mary maried to Charles Aslaby son of Jo. A. of ....

Frances to francis foster of .... Ebor.

Anne to Tho. Aslaby captain bro. of Charles.

1[st] w. Bridget d[r] of S[r] Jordan Crosland of .... = Philip Langdale esq[r] sold Woodhall lived at Houghton in Holdernesse. = 2[d] w. Jane d[r] of .... Grimston of ....

1. Marmaduke. 1. Bridget.

2. Jordan. 2. Dorothy.

A B

A | B

Eliz. a religious. | Amanda a religious. | Marmaduke Langdale of Lanthorp.=

Margaret to .... Bacon. | Eliz. mar. to Dr Peter Vavasor. | .... to Jo. Ryther of Carcroft* neer Alberforth ebor.

Bedf. Sr Henry Pigott of neither Gravenhurst Kted at .... 20 Oct. 1660. See the Visitation of Bedf. 1634 for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Sab. 3 pickaxes Arg. See abstracts of severall deeds of this family in a pedigree of them amongst my loose Pedigrees letter P.

Francis Pigott of Horwood & Whaddon in Bucks esqr. = Margery daughter of Sr John St John of Bletso Kt & sister of Oliver 1st Lord St John. = 1st husband. Henry Grey esqr son of Sr Henry Grey of Wrast in Bedfordshire Kt by whom Reginald, Henry, & Charles, all 3 earles of Kent.

1st wife. Mary dr of Ralf Astry of Harlington in Bedf. esq. = Bridgett dau'r. of .... Needham of Wymundley in Hertfordshire. = Benjamin Pigott of Gravenhurst Bedf. esqr Justice of ye peace dyed 1606 ætat. 55 buried there vnder a noble monument. = Anne 2d wife dr & coheir of Thomas Wiseman of .... essex. the estate all sold & the family quite gone.

.... Pigott dyed without issue & young.

1. Jane Pigott. Bridget 4 dr. Mary 6th dr. all dyed young.

1. Benjamin Pigott dyed without issue.

John Pigott dyed vnmarried bur. at Gravenhurst.

Anne 2d dau'r married first to Edmund Wright of .... Dunelm. esqr & had issue. See my pedigree of Pigott Letter P.

All these were half sisters of Sr Henry.

Judith 3d dau'r mar. to Simon Hale of Henxton Bedf. esqr son of Tho. Hale of the same. See the pedigr. & had issue.

Talbot 5th dau'r mar. to John Leigh of London gent.

Susanna 6th dau'r mar. to Christofer Thornton Rector of Knebworth Hertf.

Henry Pigott of Gravenhurst esqr knighted as above recited. he dyed without issue .... day of .... & was buried at .... he never married.

Oliver Pigott dyed young 1624.

Mary, s. p'le.

Elizabeth mar. to John Potts counceler at lawe but dyed s. p'le.

---

* Scarcroft, near Aberford.

S^{r} Thomas Burton of Stokerston Kted 25 Oct. 1660. Baronet after.

Surr. S^{r} Laurence Smith of Bramley Kted at .... 27 Oct. 1660. See the Visitat. of Surrey C 2. for the pedigree as I believe fol. 349. q^{re} alliance. q Bromley in Midds.

S^{r} Laurence Smith of .... Kted as above dyed 19 of Febr.=.... buried 24th of that month A.D. 1665 in the Chappell at Stratford Bow in Midds. in the chancell. See the Church Register.

Laurence Smith Gent. buried in the same place in chancell 11 of Apr. 1676.

Bedf. S^{r} Edw^{d} Cater of Kempston Kted 6 November 1660 or 6 Octob. q^{re}. See Visitation of Bedf. C 3. fol. 18. coat crest pedigree higher. Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 fishes erect ar. q^{re} of D^{r} Hutton.

William Cater of Kempston=Frances d^{r} & coheir at length of Rich^{d} Bedf. 1634. | Baynes of Shrewsbury Merch^{t}.

3. Edward Cater of....	Thomas Cater of Kempston son & h^{r}.	2. George Cater of....	Susan.

=

S^{r} Edw^{d} Cater of Kempston=Mary 1st d^{r} of S^{r} Jo. Burgoyne
Bedf. Kted vt supr. of Wroxhall Warr. bar^{t}.

5801. fo. 40.

Oxon. S^{r} George Crooke of Water Stoke Kted at .... 8 Novemb. 1660.

Surr. S^{r} John Glynne of Henley Park Kings serjeant Kted 16 November 1660 at .... see the pedigree my 3^{d} volume of baronets pag..... his son S^{r} Will. being created baronet.

MIDDS. S[r] JOHN MAYNARD of Gonorsbury in Eling Parish serjeant at Lawe for his caracter see lives of the Chancelors, vol. 1. p. 193. Kings serjeant 9 Nov. 1660. Kted at .... 16 Nov. 1660. See Wood's fasti Oxonienses vol. 2. fol. .. he was after eldest serjeant of the whole calls liveing. Burgesse for .... in the Convention 1[mo] Willi. & Mariæ. 1[st] Lord Com'issioner of the Great Seale 1690. Willi. & Mar. he dyed the 8[th] day of October 1690 and was buried from his house in Eling parish called Gonnorasbury in great state 25[th] day of October 1690 in Eling church in a vault there belonging to the estate. Arg. 3 sinister hands Gules coupt at wrists. See the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall C 1. fol. 205. Alexander Maynard esq. for 650[li] paid by him to Charles Prince of Wales and 55[li] p' ann. Rent was to have after his surrender of a lease in being of the Castles & K[ts] fees of Plimpton & Okehampton sold to him by S[r] Warwick Hele S[r] Francis Vivian Jo Mohun John Trelawney Henry Tothill excepting &c. Dated 2 febr. 19 Jac. 1621. Vide libr. MSS. P. Le Neve, Prince Wales lands vol. 2. pag. 51.

Thomas Maynard of Sherford in Devonshire. = ... d[r] of .... Winston of ....

Thomas Maynard of Sherford son & heir. = ... d[r] & coheir of .... Hildeyard of ....

John Maynard of Sherford son and heir. = Joan d[r] of John Alexander of ....

Alexander Maynard of Towstoke in Devonshire and of the midle Temple councellor at lawe. = Honora d[r] of Arthur Arscott of Tetcott Devon.

1. w. Elizabeth d[r] of And[r]. Henley of Taunton Somerset esq. dyed .... day of .... 1654 buried at Eling church Midds. 4 of January 1654.

= 1. S[r] John Maynard K[t] serjeant at Lawe vt supra. born .. day of .... 1602 he maried to his 2[d] wife Jane d[r] of .... Sellhurst of .... Kent relict of .... Austen of .... Kent s. p. dyed at Gonorasbury 9[th] of October 1690.

= 3[d] w. Margaret d[r] of Edw[d] L[d] Gorge relict of Thomas Fleming of North Stoneham Hants & of S[r] Francis Pryvian s. p. by him.

= 4[th] wife Mary d[r] of .... Vpton of .... Devon remar. to Henry Howard earle of Suffolk. no child. she was relict of .... Vermuden doctor of Phisick she is liveing 1698. dyed .. day of January 1720–21 buried at ....

Joseph Maynard esq[r] vir parum sagacitatis cujus Pater. he dyed before his father .. day of .... 16 .. buried at Eling. A

Mary d[r] of S[r] Edward Moseley of the Hough Lanc. baronet. B

1. Elizabeth maried to S[r] Duncomb Colchester of Hildern Com. Glouc. K[t].

2. Martha mar. to S[r] Edward Gresham of Limsfeild Surr. baronet son & heir of S[r] Edward.

A B

Mary maried to Thomas Earle of Stamford liveing 1696 coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived the earl her husband & dyed . . day of . . . . 1722 without any child.

Elizab. maried to S^r Henry Hobart Baronet of Blickling Norff. coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived her husband by whom severall children, S^r John Hobart Bar^t and others.

Arthur.
Alan.
both s. p.

2. Joseph Maynard of . . . .

Beecher.

Bedf. S^r Will. Beecher of Howbury Kted at . . . . 16 Nov. 1660. see S^r Edward Bishe's visit. Bedfordshire pag. 27. coat crest q^rterings & pedigr. higher. Vairy (Nebulee) Arg. G. on a canton or a buck's head cabossed Sab. See Visitat. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 33. Coat crest q^rterings & pedigr. Higher. Indenture dated 6 Will. between Henry Beecher of Inner Temple Lond. esq^r & Eliz. his wife relict of Tho. Rugg late of Hardingham in Norff. Gent. seised of 3 4^th parts of flockthorp hall in Norff. Oliver Becher of Brill Bucks by deed dated 1680. q^re my Lady Beecher, lives at Bowe. bur. in S^t Christofer the Church bet. Stocks market & exchange. Hen. Beecher Ald. Lond. ob. 1570. his 1 w. Alice d^r of Tho. Heron of Edgecombe Surr. by whom children. 2^d Jane relict of Oliver Lovecombe of Lond. Gent. See Dr. Huttons book Lond. Monuments. fol. 82.

Oliver Becher of Howbury Bedf. esq^r liveing A.D. 1634. = Elizab. d^r of S^r Will. Tate of Delapree Northt. K^t.

2^d wife. Elizab. d^r of John Huxley of Eaton Bray Bedfordsh. esq^r liveing 1699 at Bow com. Midds. dyed . . day of . . . carried down 1 of January 1704 buried at Elnestow Bedf. = S^r William Beecher of Howbury Kted as above dyed December 1695 bur. in Reynold church Bedf. aged 6 years A.D. 1634. = 1^st w. Frances d^r of Oliver Lord S^t John dyed . . . . buried in Reynold church bedf.

4. George. 3. John. Mary d^r of . . . . Dennis of Kempston Bedf. She dyed in childbed 1698 bur. at Reynold. = William Becher of Howbury esq^r 1700. = 2^d w. . . . . d^r of S^r francis Clark of Launde Abbey com. North^t. maried 1699.

. . . . son liveing 1700.

A

S[t] John Becher of Howbury he dyed vnmaried . . . . buried at Reynold Com. Bedf.

Isabella maried to Thomas Huxley of Eaton Bray com. Bedf. brother to my Lady Beecher.

HEREF. S[r] EDWARD HARLEY of . . . . 2[d] son of S[r] Rob't Harley of Brampton Bryen Kted at . . . . 19 Nov. 1660. See the pedigree before pag. . . amonst K[ts] of bath.

S[r] ANTHONY MORGAN of . . . . Kted at White (*sic*) 19 Nov. 1660 he was after a comander of the English forces in the service of the French King and dyed as I am told without issue. M[r] Petit knew him.

NORFF. S[r] WILLIAM HEWIT of Breccles Kted at . . . . 20 November 1660. Gules a chevron engr. bet 3 owls arg[t]. q[re] the pedigree above.

S[r] Will. Hewyt of Breccles Kted as afore. = ... d[r] & heir of Gardiner Webb of . . . . remaried to S[r] Rob[t] Baldock of Takolneston Norff. K[t] serjeant at lawe & Justice of Com. Pleas to Jac. 2[d].

Margaret executrix to her brother John H. mar. to Will. Ley, Earle of Marleburgh, remarried to Anthony Sheppard of . . . . & mistress to S[r] Paul Neale son & heir to . . . . Neale Ld Bp. of Linc.

. . . . d[r] of . . . . Talbot of Buckenham Carleton Norff. = 1. Gardiner Hewyt esq[r] liveing 1696 sold all his estate & now is a pentioner in the Charterhouse 1699 dyed & was buried there about 1720. = ... d[r] of . . . .

2. William Hewyt a Leift[t] in the Guards obijt s. p'le. vnkle & next friend to William son of John. = ...

3. John Hewyt of . . . . dated 9 June 35 Car. 2[di] Owner of Kings Armes in Leadenhall streat. = Will . . . . d[r] of . . . . Chandler of . . . .

1. Robert Hewyt Infant A.D. . .

2. William Hewyt Infant A.D. . .

5801 fo. 41.

ATKINSON.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN ATKINSON of Stawell Kted 22 Nov. 1660. See Visitation of Glouc. C 17. for the coat crest & pedigree Higher fol. 83.

Rob^t Atkinson of Stawell Glouc. = Joice d^r of Humphrey Ashfeld of Haidthorp Oxon. ar.

2. John Atkinson of . . . .

Henry Atkinson of Stawell Com. Glouc. esq^r. = Vrsula d^r of S^r Francis Stonor of Stoner Com. Oxon. K^t.

S^r WILL. GAGE of . . . . Kted 24 of November 1660.

POLEY.

SUFF. S^r JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted 26 Nov. 1660. his son John Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See my book of Suffolk pedigrees fol. 74, 75. the familys seperated long since. Edmund Poley of Badley Suff. esq^r dyed before Mich. 16 Car. 1. A.D. 1640. seised of the M^r of Badley hall the Rectory Cap. Mes. &c. there, M^r of Woodhall in Stoke Ash, lands in barking, Creeting, Combs, badley &c. Suff. as appears by a book of Certificates of Edw. Wynere in the hands of Thom. Wright esq^r of downham Suff. 1697 now mine. P. L. Norroy 1720.

Tho. Poley of Codreth com. Hertf. = Anne d^r & heir of Tho. Bodwell of Boxted & badwells mannor in Stansted.

1. Richard Poley of . . . . = Marg^t d^r & coheir of Symon blyant of Thorndon neer Stoke Suff.

2. Thomas Poley of boxted. = Alice d^r & coheir of Jeff. Rookhill of Warmingford essex.

Margery d^r & coheir of Alcock of badley. = Edmund Symon Poley.

John Poley. = Agnes d^r of Richard Whethill K^t.

Henry Poley. A = Constance d^r & heir of Will. Gedding of Suff.

Richard Poley of Boxted. B = Anne d^r of S^r Will. Clopton of Long Melford Suff.

A

Edmund Poley. = Mirabell dr of Jo. Garneis of Kenton Suff.

John P. of Badley. = Anne 2d dr of Tho. 1st Lord Wentworth of Nettlested.

2. Richard Poley of Badley in Suff.

Mary dr of Sr Jo. Brewse of little Wenham Suff. Kt.

Edmund Poley of Badley heir to his vnkle Edmund by the epitaph said husband of Dorothy dyed before 1640. See the note above. = Dorothy dr of Anth. Warner of Stradbroke Suff. & Parham. See her epitaph in my collect. of Suff. dyed . . day of . . . 1625.

Sr Edmund Poley of Badley Kted by King Ch. 1. in the Wars. = Cecely dr of Sr Hen. Crofts of Saxham Suff. Kt sister & coheir of Will. Ld Crofts.

Judith mar. to Hen. Jermyn Lord Dover & his relict.

Eliz. mar. to Sr Richd Gipps of Horninger Suff. Kt.

1. Henry Poley esqr of the midle Temple counceler at Lawe vnmar. 1697 dyed about the year 1707 buried at . . . . vnmarried.

2. Edmund Poley Ambassador in Savoy vnmar. 1697.

2. Sr William Poley of Boxted Suff. Kt the last in my book. 2d son of W. P. liveing 21 Jac. 1. Lord of Radwells Mr in Stansted. = Anne 2d dr of Sr Ro. Jermyn of Rushbroke Suff.

1. Sr Jo. P. Kt. s. p.

Sr William Poley of Boxted Suff. Kt the Inquis. after his death dated 29 Sept. 5 Car. 1. esch. pt 2. n. 43. he dyed 5 Augnst then last past seised of the Mrs of Boxted Hall, Woodhall in Wormingford, Horndon merket, mannor, fair, & mercate, lands there in Suff. the mannors of Ardenhall in Hundon & Wakering p'va, Barrowhall, Aldhamsted, & lands in those & other towns. essex deeds & his will recited in the Inquisition. William his son & [heir] by Anne Jermyn 25 yrs old 5 Car. 1.

Will. Poley esqr of boxted son & heir 25 yrs old 5 Car. 1. at his fathers . . . .

Sr Jo. Poley of Boxted Suff. Kt 1660.

B

John Poley of B. = Margery dr of John Blyant of Ringshall Suff.

William Poley of Boxted Suff. esqr. = Alice dr & heir of Edmund Shaw of Horndon on the Hill Essex.

1. Edmund Poley of Badley maried 2 wifes ob. s. p. 13 Oct. 1613. 1st Kat. dr of francis Seckford of Seckford Suff. = 2d w. Alice dr of Phil. Cockram of Hamsted Midds. relict of Robt. Kemp of Gissing Norff.

1. Sr John Poley of Boxted Kt 1664. = 3d w. Dorothy dr of Sr Hen. Felton of Playford Suff. Kt relict of Maurice Claxton of livermere Suff. ar. no issue.

2. Thomas Poley. = Frances dr of Sr Richard Head of Rochester Bart.

LINC. or EBOR. S^{r} WILL. AYSCOUGH of Osgodby Kted at .... 1 Dec. 1660. See the pedigr. of Ayscough before fol. 19.

NORTHUMBR. S^{r} WILLIAM FORSTER of Bamburgh Castle Kted at .... 3 Decemb. 1660. See my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. S^{r} Will. Dugd. visitat. Northumbr. fol. 14^{B}. coat crest pedigree q^{r}terings.

Nicholas Forster esq^{r} of Bamburgh Castle com. Northumbr. naturall son of S^{r} John Forster K^{t}. = Jane d^{r} & sole heir of Cuthbert Ratcliffe of Blanchland Northumbr. esq^{r}.

- John Forster of Bamburgh castle brother & heir of S^{r} Claudius. = Susan d^{r} of Thomas Forster of Ederston Northumbr. ar.
  - Nicholas Forster of Bamburgh castle esq^{r}. = Agnes d^{r} & heir of S^{r} William Chaytour of Croft ebor. K^{t}.
    - S^{r} Will. Forster of Bamburgh castle Kted as above. = Dorothy sole d^{r} & heir of S^{r} William Selby of Twysall Northumbr. K^{t}.
      - William Forster esq^{r} 1696.
- 1. S^{r} Claudius Forster of Bamburgh Castle baronet dyed without issue male.

5801 fo. 42.

BROWNE.

BEDF. S^{r} SAMUELL BROWNE of Arlesley Kted at .... 4 Dec. 1660 one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

S^{r} Samuel Brown of Arlesley in Bedfordshire Kted was one of the Justices of the Kings bench. =

- Elizabeth d^{r} 2^{d} wife of S^{r} John Pott of Manington in Norff. bar^{t}. She survived him many years lived at Highgate dyed in the y^{r} .... was joyntured in the manor of .... in Norff.

WYLTS. S[r] WADHAM WYNDHAM of Salisbury one of the Justices of the Kings bench. See after fol. 91. 4 Dec. 1660 at Whitehall.

S[r] John Windham of Orchard Com. Somerset. = Joane d[r] of Henry Portman of Orchard Portman Com. Som'set.

S[r] Wadham Wyndham of Salisbury Kted as afore 9[th] son of S[r] John. See after pag. 91. = Barbara d[r] of S[r] George Clark of Watford Com. North'ton K[t].

1. John Wyndham esq[r] of Norrington Wylts & Salisbury 1696 parliam[t] man for Salisbury in severall parliam[ts] he is liveing 1699. dyed . . . day of . . . = Alice d[r] of Thomas Fownes of Stepleton Com. Dorcet.

2. Thomas Wyndham of Lincoln's Inne esq[r] & . . . . Parlm[t] man for Calne in Wylts dyed 1698. = Mary d[r] of Tho. Moor of . . . . Som'set & coheir.

Alice dau'r married to S[r] Edward Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch in Com. Kent Bart.

1. John Windham esq[r] 1699.

2. Thomas Windham a student in Linc. Inne 1699.

3. William vnmar. 1694.

4. Wadham vnmar. 1694.

5. George vnmar. 1694 of Linc. Inne living at Salisbury. = Kat. d[r] & heir of Gabriel Ashley of New Sarum Wylts.

Hugh dyed vnmar.

1. Barbara mar. to Humph. son & heir of S[r] Humphrey Briggs of Morton Salop baronet.

2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris of Salisbury & midle temple esq[r].

3. Anne vnmaried.

4. Elizab. mar. to . . . . Cotes of Wodcote Salop.

Wadham Wyndham eldest son living a Batchellor A° 1725.

2. George Wyndham 2[d] son.

1. Catherine Wyndham living A° 1725.

2. Barbara Wyndham living A° 1725.

STRODE.

DEVON. S[r] WILL. STRODE of Northington Kted at . . . . 5 Dec. 1660. See Visit. Devon C 1. fol. 144. coat crest q[r]terings & pedigree higher. q[re] why the arms in that book Arg. ∧ bet. 3 coneys sejant Sab.

William Strode of Newenham K[t] liveing 1620. = Mary d[r] of Thomas Southcote of Bovy Devon.

A

1 wife. Catharine d^r & coheir of S^r Rob^t Stroud of Parnham Dorcet K^t. See pag. 124. — S^r Richard Strode of Newenham K^t liveing 1620. — 2^d w. Eliz. d^r of Tho. Erle of Charlborow Wylts. — 2. William Strode æt. 23. 1620. 3. John Strode æt. 21. A.D. 1620.

Elizabeth. Frances. Catherine. — William Strode esq^r 8 y^rs old 1620. p'haps.

IRELAND. S^r WALTER PLUNKET of Rothbeale Com. Dublin Kted at .... 6 Dec. 1660. See ....

William Plunket Protonotary of the Com'on pleas Dublyn. — .... d^r of .... Netervile.

2. James Plunket dyed vnmar. — 1 wife. d^r of .... half sister of the Countess of Anglesey dyed s. p'le. — S^r Walter Plunket of Rathbeale Kted as above. Com. Dublyn, & fyngall. no child. a privey Councellor he lives in fish shambles streat in Dublyn. — 2^d wife .... d^r of .... Hill of .... called Coll^l Hill liveing .... — .... sister maried to .... by whom one d^r maried to Will. Stowell, Ironmonger, Sheriff of Dublyn.

5801 fo. 43.

FANSHAW.

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS FANSHAW of Jenkyns in Barking Parish Kted 10 Dec. 1660 at ....

q^re George Wright.

1 w. Mary d^r of Anthony Bourchier. — Thomas Fanshaw esq^r Kings Remembrancer in the excheq^r. — 2^d w. Joane 3^d d^r of Tho. Smith of Ostenhanger Kent called Custom^r Smith.

S^r Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins in essex in Berking parish. — Anne d^r of .... Babington of Rodley Leic. esq^r.

A

A

1 wife. . . . . d[r] of S[r] Edward Heath of Cotesmore Com. Rotel. & heir. = S[r] Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins Kted as above liveing 1699. = 2[d] wife Elisabeth d[r] of Thomas 1[st] Viscount Fanshaw. no child by her.

posted.

Susan d[r] mar. to Baptist Noell of Luffenham North Com. Rotel. by whom Baptist Noel now earle of Gaynsborow.

SURR. S[r] HENRY HATTON of Mitcham Kted 14 Dec. 1660 at . . . . See S[r] Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey fol. 70[B]. Bl. ∧ bet. 3 garbs or.

Ralf Hatton of . . . . Bucks G. =

Roger Hatton of London esq[r]. = Anne d[r] & coheir of . . . . Palmer of Leicester town.

Elizab. d[r] of George Pitts of Harrow on y[e] Hill Midds. esq[r]. = S[r] Henry Hatton of Micham Surr. Kted as above. = Elizab. d[r] & heir of Robt. Hazard of Carshalton Surrey esq[r].

GLOUC. S[r] THOMAS GRUBBHAM HOWE of Kempley Kted 15 Dec. 1660 baronet after. See his issue my book of baronets 3[d] vol.

IRELAND. S[r] JAMES SHANE of Dublyn Kted 22 Dec. 1660.

IRELAND. S[r] HENR. TAYNT of Bally Crevan Com. Cork Kted 30 Decemb[r] 1660.

EBOR. S[r] W[m] COBB of Beverley Kted 18 Jan. 1660. see S[r] Will. Dugd. visit. Ebor. fol. 237[B]*. p. ∧ G. Sab. in cheif 2 shovelers arg. in base a fish naiant or. Crest a shoveler's head erased arg. holding a fish in mouth.

S[r] Francis Cobb of Burnham Norff. & Ottringham Ebor. dyed 1648. = Mary d[r] of Will. Daniell of Beswick Ebor. esq[r].

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 332.

A

S[r] Francis Cobb of Ottringham ebor K[t].

Ellen d[r] of Xtofer Constable of Cattfosse Ebor. ar.

2[d] w. Barbara d[r] of S[r] George Marwood relict of S[r] Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton Ebor. K[t]. q[re] if not to S[r] Francis Cobb.

Sir William Cobb of Beverley Ebor. Kted vt supra.

1[st] w. Winifred d[r] of John Cook of Holkham Norff. esq[r].

5801 fo. 44.

SUSSEX. S[r] WILL. JUXON of Albornes place Kted at .... 27 Januar. 1660 baronet after. See my pedigrees of Baronets.

BERKS. S[r] THO. DOLEMAN of Shawe Kted at .... 2[d] febr. 1660. See D 14. fol. 160[B]. See the Visitat. of Berks. by Ashmole fol. 135. S[r] Humphrey, S[r] Thomas, his sons. See my book of Docketts and grants of arms called Shirley a docket of a grant of Arms & crest to Thomas Dolman of Shaw in berks. by Ro. Cook clarenceux .. day of ... 1587 pag. 158. Azure 7 (q. if should not be 6) garbs or. Crest. a garb arg. barbed seeded or.

Thomas Dolman of Newbury Berks clothier. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1571.

Elizab.

Thomas Dolman executor to his father, of Shaw berks. to whom the coat & crest granted 1587. ~heriff berks. 1588.

Margaret d[r] of S[r] Will. Forster of Aldermarston berks. K[t].

Humphrey Dolman of Shaw afores[d].

Anne d[r] & heir of John Quarles citizen of Lond.

S[r] Tho. Doleman of Shaw Berks. and liveing 1696. clerk of the councell 1682. dyed in Midds. .. day of ... .. bur. at Shawe.

Margery d[r] of John of Thorneton (*sic*) Ebor.

House, garden, park.

1. S[r] Humphrey Dolem[n] Kted as here after dyed in debt & without issue .. day of ... buried at ....

2. Thomas Doleman esq[r] liveing 1699 Kted at his house at Shawe by Newbury berks. 27 or 28 of October 1703 when the Queen Anne dined or lay at his house in her return from the Bath that year. Md. he was not knighted till 7 Nov. 1703. he dyed without issue .. day of ... buried at ....

Dorothy d[r] of John Harrison of Scarborow com. Ebor. sister & heir of J.H. relict of Henry Ball esq[r] Windsor herald at Arms.

.... daughter dyed before her father.

A

A

3. John Dolman = ... d^r of . . . . — Anne mar. to S^r Roger Lestrange of London K^t. qre.

Margaret.

1718.

. . . . Dolman of Shaw esq^r in Berks. See Ashmole's Berks. pag. 276.

S^r Anth. Deane.

London. S^r Joseph Throgmorton Kted on board his own ship at Blackwall.

Hertf. S^r Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Kted at . . . . 5 febr. 1660. See S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fo. 40. Ermine 3 Lyons pass^t Gules.

Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Hertf. = Elizab. d^r of Will. Marshall of Edlesborow Bucks.

Francis Combes of Hemsted. = Jane d^r of John Pope of Wroxton Oxon. sister to the earle of Downe.

Tobit Combes of Hemsted. = Mary d^r of John Theede of Crofton Com. Bucks.

2^d w. Anne d^r of . . . . Trowe of . . . . Oxon. = S^r Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Kted as above dyed very poor. = 1 w. Anne d^r & coheir of John Frere of Stoke Suff.

Richard Combes esq^r æt. 15. A.D. 1669. Thomas æt. 13.

Bristoll. S^r Humphrey Hookes Alderman of Bristoll Kted at . . . . 21 Febr. 1660–1.

5801 fo. 45.

Wylts. S^r Thomas Estcourt of Cheston Pinkeney one of the Masters in Ordinary of the Chancery liveing 1660 Kted 2 March 1660–1. S^r Thomas Estcourt his son of Cherston Pinkeney one of the Master of the Chancery Knighted at Whithall 15 of Sept. 1674.

. . . . Escourt of . . . .

Edmund Escourt of Newton in the County of Wylts esq[r]. = ... daughter of . . . . Snigg of Bristoll in the County of Glouc. one of the barons of the exchequ[r].

2[d] wife. Anne dau'r of . . . . Kirkham of Pyncourt in the County of . . . . remaried to S[r] James Pulle of Pulle in Wyrall in Cheshire bar[t]. q[re] if she was not wife of S[r] Tho. the son. = S[r] Thomas Escourt of Cheston Pinkeney Kted 1660 one of the Masters of the Chancery & Bencher of Lincoln's Inne dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. 16 . . buried vnder Lincoln's Inne Chappell. = 1 wife. Magdalen first daughter of S[r] John Browne of . . . . in the County of Lincoln K[t] dyed . . day of . . . . 16 . . buried in Chelsey in Midds.

2. John Escourt of London vnmar. 1701.

S[r] Thomas Escourt of Cherston Pinkney Wylts Kted as afterwards one of the Masters of the Chancery liveing 1701 dyed . . day of . . . . 1702. buried at . . . . = Mary d[r] of S[r] Vincent Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop bart. liveing 1701.

Edmund Escourt of Milborne neer Malmesbury in Wylts vnmar. 1701.

Jane maried to S[r] Robert Duckenfeld of Duckenfeld hall in Cheshire bart. by whom Jo. &c.

2. Elizabeth.

Thomas Escourt esq[r] about 21 y[rs] old 1701 dyed in the spring gardens in Midds. . . day of October 1704 vnmaried buried at . . . . the . . . . day of . . . .

1. Mary maried to William Pulle of Brichley in Lanc. Gent. yonng[r] brother of S[r] James Pulle of Pulle in Ches. baronet. called Pool.

IRELAND. S[r] JAMES CUFFE of Ballinroabe Com. . . . Kted 12 Mar. 166$\frac{9}{1}$.

LONDON. S[r] WILLIAM RYDER Lond. Alderman Kted at . . . . 12 March 166$\frac{9}{1}$. See Certificate book markt J 30. 46 pag. Bl. 3 cressents or in cheif a Trefoil slipt arg. q[re] of S[r] Miles Hicks, M[r] Ryder, & M[r] Lofeld. M[r] Dethick for Sir William's father. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336. for the daughters & coheirs of S[r] Will. Ryder Lord Major of London. See Harris of Kent pag. 49. Baronets vol. 2. p. 132. MSS. copie of Visitation of Yorkshire by S[r] Philipp Constable Bart.

S[r] William Ryder K[t] lived at Bethnall Green Midds. dyed 30 Aug. 1669 bur. 9 Sept. at S[t] Andr. Vndershaft. Holborn. = Priscilla d[r] & coheir of Capt. Roger Twedy of London.

A

A

1. Thomas Ryder esq[r] one of the querrys to King James & Lord of the Mannor of Bilsington in Kent. See the Coronation of Queen Anne when he did the service of the maple cupps. = ... d[r] of S[r] Francis Barnham of Boughton Monchensy Kent bart. by . . . . d[r] of . . . . widdow of . . . . Lowfeld of London.

2. William Ryder Gent.

1. Eliz. mar. to Rich[d] 2 son of S[r] Tho. Midleton of Chirk Castle Denbighshire Knight.

2. Priscilla to Richard son of D[r] R. Baylie Dean of Say. Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. p. 817, 820.

3. Mary.

4. Anne.

5. Martha.

S[r] Barnham Rider K[t] made so at the coronation of King George.

MIDDS. S[r] GILBERT GERRARD 2[d] son of S[r] Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow hill Midds. bart Kted at . . . . 18 March $166\frac{0}{1}$. See the pedigree my first volume of baronets fol. . . . .

LONDON. S[r] JOHN BABER Phisitian in ordinary to his majestie Kted 19 March $166\frac{0}{1}$. See the Visitat. of Som'set C 22 fol. 343 & 403. for the ped. Vide D 14. fol. 178[B]. See the coat confirmed and crest given to John father of Edward Baber of Regilbury Som'set by Ro. Cook Clarenc. . . day of Jan. 1574 & 17 Eliz. See my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 97.

John baber of Wroxhall Som'set. = 2[d] w. Elizab. d[r] of Tho. Persons of Wraxhall.

Edward Baber serjeant at Law of . . . . Somerset married Catherine 3[d] dau'r of S[r] Thomas Leigh K[t] Lord Maior of London. See copie of Visitation of Staff. writt by Nicolas Charles MSS. penes me P. L. Norroy pag. 134.

John Baber of Great Chew Som. & Tormarton Glouc. S. T. P. 1 son by 2[d] wife. = Mary d[r] & coheir of Jo. Wotton bishop of Exeter ob. circa 1661.

John Baber of Wells Som'set esq[r] born 1592 Recorder of Wells dyed 1646 bur. at Buckland. = Eliz. d[r] of Will. Walrond of Ill-brewers Som'set.

A

A

3d w. Bridget d. & coheir of Sr Will. Drury of Besthorp Norff. Kt relict of Charles Visct Kilmorey & Sr Jo. Shaw baronet she dyed at his house in Lond. without issue by him 1696 & buried at Eltham Kent but left issue by Needham.

Sr John Baber Kt dr of Phisick of little Syon Midds. born 18 Apr. 1625 ætat. 62. 1687.

1st w. Eliz. dr of Sr John Richards of Yaverland Ile of Wight Kt.

2d w. Anne viscountess bayning dr & coheir of Paul Visct Bayning dyed 14 Oct. 1678.

1. John Baber of .... esqr born 1656.

Mary dr & coheir of Sr Tho. Draper of Suninghill berks. bart. she dyed ....

2. Will. baber of Linc. Inne barrister at lawe born 2d Oct. 1659. æt. 17 ..

Margrt dr of Sr Anthony Keck Councellor at lawe & coheir she dyed at Lond. on Sunday 17 of February 1722–3 buried at ....

3. Francis dyed vnmar. at Paris 1684.

John Baber 3 yrs old 1687. Mary.

Cambr. Sr Isaac Thornton of Snaileswell Knighted 19 March 1660.

5801 fo. 46.

1661.

Oxon. Sr Thomas Clayton Maj'ties Professor of Phisick head of Merton Colledge Kted at .... 27 March 1661.

A coat and crest granted to b .... Clayton esqr Doctor of Phisick and p'fessor thereof in the University of Oxford and Master of Pembroke College in Oxon. and to James Clayton his brother sons of William Clayton of .... in the County of York by Richard St George .. day of March 1627. See my book of Docketts and grants called Shirley pag. 235. qre if not of this family. Sable a cheif indented and Owl Arg. Crest, an eagle's head coupt parted p. fess indented Arg. Sab.

Sr Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton Colledge Oxon. Kted as above.

Bridget dau'r of Sr Clement Cotterell Kt father of Sr Char. Master of the ceremonys.

James Clayton esqr of the Vach in Chalfunt St. Peters parish bucks. No child 1697 nor 1709.

Mary dr of Sr Joseph Alston bart. of Chelsey Midds. the elder.

Bridget mar. to Edwd Nicolas brother of Sr John Nicolas Kt.

MIDDS. S[r] FRANCIS PRIVIAN* vulgo Pridgean doctor of Phisick Kted at .... 1 Apr. 1661. had a grant of arms by S[r] Edward Walker Garter dated 10 Apr. 1661. G. 3 roses bet. 2 Cotises Arg. See S[r] Edward Walker's grants. q[re] M[r] Shaw. q[re] if S[r] francis did not marry Marg[t] Gorge. See page 40 in Maynard's Pedigree. See the abstract of M[r] Richer's title to the Mannor of Ashdon in Essex. See C 21. fol. 202. See MSS. P. L. Norroy markt Coats at funeralls fol. 25.

1 wife. Margaret d[r] of Thomas Legatt of Hornchurch essex. = S[r] Francis Privian doctor of Phisick Kted as above and of .... in the parish of Hornchurch essex he dyed at his house in the old bayley London 24th of June buried at Hornchurch 17 of July 1666. the estate at Hornchurch by Legat. = 2[d] w. Margaret d[r] of Edward Lord Gorge & relict of S[r] Tho. Fleming of North Stoneham in Hants K[t]. See .... remaried to S[r] John Maynard K[t] serjeant at law she dyed .. day of .... A. D'ni .... buried at .... C 21. fol. 202.

Thomas Privian. q[re] if not the same person who was a doctor of Phisick dyed 10 Oct. 1662 buried at Hornchurch 15 same month. = ... d[r] of .... Hore remar. to S[r] Tho. Exton.

Robert Privian esq[r] of .... in Hornchurch parish a Roman Cath. liveing in a monastery in flanders before 8 of May 1689 & still there. his wife managing his estate. = Anne d[r] of S[r] Andrew Jennoure of Bigotts in Dunmow essex.

William Privian of Hornchurch now liveing 1700.

MIDDS. S[r] Tho. BYDE of St. Laur. Shoreditch & of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at HERTF. .... 8 Apr. 1661. Or on a pyle engr. Az. 3 anchors Or, impaled with, Gules 3 cross bows Arg. Handles Or, for 1 wife. Hatchm[t]. she dyed .. Dec. 1693 at S[r] Tho. House in Red Lyon Square. See the coat crest & q[r]tering of Byde & Skynner impaling Austen of Hoxton MSS. P. L. N. endorsed Coats vsed at funeralls fol. 89[B].

.... Byde of London Alderman Shiriffe of London 1647. = ... daughter of .... Wright of .... see this match & the coat of arms belonging in a MSS. of P. L. Norroy endorsed coats by a name fol. 168[B].

1[st] w. Mary sole d[r] & heir of John Skynner of Hytchin Hertf. She dyed .. day of .... 1693 buried at .... See S[r] E. Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. = S[r] Thomas Byde brewer in Shoreditch he after purchased Ware Park Hertf. of the Lord fanshaw. liveing in Red Lyon Square 1696. = 2[d] w. ....

A

* *i. e.* Prujean.

A

Anne dr of Tho. Austen of Hoxton in Midds. dyed at Sr Tho. Bydes in Linc. felds 9 buried at Shoreditch 15 Dec. 1676.

1. Skynner Byde esqr of .... dyed ....

Mary 2d, 3d (*sic*), dr of George Lord Viscount Grandison. Villiers.

2. Ralf Byde of ....

.... dr of Geo. Nodes of Shephale Hertf. esqr.

1 son. Thomas byde esqr vnder age 1699 had a private Act. of Parl. passed in the Session 1699 to settle a joynture on his wife.

.... dr ....

Southt. Sr Robert Mason of Kingsclere Kted at Whitehall 9 Apr. 1661.

Sr Richard Mason of Whitehall Kted .. day of .... A.D. .... See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Salop fol. 101. & 2 vol. of Benefactors fol. 69.

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle. — Margaret dr of James Philips of Llandevy Radnor.

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle Salop. — Julian dr of Edward Thomas of Bishops Castle.

Sr Richard Mason clerk of the Green cloth of Bishops Castle & Ednop Salop æt. 49 annor. 6 Mar. 1668. — Anna Margareta 1 dr of Sr James Long of Draycot cerne Wylts esqr.

Dorothy æt. 3. A.D. 1668 mar. to Sr Will. Brownlow baronet. She hath left children.

Anne 1 yr old 7 months 1668 maried to the earle of Macklesfeld & divorced from him.

5801 fo. 46.

Linc. Sr Edward Dimock of Scrivelsby his Majties Champion Kted at .... 10 Apr. 1661. Vide C 23. Visit. Linc. part 1. fol. 37. qre of Sr Thomas Meers. Coat pedigr crest qterings. Sab. 2 Lyons passant arg. crowned or.

See a grant of a coat to Dame Anne Dymock wife of S[r] Rob[t]. Dymock K[t] banneret daughter of Jo. Sparrow of Lond. Gent. by Wriothesley Garter & Benolt Clar. 25 July 1516. 8 H. 8. my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley in MSS. pag. 65. that S[r] Rob. & Anne were father & mother of this S[r] Edw[d]. See my coppy of Visit. Linc. fol. 29[B]. Wilkinson's hand.

S[r] Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. banneret 1562. = Anne d[r] of George Talbois K[t] sister & coheir of Gilbert, Baron Talbois of Kyme, Linc.

S[r] Robert Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. q[re] if Knighted said to be only an esq[re] in the Inquisition after his death. = Bridget dau'r of Edward Clinton, Earle of Lincoln by elizab. his wife d[r] of S[r] John Blount K[t].

3[d] wife Mary d[r] of Michael Poultney of Mist[r]ton in Leic. = S[r] Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby K[t] 1634.

1 wife. Katerine d[r] of S[r] James Harington of Exton Rotl. K[t]. p'ved.

. . . . daughter of . . . . Danvers of . . . . = Nicolas Dymock of . . . .

. . . . daughter of . . . . Doyley of . . . . in the County of . . . .

*

Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby esq[r] son & heir 1634. He dyed at Oxford vnmarried 1644 seised of the Mannor of Scrivelsby.

S[r] Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid the Champion at the Coronation of King Charles the 2[d] Kted at . . . . 10 Apr. 1661 dyed . . . . buried . . . . = ... d[r] of Nicolas Cressy of Fulnetby in Linc.

S[r] Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid Champion at the Coronation of King James 2[d]. = Elenor d[r] of Lewes Lord Rockingham.

1. Charles Dymock dyed vnmarried. 2. Edward Dymock. 3. Charles Dymock.

1. Grace. 2. Frances. 3. Elenor. 4. Penelope. 5. Jane. 6. Elizabeth.

Lond. S[r] William Petty Doctor of Phisick and Surveyor Gen'all of Ireland his son was created Baron of Shelborne in the County of Kerry in Ireland. see my catalogue of Irish peers for the pedigree coat and crest. he was Kted at . . . . 11 Apr. 1661.

---

* This line has been crased in the MS.

MIDDS. Sr WILLIAM WARREN of Wapping a great builder of Ships for King Charles 2d Kted at .... 12 Apr. 1661. he ....

LONDON. Sr JOHN DETHICK Lord Major Lond. A.D. .. Kted at W... 13 Apr. 1661. See D 14. fol ..

Edward Dethick of Midleton Norff. 2d son of John Dethick of Wrongey. = Anne dr of .... Bridges of ....

John Dethick of Newton Norff. 2d son buried there. = Alice dr of Edmund Chartres of West Newton Norff.

Anne dr of Francis Smallpece of Norwich relict of Thomas Anguish. = John Dethick citizen & ... London Lord Major 1656 aldrmn he dyed at Totenham Highcross 1671 buried in St Andrews Church Vndershaft. = 2d w. Martha dr of Edmund Traves of London Merchant & of Tottenham Midds. She dyed at .... = 3d w. Anne dr of Tho. Jolliffe of Leke Com. Staff. relict of Joseph Barker of London Merchant dyed abt 1687 bur. at ....

1. John Dethick dyed s. p'le.

3. Edmund Dethick dyed vnmaried.

2. Benjamin Dethick of Wyreham hall in Norffolk esqr & Totenham Midds. liveing 1699. = Mary dr of Jo. Harison of Lee in Kent liveing 1699.

John 1 yr old 1692.

1. Elizab. maried to Sr John Banks baronet of Aylsford Kent.

2. Susan mar. to Edward Rudge of London Merchant.

SUSSEX. Sr GEORGE COURTHOP of Wyleigh. qre. one of the Gent. pentioners. Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the visitation of Sussex markt C 27. fol. 48. Arg. a fess Blew bet. 3 estoiles Sab. crest. a demy buck Gules .... with Starrs or.

1 w. Alice dr of Sr George Ryvers of Chafford in Kent. = George Courthop of Wyleigh esqr. = 2d wife. Elizab. dr of Tho. Symons Alderman of London widdow of Edmu'd Hawes of Lond. Merchant. See a book of Dr Huttons Writt on the back Lond. pag. 4.

1. Anne. 2. Frances. George Courthop esqr of Wyleigh son & heir. Mary Courthop.

5801 fo. 47.

BEDFORD. S^r GEORGE BLOUNDELL of Cardington Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the Pedigree Coat Crest & quarterings S^r Edw^d byshe's bedf. fol. 6. .... 10 billetts .... on a canton .... a martlet ....

2^d w. Elizab. d^r of Xtofer Yarley of .... = S^r George Blundell of Cardington Mannor Kted as above. = 1^st w. Elizabeth d^r of John Byott of .... & his sole heir.

2. Sarah d^r & coheir. 1. Elizab. d^r & coheir.

SUFF. S^r EDMUND BARKER of Sibeton Suff. Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661.

HERTF. S^r WALTER WALKER of Bushey hall LL.D. (his [son] a baronet) Kted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1661.

S^r JOHN LOWE of .... Kted at .... 19 Apr. 1661.

SURR. S^r EDWARD BYSHE of Byshe Court Clarencieux King of Arms Kted at .... 20 Apr. 1661. See visitation of Surr. of his own collection fol. 2. See my collection of Officers of Arms. See Visit. Surr. C 2. fol. 47. Coat & Crest & Pedigr. higher.

Thomas Bysshe of Smalfeild in Burstow p'ish Surrey esq^r. = Anne d^r of John Byshe of fen place in Worth Com. Sussex esq^r.

Edward Bysshe of Smalfeild Surr. ar. = Mary d^r of John Turnor of Ham in blechingley parish Surr. esq^r.

S^r Edward Bysshe Clarencieux King of Arms Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . = Margaret d^r of John Green of boys hall Essex Serjeant at Lawe She survived S^r Edward lived a widdow & dyed at Birstow in Surrey buried there.

SUSSEX. S[r] NICOLAS PELHAM of Lewes Kted at . . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

S[r] Nicolas Pelham of Lewes in Sussex. = ... dau'r & coheir of James Uxley of Dernford Oxon. See D[r] Plott's Naturall History, 192.

1 d[r] coheir to that estate.

5801 fo. 48.

MIDDS. S[r] GEORGE CONEY of Greys Inne Serjeant at lawe Kted at . . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

Richard Coney or Coyney of bassingthorp Linc. = ... d[r] of . . . . Ellis of . . . . Linc.

1. S[r] Tho. Coney of Basingthorp Linc. =

2. S[r] Richard Coney of Whitsendine Rotel. K[t]. = ... d[r] of Jo. Harington of boothby Linc.

1. John Coney of W. Sold it. = ... d[r] of . . . . left only daughters.

Bridget mar. to Tho. Bands of . . . . Linc.

Anne mar. to . . . . Godrick of Lond.

2. S[r] Tho. Coney of Chelsey Midds. = Audrey d[r] of . . . . of Grimes of Folsham Norff. relict of . . . . Oxborough of . . . .

S[r] George Coney Kted vt supr. 4 son, of Walpole Norff. had the manor which was the Walpoles in that town.

Tho. Coney of . . . . = Kath. d[r] of . . . . Wise of Lond.

Elizabeth d[r] & heir maried to S[r] Fulwar Skypwith of Newbold hall Warr. bart. of whom issue.

Will. Coney s.p.

1[t] w. = S[r] Will. Coney of Linc. K[t] dyed s. p. = 2[d] w. = 3[d] w. Mary sister of . . . . Lord Grey of . . . .

OXON. S[r] SAMPSON WHITE Major of Oxford citty Kted at . . . . 25 Apr. 1661.

SUSSEX. S^r JOHN MORLEY of Chichester Kted at . . . . 26 Apr. 1662. See before pag. . . See the coat crest pedigree & quarterings S^r Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Sussex fol. 9. the pedigree higher.

S^r John Morley of Chichester in Sussex Kt. = Mary d^r & heir of Will. Smith of Kinderton Sussex.

S^r John Morley of Chichester Kted as above.

SURR. S^r THO. LEIGH of Addington Kted at . . . . 28 Apr. 1662. See Vincent's Surrey fol. 439^B. coat crest quarterings. See the pedigree higher in my coppy of Surrey Visitation by James Gresham. Or on a ⋀ Sab. 3 Lyons R. arg. See Cole's collections out of the Court of Wards records vol. 2. p. 22. for the Inquisition after the death of S^r Olliffe Leigh & the grand serjeanty found.

S^r Ollife Leigh of Addington born 24 Nov. 1559 dyed 14 of March . . . . = Jane d^r of S^r Thomas Browne K^t.

2 wife. Christian dau'r of John Thynne of Long Leete Wylts K^t. = Franciscus Leigh of Addington K^t 1623. = 1 wife. Elizabeth d^r & heir of Thomas Minterne (or William) of Thorp ar. found.

Thomas Leigh of . . . . = Wolley Leigh of Addington. = Elizabeth d^r of S^r John Hare of Stow bardolf Norff. Francis dyed s. p.

S^r Francis Leigh of . . . .

S^r Tho. Leigh of Adington Kted . . . dyed . . day of . . . . = Hannah dau'r & heir of Anthony Rolf of Tuttington by Aylsham in Norff.

qre if not another S^r Jo. Leigh.

q^re if a descent not wanting.

1. S^r John Leigh of Addington aforesaid Kted . . . . dyed . . day of May . . . 2 d'rs. = ... d^r of S^r Stephen Lennard of West Wickham in Kent bart.

2. Wolley Leigh of Heringham in Norff. Gent. 1714. = ... d^r of . . . . Hunt of Heringham an Attorney.

Mary. Anne.

KENT. Sr JAMES WILFORD of Olding Kted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1661. See the coat crest Pedigree higher & quarterings C 16. Kent. fol. 98, 99. See Sr Edwd Byshe's Kent fol. 32.

Sr Thomas Wilford of Ileden Kt in Kingston parish in Kent. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Edwyn Sands of Northburne in Kent.

- 2. Thomas Wilford.
- 1. James Wilford esqr 11 yrs old 1624 of Ilding esqr. = Elizabeth dr & cohr of .... Manwaring of .... Chesh.
- 3. Edwd.
- 4. William.
- 1. Frances
- 2. Kat.
- 3. Eliz.
- 4. Alice.

Sr James Wilford of Ilding Kted as above liveing 1663. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Edward Fish of .... Bedf. Kt but called baronet in Sr E. B. visitat. qre.

Thomas Wilford esqr 4 yrs old 1663 only son.

5801 fo. 49.

KENT. Sr BERNARD HIDE of Bore place Kent Kted at .... 30 Apr. 1661. See Sr Edwd Byshe Visit. of Sussex in Morleys pedigree for Sr Bernards wife. Vide C 24. fol. 18. G. a saltyre bet. 4 besants a cheif ermine. See the crest there & ped. higher.

Bernard Hyde of London Merchant. = Anne dr of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott Salop esqr liveing 1633.

Bernard Hyde of Bore place in Kent esqr liveing 1633. = Hester dr of John Trott of Lond. Merchr.

Sr Bernard Hyde of Bore place Kent he was about half a yr old A.D. 1633. = Margaret dr of Sr Will. Morley of Halnaked Sussex Kt.

Bernard Hyde esqr of Party* Court in Cliff Kent.

LONDON. Sr ROBT. WISEMAN of Doctors Com'ons LL.D. advocate Gen'all Kted at .... 9 May 1661. See my book of Pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. fol. 84, for the pedigree higher & references to the office books.

Sr Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Knight dyed about 1654. = Isabell dr of Anthony Roper of Farningham in Kent.

A

* *i.e.* Perry.

A

1t w. . . . . dr of . . . . Paynter of . . . . Kent. = Sr Robt. Wiseman of Doctors Com. 5 son of Sr Tho. he dyed s. p. buried in St Bennets Pauls wharf London a monumt for him in the South wall there. = 2d w. Elizab. dr of Dudley Lord North liveing 1699. = 2d husbd. William Paston 2d earle of Yermo. Norff.

. . . . dr & heir.

Ebor. Sr Joseph Cradock of Richmond Kted at . . . . 11 May 1661. See for the pedigree higher Sr William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 51. coat crest & ped. Arg. on ⋀ Bl. 3 garbs or.

John Craddock DD. & chancellor of Durham. = Margaret dr of William Bateman of . . . . in Wensedale ebor. widdow of . . . . Robinson.

2d w. Jane dr & heir of Antony Maxton Prebendary of Durham. = Sr Joseph Cradock of Richmond 5 son Kted as above Dr of lawes & Comissary of Richmond æt. 21 Aug. 1665. = 1 w. Elizabeth dr of Robt. Cruse citizen of Lond.

Jane. Peregrina. Maxton.

1. Thomas Cradock 32 yrs old 1665 Attorn. Generall to the bishop of Durham.

2. Joseph Cradock dyed young.

1. Elizab. mar. to Ralf Hutton of Maynsforth Com. Pal. Dunelm.

2. . . . . mar. to Ralf Bowes of Bradley hall Com. Pal. Dunelm.

3. Anne qre mar. to Sr William Chator of Croft hall bart.

qre if by 1 or 2d w.

Salop. Sr Will. Child of Kinlet LL.D. Master of the Chancery in ordinary Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661. See the Visitation of Salop C 20. fol. . . for the pedigr. of Lacon. Sr Francis Lacon of Kinlet liveing 1623. qre the alliance of Sr Josiah Child to this family. What relation to the familys of Child of London Midds. & Surrey. See my coppy of the Visitat. of Worcestershire Grafton's hand fol. 5. & Visit. Salop folio 156. & Glouc.

Will. Child of Northwick in Worcestershire. = Kath. daughter of Tho. Coventry of the City of Worcester. Gent.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 106.

A

S[r] William Child of Kinlet com. Salop Kted as above Doctor of both lawes & one of masters in Chancery. = ... sole d[r] & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kinlet Salop esq[r] son & heir of S[r] Francis Lacon. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's. Visit. of Salop fol. 15[B]. Rowland Lacon esq[r] mar. . . . . d[r] of S[r] Ro. Purslew of Sidbury K[t].

S[r] Lacon William Child of Kinlet Salop Kted as hereafter one of the Masters in Chanc. & d[r] of La.

Essex. S[r] Justinian Lewyn of Heyham LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted 12 May 1661 at . . . .
q[re] at D[rs] Com'ons.

Essex. S[r] Mundeford Brampston of little Badew LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661. See S[r] Jo. Bramstons pedigree fol. 2[d].

Essex. S[r] Charles Umfrevile of Langham essex Kted . . . . G. an orle of crosses flory & cinqfoils or. Crest, an eagle's head coupt p'per out of a ducall crown Or. Md. he did not pay fees so no Md. in the heralds office. See S[r] Edward Byshe visit. essex 69.

2[d] w. Isabell d[r] of . . . . Supworth of . . . . * = William Umfrevile of Langham essex esq[r] 1664. * = 1[t] w. Eliz. d[r] & sole heire of Thomas Gotts of . . . . Norff. & of Greys Inne esq. Vert a griffon segreant or holding a fl. de lis.

5. Thomas V. a captain in his Ma[ties] service vnmaried.

1. S[r] Charles Vmfrevile of Langham Kted vt supra. = Elizab. d[r] of Humphrey Jaggard of Parndon p'va essex. Arg. a bugle horn Sab. stringed Or.

2. Henry Umfr.

1. Jane vnmar. 1699.

2. Bridget mar. to Tho. Ingrey of Higham Suff. Gent. s. p'le.

3. Elizab. to Tho. May of Stoke Suff. & hath issue.

Thomas dyed an infant.

Judith dyed young.

1. Elizabeth d[r] & coheir mar. to Miles Michell of . . . .

2. Sarah 2[d] d[r] & coheir maried to Samuel Brewster of Linc. Inne Gent.

A

* The lines of descent thus in MS.

A

3. S[t] Clere Vmphr. of Higham Hall Suff. liveing 1698 vnmar.

4. William Umfreville Dr D. Rector of St. Andr. Holborne Midds.

6. Henry dyed vnmar.

Dorothy mar. to Spring Wincoll of Langham Essex.

Mary dyed vnmar.

5801 fo. 50.

HERTF. S[r] WILL. GLASCOCK of Wormley LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at .... 12 May 1661. See S[r] Edw[d] Byshe's Hertf. fol. 57. no arms entred.

Will. Glascock of felsted essex. = Jane d[r] of .... Grene of Navestock.

q[re] dehoc if not the same p'son.

William Glascock of Aldham-how in essex esq[r]. = Fortune d[r] & heir of .... Downes of Sandon Essex.

1 w. Dorothy d[r] & h[r] of Rich[d] Glover esq[r]. = S[r] Will. Glascock of Worm-ley Kted as above. = 2[d] w. Mary d[r] & h[r] of Arthur Shere of Lond. Merchant.

1. Thomas Glascock.

S[r] William Glascock of Aldhamhow K[t] Master of Requests & Judge of the admiralty in Ireland. 2[d] son. ob. 14 July 1688 ætat. 73 buried in King's Langley Church Hertf. = Sarah d[r] of James Mayne of bovingdon Hertf. esq[r].

Dorothy mar. to S[r] Benjamin Maddox of Wormley bart.

Sarah d[r] & heir.

MIDDS. S[r] THO. BIRD of Chancery lane Midd. M[r] of Chancery LL.D. Kted at .... 12 May 1661.

MIDDS. S[r] NATHANIELL HOBART of Chancery lane Kted at .... 12 May 1661. See my first volume of baronets fol. 9. for the pedigree higher.

S[r] Henry Hobart K[t] & baronet Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Robt. Bell K[t] Lord Cheif baron of the exchequ[r].

A

A

S^r Jo. Hobart K^t.

4. S^r Nathaniell Hobart = ... d^r of . . . .
Kted as above 4^th son.

d^rs & coheirs.

3. Miles Hobart of Intwood from whom S^r Henry Hobart baronet late deceased is descended.

SUFF. S^r TOBY WOLRICH of Cowling LL.D. Master Chancery Kted. at . . . . . 12 May 1661. Gules a chevron bet. 3 swans the wings elevated arg. M^d I transcribed this from a pedigree book in the hands of D^r Hutton of Aynho North'tonshire 1698.

Thomas Wolrich of Dodmanston in Quatt p'ish Salop. = Elizab. d^r & heir of Will. Rouse.

1. Humphrey Wolrich of Quatt. =

2. William Wolrich of . . . . Suff. = Eliz. d^r and heir of . . . . . Cutting of Wickhambrok Suff.

John Wolrich of Wickhambroke Suff. = Joane d^r of . . . . Burges of Soame Cambr.

John Wolrich of Cowling Suff. Gent. = Katherine d^r of Tho. Monyng of . . . . Suff.

Charles Wolrich of Cowling. = Honor d^r of . . . . Wolrich of . . . . Hunt.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r of William Brockett of . . . . Hertf. = Thomas Wolrich of Cowling. = 1^st w. Honor d^r of Tho. Wingfield of Kimbolton Hunt. = 3^d w. Susan d^r of Gregory Pratt of Ryston Norff.

1. Francis. 2. Cary. 3. John. Several d^rs.

LINC. S^r FRANCIS CLINTON of Stourton Castle Kted at . . . . 14 May 1661 he was afterwards earle of Lincoln. See pedigrees of Nobility.

WYLTS. S^r THOMAS IVEY of Malmesbury Kted at .... 25 May 1661.

S^r Thomas Ivey of Malmesbury. = ... d^r and heir of .... Stephens of Stepney Midds. she dyed .... bur. at .... She had a great suit with W^m Neale for lands in Wapping.

.... d^r and heir married to S^r Robt. Clark of .... K^t. Clark of the Crown temps Jac 2^di.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN FINCH of .... 3^d brother of S^r Heneage Finch K^t Sollicitor Gen'all he was a turkey merchant and Ambassador to Constantinople. He lyes buried vnder a noble Monument on the North side of Christ's Colledge Chappell Cambridge neer the Alter with a long inscription thereon to which Colledge he was a liberall benefactor, he was Kted 10 June 1661, there buried by S^r Thomas Baynes his great friend. The arms of Baynes thre shin bones. S^r Thomas Baynes K^t of .... dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept. 1681 bur. in X^ts Coll. Chappell Cambr. s. p'le.

S^r Heneage Finch of Eastwell Kent K^t and Bart. 5 son of S^r Moyle Finch of eastwell Kent and Eliz. Countesse of Winchelsey his wife d^r and sole heir of S^r Tho. Heneage of .... = Frances d^r of S^r Edmund Bell of Beaupre hall in Norff. K^t.

1. S^r Heneage Finch k^t and bar^t Earle of Nottingham.

3. S^r John Finch doctor of phisick kted as above he died vnmarried at London 18 Nov. 1682 buried in the Chappell of X^ts Colledge in Cambridge.

Effare Marmor cuja sunt hæc duo quæ sustentas capita. duor' amicissimor' quibz cor erat vnum unaq' anima D'ni Joh'is Finchij & D'ni Thomæ Baynesij, &c. ille D'ni Heneagij finch equitis aurati filius erat Heneagij Comitis Nott frater, &c. Alter D'ni Johis Finchij amicus hic Bazantij animam efflavit die 5^to Sept. 1681 æt. 59, &c. hæc pia Finchius officia defuncto amico p'stitit porroq^e cum eo in vsus pios 4000 libras ang. huic Christi Collegio Donavit ad duos socios totidemq^e scholares in Collegio alendos et ad augend. libris quinquagenis redditum Magistri annuum 18 Nov. 1682 ætat 56 Londini &c. obijt et huc delatus ab illustrissimo D'no Finchio Heneagij Comitis Nott. filio primogenito, &c.*

5801 fo. 51.

BERKS. S^r ANTHONY CRAVEN of Sparsholt Kted at ... 14 June 1661 baronet after. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 113. Visitat. of North'ton by S^r Henry St. George Mem^d this family have no right to arms. folio 83.

* See this inscription at length in Blomefield's Collectanea, p. 147.

Anthony Craven of Apletrewik.

Thomas Craven of Appletrewyk Ebor. = Margt dr of Robert Craven 2d son of Henry Craven brother of Sr William Lord Major.

4. Sr William Craven of Winwick Com. Northton Kt s. p'le. = Mary dr of Sr George Clark of Watford North'ton Bart.

1. Sr Anthony Craven of Sparsholt Kted as above baronet after. see the 2d volume of Baronets folio . . = Theodosia dr of Sr William Wiseman of Canfeild essex bart.

3. Sr Robert Craven of . . . . dyed without issue.

2. John s. p'le.

1. John Craven. 2. William. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. 3. Anne. 4. Elener (?).

Bucks. Sr John Busby of Addington Kted at . . . . 25 June 1661. See Visitation of Bucks C 26. fol. 20. for the pedigree higher coat and crest. Or. 3 arrows Sab. feathered Arg. on a cheif Sab. 3 mullets Or. See the arms and pedigr. Visitation of Bucks. by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 10B.

Mr Wentworth for all the descents.

John Busby of . . . .

1. Robt Busby of Addington Bucks. = Abigail dr of Sr John Gore.

2. John Busby of Addington Bucks. = Jane dr & coheir of Ralf Coker of Goddenton Oxon.

2d w. Mary dr of John Dormer of Lee Grange Bucks. = Sr John Busby of Stratton Audley Bucks. Kt. = 1 wife. Judith dr & coheir of Sr Will. Manwarring of Chester Kt first wife dyed 18 Dec. 1667. 19 years old buried at Tittenhanger p'ish Rydge in Hertf. See Sr H. Chauncey p. 103.

Abigail mar. to Edward Shiers 2d son of George S. of Slyfeild house Surr. esq.

Thomas Busby LL.D. of Addyngton Lord of the Mannor Patron of the liveing & Rector of the parish.

Hester mar. to . . . . Egerton.

Bucks. Sr John Dormer of Lee Grange Kted at Whitehall 10 July 1661 created baronet after.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS BENNET LL.D. one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 21 Aug. 1661.

Richard Bennet of Clapcot com. Berk. = Elizab. dr and coheir of Tho. Teesdale of .... Berks.

1. Ralf Bennet son & heir from whom those of Moreden Surr. scil't David Bennett.

2. Sr John Bennet of Dawley neer Uxbridge com. Midds. kt Judge of the prrogative Court of Canterbury Chancelor to Queen Anne of Denmark. = Anne dr of Xtofer Weeks of Salisbury Wylts Gent.

3. Thomas Bennet of Lond. Alderman from whom Sr Levinus Bennett is descended.

1. Sr John Bennet of Dawley from whom the Ld Osulston & Earle of Arlington. =

Charlotte dau'r of Will. Harison of Lond. Gent. by whom Mary and Charlotte dyed vnmar.

Sr Thomas Bennet Kt 2d son Judge of the prrogative C'rt Mr in Chancery born at York 5 Dec. 1592 dyed at London 27 June 1670. = Thomasyne dr and coheir of Geo. Dethick of Greys Inne esqr son of Sr William Dethick Garter King of Arms.

2 drs see see ped. of ....

Thomas Benet only son and heir of Salthorp com. Wylts liveing 1699. Burgesse for .... 1699. = Martha 1st dr of Jo. Smith of Tedworth Southt. esqr she dyed at S. friday 11 May 1694 bur. at Wroughton Munday following. See J 30 office of Arms a certificate after her death fol. 120.

Thomas Bennet son & heir born 5 May 1674 liveing 1699.

Thomas dyed young.

1. Mary mar. to Sr Jo. Button of Lyneham Court Wylts bart.

2. Thomasine.

3. Martha dyed young.

4. Jane mar. to Samuell Garrard of Lond. Grocer son of Sr Jo Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart.

5. Eliz.

PORTUGALL. Sr AUGUSTINE COLONELL agent for the King of Portugal Kted at Whitehall 3 October 1661.

Sr WILLIAM THROGMORTON son of Sr Will. Throgtn Kt Marshall kted at Whitehall 23 Octob. 1661. See before page .... Sr Will. Throgmorton buried in St Margarets Church Westmr 1 July 1682. Killed in a duell.

Sr Will. Throkmorton of .... = ... dr of .... Sanders of ....

Sr Will. Throkmorton of .... Kt Marshall to King Charles the 2d at the Restauration. = ... dr of .... Connock of .... Cornub.

A

S[r] Will. Throkmorton kted as above. = Elizabeth d[r] of .... Browne of ....

William Throkmorton liveing in Germany at the ....

.... Throkmorton in a Nunnery at ....

Essex. S[r] John Shaw of Colchester Kted at Whitehall 24 Oct. 1661. See S[r] Edward Byshe's visit. essex fol. 80. ped. & arms with crest. Or a chevron wavy bet. 3 eagles displaid sable.

John Shaw of Colchester essex. = Mary d[r] of .... Lufkin of Ardley.

S[r] John Shaw of Colchester essex kted as above. Recorder of Colchester 1664. = Thamar d[r] & heir of Samuell Lewis of Reydon Suff. descended from Yorksh.

1. John son & heir 16 y[rs] old 1664.
2. Samuell.
Thomas.
Jeremy.

1. Thamar.
2. Mary.
3. Abigail.
4. Penelope.
5. Hannah.
6. Elizab.

5801 fo. 52.

Lond. S[r] Will. Merick of Doctors Com'ons Judge of the P[r]ogative Court & LL.D. Kted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1661. See a coat of Merrick Visit. of Midds. 1663 fol. 23. See C 24. fol. 511. G. ∧ bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Or. See a coat & crest of Merick granted to Andrew Merick of West Camel Somerset by .... 1589 in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 189.

Maurice Merrick of Bodeon Com. Anglesey. = Jane d[r] of Lewis Evans of ....

S[r] William Merick Judge of the Prerogative dyed 1668. See Wood's Athenæ 2[d] vol. col. 809. bur at .... = Sarah d[r] of James Dodwell of Oxon. widdow of Rob[t] Beesley of Oxon.

1. Katerine d[r] & coheir married to ....
2. ....

AMST[r]D. HOLLAND. S[r] JO. FLOSWICK of Amsterdam Kted at Whitehall 10 Nov. 1661.

WYLTS. S[r] WILLIAM CALEY of Berdop Kted at Whitehall 23 Nov. 1661.

KANC. S[r] GEORGE OXENDEN 2[d] son of S[r] James Oxenden of Deane. See the pedigree my book of baronets volume 3[d] fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1661.

NORTHT. S[r] JOHN BERNARD of Abbington.

IRELAND. S[r] HANS HAMILTON of Hamiltons hall Com. Ardmagh afterwards an Irish baronet. See my pedigrees of barts vol. 3[d] page . . Kted at Whitehall 29 Nov. 1661.

SUFF. S[r] WILL. BLOYS of Yoxford Kted at Whitehall 9 Dec. 1661, his son was created baronet. See the pedigree my 3[d] vol of Baronets pag. . .

SURR. S[r] JAMES AUSTIN of Southwark 10 Dec. 1661. See in S[r] Edward Bishe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 57. for coat crest pedigr. & Arms. Arg. on a fess bet. 2 ∧ Sab. 3 crosses or.

William Austin of Southwark Surr. esq[r].=Anne d[r] of . . . . Grimes of . . . .

S[r] James Austin of Southwark Surr.=Margaret d[r] & heir of Anthony Carleton of Sevenoke Kent.
Kted as above.

1. James Austin esq[r] son & heir 14[rs] old 1662. 2. Anthony. 1. Anne. 3. Margret.

5801 fo. 53.

BERKS. S^r S^t JOHN MOOR brother to S^r Henry Moor of Falley baronet Kted at Whitehall 22 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. pag . .

NOTT. S^r CLIFFORD CLIFTON son & heir of S^r Jervace Clifton of Clifton bart Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my ped. of baronets vol. 1. pag. . . he dyed s. p. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire pag . .

HUNT. S^r FRANCIS COMPTON of Hamerton brother to . . . . earle of North'ton & to Henry Compton Ld Bishop of London Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my pedigres of the nobility. he dyed on the 20^th^ of December 1717 buried at Fulham in Midds. 28 of Dec. instant. Leift^t^ Generall. had the Royall Regiment of the blew gards. a company.

EBOR. S^r WILL. LOWTHER of Swillington Kted at Whitehall 30 Dec. 1661. See the pedigree of Louther in my 3^d^ volume of baronets fol. 297. and in the 2^d^ volume of baronets fol. 187.

S^r John Lowther of Lowther in Westme'l^d^ dyed 1637. = Ellenor dau'r of William Fleming of Rydale Westmerland.

S^r William Lowther of Swillington dyed . . day of . . . 1687 buried at Purston. = ... dau'r of . . . . Bussfeild of Leeds Ebor.

1. S^r William Lowther K^t^ son & heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at . . . . = Katherine d^r^ of Tho. Harrison of Damer's Hill in Ridge Hertf. & Cave Ebor.

Rich^d^ Lowther Vicar of Purston. = Margaret d^r^ of John Adams of Raweliffe Ebor.

1. Will. Lowther esq^r^ burgess for Pontfract in severall Parl^ts^ in the time of King James & Queen Anne he was created a baronet by Letters patent dated . . day . . . . = Amyell d^r^ of Banaster Lord Maynard.

2. Richard Lowther of Leeds Ebor. = Christian d^r^ of S^r^ Xtofer Wandesford of Kirklington Ebor. bar.

Xtofer. 6. Robert Lowther. Kat. mar. to . . . . Slingsby of Kippax ebor.

Mary vnmar.

A

A

George Lowther a Soldier maried a Dutchwoman & dyed without issue.

Jane mar. to S[r] Francis bland of Kippax park Ebor. bar.
Ellenor mar. to .... Harrison of Cave Ebor.
.... mar. to Ellis .... of Kidwell Ebor.
Frances to Rich[d] Beaumont of Whitley Ebor.
Anne to .... Dawson of ....
Dorothy to .... Barnes of .... Ebor.

HEREF. S[r] THOMAS TOMKINS of Monington Kted at Whitehall 2[d] Jan. 1661. See the Visitation of Heref. 1634 in the office C 25. fol. 56, 57. coat crest q[r]terings & pedigr. B. a ∧ bet 3 Birds or.

James Tomkins of Monyngton Com. Heref. = Anne d[r] & coheir of James Boyle of Hereford.

William Tomkyns of Monyngton 3[d] son but heir 1634. = Mary d[r] of S[r] George Morton of Milborne Com. Dorcet Bar.

LINC. S[r] ROBERT CHRISTOFER of Aylford Kted at Whitehall 7 Jan. 1661. See book of Coats and Crests Vincent's books N. 175 fol. Robert Christofer one of the Secondarys of the Counter. Arg. a cheif Sab. bet. a chevron Sab. 3 pine apples Gules stalk vert.

S[r] Robt. Christofer of Alford Linc. Kted as above. =

Elizabeth d[r] and heir maried to Bennett Lord Sherrard of the Kingd[m] of Ireland by whom issue.

CARMARTHEN. S[r] HENRY VAUGHAN of Denvish kted at Whitehall 9 January 1661.

DORSET. S[r] NATHANIELL 1[st] son of S[r] Gerrard Nappier of Midlemarsh Hall Bart. after baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Januar. 1661. See 3[d] vol. of baronets pag ...

PEMBR. S[r] JOHN LORT of Stakpool Kted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1661 baronet afterwards.

BEDF. S[r] JOHN KELING of Southill serjeant at Law Kted 21 Januar. 1661 at Whitehall others say the 16. See the ped. S[r] E. Byshe's Lond. Bedf. fol. 2. he was Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. his son S[r] Jo. was Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. Arg. 3 scaling ladders in bend G. Crest, a Lyon sejant Or holding a scaling ladder G. See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 44, 61. See ped. S[r] Edw. Byshe's bedf. fol. 2 & 3.

Md. Anne Keling d[r] of S[r] John wife of Michaell Gardiner dyed at Great Wichingham in Norff. and buried in the Chancell there.

2[d] wife. Mary d[r] & heir of Wm. Jesson of Lond. Gent. Draper. dyed 24 day of September 1667 at Hatton Garden bur. in St. Andrew Holborn 20 Sept. by whom Mary.

= S[r] John Keling of Southill serjant at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings bench dyed in Hatton gard. 10 of May & bur. at St. Andrewes Holborne 13 of May 1671. MSS. fol. 61.*

= 1 w. Martha 1[st] d[r] of S[r] Thomas Botiler of Bidenham Bedf. K[t] sister of S[r] Will. dyed at Mrs. Youngs in Chancery lane London by Globe Tavern 18 July 1660 buried at Temple Church 19th July 1660.

= 3[d] wife Elizab. d[r] of S[r] francis bassett of . . . . Cornub. K[t]. Or 3 bars wavy G.

S[r] Jo. Keling K[t] one of the Kings Councell serjeant at lawe Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .

= Philippa d[r] of Seignior Amerigo Salvetti Antellminelli Resident for the Duke of Tuscany, liveing 1699.

2. William.

3. Thomas.

4. Charles.

1. Alice mar. to Jo. Freeman of Wallingford berks.
2. Martha mar. to John Salvetti esq[r] son & heir of Seignior Amerigo afores[d].
3. Anne mar. to Michael Gardiner of Inner Temple Lond. esq[r]. no issue.
4. Eliz. to John Orlebar of Middle Temple Lond. esq[r].

1. John Keling esq[r] of Southill 1696 a widdower.

= Mary d[r] & heir of Edm[d] Verney son & heir of S[r] Ralf Verney of Midle Claydon Bucks. bar[t]. She dyed without childr.

2. Charles Keling dyed 7 of Nov. 1707 bur. in S[t] Martins Midds.

= . . . . d[r] of . . . .

3. Anthony Rector of . . . . Bedf.

1 son. Charles or John. q[re].

1. Martha mar. to S[r] Jo. Osborne of Chicksand in Bedfordsh. K[t].
2. Philippa mar. to S[r] Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K[t].
3. Mary mar. to . . . . Stewart, Rector of . . . . bedf.
4. Alice mar. to S[r] Brocas Gardiner baronet of . . . .
5. Eliz. mar. to . . . . Rokesby of . . . . Ebor.

---

* This refers to MS. indorsed Coats at Funerals.

5801 fo. 54.

Robert false, Will is right.

GLOUC. S^{r} WILL.* CRAVEN of Elston Kted at Whitehall 22 Jan 1661 gent. Vsher to the Queen of bohemia now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall. see more largely in the book of the baronets of England. this is the same person with S^{r} Will. of Warwick. See the visitation of Warwickshire by S^{r} Hen. S^{t} George. S^{r} Rob^{t}. Craven was brother of S^{r} Anthony, & S^{r} William, of Winwick, & Sparshold.

Md. see Lord Fairfax of Camerons pedigr. where S^{r} Will. Craven mar. Elizab. d^{r} of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax & had issue Will. Craven and Elizabeth.

†John Craven.=

Henry Craven.=

Robt. Craven of Apletrewick.=Mary d^{r} of . . . . Brockden.

Thomas Craven of Appletreewyk.=Anne d^{r} of francis Porter of beckwith.

S^{r} Will. Craven of Comb. Abbey Warr. & Elston.=Margaret d^{r} of S^{r} Xtofer Clapham of beamsley Ebor.

4. Robt. William now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall by virtue of an entail after. Xtofer. Henry.
3. John. Anthony. Charles.

WYGORN. S^{r} THO. COOKS of Stanton Kted 23 Jan. 1661 at Whitehall baronet after.

EBOR. S^{r} JERVACE CUTLER of Stansborow 29 Januar. at Whitehall. Bl. 3 dragon's heads erased Or, a bord. engr. of 2^{d}. Crest, a lyke Dragon's head erased Or gorged with a ducall crown Azure. See the Visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 31.

Thomas Cutler of Staineburgh.=Ellen d^{r} of Roger Rayney of Smethley Ebor.
A

* Erased in MS.
† This pedigree has been crossed out in the MS., and *stet* afterwards written against it.

A

1 w. Elizabeth d[r] & coheir of S[r] Jo. Bentley of .... Com. Derby. = S[r] Jervace Cutler of Staineburgh Ebor. dyed about the y[r] 1644. = 2[d] w. Lady Magdalen 9 d[r] of John Egerton Earle of Bridgewater.

Margaret mar. to S[r] Edw[d] Mosley of Hough Lanc. bar[t].

4. Ellenor.

5. Penelope.

1. S[r] Gervace Cutler of Staineburgh Kted as above 24 y[rs] old 1665.* = Dorothy d[r] of Henry Franklyn of Aldwark North riding Ebor.

2. Thomas Cutler Kted as hereafter folio 156.

1. Frances vnmaried 1682.

2. Magdalen wife of Henry Lewis a divine.

3. Eliz. mar. to S[r] Tho. Herbert of Tinterne Monmo. Bar[t].

GLOUC. S[r] MATHEW HALE of Aldersley Lord Cheif baron of the excheq[r] Kted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661. See this pedigree the matches & Issues of all the sons in the visitation of Glouc. made 1682 fol. 208, 209. See the caracter of the Judge in S[r] Robert Atkyns' Glouc. pag . . & Britania Antiqua & Moderna pag. 383. Parsons' MSS. of Glouc. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy, pag. 195. Alderley town.

Robt. Hale of Linc. Inne & of Alderley Com. Glouc. = Joane d[r] of Mathew Poyntz of Alderley com. Glouc. sister of S[r] Nicolas Poyntz K[t].

2[d] w. Anne d[r] of .... Bishop of Fauley Com. Berks liveing at Alderley s. p'le. buried there. = S[r] Mathew Hale of Linc. Inne & Ald[r]ly Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench born 1 Nov. 1609 he dyed 25 Dec (q[re] 5) 1676 ætatis 67 buried in the churchyard of Alderley afores[d] vnder a raised monument ætatis 67. = 1 w. Anne d[r] of .... Moor sister of S[r] Henry Moor of Fawley Com. Berks K[t].

2. Mathew Hale of Hillesley in Glouc. dyed 25 (11) 1675 buried at .... see Parsons' MSS. p. 195. = Anne d[r] of Mathew Symons of Hillesley Glouc.

1. Rob[t] Hale of Alderley (Adderley) esq[r] dyed æt. 38. A.D. 1670 buried at Adderly dyed 28 July. = Frances d[r] of S[r] Francis Cheke of Avington Berks K[t] buried there dyed 13 Dec. 1675.

Mathew borne 25 July 1675.

1. Mathew born 23 Dec. 1668.

Gabriell born 22 Dec. 1669.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

A

4. Edward Hale of Ewelme Com. Oxon dyed .... 1682 buried at .... = Mary d[r] of .... Godyer of Heythorp Com. Oxon.

Thomas Hale of Linc. Inne dyed s. p'le. 1676. = ... d[r] of .... remaried to .... Twisden son of Judge Twisden.

1. Rob[t]. 2. Thomas. Overbury. 3 d[rs].

S[r] Charles Hamilton of .... Kted at Whitehall 31 Januar. 1661.

S[r] Edward Winter of .... Kted at Whitehall 13 Febr. 1661.

S[r] Edward Wintour of the east Indias a sea captain Governor of fort S[t] George he lived at battersea in Surr. he killed a tyger in the east Indies he dyed at battersea .. day of .... & lyes buried there. = Emme d[r] of .... Hoe of ... Norff. remar. to S[r] James Chapman, fuller, of London baronet.

5801 fo. 55.

Linc. S[r] Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby Kted at Whitehall 17 Febr. 1661. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire C 23. 3[d] part fol. 22[B]. p. coat & crest. Az. in chief a boar pass[t] or charged on the side a cross patee G. in fess & base 3 quaterfoils or with quarterings.

Thomas Massingberd of Gunby Com. Linc. liveing 1634. = Frances d[r] of Robt. Halton Serjeant at Law of Linc.

S[r] Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby com. Linc. kted as above.

Staff. S[r] Walter Littleton of Litchfield Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr. 1661.

S[r] Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall Staff. baronet. = Mary d[r] of S[r] Clement Fisher of Packington Warr.

3[d] son. S[r] Walter Littleton of Litchfield Kted as above Chancelor to the Bp. of Litchfeld dyed in Lond. about 1680 buried in S[t] Dunstans in the West. One of the Masters of the Chancery. = Priscilla 2[d] d[r] of Lewis Pemberton of Rushden Northt. K[t] dyed ab[t] 1690 bur. in Litchfeld Cathedrall.

A X

A

2. Edward Littleton of ..... no issue left. = ... dr of ..... Molins of ...

1. Walter Littleton of Litchf. esq. dyed 1684 bur. there. = ... dr of Will. Talbot of Sturton Castle Staff. vnkle to the Earle of Salop & Duke.

Walter Littleton abt 22 yrs old.

3. Fisher Littleton LL.D. advocate to the admiralty of drs Comons Lond. 1696. no child 1696. dyed ... March 1697 bur. in St Clements Danes Midds. s. p'le. = Eliz. dr of ... Pincebeck of Lond. relict of ... Skegnes of Lincolnshire & Lond. Attorn. remarried to ... Cecill of Teweng Hertf. esq.

Henr. Littleton a merchant in Lond. No issue.

Sr Thomas Monpesson of .... Kted at .... 23 Febr. 1661. See the pedigree of Monpesson in C 22. fol. 9B for know not how to joyn it. This Sr Tho. was one of the Comissiouers of the privey seale 12 of Aprill 1697.

Dinah dr & coheir of Sr Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen Dorcet bar. mar. to Tho. Mompesson of Pilston Court Com. Dorcet esqr. Sr E. byshe's Wylts 31B.

George Mompesson esqr of .... dyed 18 of September vlt. Inq. dat. 6 Octob. 11 Car. Corton Mr in Boyton Chesgreve in Tysbury Wylts. Cole's Collections vol. 7, p. 43. = Helena.

Thomas Monpesson 6 yrs old 17 May vlt.

Linc. Sr Francis Godrick of Manby Kted at Whitehall 3d Mar. 1661. See the 2d volume of Baronets pag. 149. for the pedigree higher coat crest qrterings.

Sr Henry Godrick of Ribstan ebor. Kt. = Jane dr of Sr John Savile of Methley Ebor. Kt & coheir to her brother Sr Hen.

Sr John Godrick created Baronet of whom issue.

2. Sr Francis Godrick of Manby Com. Linc. Kted as above & of Altofts he dyed witht issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at .... = Hester dr of Peter Warburton of the Grange in Com. Cestr. esqr.

5801 fo. 56.

LANC. S[r] JEFFRY SHAKERLEY of Shakerley Kted at . . . . 4 Mar. 1661. See the 1[st] volume of Benefactors to the office of arms pag. 22. coat crest pedigr. higher. Arg. 2* tufts of Reeds bet. a chevron vert.

2[d] w. Jane d[r] of John Doulben of Segroyt Com. Denbigh liveing 1700. = S[r] Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme & Shakerley Kted as above æt. 44 A.D. 1663 dyed 17 Oct. 1696 bur. at Nether Pever Cheshire. = 1 w. Katerine d[r] of Will. Penyngton of Muncaster Com. Cumbr. esq[r] dyed 3[d] day of Apr. 1673 bur. at Pever Nether Cheshire.

3. George Shakerley vnmar. 1700.

4. John vnmar. 1700.

2. Geffry Shakerley of Nevis Iland. = Francis d[r] of francis Rey of Mevis (*sic*) Iland in America. q[re].

severall d[rs] all dead as supposed.

1. Peter Shakerley of Hulme Lanc. & Shakerley. = Elizabeth d[r] of S[r] Thomas Mainwaring of Peover Cestr. baronet & sister of S[r] John. See 1 vol. of Benefactors to office of Arms fol. 13. dyed 2 of Sept. 1692 bur. at Pever. no issue by her.

Kat. dyed vnmar. bur. at Nether Pever.

Anne mar. to Charles Hudleston of Newton neer Chester & hath issue 2 sons 4 d[rs].

1662. BRISTOL. S[r] ROBERT CANN of the City of Bristoll Kted at . . . . 22 Apr. 1662 a baronet after. See my 3 volume of baronets pag. 134 for the pedigree arms &c.

See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent. fol. 157–8.

THOMAS PETT of Skypton Cumbr. mentioned in the Patent of Arms =

John Pett of . . . . in the County of Cumberland =

Peter Pett of Harwich in the County of Essex =

A

* Three.

A

Peter Pett Master builder of the Navy Royall to Queen Mary & in the time of Queen Elizabeth to whom the coat of Arms & crest granted by S[r] Gilbt. Dethick Garter 20 of August 1583 & 25 Eliz.

Peter Pett of . . . .

Phinees Pett of Chatham in Kent. = Anne d[r] of . . . . Nicholls.

1 wife. Mary d[r] . . . . Smith of . . . . dyed A.D. 1664 buried at . . . .

Peter Pett of Chatham in Kent.

2[d] wife Katharine d[r] of . . . . Cole of . . . . dyed ab[t] 1652 buried at Chatham.

3[d] w. Elizabeth d[r] of George Pitt of Harrow on the Hill in Midds. & widdow of S[r] Henry Hatton of Mitham in Surrey K[t].

2[d] son. Phinees Pett Rector of Panton Devon mar. to his 1[st] wife . . . . d[r] of . . . . Rogers Rector of . . . .

2[d] w. . . . . d[r] of . . . . Lethbridge of . . . .

1. Peter Pett of Westm[r] Gent 1703.

Alice d[r] of Jo. Newman of Wythiam in Sussex Rector.

1. Phinees Pett of Exeter Coll. Oxon. B. of Arts.

2. John Pett lives at Exon.

Peter Pett dyed young.

2. John Pett dyed vnmarried.

Elizabeth liveing 1703.

Mary died young.

1. Katherine married to Tho. Estland of . . . .

2. Anne mar. to Rowland Crisp of . . . .

3. Margaret mar. to Edmund Woodroffe of the Exchеq[r] Councelor at Law.

4. Avice dyed vnmar.

Thomas.
Warwick.
Rich.
John.

all dyed yo.

2. Phinees Pett of Greenwich in Kent Captain of the Tyger Man of War. = Frances d[r] of Carr. remarried to . . . . Roch of . . . . in Irel[d].

Frances 1 d[r].

Anne 2 d[r].

Phinees Pett Judge advocate vnder S[r] Jo. Holmes dyed on board the Sousdyke Yacht in Ireland A.D. . . . . = ... d[r] of . . . . Bacon of Canterbury.

1 d[r].

2 d[r].

A

A

Peter Pett brother of Phinees on the other side of Depeford in Kent.

2d wife of Sr Phinees .... dr of .... Bettenham of Canterbury dyed ....

1 wife of Sr Phn. .... dr of .... Hedersey of ....

2. Sr Phinees Pett Kt of Chatham Comissioner of the Navy there Knighted by King Charles 2d .. day of ... A.D'ni. ob ... dyed at Frendsbury by Rochester in Kent buried in the church there .. day of ... A.D. 1696.

3d wife .... dr of .... Colston of .... widdow of .... Tarleton of London Mercht.

4th wife. Margaret dr of .... Levell of .... widdow of Arthur Brooker of Rochester in Kent. remarr. to .... Wyllen Rector of Boxley in Kent & Prebendary of Rochester.

Phinees Pett esqr of .... dyed before his father .. day of ... buried at ....

.... dr of ....

1 dr.

Peter dyed young.

Peter Pett liveing 1703 bound to a Master of a Ship.

1 dr.

1. Sr Peter Pett of the Strand Kted in Ireland by James Duke of Ormund Ld. Leift. .. day of ... A.D. 16 .. born at Depeford bred at St Pauls school Lond. See his life by Dr Knight in Dean Colets life pag. 407. was of Sydney Coll. Cambr. & of Pembr. Coll. Oxon. fellow of All Souls 1648. batch. of Civil Law lived after at Greys Inne. Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland & and advocate Gen'all dyed at his house in the Strand Midds. buried in St Martins Church in feilds .. day of ... vnmarried fellow of the Royall Society.

1. Mary married to .... How of Depeford in Kent.

2. .... married to Captn North & after to .... Mason, Captain.

3. .... married to .... Morton Captn of a Man of War.

Ebor. Sr Thomas Daniell of Beswick a captain of the foot guards Kted at .... 26 Aprill 1662.

John 3d son of Sr Ingleby Daniell mar. frances dr of Jo. son of Sr Jo. Hotham bart.

Ingleby Daniell of Beswick Ebor.

Sr Tho. Daniel of Beswick ebor. Knighted as above dyed about 1682 buried at London.

Anne dr of .... and relict of Sr Tho. Chamberlain of .... Com. Oxon.

A

A

Ingleby Daniell of beswick Sheriff Yorkshire 1695 liveing 1699. = Dorothy d[r] of .... fisher of Wisbech in the Ile of Ely.

Anne married to S[r] Hugh Akland of .... Devon. Bart.

Anne maried to William Draper of .... Com. Oxon.

SUSSEX. S[r] HENRY PECKHAM of Chichester Kted at Portsmouth 24 May 1662. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 59. for the pedigr. higher ermine a cheif Quarterly or & Gules.

Henry Peckham of easthamtonett. = Elizabeth d[r] of Rob't Badger of Winchester.

Thomas Peckham of Chichester.

Henry Peckham of Easthampnet neer Chichester Sussex. = Elizabeth d[r] of Richard Grenfeild of Chichester.

3. Jo. Peckham of Chichester.

5801 fo. 57.

S[r] EDMUND HOSKINS of .... Serjeant at lawe Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1662. See the Visitations of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. in the office of arms & my coppy of the Visitations of that County especially that markt Gresham for the Pedigree higher the coat & crest.*

Thomas Hoskins of Monmouth. = Jane d[r] of .... Catchmay of Bixmore Glouc.

Charles Hoskins of London Mercer & of Okested in Surrey buried in Mercers Chappell dyed 26 Dec. 1597 & bur. 10[th] of Jan. foll. 75 y[rs] old. = Anne d[r] of Tho. Engler of Lingfeld in Surrey.

S[r] Thomas Hoskins of Okested in Surrey K[t] = son & heir.

Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in Surrey esq[r]. = Anne d[r] of Rowland Hale of Kings Walden Hertf.

S[r] William Hoskins of Oxsted Kted as in pag. 83. See his mariages & issue there. heir to S[r] Edmunds sons.

A

* Visitation of Surrey, 1623. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., 4to.

A

Sr Edmund Hoskins of Oxsted Surr. 2d son of Sr Thomas was a serjeant at lawe. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Job Harby of Aldenham Hertf. sister & coheir of Sr Erasmus Harby.

1. Thomas Hoskins of .... dyed without issue.
2. Job Hoskins dyed without issue.
3. Nathaniell Hoskins dyed without issue.
4. William Hoskins dyed without issue.

Dorset. Sr John Rogers of Langton Kted at Hampton Court 24 June 1662.

Sr Thomas Beverley of Lincolns Inne Kted at Hampton Court 5 July 1662. See visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 19. qre for the arms there. See pag. 30 of this vol.

See an Inquis after the death of George son of Tho. Beverley of Chilham in Kent Cole's Inquis. vol. 7, pag. 15.

James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull p'ish bedf. or of .... in Eton parish. = ... dr of .... Conquest of Houghton Conquest.

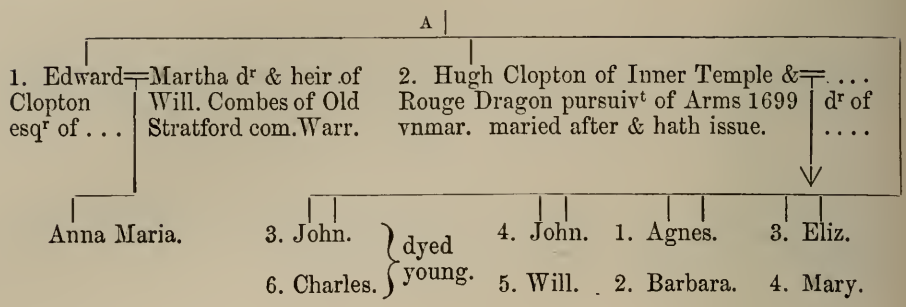
1. James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull Bedf. & Gaynes park Hunt. = Elizab. dr of Thom. Dockwra of Puckeridge Hertf.
Sr Thomas Beverley kt Mr of the Requests Kted as above dyed ... day of .... vnmaried.

Warr. Sr John Clopton of Clopton neer Stratford upon Avon Com. Warr. Kted at .... See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation Warr. pag. .... and the last visitation 1683. fol. 106B, 107.

Thomas Clopton of Clopton Com. Warr. esqr dyed about 1631. = Eglantine dr of Sr John Kyte of Ebrington Glouc. Kt.

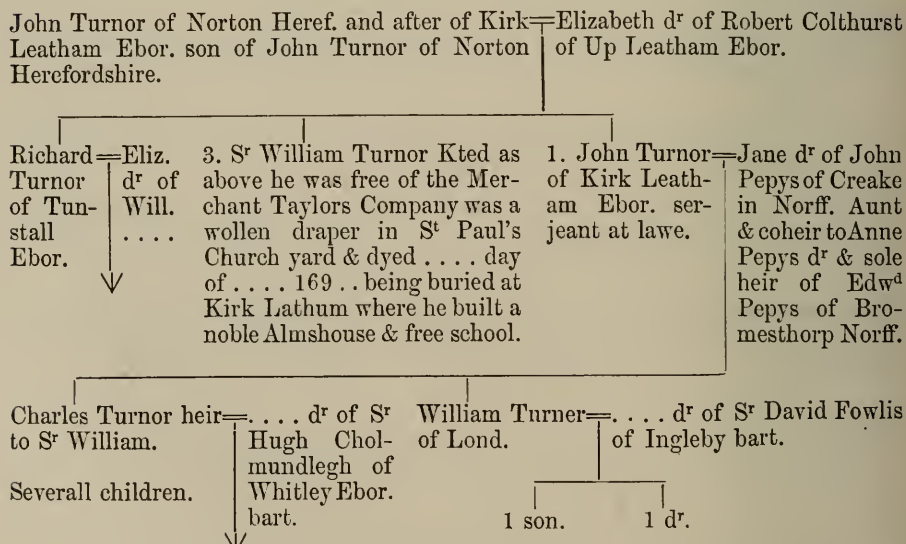
Sr John Clopton of Clopton only son who lived kted as above liveing 1699 born 14 Oct. 1638 Just. peace & Deputy Leiftt. = Barbara dr & sole heir of Sr Edward Walker kt Garter principall king of arms & one of the Clerks of the Councell to King Ch. 2d.

A



5801 fo. 58.

London. Sr William Turnor Alderman & Sheriffe of London Kted at . . . . 19 July 1662 dyed s. p. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Ebor.* fol. 246. Sab. on a cross arg. 5 ferre de molins Sa. see the Crest. See Sr Edward byshe's visit. of Lond. fol. 116. had a grant of Arms by Sr Edward Byshe.



London. Sr Martin Noell scrivenor Kted at Whitehall 2 Sept. 1662. See after page 77.

Sr Martin Noell of London scrivenor by deed dated 7 & 8 of August 1663 he dyed before 12 of March 1667 made his sons Martin & Thomas & George Robinson of Lond. Mercht executors. = A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 324.

A

S[r] Martin Noell of London K[t] son & heir Kted . . day of November 1665 one of the executors to his father by deed dated 12 of March 1667.	Thomas Noell of London Merchant co-executor to his father by deed dat. 12 Mar. 1667.

NORF. S[r] NEVILL CATELYNE of Kirby Caame* Kted at Somerset House 11 Octob. 1662. p' chevron B. & Or. 3 Lyons pass[t] gard[t] conterchanged, on a chief Arg. a rose between 2 fl. de lis Gules. See Dugd. Orig. Jurisditiales pag. 225. for S[r] Rob[t]. Catlyn. Orig. Jurisd. 252. Send's Chron. 91. See the office of Arms one of Vincent's books N. 163. fol. 91.

q[re] the Arms S[r] Nevill bears.

I cannot find the relation between S[r] Rob[t] & Richard. See Vincent's book N. 10. p. 60.

Richard Catelyn ser-jeant at Lawe temp. Marie Reg. autumn Reader of Linc. Inne 4 E. 6. & 6 E. 6. made serjeant by writt dated 16 Octob. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mariæ. Pat. ejusd. anni p[t] 2. he & Dionysia his wife by deed dated 31 Eliz. seen by me P. L. (*sic.*) = Barbara d[r] of John Spencer of Rendlesham Suff. esq[r] remaried to francis 3[d] son of francis Southwell esq[r] & brother to S[r] Rich[d] & S[r] Ro. S. her 3[d] husband was Rob[t] flynt of Norwich no issue by flynt.

p' chevron azur & or 3 Lyons passant gard[t] conterchanged within a bordure of 2[d].

S[r] Rob[t] Catlyn const. serviens ad Legem Teste 4 Nov. Pat. 3 & 4 P. & M. pt. 5. Reader of Midle Temple 1 E. 6. Orig. Jurid. 217. = Anna filia Tho. Bools de Walingford Berks.

Thomas Catelyn of Pakenham Norff. bought Kirby Caim 2[d] son of the serjeant. = Judith d[r] of Edward Elrington of Theydon boys essex.

1. Richard Catlyn of Wolverston Suff. esq[r] all the issue male gone. = Dionysia d[r] of .... Sydney of ....

Maria sola filia et heres nupta Joh'is Spencer de Althorp Northt. militi.

See Visit. Norf. 285.

1 wife. Mary d[r] of Rob't Houghton one of the Justices of the Kings bench. = Richard Catelyn of Kirby Caime Norff. and Brakendale rather where he lived. Slain at Newbury fight on the Kings side. = 2[d] wife. Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Henry Nevill of Pillingbere berks.

2[d] w. Eliz. d[r] of Robert Houghton of Ranworth Norff. = 1 w. Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Tho. Bedingfeld of Darsham Suff. K[t] sev. childr. all dead. = S[r] Nevill Catelyn of Kirby Caime Norff. and Wingfeld Castle Suff. liveing 1699 baptised in S[t] John Sepulcre Norwich 3 Mar. 1633 born .... = 3[d] w. Mary d[r] of S[r] William Bloys of Grundesburgh Suff. K[t] sister of S[r] Charles Bloys bart liveing 1699. no child. remar. to S[r] Charles Turnor of Warham in Norff. K[t].

A B C

* Caue.

A | B | C |

Richard dyed young. Charles dyed young.

1. Anne mar. to Tho. Leman of Wenaston Suff.
2. Dorothy mar. to Leonard Gouch of Ersham Norff.
3. Eliz. dyed vnmar.
4. Barbara maried to Henry Mordant of Congham Norff. Gent.

Richard Catlyn lives at Kirby no child. bapt. in S[t] John Sepulcre Norwich 12 May 1626. = Anne d[r] of . . . . Mason of Sidmanton Hants dyed . . day of . . . . 1687 bur. at Epping.

BERKS. S[r] JOHN DAVIES of Pangburne Berks. Kted at . . . . 14 Nov. 1662. see Ashmole's visitation of Berks. pag. 155. B. a griffon segreant or.

John Davis of London.

S[r] John Davis of Bere Court Berks. Knight. = Elizabeth d[r] of Tho. Whight of Fidleford Dorcet.

1 w. Anne d[r] of S[r] John Suckling K[t] Comptroller of the household to King Charles the first. = S[r] John Davis of Bere Court K[t] one of the Justices of the peace Kted as above ætat. 54. A.D. 1665 and of Pangborne. = 2[d] w. Susan d[r] of Edmund Gowsell of Watlington Norff.

Anne mar. to S[r] Tho. Lee of Hertwell Bucks. bart. | Susan. | Gausel John Davis. | Elizabetha.

MIDDS. S[r] JOHN BIRKENHEAD LL.D. master of Requests &c. Kted at Whitehall 14 Nov. 1662. See a pedigr. of Birkenhead Vincent's Cheshire 350. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2[d] fol. 475. master of Requests. See S[r] Henry S[t] George's Visitation of Hants fol. 97. See a grant of arms to him by S[r] Edward Walker Garter dated 22 Aug. 1649. Morgan's collection of Grants of S[r] Edward Walker pag. 180. See Walker's grants pag. . .

Randall Birkenhead of Northwich Cheshire Sadler. = Margaret d[r] of . . . . Midleton of Chirk castle.

5. S[r] John Birkenhead Knighted as above DD.L. burgesse for Wilton 1661 dyed at Whitehall 4 December (right) (November q[re]) 1697 buried 6 in S[t] Martins feilds.

1. Randolf Berkenhead slain at Worcester fight. see S[r] Hen. S[t] George's Hants 97 for the mar. & issue. =

OXON. S[r] EDWARD NORRIS of Weston on y[e] Gr[n] Kted at . . . . 22 Nov. 1662. see L 2. fol. 193. Norris his coats and q[r]terings, Quarterly, Arg. Gules a fess Azure, in 2[d] & 3[d] quarter a frett Or. within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest, a falcon rising Sa. collered Or.

Francis Norreys earle of Berkshire. ⟝ q[re] de hoc.

S[r] Francis Norreys of Weston on the Green Com. Oxon. K[t]. ⟝ Hester d[r] of S[r] John Rouse of Rouse Lencth K[t] Wigorn.

S[r] Edward Norreys of Weston on the Green Oxon. Kted as above. ab[t] 4 y[rs] old. ⟝ Jane d[r] of S[r] John Clark of Hicham Bucks. K[t] & of North Weston Oxon.

James Norreys Gent. Comoner of Queens Colledge Oxon. . . . . Norreys. . . . . drs.

5801 fo. 59.

SUFF. S[r] PHILIP MEADOWS of Bentley Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1662 he was envoy in Denmark in the year 1658 imployed to interpose for a peace by the King of Denmark with the King of Sweden eod. anno. See before pag. 35.

S[r] Philip Meadows his son K[t] Marshall of the Household & one of the Kings Comissioners of the excise Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700.

See a grant of augmentation to S[r] Philip Meadows by S[r] Edw[d] Walker dated 20 febr. 1662. Walkers Grants fol. 13 . . . chev. ermine bet. 3 pellicans vulning themselves . . . . on a canton G. Lyon pass[t] gard[t] crowned or. Crest, in a ducall crown Or. a pellican rising Sable.

. . . . d[r] of S[r] Philip Medows mar. to S[r] Tho. Powis K[t].

. . . . Meadow of Tudenham in Suff. ⟝

Daniell Meadow of Chatisham in Suff. 2[d] son. ⟝ Elizabeth d[r] of . . . . Smith of . . . . Wickham Suff.

S[r] Philip Meadows Kted vt supr. K[t] of the Order of the Elephant in Denmark. ⟝ . . . . d[r] of . . . . Lucy of . . . .

S[r] Philip Meadows son & heir Kted as above 23 Dec. 1700.

. . . . mar. to S[r] Tho. Powis K[t].

. . . . married to . . . . Dyot one of the Comissioners of the Stamp office he forfeited his trust was in Newgate & pardoned.

LEIC. S^r Jo. WHATTON of Leicester town Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1662. See the Visitation of Leic. made 1682 pag. 282.

Tho. Whatton de Mountsorrell. Fines Leic. 6 H. 6.

John Whatton of Newton Linford Leic. = Sence d^r of . . . . Penbury of Loseby Leic.

Will. Whatton of Newton Linford Leic. =

John Whatton of Newark Com. Leic. 2 son. = Katherine d^r of Tho. Babington of Rodley Com. Leic.

S^r John Whatton of Leicester town Leic. Kted as above. no children. = Margaret d^r of S^r Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt Hertf. K^t dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

2. Will. Whatton of . . . . = ... d^r of . . . . Blew a Grocer

1 d^r & heir.

Kat. mar. to Tho. Hackett bishop of Downe & Connor in Ireland.

Sence mar. to S^r Tho. Ogle of Chelsey by whom issue.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN FETTYPLACE of Colne S^t Edwyns Kted at Whitehall 28 Januar. 1662.

SOM'S. S^r THO. GORE of Barrow Kted at Whitehall 13 Feb. 1662. See the pedigree higher my book of London Pedigrees fol. 190. S^r Jo. Gore of Sacombe S^r E. Byshe Hertf. 102.

q^re if this pedigree Right. I am afraid I am much mistaken in my information & it should be of another family scil't the family of Gore of Alderington Com. Wylts.

S^r John Gore of Lond. Alderman & Lord Major 1625. Sheriff 1615. = Hester d^r of S^r Tho. Campbell K^t Ald. Lond.

3 son. William Gore of London Merch^t. = Jane d^r of Tho. Smith of Lond. Merchant.

2. Hester mar. to Jo. Blagrave of Reading berks.

1. Jane mar. to Jo. Travell of Lond. Merchant.

2. Will.

S^r Thomas Gore of Barrow Som'set Kted as above. = ... d^r of . . . . Tucker of Salisbury.

3. John Gore of . . . .

4. Gerrard.

5801 fo. 60.

SOM'S. S^{r} CHARLES PYMM of Brymore created baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1662. See my pedigrees of baronets.

S^{r} WILL. EYRE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 28 Feb^{r} 1662.

NOTT. S^{r} SCROOPE HOWE of Langar Kted at Whitehall 11 March 1662. See S^{r} Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Nott. Derb. Nott. fol. 63. Or. a fess bet. 3 wolves heads coupt Sab. Created Visc^{t} How of the Kingdom of Ireland. S^{r} Scroopes 2^{d} wife Juliana d^{r} of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Hertf.

John Grubbham How 2^{d} son of S^{r} John How of Compton Com. Glouc. B^{t} æt. 38. A.D. 1663. = Annabella 3^{d} naturall daughter of Emanuell Scroope Earle of Sunderland made lady as if she had been legittimate by King Char. 2^{d}. æt. 34. 1663.

2^{d} w. Juliana d^{r} of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Com. Hertf. maried . . . . 1698 & his coheir with her half sisters.

S^{r} Scroope Howe Kted as above æt. 15. Nov. 1663 dyed . . day of . . . . 1712 at Langar buried there.

1st w. Anne d^{r} of John Mannors earle of Rutland dyed . . day of . . . .

John Scroop How born 5 Octob. 1675.

MIDDS. S^{r} JOHN EUSTACE of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 14 Mar. 1662.

SUFF. S^{r} JEFFRY BURWELL of Rougham Suff. Kted at Whitehall 16 Mar. 1662. See S^{r} Edward Byshe's Visitation fol. 181^{B}. Or. a chevron ermine bet. 3 oak leaves v^{t}.

Nicholas Burwell of Woodbridge = ... d^{r} of . . . . Curtis of . . . .

Edward Burwell of Woodbridge. A = Mary d^{r} of Jeffry pitman of Woodbridge & coheir.

A

Thom. Burwell D[r] of Phisick Censor of the Colledge of Phisitians no issue.

S[r] Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Kted as above. = Elizabeth d[r] of Tho. Derehagh of Colston hall Suff. ar.

James burwell of .... =

Mary d[r] & heir mar. to Rob[t] Walpole of Haughton Norff. esq[r].

.... d[r] & coheir mar. to S[r] John Pettus of Racketh Norff. Bar. She was d[r] & coheir of James as I am told.

Elizab. d[r] & coheir mar. to S[r] Charles Lodowick Coterell K[t] M[r] of the Ceremonys his 1[st] wife.

Bedf. S[r] John Huxley of Eaton park Kted at Whitehall 16 March 1662.

John Huxley of Eaton Bray Com. Bedf. =

2. Thomas Huxley of Eaton bray Bedf. = Isabell d[r] of S[r] Will. Beecher of Howbury Bedf. K[t] by his first wife.

S[r] John Huxley of Eaton Bray bedf. Kted as above.

Elizabeth 2[d] wife of S[r] William Beecher of Howbury Bedf. K[t].

5801 fo. 61.

Merioneth. S[r] John Wynne of Riwgoch Kted at Whitehall 23 Mar. 1662. q[re] if not bar.

Henry Winne tenth son of S[r] Jo. Wynne of Gwidder Carnarvonshire bart. = Kath. d[r] & heir of Ellis Lloyd of Rugoch com. Merioneth.

S[r] John Winne of Rugoch Kted as above baronet after the death of S[r] Richard Winne his nephew. A widdower 1698. no child. = Jane d[r] & heir of Eaton Evans of Watstay com. .... esq[re] no child liveing.

1663. Linc. S[r] Thomas Yarborough of Snathe Ebor. Kted at Whitehall 8 Ebor. May 1663. See S[r] William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 186. per pale Arg. Az. a chevron & 3 garlands conterchanged.

Edmund Yarborough of Yarbrough Com. Linc. esq[r]. = Sarah d[r] of .... Wormley of Hatfeld Ebor.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 260.

A

S[r] Nicolas Yarbrough of Snaith Ebor. K[t] dyed about 1655. = faith d[r] of John son & heir of S[r] Thomas Dawney of Sezay Ebor. K[t].

S[r] Tho. Yarborow of Snaythe liveing 1707. = Henrietta Maria d[r] of Thomas Blague of Horringer Suff. esq. comonly called Collonell Blague whose other daughter was married to Sydney, Earle of Godolphin.

1. Collonell James Yarborow of York city coll[ll] in the foot guards temp. Jac. 2 liveing at York 1707. =	. . . . d[r] & heir of . . . . Hesketh of Helsington ebor. by York.	Tho. Y. of the Inner Temple M[r] of the Revells 1690 vnmar.	3. Blague vnmar.	Richard vnmar. 1707.

. . . . mar. to S[r] Jo. Vanbrug K[t] Clarenceux King of Arms. 1 son. 2 son. 3 drs.

1. Henrietta mar. to S[r] Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton Ebor. bar. & hath 14 children.
2. Margaret mar. to Gyles Cutting a damned rogue of Hoveton St. Peters Norff. attorney at lawe married at Bow in Midds.
3. Rosamond mar. to Nicholas Polexfen of . . . . in Cornwall esq[r].
4. Faith vnmar.

SUFF. S[r] GEORGE WYNNEVE of Brettenham Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663. Troston mes. Suff. Peter Wynneyue ob. seisitus esch. 8 E 2. N 110. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. Collum 659. Tho. Winniff Bishop of Linc. his Character q[re] the relation. Edward Wynneve of Bretenham esq[r] was feodary for Suff. from 1 Car. 1 to 1641 as appears by excellent coppys of the certificates made by him now in the hands of Tho. Wright of Downham esq[r] 1698.

Thomas Wyneffe of Brettenham Suff. liveing 31 H. 6. = Mariotta d[r] of . . . .

1. Thomas Wyneffe of B. Suff. A[o] 13 & 16 E. 4. 1473 devised lands there called Kingscroft obijt. 1478. =	Mariana d[r] of	2. Edmund W. 19 E. 4.

Edmundus Weneive of B. = Margery d[r] of . . . .

Rob[t] Weneive of Aldham 13 H. 8.	John Wyneive of B. 13 H. 8. =	Rich[d] Weneive of Elmeset 13 H. 8.

Thomas Wyneive of B. Suff. esq[r]. =

A

A

. . . . d^r of . . . . Bolton of . . . . Norff. = George Weneyve of B. obijt. 19 Nov. 1619. = Mary d^r of . . . . Barker of . . . .

Eliz. mar. to Joseph Hall Dean of . . . .

Tho. ob. juvenis.

Mary mar. to Will. Trulove Gent.

Anne mar. to Jo. Browne.

S^r George Wynieve of Brettenham Suff. Kted as above. = Xtian d^r Dudley Lord North.

SURR. S^r JOHN REA of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1663. Bl. 4 cressents arg. in fess a besant vide C 24 fol. 567. the Arms respited for proof.

None of the male line left of the Knight. See my little book of Coats of Arms of London in Octavo fol. 27 & 28 for coat crest & q^rterings.

. . . . d^r of . . . . Mingay Justice of peace in Surrey wife of Jo. Rea.

. . . . d^r of Erasmus Grenway of London wife of Rich^d Rea.

. . . . d^r of Lancelot burton of Lond. wife of Jo. Rea & d^r of . . . . (*sic.*)

Richard Rea of Kidderminster Com. Wyg. =

John Rea of London citizen and Goldsmith came out of Worcestershire from Kiderminster. = Elizabeth d^r of . . . . remarried to . . . . Jarvis she dyed in the year 1657 Jan.

See Roger Rea's account book pag. 17, 21.

this p'ved by the Account book fol. 8^B.

1. Rich^d Rea lived on Ludgate hill a Hosier p'ved by the account book fol. 2 & 15^B. = ... d^r of Erasmus Grenaway of Lond.

4. Lancelot lived in Wygorn proved by the account book p. 1. 6. 19.

3. Roger Rea citizen and Stationer of London he dyed in the Charter house Lond. about July 1677 buried in the church there. = Vrsul' d^r of Firmian Le Neve of Ringland Norff. Gent. She dyed . . . . bur. at . . . . Aunt to Peter Le Neve Rouge Croix 1700.

Eliz. mar. to . . . . Cowley.

Anne mar. to Robert Sale. See account book fol. 4 p'ved Anne d^r.

Susan dyed vnmar.

2^d wife. . . . . d^r of . . . . Mingay of Surrey Justice of the peace. = 2. S^r John Rea of Richmond Surr. scrivenor of Lond. fleet street Lond. p'ved by the account book p. 1^B, p. 2^B & 16^B. I believe his fathers name was John Rea citizen & Goldsmith of London dead before 1626 & his mother Eliz. the relict of Jo. at that time. = 1 wife . . . . d^r of Lancelot burton of London. See my little book of coats 28.

A B

A | B

1. Walter Rea esq[r] one of the band of Pentioners dyed .... day of .... vnmaried. Son of S[r] John proved by acc[t]. book pag. 5.

Margaret dr of S[r] Jo. Rea. = Roger Rea citizen & Stationer London dyed very poor was p'ish Clark of S[t] Peters Le Poor in London.

Vrsula mar. to Jo. Slyford citizen & basket maker London. No Gent I assure the reader.

William Rea a son mentioned in the account book dyed 28[th] July 1649.

Severall children.

1. Oliver Slyford dyed .... vnmar.*

2. Peter S. liveing ....

3. William Slyford.

Vrsula mar. to ....

See a book of accounts of Roger Reas in my custody to prove most of these persons & their wifes here mentioned of the name of Rea.

7. Vrsula Xtened Sept. 1651 mar. to .... Church no child.

5. Mary mar. to .... Bonfoy.

6. Martha mar. to .... Barrow.

2. Eliz. 2[d] wife of S[r] Tho. Skypwith of Grantham linc. bar[t].

1. Frances s. p.

4. Margaret mar. to Roger Rea his bro. son as on the other side.

Charles proved by the day book of Roger Rea fol. 15.

3. Phebe mar. but dyed s. p.

2. Jo.... no child liveing.

SCOTLAND. S[r] Jo. HEBDON of .... Agent for the Emperor of Russia Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1663 he was resident with the states Gen'all in Holland 1660 having made his fortune in Muscovia by Trade a merchant & agent there. See for a Grant of Arms to him & his brother Thomas S[r] Edward Walker's Grants fol. 4. dat. 28. Mar. 1659.

This coat is vp in an attcheivement in Chertsey church Surrey seen A.D. 1701 by P. Le Neve. my Lady bur. there Ermine on cheif endent. sable 3 cressents or. See Morgan's Collections of S[r] E. Walker's Grants for the Grant of Coat & Crest to S[r] John Hebdon Ermine on a cheif indented azure 3 crescents or.

John Hebdon citizen of London son of John Hebdon of little almostcliff in Com. Ebor. = Elizab. daughter of Richard Pope of Henly vpon Thames in Surrey.

A

* It is difficult to say if this word refers to Oliver or Peter.

A

S[r] John Hebdon of London Merch[t]. = E . . . . Thomas Hebdon of . . . .

1. John Hebdon esq[r] of . . . . = Ellen 3[d] d[r] of S[r] Jo. Jacob of Bromley Midds. bart.

2. Richard Hebdon buried in the Cathedrall church at Wells Somerset dyed 21 Jan. 1668 in the South Crosse Ile on a marble piller 2 coats q[r]terly.

KANT. S[r] GEORGE JUXON of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall . . June 1663. See S[r] Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 53. the same arms with the Archbishop.

George Juxon of Chichester Sussex. = Anne d[r] of . . . . Jones of . . . . Sussex.

Richard Juxon of Canterbury esq[r]. = Eliz. d[r] of S[r] Charles Chiborne of Messinghall essex K[t].

1 w. Dorothy d[r] of Robert Purdy of . . . . Suff. dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. 16 . . = Sir George Juxon of Canterbury Knighted as above. = 2[d] w. Anne d[r] of S[r] Dudley Diggs of Chilham Castle Kent K[t].

Frances.

5801 fo. 62.

MIDDS. S[r] JOHN MUSTERS of Hornesy Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. had a grant of arms by Dugdale Garter & St George Clarenc. 1680. Arg. on a bend g Lyon pass[t] or bordure of 2[d]. Crest, a Lyon sejant Gardant Or supporting a sheild or thereon the same coat. see Grants in the office Vol. 4. see MS. P. L. Norroy endorsed Grants & docketts Segars &c. fol. 91.

S[r] John Musters of Hornsey Midds. K[t]. = 3[d] w. . . . . d[r] of S[r] Francis Bassett of . . . . Cornub.

Charles Musters esq[r].

1 son dyed young buried in Hornsey Church vnder a stone and a monum[t] in the North wall of the church.

CAMBR. Sr ROBt. COTTON of St George Hatley Kted at Whitehall 3 June 1663. see Sr Henry St George's Visitation of Cambridgeshire fol. 114 & 115 the pedigree higher coat crest & quarterings.

Margaret dr of William Lord Howard of Naworth 3d son of Tho. Duke of Norf. = Sr Thomas Cotton of Conington Hunt. = Alice dr & sole heir of Sr John Constable of Dromonby Ebor. 2d w.

- Sr John Cotton Baronet now liveing 1699. =
- Sr Robt. Cotton of Hatley St. George Cambridgeshire 1 son who lived by the 2d venter Kted as above Post Master Generall of England 1699 dyed . . day of . . . . 170 . . buried at Hatley St George afores^d aged . . = Gertrude 2d dr of Sr Will. Maurice of Werington Devon Kt principall secretary of state to King Char. 2d.
- 2. Philip Cotton cœlebs.
- 3. William Cotton of Cotton hall Cheshire. = Mary dr of . . . . Pullen of . . . . Leic.

Robert Cotton esqr son & heir dyed without issue 1699. — Alice.

Thomas Cotton. — 1. Mary. — 2. Alice. — 3. . . . .

SOM'SET. SOUTH'TON. Sr ROBt HENLEY of the Grange Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. See my Pedigrees of Baronets vol. 2d fol. 277 for the pedigree higher the arms &c.

Robert Henley of the Grange Master of the Kings bench office. = Anne 2d dr of John Eldred of Saxham Suff.

- Sr Andrew Henley of Bramshill Hants Kt bart. =
- Sr Robert Henley of the Grange com. Somerset Master of the Kings bench office dyed in December 1692 buried at . . . . = Katherine dr of Sr Anthony Hungerford of . . . . Kt.

- Anthony Henley esqr of ye Grange liveing 1699. = ... dr of . . . . Bertie esqr brother to Robert earle of Lindsey.
- Mary maried to John son & heir of Sr Jo. Rogers of Plymouth Devon bart.
- Williamza mar. to Sr Theodore Jansen of London Merchant.

SOUTHT. S[r] THO. HIGGONS of Grewell Kted at Whitehall 17 June 1663. See S[r] Tho. S[t] George's Visit. of Hants pag. 172. Vert 3 eagles' heads erased Arg. Crest, an eagles head erased Or. collered Gules the ring Arg[t]. See another coat & family in Sussex Visitation 1623.

Richard Higgons of Shrewsbury 1584 descended of the family of Stretton. = Mary d[r] of John Wilding of Salop.

1. w. Jane d[r] of Rich[d] Mytton of Mitton Salop. s.p.

Thomas Higgons doctor of Divinity Rector of Westburgh Salop. dyed ab[t] the year 1634 ætat. 74. = Elizab. d[r] of Richard Barker of Haghmond Abbey Salop. sister and coheir of Andr. Barker of Hamond Salop.

1 w. Elizabeth Countess dowag[r] and relict of Robert Deveraux Earle of Essex daughter of S[r] Will. Paulet of Edington Wylts K[t] she dyed . . . .

S[r] Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants neer Odiam Kted as above about 60 y[rs] old 1686 he dyed suddenly at the Kings bench bar Westm[r] as goeing to give evidence in a cause between the earles of bath & Montague A.D. 1691 & Novemb. and was buried at . . . . Envoy Saxony, was ambassador at Venice. = 2[d]. Lady Bridgett d[r] of S[r] Bevill Granvile of Stowe in Cornwall K[t] sister of S[r] John Gr. earle of bath. & relict of Symon Leach of Chadlegh Devon esq.

Richard dyed vnmarr.

Mary dyed vnmarr.

Elizabeth.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

1. George Higgons esq[r] vnmar. 1698 in the proclamation 1696 but discharged from Custody.

2. Tho.

3. Bevill H. vnmar. 1698 in the p'clamation 1696 & in Newgate but discharged.

See pag. 159.

1. Grace mar. to S[r] George Wheeler of Sherfeild South'ton K[t].

2. Jane.

3. Bridget ob. innupt.

LOND. S[r] GEORGE VINOR 1[st] son of S[r] Thomas Vinor Bart. Kted Whitehall 24 June 1663 bar[t] after.

EBOR. S[r] JOHN HEWLEY of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1663. q[re] the arms for I believe no right to them Arg. 3 Pyles 1 issuant from the cheif 2 from the base of the escoch. sab. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's visit. ebor.* fol. 119[B]. Writt formerly Hule.

John Hewley of Wistow Ebor. dyed ab[t] the y[r] 1630. = Dorothy d[r] of John Wood of Copmanthorp Ebor.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 161.

A

S[r] John Hewley of the city of York Kted as above of Bellhall in . . . . in the County of York dyed 28 of October 1697 & a burgess for York buried at S[t] Savior gate church in York. Torr's antiq. of York p. 138. left no child. = Sarah d[r] & sole heir of Robt. Wolrich of Greys Inne esq[r] She outlived S[r] John & dyed . . day of . . . buried in S[t] Saviour gate church by her husb[d]. | Margaret mar. to Jo. Baynes of Wistow Ebor.

Wolrich d[d] young.

John dyed young.

5801 fo. 63.

Devon. S[r] John Stawell of Bovey tracy Kted at Whitehall 1 July 1663. See my book of Nobility title Stowell. See severall Inquisitions and other matters relating to this family of Stawell in L 2. fol. 87, 88, 89. Arms & pedigree pag. 90. vide book of Orders fol. 68. See S[r] Edw[d] byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 112, p. pedigr.

William Stawell of Narcombe Devon. buried at Chudleigh 9 febr. 1592. = Joane d[r] of John Bennet of Whitway in Chudleigh p'ish.

William Stawell of Herebere Devon. born 1589 buried at Bickington 24 Januar. 1642. = Joane d[r] and heir of Hugh Wotton of Buckington com. Devon. & Herebare.

1 wife. Sarah d[r] of Nathaniell Stephens of Estington Glouc. = 2. S[r] John Stawell of Bovey Tracy Knight. = 2[d] w. Jane d[r] & coheir of S[r] Edward Rodney K[t] of Stoke Rodney Com. . . . .

Will. Stawell dyed s. p'le. 2. John Stawell 10 y[rs] old.

Linc. S[r] Edward Walpole of Pincebeck Kted at Whitehall 7 July 1663. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire made 1634 second table fol. 22[B]. See there coat crest q[r]terings and pedigree. See the 2[d] volume of Benefactors for the coat & the pedigree should have been there vide fol. 73. See S[r] Edward Walker's Grants pag. 2. Augment. granted to S[r] John Walpole K[t] cornet of the King's troop 1646. Or. on a fess bet. 2 Chevrons Sa. 3 crosses patee of 1[st]. Augment. on a canton G. Lyon of england.

2d w. Elizabeth dr of Thom. Wimberley of Spalding esqr. = Dymock Walpole of Pincebeck Com. Linc. liveing 1634. = 1 w. Jane dr of Tho. Ogle of Pincebek Com. Linc.

3. Dymock Walpole = an attorney.

1. Sr John Walpole Kt of Greys Inne = after Cornet of the Kings Troop.

2. Edward.

Sr Edward Walpole.

Sr Frederick Hyde Serjeant at lawe first Cosen to the earle of Clarendon Kted at Whitehall 23 July 1663. See Vincent's Wylts fol. 132. C 22. fol. 117.

The same Arms with the Chanceler hide only one Mullet G. on the cressent.

Laurence Hide of West hatch Wylts. = Anne dr of Nicolas Sybell of .... Kanc.

3. Henry Hide of Purton father of Edward Earle of Clarendon.

2. Sr Laurence Hide of Salisbury Kt. = Barbara dr of John Baptist Castilian of Benham Valence Berks.

2. Sr Robert Hyde. See before pag. 18B.

10. Sr Frederick Hide of .... = Kted as above Serjeant at lawe and Attorney to the Queen and Cheif Justice of South Wales See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 669 he dyed 1676 burd at ....

6. Sr Henry Hyde Ambass. at Constantinople beheaded in Cornhill 4 March 1650 bur. at Salisbury.

Midds. Sr John Payne of the Charter house Kted at Whitehall 26 July 1663.

Alice dr of Sr Jo. Gore of Geldeston Hertf. mar. to Sr Jo. Payne of ....

Sr John Payne of the Charter house Lond. = Alice dr to Sr John Gore of Geldeston Hertf. See the ....

John Payne esqr steward of the Charter house a batchelor he cheated the house of 4000li circiter & lyes a prisoner for it in the Kings bench. vnmar.

S[r] WILLIAM CANNE Alderman of Bristoll created (his father) baronet was Knighted at .... 5 Sept. 1663. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3[d] volume fol. 134.

5801 fo. 64.

BRISTOLL. S[r] HENRY CRESWICK Alderman Kted at .... 5 Sept. 1663. See the Visitation of Som'set. by S[r] Edward Byshe fol. 5[B]. q. the arms.

Francis Creswyk of Hanham Abbots Com. Glouc. esq[r]. = Anne d[r] of .... Nicolls of Morton Hind mersh Com. Glouc.

S[r] Henry Creswick of Hanham Abbotts in Bitton p'ish Glouc. Kted as above. = Elizabeth d[r] of Humphrey Hook of Bristoll Com. Som'set.

1. Francis Creswick of Hanham Abbotts æt. 27 A.D. 1672.

2. Humphrey Creswick æt. 22 A.D. 1672.

BRISTOLL. S[r] JOHN KNIGHT one of the burgesses for the City Kted at .... 5 Sept. 1663. See his arms amongst S[r] Edward Bishe's Grants fol. 21. Arg. 3 pales Gules, on a canton G. a Spur or. Crest, on a murall crown arg. an eagle displaid or. See the Visit. of Somersetshire by S[r] Edward Byshe for the pedigree & arms.

John Knight of .... Com. Oxon. =

George Knight of Bristoll merch't sometime Major there. = Anne d[r] of William Dyos of Bristoll.

S[r] John Knight of Bristoll merch't & Major thereof. 3[d] son. = Martha d[r] of Thomas Cole of Bristoll Gent.

Martha mar. to Joseph Creswyk of Bristoll.

Mary mar. to Edmund Chamberlain of London ar.

Bridget to Henry Bullock of Bristoll Gent.

2. George Knight of .....

1. John Knight esq[r] about 28 y[rs] old 1672. = Mary d[r] & coheir of Edward Nicolas of the devizes Wylts.

3. Thomas Knight.

Anne.

Elizab.

Abigail.

Joane.

Sarah.

GLOUC. S^r ROBT. ATKYNS junior of Saperton son of S^r Robt. A. the Lord Cheif baron. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663. See before folio 1^B.

GLOUC. S^r ROBT. YEOMANS of Bristoll Alderman Kted at Bath 7 Sept. 1663. baronet after. See my baronets.

BERKS. S^r DOUSE FULLER of Chamberhouse Kted 6 Octob. 1663 at Whitehall. Douse fuller esq^r. See J 19. fol. 79. Arg. 3 bars & a canton Gules, certificate. See C 19. fol. 68^B. Hants visit.

Nicolas Fuller of Chamberhouse Berks dyed there 23 febr. 1619 & buried in Thatcham Church in the South Ile belonging to Chamberhouse Mannor. = Sarah d^r of Nicolas Backhouse Alderman of London.

S^r Nicolas Fuller K^t = Maria d^r of George Dowse of Morecourt Hants esq^r. See visit. Hants 69. remar. to Tho. son of Tho. son & heir of S^r Tho. Lee of Moreton bucks K^t.
28 y^rs old at his father's death.

Donze Fuller 2 y^rs old 1619. =

Richard Fuller of Chamberhouse. = ... d^r of S^r Thomas Jervice of Heryot Hants K^t.

S^r Dowse Fuller of Chamberhouse Knighted as above. =

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM BOLTON Alderman of London Kted at . . . . 11 Octob. 1663. Vide C 24. fol. 145^B, & fol. 409. q^re of which family, rather think 409. dyed low in the world lived on clarkenwell green. I am told had a pention from the city.

LOND. S^r RICHARD CHIVERTON Alderman Lond. Kted at Whitehall 12 Oct. 1663. See the pedigree higher C 1. fol. 351. Arg. a Tower triple Towered Sab. on a mount Vert.

Richard Chiverton of Trehunsie Cornub. = Isabell d^r of . . . Polwhele.

A

Hen. Cheverton of Trehousie. = Emlyn d^r of Francis Buller of Shillington Cornub ar.

S^r Richard Chiverton Kted vt supra he was a citizen & .... Lond. Lord M^r of London A.D. 1658 he lived in Clarkenwell & there dyed he was buried at .... he was 4 y^rs old 1620. = 2. Francis.

Elizabeth d^r & coheir maried to S^r John Coriton of Newton Cornwall bar^t by whom only 2 dau'rs Eliz. & Mary. Eliz. (*sic.*)

.... mar. to .... Charleton of Apley in Salop.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD RYVES Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall .... his father was a tradesman in Shaftsbury a man of no family. See a coat & pedigr. of Ryves of Dorcet Byshe's Dorcet fol. 23. coat crest pedigr. C 22. fol. 193. had this information vnder the hand of M^r Ryves merchant in Lothbury London & agrees with C 22. 193.

John Ryves of Damory court Com. Dorset. = Amy d^r of .... Hervey of Lawnson Dors.

Thomas Rives 4 son of John Ryves. =

Brune Rives deane of Windsor. see his mariage & issue C 22. fol. 193.

Richard Ryves of Shaftsbury in the West linen draper. = Dorothy d^r of William Gold of Alston Wylts.

2. John Rives = ... d^r of a Spanish Merch^t lived in Tower streat London.

.... d^r of .... Heliar of ....Com. Dorcet liveing as supposed A.D.1700.

1. S^r Richard Rives of London Sheriff he dyed .. day of .... 16 .. without issue & was buried at .... a Spanish merch^t. = Joyce d^r of Henry Lee Merch^t of London trading to Spain. She turned Papist and dyed without issue after her husband.

Ellenor mar. to Charles Stavely of London.

Dorothy mar. to Robt. Sewell of London.

Richard Rives of Yatley neer Herford brigge Hants vnmar. 1700.

Katerine vnmar. 1700.

5801 fo. 65.

LOND. S[r] WILLIAM PEAKE Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall Octob. 1, 1663. See for a coat by the name of Peake J 19. fol. 37. C 24 fol. 460, for a descent & the arms. See J 30. pag. 94, a certificate after the death of S[r] William. See 2 coats & crests by the name of Peake my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 87. from Lutterworth Leic.

. . . . Peake of . . . . =

S[r] William Peake Sheriffe of Lond. . . . . Alderman Lord Major A.D. 1668 dyed in London 1[st] of March 1675 bur. 16[th] of that month in S[t] Katerine creed church London. = Margery d[r] of Will. Davison of Hornecastle Linc. Gent.

2 s. . . . . = Peake of Lond.

Rebecca mar. to Thomas Man esq. sword bearer to the city of London.

Mary mar. to S[r] James Smith of London K[t]. no child.

1. S[r] John Peake K[t] Alderman of Lond. Sheriffe . . . . Alderman . . . . Lord maior A.D. . . . . = Judith d[r] of Richard Hale of Beckenham Kent esq[r].

Margerie d[r] & sole heiresse maried to S[r] John Shaw the 2[d] bar[t] of Eltham in Kent. She dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. 1693 buried at Eltham a publick funerall & buried there . . day of . . . .

2. Benjamin Peake lived at Bow in Midds. A.D. 1668 had severall children born Xtened & buried in that Parish. = Susan d[r] of Mathew Kenrick of Bromley neer bowe Midds. Merch[t].

William. 2. Robt. John.

LOND. S[r] JAMES DRAX of L. Kted at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1663. See afore pag. 25[B], he dyed without issue.

ESSEX. S[r] JOHN ARCHER one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1663. send to esq[r] Archer at Coopersale in essex by epping. see the Grant of Arms at Length to Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon esq[r] by Rob. Cook, Clar. dated 2 of April 1575 18[th] Eliz. in Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 7, pag. 75. Ermine on a cross Sab. a cress[t] Arg.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN BRIDGES of Kainsham Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1663.

Henry Bruges of Tangley Com. Oxon.=

Thomas Bruges of Tangley after Sr Tho. B. of Kainsham. = Eliz. 1 dr of Will. & sister of Sr George Hyde of Kingston Lile Berks Kt. See Hydes ped.

SURR. Sr RICHARD CHAWORTH of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1663.

Sr George Chaworth 1st Viscount Chaworth. = Mary dr of Tho. Kniveton of Mircaston Derb.

2. Sr Richard Chaworth of Richmond Doctor of Lawes dyed without issue as I suppose. = Sophia dr of Robert Earle of Lindsey. She dyed 20th Dec. 1689 at her house at Richmond Surr. and buried publickly 1 of January following in that p'ish church.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM DELAUNE of L. Mercht Kted 10 Januar. at Whitehall 1663. See Sr Edward byshe visitat. of Kent fol. 62. arms without collors.

Gideon de Laune of London & of Sharsted Kent. = Judith dr of .... Chamberlaine of ....

Abraham de Laune of Sharsted. = Anne dr of Sr Richard Sonds of Throwley Kent Kt.

1st w. Anne dr & sole heir of Captain Thomas Heyward of Gillingham Kent & Grench. = Sr Will. Delaune of Lond. Mercht & of Sharston (*sic*) Kent. Kted vt supr. of Shersted in Kent dyed 30 June buried 4 July A.D. .... at .... = 2d w. Dorcas dr of Sr Robt. Barkham of Weynflet Linc. Kt remar. to Sr Edwd Dering of Greys Inne Kt.

1. Anne. | William Delaune esqr. | 2. Mary.

5801 fo. 66.

DORSET. Sr WINSTON CHURCHILL of Minterne Kted at Whitehall 22 Januar. 1663 his son made a baron in England. See the pedigree my Nobility.

He was married in St .... Parish london, ask Mr Hare, Richmond.

LONDON. Sr EDMOND TURNOR of Lincoln's Inne feilds Kted at Whitehall 24 Januar. 1663.

CORNUB. Sr WALTER MOYLE of St Germayns Kted at Whitehall 4 febr. 1663. Gules A Moyle Arg. See a pedigr. of the family C 1. fol. 370, 371.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD TURNOR (son & heir of Sr Edwd Turnor Speaker of the House of Com'ons) Kted at Whitehall 6 febr. 1663. See before page 28B.

CUMBR. Sr GEORGE & Sr JOHN DALSTON sons of Sr William Dalston of Dalston bart Kted 16 febr. 1663. See 2 volume of baronets. posted.

SURREY. Sr WILLIAM TURNER of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1663. See my MSS. indorsed Coats by a name fol. 171B for the coat crest & quarterings of this family vsed at the burial of .... Turner son of Sr William decd buried with his father & other relations ... day of July 1687.

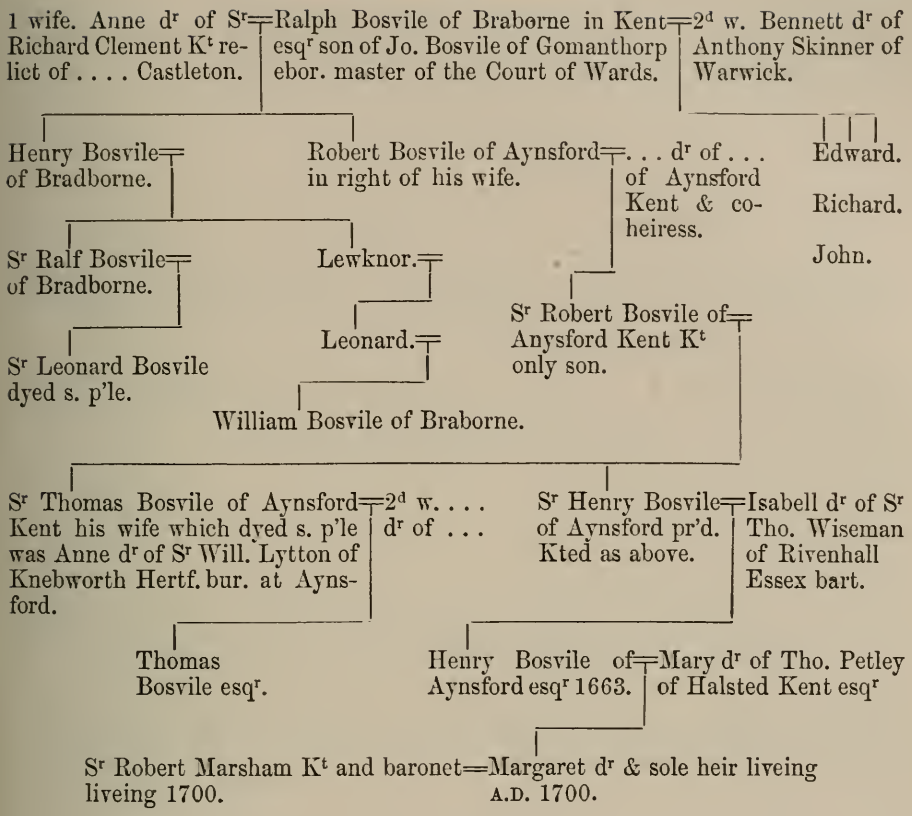
Sr Will. Turner of Richmond Kted as above dyed ...
... day of .... 16 .. buried at Richmond.

.... Turner son buried at Richmond 1687.

ESSEX. Sr SAMUELL TUKE of Cressing temple, after bart. See pedigr. of baronets. Kted at Whitehall 3 March 1663.

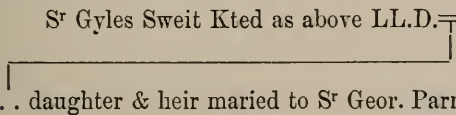
KANC. Sr HENRY BOSVILE of Aynsford Kent Kted at Whitehall 9 March 1663. See Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Kent fol. 97. See a book of Kentish pedigrees amongst the Lord Anglesey's books N 1 on the side, and Cantium on the back, fol 49 for pedigr. higher.

qre if my Lady Marsham was not the dr & heir of Tho. Bosvile esqr.
qre if Sr Rob. (Thomas) Bosvile did not marry Anne dr of Sr William Litton of Knebworth Hertf. See C 16 Kent visit. fol. 141. it was Sr Tho. B. of A. She dyed s. p'le & was buried at Aynsford.



5801 fo. 67.

Lond. Sr Gyles Sweit Dean of the Arches Kted at Whitehall 25 March 1664. See a confirmation of Arms to him by Sr Edward Walker, vide his grants fol. 18. & my book of Grants called Morgans fol. 114, 115. Or a chevron bet. 3 fl. de lis purpure. Crest, a talbot passant argt langued gules gorged with a coller purpure thereon 3 fl. de lis or.*



Devon. Sr Edmund Fortescu of fallow pitt Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1664 a baronet after. See my book of baronets.

---

* Add. MS. 14294, fo. 7.

NORFF. S^{r} WILLIAM D'OYLE Junior of Shotisham son of S^{r} Will. Doyley Kt^{d} at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1664 after baronet. See my baronets.

SUSSEX. S^{r} HENRY ONSLOW of Warnham Kted at Whitehall 13 May 1664.

S^{r} Henry Onslow of Warnham. = Jane d^{r} of .... Stidolf of .... Surrey relict of .... Yate of .... Sussex. remaried to .... of .... Sussex.

- Richard Onslow esq^{r} of Warnham liveing 1703 there. = ... d^{r} of ... a brewer in Red Cross streat liveing 1703.
- Anne maried to Edw^{d} Manning of S^{t} Mary Cray in Kent esq^{r} he dyed 23 of Dec. 1703 buried at S^{t} Mary Cray 30th Dec. 1703. She survived him.

KENT. S^{r} JOHN HEATH of Brasted Kted at Whitehall 27 May 1664. See a pedigree of Heath of Kent C 16. fol. 132. Coat and Crest. See Peerage of Engl^{d}. See my coppy of Visitation of Kent 1584 fol. 46^{B}.

Robert heath esq^{r} Justice of the peace in Kent Recorder of London liveing at Brasted 1619 dyed in France in the year 1649 buried at .... = Margaret d^{r} & heir of John Miller of Tunbridge gent.... a fess inter 3 Tygers' heads.

- John Heath 2^{d} son.
- 1. Edward 7 y^{rs} old 1619.
- 3. George.

= .... dau'r of Earle of Carrick in Scotland.

S^{r} John Heath of Brasted in Kent. = ... d^{r} & sole heir of S^{r} John Mennes K^{t}.

Margaret daughter & sole heir mar. to George Verney D.D. Lord Willoughby of Broke 1712.

SUFF. S^{r} JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See before pag. 41^{B}.

HUNT. S^{r} ROBT. SEWSTER of Great Raneby Kted at W. 29 June 1664. the family was of Steple Morden in Cambridgeshire. See my MSS. Ordinary called Greenwood fol. 117, for the coat & crest being arg. a chevron bet. 3 bears' heads coupt sables tuskt or. Crest, a cupid blinded shooting with sheaf of arrows.

S^r^ Robt. Sewster of Great Raneby Hunt Kted vt supra.=

Frances dau'r and heir maried to S^r^ Algernon Payton of Dodington in the Ile of Ely baronet by whom S^r^ Sewster Payton baronet only child liveing 1696.

NORFF. S^r^ ROBT. YALLOP of Beauthorp Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1664. Gules billettée and an inescocheon Or. crest, on a wreath of his collors a calthorp Or betw^n^ 2 wings arg. See S^r^ E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 24.

Rowland Yallop of Rockland Norff.=

Robert Yallop of Norwich Thorp. Vide S^r^ E. Byshe's Lond. fol. 115. Coat and crest granted. = Joane d^r^ & heir of Edward Gyles of Norwich Thorp.

2. Richard Yallop of Norwich Iromonger.

1. S^r^ Robert Yallop of Beauthorp Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed at Beauthorp . . May 1705 buried there . . . day of the same month. = Dorothy d^r^ of Clement Spilman esq^r^ baron of the exchеq^r^.

Charles Yallop esq^r^ liveing 1696. = Ellen d^r^ & heir of S^r^ Edw^d^ Barkham of Westacre Norff. Baronet liveing 1696.

. . . . . Yallop.

3. Gyles Yallop a Lynen Draper in London.

Edw^d^ Yallop of London. = Mary d^r^ of Tho. Bent of London.

5801 fo. 68.

LINC. S^r^ JOHN BROWNE of Pincebeck in Holland Kted at W. 15 July 1664. See Visitat. of Linc. 1634, part 1. fol. 85. Pedigr. higher coat & crest p^t^ 3. fol. 18.

Leonard Browne of Pincebeck Linc. 1634. = Anne d^r^ of Thomas Ogle of Linc. Pincebeck.

John Brown.

Robert 2 y^rs^ old 1634.

LONDON. S^r MICHAEL HENEAGE of Greys Inne Midds. Kted at W. 30 July 1664.
MIDDS. See Large collections of the family of Heneage in the vpper shelf of Lord Anglesey's books Amongst the bundles of Pedigrees.

John Heneage of Haynton com. Linc. esq^r.=

Robert Heneage 4 son of John, auditor of the Dutchy of Lanc. & surveyor of Woods North trent. = Lucy d^r of Ralf Bukton of Hemswell Ebor.

Robt. 2. } s. p'le.
Edw^d 4. }

3. Michael Heneage of London esq. =

1. S^r Tho. Heneage K^t of . . . . =

Kat. mar. to Henry fetherstone of Black fryers Lond.

Lucy mar. to Will. Read of . . . . See my coppy of Visitation of Kent in Rough leather fol. 71.

Tho. Heneage of Greys Inne & battersea Surrey esq^r. = Bridget d^r of Edw^d Woodward of Lee neer Windsor Maid of Honor to the Queen of Bohemia relict of S^r Tho. Lyddall of Ravenholm Castle Dunelm. baronet.

S^r Michael Heneage of Hatton Gard^n liveing 1696. =

2. . . . . Heneage dyed vnmaried.

1. Charles Heneage esq^r only son liveing he lived in Hatton garden & dyed there . . day of . . . . 1722 buried at . . . . = ... d^r of . . . .

1. . . . . maried to John Walker of Hadley Midds. esq. vsher hereditary of the Excheq^r.

2. . . . .

3. . . . .

MIDDS. S^r PAUL PAYNTER of Muswell Hill Kted at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1664. See a coat and crest by this name of Kent which was the same arms borne by this Knight in a MSS. book of mine in Leather folio endorsed coats & crests q^rtered coats trickt fol. 63. Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffon's heads Or, on a cheif of 2 a Helmet bet. 3 (*sic*) rondells Sab. Crest, a Griffon Or issuing out of the cleft of a root of a tree p'per. q^re if the griffons heads are coupt or erased on the monum^t, my paper saith coupt. See a pedigree & coat with q^rterings by this name in Kent, of Twydall in Gillingham p'ish, C 16. fol. 118^B. my copie of Kent visit. folio 31. I suppose this S^r Paul lived at Beeston hall & there being no church were buried here, see the inscription at length in the paper annext.

. . . . Paynter of . . . . =

. . . . Paynter of . . . . =

S^{r} Paul Paynter of Muswell hill in Midds. Kted as above lived there & as I suppose was owner of Sprowston in Norff. where he lyeth buried and a monument set vp for him in the North Wall of the Chancell dyed 8th of June 1686 at Muswell hill 66 y^{rs} old. = Rachel youngest d^{r} of S^{r} Charles Cornwaleys K^{t} of Beeston hall in Norff. She dyed 13th of July 1695 aged 72 buried by her husband in Sprowston Church & she erected the monum^{t} over the vault.

Charles Paynter esq^{r} dyed before his father vnmarried 31 of August 1670 aged 20 years buried in Sprowston church by his father mother & brothers.	Paul Paynter esq^{r} dyed vnmaried on the 7th of October 1681 before his father buried in the same church vnder a gravestone neer the vault where his father & mother & he as I guess.	q^{re}. . . . . daughter & heir.

In Sprowston Church in Norff.

upon the Monument of S^{r} Paul Paynter set up in the North wall of y^{e} chancell.

PAYNTER
S^{r} PAUL.

posted to Sprowston.

HERE
UNDERNEATH
LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF
SIR PAUL PAYNTER
LATE OF MUSWELL HILL IN THE
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KT. WHO DYED
THE 8TH OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1686
AT MUSWELL HILL
IN THE SIXTY SIX
YEAR OF HIS AGE.
HE MARRIED RACHEL YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS FORMERLY
OF BEESTON HALL KT. BY WHOM
HE HAD ISSUE 2 SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER
CHARLES HIS ELDEST SON
DYED THE LAST OF AUGUST 1670
IN THE 20TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
PAUL HIS YOUNGEST SON
DYED YE 8TH OF 8BER 1681
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND
LYETH BURIED NEAR HIM.
ELIZABETH HIS DAUGHTER DIED VERY YOUNG.
GOD ALMIGHTY GIVE THEM A
JOYFULL RESURRECTION.

And in y^{e} Lower part of y^{e} same monum^{t}.

RACHEL
HIS DEAR CONSORT
ERECTED THIS MONUMENT
WITH DESIRE TO BE INTERRED BY HIM
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13TH DAY OF
JULY 1695 ÆTATIS 72.

Upon the Graveston of y^{e} s^{d} Paul son of S^{r} Paul Paynter w^{ch} lyes near their vault.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY
OF PAUL PAYNTER ESQ. THE ONLY
SON OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER KNT. BY
RACHEL HIS WIFE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS KNT. WHO
DEPARTED THE LIFE THE 7TH OF
OCTOBER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF
HIS AGE.

The Arms of S^{r} Paul Paynter and Cornwaleys impaled party p. pale Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffons heads erased or on a cheif of the same a Helmett between 2 plates Sable (*sic*).

MIDDS. S[r] JOHN COLLEDON of S[t] Martins in the feilds Kted at Som'set house 8 Aug. 1664 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King. .... 3 starrs .... in cheif a Lamb .... I know no colours.

5801 fo. 69.

KANC. S[r] WILLIAM BRODNIX of Godmersham Kted at Whitehall 11 Oct. 1664. See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 24[B], for the pedigree higher & arms.

.... Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent Coll. of a Regiment of the militia q[re] if not son & heir or grandson of this knight & did not marry Anne d[r] & heir of Xtofer May of ....

Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham Kent. = Jane d[r] of William James of Eyghtham Kent.

William Brodnex of Godmersham esq[r] Knighted as above. = Mary d[r] of Thomas Diggs of Chilham in Kent.

IRELAND. S[r] PETER HARVEY of Dublyn Kted at W. 25 Oct. 1664.

LOND. S[r] ARTHUR INGRAM of Lond. Merch[t] Kted at Whitehall 5 Novemb. 1664.

LOND. S[r] JOHN CLAYTON of the Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 17 Nov. 1664. See this book before pag. 28[B]. the 2[d] volume of Benefactors to the Colledge of Arms pag. 79; arg. a cross engr. Sab. bet. 3 Torteaux. Crest, a dexter arm armed p'per holding a dagger the poynt downward.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall Lanc. = Anguis d[r] of John Thornhill of Fixby Ebor.

Will. Clayton of the Inner Temple & of Okenshaw Ebor 2[d] son dyed ab[t] the year 1627. = Margaret d[r] of Jasper Cholmundleigh of Highgate Midds. esq[r].

A

A

Sr Jasper Clayton of London Alderman 4th son of William. = Mary dr of Will. Thompson of Tinmouth Castle Northumbr. esqr.

Rebecca mar. to Robt. Earle of Yermouth.

Mary mar. to Peter Nourse of Woodeaton Oxon.

Prudence.

4. George Clayton of . . . . = Hester dr of Sr Tho. & sister of Sr Henry Palmer of Wingham Kent baronet.

Sr John Clayton of Inner Temple & of Parsons Green Midds. Kted vt sup. 3d son but heir. = Alice dr of Sr Will. Bowyer of Denham Bucks Bart & relict of Will. Buggins of North Crey esqr.

5. Andrew Clayton.

1. Jasper. 2. George.

1. John Clayton of . . . . 2. Jasper.

Alice. Mary. Elizab. Md. one of these drs mar. to John Lord Lovelace the other to Tho. Strickland of . . .

5801 fo. 70.

Midds. Sr Xtofer Eyre of Harrow on the hill Kted at Whitehall 19 Nov. 1664. See the visitation of Midds. made 1663* fol. 2d for the pedigree but no allowance of the coat crest nor qrterings see C 22. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, for the pedigree coat crest with qrterings of Eyre of Sarum. See in a MSS. coppy of Visitation of Wylts in my poss'on the same fol. 99. the pedigree higher coat crest & qrterings.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Com. Wylts. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Rogers of Poole Salop.

3. Christofer Eyre of London. 3d son. = Hester dr of . . . . Smithes of London Alderman.

Hants. Sr Robt. Worsley of Apeldorecomb in ye Ile of Wight 1 son of Sr Henry Worsley bart Kted at Whitehall 29 Dec. 1664.

---

* Visitn of Middx. Salisbury, 1820, p. 1.

KANC. Sr JOHN GRIFFITH captain of the fort at Gravesend Kted at W. 2 Januar. $166\frac{4}{5}$.

MIDDS. Sr THEODORE DE VAUX of .... Kted at W. 16 Jan. $166\frac{4}{5}$.
GUERNSEY.

ESSEX. Sr EDMUND BEAUCOCK of Finchingfeild Kted at W. 20 Januar. $166\frac{4}{5}$. qre if not Badcock. See a coat crest and pedigree essex visitation C 21. fol. 177.

5801 fo. 71.

EBOR. Sr WILL. ADAMS of Scawesby Kted at W. 11 Febr. $166\frac{4}{5}$. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. See the pedigree higher the coat and crest Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 134.*

Sr William Adams of Scawesby Ebor. = Mary dr of John son & heir of Sr Tho. Dawney of Cowick Ebor. Knight.

3. Philip. | John Adams esqr 12 yrs old 1665. | 2. Thomas. | 1. Elizab. | 2. Margt. | 3. Mary. | 4. Jane.

KANC. Sr THO. BATHERST of Franks in Horton Kirby Kted at W. 11 Febr. $166\frac{4}{5}$. See C 21. visit. Kanc. fol. 131. coat crest pedigree. See my coppy of visit. of Kent, 45 fol.

Randolf Batherst of Franks in Horton Kirby Kanc. esqr 1619. = Katerine dr of Richard Argall of East Sutton esqr.

1. Edward Batherst first son 16 yrs old = Mary dr of .... | 2. Lancelot. | 3. Samuel.

Sr Thomas Batherst of Franks Kted as above.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 176.

SURR. S^r THO. FOSTER of Fosters in Eggham parish Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166$\frac{4}{5}$. See a pedigree of Forster Vincent's Surrey fol. 308, ending with Tho. forster of Brynton who mar. Joane d^r of Will. Carr of foorde 1596.

SOUTH'TON. S^r FRANCIS ROLLE of East Titherley Kted at Portsmouth 1 March 166$\frac{4}{5}$. See before page 7.

MIDDS. S^r WILL. COVENTRY Privey Councellor & Secretary to the Duke of York Kted at .... 3 Mar. 1664, he was 5 son of Thomas Lord Coventry and Lord Keeper, he dyed vnmaried. See in pedigrees of the nobility, he was a most ingenious man & author of the character of a trimmer.

EBOR. S^r HENRY THOMPSON Alderman of York Kted at Whitehall .. March 166$\frac{4}{5}$. See page 85. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 160. called S^r Henry Thomson senior Ald. of York anno dn'i 1661. Torr, pag. 120. & of Castle gate merchant elected Alderman 1667. Torr, p. 121, 122. called pag. 127 S^t H. T. senior of Eskrick K^t & Alderman. dyed .... See for many of the name of Thomas (*sic*) Sheriffs Aldermen & Ld's Maiors of York Hildyard's & Torre's antiquitys of York in severall pages espec. 112, 119.

William Thompson of Humbleton ebor. =

2. Richard Thompson of Kilham, ebor. = Anne d^r of Edward Nelthorpe
dyed about 1653 aged 70 y^rs. | of .... Ebor.

3^d wife. Susan d^r of = 2^d son. S^r Henry Thompson Ald. of York & = Jane d^r &
Thomas Lovell of Skel- | of Kilham ebor. æt. 39 Annor. 19 Mar. 1665 | coheir of
ton in Yorkshire esq^r. | married to his first wife Mary d^r of John | Richard
Thompson Merchant of York who dyed with- | Newton of
out issue, he dyed .. day of ..., Sheriff of | York city.
3. Alathea. | York .... L^d Maior 1653 again L^d Maior | 2^d wife.
1663. Ald. dyed 1683.
4. Susanna.

1. Henry Thompson son & heir 8 y^rs of age 19 Mar. 1665 elected Alderman of York called of Esckrick 25 of May 1697 Lord Maior 1699. Torr, pag. 138, 139. dyed .. day of ... 1700. p. 140.

2. Richard Thompson of ....

1. Mary.
2. Anne.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 219.

5801 fo. 72.

LONDON. Sr PHILIP FROWDE Kted at W. 10 Mar. 166⅘.

Sr Philip Frowde of .... Kent Kted vt supra

Philip Frowde esqr Postmaster Gen'all tempore Jacobi 2di.

LONDON. Sr SAMUELL MICO (MICAULT) Alderman Lond. Kted at W. 18 Mar. 166⅘. vide C 24. fol. 608B, 609, where the pedigree coat & crest with a coppie of the exemplification of Arms by Peter Hosier Tholouse. See the same exemplified in my MSS. book called Morgan, p. . . P. L. Norroy.

Richard Mico of .... in the County of Somerset. = ... dr of .... Brewer.

Richard Mico son & heir of R. = ... dr of .... Allen of ....

Samuell Mico son & heir of Lond. Citizen and Mercer of London. = Jane dr of Henry Andrews Alderman of London. She built severall almeshouses in Stepney parish by the Churchyard on which are carved Jane relict of Sam. Mico Mercer.

1665.

LOND. Sr GEORGE ENT of the Colledge of Phisitians President and Doctor of that faculty Kted at the Colledge of Phisitians 15 Apr. 1665. Sab. ....

See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. colum. 894.

Josias lives in Masham Street beyond Westmr abbey.

See another coat of Ent in a book of London monuments of Mr Holford's collecting in the Office of Arms 1st press pag. 12. for Judith dr of Peter Ent.

Josias Ent a dutchman born .... he lived at Sandwich Kent. = Judith dr of .... Beke a merch^t in Norwich.

Judith maried to .... King of .... in Kent.	1st w. .... = dr of .... Cox of	Sr George Ent of .... born at Sandwich Kent 6 Nov. 1604 of Sydney Coll. Cambr. Kted vt supra of the Colledge of Phisitians p'sident he dyed 13 Octob. 1689 bur. in a Vault in St Laur. Old Jury London.	= 2d w. Sarah dr of Samuell Meverell Dr of Phisick of London dyed the year after Sr George & buried at the same place.
	A	B	

*A | B | *

1. George Ent esq[r] of Midle Temple son & heir dyed in Aug. 1679 bur. in Temple Church, s.p. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 19. vnmar.

2. Peter Ent dyed at Smirna vnmar.

3. Josias Ent esq[r] of Westm[r] liveing 1699. no child. = Katerine d[r] of John Bathurst of London esq[r] & Enfeild Midds & sister & sole heir of S[r] Henry Bathurst of Enfeld K[t] liveing 1700.

4. Edward dyed vnmar. bur. at S[t] Laur. ob. 31 Jan. 1635 ætat 37.

Sarah d[r] of S[r] Geo. Ent of Lond. D[r] of Phisick mar. 1[st] to Francis Head of the Midle temple esq[r] 1[st] son of S[r] Richard Head of Rochester bart remar. to S[r] Paul Barrett of Canterbury Recorder K[t].

Surrey. S[r] Edward Thurland of Rygate sollicitor to the Duke of York Kted at .... 22 Apr. 1665. he was Judge of the Com'on Pleas. See S[r] Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey. made 1663, fol. 59. coat crest quarterings and pedigr. Ermine on a cheif indented G. 3 Taus or. See his picture in Guildhall Lond.

Edward Thurland of Rygate in Surrey Gent. = Elizabeth d[r] & coheir of Richard Elliott of Rygate Surrey esq[r].

Edward Thurland of Rygate esq[r] Kted as above. = Elizabeth d[r] of .... Wright of Buckland Surr. esq[r].

Edward Thurland esq[r] 15 y[rs] old 1663.

5801 fo. 73.

Lond. S[r] Thomas Bonfoy Alderman Kted at .... 27 Apr. 1665. Blew on a cross Arg. a Humane hart proper. See Visit. Midds. by S[r] E. Byshe, fol. 22.

Sebastian Bonfoy of Lond. Merch[t]. = Alice dau'r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of Buckenham Castle Norff. the rich Vsurer.

Samuell Bonfoy of Hese in Midds. Gent. = Audrey d[r] of Jo. Wilford of the Ile of Wight. A | Rich[d] B. q[re] if not the same with Samuell. = ... d[r] of S[r] Jo. Rea K[t].

* *Sic* in MS.

Sunbury Midds. A

1. Nicolas B. merch[t] in S[t] Helens & of Hays Midds. = Mary only d[r] of Nicolas Sheppard of Sunbury Midds.

3. S[r] Thomas Bonfoy of Lond. Merchant one of the heirs to Hugh Audley Kted vt supra. = Lettice d[r] of Thomas Barker of Basford and Ringshall Suff.

Samuell Bonfoy 2[d] son of Sam.

Hugh B. 11 y[rs] old 1663. = 1. Lettice.

2. Susan d[r] & heir maried to S[r] Charles Cæsar of Benington Com. Hertf. K[t]. see pag. 28[B].

Samuell.

Samuell Bonfoy. d[rs].

DOREST. S[r] THO. TURBERVILE of Beer Regis Kted at Whitehall 2 May 1665. Ermine Lyon Ramp[t] G. crowned Or. Vide C 22. fol. 127, for the coat & a Good pedigr.

Robert Turbervile of Bere Regis in Dorcetshire esq[r]. = Mary d[r] of Roger Maudlin of Nunny.

Thomas Turbervile of Bere Regis in Dorcetshire esq. = Thomasine d[r] & heir of Robert Fitz James of Redlench Som'set.

KANC. S[r] DEMETRIUS JAMES of Itham Kted at .... 10 May 1665. See Philpot's Villare Cantianum fol. . . S[r] Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 83, & many other books in the office for the pedigree higher the coat crest & quarterings.

William James of Itham Kent esq[r]. = Jane d[r] of Nicolas Miller of Wrotham Kent esq[r].

S[r] Demetrius James of Itham Kted as above. = Anne d[r] of .... Bates Phisitian to King Charles 2[d].

William James of Ightham esq[r]. Jane.

LOND. S^r^ MATHEW HOLWORTHY Kted at W. 12 May 1665. See S^r^ Ed. Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 63. & pedigree.

John Holworthy of Bridgewater Com. Somerset.

Richard Hollworthy of Bristoll Merch^t^ & Alderman there. = Mary d^r^ of Mathew Haviland of Bristoll.

. . . . Holworthy Merchant in London maried . . . . lived in S^t^ Swithin's lane London.

Susan (or Mary q^re^) d^r^ of Henry Henley of Leigh house Som'set esq^r^. See Visit. Glouc. A.D. 1682 fol. 85. = S^r^ Martin Holworthy of London Kted as above called of little Palgrave in Norffolk q^r^.

2^d^ w. Lucy d^r^ of Richard Jervoice of . . . . Southt.

. . . . Holworthy maried . . . . d^r^ & heir of S^r^ . . . . Halsey of Gatesden Hertf. K^t^ & relict of S^r^ William Berkham of Southacre Norff. baronet.

1 d^r^ vnmar. 1700.

. . . . Holworthy esq. lives at Hackney Midds. maried & hath issue.

. . . . Holworthy Gent dyed before his father vnmarried of Greif for his Sisters misfortune.

1. . . . . married to . . . . Heathcotte son & heir of . . . . Heathcote of London Merch^t^ brother of S^r^ Gilb^t^ H. K^t^.

2. . . . . debauched by the said . . . . Heatcotte, who dyed in childbed buried in S^t^ Pauls Convent Garden 1721.

5801 fo. 74.

ESSEX. S^r^ JOHN JAMES of Crisshull Kted at Whitehall 14 Maij 1665.

Roger James of Lond. Gent. = Sara dau'r and heir of Henry Moskin of . . . .

Richard James of Maudon* essex. = Gertrude dau'r of Jo. Smith of Lond.

S^r^ Jo. James of Chrishull in Essex Kted vt supra. he dyed vnmaried the . . . . buried at . . . .

. . . . sister & heir maried to Adam Cane of London Vintner by whom she had issue S^r^ Cane James of Chrishull created baronet. al's S^r^ James Cane.

---

* Manewdon.

MIDDS. S^r^ PAUL WHITCHCOTT of Hendon son and heir of S^r^ Jeremy baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Aprill 1665. See my pedigrees of baronets.

STAFF. S^r^ ROWLAND OKEOVER of Okeover Kted at W. 19 Apr. 1665. Thomas son & heir. See Visitation of Staff. C 10. fol. 112. Vincent's Staff. fol. 161.

Philip Okeover of Okeover Staff.=Elizabeth d^r^ of Thomas Babington of Dethick.

- Philip Okeover.= — Jane d^r^ & coheir.
- 3. Rowland Okeover of London. 3 son.=Sibill d^r^ of Henry White of Bristoll. — Ralf Okeover son & heir of Rowland.
- 1 w. Maud d^r^ of William Bassett of Blore.=1. Ralf Okeover of Okeover Staff.=2^d^ w. Catherine d^r^ of S^r^ .... Dunham K^t^.
  - 1. Elena mar. to Tho. Taylor of burton upon Trent.
  - 2. Eliz. to Nicolas Longford of Longford Derb.
  - 3. Dorothy to Humphrey Wells of ....
  - 4. faith s. p'le.
  - Isabella.

S^r^ Rowland Okeover of Okeover Kted as above.=

- Rowland son & heir of S^r^ Rowland.=Elizabeth d^r^ & sole heir of S^r^ Tho. Pettus of Racheath Norff. baronet.

LONDON. S^r^ FRANCIS CLARK of .... Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1665.

SUFF. S^r^ JOHN COELL of Depeden one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 31 May 1665. See the 2^d^ volume of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 114^B^. Or a bull pass^t^ Sab. a bordure Sab. Besantée. Crest, a bull's head erased Sab. besantée.

Tho. Cole dyed seised of the maners of Woodbridge Vfford & Ketelbergh Vfford in Wodbrige & Melton Suff. Avis Cole mother, Kat. Cole, Margaret Cole d^rs^ of Tho. see Certificate of feodary Wynere dated Pas. 8 Car. 1. A.D. 1632.

John Coell of Bury S[t] Edmunds Suff. dyed 1585.=Agnes d[r] of . . . . Shaw of Lond.

Thomas Coell of Depeden Suff. dyed 1646.=Susanna d[r] & heir of Thomas Jermyn of Depeden Suff.

A

2[d] w. Anne d[r] of John Houson Bp. of Durham.=S[r] John Coell of Depeden Kted vt supra.=1 w. Francisca d[r] & sole heir of Rich[d] Pead of Garboldesham Norff. See S[r] Edward Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 191.

1. Thomas Coell esq. son & heir apparent dyed without issue male.=Cecilia d[r] of S[r] Henry Crofts of Saxham p'va Suff. sister of Will. Lord Crofts.

2. Francis.

Anne mar. to Edw[d] Shepperd of Mendlesham Suff. ar.

Frances maried to . . . .

5801 fo. 75.

Lond. S[r] George Waterman Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall 10 June 1665 he sold Ropes and Ironwork in Thames streat was a wholesale Ironmonger at the sign of the dublet which they say was in memory of the leather doublet he brought with him to London and which he was vsed to shew. See a pedigr. of Waterman Ashmole's berks, 131.

S[r] George Waterman Knighted above. Lord Maior.=. . . . d[r] of . . . . Sheriff. merch[t] Citizen & Skinner buried in S[t] Dunstan's in East Lond. See Adams Lond. p[t] 1. pag. 216. remaried to Robert Russell of London

---

Lond. S[r] Charles Doe Sheriff Lond. this y[r] Kted at W. 10 June 1665. 3 febr. 13 Car. 2[di]. See a Grant of Arms to him by S[r] Edward Walker in his Docketts of Grants pag. 17. Azure a doe trippant or between 3 besants. on a chapean B. turned up ermine a doe trippant or holding in mouth an oak branch p'per.

Jonas Doe of Ludlow Salop.=

Charles Doe esq[r] of Ludlow Kted as above.=. . . . d[r] of . . . . Maplesden of . . . . in Kent the other sister mar. to . . . . White of Hampshire.

Charles Doe esq[r] an officer of the Custom house door keeper to the Comissioners. Speciall poor.

S^r^ CHRISTOFER MYNNES or MINGS Kted at .... 27 June, 1665.

S^r^ Christofer Mynns of .... Knighted ut supra born at .... Norff.

.... Mynns Captain surintendant at Portsmouth. = Margaret daughter of S^r^ Jn^o^ Oglander of Nunwell Bart.

LOND. S^r^ HENRY CODONY Gent. Vsher of the privey Chamber to Queen Katerine MIDDS. Kted at Whitehall 22 June 1665.

LONDON. S^r^ ROBT. VINER Alderman and Goldsmith Lond. Kted at W. 24 June 1665 a baronet after. See my book of baronets. he dyed without issue.

LONDON. S^r^ EDWARD SPRAGG Captain of the Ship called the .... Kted at .... the 24 June 1665 he was drowned in the sea fight against the Dutch .. day of ... 1673 sine p'le legitimâ. had a Grant of Arms from S^r^ E. Byshe or S^r^ Ed. Walker. q^re^. See S^r^ Edw^d^ Walker's Grants fol. 20.

.... Spragg of .... in Ireland.

.... d^r^ of .... = S^r^ Edward Spragge Kted as above drowned in the fight against the Holand^rs^ .. day of ... 1673 bur^d^ in S^t^ Mich. chappell in Westm^r^ Abbey he was born in Ireland Billy leg father of the lord Dartmouth I am told was his vnkle a Roman Catholick. = ... d^r^ of .... maried in Bruxells flanders before the y^r^ 1660.

1. William Spragg he is a Captain of the marines 1697. 2^d^ son. 1 d^r^.

LOND. S^r^ THO. ALLEN Captain of the Ship called the Old James Kted at .... 24 June 1665 created baronet after. See my book of baronets.

LOND. Sr THO. TEDDEMAN Captain of the Royall Charles Kted at .... 1 July 1665.

5801 fo. 76.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH JORDAYNE Captain of the Royall Oake Kted at .... 1 July 1665.

LOND. Sr ROGER CUTTINGS Captain of the Prince Kted at .... 1 July 1665.

MIDDS. Sr STEPHEN FOX one of the Clarks of the Green cloth Whitehall Kted at .... 1 July 1665. Ermine on a chevron azure 3 foxes heads erased or on a canton of 2d a fl. de lys or. Crest, on a chapeau azure turned vp ermine a fox seiant or. Grant dated 1 October 10 Car. 2. & A.D. 1658. augmentation dated after. See Morgan's book MSS Collection of Sr Edward Walker's Grants fol. 171. See benefactors to Heralds office vol. 2. fol. 71.

William Fox of Farley Wylts dyed .. Octob. 1652. = Elizabeth dr of Thomas Pavy of Wylts.

2d w. .... dr of .... Hope of .... Rector of .... maried 1703.

= Sr Stephen Fox of Whitehall Kted vt supra one of the Lord Comissrs of the treasury temp Jac. 2d. Willi' 3. liveing 1696 vastly rich in land & mo. married his 2d wife at 80 years of age & had severall childr. by her dyed .. buried at Farley 7 November 1716.

= 1 wife. Elizabeth dau'r of William Whittle of London, late of the County Palat. of Lanc. She dyed at Chiswick .. Aug. 1696 buried at .... See the 4th volume of Grants. See Morgan's MSS. also for the Grant of Arms to her & her descendants dated 13 Sept. 1668 revokt & new grant'd.

1 son. Henry Fox.

2d son. Stephen Fox twin with the other.

3. Charlotte.

4. .... Fox.

1. Charles Fox esqr Paymaster of the English & Irish Armys temp. Will'i 3. no child.

= .... dr & heir of Sr Will. Trollop of Caswick Linc. bart. no child 1698. She dyed without issue .. day of ... 1704 buried at ....

4. Edward. dead.

6. John dead & both buried at Westmr in the Cloisters.

Elizab. mar. to Charles Lord Cornwaleys of Eye Suff.

Margaret dyed young.

3. Jane.

Sr Will. Trollop mar. Eliz. dr of Sr Robt Car of Sleford Linc. Bar. relict of Will. Thorald of Marston linc. esqr. Cars & Thorald's ped. See Thorold of Marston bart ped.

A

Steven. Edward. John. } dyed young. — 5. James Fox dead s. p'le. — 3. William Fox dead s. p'le.

HANTS. S^r WILL. LILE of the Midle temple Lond. & of Wotton in the Ile of Wight Kted at .... 4 July 1665. See the Visit. Hants pag. 20^B, & S^r Henry S^t George's Visitat. Hants. & the Ile of Wight fol. 219. Or on a cheif B. 3 Lions rampant Or.

Anthony Lile of Wotton in the Ile of Wight esq^r. = Elizab. d^r of Jo. Dormer of barton Oxon.

S^r Will. Lile of the Inner (*sic.*) Temple Kted as before. = Bridget d^r of John Hungerford of Dunameney Oxon. esq^r.

1. John. 2. William. 3. Rich^d. 4. Edw^d. 5. Barnaby. 6. Anth. Mary.

Bridget. Elizab. Mabell maried to John Cole of Odiam Southt. G. See S^r Hen. S^t George's Visit. of Hants 173.

HANTS. S^r WILL. OGLANDER of Nunwell in the Ile of Wight Kted at .... 4 July 1665 created baronet after.

---

q^re LEIC. S^r CLEMENT FARNHAM of ....

S^r JEROME SMITH captain of .... Kted at .... 22 June 1665.

S^r Jerome Smith Com-ander of ..... = ... sister of John Rockley Gent Lord of the Mannor of Brayton near Selby in Yorkshire. D^r Johnsons inform.

5801 fo. 77.

BERKS. S^r JOHN ELWES of Barton Court Kted at Oxford 14 October 1665. See for the pedigree higher my 2 volume of baronets pag. 264.

S^r Jervace Elwes of Woodford in essex K^t = Frances 2^d d^r of S^r Rob^t Lee of Billeslee Warr. K^t remar. to S^r Rich^d Everard of Waltham Bar.

- S^r John Elwes of Barton Court Kted vt supra and of Grovehouse in Fulham parish Midds. liveing 1696. no child liveing. = Elizab. d^r & coheir of S^r Walter Raleigh of West Horsley Surr. K^t liveing 1696.
- S^r Jervace Elwes created baronet.

LONDON. S^r MARTIN NOELL son of S^r Martin Noell of L. Scrivenor Kted at .... November 1665. q^re of S^r Rob t. Clayton or M^r Williams. Vide before pag. 58.

Md. it is said left Gen'all Earl had a d^r & heir mar. to — ernley.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN ERNLEY of ..... Kted at ..... Chancellor of the excheq^r temp
WYLTS. Car. 2^di & Jac. 2^di privy councellor.

S^r John his son Kted at .....

Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 eaglets displaid or. Crest, a Saracen's head p'per, cap or on which 3 bars wavy. See for the pedigree higher my coppy of Visitation of Wylts by Hervy Clar. 1565, p. 50.

q^re if M^r Pottinger had this account from him.

John Ernle of Cannings Wylts ar. with this man the visitation 1565. = Mary d^r of Will. Hyde of Denchworth Berks esq^r. here ends the visit 1565.

1 w. Mary d^r & heir of Roger Finamore of Wheatham Wylts. = Michael Ernle of Borton in Cannings Com. Wylts esq^r. = 2^d w. Susan 1^st dau'r of S^r Walter Hungerford of ... Wylts K^t.

- 1. Mary mar. to S^r Will. Blaker of Sarum.
- 2. Cicely mar. to Will. Danyell of S^t Margarets.
- 3. Edw^d. } dyed young.
- 4. Walter. }
- 5. Edw^d Ernle of ..... = Mary d^r of Jo. S^t Lo of ....
- 1. Mary mar. to Ro. Hampton after to .... Blancher.
- 2. Anne to Rob^t Noys of Erthfont Wylts esq^r.
- 3. Jane to S^r Antony Hungerford of Down-ampeny Wylts K^t.

A

2. Richard Ernle.

1. S[r] Jo. Ernle of Wheatham Wylts K[t]. = ... d[r] & heir of Tho. Heydok of Burytown Wylts esq[r].

Frances mar. to S[r] Tho. Mildmay of Springfeild Essex K[t].

2. Michael.

1. John Ernle of Wheatham esq[r] dyed 1684 buried at Calne. = Philadelphia d[r] of S[r] Arthur Hopton of Wytham Som'set K[t] dyed 1677 buried at Calne.

3. Edw[d].
4. Charles.
5. Henry.
6. William.
7. Finamore.
8. Thomas.

2[d] w. Eliz. d[r] of Will. Lord Allington of Horsheath Cambr. relict of Charles Ld. Seymor of Trowbridge Wylts obijt (by whom Katerine vnmar. 1696) bur. at Horsheath. = S[r] John Ernle Kted vt supra of Wheatham lives there 1696. Chancellor of the exchеq[r] temp Car. 2[d], & Jac. 2[d]. Privey Councelor. = 1[st] w. Susan dau'r of S[r] Jo. Grubbham How of Compton Glouc. dyed . . . . . buried at Blountsdon Wylts.

1. S[r] John Ernle of . . . Kted . . . . dyed ab[t] 13 y[rs] since buried at Markle Heref. = Vincentia 1[st] d[r] & coheir of S[r] Jo. Kirle of Much Markle Heref. Bart she dyed . . . . buried at Much Markle.

2. Michael Ernle dyed vnmaried buried in S[t] Margarets Westm[r].

John Kirle Ernle esq[r] about 14 y[rs] old 1696. = ... d[r] of S[r] Tho. Rolt of . . . . Hertf. K[t].

Hester mar. to Will. Washborne of Pockley North'ton esq[r].

1. Bridget mar. to Alex. Staples of . . . . Sussex ar.
2. Dorothy to Henry Hodges of Hanwell Midds. esq[r] after to Tho. Harison of Copgrave Ebor. ar.
3. Philadelphia to Thomas Pottinger of Inkpenne berks ar.
4. Susan to S[r] Henr. Robinson of Cransby North'ton K[t].
5. Elizab. vnmar. 1696.
6. Rachell mar. to Peregrine Bertie of . . . . Linc. ar.
7. Arabella to . . . . Pledwell of Criklade Wylts ar.

MIDDS. S[r] ROBT. SOUTHWELL of Linc. Inne felds and of King's Weston Com. GLOUC. Glouc. Kted at . . . . 21 Dec. 1665 one of the Clarks of the Councell temp. Car. 2[di] one of the Comissioners of the Customs 1696. See for the pedigree higher my book of pedigrees Letter S fol. 1. Md. one of the d[rs] of S[r] Robt. mar. to . . . . Legrand of . . . . descended from Lile in flanders.

Richard Southwell of Horsham S[t] faiths Norff. ar. = A

A

2d w. Mary dr of George Giffard of Wolverhampton Staff. by whom Eliz. died an infant.

2. Anthony Southwell esqr he went with his brother Sr Tho. into Ireland dyed 1623 ætat. 46. = Margaret dr of Sr Ralf Shelton of Shelton Norff. Kt.

1. Sr Tho. Southwell of Spixworth Norff. Kt & Polylong Ireland who had Eliz. dr & sole heir.

Robert Southwell of Kinsale Ireland esq. vice admirall of Munster he dyed 3d Apr. 1677 buried at . . . . = Hellen only surviving dr & heir of Coll. Robt Gore of Sherston Wylts. She dyed 1 Julij 1673.

Thomas dyed an infant 1641.

Sr Robt. Southwell Kted as above of Kings Weston Glouc. liveing 1696 dyed at Kings Weston September 1702 buried thereby in Henbury church vnder a noble monumt. = Elizabeth 1 dr of Sr Edwd Dering of Surenden Dering Kent. bar. She dyed 13 Jan. 1681 aged 33 buried at Henbury vnder a monument in the Chancell.

Edward Southwell esq. born 4 Sept. 1671 one of the Clarks of the Councell 1696 vnmaried Secretary of Estate for Ireland 1725 rebuilt his seat at King's Weston in Glouc. My good friend as his father was. P. L. Norroy. = Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of Vere essex Cromwell Earle of* . . . . Visct Lecaile & Baron Cromwell of Ardglass in Ireland & Okeham in England comonly called Lady Elizabeth Cromwell walked at the Coronation of Queen Anne for I saw her. P. Le Neve, Norroy.

1. Hellen.
2. Elizab.
3. Mary.
4. Katerine.

. . . . Southwell son & heir of age 1727 hath right to the barony of Okeham by descent if he can prove it by record.

Sr Edward Hooper of . . . .

5801 fo. 78.

London. Sr Robt Hanson Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at . . . . 1 Febr. 1665 Lord Major of L. 167 . .

Barbara dr of George Norton of Lond. Grocer maried to Robt. Hanson Grocer. She buried in St Mary Aldermary. Arg. 3 mascles B. on a cheif S. 3 Lyons Rampt Arg. this was the coat born by him, qre the right. See Sr

* Ardglass.

Edward Byshe's Visitation of Lond. fol. 1st for the pedigree. Was a sort of a silly drunken fellow & so were 2 of his sons with whom I went to school P. L. Norroy at Merchant taylors schol in London.

Thomas Hanson of Blewbury Berks. = Mary dr of .... Aston of Aston Hall Cheshire.

John Hanson of Blewbury & Citizen of London. = Isabell dr of Will. Lee of Abington Berks.

2d w. Kath. dr of Edward Jones of Wrexham Denbigh heir to him & her grdfather to Hugh Jones by ye mothers side. bur. in St Mary at hill church by her husband. = Sr Robt. Hanson Kted as above he was a .... in Lond. Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 1673 & Alderman of Lond. Was by Trade .... lived in bowlane in Aldermary p'ish in Lond. buried in St Mary at hill Church London. = 1 w. Barbara dr of George Norton of Great Chart Com. Kanc. Gent. She dyed .. day of .... buried in Aldermary church yard in London.

3. Robert. 4. Will. Katherine.

1. Berkley Hanson ætat. 16 A.D. 1664. 2. William Hanson. Elizabeth.

Lond. Kent. Sr Will. Hooker Sheriffe of Lond. a grocer he lived at Greenwich 1695. no right to arms but vseth the coat arm. of Hook of Hants. Md. Sr Will. hath an escocheon signed by Sr Edwd Byshe as Mr Mauduit, Windsor saith.

2d w. Susan dr of Sr Thom. Bendish of Bumsted ad Turrim essex bart liveing at Greenwich 1696. = Sr Will. Hooker of London Grocer Kted as above father of the city 1695 Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 167 .. very old dyed at Greenwich Saturday 10th July buried in the church there, he left 3000li p. ann. = 1st w. ....

William Hooker esqr liveing 1696 a grocer in lime Streat lond. = ... dr mar. to Sr John Corbet of ....

.... mar. to Sr John Lethuilier of London Kt.

Glouc. Sr John Poyntz of Iron Acton G. Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 166$\frac{5}{6}$. See the visitation of Glouc. C 17. 143. See Sr Robert Atkyns History of Glouc. p. 203.

3d wife. Frances dr & hr of John Newton of .... no issue. = 2d w. Elizabeth dr & heir of Alexander Sydenham of Luxborow Somers. = Sr John Poyntz of Iron Acton Glouc. he maried to his first wife Vrsula dau'r of Sr John Sydenham Kt She dyed without issue. = 4th wife. Grisel dau'r of .... Roberts of .... Kent.

A B

A | B |

1. Robert Poyntz esq[r] son & heir of Iron Acton K[t] of bath at Coronation of King Char. dyed . . day of . . . . 1680.

=1 wife. Frances d[r] & coheir of Gervace Gibbons of Bethersden Kent.

=Cecily 2[d] wife d[r] of . . . . Smith of . . . .

2. Nicolas Poyntz of . . . .

drs.

S[r] John Poyntz of Iron Acton Glouc. Knighted as above son by the 2[d] wife, he lived at Iron Acton, he gave the estate to his widdow who sold it to . . . . the house part pulled down, he dyed . . day of . . . . 1680 buried at . . . .

=Anne d[r] of . . . . Cæsar of . . . .

Essex. S[r] Richard Pigott of Woodford Kted at W. 28 febr. 166$\frac{5}{6}$. Ermine 3 fusiles in fess Sab. Crest a wolf's head erased Arg. tusked G.

Thomas Pigott of . . . . Salop. =Dorothy d[r] of . . . . Eaton of . . . .

Richard Pigott of London Grocer liveing 1633. See C 24, fol. 36. =Elizab. d[r] of Tho. Nutt of Lond. Grocer.

q'terly arg. G. . . . . *3 a frett or a fess B

Dorothy.
Mary.
Susan.
Sarah.

2[d] w. Rebecca d[r] of Timothy Robinson of Hamersmith relict of . . . . Duke of . . . . Wylts maried 1696 remaried to Paul Priaulx of Lond. Merch[t].

=S[r] Richard Pigott of Woodford Essex 3[d] son Kted vt supra liveing 1696 in Lond. and at Woodford formerly no child liveing Master of the Pattent Office Justice of the peace for essex he dyed at his house in boswell court Midds. without issue . . March 1699 & was buried . . . .

=1[st] w. Rebecca d[r] of Tho. Vinor of North Cerney Glouc. and sister of S[r] Tho. & S[r] Rob[t] Vinor baronets. She dyed . . . . buried at

1. Thomas.
2. John.
4. Robert.

5801 fo. 79.

Midds. S[r] Thomas Chambers of Bromley Kted at Whitehall 6 March 166$\frac{5}{6}$. See the pedigree of Chamber entred in D 14, 2[d].

---

* Illegible.

Beling Mr Sr Richards son takes the name of Arundell & qrters Arundell 1, Beling 2, Arg. a cross bet. 3 . . . . Gules.

Sr Richard Beeling secretary to the Queen Katerine Kted at . . . . lives in Somerset house he came out [of] Ireland. Sr R. B. dr mar. to Sr Jo. Hales of Tonstall Kent bart.

Sr Jo. Arundell of Llanheron in St Maugans p'ish Corn.

- Sr Richard Beling secretary to Qn Katerine liveing at Somerset house 1698. came out of the County of Dublyn.
  - 1. Charles Beling esqr dyed vnmaried about Aug. 17 . .
  - 2. Richard Beling esqr who enjoys all the estate of Sr John Arundell of Llanheron & hath Assumed the name without Autority.
    q. if not dyed . . day of . . . . 1727. See Catal. of his books sold at Mr Cowper's house great piatza in Convent Garden brought from his seat in Cornwall.
  - 3. John Beling.
- . . . . dr of Sr John Arundel of Llanheron Cornub. sister of the wife of Sr Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow Norff. bart.
  - Mary dr maried to Sr John Hales of Tunstall Kent Baronet dyed 24th day of January 170$\frac{9}{1}$ buried in the Queens Vault in Somerset house.
  - . . . . dyed about 9 yrs old 1700.
- Elizab. dr & coheir mar. to Sr Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborow in Norff. Bart She dyed . . Aprill 1690 buried at . . . .
  - Sr Henry Arundell Bedingfeld.

Sr Robert Holmes Captain of the Defiance Man of War Kted at Deptford 27 of March 1666.

. . . . Holmes of . . . . in Ireland.

- Sr John Holmes of . . . . Kted . . day of . . . .
  - Eliz. mar. to Sr Harry Hicks baronet of Ruckwolds in essex dyed at Ruckwolds in Low Layton p'ish . . day of Jan. bur. in the p'ish church there 21 January 1705. left childr.
- . . . . dr of . . . . Lowther of London Mercht.
- 2. Sr Robert Holmes Kt governor of the Ile of Wyght dyed vnmaried . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .
  - 1. . . . . Holmes esqr.
  - 2. . . . . Holmes Gent.

LEIC. S[r] CHARLES TUFTON of Coston Kted at . . . . 28 Aprill 1666.

Nicolas Tufton Earle of Thanet. = Frances d[r] of Thomas Earle of Exeter.

Cecil Tufton of Portugall Rowe in Lincolns Inne feilds esq[r] dyed there 19 Junij 1682 aged 63 buried at Rainham Kent. = Mary d[r] of . . . . Lloyd of . . . .

S[r] Charles Tufton of Twickenham Midds. K[t] now liveing 1693. = Aleuf d[r] of . . . . of Wales widd. of . . . . Rainsford.

Cecill Tufton only son and heir. 4 d[rs].

EBOR. S[r] MILES WHARTON of Beverley Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1666. S[r] RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 237. Coat Crest Quarterings & pedigr. higher. Or on chevron azure a martlet bet. 2 Pheons of first. See Visitation of Yorkshire coppied by S[r] Philip Constable in my hands P. Le Neve Norroy. pag. 258 for ped. & q[r]terings.

Laurence Warton of Kingston vpon Hull. = Anne d[r] of . . . . Radley of Radley Linc.

Michaell Warton of Beverley in Yorkshire. = Joane d[r] of . . . . Portington of Port.

2[d] w. = S[r] Michael Warton of Beverley K[t] dyed A.D. 1655. = 1 wife. Elizab. d[r] & coheir of Ralf Hansby.

Michael Wharton of Beverley ebor. dyed before his father. = Catherine d[r] & coheir of Xtofer Malteby of Malteby ebor.

Michael Warton of Beverley Park esq[r] ætat. 42 Annor. 15 Sept. 1666. = Susan d[r] of John Lord Paulet of Hinton S[t] George Som'set.

1. S[r] Miles Warton of Beverley ebor. Kted vt supra vnmaried 1666 dyed vnmar. . . day of March 1724–5 buried at . . . .

2. S[r] Ralf Warton of Beverly Kted vt supra liveing 1668.

3. Charles Warton of Beverley.

John. 1. Eliz. 2. Susan mar. to S[r] Jo. Newton bart. 3. Mary.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 331.

Somersetshire Knights 1660.

* { Doddington, S^r^ Francis of Doddington.
Paulet, S^r^ Amias Paulet of Hinton S^t^ George.
Portman, S^r^ William baronet after of Orchard K^t^ of bath.

Horner, S^r^ George of Cleford. his son at Melles direct to him by M^r^ Moor apoth. at Bath.

Bassett, S^r^ William of Claverton. M^r^ Moor Apothecary.

Hookes, S^r^ Humphrey Alderman of Bristoll.

Cann, S^r^ Robert alderman of bristoll. my Lady Canne at Bustleton. Sanders at White hart for bristoll men.

Gore, S^r^ Thomas of Barrow. Lady Gore liveing.

Yeomans, S^r^ Robert Alderman of bristoll. dead.

Bridges, S^r^ John q^re^ of this county.

Mallet, S^r^ John of S^t^ Audreys.

Langton, S^r^ Thomas of bristoll. q^re^ if not Newton Park by bath.

Hays, S^r^ James of beckington.

Churchill, S^r^ John of Churchill was M^r^ of Rolls left at d^r^ (*sic*) at M^r^ Chivers who lives at Cross bath by the hospitall.

Norton S^r^ George of Abbots leigh K^t^.

Sydenham, S^r^ Humphrey of Cholworthy house.

Lloyd, S^r^ John Major of bristoll. Sanders one.

Cann, S^r^ Thomas of bristoll liveing. Sanders.

Hart, S^r^ Richard Major of bristoll 1680 liveing of Hanham.

Cremp, S^r^ Richard of bristoll, to him at bristoll.

Popley, S^r^ Derick at bristoll Kted 28 Nov. 1671.

Earle, S^r^ Thomas Major of bristoll 1681.

Knight, S^r^ John Major of bristoll liveing there.

Clutterbuck S^r^ William Major of bristoll 1682. liveing.

Hayman, S^r^ William Major of bristoll 1684. liveing.

Merrick, S^r^ William Major of bristoll 1685. liveing.

Dudleston, S^r^ John q^re^ where Kted & y^e^ day when Kted. liveing.

Day, S^r^ Thomas Major of bristoll 1694. liveing.

Danes, S^r^ William Sheriff . . . 1694. liveing.

S^r^ John Sayer certificate dyed 1668 bur. in S^t^ Margaret's Church Westm^r^. See Certificate for him L 3. fol. 72.

Certificates of Knighthood of S^r^ Gabr. Coots &c. fol. 68 of 2 Earle Marshall's book, look 2^d^ Earle Marshall's book Vaudrey, Moor, & other Kts.

5801 fo. 80.

Norff. S^r^ Edwin Rich of Lincolns Inne Kted at . . . . 10 July 1666.
Midds.

Robert Lord Rich. of Lees essex dyed 1581. = Elizab. d^r^ & heir of George Baldry of . . . .

A

* Erased in MS.

A

1. Robt. Rich 1st Earle of Warwick.

2. Sr Edwyn Rich. of Mulbarton Norff. Kt one of the Masters of the Chancery and of Linc. Inne. = Margaret dr of Charles Wolrich of . . . .

Sr Edwyn Rich. of Lincolns Inne Kt of Mulbarton Norff. & Rose hall in Beecles Suff. he dyed 17 Nov. 1676 buried at . . . . without issue. = Jane dr of . . . Reve of . . . . relict of Sr John Suckling comptroller of the house to King James 1. & Char. 1st.

Sr Charles Rich of the new exchange Lond. Hosier creatd baronet. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . . Cholmundleigh of . . . .

1. Elizab. mar. to . . . . Ceeill a frenchman.

2. Mary married to Sr Robt. Rich. bart. See my 3d vol. of barts pag. 203.

Kanc. Sr Robt. Faunce of Cliff. Kted at . . . . 24 July 1666.

Midds. Sr Edmundbury Godfrey of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Whitehall . . . Sept. 1666 he was a justice of the peace and took the depositions of Doctor Oats presently after which he either cutt his own throat or was murdred by the papists 4 October in the year 1678. See the history of that year. this is certain he was a melancholy man. See a monument in the east wall of the cloyster in Westmr abbey whereon all the sons are mentioned. he was found 5 days after.

Sab. a chev. bet. 3 pellicans' heads erased or vulned p'per, cresst diff. Crest, on a torce of collors a pellican's head erased or encircled with a wreath vert. Post spinas palma.

Margaret dr of . . . . Lambard. = Thomas Godfrey of Selling in Kent of Hodyford in Selling. = Sara dr of Tho. Iles of fulham Midds.

Lambardus. Thomas.

5. Sr Edmundbury Godfrey of Midds. Kted vt supra a batchelor buried in the Cloysters at Westmr east side.

6. Michaell Godfrey of London merchant and lived at Woodford Essex heir to his bro. = ... dr of . . . . liveing at Woodford 1696.

Michael Godfrey Deputy Governor of the bank of England killed by a canon shott at the seige of Namur 1695 being waiting on King William in the Trenches. vnmarried.

Peter Godfrey liveing 1696 a merchant. Heir to his brother.

A

A

1. Thomas.
2. Petrus.
3. Ric'us.

4. Joh'es.
7. Tho.

Edw^d dyed at 12 y^r old bur. in Westm^r Cloysters.

Benjamin.

Jane. Eliz.

Katerine. Sarah.

WYLTS. S^r JOHN S^t LOE of Knighton Kted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. See S^r Edward Byshe's Wylts made 1677 fol. 93. coat crest q^rterings. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 anulets A.

Edward S^t Lo. of Knighton Wylts. = Margar^t d^r of William Faukner of Sarum Wylts.

John S^t Lowe of Knighton son & h^r 3 months old A.D. 1623.

S^r John S^t Lo. of Knighton Knighted as above.

LOND. S^r JOSEPH SHELDON Sheriffe of Lond. 1666 Kted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1666 Lord Major 1676. See a certificate after his death J 30. pag. 91. See book of Grants vol. 3. pag. 144, 149.

q^re of S^r Hen. S^t George & M^r Sheldon.

Md. Gilbert Sheldon archb'p of Canterbury gave the lease of M^r & Rect. Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon.

Roger Sheldon of Stanton Staff. neer to Ashborne Derb. in ellaston p'ish Staff. =

2. Gilbert Sheldon born 19 July 1598. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d. Col. 678. Clark closet Car. 1. Dean Westm^r, Warden of All Souls, Dean of Chapell, Bishop of London, Archbp. of Canterbury, dyed 9 Nov. 1677 bur. at Croydon Surr. vnmaried.

1. Ralf Sheldon of Stanton Staff. or Wandley Com. Derby. = Mary d^r of John Perkes of Wandley.

3 son. Roger Sheldon of Christ Church Oxon. 1681 vnmaried.

2^d wife. Margaret the d^r & coheir of Geo. Rose by whom Anne d^r & coheir vnmar. 1681 8 y^rs old. =

1. S^r Joseph Sheldon Kted as above a wollen draper in S^t Pauls church yard heir to Gilbert Archbishop of Canterbury Sheriff. Lond. 1665. Lord Major 1676 dyed 16 of August 1681 buried at Croydon by his vnkle on Thursd. 25 aug. =

1. wife Elizabeth d^r of William Clifton of Covent garden Midds. by whom Elizabeth.

Elizabeth d^r & heir maried to S^r John Cotton of Lanwade Cambridgeshire bar^t.

A

A

2. Daniell Shel-don of Ham Court Surrey esq[r] & Bar.* = Judith d[r] & coheir of George Rose of Eastergate Sussex. Md. this Judith daughter of George Rose & his coheir was the relict of S[r] Maurice Diggs of Chilham Castle in Kent baronet.

Ellen mar. to francis Mohun of fleet Dorcet. esq[r] See the issue J 30. fol. 91.

Katerine = mar. to Jo. Dolbin Bp. of Rochester.

Gilbert 4 y[rs] old 1681.

1. Judith.

2. Mary.

1. Gilb[t] aged 23 A.D. 1681.

2. John aged 19 A.D. 1681.

BRISTOLL. S[r] THO. LANGTON Kted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1666. See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Somersetshire fol. 5. q. the Arms.

John Langton of Bristoll Com. Som'set. = Alice d[r] of . . . .

John Langton esq[r] of Bristoll. = Joane d[r] of William Burrows of Bristoll Merchant.

Joseph Langton of Newton Park Somerset by bath liveing 1701. = frances d[r] of S[r] Jo. Borlace of Bockmore Devon bar[t] & sister & heir of S[r] John.

1. S[r] Thomas Langton of Bristoll Kted as above æt. 40 A.D. 1672. = Hester d[r] of William Cann of Bristoll Merchant after S[r] William Canns grandfather.

Henry Langton esq[r] dyed vnmaried 1701.

1. Frances mar. to . . . . Bere of . . . . Devon.

2. Dorothy dyed vnmar.

3. Anne vnmar. 1701.

1. John Langton æt. 14, 1672, esq[r].

Elizabeth wife of S[r] William Cann of Bristoll.

5801 fo. 81.

MIDDS. S[r] THO. GERY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 10 November 1666.

JOHN GONNING Alderman of Bristol. =

. . . . Gonning clerk.

John Gonning Alderman of Bristoll Lord of the M[r] of Cold Ashton in Som'set-shire. = ... d[r] of John Barker Alderman of Bristoll.

A

posted.

Mary wife of Edw[d] Pitt of Bristoll & Westerleigh Som'set.

* See Grant of Arms to him, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' monthly series, p. 371.

A

John dyed s.p'le

2. Sr Robt Gonning of Cold Ashton Kted .. day of . . .

. . . . dr of Sr Robt Canne of Compton Grenfeld in Glouc. Kt & bart by whom one son dyed an infant.

. . . . mar. to Edwd Stroud of Down p side neer Shipton Malet in Som'setshire.

Hester wife of Sr Tho. Langton of Bristoll merchr & Kt by whom Eliz. wife of Sr Will. Cann.

NORFF. Sr THOMAS WOODHOUSE son and heir of Sr Philip Wodhouse of Kimberley hall Kt and baront Kted at Whitehall 18 Nov. 1666. See my 1st vol baronets fol. 1. he dyed before his father and left Sr John Wodehouse baronet 1696 liveing.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN MALET of St Awdreys Kted at Whitehall 20 febr. 1666. See the Pedigree higher the 2d volume of Benefactors, fol. 67. Bl. 3 escalops or.

Sr Thomas Malet Kt of . . . . Judge of the Kings bench 1 July 17 Car. 1mi & 31 May 12 Car. 2. he dyed December 1665 & was buried at Poyntington Som'set. = Jane dau'r of Francis Mills of Southt.

Sr John Malet Kted as above, maried = Florence dau'r of John Wyndham of Orchard Som'set.

1. Baldwyn Malet. 2. William Malet. 3. John Malet.

1666. SURR. Sr NICOLAS MYLLET of Batersey Kted at . . . . See a Pedigree by this name C 24. fol. 171.

MIDDS.
JERSEY.
GUERNSEY.

Sr PHILIP CARTERET son of Sr George Carteret of Hawnes baronet & Lord after. See Vol. of Nobility fol. 141. Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1667.

EBOR. S[r] JOHN WENTWORTH of Elmehall or Elmescourt he or his son a baronet after. See 3[d] volume. bar[ts] fol. . . & 1 vol. fol. 30. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1667.

LOND. S[r] SAMUELL STERLING Alderman of London Sheriff . . . . Lord Major . . . . Kted at Whitehall 21 Oct. 1667. Vide S[r] Edward Byshe's Grants fol. 1. See the Arms of him and wife my London book fol. 39. Memd. I had information from his neighbours in the Minories that his father was a tubman.

Samuell Sterling of the Hamlet of Stopesley in Luton p'ish Bedf. esq[r].= q[re] if the father of the same p'son with S[r] Sam.

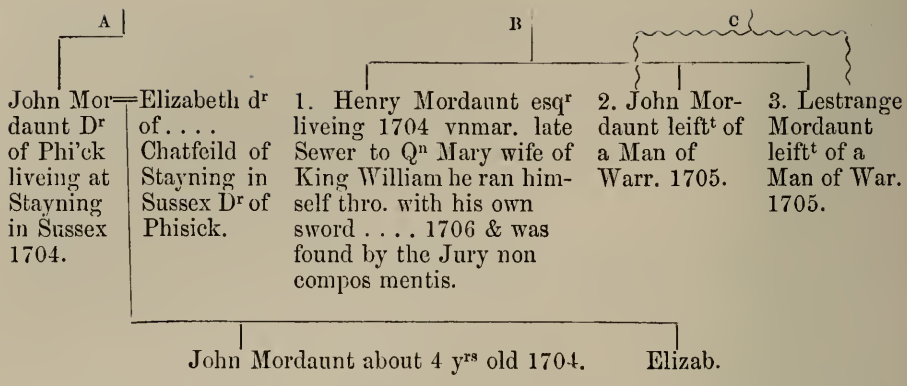
Magdl[n] mar. to Edw[d] Wilford of Enfeild Midds.	S[r] Samuell Sterling= Sheriff of London A.D. 1662 Lord Major . . . . left no child. a brewer.	. . . . d[r] of Richard Garford(Garfoot) of the Minories Tallow Chandler London remar. to George Villiers Viscount Grandison. See my book of Irish nobility.	2. . . . . Sterling = ⋎

WILLIAM MORDAUNT of Oakley in Bedfordshire= 3[d] son of S[r] Jo. Mordaunt K[t] first Lord Mordaunt of Turvey in Bedf. = Agnes daughter & heir of Charles booth of barton in the County of . . . .

Edmund Mordaunt of= Oakley aforesaid. = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . . Stavely of . . . . Leicestershire. Md. the Great printed History calls her Stucley.

1. S[r] Charles Mordaunt of Oakley afores[d] he dyed without any issue & was buried there. =	Elizab. d[r] of S[r] Tho. Snagg of Marston in Bedf. Knight.	2. John Mordaunt= called likewise of Oakley heir to his brother. =	Elizabeth d[r] of . . . . Pudsey of Langley hall in Staffordshire dyed of the plague in London.

1. Charles Mordaunt of Oakley sold the estate buried at Hamersmith. = A	Elizabeth d[r] of . . . . Proshee an Italian Merch[t] in London. q[re] if not Strozzy.	S[r] John Mordaunt= lived a soldier many years at Tangier deputy governor there & comander in chief, liveing in London 1704 administrator to his son. = B	Elizabeth d[r] of= William Adams of the Inner Temple Lond. councellor at lawe & of Pisford North'tonshire She died of Greif for her sons death. = C	q[re] if these 2 last were not by his left hand wife S[r] John avers not, but by his lady, so this line ought to be out.



5801 fo. 82.

LOND. Sr THOMAS DAVIES Sheriffe of Lond. 1667 Kted at the Royall exchange Lond. when King Charles laid the first stone 23d of Octob. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 120 Coat crest pedigr. quarterings. See Sr Edward Byshe's book of Grants for the Grant to him. See Dr Knights life of Dean Collet pag. 418, & 419. Md. Mr Davies who lives at Wanstead is the 2d son.

John Davies of Barkby Com. Leic.=

John Davies of London Draper.= Mary dr & coheir of Stephen Peacock of London & of Eliz. his wife (her coheir she being after maried to John Jenings of London by whom 1 dr maried to . . Price of Lond.) dr of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of London esqr called Rich Audley.

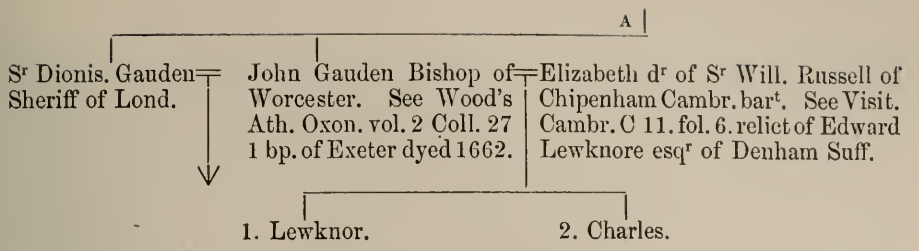
Sr Thomas Davies a Draper by Company Sheriff .... Lord Mayor Lond. he was a bookseller by trade 40 yrs old 1672 Sheriff of London & Midds. 1667 Lord Maior of Lond. 1677 dyed at his house in .... court against St Sepulcres Church dyed . . day of .... 1679 aged 48 buried in that church. See the monument there.= Elizabeth dau'r of William Ridges of London esqr she survived her husband.

1 son. Thomas Davis esq. 2 son. John. 3. Robert. James.

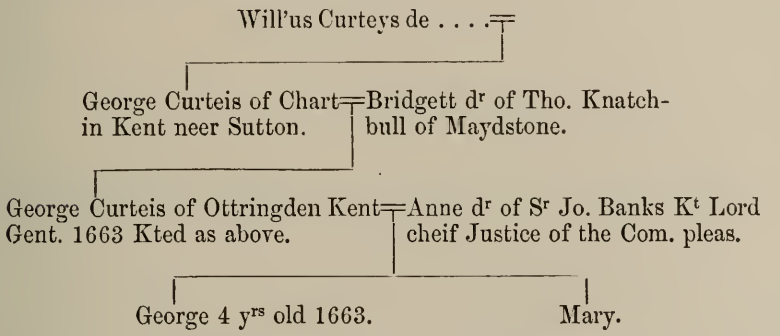
LOND. Sr DENNIS GAUDEN of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at the Royall exchange at the same time 23 Oct. 1667.

.... Gauden of Mayland in essex.=

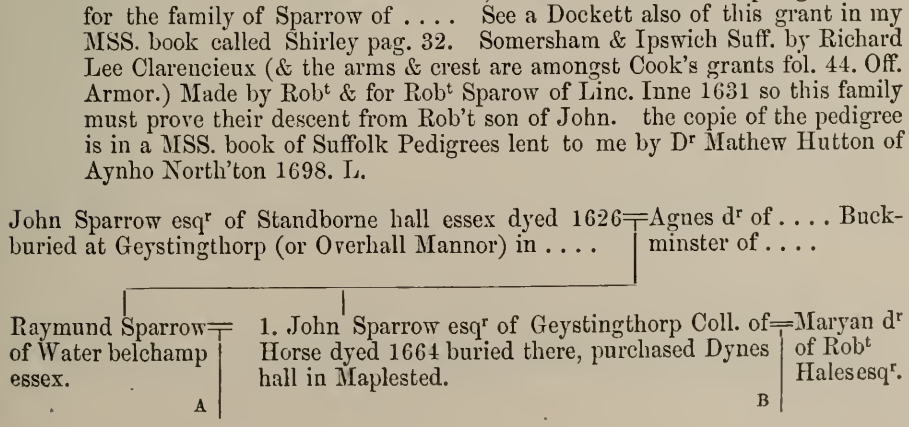
A



Kanc. Sr Geo. Curteis of Otterden Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Kent fol. 167B.



Essex. Sr John Sparrow of Corbet stye Kted 6 Januar. 1667. the arms & crest of Ro. Sp. of Ipswich son & heir of John Sparrow of Somersham Suff. 20 June 1594. Arg. 3 Roses Gules peirced Or. Crest, an vnicorns head Arg. crined Or out of a crown Murall of 2d, no wreath. there was a pedigree made for the family of Sparrow of . . . . See a Dockett also of this grant in my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 32. Somersham & Ipswich Suff. by Richard Lee Clarencieux (& the arms & crest are amongst Cook's grants fol. 44. Off. Armor.) Made by Robt & for Robt Sparow of Linc. Inne 1631 so this family must prove their descent from Rob't son of John. the copie of the pedigree is in a MSS. book of Suffolk Pedigrees lent to me by Dr Mathew Hutton of Aynho North'ton 1698. L.



A

Oliver. John. S[t] Clere.

B

John Sparrow esq[r] of Geystingthorp. = Hester dau'r of Joseph Norgate of . . . .

1. S[r] John Sparrow of the Inner Temple Councellor at law Kted as above. q[re] if not of the green cloth at Whitehall after. = Jane d[r] & coheir of Coll. Rich[d] Thornhill son of of Timothy Thornhill of Ollanty in Kent.

2. Joseph Sparrow attorney at lawe liveing at Walden Essex liveing 1697 a cheating knave. = Jane d[r] of Coll. . . . . Turner of Saffron Walden s[d] liveing 1697.

Thomas Sparrow esq[r] son & heir. = Elizab. d[r] of . . . . Edwards of . . . .

1 d[r].

5801 fo. 83.

HANTS. S[r] RICHARD KNIGHT of Chawton Kted at W. 10 Januar. 1667. See a coat & pedigr. of K[t] of Hants C 29. fol. 69. See a confirmation of Arms & Crest given to Richard Knight of S[t] Dennis in Hantshire by Rob. Cook Clarenc. . . day of . . . . 1583. My MSS. Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 45. I think he dyed without issue.

S[r] Richard Knight of Chawton Hants. Knighted as above. = Priscilla d[r] of S[r] Robert Reynold of Eloathan neer Hartley Row Hants remar. to Reynolds Calthorp of Eloathan 3[d] son of James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esq[r].

HERTF. S[r] RALF RATCLIFFE of Hitchen Kted at . . . . 18 febr. 1667. See for this Pedigree Philpotts Visit. of Kent fol. 162. C 28, 2[d] Table fol. 12. See severall of the name of Ralf Ratcliffe christened married and buried in the Register of the hamlet of Stratford Bowe in Midds. A.D. 1629, &c.

Thomas Ratcliffe of . . . . descended from Ratcliffe of Ratcliffe Tower or Ordsall Lanc.

Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin in Hertf. he had a grant of the White fryers in Hitchin dyed q[re] 1559 bur. in Hitchin Church. = Elizabeth d[r] of . . . . Mareschall of Hytchin remaried to Thom. Norton from whom the Nortons of Offley.

3. S[r] Edward Ratcliffe of . . . . K[t] Phisitian to King James 1[st] by his wife he had the man[rs] of Hampton & Cocklescombe Kent dyed 75 y[rs] old bur. 27 Sept. 1631 bur. at Hitchin. = Martha d[r] of Will. (or Jo.) Wilcocks & coheir by Eliz. his wife d[r] of . . . . buried 2 Mar. 1636 at Hitchin.

Eliz mar. to Will. Fryer of Stevenach Hertf.

A B

A B

Edward Ratcliffe esq^{r} of Hitchin Heir to his vnkle Ralf. he dyed ab^{t} 70 y^{rs} old 1660. bur. at Hitchin s. p.

= Anne d^{r} of S^{r} Robt. Chester of Royston Hertf. K^{t} dyed . . bur. at Hitchin s. p.

2. Jeremy Ratcliffe of . . . .

3. Ralf Ratcliffe.

= Ann.

Martha.

Elizab.

1st Anne d^{r} of Jo. Pigot of Abington Pigot Cambr. and frances his wife dau'r of S^{r} Rob^{t} Chester afors^{d} She dyed . . . bur. at . . . .

= S^{r} Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin K^{t} ed as above his 2^{d} wife was Sarah d^{r} of . . . . She dyed . . . he is liveing 1696.

= 3^{d} wife. Elizab. d^{r} of S^{r} Jo. Musters of Hornsey Midds. K^{t} relict of S^{r} Rich^{d} Spencer of Offley Hertf. bar^{t} liveing 1696.

1. Ralf. Ratcliffe of Hitchin esq^{r} Justice Peace Councellor at Lawe had 6 Childr. all dyed young. dyed æt. 78 bur. 4 Jan. 1621 in Hitchin church.

= Elizabeth d^{r} of Jo. Edolph & coheir relict of Will. (Jo.) Wilcocks esq^{r} She dyed 1597.

2. Jeremy.

1668. Surr. S^{r} William Hoskins of Oxted Kted at Windsor 9 Aprill 1668. See Visitat. of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. coat crest pedigr.

q^{re} of M^{r} Roger Woods.

Charles Hoskins of London citizen & Mercer he purchased Okested in Surrey & dyed there 26 of Dec. 1597. was 75 y^{rs} old buried in Mercers chappell in London 10th of January 1597.

= Anne dau'r of Thomas Engler of Lyngfeld in Surrey.

1 S^{r} Thomas Hoskins of Oxsted son & heir of Charles dyed there 14 of August 1605.

= Dorothy dau'r of Jo. Aldersey of London Merchant sister to Margaret.

2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in Surrey 2^{d} son of Charles he was a mercer in London & 40 years old 1637.

= Margaret dau'r of Jo. Aldersey of London Merchant sister to Dorothy.

Thomas Hoskins of Oxted Surrey. Md. S^{r} Will. Hoskins knew not what became of the issue of this Thomas or of his brother Charles.

2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted. q^{re} his issue.

Mary.

Anne.

Dorothy.

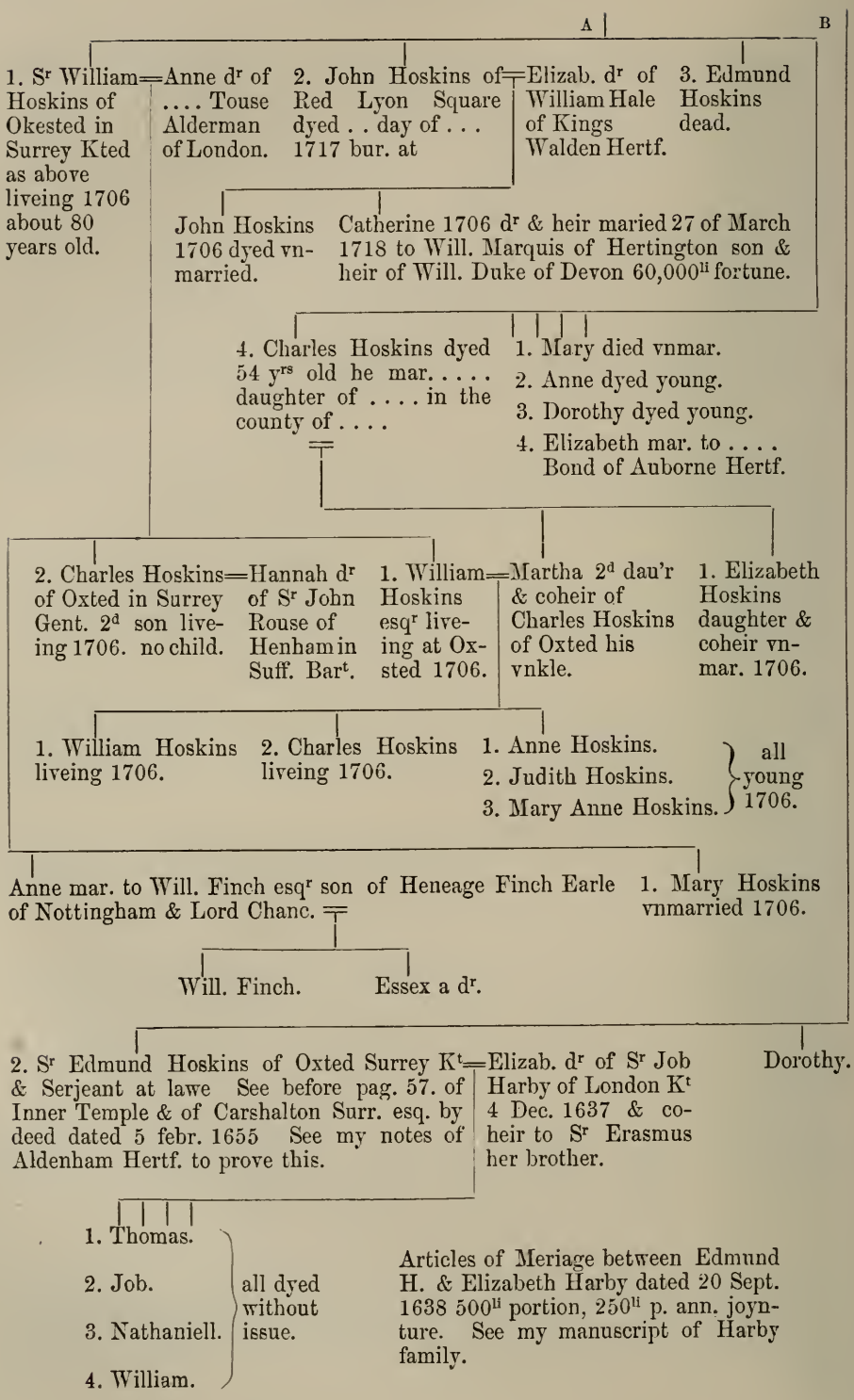
Eliz.

3. John Hoskins killed at the battle of Nasby on the side of King Char. 1st. s. p'le.

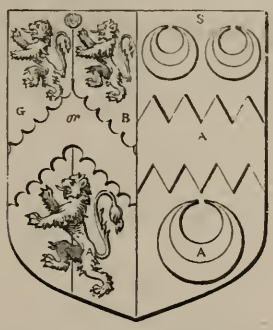
1. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey esq^{r} 1623 in Ward to King Charles the first.

= Anne d^{r} of Rowland Hales of Kings Walden Hertf. esq^{r}.

A B


A
B
1. Sr William Hoskins of Okested in Surrey Kted as above liveing 1706 about 80 years old.
Anne dr of .... Touse Alderman of London.
2. John Hoskins of Red Lyon Square dyed . . day of . . . 1717 bur. at
Elizab. dr of William Hale of Kings Walden Hertf.
3. Edmund Hoskins dead.
John Hoskins 1706 dyed vnmarried.
Catherine 1706 dr & heir maried 27 of March 1718 to Will. Marquis of Hertington son & heir of Will. Duke of Devon 60,000li fortune.
4. Charles Hoskins dyed 54 yrs old he mar..... daughter of .... in the county of ....
1. Mary died vnmar.
2. Anne dyed young.
3. Dorothy dyed young.
4. Elizabeth mar. to .... Bond of Auborne Hertf.
2. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey Gent. 2d son liveing 1706. no child.
Hannah dr of Sr John Rouse of Henham in Suff. Bart.
1. William Hoskins esqr liveing at Oxsted 1706.
Martha 2d dau'r & coheir of Charles Hoskins of Oxted his vnkle.
1. Elizabeth Hoskins daughter & coheir vnmar. 1706.
1. William Hoskins liveing 1706.
2. Charles Hoskins liveing 1706.
1. Anne Hoskins.
2. Judith Hoskins.
3. Mary Anne Hoskins.
all young 1706.
Anne mar. to Will. Finch esqr son of Heneage Finch Earle of Nottingham & Lord Chanc.
1. Mary Hoskins vnmarried 1706.
Will. Finch.
Essex a dr.
2. Sr Edmund Hoskins of Oxted Surrey Kt & Serjeant at lawe See before pag. 57. of Inner Temple & of Carshalton Surr. esq. by deed dated 5 febr. 1655 See my notes of Aldenham Hertf. to prove this.
Elizab. dr of Sr Job Harby of London Kt 4 Dec. 1637 & coheir to Sr Erasmus her brother.
Dorothy.
1. Thomas.
2. Job.
3. Nathaniell.
4. William.
all dyed without issue.
Articles of Meriage between Edmund H. & Elizabeth Harby dated 20 Sept. 1638 500li portion, 250li p. ann. joynture. See my manuscript of Harby family.

Rouse Sable a fess indented Or bet. . . . .



Hoskins Per pale Gules & Azure a Chevron engrailed Or bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Arg. a cressent for difference within a cressent.

5801 fo. 84.

S[r] Robert Booth of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1668.

Cardigan. S[r] John Vaughan of Trescoid Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1668 his grandson an Irish Viscount. See Irish Nobility fol. 78. buried in Eling church in Midds.

S[r] Will. Constantine of the . . . . Temple Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1668.

S[r] William Constantine of the Inner Temple London= & of Merley in Dorset. Kted as above.

Henry Constantine of=Mary d[r] of Robert Dillington of Moteston in the Ile of Merley afores[d] esq[r]. Wyht esq[r] Son & heir of S[r] Robert D. Bar.

Bucks. S[r] Roger Hill of the Inner Temple & of Denham Bucks Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitation of bucks fol. 42[B]. Gules a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or.

See Scobells acts pag. 59 &c. Husbands. Olivers Acts in many places.

Will. Hill of Pownesford=Jane d[r] of John Young
Com. Somers. esq[r]. of . . . . Devon. esq[r].

A

A

Katherine d[r] of Gyles Greene of . . . . = Roger Hill of Pounesford afores[d] serjeant at lawe 1655 one of the barons of the exchequ[r] was a great man in the Rump Parl[t] 1643 & in Oliver's time. = 2[d] w. Abigail d[r] of Brampton Gourdon of Assington Suff. esq[r].

Will. Hill of . . . .

S[r] Roger Hill of Denham in the Com. Bucks Kted as above, or Wesdon. = Abigail d[r] of John Lockey of Holmes-hill Com. Hertford.

Lockey Hill esq[r] 4 y[rs] old 1675. = ... d[r] of Philipp Hildyard of East Horsley Surrey esq[r] one of the Chamberlains of the exchequ[r].

Hester.

Abigail.

Norff. S[r] Roger Pratt of West Ruston Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See Clacklose Hundred Norff.

Arg. on a chevron Sable (bet. 2 pellets in Cheif each charged with a martlet A. & in base a 3[d] roundell Sab. charged with a trefoil A.) 3 mascles or.

q[re] out of Norff.

Roger Pratt of . . . . = ... d[r] of . . . . Bolter of . . . . Norff.

Gregory Pratt lived at Marshworth Bucks. = Theodosia d[r] of S[r] Edward Tirell & sister of Edward, relict of Edmund West esq[r] of Marshworth. = Edmund West of Marshworth dyed . . . bur. 12 Sept. 1618 at Marshworth.

S[r] Roger Pratt of Ruston West Norff. Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1684 bur. at . . . . born at Marshworth Bucks bapt. 2 Nov. 1620. = Anne d[r] & coheir[r] of S[r] Edw[d] Monins of Waldershere Kent bart remaried to Sigismond Trafford of Walthamstow essex from lanc. both liveing 1695 he built a great house at leverington Cambr. or Tydd com. Linc.

q[re]. I am affraid I am wrong here about Trafford.

. . . . Pratt a son dyed s. p.

S[r] John Howell of . . . . Recorder of Lond. Kted at Whitehall 21 July 1668.

q[re] of Howell the Herald Paynter. S[r] John Thornicroft.

JOHN CHAMPANTE of London Gent. Kted . . day of . . . A.D. 16. . qre the time & place. See the pedigree & arms Sr Edward byshe's visit. of London fol. 86.

Gregory Champante of feld House in Com. Southt. = Kat. dr of Edmund Roberts of Wilsdon Midds.

Thomas Champante of Gill Abbey Com. Cork in Ireland. = Parnell dr of . . . . Mahew of . . . .

Sr John Champante of Lond. G. Kted as above liveing A.D. 1700. = Mary dr of John Browne of Shetton Com. Rotel.

1. Thomas æt. 4 A.D. 1665. 2. John 2d son.

5801 fo. 85.

BUCKS. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Shardlowes Kted at Whitehall 2d Sept. 1668 in Agmundesham parish. See more my 2d vol. of barts. See the 1st volume of benefactors to Coll. of Arms fol. 9 & Sr Hen. St George's North'tonshire fol. 9. See a MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy endorsed Visitation copied of Cornwall & Devon fol. 183B.

John Drake of Ash in Devon. = Amy dr of Roger Grenvile of Stow.

Richard Drake of Eshere in Surrey 3d son = Vrsula dr of Edmund Baron Stafford.

Francis Drake of Eshere Surrey esqr he dyed 17 Mar. 1633 bur. Walton Surr. on Thames. = Joane dr & heir of Will. Tothill of Shardlows Bucks one of the six clarks & of his wife sister of . . . . Denham one of the barons of the exchequr.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlows Kted . . day of . . . & created bart dyed vnmaried buried at Shardlows.

1st w. . . . . dr of Sr Alex. Denton of Hillersdon bucks.

Francis Drake of Walton vpon T. Gent. = 2d w. Dorothy dr of Sr Will. Spring of Lanham Suff. bart.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlowes bucks Kted as above heir to his vnkle by the settlement he dyed . . day of . . . 1691 buried at . . . . = Elizabeth dr & sole heir appart of Will. Montague esqr Lord Cheif baron of the exchequr temp Car. 2di, 2d son of Edwd Lord Montague of boughton.
See 1st vol. of Benefactors fol. 9.

A

A

Montague Drake esq[r] of Shardlewes born 13 Sept. 1673 burgesse for . . . . . 1696 liveing Justice of the peace and deputy leift[t] for bucks 1695 dyed . . day of . . . 1698 (?) bur. at Shardlows. = Jane d[r] & heir apparent of S[r] Jo. Garrard of Lamer bucks Bar[t].

Montague Drake esq[r] son and heir about 6 y[rs] old 1696 dyed young as I think. q[r].

EBOR. S[r] HENRY THOMPSON of York Alderman Kted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668.

S[r] Henry Thompson Junior of York K[t] was Lord Mayor of York 1672, dyed 1692. See Torr's Antiquitys of York pag. 123, and of Midle Thorp Alderman the same as Junior 125 dyed . . day of . . . 1692. See pag. 133.

Quere if this Pedigree is not entred in the originall Visit. of Ebor. by S[r] Will. Dugdale & omitted in the Transcript thereof for it is in the Index.*

BEDF. S[r] WILLIAM GOSTWICK of Willington (baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1668. See 1 vol. of barts. fol. 84.

S[r] THOMAS CROFTS one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 8 Decemb. 1668.

WARR. S[r] WILL. JESSON of Coventry Kted at . . . . 12 febr. 1668.
or Jeston.

William Jesson the elder of the City of Coventry esq[r] in the county of the s[d] Citty by deed dated 4[th] of May 1651 of lands in Yardley Wygorn. See Foliotts deeds in the Office of Arms.

William Jesson the younger of the same Citty &c.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 219.

THOMAS HARBY of Addeston Com. North'ton. See for the pedigree high[r] my book of Baronets vol. 2. pag. 289. See Visitation of North'ton by S[r] Hen. S[t] George p. 151. Visit. Lond. C 24 fol. 18[B]. = Catherine d[r] of Clement Throkmorton of Hasley Warr.

Clement Harby of London Gent. = Sarah d[r] of Ferdinando Poyntz of . . . .

S[r] Clement Harby consull in the Morea Kted at Whitehall 21 of Aprill 1669. =

5801 fo. 86.

LINC. S[r] JOHN HAMBY of Tachwell neer Louthe Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1668. See a very good Pedigree the Coat Crest & Quarterings entred in S[r] Edward Byshe's Visit. of Linc. fol. 42 & 43 coat & crest. See a declaration of the Arms & Crest of Hamby to Jo. Hamby of Maltby next Linc. with Quarterings vnder the hands & seals of G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Flower Norroy dated 12 of March 1568 & to all others of his blood & name.

See for Chaplyn my book of Lond. pedigr. fol. 210. coat & crest & . . . .

Edward Hamby of Tachwell neer Louth Com. Linc. = Eliz. d[r] & sole heir of francis Reade of . . . .

. . . . Chaplyn of Seymere in Suff. =

1 w. Vrsula d[r] of S[r] John Garrard K[t] Lord Major of Lond.

Francis Hamby of Tachewell afores[d]. = 2[d] w. Magdalen d[r] & heir of . . . . Leeds of Sussex.

Robert Chaplyn of Bury Suff. 6 son. = Eliz. d[r] of Francis Asty of Bury.

S[r] John Hamby of Tachewell Kted as above. = Elizab. d[r] & sole heir of Richard Porter of Lamberhurst in Kent esq & Martha his wife d[r] of . . . . Stone of London.

S[r] Francis Chaplyn K[t] citizen & Ld. Major. See the Coat Crest Quarterings in the book of Linc. S[r] E. Byshe fol. 43. = Anne daughter of . . . . . Hutt of essex. q[re] Huit.

Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of S[r] John Hamby aforesaid. = John Chaplyn esq[r] son & heir of S[r] Francis Chaplyn K[t] & Lord Maior of London.

2. Charles Chaplyn liveing in Jamaica vnmar.

3. Rob[t] Chaplyn mar. . . . . d[r] of . . . . Harrington. =

Anne. Isabell dyed.

Anne d[r] of S[r] ffran. Chaplyn mar. to . . . . Shipman of Nottingham town.

Anne an infant 1707.

A

A

1. Porter Chaplyn esq^{r}. no child yet 1707. = Anne d^{r} & coheir of Richard Shirwyn of London . . . .

2. Francis Chaplyn dyed vnmar.

3. John Chaplyn liveing.

4. Thomas Chaplyn liveing.

1 d^{r} Anne mar. to Thomas Archer 2^{d} & youngest brother of . . . . Archer of Tamworth Warr.

1668. EBOR. S^{r} RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See before pag. . .

1669. SOUTHT. S^{r} JAMES WORSLEY of Pilewell 2^{d} son of S^{r} Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight bar^{t}. See my 1 vol. of baronets fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 19 Apr. 1669.

HERTF. S^{r} CLEMENT HARBY son & heir of Clement Harby of London & brother of S^{r} Job Harby of Aldenham baronet Kted at Whitehall 21 Apr. 1669 he was consull in the Morea 1681. See on the other side. [p. 221.]

SUFF. S^{r} FRANCIS THEOBALD of barking Kted at Whitehall 11 May 1669. See S^{r} Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Suffolk for the Coat and Crest with the pedigree. See a confirmation of a coat & grant of a crest by Ro. Cooke Clarenceux with a q^{r}tered coat to Stephen Theobald of . . . . in Kent esq^{r} A.D. 1583. My MSS called Shirley pag. 58.

Thomas Theobald of Wrentham Suff. =

Francis Theobald of Berking Suff. = Sarah d^{r} of . . . .

Francis Theobald esq. See Vlvescroft Leic. My notes & deeds 1 Apr. 3 Car. 1.

Francis Theobald of Berking Kted as above & High Sheriffe of Suff. A.D. 1664. = Anne d^{r} of Robt. Nitingale of Newport essex.

1. Francis Theobald son & heir 10 y^{rs} old 1664.

2. Robert.

1. Theodosia.

2. Anne.

3. Sarah.

NORFF. S^r JOSEPH COLSTON of Puding Norton Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1669. he bore the coat of Colston 2 dolphins chained.

. . . . Colston of . . . . in the County of . . . .

S^r Joseph Colston of Puding Norton in Norffolk he dyed without issue Kted as above d^r of Phisick. Will dated 2 febr. 1673, John Courrance esq^r & Francis Gregory of S^t Martins in feilds Woollen draper executors. he dyed at his house here . . July 1675 without issue & was buried in Christs church in Newgate Streat 31 of July 1675. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, indorsed Coats at Funeralls folio 82.

Anne d^r & heir of Tho. Cocket of Wolterton Norff. 2^d son of Tho. Cocket of Bromesthorp Norff. gent. She is liveing at Puding Norton 1699 very old, dyed . . day of . . . . 1705 buried at . . . . without issue.

John Paris of Pudding Norton Norff. the first husband of Anne.

KANC. S^r THO. S^t GEORGE Som'set Herald of Arms of bexley Kent after of Woodford Essex Kted at Whitehall 1 June 1669. See in doctor Hutton's book of Funerall Monuments for Martha d^r of S^r Rich'd S^t George buried in S^t And^r Holborne pag. 7. S^r Henry S^t George . . . . Hera . . . .

S^r William S^t George of Hatley S^t George Cambr. K^t.

Baldwyn S^t George de eadem.

Baldwyn S^t George de ead.

S^r Will. S^t George K^t de ead.

S^r Baldwyn S^t George K^t de ead.

S^r Will. S^t George K^t de ead.

Baldwyn S^t George de eadem.

S^r William S^t George de eadem.

S^r Baldwyn S^t George de ead.

S^r Baldwyn S^t George de ead.

John S^t George de . . . .

A

S[r] Will. S[t] George de eadem.=

Richard S[t] George of . . . .=

S[r] Richard S[t] George 2[d] son of Richard= Clarencieux King of Arms.

S[r] Henry S[t] George= Garter King of Arms.

Mary d[r] of S[r] Tho. Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell Bucks K[t]. See Philpots books office of arms amongst Angleseys books markt 6 bedf. bucks berks Oxon fol. 67.

Martha mentioned in D[r] Huttons book.

Frances 3[d] d[r] maried to George Tucker of Craford in Kent.

2[d] w. Anne d[r] & coheir= of S[r] John Lawson K[t] Capt. at Sea relict of Will. Atwood of Lond. Merchant.

S[r] Thomas S[t] George= K[t] now Garter King of Arms 1699. See Visitat. quoted before fol. 67.

1 w. Clare d[r] of John Pymlow Rector of Cliff Com. Northt. She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1691.

Isabella dyed young born 4 Jan. 1693.

Tho. S[t] George= esq[r] dyed before his father . . day of . . . A.D. . . buried at . . . .

Damaris d[r] of Robert Render of Lond. fined for Alderman remar. to . . . . Billingsley Coll[l] of a Regiment of . . . . both liveing A.D. 1700.

Elenor 1 wife of Thomas Coote of Coote hill Com. Cavan esq[r] 3[d] son of Rich[d] Lord Coot of Colooney & brother of Richard Earle of Bellomont by whom Thomas & Ellenor both vnmaried 1700 Thomas Coot esq[r] now one of the Judges in Ireland & Tho. the Son Rouge Rose pursuivant & captain of foot.

2[d] husb[d] . . . .= Higgons of Lond. Gent.

Ellenor daughter= & sole heir liveing 1700.

Thomas Dare of Taunton com. Someset son & heir of . . . . Dare the Goldsmith of Taunton dead before 1700.

Thomas Dare. Clare.

2. Will. ob. young.

3. S[r] Henry S[t]= George K[t] now Clarenceux King of Arms 1699. no child.

Elizabeth d[r] of S[r] Ro. Wingfeild of Vpton com. Northt. & Stamford Linc. after of the Charter house Lond.

4. Richard S[t]= George esq[r] Vlster King of Arms in Irel[d] liveing 1699. no child left.

Mary youngest d[r] of Henry Hastings of Braumston Leic. K[t] dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . bur. in Dublyn Ireland. no child.

5801 fo. 87.

EBOR. S^r^ MATHEW PEIRSON of Colthorp (Lowthorp) Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1669. See S^r^ Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 87, for the Coat & it may be the same family tamen Q.

Thomas Peirson of Harpham Ebor. = Margaret d^r^ & sole heir of . . . . Philips of Marske Ebor. relict of . . . . Salveyn.

John Peirson of Lowthorp Ebor. esq^r^ 76 y^rs^ old 1665. = Elizab. d^r^ of Jo. Peirson of Moulthorp.

Mathew Peirson 14 y^rs^ old 31 Aug. 1665 Kted as above. = ... d^r^ of . . . . Legard of . . . . She died in London in the year 1698 buried at . . . .

LOND. S^r^ THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK Merchant Consull at Leghorne Kted at Whitehall 4 Aug. 1669. Clutterbuck of . . . . Glouc. B. a Lyon Rampant & in cheif 3 escalops Arg. See S^r^ Edward Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. . . & Visit. of Glouc. fol. 167. p. 273.

One Richard Cloterbooke buried at Taplow bucks . . day of Jan. 1580. See a gravestone for him in the Church.

William Clutterbucke of Eastington Glouc. = Vrsula d^r^ of . . . . Browning of Cowley Glouc. Gent.

Josias Clutterbuck of Bristoll. = Margaret d^r^ of Richard Colston of Bristoll.

1. S^r^ Thomas Clutterbuck of Lond. K^t^ æt. 45 A.D. 1672. = Martha d^r^ of George Swanly of London Merch^t^.

S^r^ William Clutterbuck of Bristoll Kted 27 Nov. 1683. See his issue vol. 2 fol. 4 & of Bradley Glouc. æt. 51 A.D. 1683. = Sarah d^r^ of John Vernon of Hanbury Wygorn.

Charles Clutterbuck esq^r^ son & h^r^ ætat. 11. A.D. 1672.

1. Anne mar. to S^r^ Tho. Burton of Stockerston Leic. bar^t^.

2. Katerina Maria born at Leghorne.
Teresa Victoria born at Leghorne.
Margareta felicia born at Leghorne.

SOUTH'TON. S^r^ THOMAS LEIGH of Testwood Kn^ted^ at Whitehall 12 August 1669. See for Leigh of Addington S^r^ Edw^d^ Byshe's Kent fol. 92.

---

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 76.

MIDDX. S[r] CHARLES SCARBOROUGH D[r] of Phisick Knighted at Durdens the Lord Berklays house at Ebsham in Surrey 14 of August 1669. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 f. 1738. q[re] if not a Norff. man. See a pedigree of Scarburgh of North Walsham S[r] Edward Byshe's Norff. fol. 59.

. . . . Scarburgh or S. of = ...

S[r] Charles Scarborough of London M.D. = Mary 2[d] d[r] of Thom. Daniell of Newbury in flytton p'ish bedf. See S[r] E. Byshe Visitat. Bedf. fo. 21.

See D[r] Knights Hist. of Deane Collet pag. 409.

Kted as above after of Merton Coll. Oxon. & first of Kaius Coll. Cambr. Phisitian to King Char. 2[d] the Duke of York & when King likewise K. Will. 3 dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .

Charles Scarborough esq[r] servant to Prince George of Denmark. Envoy from him to his brother the King of Denmark on his accession to the Crown 1699.

5801 fo. 88.

NORTH'TON. S[r] WILLIAM HASLEWOOD of Maydwell Knighted at Whitehall October the 9th 1669. See the visitation of Rotel. amongst Vincents books for the pedigree higher.

Thomas Hasle- = Anne d[r] of S[r] Adam
wood of . . . . Newmarche of . . . .

Eliz. d[r] of S[r] Anth. Haslewood of Maydwell mar. to S[r] Will. Langham of Walgrave North'-ton K[t].

this branch left their old arms of Arg. ⋀ bet. 3 oak leaves Vert for the arms of Lazencroft Arg. ⋀ Sable bet. 3 blackbirds on a cheif B. 3 burstalks slipt with each 3 burs Or.

Thomas Hasel- = Judith d[r] & sole heir of John Lazencroft of . . . .
wood of . . . . 2[d] son.

1. Jo. = ... d[r] of S[r] Hugh bussy.
H. of . . . .

Bryan Hasel- = Vrsula d[r] & heir of John Bradstone. Arg. on a canton G. an owl Arg.
wood of . . . .

Billingtons arms p. pale O. B. 3 fl. de lis bet. a ⋀ charged with 2 bars gemels all conterchanged, this coppyed out of an old Roll of Parchm[t] drawn about 1600 but I am afraid forged.

Edmund Ha- = Eliz. d[r] & heir of M[r] Tho. Lovell. Arg. ⋀ bet. 3 coney sejant Gules.
selwood of . . . .

Edmund Haslewood of Maydwell. = ... d[r] & heir of Jo. Billington of . . . .

Anne d[r] of S[r] Anth. Haslewood of M. mar. to S[r] Will. Kinsmill of Sidmanton Hants K[t]. See S[r] Hen. S[t] George Visit. Hants fo. 158.

A

Thomas Hasle-wood of . . . . = ... d[r] of . . . . Saxby of . . . .

Francis Hasle-wood. = ... d[r] of . . . . Dayrell of Lillingston Bucks.

John Haselwood Master of the fleete prison. = Kath. d[r] & heir of Will. Marmion of Kingston Linc. dyed at Maidwell 15 Eliz.

Edward Haselwood of Maidwell 5 son. of Maidwell. = Alice d[r] of S[r] Will. Gascoyne K[t].

Edward Haselwood of Maidwell. = Kath. d[r] & sole heir of Rob't. Osborne of Kelmarsh remar. to Edw[d] Lord Gorges.

S[r] Anthony Haselwood of Maidwell K[t] 1641. = Eliz. dau'r of Will. Wilmer of Sywell Northt.

A

S[r] William Haselwood of Maidwell in the County of Northt. Kted as above. =

1. Cath. mar. to S[r] Tho. Cave of Stanford Northt. Bar[t].
2. Eliz. mar. to S[r] Will. Langham of Waldgrave North. K. M.D.
3. Anne wife of S[r] Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanton Southt. K[t].
4. Jane vnmar.

Peter Haselwood of Maidwell in North'tonshire only son & heir dyed vnmarried . . day of . . . .

q[re] if not sisters & coheirs.

Elizabeth mar. to Christofer Lord Viscount Hatton of Kirby in North'tonshire by whom William now Lord Visc[t] Hatton &c.

Penelope youngest d[r] mar. to Henry Seymor al's Portman of Orchard in Somersetshire esq[r]. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . . q[re] buried at Orchard.

WARR. S[r] SAMUELL MARROW of Barkswell after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 29 October 1669.

EBOR. S[r] EDWARD BARNARD of North Dalton Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS STRINGER of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669. On Sr Thomas Stringer's leaden coffin in Enfeld church as I was told this inscription, Sr Thomas Stringer Kt serjeant at lawe to King Charles the 2d and one of the Justices of the Kings bench in the reign of King James the 2d dyed the 2d day of October 1689 aged 63 years. See a pedigree of Stringer of Shurston in Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire* where the Arms entred as granted to Francis Stringer of Sharston 10 Jac. 1. Sab. 3 eagles erminois. Crest, an eagles head erased erminois, but must derive himself from that francis to have a right to this coat.

.... a cadet of .... Stringer of Sharleston in Yorkshire a younger brother.

.... wife of .. dau'r of ....

Sr Thomas Stringer of Greys Inne Midds. Kted as above serjeant at lawe and of Durance in Enfeild p'ish Midds. dyed 2d day of October.

2d w. Rebecca dr of William Nelson one of the cursitors of the Chancery. Vide Sr Edwd Byshe's Midds. Nelson's ped. 52A. liveing 1705.

1. Rebecca mar. to Sr John Platt son of John Platt of Godalming Surrey.

2. Mary mar. to Anthony Parker of Bradkirk Lanc. esqr.

1. William Stringer esqr of Greys Inne burgess for Brembre in the parliamt begun .. & dissolved 1698, liveing 1705 in Holand.

Margrt dr of George Lord Jeffrys Lord Chancelor of England liveing.

2. Thomas Stringer a (Captain) Major & Leiftt. Collonell of foot Coll. in foot Regimt vnmar. Burgesse for Clithero in Com. Lanc. & Brambre Sussex & filazer of the County of York vnmar. & dyed vnmar.. day of ....

Sr JOHN MORDAUNT of Tangier Kted at Whitehall 17 of December 1669. this his right place tho' because I had no room here I have put the pedigree in pag. 81B.

LONDON. Sr LEOLINE JENKINS Judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts Knighted at Whitehall 7 January 1669. he dyed a batchelor, was Secretary of estate to King Charles 2d. Gave most of his estate to Jesus Colledge Oxon. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. fol. 809. Wood sayth Kted A.D. 1668.

Leoline Jenkyns of Llanblethian Glamorg. =. . . . dr of ....
A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 282.

A

Leoline Jenkyns born at Llanthnshed bred in Jesus Coll. Oxon. Judge of the Admiralty for D^r^ Exton Kted as above 11 of febr. 1679 (*sic*) sworn a Privey Councellor & Secretary of Estate Burgess for Oxford dyed 1 Sept. 1685 aged 62 bur. in Jesus Colledge chappell 17 Sept. 1685. burgess for Hyeth a Cinq port A.D. 1668 D^r^ of Civill Lawe principall of Jesus Coll. Plenipotentiary to Neumiguen gave to Jesus Coll. 700^li^ p. ann. & 2 advousons. A monument over his grave in Jesus Chappell.

SUSSEX. S^r^ JOHN MAY of Raymere Knighted at Whitehall 11^th^ January 1669. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 13. Vincent's Sussex, fol. 355. G. a fess bet. 8 Billetts Or. Crest, a leopard's head out of a ducall coronet Or.

Thomas May of .... Sussex. = ... d^r^ of .... Ashburnham of Ashburnham Sussex.

Thomas May from whom the family of Pashley in Sussex are descended.

William May went into Portugall & there maried. = Isabell d^r^ of Jo. Ballew of Bharo.

Richard May naturalized by Act of Parlt. 34 H. 8. This Richard built blackwell hall in London & purchased the Mannor of Rawmere in the West of Sussex neer Chichester he dyed in the 29 y^r^ of Queen Elizabeth.

John May of Rawmore in Sussex 5 son of Richard. = Elizabeth d^r^ of .... Hill of London. q^re^ if did not marry .... d^r^ of .... Compton of the earle of North'tons family by whom the issue, so saith S^r^ Richard May.

1. Thomas May of Rawmere. = Margaret d^r^ of Jo. Austen of Shaldford Surrey neer Guildford.

2. Adrian ob. s. p'le.

4. Rich^d^ obijt sine p'le.

3. John May of Rawmere. = Constance d^r^ of .... Panton of ....

2^d^ w. Mary d^r^ of S^r^ John & sister & heir of S^r^ John Morley of Chichester K^t^ no issue by her. = S^r^ John May of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as above he dyed without issue.

1 wife. Prudence d^r^ of .... Butler of Lond. merchant. She dyed without issue, & after of Amberley Sussex.

S^r^ Thomas May of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as in the 2 volume fol. .. & liveing A.D. 1700. = Anna d^r^ of Richard Aldworth of Stanloe neer Reading berks esq^r^.

A

A

5. Humphrey obijt s. p'le.

6. Will. obijt s. p'le.

7. Hugh obijt s. p'le.

8. Xtofer May of Greenwich in Kent. = Dorothy d^r & heir of .... Prude of the Ile of Thanet Kent G.

Anne d^r & heir mar. to .... Brodnix Coll. of a Regiment in the Militia.

5801 fo. 89.

HANTS. S^r BENJAMIN TITCHBORNE of .... Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1669 baronet after. q^re. See the Visitation of Hants C 19. fol. 56, & 57. Vairy Arg. Az. a cheif Or. Coat Crest pedigr. & quarterings with Supporters. Pugna p. patria.

S^r Benjamin Tichborn of Titchborn K^t. = Amphillis d^r of S^r Rich^d Weston K^t.

S^r Walter Tichborn of Aldershott 2^d son. = Mary d^r & coheir of Robt. White of Aldershott.

Benjamin. 1 son.

Francis Tichborn of Aldershott Southt. 2^d son. =

Compton Tichborne. q^re if dyed s. p'le.

S^r Benjamin Tichborn of Woodokes a younger branch of the Tichbornes of Hants. = Gentilis d^r & heir of John Colt of Woodoakes in Rickmersworth Hertf. esq^r.

5801 fo. 89.

S^r GABRIELL SYLVIUS Kted at .... by King Charles 2^d 28^th January 1669, descended out of Scotland. See the certificate of his Knighthood L 2. 137. Or an oak tree eradicated p'per thereon hanging a bugle horn Sab. a bord. engr. Sab. Crest. A trunk of an oak with 3 leaves p'per. See his character in S^r Will. Temples Memoirs.

S^r Gabriell Sylvius Resident at the Hague dyed at his house in Leic^r feilds dyed s. p. January 1696 buried in S^t Martins in the feilds. = ... d^r of .... Howard Earle of Berks & sister of the p's^t earle 1696. She outlived her hus^d.

S[r] SIMON DEGGE Judge of South Wales Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669. Author of the book called the Parsons lawe. had a Grant of Arms from S[r] William Dugdale, Or on a bend Azure 3 falcons rising Argent armed & belled Or, dated 9[th] day of May 1662. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's book of Docketts of his Grants fol. 1[a]. Crest, a like falcon arg. beakt leged & belled or issuant out of a ducall crown Or.

William Degge of Strangsall in Uttoxeter parish in Staffordshire 2 H. 4. dyed about 10 H. 6.

Jeffry Degge of Strangsall dyed about 5 H. 4. buried at Uttoxeter.

Robert Degge of Strangshall dyed about 5 H. 7. buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Strangshall dyed 10 H. 8. buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed in the 5 y[r] of Queen Elizabeth buried at Uttoxeter.
A

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed 24 of febr. in the 1 year of King Ja. buried at Uttoxeter. = Ellena d[r] of Thomas of Beamhurst in Staffordshire gent.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall afore-said buried at Uttoxeter. = Dorothy dau'r of George Crichlow of Woll..... in Derbyshire Gent. She dyed 3 Car. 1.

1 wife. Jane d[r] of Thomas Orrell of Slaugham in Sussex Gent. = S[r] Symon Degge of Derby Kted as above liveing 1700 born at .... 5[th] of January 1612, in 1660 made a Judge of West Wales, 2 years after made Kings Council & Justice for y[e] Marches of Wales till 1674. Was of the Inner Temple a bencher dyed .. day of ... 16 .. buried at .... = Alice d[r] of Anthony Oldfeild of Spalding in Lincolnshire esq[r] aunt of S[r] Anthony the first baronet relict of William Trollop of Thoraldby in Lincolnshire mother of his grandsons wife I suppose.

Symon dyed in cradle.

Whitehall Degge of Colton Staff. Gent. he dyed .. day of ... 1664. = Constance d[r] of Sampson Boughy of Colton Staff. gent.
A

Symon Degge esq[r] of Strangshull born .. day of ... = Mary d[r] & heir of Edward More esq[r] of Worcester & of Mary his wife dau'r & heir of James Button. She was married 30[th] of July 1624, dyed ...
B C

A | B | C

Symon Boughy Degge dyed . . day of . . . without issue in the life of his grandfather. = Alice d[r] of Will. Trollop of Thoroldby in Lincolnshire esq[r].

William Degge esq[r] about 11 y[rs] old. = Elizabeth dau'r of .... How of Lond.

Symon Degg esq[r] 16 years old 1610 (*sic.*)

Margaret.
Alice.
Elizabeth.

2[d] son. Symon Degge of Derby dyed at Derb. 19 June 1715 buried at Kingston Staff. 23[d] same mo. = Celina d[r] of William Williams of Rempston in Nott. Ar. arg. 2 chev. (?) sab.

1. Symon Degge 13 y[rs] old 1710.
2. William Degge 12 y[rs] old 1710.
3. John Degge 11 y[rs] old 1710.

Margaret mar. to S[r] Jo. Oldfeild bar[t] son of S[r] Anthony Oldfeld bar[t] who was nephew of Alice her grandmother 20 Dec. 1679.

Ebor. S[r] William Wise of Beverley Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.

1670. Essex. S[r] Barrow ffitch of Woodham Walter Knighted at Whitehall 5 Aprill 1670. See for the pedigr. higher my book of essex pedigr. fol. 52.

S[r] William Fitz or Fitch of Garnetts in .... essex K[t]. = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Charles Cornwaleys K[t] Treasurer to Prince Henry & Ambassador for King James into Spain.

Barbara d[r] of S[r] Will. F. of W. W. mar. to George Needham of Wymundley Hertf. esq[r] he dyed 1669.

Charles Fitch of Woodham Walter essex. = Anne d[r] of George Shiers of Slyfeild house in Great Bookham p'ish Surrey & aunt of S[r] George Shiers of the same place baronet her grandson William being one of the coheirs to S[r] Geo. S.

2. Robert Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Wodham Walter.
3. Henry Fitz liveing 1699 vnmar.
1. S[r] Baro Fitch of Woodham Walter Kted as above dyed about .... = Elizab. d[r] of S[r] Mundeford Bramstone of Bassetts in essex K[t] in Little badew, dyed .... & buried at Woodham Walter.
4. William Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Farnham.
5. Charles Fitz liveing vnmar. 1699.

A

A |

William Fitch esq^{r} son & heir about 25 y^{rs} old 1698 burgesse for Malden in the parliam^{t} 1700. = Mary d^{r} & heir of Robt. Corey of Danbury in essex D^{r} Div. liveing 1709.

Elizabeth dyed vnmaried.

1. Mary young. 2. Elizabeth young.

5801 fo. 90.

MAY. S^{r} JOHN KEMPTHORNE of Ashford in essex Sea Captain Kted at . . . . . day of May 1670 Vice admirall* of . . . .

. . . . Kempthorne of =

HERTF. S^{r} JOHN HALSEY of Great Gatesden one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1670. See my copie of Visitation of Hertf. fol. 54. coat quarterings & pedigree. See S^{r} Edward Byshe Visit. Hertf. fol. 23.

Robert Halsey of Great Gatesden Hertf. = Dorothy d^{r} of . . . . Downes q^{re} or Smith of . . . .

William Halsey of Gr^{t} Gatesden dyed 27 Nov. 1637 bur. at Great Gatesden. = Leticia d^{r} of Henry Stringer of London by Margaret his wife d^{r} of Hen. Sacheverell of Kibworth Leic. & his heir buried at Great Gatesden ob. 23^{d} June 1649 relict of Thomas Williams of . . . .

See the alliance of this family to the Lord Say & Seele Hertf. fol. 54.

S^{r} John Halsey of Great Gatesden 4 Sept. 16 Car. 2^{d}. Kted vt supr. of Linc. Inne dyed 29 June 1670 æt. 55. bur. in Great Gatesden Church. = Judith 1 d^{r} & coheir of James Necton esq^{r} dyed in childbed 25 Apr. 1658.

Dorothy mar. to George franklyn esq^{r}.

4. Judith maried to S^{r} Will. Barkham of Southacre Norff. bar^{t} & London remar. to . . . . Holworthy son & heir of . . . . Holworthy of London Merchant.

2. Thomas Halsey.

1. Necton Halsey dyed 19 y^{rs} old bur. at Gates-

1. Dorothy mar. to Xtofer Abdy of Gr^{t} Gatesden & his relict.

2. Leticia 2^{d} d^{r} ob. 26 Dec. 1679.

3. Theodosia first maried to Robert Lovet of Letcombe Com. Bucks esq^{r} & after to William Oldys D^{r} of Lawes.

---

* See Egerton MS. 928.

CAMBR. S[r] THOMAS CHICHELEY of Wimple Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1670. See L 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 205. See for the pedigr. higher the Visitation books of the Office in Cambr. & my coppie pag. 15. Vide L 2. fol. 205. Tho. Chichley esq[r] had an annuity of 100[li] p. ann. for life & Anna Maria Chichley an annuity of 200[li] p. ann. for life issueing out of the Mannor of Wantesden Suff. See S[r] Henry Woods deed of settlement the coppy in my hands pag. 40.

Thomas Chichley of Wimple Cambr. = Elizab. d[r] of James Docwra of Putteridge Hertf.

q[re] which Tho Chichley maried . . . . d[r] of . . . . Widdow of S[r] Will. Savile of . . . .

Clement Chichley of Wimple. = Mary d[r] of John Hinde of . . . .

Thomas Chichley esq[r] of Wimple. = ... d[r] of S[r] John Bourne of Battenhall Wyg. K[t].

S[r] Tho. Chichley of Wimple Cambr. = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Tho. Kemp of Ollantigh Kent K[t].

2[d] w. . . . . d[r] of . . . . relict of S[r] . . . . Savile of . . . . = S[r] Tho. Chichley of Wimple Cambr. liveing very old in Bloomsbury Square 1698 dyed 1699 & buried at Wimple Cambr. = Sarah d[r] of S[r] William Russell of Chipenham Cambr. K[t] & bar[t].

Anne mar. to . . . .

1 son dyed young.

Charles.

1. Thomas Chichley of Wymple dyed before his father. = ... d[r] of . . . . Shirley of . . . .

2. S[r] John Chichley of Wimple K[t] he dyed . . day of . . . . 1691 buried in S[t] Gyles Church Midds. sold Wimple. = Isabella d[r] & coheir of S[r] Jo. Lawson K[t] the sea captain relict of Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esq[r] son & heir of old Coll. Rich[d] Norton She dyed . . day of . . . . 17 . . bur. at S[t] Gyles Midds.

Sarah mar. to Andrew Fountain of Narford Norff. *sister of Sir Tho.**

Eliz. mar. to Rich[d] Leigh of Lyme Cheshire esq[r] *buried there.**

2. Richard Chichley vnmar. Secretary to his Grace Will. Wake Archbishop of Cant. 1721. See a letter of his to me.

1. John Chichley esq[r] grandson & heir to S[r] Thomas vnmaried 1699 a virtuosi learned in antiquitys painting & medalls.

3. Thomas vnmar.

4. William vnmar.

1 d[r] Sarah mar. to . . . . Plowden of . . . . Hants.

2. d[r] Elizab. vnmar. 1714 married to . . . . Hughes of Hertingfordbury Hertf. son of . . . . Hughes a mean p'son, his mo. sold apples, he gott a good estate.

* Query if the words in italics do not refer to some lines which have been erased in the MS.

To . . . . Leneve, Esq[r].

These.

I find there is some money due to you upon Bond from my Lady S[t] George & M[rs] Meredith. If you please to send it to me between Nine & Ten a Clock to morrow Morning or give me an Opportunity of waiting upon you in Town I will adjust & discharge y[r] Account. You will then let me know how y[r] Account stands & I will wait upon you at y[r] own time & Place after to morrow I am sorry it was not in my power to settle this Affair of y[rs] sooner.

I am,
S[r],
Y[r] most Obedient Servant,
R. Chicheley.

Lambeth.
Nov. 6. 1722.

Salop. S[r] Timothy Turnour of Shrewsbury Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1670. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol 69[B]. Coat Crest & quarterings with Pedigree. See for the pedigree higher Salop Visitation C 20. fo. 127.

1. w. Jane d[r] of Francis Newton of Highley Salop. = S[r] Timothy Turnour of Salop esq[r] bencher of Greys Inne Kings Councell in Ordinary for Marches of Wales æt. 78 anor. 22[d] Aug. 1663 Kted as above he was born 11 of July 1585 on Sunday at Sun Rise in Astley hall in the parish of Alurley in Salopshire. = 2[d] w. Anne d. of Anthony Quaplode Citizen of London.

Timothy died vnmar.
1. Susan dyed young.
2. Mary mar. to Sam. Lloyd of Salop.
3. Alice.
4. Susan.

Thomas Turnour Barrister of Greys Inne æt. 26 Annor. 22[d] August A.D. 1663.

Anne mar. to Edw[d] Lutwich of Lutwich Salop ar.

Deborah wife of Morgan Wyn barister of Greys Inne & Record[r] of Owestre (*sic.*)

Abigail.

5801 fo. 91.

Northumb. S[r] Robert Shafto Recorder of Newcastle Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1670. Gules on a bend Arg. 3 mullets azure, in sinister cheif a rose Or.

Rowland Shafto of Tamvile.

Thomas Shafto of Tanfeild (Tamevile)lea in the B'prick of Durham.

Mark Shafto lived at Newcastle. a lawyer. = ... d[r] of . . . . Legard. A

Robert Shafto merch[t] of Newcastle & Major severall . . . . = ... dau'r of . . . Anderson. B

A | B

. . . . dr mar. Struther of Grendenrigg &. . . . obury Northumb.

1. Sr Robt. Shafto Recorder of Newcastle Kted vt supra of Greys Inne dyed . . day of . . . 1704 buried in St Nicolas Church. See the monumt there.

Katerine dr & coheir of Sr Tho. Widrington of the Grange Ebor. dyed . . day of . . . about 1667.

Thomas Shafto a mercht.

3 drs vnmar.

1. Mark Shafto son & heir esqr high Sheriff of Durham 1706 has 2500li p. ann.

Margaret dr of Sr Will. Ingleby of Rippley Ebor. bart.

2. . . . . Shafto of Greys Inne. 2d son.

James Shafto of Tanfeild in Durham a Catholick.

Jane dr of Tho. Jackson of Haroton Dunelm sister of Sr Jo. Jackson.

James Shafto of Tanfeild Dunelm liveing 1707 very poor.

Eliz. dr of Jo. Danby of Great Leake Ebor. dyed 1702.

James Shafto of Tanfeld lea.

. . . . dr of Sr Tho. Sandford of Hogill Castle Westmoreland.

1. James. 2. Tho. 3. Nicolas.

5801 fo. 91.

DORS. Sr HUGH WINDHAM of Pillesdon Court one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1670 after Judge of Com'on Pleas. See before fol. 42.

Sr John Windham of Orchard Som. Kt.

Joane dr of Sr Henr. Portman of Orchard Portman Som'set Kt.

posted to Cromer.

8. Sr Hugh Windham Kt of . . . . he had 2 wifes more but no issue by them.

1 wife. Jane dr of Sr Thom. Woodhouse of Kimberley Norff. bart.

1. Rachel dr & coheir mar. to John earle of Bristoll.

2. Blanch to Sr Nathaniell Nappier of Midlemarsh Hall Dorcet Kt & bart.

9th son. Sr Wadham Wyndhm of Norrington Wylts Kt one of the Judges of the Kings Bench he bought Norington of . . . . Gawen. See before pag. 42.

Barbara dr of Sr Geo. Clark of Watford North'ton Kt.

A B

A

1. Barbara mar. to S[r] Humphrey buggs of . . . . Salop bar[t].
2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris of Salisbury Wylts & midle temple.
3. Anne.
4. Eliz. to . . . . Cotes of Wodcote Salop.

B

1. John Windham of Norrington Wylts & Salisbury liveing 1694. = Alice d[r] of Tho. fownes of Helpeton Dorcet.
   - John.
   - Thomas.
   - Alice.
2. Hugh Windham dyed vnmar.
3. William Wyndham.
4. Thomas W. of Linc. Inne Counceller Parl't man for Calne 1694. = Mary d[r] & coheir of Tho. Moor of . . . . Som'set.
5. Wadham Windham of Lond. Merch[t] 1694.
6. George Windham of Lincolns Inne 1694.

6. S[r] Geo. Windham of Cromer Norff. K[t] his 2[d] w. was ffrancis d[r] of . . . . Davy of Suffeld Norff. esq[r] Kted at Anderweek in Scotland 16 July 1663. Gent. Pentioner. = 1[st] w. Anne d[r] of . . . . of . . . . Godfrey relict of James Vnderwood of Cromer. She dyed s. p.

Francis Wyndham esq[r] of Cromer Norff. liveing 1696 Sheriff 1695. See S[r] Hen. S[t] George's Visit. Cambr. Dayrells ped. = frances d[r] of S[r] Tho. Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell Bucks sister of S[r] Marmaduke D.

Alionor dyed vnmar.

1. Francis W. about 12 y[rs] old 1694.
2. Joseph ab[t] 6.
3. James ab[t] 5.
1 d[r].

Som'set. S[r] James Hayes of Beckington Kted at . . . . 28 June 1670 & of great Badgebury Kent. See the Grant of Arms (Confirmation) to him of the Hays erls of Erroll, Grants 4 volume, pag. 33, by S[r] T. S[t] George, Garter, & S[r] H. S[t] George, Clar. 8 May 1689. Ermine 3 escocheons Gules. Crest, a falcon volant p'per jessed belled or gorged with a ducall coronet p. pale Or & Gules, & a coppy amongst my loose Grants of Arms letter H. with a letter vnder his hand to S[r] T. S[t] George.

S[r] James Hays of Great Bedgebury in Kent Kted as above.

LONDON. S[r] JOHN SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670. See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 121, & 122. Visit of Midds.* fol. 31.

James Smith of Cookham Berks.

Mary d[r] of . . . . Allen of . . . .

James Smith of London esquire.

2[d] w. Sarah d[r] of Robert Cotton of Bergholt essex & Suff.

James Smith

1 w. Anne d[r] of Will'm Wase of Windsor in berks.

S[r] John Smith Kted as above & Ald'man of London.

2[d] w. Jane d[r] of Robt. Deane of London Gent.

1. James Smith esq[r] of London liveing 1694 aged 17 A.D. 1672.

Sarah d[r] of . . . . Burwell of . . . . dyed 8 of Dec. 1691 bur. in friday streat Church

2. S[r] John Smith of Istleworth created baronet. See my 3 volume of baronets pedigrees for his mariage & issue & of the other children by this wife.

Sarah Smith.

1. James Smith esq[r] about 9 y[rs] old 1694.

2. John Smith of . . . .

5801 fo. 92.

IRELAND. S[r] FFRANCIS BREWSTER Alderman of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.

SALOP. S[r] TIMOTHY BALDWYN of Stoke Castle one of the Masters of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1670. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop made 1663, fol. 5[B]. coat, crest, q[r]terings pedigree. Arg. a Saltyre Sable. See after fol. 111.

William Baldwyn of Elsich Salop.

Barbara d[r] of Richard Brook of Whitchurch Southt.

Charles Baldwyn of Elsich in Com. Salop æt. 64 annor. 17 Aug. 1663. A

Mary d[r] & coheir of francis Holland of Burwarton Salop.

* Visit[n] of Midd[x]. Salisbury, 1820, p. 28.

A

2. S[r] Timothy Baldwyn Kted as above D[r] of Lawes Chancelor to the Bishop of Worcester & Hereford Kted as above.

1. S[r] Samuel Baldwyn of Stoke Castle bencher of the Inner Temple Kted as in pag. 111. = Eliz. d[r] of Richard Walcott of Lond. merchant brother of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott Salop.

Benjamin baldwyn.

1. Will. ob. s.p'le.

Charles Baldwyn of Stoke Castle 2 son but heir liveing 1699. = ... d[r] of . . . . of . . . .

3. Samuell.

4. Timothy.

1. Eliz.

2. Mary.

3. Anne mar. to . . . . Otley, DD. of . . .

Acton Baldwyn esq[r]. son & h[r] 1700.

2 d[rs].

CAMBR. S[r] ROBERT STEWART of Wisbich S[t] Mary in the Isle of Ely one of the Masters of the Chancrey Knighted at Whitehall . . . . day of . . . Anno d'ni 16 . . See a very Good pedigree of the severall Branches of this family but cannot peice this gent. in S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Hants, fol. 190, 191, &c.

write to M[r] Perne & M[r] Edwards.

HERTF. S[r] ROBERT PEYTON of East Barnet Knighted at Whitehall 12 July 1670. See the declaration of S[r] Edward Peyton of Iselham baronet that Henry Peyton is branched out of his family & the alteration of the coat J 9. fol. 112, 113. by S[r] John Burrough Garter, & see a MSS of Docketts of Segars, S[t] Georges, Boroughs, grants fol. 76.

Henry Peyton of the examiners Office in the Chancery A.D. 1633. Vide J 9. fol. 112. had the grant from S[r] Jo. Borough dated 24 of July 1641.

S[r] Rob[t] Payton of East Barnet Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. 168 . . buried at . . . . he was Chairman of the Kings-head club in fleet streat parliament man for Midds. & a topping Anti courtier in King Charles 2[ds] time.

Craven Payton esq[r] liveing 1696 vnmaried, maried after to . . . . had a place in the Mint. = ... daughter of John Earle of Bath.

5801 fo. 93.

KENT. Sr JOHN DARRELL of Calehill Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1670. See a pedigree of Darrell of Kent Philpots books markt Kantium fol. 39.

John Darell of Calehill in Kent esqr. = Anne dau'r & one of the coheirs of Robert Horne of Cletor in Cumb'land Bishop of Winchester.

1st w. Alice dr of Sr Tho. Payton of Knolton in Kent Kt she dyed s. p'le.	= Sr Robert Darell of Calehill Kted at Theobalds by King James the first in the 12 year of his reign 2d son but heir after the death of his brother George.	= 2d wife. Jane dr of Xtofer Tolderby of London.	George ob. s. p'le.

2d w. Bridgett dau'r of Tho. Denne of Denne hill in Kt & his coheir She dyed without issue.	= 1. Sr John Darell of Calehill Kted . . day of . . . . dyed . . day of . . . . 5 years old 1621.	= 1st wife Elizabeth dr of Sr Edward Dering of Surrenden Dering in Kent Kt.	2. Edward Darell of	= Dorothy dr of Robt. Keepings of Keepings Cross in Kent.	3. James Darell maried Anne dau'r & coheir of Robt. Keepings She was remaried to . . . . Henshaw of	4. Xtofer s. p'le. cœlebs.

Elizabeth dr & sole heir of Sr John Darell of Calehill aforesaid. = Sr John Darell of Calehill son & hr of Edward Knighted as above dyed . . day of . . . . A.D'ni . . . . buried at . . . . without issue.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN CHURCHILL of Churchill Knighted at Whitehall 12 August 1670. See the Visitation of Wylts Dors. Somerset for a pedigree of Churchill of Muston fol. 147. the Visit. of Dors. by Sr Ed. Byshe fol. 97. Sab. a Lyon Ramp't Ar. debrewsed with a bend G. but cannot tell whether of this family the Grant was by Sr Will. Segar Garter as I guess. See my book of docketts of Segars grants & others fol. 25B. & the MSS called Coats & Crests single & qrtered fol. . .

Sr John Churchill Kt Master of the Rolls. =

4. . . . . mar. to . . . . Hastings Admirall or Comander of a Ship.	Margaret marr. to . . . . Took of	2. Mary to Sr Will. Scroggs Kt son & heir of Sr Will. Scroggs Lord Cheif Just.	3. Diana to Hugh Anthony Wikstead of Wikstead in Cheshire. See Cheshire & book markt coats & crests single & quartered fol. 135.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN JAMES of Heston Knighted at Whitehall 12 September 1670.

HERTF. S^r WILLIAM BUCKNELL of Oxey Knighted at Whitehall 20 Septemb. 1670 they give the Arms of the family of Bucknell of Creake in the County of North'ton Arg. 2 chevronels Gules bet. 3 bucks heads cabossed or *(sic)* 2^d no creast there see a MSS of mine P. Le Neve, Norroy, markt coats & Crests single & q^rtered fol. 161^B.

S^r William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf. one of the farmers of the excise & an Alderman of Lond. See S^r Hen. Chancy's Hertf. pag. 485.

S^r John Bucknall of Oxhey aforesaid Kted one of the K^ts of the Shire for Midds. in the Parl't ending (began) May 1698 & the Parl't after. = Mary only d^r of S^r John Read of Brockett Hall Hertf. Bar^t in Hatfeild p'ish. She had 13500^li portion.

5801 fo. 94.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS NORTHCLIFFE of Langton Knighted at Whitehall October 26 1670. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* 247. B. 5 mascles in cross Or a cheif ermine.

Cath. d^r of S^r Tho. Northcliffe of Langton.

S^r Thomas Norcliffe of Langton ebor. = Dorothy d^r of S^r Tho. Fairfax of Gilling & Visco^t Emula Irel^d relict of John younger son of S^r Arthur Ingram.

4. Cath. wife of Xtofer Lister of Thornton Ebor. ar. remar. to S^r Jo. Wentworth of Elmshall K^t & after to Heneage Earle of Winchelsea dyed 1689.

5. Antonina.

6. Francesca.

S^r Thomas Norcliffe of Langton Ebor. Kted vt supra he was deaf & dumb 24 y^rs old 13 Aug. 1666. q^re if this S^r Thomas was not by another wife. = Frances d^r & coheir of S^r Will. Vavasor of.... Ebor. baronet by Olivia his wife d^r of Bryan Stapleton of Mytton Ebor. esq^r.

1. ..... Norcliffe esq^r.

2. son..... Norcliffe.

1. Alathea wife of S^r Watkinson Payler of Thoralby Ebor. Bar^t.

2. Dorothy mar. to Will. Grimston of Goodmadham Ebor. esq^r.

3. Elizab. wife of S^r John Bright of Badsworth Ebor. bar^t.

---

* Surtees Society. vol. xxxvi., p. 341.

MIDDX. S^r JAMES EDWARDS of Islington Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1670. Lord Major Anno Domini . . .

. . . . Edwards of . . . .=

. . . . Edwards an ale-house Keeper in Kingston vpon Thames to whom S^r James left part of his estate. no child.	S^r James Edwards Alderman of Lond. Lord Major A.D. . . he dyed 13 of february 1690 and was buried in the Lord Majors chappell 24 of february 1690. s. p.	. . . Edwards of . . . .

S^r James Edwards created baronet 1693 heir to S^r James. Sheriff Norff. 1696.

STAFF. S^r HENRY ARCHBOLD of Letchfeild Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1670. Vide C 24. fol. 53. Arg. Lyon Ramp^t flore delizee Sab.

. . . . Archbold of Louth in Lincolnshire.=

William Archbold of London Doctor of Divinity= Rector of S^t Peters Cornwall. (*sic.*) =Jane d^r of Will. Billingley of London.

Henry Archbold son= & heir liveing 1633.	Bridget 1 mar. to John West of Lond. after to Anthony Thaire.
	Jane mar. to Ro. Gardiner.

S^r Henry Archbold of Litchfeild Kted vt supra LL.D. Register= & after Chancelor to the bishop of Lichfeld & Coventry.

Mary eldest d^r & coheir maried= 1 to . . . . Fleetwood of . . . . Secretary to the earle of Danby.	2^d husb^d S^r John Floyer D^r of Phisick of Lichfeild.	Barbara 2^d d^r & coheir mar. to George Legg Baron of Dartmouth created by King Charles 2^d.

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD RICH of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb. 1670. q^re if not S^r Edwyn.

5801 fo. 95.

LANC. S^r THOMAS LINCH of Rixton hall in Great Sonkey Governor of Jamaica Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1670.

S^r Thomas Linch of Rixton Hall in Great Sonky Lanc. Governor of Jamaica Kted as above. = Mary d^r of .... Temple of Franketon Warr. esq^r remaried to S^r Hender Molesworth of Jamaica Bar^t.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS LAKE of Cannons neer Edgeworth Middx Knighted at Whitehall 4 Decemb. 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 430. See fol. 20^B. See certificate book J 23. fol. 42. for S^r T. L. & fol. 70. for S^r Arthur. Vincent's Hants pag. 165. See this book pag. 20. in Whitchurch parish al's Stanmere p'va. S^r Tho. Lake K^t had a grant of 50^li p. ann. by Patent from King James the first dated 1 of June 1 Ja. 1^mi for keeping records at Whitehall now the paper office.

Almerick du Lake of South'ton G. =

1. S^r Thomas Lake of Canons Midds. = Mary d^r & co-heir of S^r William Ryder of Lond K^t & Alderman. Secretary of State to King James 1^st dyed there 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 Octob. See his caracter in S^r Anth. Weldens Court of King James, dyed at Channons 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 Octob. See J. 23^d.

2. Arthur Lake born in S^t Mich. Parish Hants Bishop of Hereford & bath & wells buried in Wells Cathedrall vnmar. ob. 4 May 1626.

q^re visit. J. 23. | fol. 70.

1. S^r Tho. = ... d^r of S^r George & sister of .... Mannors Earle of Rotland. Lake son & heir.

1 w. Lettice = d^r of Rob^t. Rich earle of Warwick.

2. S^r Arthur Lake dyed in Drury Lane Lond. 25 Dec. 1633 buried by his father in Whitchurch chancell neer Edgeworth J 23. fol. 70. = 2^d w. Anne d^r of francis Plowden of Siplake Oxon. & Plowden Salop esq^r.

Tho. dyed young.

Mary d^r & heir 7 y^rs old 1633.

3. S^r Lancelot Lake of Canons afores^d Kted at Whitehall 6 June 1660 executor to S^r Arthur or vnkle. =

1. Anne 1 mar. to Will. Lord Ross son & heir of Will. Earle of Exon. & after to Geo. Rodney esq^r.
2. Eliz. to Will. Stonar of Stonar Oxon.
3. Mary to Jo. Ingleby of Lake Com. Ebor. esq^r. J 23.
4. Bridget.

A

q^re

S^r Tho. Lake of Canons in Whitchurch parish Midds. al's Stanmere p'va. Kted vt supra. = Rebecca d^r of S^r John Langham of Cotesbrooke North'ton Ald. London.

Warwick Lake of Canons after his cozens decease. q^re if not his son this is the person who now poss'eth the estate. = ... dau'r of S^r . . . . Gerrard of Harrow on the Hill in Midds.

q^re Lancelot.

Thomas Lake esq^r dyed vnmar. in the y^r 1694 buried there.

Essex sister & heir mar. to James Bruges son & heir of James Lord Chandos.

MIDDS. S^r ANDREW HACKET one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 16 January 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. first, pag. 824. & elsewhere, 2^d volume pag. 664. &c. See his . . . .

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland but lived in Westm^r.

John Hackett d^r D. Rector of S^t Andrews Holborn Lond. in his own Cathedrall vnder a Noble Monument. = Elizabeth d^r of Henry Bishop of Coventry & Litchf. dyed 28 Octob. 1670 buried Stebbing of Wyssett Suff.

S^r Andrew Hacket of Moxhull Warr. M^r in Chanc. Kted as above dyed Saturd. 26 of March 1709 buried . . day of Aprill following at . . . . = ... d^r of . . . . Lile of . . . .

1. . . . . maried to . . . . Whitehall of . . . . neer Litchf. Staff. ar.

2^d w. Dorothy d^r of S^r John Bridgeman of Castle Bromwich Warr. Bart. = Lile Hacket esq^r of Greys Inne and of Monksworth hall Warr. 1698. = 1^st wife (q. Maurice) Martha d^r of . . . . Shelton of Barningham Suff. dyed 1688 bur. at Berningham Suff.

2. Dorothy mar. to Meredith Morgan of Aberhavesp. Montgomery esq^r

Mary married to Justinian Isham of . . . . North'ton. q. if not son & h^r of Baronet.

John.

Andrew Hackett of Greys Inne vnmar.

3. . . . . vnmar.

ZEALAND. S^r JOHN CAN of Zealand one of the Gentlemen to the Prince of Orange Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1670.

5801 fo. 96.

MIDDS. S[r] JOHN TREVOR of the Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 29 January 1670. See my book of Irish Nobility fol. 65. for the pedigr. higher.

2[d] w. Rose d[r] of .... Vsher bishop of Dromore in Ireland from whom the Vic[t] Dunganon. = S[r] Edward Trevor of Brynkynwelt Com. Denbigh K[t]. = 1 w. Anne d[r] of .... Balle of .... in Irel[d].

Arthur Trevor of the Inner Temple dyed s. p.

1. John Trevor of Brynkynvelt 1622 was cousin to Arthur not brother as here. = Margaret d[r] of Jo. Jeffrys of Acton Com. Denbigh.

1. Edward T. ob. s. p'le.

2. S[r] John Trevor Kted as above Speaker of the house of Com'ons M[r] of the Rolls & of the privey councell to King Will. Queen Anne & King George twice M[r] of Rolls twice Speaker of the house of Com'ons twice Comissioner of the Great Seal dyed at his house in Chancery lane Munday 20 of May 1717 buried 30[th] day of May in the Rolls Chappell. the master left a considerable p'sonall estate said 60,000[li] divided among his children. = Jane d[r] of S[r] Roger Mostyn of Mostyn & flynt reliet of Roger Puliston of Emerall flynt esq. She dyed .. day of August 1704 buried at S[t] Martins in Shropshire where the estate lyes.

2. Arthur Trevor Vsher of the Rolls Chappell.

1. Edward Trevor esq[r] who was out of his fathers favor but father dyeing without a will he succeeded to his reall estate 1500*l.* p. ann. & share of p'sonall estate. = ... d[r] of ....

3. John Trevor Master of the Examiners Office in the Chancery Vnmar. 1717.

4. Tudor Trevor a Captain of a ship.

Anne mar. to .... Hill of Hillsborow in Ireland remarried to Alan Lord Broderick Lord Chancelor of Ireland.

SUFF. S[r] WILLIAM BEVERSHAM of Holbroke one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 12 ffebruary 1670. See the Coat & Crest in MSS. of Peter Le Neve Norroy Lettered on back Arms crests & few pedigrees fol. 52. q[re] if S[r] Will. B. did not marry Frances d[r] of Xtofer Harris of Shenfeld in Essex reliet of .... Gooday of Pentlow Essex which Xtofer was son and heir of Xtofer of Shenfeild & of Eliz. his wife sister of S[r] Harbottle Grimston K[t] and Bar. M[r] of Rolls.

S[r] Will. Beversham of Holbroke in Suffolk Kted vt supra =

Dorothy d[r] & coheir mar. to S[r] George Rivers of Chafford Kent boronet.

.... d[r] & coheir mar. to S[r] Robt. Filmer of East Sutton Kent bar[t].

WARR. S^r HUMPHREY FFERRERS of Tamworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 ffebruary 1670. See the visitation of Warwickshire made A.D. 1678 fol. 144 for the pedigree & S^r Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. . . .

S^r Geo. Hyde of Kingston Lile mar. Kat. d^r of S^r Humph. ferrers of Tamworth K^t.
S^r Humph. ferrers of Walton Derb. 2^d d^r mar. to John Hyde of Soning berks.

S^r Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Warr. K^t dyed A.D. 1633 . . Sept. See Dugdale's Warr. fol. 826. = Anne d^r of S^r John Packyngton of Aylsborow Wygorn K^t remar. to Philip, earle of Chesterfeld.

John Ferrers esq^r of Tamworth Castle born A.D. 1629 dyed 14 Aug. 1680 æt. circa 52. = Anne d^r of S^r Dudley Carleton K^t (Ambassador in Holland) liveing 1682.

Dorothy maried to Richard Butler earle of Arran in Ireland & Lord butler of Weston in England.

S^r Humphrey ferrers of Tamworth Castle Kted as above Sept. 1678 (*sic*) in his father's life. = Elizab. d^r of Gervace Pigott of Thrumpton Nott. esq^r liveing 1682.

Anne d^r & sole heir 6 y^rs old 1682.

DERBY. S^r GILBERT CLARK of Somersall Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670. See the Coat Crest & pedigree higher S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Derb. fol. 75^A. B. 2 flanches ermine in pale 3 escalops or.

2^d w. Grace d^r of . . . . Columbell of Derley. No issue. = Gilbert Clark of Somersall Derb. = 1 w. Helen d^r & sole heir of Jo. Clark of Codnore.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r & coheir of Nicolas Frevill of Hardwick Dunelm by whom Nicolas dyed young. = Godfrey Clark of Somersall Com. Derb. = 1 w. Elizabeth d^r of S^r Tho. Milward K^t Cheif Justice of Chester & Eton Derb. 1 vol. benefactors to office of Arms pag. 43.

Nicolas obijt Juvenis.

S^r Gilbert Clark of Som'sall Derb. Kted & Chilcote. = 2^d wife. Barbara danghter of Geo. Clarke of Watford Northt. & his coheir.

2. Gilbert Clarke vnmaried 1708.

1. Godfrey Clarke of Chilcote Derb. son & heir 1708. = Katharine d^r of Philipp, Earle of Chesterfeild.

1. Barbara mar. to . . . . Kynnersley of Loxley Staff.

2. Mary vnmar. 1708.

5801 fo. 97.

BEDF. S[r] JOHN SABYNE of Eyne after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 22 March 1670.

IRELAND. S[r] ROBERT COLE of Ballymachy Com. Tiperary Knighted at Whitehall 25[th] March 1671.

LONDON. S[r] RICHARD BARKER Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1671.

q[re] if his d[r] & heir did not marry to S[r] Francis bridgeman K[t] 3[d] son of S[r] Orlando.

LANC. S[r] EDWARD CHESENHALL of Chesenhall Knighted at Whitehall 24 Aprill 1671. See S[r] Will. Dugd. visit. of Lanc. made A.D. 1665 for the pedigree higher Arg. 3 cross-crosslets fitché & bord. engr. G. crest a griffon segreant G. chained or.

In the parish church of Standish in Lancashire on a South pillar is a White Marble Tablet adorned with warlike Trophies.

H. S. E.
EDWARDUS CHISNALL DE CHISNALL AR.
VIR ILLUSTRISSIMUS
CAROLI REGIS ET MARTYRIS
SUB AUSPICIJS TRIBUNUS
FORTIS MONARCHIÆ
DOCTUS RELIGIONIS VINDEX ETC
OBIJT 3 NON. MARTIJ
ANNO { SALUTIS 1653. / ÆTATIS 35.
TANTÆ VIRTUTIS & PIETATIS MEMOR
FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS
EDWARDUS CHESNALL
HOC MARMOR
P. P.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall. = Margaret d[r] & heir of Nicholas Worthington of .... A.D. 1600.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall hall esq[r] A.D. 1633 dyed about the y[r] 1652 (*sic*). See the Inquisition after his death dated 21 Sept. 11 Car. dyed 23 Apr. 1635.* = Elizab. d[r] of Alexander Rigby of Burgh Lanc.

A

* Cole's Esch., vol. vii., p. 59.

A

Anne d[r] of Thomas Atkinson of Blewhall esq[r] Essex. = S[r] Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall Lanc. Kted vt supr æt. 18 Annor. 8 Apr. 1665 he was 16 y[rs] old 8 mo. 4 days at the Inquis. See Coles Collect vol. 7 p. 43*. Chisnalls buildings Midds. & Lands called Chisenhull hall &c. Lanc. = ... bastard dau'r of S[r] William Playters of Sotterley Suff. baronet had an estate in Billingford Norff. She dyed about 1683.

1. William Chisenhall esq[r].

Linc. S[r] William Ellis of Grantham his Majesties Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1671. See my book of baronets 2[d] volume fol. 278. he was Judge of the Com'on pleas and dyed vnmar. 2[d] Dec. 1680 buried at Norton Linc. left his estate to his nephew S[r] Will. E. bar[t]. See Certificate book in Office of Arms pag. 90.

5801 fo. 98.

London. S[r] ffrancis North Sollicitor Generall Son of the Lord North Knighted at Whitehall 21 May 1671, created afterwards Lord Guildford.

Bedf. S[r] William Waldron of Bradifeild Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1671.

London. S[r] Timothy Littleton one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 29 June 1671. See the pedigree higher in the Pedigree of Littleton at the end of the Visitation of Salop C 20. p. 26, 27. See a book in print of Nobility raised from the lawe 64, 65.

John Littleton of Munslow in Shropshire clark brother and heir of Thomas Littleton of Elmley Castle buried at Munslow 8 of Nov. 1560. = Alice dau'r of Richard Thornes 2[d] son of John Thornes of Sheleock in Salop esq[r]. See littletons pedigree fol. 36.

A

* Should be p. 59.

A

1. Tho. Littleton of Stoke Milburge Salop. =

2. Edward Littleton of Henley in Salop K^{t} 2^{d} son Cheif Just. of North Wales. See C 20. p. 38 Littletons ped. dyed 25 of Sept. 1622. = Mary d^{r} of Edmund Walter of Ludlow Salop esq^{r} cheif Justice of South Wales.

1. S^{r} Edward Littleton K^{t} = Lord Littleton of Monslow.

7. S^{r} Timothy Littleton 7 son of the Inner Temple london K^{t} one of the barons of the exchequ^{r} 1670 & 22 Car. 2^{dl}.

BERKS. S^{r} WILLIAM PAUL of Bray Knighted at Windsor 6 July 1671. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. fol. 666.

William Paul Bishop of Oxon. born in east cheap London Rector of Baldwin brightwell Oxon enstalled 1663 dyed at Chinnor 24th May 1665 buried at Brightwell Oxon. where . . . .

2. James Paule of Lond. Linen Draper in S^{t} Michaells Cornhill Lond. = ... d^{r} of S^{r} Tho. Duppa Gent. Vsher of the black rod remarried to . . . Aspin.

1. S^{r} William Paule of Bray in Berks Kted as above he dyed without issue. = ... d^{r} of

. . . . mar. to S^{r} fairmedow Peniston bart.

2. James Paul dyed vnmaried.

1. William Paule of Bray Wyke berks esq^{r}. = Kat. d^{r} of S^{r} Vere Vane Earle of Westm^{r}land.

3. Xtofer Paule dyed vnmar.

4. Thomas Paule liveing.

Rachel mar. to . . . . Clitherow of Maidenhith berks.

Martha mar. . . . .

Mary.

MIDDS. S^{r} WILLIAM JONES of Greys Inne Attorney Generall Knighted at Berkshire house 15 July 1671.

Richard Jones of Stowey in the County of Somerset esq^{r} Parliament man for . . . .

A

S[r] William Jones of Greys Inne Attorney Gen'all Knighted as above & of Ramsbury Wylts dyed . . day of . . . = Elizabeth d[r] of . . . . Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverell in essex relict of . . . . Robinson of . . . . She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1700 & was buried at . . . .

Thomas Pelham esq[r] son & heir of S[r] John Pelham of Laughton in Sussex baronet. = Elizabeth d[r] & sole heir dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . . buried at . . . . She was his first wife.

q[re] Lucy.

Richard Jones esq[r] Lord of the Mannor & Liberty of Ramsbury in Wilts heir male to S[r] Will. to whome he gave part of the estate.

Charles Viscount Townshend of Lynne Regis my most honored Patron. = Elizabeth only daughter (child) by this wife.

QUERIES ABOUT KNIGHTS CREATIONS ARMS AND PEDIGREES.

S[r] Charles Hara was Kted at the Head of his regime[t] at Blackheath.

Stanley, S[r] Charles made K[t] of bath at Coronat. Charles 2[d]. q[re] *of what family* and the pedigr.

Vane, S[r] Henr. *qre. of Raby Castle Dunelm or what other branch of the Vane's family** the pedigr. &c. his mother lady and children.

Popham, S[r] Francis. his fa. mo. M[r] Cromp.

Atkyns, S[r] Robt. brother Loue S[r] Edw[d] & M[r] Atkyns.

Bramstone, S[r] Jo. & S[r] Mund. of D[r] Bramstone Com'ons. of what place and their issue.

Heath, S[r] Edward q[re] of what county family and every thing conc. him. if not Brasted Kent. the pedigree from Robert and Margaret Miller.

Freeman, S[r] Geo. S[r] Hen. Chancy's Hertf. M[r] Cromp.

Chester. *of Cockenhach* (Tilesworth.) *Sir Hen. Chancy's Hertf.*

Wendy, Millecent.

Whitmore of barnes. q[re] of M[r] Fenwick. Jo. Weld.

Harley of Brampton Bryan. of M[r] Harley Comiss. of the accounts for S[r] Edw[d]. S[r] Edw[d] & S[r] Robt. from S[r] Robt. Harley and Mary Newport.

Gaire of Stoke, S[r] Robt. q[re] M[r] Stebbin Tirringham by Backwell Jack Millecent.

S[r] Richard Edgecombe in Leic. fcilds from S[r] Rich[d] & Mary Coteels Peter & Rich[d].

Botiler, S[r] Philip. q[re] what family County &c. of S[r] Hen. Chancy.

Heron. Linc. the marriage and issue of S[r] Hen. Heron. by Geo. Wright.

Browne, S[r] Geo. *q[re] if not of Surr.* from George B. and Ellenor d[r] of S[r] Richard blount of Mapledurham Oxon. K[t].

Hales, *S[r] Stephen. q[re] what county family &c. Kent about Canterbury.* q[re] if not son of Charles Hales and grandson of Stephen and Abigail Walter. the mother and issue.

Rolles, S[r] John. q[re] of M[r] Shortnidge.

Skydmore, S[r] John. q[re] all. if not son of S[r] Samuell and Margaret (since) wife of Henry the Judge.

Scroope, S[r] Adrian. what family if not son of S[r] Jervace Scroope and Kat. Hungerford.

* The words in italics in these "Queries about Knights" are erased in the MS.

POWLE. q^re^ of . . . .
BAYNTON. q^re^ George Wright to ask Duke leeds family to peice to Edw^d^ B. and Eliz. Maynard. the mar. and issue since.
LEECH, S^r^ SYMON. q^re^ of M^r^ Shortnidge. *from Symon and Bridget Grenvile.*
HUNGERFORD, S^r^ EDW^d^. q^re^ of his father and his Lady, and my book for Mar. of young Hung.
NICOLAS, see my book letter N.
SMITH, S^r^ HUGH. q^re^ what family county &c. of Long Ashton Devon from S^r^ Hugh and Elizabeth Gorges.
WENTWORTH of Lilling. Lovell bucks. q^re^ of S^r^ Tho. S^t^ George. M^r^ Darrell. q^re^ of S^r^ Tho. and S^r^ Hen. who were the other Kts. bath who did not pay.

BATCHELOR KTS.

S^t^ George.	SAYER of. Lady Marsham.	SWAN if not of Southfleet.	S^t^ George.
S^t^ George.	KILLEGREW at Whitehall.	STARESMORE.	S^r^ R^t^ S^t^ Geor.
	JACKSON. S^t^ Georges.	FARROLL.	S^t^ George.
	SLINGSBY. S^t^ George.	FLOYD.	S^t^ Geo.
	STEPHENS. S^t^ Geo.	COUNT MARSIN.	S^t^ Geo.
	DEMARIAS. S^t^ Geo.	LEIGHTON.	S^t^ Geo.

BUNCE. of M^r^ Ryder and Geo. Wright and where M^rs^ Bunce lives.
WOODCOCK, S^r^ THO. Children's mariages.
TOMPSON, S^r^ WILL. my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham, and M^r^ Jo. Browning. S^r^ Sam. Thompson Lady and children. Will. of Inner Temple.
WALE, S^r^ WILL. at Enfeild. Windham's ped. norff. MS. Read. Eliz. d^r^ & coheir, her mar. and issue.
BATEMAN. Morgan's Heraldry. Charleton register. Church notes. King's bench.
VINCENT. Of M^r^ Cromp.
BLUDWORTH. Coz. Shires. M^r^ Shortnidge. Lederede.
FORD, S^r^ Rich^d^. q^re^ of . . . . Chamberlain.
BROOMFEILD. q^re^ M^r^ Fenwick.
With certificate Earle bath wife.
MASSEY, Major generall. old Mills.
ROSSITER. M^r^ King. new certif. book Nobility. earle clare's certif.
STEWKLY of Aston Devon. M^r^ Shortnidge.
HARVEY of Comb and Chigwell. q^re^ S^r^ Eliab at Parl't house.
INGHAM. Godneston. M^r^ Guibbon. Breems Gibbon.
SWAN of Denton. q^re^ if not baronet's family. M^r^ Guibbon. Dr. Brown.

MOYLE. Kent. brother Gibbon.
BANKS. Dorcet.
CLARK, S^r^ Francis. Rochester. q^re^ church notes. Guibbon.
TOWNSEND. q^re^ if not lived at Warr. q^re^ in Norton's ped. Dugdale's Visit. Warr.
NORTON. Som'set. S^r^ GEO.
HYDE. in Earle Clarendon's ped. S^r^ Rob^t^. and Wood's fasti.
AYSCOUGH. my Linc. posted thither.
POULTNEY. q^re^ of Lady, S^t^ James Streat.
REYNOLD. Hants. q^re^ M^r^ Tylney.
HARCOURT, S^r^ PHILIP. q^re^ Vincent's Oxf. Dugd. Staff.
DRAKE of Ashe. q^re^ M^r^ Shortridge, any relation to baronet. M^r^ Dale.
TALBOT q^re^ of him his children. for ped. high^r^ vol. benefactors.
LAKE, S^r^ LANCELOT. q^re^ of Musgrave, Greys Inn. M^r^ Lake now liveing. M^rs^ Gerrard, and M^r^ Bridges.
CARTER. Certif. book office.
CLEAVER, S^r^ HEN. Chancy Hertf.
CLOBURY. Devon. of Bradstone, by Shortridge.

CLAPHAM. ebor. S^r XTOFER. by my Lady Craven.
BROOKES of Cockfeld, look not same with bart.
KING, S^r Andr, London. q^re of Coll. Spencer.
HEBLETHWAYT, Norton, ebor. S^r Abstrupus Danby.
PENNE, of Will. Penne quaker.
CONINSBY, Mims, Vincent's Hertf. of folks at Hadley. Chapman at Barnet. A^t Peck. Walker.
PARKHURST, Surr. S^r ROBT. Shortr. from Robert P. and Ellenor babington.
MEERS, S^r Tho. at house Bloomsbury Square. from Anthony Meers and Katerine Crowes.
CAYLEY, Newlands, Warr. Mich. Gardiner. Dugd. ebor.
Tipping, baronet. Coll. Tipping 1696
Raleigh, my Visit. Surr. posted.
IRELAND. q^re volume benefactors date. of Hutt. lanc. S^r Gilberts sons and dau'rs their issue.
YORK. (S^r Abstr. Danby.) S^r Jo. of Goldthwayt. q^re his children only to this time the mariages and issue of Thomas and Mary his daughter.
LAURENCE, S^r Jo. M^r Walbank. Povey. Lady Laur' at Putney. Certificate book.
LEECH, S^r WILL. Squires. Kent. M^r Gibbon.
CUTLER. gett my certif. of Cutler from M^r Lush.
ARMIGER, Norff. *Norff ped. gives* Clem. Armiger of excheq^r office. Tho. Richers. his sons Clements mariage & 2 daughters.
DRAX, of Dercselt ebor. q^re if did not goe to barbad' & of Coll. Drax, comes to Clubb.
Sorrell. See S^r E. Byshe's Suff. q^re the Issue of Andr. S^r Emanuell Sorrells son.
BEAUMONT, S^r THO. Kted 27 June '60. q^re if not of Whitley and baronet after.
HARTOP, of Rotherby. q^re in Hartop barts ped. S^r Will. Ladys Xtian name & the issue.
OTLEY, of Pitchford. if S^r Adam brother of S^r Richard or son of him.
EGERTON, S^r PHILIP q^re baronets ped.
WISEMAN, S^r RICH^d. q^re baronets ped.
HORNER. q^re Felton. S^r Adams ped. Suff. q^re whether son of Thomas son of S^r George of Mells or son of George the 2^d son.
Hale. q^re S^r Jo. Austens ped.
OVERBURY the whole pedigree.
GODSCALL, S^r JOHN of Aldeston q^re.
Stapleton. q^re if same as baronet. the same.
COTTON, of Cumbermere. q^re if S^r Robt. at Westm^r.
FREDERICK, of London. q^re M^r Frederick in the Old Jury.
LYTTON, my ped. of Lytton.
STRODE, Kent. q^re brother Guibbon & S^r Rowland.
BROWN, RADFORD. q^re M^rs Clopton the whole pedigr.
ALDER, of S^t Martins. S^r Jo. q^re of Doctor Alder, knows noth'. .
REYNARDSON. q^re bernardistons pedigr. & S^r Samuell for the mariages & Issues of Abraham & Nicolas son of S^r Abr. his d^rs.
CLAYTON. S^r Hen. S^t Geo. Cambr. & S^r Ro. Clayton *did not marry d^r.*
PLAYER, Lond. q^re.
NUTT, Sussex. (*Essex.*) *q^re of same family.* q^re cozen Bilkley & coz. Ford.
TURNER. See pedigr. in Office, & M^r Dale, & himself. M^r Filmer.
Cæsar. See S^r Hen. S^t Geo. Hertf.
BASSET, of Cleferton Som'set. Shortnidge whole ped.
Cremer Sechith, Norff. done except S^r Johns Lady, fathers Xtian name . . . . fabian.
ARDERNE, Chesh. the mariagos & issue of the sons of S^r Jo. Jo. Ralf Rich^d Henry.
FITZ JAMES S^r Jo. Leveston Dors. q^r of S^r George Strode if he hath not estate.
RICARD. See *earle berkleys ped.*
STEPHENS, Glouc. from Edward Stephens 1 son of Thomas of Lupiatt Glouc.
Chute, Surr. See ped. of Chute & Parker.

BEVERLEY, S^r Jo. Bedf. from James B. & Elizab. Dockwray.
BARINGTON, S^r GOBERT. q^r S^r E. bysh visit. essex. my baronets vol. from S^r Goberts sons Tho. Francis Rich^d Robt John Theophilus.
JENNINGS See my ped. of Barkham S^r Will. Dugd. ebor. issue of himself S^r Robt. & S^r Edmn^d.
WHITE Lond. S^r STEP. the issue of S^r Stephen the Grandfather & Arms.
FARMER. See S^r E bysh Midds. & ped. of Hewit. the issue of S^r Edward.
OGLE, S^r THO. q^re at Chelsey Colledge from Tho. O. of Pincebeck S^r Richard & S^r Tho. Lady.
TURNOR, S^r XTOFER. Guildhall picture p. arms & of rest of Judges. q^re M^r Dale.
GARDINER, of Tolesbury. *q^re if not Recorder of London* of M^r Gard. *coz. & his son of the Temple.* My Lady Wood.
RAMSEY, Scotland. q^re Scotl^d.
NUTT, of Chigwell, essex, not of kin to Nutt of Lewes sussex. ped. S^r Tho. S^t George.
WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbroke. nere Warr. q^re the last knight how allyed. q^re of him. at Parl^t house.
Rant, of Bromhill, Hants. q^re if not Norff. alone my pedigree in thorp & alliance to S^r Will R. See my Norff.
PAYN, of Norwich. See S^r E. Byshe's Norff. ped.
SANDYS, of Northburn. See whether this man or son created bart.
TREDENHAM, S^r WILL. *q^re if should not be S^r Joseph. q^re y^e book.*
GORE, S^r HUMPH. S^r Jo. ped. q^re my Lond. newes book.
HUGENSEN, of Lynsted, Kent. Gibbon from Jo. son of S^r Will.
DAVISON, S^r THO. from John son of Alex. son of Tho.
DOMVILE, of fryern barnet. q^re in Cheshire. S^r Will. Dugd.
MEADOWS S^r THO. q^re.
BRODERICK, S^r Alan, by M^r Hopkins trin. coll.
LAW, look into the new Visit. Glouc. done.
PERROT, S^r Herbert. from S^r John & Anne cheyney.
STAPLEY, of Patcham, Sussex. q^re if not a baronet.
CAREY, of Clovelly. from Robt Cary son of Will.
KINASTON, of Oatley, S^r Francis. q^re of Lady S^t Geo. & M^s Kinaston. q^re if S^r francis had any child.
CHICHESTER, S^r ARTHUR. See pedigr. earle.
TEMPEST, S^r STEPHEN, of Broughton. q^re M^r Dale from S^r Steph.
MINSHULL, of M. q^re of M^r Minshull all, find nothing in office.
HOPKINS, all from Coventry.
THROGMORTON. See Dugd. War.
JONE. q^r of S^r Ro. Drury.
SMITH, S^r GEORGE. q^re of M^r Smith. no relat.
LAWSON. Lady S^t GEO. arms.
STEYNER, the same.
PIGOTT, S^r HENRY. from Henry Pigott 1634.
PRETTYMAN. q^re of M^s Prettyman.
LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, ebor. D^r Johnson.
CATER, of Kempston, S^r EDWARD. q^re from Thomas.
CROKE, of Waterstoke. Doctor Smith.
SMITH, of Bramley, Surr., S^r LAURENCE. q^re all.
Maynard, my ped amonst Lord Stamfords papers.
MORGAN, S^r ANTH. q^re of soildiers (?).
HEWYT, S^r WILL. My Norff.
ATKINSON, Glouc. q^re S^r Miles Hicks. from Robt. Atkinson & Joyce Ashfeild.
GAGE, of . . . ., S^r WILL. q^re S^r Jo. Gage.
AYSCOUGH, of Osgodby. See in Harbord's pedigr.
BROWNE, S^r SAMUELL of Aresley Glouc.
FORSTER, BAMBR. See my ped. of barts & paper. S^r Will. Dugd. Northumbr. M^r Swinborne.

STRODE, of Northington, Devon. Shortnidge, & Sr George with Mr Chudleigh.
PLUNKET. my ped Irish Plunket, & the rest of Irish Knights. Mr Plunket.
FANSHAW. George Wright.
DOLEMAN. See my ped. of ball. Mr Doleman.
COMBES. Ms Worthington. Ms King.
HOOKS, of Bristoll. the whole pedigr.
Sr THO. ESCOURT. Mr Blount.
RYDER, Certif. book. & Midletons pedigr. Sr Miles Hicks. Mr Lofeild, & Mr Ryder of Kent.
BABER, Sr Jo. King street covent garden. D 14.
THORNTON, Cambr. Jack Mill. Sr Sam Clark.
CLAYTON, qr Anth. Wood. Sr Thomas.
PRIVIAN, Dr Phisick. Geo. Wright. Mr Shaw. Sr Hen. St George. Sr Tho.
BYDE. See my pedigree Lett. B.
MASON, Southt. Sr ROB.
DIMOCK. Linc. from 1634. Charles son of Sr Edwd.
WARREN. at Wapping.
COURTHOPE, Sr GEO. Sussex. qre of Mr Courthop.
BLOUNDELL. Bedf. if did not leave two daughters & coheirs. qre their Mariages.
BARKER, of Sibeton, Sr EDMUND. qre of Sr Robt. Barker. Mr Leman. Mr Nelson.
LOWE, of . . . . Sr John.
BYSHE, Sr E. Woods Ath. 2 vol. qre Sr Tho. & Sr Hen. St George.
PELHAM, Sr NICOLAS, of Lewes, of Brokelsby, linc. qre Ms Hildyard. Ms P. See 1 vol. bar. Mr John Pelham, Clerk of Pells.
WHITE, Sr SAMPSON, Oxon. qre of Oxford friends.
MORLEY, Sr Jo, Chichester. his mariage & issue.
LEIGH, of Addington, Surr. Mr Blackhall. from Sr Francis, young 1623.
WILFORD, Kent. *from Sr Thomas Wilford & Elizab. Sands.* James himself.
HIDE. See Hides pedigr. Vincents books. qre of Bore place Kent. the alliance to Lord Clarendon.
WISEMAN, Sr ROBt. See monumt St Benets & ped. qre of Lady Yermouth his first wifes name, & dr & heir to whom maried.
CRADOCK, Sr JOSEPH. the mariage & issue of his son Thomas.
CHILD. qre of Sr Lacon Will. Child.
LEWYN, Sr JUST. qre Doctors Comons.
Bramston, Sr Mundeford. like.
GLASCOCK. qre like. Coz. Shires. Sr H. Chancy.
BIRD, Sr THO. like. of drs Com'ons & chancery lane.
HOBART, Sr NATHAN. like. qre my Ped. of Hobart.
WOLRICH, Sr TOBY. like. qre Suff. Visitation.
IVEY, of Old Sutton. the Attorney.
FINCH. See Collections of Cambridge & ped. bar.
BUSBY, Sr JOHN. Cozen Shires.

THROGMORTON, Sr WILL. See Sr Baynham there. (?)
SHAW, Sr JOHN, Colchester. Mr Owsly Pinfeld.
BENNET, Sr THO. LL.D. qre benets ped, & at Comons.
MERICK, Sr WILL. at Comons. qre at Doctors Comons for the drs, Kat. 1.
CALEY, Wilts. qre if not Yorkshire. qre of Mr Bennett.
BERNARD, Sr Jo. of Abbington, Hunt. the whole.
AUSTEN, Southwark. the children of Sr James, his sons James & Anthony their mar. & issues.
Lowther, of Swillington, Ebor qre my ped. done.
Heref. TOMKINS, of Monington, from William & Mary Morton 1634.
CHRISTOFER, Lord SHERRARD. mar. dr & heir. qre of the Lord Sherrard.
VAUGHAN, of Derwich, Carmarth. the whole.
KELING. See Sr E. byshe's London I think. & qre Mich. Gardener.

NAPPIER, of Midlemersh hall, Dorset.
CRAVEN.
CUTLER, of York. S^r W^m Dugdale's visit. th. mariage of S^r Jervace, & the Issue by d^r Beaw.
HALE, S^r Mathew. M^r Atwood, & visit. Glouc.
WINTER, S^r Edw^d. q^re S^r James fuller.
HAMILTON, S^r Charles.
MASSINGBIRD, S^r Drayner, Linc. q^re his mariage and issue.
LITTLETON, D^r Litt. ped.
MONPESSON, S^r THO. of M^r Monpesson linc. in (?) and M^r Clavell to peice with C 22. whether from.
GODRICK, S^r FRANCIS, of Manby, Linc. by S^r H. G. and S^r Henry Goodrick's pedigree.
SHAKERLEY. q^re if a baronet. q^re of M^r Shakerley member of Parliament.
CANN, S^r ROBT. see S^r Will. ped. a baronet.
DANIELL, of Beswick, ebor. of Jack Millecent. have all.
PECKHAM, Sussex, chichester. from Henry Peckham and Elizabeth badger.
HOSKINS, S^r EDW^d, serjeant lawe. q^re of S^r Jo. H. of my brother & of my sister & M^r Wood. the whole ped.
ROGERS, S^r Jo. of Langton, Dors. the whole pedigr. & arms.
BEVERLEY. Linc. Inne. q. if of the bedf. family of Eaton. if not 2^d son of James Beverley & Eliz. Dockwra.
CLOPTON, S^r Jo. of Hugh Clopton. q. what brothers & sisters liveing. the arms born.
TURNER, S^r WILL. See Y^rkshire. q^re of M^r Turner one of the Stewards of Merchant Taylors feast.
NOELL, S^r MARTIN, Scrivenor. quere of the Scrivenors about the town.
CATELYNE, S^r NEVILL. See Norff. Kirby. if Thomas S^r Nevill's grandfather was the Serjeant's son. q^re the arms he bears. brother Richard's lady.
DAVIES, of Pangborne. Ashmole's berks. the mariage & issue of Susan & Eliz. daughters. q^re of S^r Tho. Lee of Hertwell.
BIRKENHEAD, S^r JOHN. q^re his grandfather & g^rdmothers his mother's name his own Lady & children. of M^r Borough Linen Draper.
NORRIS, S^r EDW^d. q^re how descended from Norris earle of Berks. inquire of the earles of Lindsey or Abbington.
MEADOWS, S^r PHILIP. himself q. in town.
WHATTON, S^r Jo. M^r Salveti. the arms he bears. of what place he calls himself whether his Lady dead where buried if maried again the children by each their mar. & issues the time of Knighthood.
Glouc. S^r Jo. FETTYPLACE. the whole pedigree.
GORE, of barrow. the whole pedigree.
EYRE, of . . . . q^re the place and county.
HOW, S^r SCROPE. Thoroton's Nott. fol. q^re his younger children & if did not marry M^s Allington.
EUSTACE, Greys Inne. the whole pedigr.
BURWELL. Rougham. q^re in Suff. of M^r Walpole.
HUXLEY, Bedf. the whole pedigr. of M^s Huxley at . . . .
WYNNE, of Riwgoch, Merioneth. q^re if not Mon. S^r Jo. Wynne of Qwidder.*
YARBOROW, Linc. S^r THOMAS. the Lady's names of James 1^st son of S^r Tho. . . . . d^r & heir of . . . . Hesketh & the issue. S^r Tho. 2^d daughter's name and mariage.
WYNEVE, S^r GEORGE, Suff. q^re how to peice him to George Wyneve of Brettenham & his issue.
REA. Richmond. Coz. Slyford.
HEBDON, S^r JOHN. his father & mother grandfather & grandmother his Lady children & their issue.

* *i.e.* Gwedyr.

JUXON, Canterb. S^r GEORGE. the mariage of frances his d^r by 1^st wife. the issue by his 2^d wife.
MUSTERS, Hornsey. Coz. Slyford. M^r Wilson, goldsmith. the whole.
COTTON, S^r ROBT. See S^r John's ped. q^re the death of S^r Robt.'s son & what children left. his name Rob^t.
HENLEY, S^r ROB. See S^r Andrew's ped.
q^re M^r Tylney. the issue of S^r Robt. M^r Whitlock's seat. of cozen Tylney.
HIGGONS, S^r THO. M^r Higgons 2 sons bath's ped. under baronets. of Cozen Tylney.
HEWLEY, ebor. esquire. S^r Abstrupus danby where he left any sons ask M^r Thomson or Slater.
STAWELL. see ped. Nobil. S^r Jo. children's issue. John &c. M^r Shortnidge.
WALPOLE, S^r EDWARD. q. if not son of S^r John, the pedigree from Demock Walpole & Jane Ogle.
HYDE, S^r FRED. serj^t. see hyde's ped. q^re of the earle of Clarendon the mariage of S^r Robt. S^r Fred. the alliance of S^r Bernard & the pedigree.
PAYNE, S^r Jo. q^re at Charter House of Pantryman & M^r Payne the arms.
CANNE. my ped. of baronets. q^re the place where Knighted.

1663.

CRESWICK, S^r HEN. bristoll. the mariages & issues of francis & Humphrey, S^r Henry's sons where Knighted, if any other sons or dau'rs.
KNIGHT, S^r Jo. burgesse 1696.
ATKYNS, Junior. of M^r Atkins at M^r Chamb'lains leadenhall Streat. Brother lowe.
YEOMANS. Baronet. bristoll.
BOLTON, S^r WILL. q^re.
CHIVERTON, S^r Rich^d. q^re of S^r John Coriton or write to my Lady.
RYVES, S^r RICH^d. Lond. q^re of M^r Ryves the linen draper.
PEAKE, S^r WILL. of S^r Jo. Shaw, & of some old people at bowe.
DRAX, S^r JAMES. of Coll. Drax club. See before pag. . .
ARCHER, S^r Jo. at Coopersale, essex.
BRIDGES, S^r JOHN, of Kainsham. q^re of S^r Tho. b. of Covent Garden.
CHAWORTH, of Richmond, he . . . .
DELAUNE, S^r WILL. Lond. the issue of S^r Will. son & heir & his d^rs Mary & Anne.
CHURCHILL, S^r WINSTON. See Nobility.
TURNER, S^r EDW^d, Lincoln's Inne feilds. ask himself.
MOYLE, S^r WALTER, Cornub. S^r Joseph Tredenham q^re the whole pedigr.
TURNER, S^r EDW^d. See pedigree entered by M^r Dale.
Dalston, S^r Geo. S^r John. See baronets.
TURNER, S^r WILL. of Richmond, S^r. q^re of my Lord Colerayne.
BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent. S^r Hen. bro. Gibbon. M^s Twisden. M^r Bosvile bookseller the issue from S^r Robt. the grandfather. the arms the same with bosvile of York.
SWEYT, S^r GYLES, Dean of Arches. D^r Com'ons. q^re if S^r Tho. Pinfold. M^r Oxenden.
FORTESCU. see bart^s. S^r EDMUND.
DOYLEY. see bart^s. S^r.
ONSLOW, S^r HEN. of Warnham, Sussex. see. q^re of S^r Richard.
HEATH, S^r ROB. of brasted. bro. Gibbon. from Robert Recorder of London 1619.
POLEY, boxted, Suff. M^r Poley. Lady S^t Geo.
SEWSTER, S^r ROBT. See visit. Hunt. q^re S^r Sewster Payton. M^s Carnegie.
YALLOP, Norff. S^r ROBT.
BROWNE, Pincbeck, Linc. S^r Jo. from Leonard Brown of Pincebeck & Anne Ogle his g.
HENEAGE, S^r MILE, Hatton Garden. his grandmother Lady & children brothers sisters.
PAYNTER, S^r PAUL, Muswell hill. q^re the whole.

COLLEDON, S^r^ Jo. q^re^ the whole pedigree of Doctor Colledon of S^t^ Martins.
BROADNIX, Godmersham, Kent. S^r^ WILL. Bro. Gibbon the mariage & Issue of S^r^ Will.
HARVEY, S^r^ PETER, Dublyn. q^re^ some Dublyn men.
INGRAM, S^r^ ARTHUR, Lond. Merch^t^, lived in Hatton Garden.
CLAYTON, S^r^ Jo. Midle Temple.
EYRE, S^r^ XTOFER, Harrow, Midds. q^re^ of Lady eyre. S^r^ Charles Gerrard &c.
GRIFFITH, S^r^ Jo. Capt^n^ of fort Gravesend. the whole pedigr.
VAUX, S^r^ THEODORE, Jersey. q're at Tower.
BEAUCOCK, essex, S^r^ EDM^d^. M^r^ Owsley. the whole.
ADAMS, S^r^ WILL, ebor. Sir Will. Dugd. Ebor. the pedigree from S^r^ Will. & his Lady downwards.
BATHURST, S^r^ THO. Kanc. of francks. bro. Gibbon, from Ralf Bathurst & Katerine Argall.
FOSTER, of Fosters in eggham, Surr. M^r^ Bat. burton.
ROLLE, S^r^ FRANCIS, of Titherley, Hants. my Lady Roll in town. Cozen Tylney.
COVENTRY, S^r^ WILL. Lord Cov.
THOMPSON, ebor. citty. M^r^ Squire & M^r^ Slater with Leonard Thompson.
FROWDE, S^r^ PHILIP, q^re^ at Post office.
MICO, S^r^ SAMUELL, Lond. q^re^ his issue.
ENT, S^r^ GEO. M^r^ Ent.
THURLAND. q^re^ Surr. Rygate. picture, a Judge in Guildhall. if he did not marry Elizabeth Wright.
BONFOY, S^r^ THO. time of Kt'd place where. of M^r^ Holbech. Lettice d^r^ & coheir her marriage.
TURBERVILE, Dorset, beer Regis. S^r^ THO. from Thomas Turbervile and Thomasine dau'r & heir of Robt. fitz James. liveing 1622.
JAMES, S^r^ DEMETRIUS, of Itham, Kent. Philipot and M^r^ Gibbon. the severall children of S^r^ Demetrius. Will. & Jane.
HOLWORTHY, S^r^ MATH. Lond. . q^re^ M^r^ Holworthy my schoolfellow in Dover Streat.
OKEOVER, Staff. S^r^ ROWLAND. M^r^ King.
CLARK, S^r^ Francis, Lond.
COELL, S^r^ Jo. Suff. vol. of benefactors heralds office.
WATERMAN, S^r^ GEO. Sheriff. Lond.
DOE, S^r^ CHARLES, Sheriff Lond.
CODONY, Midds.
SPRAGG, S^r^ EDW^d^. of sea men.
TEDDEMAN, S^r^ THO. like.
JORDAN, S^r^ JOSEPH. like.
CUTTINGS, S^r^ ROGER. like.
FOX, S^r^ STEPHEN. of him.
LILE, S^r^ WILL. of Midle temple. q^re^ if his wife not hanged temp. Jac. 2.
OGLANDER, Ile wight. baronet after.
FARNHAM, S^r^ CLEMENT, q^re^ what county. the whole pedigree.
NOELL, S^r^ MARTIN, Lond. Scrivenor.
Ernley, S^r^ Jo. M^r^ Pottinger.
HOOPER, S^r^ EDW^d^. q^re^ of what place.
HANSON, S^r^ ROBT. Sheriff Lond.
HOOKER, S^r^ WILL. Sheriff Lond. M^r^ Hooker.
POYNTS, Iren Aeton, Glouc. q^re^ the pedigr from S^r^ John Poyntz of Iren Acton & his sons Robert 1, 2^d^ Nicolas Poyntz.
PIGOTT, S^r^ RAND. fa. mo. Gr^d^fa. &c.
CHAMBERS, S^r^ THO. bromley.
BEELING, S^r^ RICHARD, Secretary Queen Kat. at Somerset house liveing 1698.
TUFTON, S^r^ CHARLES, of Coston Leic. q^re^ at Twikenham.
WARTON of Beverley, S^r^ MILES, & S^r^ RALF. q^re^ S^r^ Miles Heneage.

RICH, Linc. Inne, S^r EDWYN. q^re of Civill. Rich.
FAUNCE, S^r ROB. of Cliffe. M^r Gibbon.
GODFREY, S^r EDM^d. q^re bro. Gibbon.
S^t LOE, of Knighton, Wylts, S^r Jo. q^re M^r Awbrey.
SHELDON, S^r JOSEPH, Lond. q^re Mr Sheldon S^r Hen. S^t George. last Certif. book.
LANGTON, S^r THO. Bristoll. the mariages of S^r Tho. his children.
GERY, S^r THO. Linc. Inne. the whole pedigree. what county. if not of bissmead com. bedf.
MALLET, S^r Jo. of S^t Audrey's, Som'set. q^re benefactors. the mariages & issues of Baldwyn, William, & John Malet, sons of S^r John.
MYLLET, S^r NIC. battersey, Surr. 1666. q^re temp. Kted.
WENTWORTH, of Elmshall, S^r Jo. q^re he or his son created bart.
STERLING, S^r SAMUELL, Lond. q^re the whole pedigr. what county.
DAVIES, S^r THO. Sheriff Lond. q^re 1667. Lady. S^r George Davies at Woodford.
GAUDEN, S^r DENNIS. Sheriff Lond. 1667. q^re at Clapham. M^r Tyllott.
CURTEIS, S^r GEO. of Otterden, Kent. the issue of George son of S^r George. the arms.
SPARROW, S^r Jo. of Corbet Stye, essex, 1667. of Jos. Sparrow.
KNIGHT, S^r RICH^d of Chawton, Hants. M^r Tylney.
RATCLIFFE, S^r RALF. of Hitchin, Hertf. q^re himself. day of Kted. place where, his father Ralf. of what place, his mothers name &c. where both buried, mar. & issues, his unkle Jeremy mar. M^rs Martha ely. his 2^d wifes name &c. burialls of both & his children.

1668.

Surr. HOSKINS, S^r WILL. of Oxted. M^r Roger Wood whether can tell the pedigree from S^r Tho. H. & Dorothy Aldersey. Charles & Edmund.
BOOTH, S^r ROBT. q^re of S^r Anth. deane the whole.
CONSTANTINE, S^r WILL. Midle Temple. the whole ped.
HILL, S^r ROGER, Inner Temple, bucks. q^re S^r Rogers children y^e mariages & issues.
PRATT, S^r ROGER, of Ruston Norff. write to Sigismund Trafford of Ryston, Norff.
HOWELL, S^r Jo. Recorder Lond. Howell the Herald Paynter.
THOMPSON of York. M^r Thomson & Tho. Slater the whole q^re.
CROFTS, S^r Tho. M^r Cave. q^re what countryman Suffolk or Worcestershire.
JESSON, Coventry, S^r WILL. the whole pedigr.
Hamby, S^r Jo. Tachwell, Linc. nil desideratur.
THEOBALD of barking Suff. q^re S^r Francis. q^re the Mariages & issues of his sons & dau'rs.
COLSTON, S^r JOSEPH, Norff. Puding Norton. write to Lady & M^r Calthorp. James S^r Josephs his father & mother grandfa. & grandmo. what countyman.
S^t GEORGE, S^r THO. book in office.
PEIRSON, S^r MATH. of Colthorp ebor. his ladys name & issue.
CLUTTERBUCK, S^r THO. Lond. Merch^t [fol.] 87 & S^r WILL. of Bristoll. if not brothers & their issues. ask ford if son not a 6 clark. Charles.
LEIGH, S^r THO. of Testwood South'ton. q^re the whole pedigree.

1669.

SCARBOROW, S^r CHARLES. if not a Norff. man. q^re of Maur. Kendall what relation to his 1 wife.
HASELWOOD, Maydwell, Northt. S^r WILL. [fol.] 88. the whole pedigree. of D^r Haselwood Minister in London.
BARNARD. of North Dalton, S^r EDW^d. Ebor. the whole pedigree.

STRINGER, S^r THO. of Will. Stringer. father grfa. mo. g^rdmo. county. Will^s wife Xtian name. any child. any sister.
JENKINS, S^r LEOLINE, Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M^r King. his grandfather grandmother & mother.
MAY, Sussex, S^r JOHN MAY. his 1 wifes fathers Xtian name.
TICHBORNE, S^r BENJAM. Hants. See Visit. S^r H. S. his mothers name, his children. if 2^d wife. q^re if Compton son of ben his vnkle ob. s. ple.
DEGGE, S^r SYMON, q^re of M^r Gilbert. Derb. at M^r Stanhops if alive, have writt to him.
WISE, S^r WILL. of Beverley Ebor. the whole pedigree.
FITCH, S^r BARROW, essex. See Shire's ped. bart^s. have all.
KEMPTHORN, S^r Jo. sea captain. the whole ped.
SILVIUS, S^r GABRIELL, q^re if dyed s. p'le. ask in Leicester feilds.
HALSEY, S^r Jo. of Great Gatesden Hertf. S^r Hen. Chancy. q^re if son Thomas dyed not vnmaried. q^re of my Lady Barkham or D^r Oldys.
CHICHLEY, S^r THO. of Wimple. Lady S^t George.
TURNOUR, S^r TIMOTHY, Salop. when dyed where buried mariage of Thomas son, Alice Susan & Abigail daughters.
SHAFTO, S^r ROBT. Newcastle. quere all how descended from Shafto of babington Northumbr.
Windham, S^r Hugh.
HAYS, S^r JAMES, of Lond. & Beckington, Som'set. the whole pedigree.
SMITH, S^r Jo. Sheriff Lond. the Xtian name of the wife of James S^r Jo. son .... d^r of .... Burwell of ....
BREWSTER, S^r FRANCIS, of Dublyn. the whole pedigree.
BALDWYN, S^r TIMO. of Salop. have sent down to know.
STEWART, S^r ROB^t. of Ely. see st. ped. Cambr. Visit. S^t Geo. the joyning to the pedigree of Stewart in S^r Henry S^t George's Hants. M^r Perne & Edwards.
PAYTON, S^r ROB^t. q^re of his son, & craven, and M^r Manson.
DARELL of Cale hill Kent, S^r Jo. Gibbon. Twisden. the whole pedigree. S^r Henry S^t George.
CHURCHILL, of Churchill, S^r Jo. M^r Pells. the whole pedigr.
JAMES, S^r Jo. Heston, Midds. the whole pedigree.
BUCKNELL, of Oxhey, Hertf. S^r *Will.* (JOHN). q^re S^r H. Chancy, & if not fa. of S^r Jo. who mar. d^r of S^r .... Read, bar^t. S^r Williams Lady & his father & mo. S^r John's Brothers sisters & children.
NORCLIFF, of Langton, ebor. D^r Johnson. Lady Vavasor. S^r Tho. Norcliffes two sons names of M^r Hutton.
EDWARDS, S^r JAMES, Ald. Lond. the whole pedigree. q^re at Kingston.
ARCHBOLD, S^r HENR. of Litchfeild. Lord Dartmo. his d^r.
RICH, S^r EDW^d. of Linc. Inne. q^re there if not S^r Edwyn. q^re at Lincolns Inne. the whole pedigree. if did not shoot himself.
LINCH, Lanc. S^r THO. Governor Jamaica.
LAKE, S^r THO. q^re of M^r Lake, & Wood's Athenæ, & M^r Bridges.
HACKET, S^r ANDREW, M^r Canc. the bishops mother. S^r Andrew Hacketts Lady 1 d^rs Xtian name & 3^d d^r Shebons (?) Xtian name.

1670.

CAN, S^r JOHN, of Zealand. the whole pedigree.
TREVOR, S^r JOHN, of Inner Temple. M^r Rolls. See ped. of Trevor Lord Dunganon.
BEVERSHAM, S^r WILL. of Holbroke. q^re of S^r Geo. Rivers and S^r Robt. Filmer. q^re the pedigree higher. S^r Will^s wife, deaths &c.
FERRERS, S^r HUMPH. of Tamworth Warr. q^re the mariage of Anne d^r & heir.
CLARK, S^r GILBERT, Derby, Som'sall. at Parl. House. S^r Gilberts mariages and issue.

COLE, of Ballymachy, Ireland, S^r ROBT. q^re if not in Lond. M^r Plunket knoweth not. q^re if not in London. ask when. see the coach (?)
BARKER, S^r RICH^d. D^r Phisick, London. q^re the whole pedigree. q^re if his d^r & heir did not marry to S^r francis bridgeman 3^d son of L^d Keeper.

1671.

CHISENHULL, S^r EDW^d. Lanc. Playters ped. the mariage & issue of Will. Chisenhull S^r E^s. son. q^re if any other children.
Ellis, S^r Will. of Grantham, Linc. q^re S^r Will. ob. s. p. have all.
WALDRON, S^r WILL. of Bradifeld bedf. the whole pedigree.
LITTLETON, S^r TIMO. of Lond. Baron exceq^r. the whole pedigree to join with the other lines.
S^t PAUL, S^r WILL. of Bray, berks. Will. Paul, bishop of Oxons father & mother his wife, S^r Williams wife, James Pauls wife.
JONES, S^r WILL. of Greys Inne, Attorn. Gen. his son & heir. an Act of Parl. 1694 by my Lord Townsend. fa. mo. grandfa. g^rdmo. wife & wifes d^rs Xtian name mar. to Tho. Pelham & his d^rs Xtian name.
BERRY, Devon. S^r THO. the whole pedigr.
CAREW, S^r THO. Tellers. where buried where dyed the mariages of his sisters Eliz. Kat.
OLIVER, S^r BENJAM. Major of Oxon. q^re M^r Hesketh.
COCKS, Glouc. S^r Jo. of Northey. q^re cocks the receivor & M^r Cromp.
MYNNE, S^r Jo. Linc. Inne. q^re there.
BLADWELL. I have.
BALDOCK, S^r ROBT. of Tacolneston Norff. father & grandfather. Maur. Kendall. both wifes. M^r Tow'shend of Wrethams wifes Xtian name.
JOHNSON, S^r JAMES, Yermo. M^r England. when S^r James dyed where buried. James & Tho. sons q^re others.
ENGLAND, S^r GEO. M^r England. S^r E. Byshe.
BROWNE, S^r THO. q^re of young d^r & S^r E. Byshe.
MASSEY, S^r EDW^d of Hogsdon, Midds.
CÆSAR, S^r CHARLES. S^r Hen. Chancy.
JONES, S^r THO. Salop. Just. Com. Pleas. q^re of Tho. his son Linc. Inne.
DAWES, S^r JONATHAN, Lond. Sheriffe. q^re Lady Lumley.
CLAYTON, S^r ROBT. q^re Claytons ped. befactors.
POPELEY, S^r DERICK. bristoll.
LEIGH, S^r FRANCIS, of bexley. S^r Hen. Chan. & S^r Tho. S^t George.
NORTON, S^r GEORGE of Abbotsleigh, Som'set.
MORTON, S^r JAMES, son to the Judge.
WILLIAMSON, S^r JOSEPH. M^r Sacheverell.
PEDLEY, S^r NICOLAS of Abbotsbury, Hunt.
DAYRELL, S^r FRANCIS D. of Lillingston. q^re of M^r Dayrell. S^r Tho. S^t Geo.
BUTLER, S^r JAMES, linc. Inne. q^re him.
LANGHAM, S^r STEPHEN, Lincolns Inne feilds.
BASH, S^r EDW^d. Hertf. Chancy.
OXENDEN, S^r JAMES. of d^r O.
BRATHWAYTE, S^r STRAFFORD, ebor. of Catherwak (*sic*).
WINGATE, S^r FRANCIS, of Harlington. Wood's Athenæ.

1672.

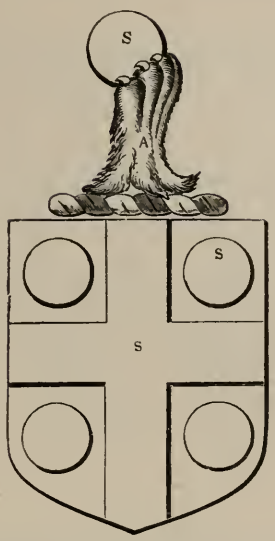
RUSSELL, S^r JAMES, Governor Mevis.
MOOR, S^r JOHN, Sheriff Lond. q^re himself.
BAYNES, S^r THO. Lond.
RANT, S^r WILL. Thorp Norff. q^re Oliver, & ped. S^r E. Byshe.

Owen, S^r^ Andrew, Ireland.
Waldron, Barbados, coll. Drax clubb.
Platt, S^r^ Jo. Surr.
Ford, S^r^ Hen. Devon.
Edgeworth, S^r^ Jo. Ireland.
Oneby, S^r^ Jo. Westm^r^. q^re^ at exchequ^r^. q^re^ M^r^ Oneby of . . . . Leic. Jack Mill.
Wymondsell, S^r^ Dawes, Putney. q^re^ M^r^ Wymondsell Lambeth.
Pritchard, S^r^ Will. Sheriffe Lond.
Smith, S^r^ James, Westm^r^.
Bushe, S^r^ Laur. de B. Lond.
Chaloner, S^r^ Edw^d^. Gisborow ebor. S^r^ Will. Dugdale's visit. 151.
Winington, S^r^ Francis, himself & his clark.
Hart, S^r^ Percivall, Kent. Lillingston.
Osborne, S^r^ Hen. S^r^ Miles Heneage.
Pargiter, Northt. S^r^ Will. M^r^ Canc'.
Lowe, S^r^ Edw^d^. Glouc. M^r^ Canc'.
Moor, S^r^ Jonas dyed vnmar. q^re^.
Baldwyn, S^r^ Sam. Stoke Castle. q^re^ serjeant law.
Langley, S^r^ Richard, son of Ald. L. London.

1673.

Bradshaw, S^r^ James. q^r^ what country.
Crew, of Vtkinton, Cheshire. q^re^ S^r^ W. Dugd.
Hustler, S^r^ Will. of Yorksh. M^r^ Hutton & parl^t^.
Child, S^r^ Lacon Will. Chi. Kinlet. M^r^ Canc', 1696.
Otway, S^r^ John, Greys Inne.
Halford of Will. S^r^ Will. Leic. new visit. Leic.
Thompson, S^r^ Stephen, ebor. Squire.
Abney, S^r^ Edw^d^. of Willesley, Derby. Gilb^t^.
Jeffryes, S^r^ Robt. London.
Tulse, S^r^ Hen. Lond.
Bridgeman, S^r^ Francis. q^re^ if did not mary S^r^ Richard Barkers d^r^ & heir. if any issue.
Wrenn, S^r^ Xtofer, Whitehall.
Cocks, S^r^ Miles. q^r^ himself.
Soame, of Hawley, Suff. q^re^ M^r^ Soame.
Lloyd, S^r^ Rich^d^. of Hallom, Nott. Thoroton.
Heveningham, S^r^ Will. q^re^ his gr^d^fa. & gr^d^mo. of coz. Wright.
Wilmot, of Osmundston, Derb. S^r^ W. Dugd.
Heron, S^r^ Nathan, Lond. of M^r^ Heron & S^r^ Joseph.
Sydenham, S^r^ Humph. Somerset.
Escourt, S^r^ Tho. M^r^ Blount.
Lloyd, S^r^ Philip, clark councell.
Read, S^r^ Charles Crofts R. q^re^ brother M^r^ Tho. Wright.
Evans, S^r^ Herbert, Glamorgan.
Lethuliere, S^r^ Jo. Lond. 117.
Tulpe, Dutchman, S^r^ Dirigh.
Cawe, Dutchman, S^r^ John.
York, Linc. S^r^ Will.
Colchester, S^r^ Duncombe, Glouc.
Gibson, S^r^ Isaac, of Comb abbey, Warr. M^r^ Philips.
King, S^r^ Jo. M^r^ Sadleir.
Nevill, S^r^ Xtofer, Linc.
Doleman, M^r^ Doleman, S^r^ Humph.
Apsely, S^r^ Peter.

Harding. q^re whether the same with Kings Newton Derb. 16 *febr.* 1674. *the same.*
Biggs, Southt. S^r Jo. Petersfeld.
Calthorp, Lestrange, Norff.
Eyton, S^r Kenrick, Denbygh eyton.
Andrews, S^r Mathew, at Parl^t house.
Skippon, S^r Philip, Suff. at Folsham & Stratford.
Blake. q^re Lord Godolphin's ped.
Haddock. Navy office.
Franklyn, S^r Will. Bedf.
Page, S^r Tho. D^r Brady.
Pemberton, S^r Francis. himself.
Ward, S^r Patience. M^r Ward.
Shorter, S^r Jo. at my Ladys.
Gold, S^r Tho. of Lady Clarges, & M^rs Randall.
Franklyn, S^r Jo. M^s Bladwell. S^r Tho. Fr.
Exton, S^r Tho. at the Comons.
Gyon, S^r Mark. M^r Bullock.
Midleton, S^r Tho. have ped. q^re alliance to bar^t.
Calverley, Ebor.
Russell, barbadoes.
Hoskins, S^r Jo. M^r Canc'.
Hockmore, Buckland, Devon. Shortridge.
Hardresse, Kent. whether not that family q^re of the serjeants.
Strode, S^r Geo. Serjeant. q^re him.
Beaufoy, Warr. M^r Clopton.
Carr, S^r Ralf. Durham.
Williams, S^r Rice. Carnarvon.
Pitfeild, S^r Charles. his son b'pgate streat.
Knightley, S^r Ro. M^r Shortridge.
Evelyn. have.
Ranes. Lond. Merch^t. S^r Osbert.
Gibbs, S^r Richard, of Weltham, Greys Inne, Suff.
Bourchier, S^r Barington. ebor.
Stamp, Ald. Lond.
Dalton, Marmad. ebor.
Walker. have S^r G.
Hungerford, S^r Gyles. Wylts.
Hanmer, S^r Tho. Inner Temp.
Lloyd, S^r Rich^d Salop D^rLL.
Jones, S^r Jo. Glamorg. furman Cast.
Dolbin, Temp. S^r Will. Wood Athenæ.
Botiler, Watton, Hertf. S^r Jo.
Bernard. merch^t. Child's ped.
Heath, S^r Tho. Cant. controller Lambeth.
Hatton, S^r Rob. Ditton, Surr. M^r Hatton Pauls churchy^d.
Mathews, S^r Jo. evesham, Wyg. wife. M^r S. Brown.



The Armes and Crest of S^{r} ROBERT CLAYTON K^{t} Alderman and Sheriff of London 1671.

Edward Bysshe, Claren.

5801 fo. 99.

DEVON. S^{r} THOM. BERRY of . . . . Knighted at Plymouth 18 July 1671 vide C 1. in the Office of Arms for 2 pedigrees one of Bery fol. 70, another of Bury fol. 271. q^{re} of which family.

Lady Berry.

GARDINER. Anne dau'r of Mich. Gardiner esq^{r} & of Anne his wife sister & heir of Christofer & John Merrit sons of D^{r} Xtofer Merrit M.D. dyed vnmarried 17 March 1722. ætat. 45 buried in S^{t} Andrew Holborn church. Frances her sister was married to Glynn, oylman, at the corner of Hatton Garden in Holborn but without any child died . . day of August 17 . . buried in the same ch. their father and mother surviving he 95, she 75.

DEVON. S^{r} THOMAS CAREWE of Barley Devon Knighted at Dartmouth 21 July 1671.

Richard Carew of east Antony Cornub. and author of the survey of Cornwall. ═ Joane d^{r} of S^{r} Jo. Arundel of Trerise.

A

A

1st w. Bridget dr of John Chudleigh of Chudleigh Devon. See the issue 2d vol. of Baronets fol. 136. = Sr Richard Carew of Anthony created baronet. = 2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Rolls of Heanton Devon.

Sr Thomas Carew of Barley Devon Kted vt supra he dyed about 1684 bur. in St Tho. Apostles church Exon. = Elizab. dr of Jo. Cooper of Bowel Exon. Gent. buried there dyed about 1681.

3. Henry Carew esqr one of the 4 tellers of the exchequr 1696 vnmar. dyed A.D. 1699 & buried at . . . .

1. Thomas Carew of barley Gent. abt 30 yrs old 1695 vnmar.

2. Richard Carew gent. liues at barley. = Lettice dr of Richd Goodall of Fowy Cornub.

1. Eliz.
2. Katerine.
3. . . . .

Devon. Sr Benjamin Oliver Major of Exeter Knighted at Exeter 23 July 1671.

Glouc. Sr John Cocks of Northey Knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1671. qre if it was this Sr Jo. Cox who lyes buried in St Margarets Church in Rochester slain in the sea fight agst the dutch 1672 ætat. 49.

5801 fo. 100.

Midds. Sr John Mynne of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 22 September 1671. See the book called Britannia Antiqua pag. 84 & Veiw of London volume 1 for Sr Jo. Mennes who dyed 1670. qre if Sr John Mynnes dr & heir was not married to Sr John Heath of brasted in Kent whose dr & heir mar. to George Lord Willoughby of broke.

Norff. Sr John Blodwell of Swanington Knighted at Yarmouth 27 September 1671. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of Norff. fol. 167. coat crest & pedigree 96.

William Blodwell of Thirlow Mag. Suff. = Edith dr of Jo. Bastard of Watlington Norff. Gent.

A

A

Gyles Blodwell of *Swenington Norff.** esq[r] and of Thirlow Suff. = Susan d[r] of . . . . remar. to Tho. Layer of Booton Norff. ar.

William Blodwell of Swenington & of Intwood Norff. dyed Januar 1642 bur. in Swenington Church. = Barbara d[r] of Jo. Pickerell of Cringleford Norff. esq[r] dyed 17 Octob. 1646 bur. by her husband.

1. S[r] John Blodwell of Swenington and Rougham Kted vt supra dyed vnmar. 4 Oct. 1680 buried at Rougham, s.p. = ... d[r] of . . . . wife of . . . . Peyton of . . . .

1st w. Martha d[r] of S[r] Jo. Stepney of Pendergast Pembr. bart issue liveing.

2. William Blodwell of Swenington Norff. 1696. see his issue in my Norff. pedigrees and discourse of Swenington. = 2[d] w. Philippa d[r] of Tho. Browne of elsing Norff. esq[r] relict of Will. Barney of Felmingham Norff. ar. issue liveing.

Yelverton Peyton of Rougham in Norff. sold it to Mr. North.

Charles Peyton mar. & left children.

Daughters severall.

William Bladwell gent. he dyed without any children. = ... d[r] & heir of . . . . Allen of Wichingham Norffolk She remar. to John Herne 2[d] brother of Clement Herne of Heverland.

1. Jane.
2. Barbara.
3. Martha.

1. John Bladwell gent. liveing 1700 disinherited by his father. = ... d[r] of . . . . Dartiqnave of London Gent.

2. Gyles Bladwell of Swenington in Norff. Gent. A.D. 1700. = 1. w. . . . . d[r] & coheir of Will. Brown of Elsing in Norff. = 2[d] wife . . . . d[r] of . . . .

4. Eliz. mar. to Charles Payton.

5. Philippa.

. . . . Bladwell.

1 d[r]

S[r] Robert Boldock of Tacolneston Knighted at Yermouth 27 of September 1671.

. . . . Baldock of . . . . =

2[d] w. . . . . d[r] & heir of Gardiner Webb of . . . . relict of S[r] Will. Hewit of Breccles Norff. K[t]. = S[r] Robt. Baldock of Takolneston Norff. Kted vt supra. Serjeant at law and for a little time Judge of the Comon pleas temp. Jac. 2[d] he dyed at T . . . . . = 1 w.

A

* Erased in MS.

A

Robert Baldock of Greys Inne esq[r] dyed vnmaried soon after his father of the small pox.

. . . . sister and heir mar. to George Townsend of Wretham Norff. Gent. his 2[d] wife.

S[r] JAMES JOHNSON of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he dyed very poor. See the pedigree coat & crest S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitation of Norff. 64[B]. See for the alteration of arms & confirmation S[r] Edward Walker's Grants fol. 5[B] and Morgan's collection of S[r] E. Walker's Grants MSS in my custody fol. 166. for the Grant abstracted. Arg. a fess embattled conterembattled bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Gules crowned or. Crest, a Leopard's head Gules out of a ducall crown or.

James Johnson bayliff & Alderman of Yermouth.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth Norff. bayliff & Alderman there, 4 times bayliff.

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth had a confirmation from S[r] E. Walker dated 10 of Dec.* 1660. & 12 Car. 2[di].

=Margaret d[r] of Tho. Thompson bayliffe of Yermouth mag.

1[st] son. Thom. Johnson of Yermouth.

2. James Johnson of Yermouth afores[d] Kted as above, lived well spent much dyed poor.

=Dorothy d[r] of . . . . Scottow of Norwich Alderman.

James Johnson esq[r].

Thomas.

5101 fo. 101.

YERMOUTH. S[r] GEORGE ENGLAND of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he had a grant of Arms by S[r] E. byshe dated 9 November 1671. Vide lib. 34.

. . . . England of . . . .=

S[r] George England of Great Yermo. Kted as above to whom the Grant of Arms.

George England esq[r].

2. . . . . England of Great Yermouth 1701.

---

* September in Grant, see Add. MS. 14294, fo. 32.

NORFF. S^r HENRY HOBART of Blickling son of S^r John Hobart Knight and Bar^t Knighted at Blickling in Norffolk 29 September 1671.

NORWICH. S^r THOMAS BROWN Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Norwich 29 Sept. 1671. Arg. 2 bends sable in sinister Cheif & dexter base a pellet. Crest, a Lyon sejant arg. See S^r E. bishe's Norff. fol. 52. the coat granted to Henry Terne d^r of Phis. was, azure a fess & 3 anchors in cheif Or. Crest, a sea-horse head arg^t crested & flaskt or holding an anchor or. Granted by S^r E. Byshe or S^r Edward Walker.

Richard Browne of Upton Com. Cestr.

Thomas Browne of the City of Lond. a mercer in Cheapside. q^r. = Anne d^r of Paul Garraway of .... Sussex remarried to S^r Ralf. Dutton of .... in Cheshire.

S^r Thomas Browne of Norwich Doctor of Phisick Kted vt supra dyed at Norwich .. day of ... A.D. ... & buried at Norwich in the cathedrall 14 of Oct. 1682. = Dorothy d^r of Edward Mileham of Burlingham Norff. dyed .. day of Febr. or March 1685 buried in S^t Peter's Church in Norwich.

had a grant of arms.

Edward Browne esq^r d^r Phisick 1696 liveing in Crane court fleet streat dyed 28^th day of Angust buried at North fleet in Kent 1 of September 1703 others say died Sat. 9 August in the morning aged when dyed 67 y^rs.

2. Thomas Brown dyed vnmar. buried in S^t James Clarkenwell Church on Wedsday 1 of Sept. ...

1. Anne.
2. Elizab.
frances.
Mary.

Henrietta Susanna d^r of .... Terne doctor of Phisick of London who lived in lime streat She had one brother Henry who was a traveller & printed a History of Venice bnt dyed vnmarried.

Anne married to Henry Fairfax of Bridlington in Yorkshire & Hurst in Berks esq^r by whom 4 d^rs & coheirs.

Henry was son & heir of Henry F. 2 son of Tho. Visc^t. Fairfax of Emnla.

Thomas Browne esq^r Doctor of Phisick liveing 1699 an ingenious Gent. but afterwards gave himself up to drinking so much that he dyed by a fall of his horse goeing from Gravesend to Southflete in Kent being drunk & sate vp all night .. day of ... A.D. 1710 buried at Northfleete left no children behind him. = Alathea 4 d^r of Henry Fairfax & his coheir being the 4^th & youngest daughter of H. F. of Hurst in Berks had children as said but left none behind her. She dyed .. day of ... A.D. .. buried at Hurst in Berks .. day of ...

A B

A B

1. Susan eldest d[r] of D[r] Edward Brown married to Arthur Moor of .... in Ireland member of Parl[t] for Grantham in Linc. I suppose she dyed without issue. q[re] am not sure.

2[d]. Henrietta dyed unmarried buried atNorthfleete in Kent.

3[d] Anne sister & coheir married to Owen Brigstok of .... in Com. Merioneth esq[r] Member of Parlt. for .... in Wales. sole heir as I am told of d[r] Tho. Brown & S[r] Tho.

4. Alathea 4 d[r] married to Tho. Browne esq[r] & d[r] Phisick as above.

3. Frances 3 d[r] & coheir mar. to .... Bosvile of .... Ebor.

2. Elizab mar. to Geo. Littleton of .... Wyg.

1. Frances d[r] & sole heir married to David Areskin L[d] Cardross Earl of Buchan in Scotl[d] by whom Henry David Lord Auchterhouse & 7 d[rs]. See Crawford's Peerage of Scotland pag. 51. no issue left of Henry fairfax but by this Frances.

Midds. S[r] Edward Massy of Hogsdon Knighted at S[r] Robert Pastons at Oxnedd Norff. . . Sept. 1671. said to have married Mary d[r] of S[r] John Hobert of Blickling in Norff. K[t] father of S[r] Henry.

S[r] Edward Massy of Hogesdon
Kted as above.

Hertf. S[r] Charles Cæsar al's Adelmar of Benington Knighted at Cambridge 4 October 1671. See before fol. 28[B].

S[r] Palmes Fairborne Kted at .... day of ... AD'ni 16 .. [In Westm[r] Abbey the south Ile by the quire A neat monument & long inscription recited at large in Keep.] the Arms on the monument are I suppose of his own devise scil't Arg. Hawk rousing Sab. gessed Or. &c. & a bordure ermine. Crest, an armed hand holding a dagger erect thereon a Turks head with a turbant all p'per, as on his tomb in Westm[r] Abbey. See Keep's Monumenta Westmonasteriensia pag. 6, 366. See a grant or confirmation of Arms to S[r] Palmes Fairborne about the year 1677 29 Car. 2[d] Grants 3[d] vol. p. 63 by S[r] H. S[t] George, Norroy.

Gervase Fairborne of ....

Stafford Fairborne of Newark in Com. Nott. a Collonell.

A

A ery

S[r] Palmes Fairborne a soldier of fortune at the siege of Candia & Governor of Tangier Killed there 24 of October 1689 by a Random Shott. See his monument in Westm[r] abbey. = Margaret dau'r of . . . . Devereaux of . . . . relict of . . . . Mansell and remaried to . . . . Paston son of Robt, 1 earle of Yermo. She dyed . . day of . . . 1699.

S[r] Stafford Fairborne Kted by King William the 3[d] . . day of Novemb[r] A.d'ni 1701 on board his ship where he was a captain . . . when he brought the King over from Holland rear admirall. = Dorothy d[r] of . . . .

William Fairborne.

2. Palmes Killed vnmar.
3. Clermont killed.

4. Will. fairborne esq[r] Captaine of the man of war called the . . .

John 6[th] son bur. in Westm[r] Abbey. Keep pag. 366.

1. . . . . d[r].
2. . . . . d[r].

5801 fo. 102.

SALOP. S[r] THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury his Majesties Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1671.

Will. Jones of the town of Salop gent. =

2. Edward Jones of the town of Salop gent. & a lawyer of Lincolns Inne. =

1. Thomas Jones of Salop town sheriff of the county 6 times bayliffe & twice major of the town he dyed without issue.

3. Isaac Jones of Salop.

William, Robert, Benjamin } Jones. all dyed without issue.

S[r] Thomas Jones K[t] Lord Chief Just. Com'on pleas about 1680 of Sandford Salop & Carrickhova Com. Denbigh dyed . . day of . . . 1692 buried in the Vault belonging to the family in S[t] Alkemonds Church Salop. = Jane dau'r of . . . Bavand of Wirrall in Cheshire She dyed . . day . . . 1680 buried in the vault in S[t] Alkemunds church.

1. Will. Jones son & heir of Sandford and of Carrickhova Denbigh dyed . . . . = 1 w. . . . d[r] Andr. floyd of Aston Salop ob. s. p. = 2[d] Grace d[r] of S[r] Peter Pinder of Idenshaw Cheshire bart. See 2[d] vol. of Benefactors to office of Arms fo. 16.

2. Thomas Jones esq[r] of Linc. Inne 1696 liveing 1705. = Jane d[r] of . . . . Wilkinson of Kirkbrid Ebor.

Mary mar. Piers Lloyd of Lligwith Com. Anglesey ar.

1. son Thomas Jones of Sandford Salop esq[r]. no child yet. = Mary d[r] of S[r] Francis Russell of Strensham Wigorn bart.

1. Charles Jones vnmar. 1705.

Isaac Jones vnmar. 1705.

Jane young.

Eliz. young.

A

A

3. Daniell Jones=. . . . dr of . . . . Huxley of . . . . remar. to . . . . Trenchfeld of London Mercer. Capt. of Windsor Cast. ob. s. p'le.

5. Saml Jones capt obijt vnmaried s. p'le.

4. Edward Jones=. . . . dr of . . . . Fulham D.D. & Prebendary of Windsor relict of . . . . Prebendary of Windsor & Subdean D.D.

Edward Jones.

LONDON. Sr JONATHAN DAWES Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.

. . . . Dawes of Wotton vnder Edge in Gloucestershire. See=* Sr Rob. Atkyns' Glouc. in Wotton vnder Edge page 853, 854.

Sr Jonathan Dawes of London Sheriff 1671=dyed in his Shrievalty Knighted then, gave 1000li for the poor of Wotton vnder edge.

Mary mar. to Richard Hyet of Kingswood in Glouc. in Wotton p'ish qre. See Atkyns Glouc. p. 853.

Thomas Dawes of Kingswood in Glouc.

q. . . . . mar. to . . . . Mounteney of Towerhill son of a Mercht.

Sr ROBERT CLAYTON Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671: he bears the Arms of Clayton of Lanc. See a grant of Arms to him and crest dated . . . 1671. Arg. a cross between 4 pelletts or Roundells sable Crest a Lyons pawe arg. clenching a Roundell Sable.†

. . . . Clayton of Bulwick by Rotlandshire in North'tonshire carpenter or joyner a poor man of no family.=

3. William Clayton of Hameldon Bucks liveing 1698.=

1. Sr Robt. Clayton of London Sheriffe Kted vt supra Lord Major Burgesse for Bletchingley in Sussex & citizen (*sic*) for the City of London Comissioner of the Customs 1696 he was a scrivenor and hath no issue vastly rich he came vp to town a poor boy dyed without children . . day of July 1707 buried at Bletchingley Surrey . . day of the same month privatly.=Martha dr & heir of Perient Trott of London Mercht liveing 1698 She dyed . . day of . . . 1705 and was buried at . . . .

2. Thomas=. . . . Clayton of Bletchingley Surrey no child liveing 1698. dau'r of . . . .

William Clayton of . . . .= dead.

1 dr.
2 dr.

2. William Clayton vnmar. 1698.

1. Robt. Clayton of . . . . vnmar. 1698.

3. Peter Clayton vnmar. 1698.

4. Henry Clayton vnmar. 1698.

---

* Line of descent omitted in MS.

† See p. 263.

Bristoll. S^{r} Derrick Popeley of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 28 November 1671.

5801 fo. 103.

Kanc. S^{r} ffrancis Leigh of Bexley Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1671. quere fol. 48 of this book, if not son of Thomas son of S^{r} Francis of Addington.

2^{d} w. . . . . d^{r} of . . . . . she was his housekeeper. = S^{r} Francis Leigh of Bexley Kent & lived at Tringe Hertf. sometime. = 1st w. . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Guy of . . . . sister of Henry Guy esq^{r} sometime Secretary to the Trea'ry of Tringe Hertf. She dyed s. p.

Nott. S^{r} Edward Nevill of Grove after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 11 December 1671.

North'ton. S^{r} William Langham high Sheriffe of Northamptonshire Knighted at Whitehall the 14 December 1671 brother to S^{r} James created bart. See my baronets 2^{d} vol. fol. 247.

Som'set. S^{r} George Norton of Abbats Leigh Knighted at Whitehall 14 Decemb. 1671. See pag. 18 for the pedigree higher.

Deeds of Settlement dated 22 & 23 of May 1671.

S^{r} Henry Woods will dated 24 day of May in the y^{r} 1676 wherein he calls himself k^{t} & baronet one of the queen's councill & Treasurer to her late Majestie the queene mother he settled his estate by deed dated 22 & 23 of May 1671 & made the earle of S^{t} Albans & others trustees dyed possest of the Mannors of Whepsted & advouson Elmswell & advouson Wolpit & advouson Drenkston cum Timperley M^{r} Veales & Syleham in Fressingfeld Loudham Ufford M^{r} Advouson Campsey Priory Blyford Hall M^{r} Hollesley cum Sutton M^{rs} Staverton cum Bromswell M^{rs} Eyke M^{r} Duningworth M^{r} Wantesden M^{r} & lands &c. in those towns & many others in Suff. Hollesley advouson, devised all his Mannors in remainder after the decease of Mary his daughter & her issue to Thomas Dean of Litchfeld his brother & his heirs males to dame

Mary Chester for life after to Cæsar Cranmer esq[r] her son in tail wh. issue enjoys them 1709 John Gardiner of the inner Temple London esq[r] vnkle Executors Dame Mary Chester & brother Thomas Wood Overseers E. of S[t] Albans Lord Arlington S[r] Thomas Clifford &c. See a coppy of these deeds & will in the hands of Peter Le Neve, Norroy. 1709.

. . . . Wood of . . . . menc'oned in S[r] H. Wood's will.

Henry Wood of Hacklington Linc. esq[r] dec'ed.

1. Edward. 2. Francis.

Md. these 2 mentioned in S[r] H. Wood's will.

Thomas Wood of Hackney called esq[r] buried in Hackney Church Midds. 16 of May 1649 aged 84. See an inscription for him & his wife in that church & his children mentioned serjeant of the pastry to King Charles first.

Susan d[r] of . . . . Cranmer of London Merch[t] buried 17[th] of October 1650 aged 80 years.

Joane.

Dorothy.

Mary relict of Sam. Cranmer of London Alderman after married to S[r] Henry Chester of Litlington in Bedf. K[t].

Elizab. married to Anthony [Webb] of . . . . in the County of . . . . by whom Thom. Webb Henry Webb who had the remainder of the estate after S[r] Cæsar Cranmer's issue.

1. S[r] Henry Wood of Loudham in Suff. K[t] clerk of the green cloth to King Charles 2[d] Kted . . day of . . . . dyed . . day of . . . buried at Vfford church in Suffolk.

. . . . d[r] of . . . .

2. John Wood Citizen of London I suppose dead without issue because not mentioned in the will of S[r] Henry Wood

Mary d[r] & heir maried to Charles Fitz Roy Earle and Duke of South'ton she dyed without issue . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at & by . . . .

3. Thomas Wood, D.D. Bishop of Coventry of Litchf. buried [at] Vfford in Suff. or at Hackney was Dean of Lichfeld before had the remainder of S[r] Henry Wood's estate for life & to his heirs males he dyed without issue.

. . . . . daughter of . . . .

4. William Wood Clerk of the Spicery at Whitehall I suppose dyed without issue before the year 1671 because not mentioned in S[r] Henry Wood's will.

Md. the Estate whereof S[r] Henry Wood dyed seised was of the valew of 4335[li] p. ann. which was settled on Mary besides the woods & Advousons of Churches which estate or most part thereof was after Mary's decease enjoyed by S[r] Cæsar Cranmer K[t] son of Samuell Cranmer aforesaid & Mary his wife sister.

S[r] JAMES MORTON of . . . . son to the judge Knighted at Whitehall the 23 of December 1671.

LINC. Sr EDWARD ASCOUGH of South Kelsey Knighted at Whitehall the 17 of January 1671. See before folio 19.

MIDDS. Sr JOSEPH WILLIAMSON one of the Clerks of the Councell and Cheif Secretary to Sr Edward Nicolas Kt and Secretary to Henry Earle of Arlington, after he was Secretary of State himself. Keeper of the Paper Office 1670–1 & Clark of Council extror. Knighted at Whitehall the 24 January 1671. one of the plenypotentiarys at the Treaty at *Ryswick** (Cologne) he had from Sr Edward Walker Kt Garter an alteration of arms recites that he bore before Arg. on ⋀ engr Azure 3 cressents or bet. 3 trefoils slipt Sa. & a grant of a crest. Or a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Trefoils slipt Sab. on helmet p'per mantled Gules doubled Arg. out of a ducall crown a demy eagle Gules winged Sable holding in his beake a trefoil slipt Sable by Patent dated 1 of february 23 Car. 2. A.D. 1670. See my MSS Morgan fol. 156B. 457A. had afterwards a grant (of an augmentation) of Supporters from King Char 2d by Patent dated first of March 1682–3 & 35 Car. 2. See my loose collection of Grants & Supporters Letter W. & MSS Shirley pag. 457. Augmentation by King Char. 2d was in a distinct coat of Arms to be Quartered & in the first place with his paternall coat Azure a saltyre Arg. on a cheif G. a Lyon passt Gardt or & during his life supporters videl't on dexter side an eagle close p'per gorged with ducall coronet beak legs 2d tongue & claws Gules, sinister sup. a crane p'per gorged with like ducall coronet beakt & legged Gules.†

. . . . Williamson of . . . .

. . . . Williamson of . . . .

Sr Joseph Williamson Kt of . . . . of New College Oxon. burgess for Thetford in Norff. Secretary of estate temp. Car. 2d. no child. = Lady Catherine Stewart sister & heir of Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and baroness Clifton She d. . . . .

5801 fo. 104.

HUNT. Sr NICOLAS PEDLEY of Abbotsbury Knighted at Lincolnes Inne the 29 of ffebruary 1671. see the Visitation of Hunt. by Sr Henry St George Clarenc. made A.D. 1684. Sa. 3 Lozenges Arg. on a cheif Or 3 fl. de Lis. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding in paws a lozenge Or charged with a fl. de Lis Gules.

John Pedley of Abbotsley Com. Hunt dyed about 1602. = Anne dr of . . . . Bash of . . . . Hertf.

A

* Erased in MS., and Cologne inserted.

† A Grant in Add. MS. 14294, fo. 45.

A

Nicolas Pedley of Abbotsley dyed A.D. 1620 æt. 40. = Susan d^r of . . . . Brathwayte of . . . . Essex.

2^l w. Anne d^r of Richard Dorrington of Stow Com. Hunt. widdow of Laur. Torkington of Great Stewkley Hunt. G. 2^d w. ob. s. p'le.

S^r Nicolas Pedley of Hunt. Kted as above serjeant at lawe & Recorder of the borough æt. 69 A.D. 1684 dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . = 1^st w. Lucy d^r of S^r Robert Bernard of Hunt. K^t & bar. sister of S^r John B.

1. Eliz. mar. to Edward Stillingflete D.D. Bishop of Worcester.

2. Frances to Jo. Bigg of Graffham Hunt.

3. Susan.

Nicholas Pedley esq^r of Washingley Hunt. æt. 28 A.D. 1684. = Frances d^r of Ro. Ap Rhese of Washingley Hunt. ar.

2. Rob^t Pedley æt. 24 A.D. 1684.

3. John Pedley æt. 18 A.D'ni 1684.

NORTHUMBR. S^r RICHARD STOTE of Gismond 29 ffebruary 1671. See the Coat, Crest Pedigree and quarterings S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland folio 8. B. G. Lyon R. erminois Sa.

1 w. . . . . d^r & heir of . . . . Atkinson of Newcastle Merch^t.

Richard Stote of Newcastle merchant dyed about the y^r 1615. = 2^d w. Ellenor d^r & heir of Edward Bertram of Newcastle merch^t.

2. Edward Stote of Newcastle merch^t dyed A.D. 1648. = Jane d^r of Cuthbert bewick Merchant at Newcastle.

S^r Richard Stote Barrister of Linc. Inne & of Gismond in Northumberland Justice of the peace for the County 45 y^rs old 25^th Aug. 1666. = Margaret d^r of Henry Holme Merch^t of Newcastle.

2. Henry Stote 3 mo. old then.

1. Richard Stote esq^r 2 y^rs & half old 25 Aug. 1666.

BUCKS. S^r FFRANCIS DAYRELL of Lillingstone Dayrell 29 ffebruary 1671.

Francis Dayrell esq^r of Castle camps. = Barbara d^r of . . . . married after to Eusebius Andrew of Edmu'dton Midds. esq^r by whom issue. 3^d husb^d S^r Edward Hind of Madingley Cambr. K^t. She dyed 1667 aged 89 buried at Castle camps.

A

A

S[r] Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell bucks K[t] & Castle Camps Cambr. See his caracter on his monument printed in Le Neve's monum'ts 1669 pag. 134. dyed at .... in Cambridgeshire 2 April 1669 aged 66 buried at Castle camps church. See the inscription. = Sarah d[r] & coheir of S[r] Hugh Wyndham K[t] & bar[t]. of Pilsdon Court Dors.

Susan mar. to Thomas Wynne esq[r] of ....

Mary died of Small Pox A.D. 1670 aged 26 buried in S[t] Gyles in feilds Church Midds.

Sarah mar. to Francis Wyndham of Cromer in Norff. 3 sons 2 d[rs].

1. Thomas Dayrell dyed of small pox A.D. 1664 aged 22 buried at .... neer his father.

1 w. Mary only dau'r of S[r] Justinian Isham of Lamport in Northt bart. dyed 5 of June of small pox 1679 aged 23 buried at .... = 3. S[r] Marmaduke Dayrell of Castle Camps in Cambridgeshire.

= 2[d] w. Mary dau'r & heir of William Glascock of Farnham in essex esq[r].

1 son. 2[d] son. 1 d[r]. 2 d[r].

Wyndham Dayrell dyed of the small pox 1674 buried in S[t] Gyles church in y[e] feilds Midds 1674 ætat. 22 of Linc. Inne.

2. S[r] Francis Dayrell of Castle Camps afores[d] & Lillingston Dayrell in Bucks dyed of the small pox . . day of . . . 1675 aged 30 bur. at Castle camps. = Elizabeth d[r] & coheir of Will. Lewis of the Vanne Glamorgan esq[r] by Margaret after dutchess of Richmond.

Midds. S[r] James Butler of Lincolnes Inne 29 ffebruary 1671.

James Butler Duke of Ormond. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2[d] Col. 879. = Isabell d[r] of Henry Earle of Holl[d] & wife of S[r] James Thynne of longlete Wylts.

1[st] w. = S[r] James Butler of Lincolns Inne Kted as above. no issue 1698 = 2[d] w. he succeeded Will. Lord Brounker in the Mastership of S[t] Cath. Hospitall neer the Tower Lond.

5801. fo. 105.

North'ton. S[r] Stephen Langham of Quentin 13 March 1671. See 2[d] volume of baronets fol. 247.

Hertf. S[r] Edward Bash of Stanstedbury Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1671. See before fol. 6[B].

KANC. S[r] JAMES OXENDEN of Deane Baronet after son and heire of S[r] Henry Oxenden who was after created baronet 22 March 1671.

1672.

EBOR. S[r] STRAFFORD BRAITHWAYTE of Catherick Knighted at Whitehall 30 of March 1672. See a Grant of Arms & Crest to Thomas Brathwayt of Wallop in Westm[r]land son of .... son of .... son of .... by Edmund Knight, Norroy, 22[d] Nov. 1591 & 34 Elizab. See my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 74.

BEDF. S[r] FFRANCIS WINGATE of Harlington Knighted at Whitehall 30 of Aprill 1672. Vide Visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 51, & 52. Coat, crest, quarterings, pedigr. higher, & 67 & 68 fuller.

John Wingate of Harlington esq[r] = Alice d[r] of Francis Smallman of Kinersley Heref. esq[r].
Justice of the Peace 1634.

2. Francis Wingate. 1. Robert Wingate son & heir 7 y[rs] old 1634. 3. George. 1. Hester. 2. Ann e.

NEVIS. S[r] JAMES RUSSELL late Governor of Nevis Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1672. Vide L 2. fol. 177.

Collonell Randolf Russell = Frances 2[d] d[r] of Edmund Keynell
of the Island of Nevis. of Haslebury Com. Dorcet.

2. Valentine Russell mar. & had issue.

1. S[r] James Russell of the Island of Nevis Kted as above. = Penelope d[r] of S[r] Timothy Tyrrell of Shotover Oxon. Knight She dyed in London 3[d] of December 1707.

2. Randolf Russell.

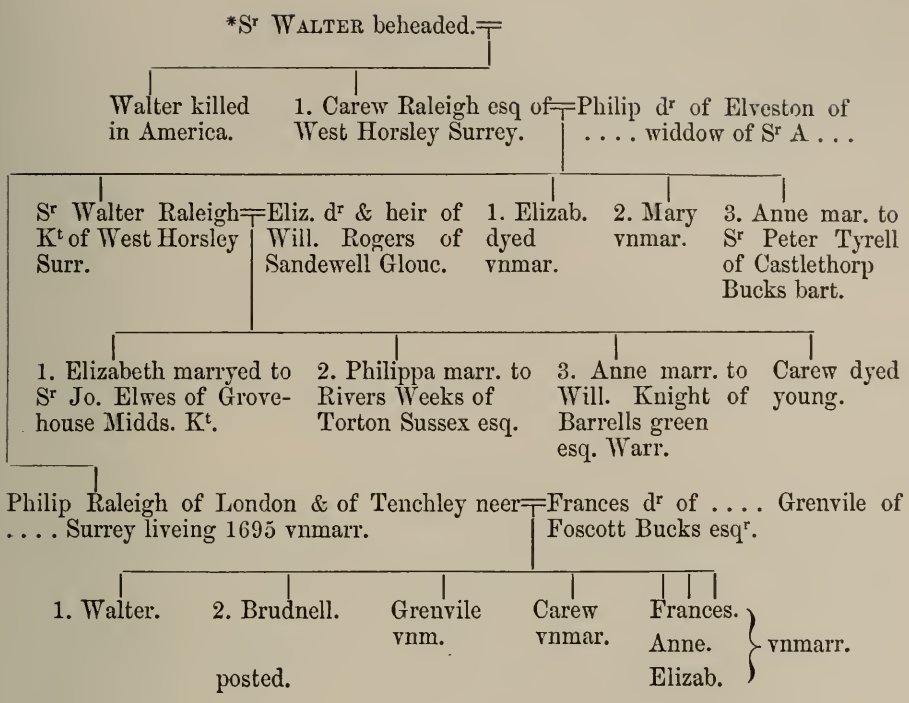
Frances mar. to Joseph Jory of Nevis.

Anne mar. to S[r] Will. Stapleton Bar[t] of the Leeward Islands Governor.

Eliz.

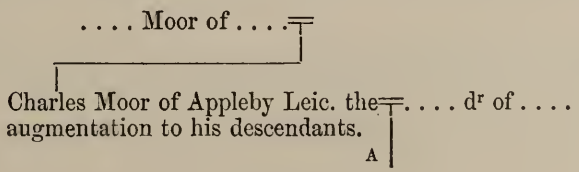
Penelope married to S[r] James Stapleton baronet.

Frances married to .... Mathew was book keeper to S[r] James by whom Issue & coheir.



5801 fo. 106.

LOND. Sr JOHN MOORE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672. See the augmentation to his Arms by the Kings comand in officio armor. in the Earl Marshalls book & Morgans Collection of Grants fol. 184. on a canton Gules a Lyon of England. a coppy in my book of loose Grants ermyne 3 greyhounds currant in pale Sab. collared Gules. Crest, A morecock Sable guttee Or the beak comb wattles & leggs Gules wings open holding in beak a branch of heath p'per, the Grant wherein the words devise grant & assign, dated 25 of august in the 35 of King Charles the 2d 1683.



* See p. 73.

A

S[r] John Moor born at Appleby Leic. Kted vt supra Sheriffe of London Lord Major 1682 Alderman liveing 1696 dyed 2[d] of June 1702 aged 82 buried in the church of S[t] Dunstan in the east in London . . day of the same month. See the inscription on his monum[t] in Adams view of London 216. without issue.

=Mary dau'r of . . . . She survived her husb[d] & lyes buried at S[t] Dunstans in the east in London dyed 16 of May 1690 aged 58, marriage 38.

. . . . Moor= of . . . .

. . . . Moor esq[r] his nephew & heir purchased Kentwell hall in Suff. of S[r] Thomas Robinson Bart. lived there 1717.

Moor, S[r] John. Augmentation.

To all to whom these presents shall come S[r] William Dugdale Kn[t] Garter Principall King of Armes and S[r] Henry S[t] George Kn[t] Clarenceux King of Armes. Whereas the R[t] hon[ble] Rob[t] Earl of Ailesbury Dep. E. Marsh[ll] of Engl[d] and one of y[e] L[ds] of his Ma[ts] most hon[ble] Privy Councill hath by War[t] or Ord[r] under his hand and the Seal of y[e] E. Marsh[lls] Office bearing date y[e] 20[th] Day of this Ins[t] Aug. signified unto us that S[r] John Moor K[t] Alderman & late L[d] Mayor of the Citty of London hath made application to him y[e] s[d] Dep. E. M. for his consent that such Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his descendents and other the Descend[ts] of Cha. Moore his father may lawfully bear and whereas the s[d] Deputy E. M. taking into consideration the great and exemplary Loyaltie of the s[d] S[r] John M. particularly manifested in the time of his Maioraltie did thereupon signifie unto us his consent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto the s[d] S[r] John M. and the Descendents of Ch. M. his father such Armes and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter & C. in pursuance to the consent of ye s[d] D. E. M. and by y[e] authority of y[e] K[gs] L'res Pat[ts] to each of us respectively granted under the g[t] Seal of Engl[d] have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the s[d] S[r] John More the Armes and Crest hereafter menc'oned Viz[t] Erm. 3 Greyh. curr. (in pale) Sab. coll[d] G. and for the Crest, on a Wreath of his Collours a Morecock Sab. gutte Or the Beak Comb Wattles and Leggs gules (the wings open) holding in the beak a branch of heath proper as in y[e] [margin] hereof is more plainly depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the s[d] S[r] J. M. and the h[rs] and Desc[ts] of his body and of y[e] body of Ch. M. his father Lawfully begotten in Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes without the Lett or Interruption of any person whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the s[d] G. & Cl. have to the s[d] presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this 25[th] day of Aug. in y[e] 35[th] year of the Raign of our Soveraign L[d] Ch. the 2[d] by y[e] Grace of God King of E. S. F. & I. Def[r] of y[e] faith A[o] 1683.

(endorsed) Coppy of a Grant to S[r] John More Kn[t] Alderman and late lord Mayor of London.

posted to S[r] John Moores pedigree in my book of Knights pag. 106.

LOND. S^r^ THOMAS BAYNES Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 24 May 1672. the arms on the Monument in X^ts^ Colledge are Sab. 2 shinbones in saltyre (cross) Arg. Crest, a hand holding a shinbone.

S^r^ Thomas Baynes Doctor of Phisick Kted as above buried in the Chappell of Xts Colledge in Cambr. he dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept. 1681 & brought over by S^r^ John Finch K^t^ the Ambassador. I think he dyed a batchelor. See the Inscription on his tomb in S^r^ John Finches pedigree fol. 50^B^.

NORFF. S^r^ WILLIAM RANT of Thorpe Market Knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672. See before folio 32^B^.

IRELAND. S^r^ ANDREW OWEN of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 30 of May 1672.

5801 fo. 107.

BARBADOS. S^r^ ALEXANDER WALDRON Knighted at Whitehall 20 June 1672. See my ped. of frere.

SURR. S^r^ JOHN PLATT of Westbrooke place Knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1672. See a monument in S^t^ Andr. vndershaft London.

S^r^ John Platt Kted as above.=Rebecca d^r^ of S^r^ Tho. Stringer.

DEVON. S^r^ HENRY FFORD of Bagter Knighted at Whitehall 20 July 1672.

IRELAND. S^{r} JOHN EDGEWORTH captaine of the Guards in Ireland Knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1672.

John Edgeworth of . . . in Ireland Captaine of the gards there. = Mary dau'r & sole heir of Edward Bridgeman of . . . . (2^{d} son of Thomas Bridgeman & brother of John Bridgeman L^{d} Bishop of Chester) and of . . . . wife of Edw^{d} d^{r} of . . . . Chamberlain of . . . .

- Dorothy.
- . . . . married to . . . . White of . . . .
- 2. Robert Edgeworth of . . . .
- 1. Francis Edgeworth esq. = ... dau'r of . . . .
  - Francis Edgeworth.
- 3. Henry Edgeworth.
- 4. Ambrose Edgeworth.
- 6. Chambrelain Edgeworth.
- 5. Bridgeman Edgeworth of . . . .

5801 fo. 108.

MIDDS. S^{r} JOHN ONEBY Gentleman of the Privy Chamber Knighted at Whitehall 14 August 1672. See Visit. Leic. S^{r} Hen. S^{t} George.

S^{r} John Oneby of Westm^{r} had a pattent of the 4 messingers places in the excheq^{r}.

SURR. S^{r} DAWES WYMONDSELL of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 20 of September 1672.

S^{r} Dawes Wymondsell of Putney. =

q^{re} tamen.

1 w. = S^{r} Dawes Wymondsel of Putney Knighted as above. = Elizabeth d^{r} & coheir of S^{r} Tho. Gold of London Sheriffe remar. to S^{r} Walter Clarges.

Richard Wymondsell vnmarried 1699.

- Jane mar. to S^{r} Walter Clarges of Midds. Bart. his 2^{d} w.

LONDON. S^{r} WILLIAM PRITCHARD Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1672 Burgess for London in Parl. 1691, &c. to 1704.

Memorand. I question the right to the Arms he bears scil't the coat of Pritchard of Wales ermine Lyon R. Sab. bordure Az. & his ladys coat p. pale G. & . . . .

Francis Pritchard of Southwark in Surr. = Mary daughter of .... Eggleston.

2. .... Pritchard= captain of one of the men of Warr. he dyed without issue . . day of ...	S[r] William Pritchard Sheriff of Lond.= 1672/3 Kted then Lord Major 1683 & Alderman for Broad Ward 1704 p[r]sident of S[t] Barthol. Hospitall Lond. liveing without child he dyed 18[th] day of Feb. 1704–5 at his house in Heydon Yard Minorites by Aldgate conveyed from his house at highgate in Midds. 28[th] of febr. & carried from thence in Great State the Heralds attending the body from thence to Great Lynford by Newport Paganell Com. Bucks. where the body was interred on Thursday the first of March following.*	=Sarah d[r] of .... Coke of Kingsthorp Com. Northton liveing 1704 survived S[r] William.†

3. Richard Pritchard dyed vnmar.	1. Mary maried to John Vthwait of the Navy office London she left childr. executor. vnus d. Will'i Pritchard.	3. Martha married to Daniell King of London merch[t] left childr. one of the executors to S[r] William Pritchard. had a grant* of Arms 1707. dyed at Eltham .. day of .... 1717 buried there.	2. Hannah married Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent by whom Elizabeth d[r] & heir marr. to Henry Ashurst esq[r] town Clerk of London.

S[r] James Smith Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall Lond. 29 of October 1672.

S[r] Robt. Smith of London Silkman created bar[t] dyed . . June 1669 and of Vpton in Westham parish bart. =

1. S[r] Rob[t]= Smith baronet of Vpton.	1st w. Mary d[r]= of S[r] Will. Peak K[t] Lord. Major Lond. no issue liveing.	2. S[r] James Smith of= London Sheriffe Lord Major .... Lives at West[r] 1696 he dyed . . day of .... 1707 buried at	2[d] w. Elizab.= d[r] of Arthur Shirley of Ifeild Sussex.	3[d] w. Philadelphia d[r] of S[r] Will. Wilson of Borne Sussex baronet.

James Smith esq[r] about 10 y[rs] old 1695.

---

* See Funeral Certificate and Grant of Arms, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, pp. 350–352.

† See Grant of Arms, *Ibid.*, p. 349.

5801 fo. 109.

LONDON. Sr LAURENCE DE BUSTIE of London Merchant Knighted at .... 7 December 1672.

EBOR. Sr EDWARD CHALONER of Gisborough in Cleveland 10 December 1672. See my book of barts. vol. 1. fol. 137. Sr Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* (151) 230.

1st w. Elizabeth dr of William fleetwood Recorder London. = Sr Thomas Chaloner of Steeple Claydon Bucks Governor to Prince Henry. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. 229, 337. his Chamberlain. = Judith dr of Sr Will. Blunt of Lond. widdow of .... Gregory of Hull.

- Sr Will. Chaloner. bart. dyed s. p.
- 2. Edwd Chaloner D.D. Rector of .... = Elizabeth dr of .... Ovenden D.D. prbend. Canterbury. qre if not Oxenden.
  - Edward Chaloner of Gisborough esqr Kted vt Supr. = Anne dr of Sr Richard Ingoldsby of Lethenborow Bucks Kt.
    - Will.
    - Tho.
    - Edwd.
    - Eliz.
    - Anne.
    - Mary.
    - Dorothy.
- Thomas.
- James.

MIDDS. Sr FFRANCIS WINNINGTON of .... the Duke of Yorkes Sollicitor 17 December 1672 and of Bewdley Wygorn. See Vincent's Cheshire 391.

Sr Francis Winington Councellor at Lawe of the Midle Temple &c. Kted vt supra. liveing 1696. =

- .... Winington esqr.

KANC. Sr PERCIVALL HART of Lullingston Knighted at Whitehall 19 Decemb. 1672.

Sr Percival Hart of Lullingston in Kent Kt. = Mary dr of .... Lloyd of Beace Lloyd Com. Montgom'y relict of Jo. Harison Citiz. Lond. obijt 9 November 1637 bur. in St Austin's church by Pauls.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 201.

5801 fo. 110.

Sr Henry Osborne Esquire for the body Knighted at Whitehall 13 January 1672.

Penelope dr of Sr Edmund Verney of Penley Kt mar. to Sr Jo. Osborne of Whitehall dyed 21 Aug. 1695.

Sr Henry Osborne of Whitehall.=. . . .

Northt. Sr William Pargiter of Gretworth Master of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

Midds. Sr Edward Lowe one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

Sr Jonas Moor Surveyor of the Ordinance Knighted at Whitehall 28 January 1672.

5801 fo. 111.

Salop. Sr Samuell Baldwin of Stoke Castle Knighted at Whitehall 5 ffebr. 1672. See before pag. 92.

North'ton. Sr Samuell Clarke of West Hatton Knighted at Whitehall 22 ffebruary 1672. qre if not the same with Sr Samuel Clark one of the Masters of the Chancery bears the Old Coat of Clark of Oxon. the canton with the Lyon granted to him by Richard St George Vlster King of Arms On Canton Gules flanches ermine a Lyon of England. Crest, a Lark p'per. in beak a wheat ear. qre if not rather the bird called Wheatear. See a MSS. of mine Peter L. N. fol. 101B indorsed copies of Grants & Docketts Segars trickt.

LOND. Sr RICHARD LANGLEY son of Alderman Langley Knighted at Whitehall 15 March 1672.

1673.

LANC. Sr JAMES BRADSHAW of Aspull Com. Lanc. 28 March 1673. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of Arms fol. 32, 33. arg. 3 Mulletts between 2 Bendlets sab. crest, an oak vnder it a buck p'per.

2d w. Mary dr of Mathew Stone Lond. Merchr. = Edward Bradshaw Alderman of Chester dyed 31 (*sic*) Apr. 1671. = 1st w. Susan dr & heir of Nicolas Blease of Chester Alderman.

2. Christofer Bradshaw of . . . .

1. Sr James Bradshaw Kted as above ætat. 17 annor. 1664. = Dorothy dr of John Ellerker of Risby Ebor. sister & heir of her bro. Jo.

Dorothy. Susan.

5801 fo. 112.

CESTR. Sr Jo. CREW of Vtkinton Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1673. B. Lyon Rampt or, qrtering Clippesby crest out of a ducall crown or a Lyon's paw in bend arg. See for the coat & pedigree higher 1st volume of Benefactors pag. 29. Sr Will. Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire fol. 86.

John Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire esqr æt. 60 A.D. 1663. = Mary dr & coheir of Sr John Done of Vtkinton Kt by Dorothy dau'r of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey Chesh. esqr sister of Sr Richard Wilbraham Knight.

Elizab. wife of Devereux Knightley of Fawsley Northt. esq.

2d wife. Mary = Sr John Crew of Vtkinton = Mary dr of Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Warr. esqr sister & coheir of Sr Comb. Wagstaff Kt dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire . . day of . . . buried in the vault at Tachbroke Warr. by her mother & brother.

eldest dau'r of Sr Willoughby Aston of Aston Cestr. baronet living 1710.

Kted as above 23 yrs old 1663 liveing 1706 my speciall good friend & a great lover of Antiquitys. See Sr John Crew's letter to me dated 30th Nov. 1706.

EBOR. S[r] WILL. HUSTLER of Aclam in Craven Kted at Whitehall 14 May 1673. See an Inquisition after the death of William Hustler of Aclam who dyed 5 of Nov. 1644 20 Car. 1. mar. helen. Seised of the maners of Aclam Stamston Garton Nevills in Withernsey & many lands in Yorkshire & left issue Will. son & heir 10 y[rs] old 10 months Inq. dat. 16 Aug. 24 Car. 1. Will. Hustler of Idle yeoman 2[d] in remainder who had a grant of Arms from John Anstis Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy dated . . day of . . . 1727.

Cole's Collections vol. 6. p. 51.

1644.

M[r] Hutton.

William Hustler of Bridlington in Yorkshire S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visitation ebor.* p. 81[B]. = Ellenor d[r] of William Sympson of Ryton Ebor. remar. to S[r] Edw[d] Buckbrook of . . . . Kent.

LINC. S[r] THO. SKYPWITH of Grantham Serjeant at Lawe Kted at Whitehall 29 May 1673 bar[t] after. See 3[d] vol. barts.

LINC. S[r] CHARLES DYMOCK of Scrivelsby Linc. See before pag. . . Kted at Whitehall 29 May 1673.

SALOP. S[r] LACON WILLIAM CHILD of Kinlet Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1673 one of the Masters in Chancery 1696. See before pag. 49[B].

William Child of Northwick Worcestershire Gent. = Katherine Coventry sister of Thomas Lord Coventry Lord Keeper of Gr[t] Seal.

Thomas Child of Northwick in Worcestershire 1 son & heir. = Anne Mary d[r] of S[r] Rob[t] Jenkinson of Walcot in Oxfordshire K[t].

2. S[r] William Child Doctor of the Civill Lawe & one of the Masters of the Chancery. = ... daughter & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kynlet Salop esq[r] & of . . . . his wife d[r] of S[r] Ro. Purslow of Sidbury Salop Kt. See my cop. of Visit. Salop p. 167 P. L. Norroy.

S[r] Lacon William Child Kted as above one of the Masters of the Chancery of Kinlet Salop.

1. William Child Gent. vnmarried imp'fect in his vnderstanding & memory.

1. Anne mar. to Tho. Stephens of Lupiat in Glouc. esq[r].

2. Katherine wife of Jo. Horton of Combend in Glouc. esq[r].

2. Thomas Child dead s. ple.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 124.

A

3. Margaret dead s. p.

3. (*sic*) Frances mar. to Rich[d] Diston of Woodstoke Oxon. she lived y[rs] 1712 (*sic*). q[re] if not mo. of Josiah Diston merch[t] in Lond. 1722.

Mary vnmar. liveing at Woodstoke 1712.

Midds. S[r] John Otway of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 20 June 1673.

5801 fo. 113.

Leic. S[r] William Halford of Welham* Kted at Whitehall 24 June 1673. See new visit. of Leic. fol. 142 the old visit. Leic. fol. . . See for the Arms my copie of Leic. Visitat. fol. 47 my book of Grants of Arms fol. . . granted by . . . . to Will. Halford of Welham Leic. Richard Halford of Wistow Sheriff 1621 & Richard Halford of Edith Weston 1621 dated 1 January.

E. . . . .=William Halford of Welham esq[r] dyed about 1646 liveing 1619. Sheriff Leic. 1616.

=2[d] w. Elizabeth d[r] of Tho. Elmes of Greens Norton North'ton esq[r].

William Halford of Welham.=Mary d[r] of S[r] Henry Atkyns of Clapham Surr. K[t]

S[r] William Halford of Welham Kted as above ætat. 39, 23 Apr. 1681.

=Elizab. d[r] of S[r] Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K[t] & bart. by Eliz. his wife d[r] & sole heir of Geo. Turpin of Knaptoft Leic. relict of S[r] Thomas Burton of Stokerston Leic. bart.

2. Henry æt. 17. . . . .=

S[r] William 18 y[rs] old 1681 Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of August 1683 created baronet by letters Patent dated . . day of . . . 1706 dyed . . day of February $170\frac{8}{9}$.

=1 w. Frances d[r] of James Cecill Visc[t] Cranborne & Earle of Salisbury. She dyed . . day of . . . buried at Chelsey Midds.

3. Charles æt. . . . . of Stamford in Linc. Gent. one of the tellers Clarks in the exchеq[r] dyed . . .

=Frances d[r] of Daniell Wygmore of Stamford Gent.

Thomas. Kath.

S[r] James Halford bart of the Guards vnmar. 1710.

2. John Halford.

2. Charlotte mar. to . . . . Lucy Citizen and Draper of London who broke.

Kath. vnmar.

A

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 144.

A

1. Annabella mar. to Walter Dury of Euerton Bedf.
2. Eliz. mar. to John Hickox the Water bayliff of Lond.
3. Mary mar. to George Hilton of Hilton in Westm^{r}land.
4. Catherine vnmarried 1710.
5. Agnes dyed vnmar.

EBOR. S^{r} STEPHEN THOMPSON of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 26 June 1673. Vide S^{r} Will. Dugdale's visit. of Yorkshire* fol. 99^{B}. if of this family rather fol. 160. See before this book fol. . .

Richard Thomp.

S^{r} Stephen Thompson K^{t} Alderman of York. See Torr's Antiquitys of York p. 131.

DERB. S^{r} EDWARD ABNEY of Willesley Kted at Whitehall 2 August 1673. Or on a Chief Gules a Lyon issuant Arg. being the proper coat of Ingwardby whose daughter & heir was married to this family about the time of King Henry the sixth.

George Abney of Willesley in the County of Derby.=. . . . dau'r. of . . . .

James Abney of Willesley afores^{d}.=Mary d^{r} of . . . . Milward.

George Abney of Willesley.=. . . . dau'r of Charles Lowe of . . . .

James Abney of Willesley.=. . . . d^{r} of Manwaring of Whitmore.

George Abney dyed s. p'le.

2. S^{r} Edward Abney of Willesley K^{t} Doctor of Lawes. =Damaris dau'r of . . . . Andrews of . . . .

S^{r} JOHN NARBUROUGH Kted at . . . . 30 Sept. 1673. One of the comissioners of the navy created baronet after.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., pp. 122, 219.

LONDON. S^{r} ROB'T JEFFRYS Sheriffe of London Kted at y^{e} Guildhall Lond. 29 Octob. 1673. from Truro in Cornwall. Adams' View of London vol. 1. p. 212.

. . . . Jefferys of . . . .

. . . . Jefferys of Truro in Cornwall.

Robert Jeffreys of London Merchant Knighted as above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the y^{r} 17 . . President of the Hospitals of Bridewell & Bethlehem dyed the 6 of Febr. 1703 aged 91 years buried in the Church of S^{t} Dionis Backchurch in Fenchurch Streat. a publick funerall.

= Pricilla (q. Percilla) dau'r of Luke Cropley attorney of London. She dyed 26 of October 1676 aged 43 buried in S^{t} Dionis Backchurch with her husband.

LONDON. S^{r} HENRY TULSE of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at Guildhall 29 Octob. 1673. See the Coat & Crest with a pedigree by this name in S^{r} Hen. S^{t} George's Visit. of Cambr. fol. 78.

S^{r} Henry Tulse Kted as above citizen and . . . . London Sheriffe A.D. . . . Lord Major.

Elizabeth daughter and sole heir maried to S^{r} Richard Onslowe of West Clandon Surr. Baronet Lord Onslow after. She drowned herself as I was told being melancholy.

5801 fo. 114.

BRIDGMAN.

LONDON. S^{r} FFRANCIS BRIDGMAN son of S^{r} Orlando Bridgman Barr^{t} Knighted at Whitehall 15th of November 1673. See my 2^{d} volume of baronets fol. 244.

John Bridgeman Lord Bishop of Chester dyed there about A.D. 1652 ætat. 77. = Elizabeth d^{r} of . . . . Hellier of . . . . Somerset.

1 w. Judith d^{r} & coheir of Jo. Kinaston of Morton Salop. = S^{r} Orlando Bridgeman K^{t} Lord Keeper. = 2^{d} wife. Dorothy d^{r} & coheir of John Sanders D.D. of S^{t} Mary hall Oxon. & provost of Oriell Colledge Oxon.

S^{r} Francis Bridgeman 3^{d} son of S^{r} Orlando Kted as above. = Bridget d^{r} & sole heir of S^{r} Richard Barker of London d^{r} of Phisick. no child.

Wreen.

Middx. S[r] Christopher Wrenn Surveyor of his Majesties Works Knighted at Whitehall 20[th] November 1673. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon.

D[r] Xtofer Wreane Register of the Order of the Garter brother of D[r] Math. Wreane Bp. of Ely.

Wren of Binchester Com. Dun.=

*dyed . . day of . . . 1670 buried in Pembroke hall Chappell in a vault.**

Mathew Wren.=

*Charles Wren M[r] of Arts. Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.**

Mathew Wren Lord Bishop of Ely.

Christopher Wrenn D.D.= Kings Chaplain & deane of Windsor. Wood's 2[d] vol. 669. . . . . 4 Apr. 1635. Vide Wood's 1 vol. fasti 216. Deane of Wolverhampton Rector of Hasley dyed 29 May 1658 at Blechingdon Oxon. buried in chancell there.

*Tho. Wren 2[d] son Archdeacon of Ely F.R.S. of Wilberton Ile of Ely dyed 1679.**

*Will. Wren of . . . . Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.**

*Mathew Wren eldest son. See Wood's Athenæ in the fasti vol. 2. col. 143. burgess for S[t] Mich. Cornub. Member R.S. Secr. to D. York dyed 14 June 1672 buried in Pembroke hall Chappell by fa.**

S[r] Christofer Wrenn only= son Kted as above Fellow of Wadham Coll. first & All Souls Oxon. Astron. professor Gresham Savilian p'fessor Oxon. A.D. 1660 at Oxon & Cambr. circiter 1680 Doctor of Law member & p[r]sident of y[e] royall society 1666 Surveyor Generall for rebuilding S[t] Pauls Cathedrall the parochial churches & all other publick buildings constituted Surveyor Generall of all y[e] Royal Works till 16 Apr. 1716 under K. Char. 2. Ja. 2. K. W. & M. Q. Anne, & K. George. dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . buried in the vault under S[t] Pauls.

Jane d[r] of Will. Lord Fitz-Williams of Liffer in Ireland and sister of Will. Earl Fitz-Williams.

. . . . d[r] mar. to D[r] Will. Holder rector of Blechendon.

Christofer Wrenn= esq[r] F. Regalis Societatis Lond. living 1725.

Jane dyed 29 Dec. 1702 bur. vnder S[t] Pauls aged 26.

. . . . a d[r] mar. to Will. Holder Subdean of King's Chappell Sub-Almoner of S[t] Paul he dyed 24 of Jan. 1697 & she 13 of June 1688 both bur. in the vault vnder S[t] Paul.

* Erased in MS.

Cook.

Middx. S^{r} Miles Cooke one of y^{e} Masters of y^{e} Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 25th Jan^{y} 1673.

Dorothy d^{r} of Will. Vnderwood of Weston Hertf. mar. to Miles Cook Byshe's Hertf. fol. 20^{B}.

S^{r} Miles Cook M^{r} in Chancery Kted vt supr. liveing 1696 dyed suddenly at his house in Chancery Lane in Febr. 169$\frac{8}{9}$. = Mary d^{r} of S^{r} Robert Bolles of Scampton Linc. bart. relict of Tho. Agar of the Temple.

Peter Cook esq^{r} 1696 in a plott ag^{t} King William 3^{d}. Tryed for his life & condemned but repreived.

Suff. S^{r} William Soame of Haughley Kted at Whitehall 21 febr. 167$\frac{3}{4}$. See S^{r} E. Byshe's Suff. fol. 29.

S^{r} Will. Soame of Little Thurlow Suff. K^{t}. = Bridget d^{r} of Benedict Barnham of Lond. Alderman.

Stephen Soame of little Thurlow. See his issue 3 vol. bar^{ts} fol. 261.

2. S^{r} Will. Soame of Haughley Suff. Kted vt supr. = Kath. d^{r} & coheir of Will. Wilson of Lond.

John Soame esq^{r} 8 y^{rs} old 1664.

2. Thomas.

1. Katherine.
2. Bridget.
3. Anne.

5801 fo. 115.

Lloyd.

Nott. S^{r} Richard Lloyd of Hallum Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1674. See J. 30. pag. 86.

Suff. S^{r} Will. Heveningham of Heveningham Suff. & Keteringham Norff. Norff. Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1674.

Katerine d^{r} of Lewis Lord Mordant of Turvey. See for this Lady her father's will. History of the House of Mordaunt p. 620. = S^{r} John Heveningham of Heveningham Suff. and Keteringham Norff. K^{t} buried at Keteringham 16 June 1633. = Bridget d^{r} of Xtofer Paston of . . . . Norff.

A

A

2. Arthur = Heveningh^m of . . . .

1st w. Katerine d^r of Henry of Wallop of Farley Wallop Southt. K^t

1. William Hevening-ham of H. & Kt. esq. he repaired the house and chappell 1648 he was one of the judges of King Charles the first attainted A° Dn'i 1660.

2^d w. Mary d^r &heir of John, earle of Dover she dyed 1696 buried at Keteringham Norff. Vastly rich & covetuous. made Carey Newton her heir.

Henry Heveningham esq^r 1696 he dyed . . day of . . . AD'ni 1700 and was buried at Keteringham in Norff. as I was told.

Frances d^r of William Lord Willoughby of Parham & coheir to her brother Charles L^d Willoughby relict of Charles Kirkhoven earle of bellomont in Ireland.

S^r William Heveningham esq^r one of . . . . Kted vt supra he dyed . . . .

Barbara d^r of George Villiers Viscount Grandison of the Kingd. of Ireland. She dyed . . . .

Abigail mar. to John Newton esq^r 1st son of S^r John Newton of Hather Linc. bart & after S^r John Baronet.

q^re

Abigail d^r and heir vnmaried 1696.

Henry Heron esq^r son & heir of S^r Henry Heron of Cressy Linc. K^t of bath they both live at Keteringham in Norff. A° Dn'i 1701.

Cary Newton only child by Ab. married 4 of June 1696.

Edward Coke of Holkham in Norff. esq^r.

Wilmott.

Derb. S^r Nicholas Wilmot of Osmundston Knighted at Hampton Co^rt 20^th July 1674.

Herne.

London. S^r Nathaniell Herne of London Merch^t Knighted at Windsor Castle 9^th Aug^t 1674. See C 24. Visit. of Lond. fol. 582, for coat & crest Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 Herons Arg. Crest, a Herons neck erased Arg. beakt and gorged with a ducall coronet Or. See Certif. books J 23. 2^B, fol. 26 & old painters book 24^B. the chevr. Sab.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff.

Richard Herne of London Alderman lived at the blew anchor in Cheapside.

Alice d^r of Jo. Pasck of Camb. D.D.

A

A

1 wife Eliz. d[r] of Nicolas Hooker of London Goldsmith. = Nicholas Herne of the same place son & heir. = Sarah d[r] of Richard Ironside of London 2[d] wife.

Susan. Mary. Kat. 3. John. 1. Richard. 2. Nicolas Herne of London he dyed without issue.

4. S[r] Nathaniell Herne of London Merch[t]. = ... d[r] of S[r] John Frederick K[t] Citizen Ald. Lond.

5. James.

6. S[r] Joseph Herne of London Merch[t]. See after pag. 34[B]. of the 2[d] volume. = ... d[r] of S[r] John Frederick.

Md. ask M[r] Cottle who is one of his trustees.

1. Frederick Herne of London esq[r] dyed . . day of . . . . buried in S[t] Brides Church. = ... d[r] of . . . . Lile of . . . . in the County of Northt.

2. Nathaniell Herne esq[r] burgess for Clifton Dartmouth Hardness Devon 1704. = ... dau'r of S[r] Arthur Ingram K[t] and Merchant of Lond.

3. Thomas Herne vnmarried.

Edward Villiers son & heir of Edw[d] Earle of Jersey commonly called Lord Villiers. = ... d[r] & heir of Frederick Herne esq[r] worth 40000[li] married . . March 1704.

. . . . son & heir dyed young.

5801 fo. 116.

SYDENHAM.

SOM'SET. S[r] HUMFREY SYDENHAM of Cholworthy House Knighted at Windsor Castle 24[th] August 1674.

MIDDS. S[r] THO. ESCOURT of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 15 Sept. 1674. See before fol. 45 for the pedigree.

Lloyd.

Middx. S^r^ Phillipp Lloyd one of y^e^ Clerks of y^e^ Councell Knighted at Whitehall 18^th^ Septemb^r^ 1674.

Crofts Read.

Suff. S^r^ Charles Crofts Read of Berdwell Kted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674.

See a funerall sermon preached by Edmund Pincebeck B.D. at the funerall of Lady Jane Read relict of S^r^ John proving the match with Thomas & bridget Croft 1652.

Charles Crofts of Berdwell Suff. & Norwold Norff. 1615. See my pedigrees of Suff. = Cecely d^r^ of Rich^d^ Poley of badley Suff. q^re^ if not the wife of S^r^ Char.

Thomas Crofts of Berdwell esq^r^.

S^r^ John Read of Wrangle in Lincolnshire K^t^ dyed . . day of . . . . = Jane d^r^ of . . . . dyed a widdow 1652 buried at . . . . as above.

1^st^ w. Jane d^r^ of S^r^ Rich^d^ Lister K^t^. = S^r^ Charles Crofts of Berdwell Suff. Kted at . . . . = 2^d^ w. Jane d^r^ of S^r^ Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. ob. 28 Apr. 1672 aged 70 y^rs^ bur. at Knebworth Hertf.

Thomas Read of Wrangle com. Linc. son & heir of S^r^ John Read K^t^ of Wrangle aforesaid & of Jane his wife d^r^ of . . . . = Bridget d^r^ & heir of S^r^ Char. Crofts of Berdwell aforesaid. See the funerall sermon on the mother Jane to prove this match & S^r^ Char. & his wife.

Cecely mar. to Francis 1 son of Rob^t^ Brewster of Wrentham Suff. ar.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Hatton of . . . .

. . . . mar. to . . . . Skyppon Major Generall of the Parl. Army.

S^r^ Charles Crofts Read of Berdwell Suff. Kted vt supr. dyed 17 Oct. 1690 bur. at Berdwell Suffolk. = Mary d^r^ of S^r^ Tho. Hewet of Pishobury bart. & sister & coheir of George Viscount Hewet of Gowran Ireland.

1. Charles Crofts Read esq^r^ about 21 y^rs^ old & vnmar.

2. Thomas.

1. Anne mar. to Tho. Wroth of Cotton Suff.

2. . . . .

Evans.

Glamorgan. S^r^ Herbert Evans of Nethe Knighted at Whitehall 29 September 1674.

5801 fo. 117.

LETUILIERE.

LONDON. S^{r} JOHN LETHULIER Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall London 29th Octob^{r} 1674. Vide C 24. fol. 256.

Le Thieullier, Arg^{t} a chevr b .... bet. 3 sea mews heads .... Crest, a lyke sea mew .... q^{re} the colors.

John Le Thieullier of Coloyne in Germany.=Jane d^{r} of John Frappe.

John Le Thieullier of London Merch^{t} A.D. 1634.=Jane d^{r} of Jo. de la Fortre.

Jane. | S^{r} John Lethuilier of London K^{t} son & heir.=.... d^{r} of S^{r} Will. Hooker of London Alderman. | S^{r} Xtofer Le-thuilier of London.=Jane d^{r} of .... Ducane of London.

John Le Thiuelier merch^{t} of London & esq^{r} & of Aldersbroke by Ilford parva parish in Essex.=Elizab. d^{r} of S^{r} Joseph Smart of Lond. Wollen draper in lombard Streat & Sheriff of London A.D. 170 . .

Smart Le Thieu-lier esq^{r}.=.... d^{r} & heir of .... Sloper who was serv^{t} to S^{r} Hen. Furnes bar^{t} & got a great estate. | Elizabeth young 1710.

TULPE.

HOLLAND. MIN HEER DIDRIGH TULPE Director of y^{e} Dutch East India Company Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674. baronet after q^{re}.

CAWE.

HOLLAND. S^{r} JOHN CAWE Comissary of y^{e} Musters vnto y^{e} States Gen'all Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674.

YORK.

LINCOLN. S^{r} WM. YORK of Burton Pedwardyn Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674 lives at Lesingham.

.... York of .... a farmer.=

1st Lady = Sr William York of B. P. = 2dly .... dr of .... relict of Serjeant Leak Serjt at lawe.

.... York esqr. .... York barrister at Lawe. 2 drs.

COLCHESTER.

GLOUCESTER. Sr DUNCOMB COLCHESTER of Gloucester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 9th November 1674. See the Visitation of Gloucestershire made 1683 fol. 262B. Or a chevron G. bet. 3 estoils G. crest, a demy Lyon p'per holding in paws a like estoil G. a confirmation of these Arms with the grant of a crest to Richd Colchester of Greys Inne one of the Cursitors &c. by Sr Will. Segar Garter 20 dec. 1626. Motto, Sup. æthera virtus.

Richard Colchester of .... =

Richard Colchester of Greys Inne Gent Cursitor for London & Midds. in the Court of Chancery. =

Sr Duncomb Colchester of ye Wildern. in Abinghale p'ish Com. Glouc. Kted as above liveing 1686. = Elizabeth dr of Sr John Maynard Kt serjeant at lawe.

1. Jane.
2. Mary.
3. Dorothy.

1. Maynard Colchester esqr a Student in the Inner Temple 1683.

2. Henry Somerset Colchester.

5801 fo. 118.

GIBSON.

WARR. Sr ISAAC GIBSON of Comb Abbey* and after of Worcester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 8th of December 1674 liveing at Worcester 1700. qre of Mr Salvetti, saw him at his clubb.

KING.

Sr Jo. KING Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1674. The Arms born by King were Azure a chevron Sab. in cheif a Lyon Rampant Gules in base an apple tree fructed p'per.

qre of Doctor Gelsthorp.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of Warwick, 1682. Stow Bardolph press, 1865. 8vo.

. . . . du Roy resident in England for france in the time of King James the first.

John King D^r Phisick of Lond. and of S^t Albans Hertf. dyed . . day of . . . buried in S^t Andr. Vndershaft London. — by d^r Kings 1^st wife.

2^d wife Anne d^r of Barnes Roberts of Willesden Midds. g. & sister of S^r Will. Rob'ts bart.

. . . . d^r mar. to . . . . Blomer of Cornhill Lond. Vpholster.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Sadlier of London glassman.

2. by 2^d wife Elssell King a parson.

1. by 2^d wife S^r John King of Queens College Cambrige & of the Inner Temple Sollicitor to his Royall highness duke of York one of the Kings councill Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . buried in the Temple Church.

J . . . .

1. Robert King esq^r of Bragbury end neer Broadwater Hertf.

. . . . d^r of . . . . Bonfoy of . . . . Hertf.

3 sons.

2^d son. John dyed s. p.

Eliz. mar. to . . . . Gelsthorp D^r of Phisick.

Anne sister dyed 25 of Mar. 1695 bur. at Welle Linc.

Rob't Wolley citizen & merchant lond. & of Welle in Linc.

3. by 2^d wife James King dead.

1. Robt Wolley.

2. Charles liveing.

3. John dyed vnmar. in Jamaica.

Susan.

Justin mar. Laur. Echard Rector of Louth, Rector of Welton.

Mary dead vnmar.

Eliz.

Laur. Echard Archdeacon of . . . . rector of Rendlesham Suf.

Nevill.

Lincoln. S^r Christofer Nevill of Auborne Knighted Whitehall 15^th December 1674.

. . . . Nevill of Auborne Linc.

S^r Christofer Nevill of Auborne Linc. Knighted as above dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

Kath. dau'r of S^r Arthur Ingram of Barrowby Ebor. esq^r dyed without children . . day of . . . A.D. 1718 buried at Auborne Linc.

. . . . Nevill of . . . .

. . . . Nevill of Auborne heir of S^r . . . .

BERKS. S^r^ HUMPHREY DOLEMAN of Shawe son of S^r^ Thomas Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1674. See before pag. 44.

APSLEY, S^r^ PETER, son of S^r^ Alan before, Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1674. See before pag . .

DERB. S^r^ ROB'T HARDING of Bramcott Nott. & Kings Newton Derb. Kted at Whitehall 2 febr. 1674.

the arms p^r^tended to are Gules on a chevron . . . 3 escalops. See S^r^ Will. Dugdale's visit. Nottinghamsh.

Robert Harding of Kings Newton Derb. = ... d^r^ of Hawley of Wreford.

Nicolas Harding of Kings Newton. = Isabell d^r^ of . . . . Webb of Melborne derb.

2. Nicolas Harding = Elizab. d^r^ an attorney at lawe of furnivalls Inne Holborne got 1000^li^ p. ann. — of Rich^d^ Bromhill of Hilton Hunt.

1. S^r^ Robt. Harding = Anne d^r^ & coheir of Kingsnewton Kted S^r^ Rob't Sprignell as above he dyed . . of Highgate bart & Nov. 1680 buried at coheir to S^r^ Rich^d^ Melborne Derb. her brother.

Anne. [and] Mary dyed vnmar.

1. Bromhill. 3. Rob^t^. both dyed s. p. vnmar.

2. Nicolas Harding an = Elizab. d^r^ of Tho. Gedding attorney. of Nott.

Rob^t^ Harding of = Anne d^r^ of Jo. Burton of . . . . Kings Newton. — Derb.

2. Henry H. = ... d^r^ of . . . Holland of . . . . no child 1696.

Gydeon vnmaried 1696 vicar of Kingston Surr.

John Harding about 10 years old 1696. Deputy Remembr. in the exchеq^r^ 1715.

1. Mary. 2. Anne.

3. Jane. 4. Isabell.

BIGGS.

SOUTH'TON. S^r^ JOHN BIGGS of Petersfield Knighted at Whitehall 16 ffebruary 1674.

5801 fo. 119.

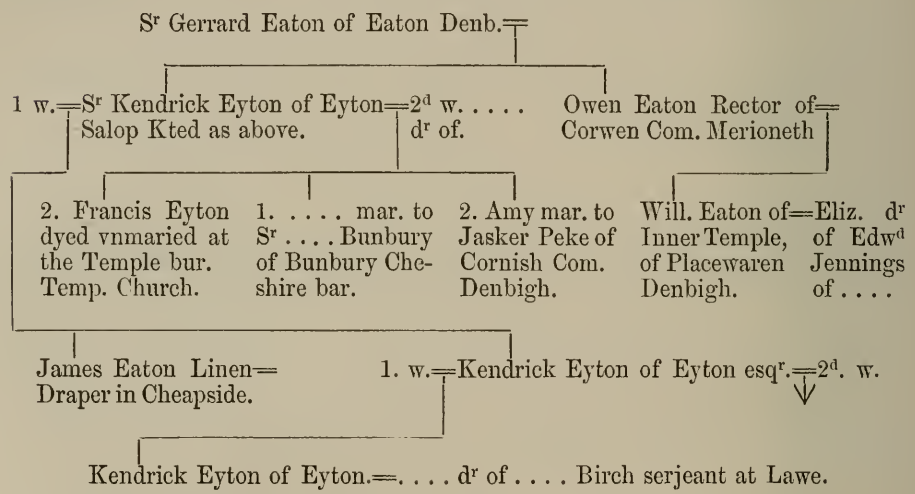
CALTHORP.

NORFF. S^r LESTRANGE CALTHORP of West barsham and Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1674. See before in S^r Xtofer Calthorp fol. 1.

EYTON.

DENBIGH. S^r KENDRICK EYTON of Eyton Knighted at Whitehall 13^th April 1675.

S^r Thomas Eyton of Eyton=Margaret d^r of Rich^d Thornes of Shelvock Salop.
Salop K^t. See S^r Will. Dugd. visit. Salop fol. 19^B.



ANDREWS.

SURR. S^r MATHEW ANDREWS of Walton vpon Thames Knighted on board an East India Ship 16 Aprill 1675.

SKYPPON.

SUFFOLKE. S^r PHILLIP SKYPPON of Stratford Knighted at Whitehall 19th April 1674.

hath arms. Bartholomew Skyppon in terris xj^li p' ann. 2^da solutio subsidij 18 Elizab. in Norff. in Wesenham in Hundr. Laundiz. See page 128 Hatton's pedigr.

. . . . Skyppon Major Generall in the late civill Warr for the Parliament.

1st wife. Amy daughter of Francis Brewster of Wrentham in Suffolk who was Lord of the Mannor of Northwold in Norff. posted thither. Note this Lady called in a deed of Northwold Mannor Anne q. dated 8th of June 1685.

Sr Philipp Skyppon of Folsham in Norff. & Stratford in Suffolk Knight lived at Wrentham he dyed . . day of . . . . 1692 & was buried at . . . .

2d wife . . . . dau'r of Sr Thomas Bernardiston of Kedditon Suffolk baronet.

Philipp Skyppon esqr about 22 years old A.D. 1692. sold his estate.

. . . . sister.

Blake.

Midds. Sr Richard Blake of ye Straud ye Kings Tayler Knighted at Whitehall 9th May 1675. the Arms on the monument are those of Cawln & Hilcott Wylts Arg. a chev. bet. 3 Garbs Sable (quere if allyed to [them]) quartering Sable 3 Halberds or staves Arg. impaling the coat of bathurst of Lechlade.

Coppy of Inscription on the monumt. here lyes Sr Richard Blake 5th son of Thomas Blake of Easton town com. South'ton esqr by Ellenor his wife dr and coheir of Thomas Hall esqr of Wyltshire, he married Elizabeth daughter of John Bathurst of London doctor of Phisick by whom he had 2 sons & one daughter deceased & 2 drs surviving 1 Eliz. maried to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire, 2dly Mary maried to Robert 2d son of John Dormer of Lee Grange in Bucks esqr, he dyed 26 of August 1683 aged 69 years.

Thomas Blake of Easton town in Com. South'ton esq saith the monument in the Savoy church.

Elianora dr & co. heir of Thomas Hall of . . . . in Wyltshire esqr saith the monumt.

5th son Sr Richard Blake Kted as above buried in the Savoy church where a Tablet in the West wall by the Chancell door dyed 26 of August 1683 ætatis 69.

Elizabeth dr of Jo. Bathurst of Lond. qre heir. Dr of Phisick. the Arms on the monumt in the Savoy for her are the same with those of Bathurst of Lechlade Glouc.

Elizabeth eldest dau'r & coheir married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire esq.

Mary 2d dr & coheir maried to Robert 2d son of Jo. Dormer of Lee Grange bucks esqr.

2 sons & one dr all dyed young.

Cornub. Sr Jo. Molesworth of Pencarrow Kted 18 June 1675 a baronet after.

5801 fo. 120.

HADDOCK.

S[r] RICHARD HADDOCK Knighted at .... July 1675 after one of y[e] Commission[rs] of y[e] Navy.

Md. this p'son was born at Lee or Leigh in essex at the Thames mouth where the family long continued sea faring men but never bore the title of Gentlemen & hath no right to Arms tho' he bears the coat of Haydock of Lanc.

.... Haddock of Lee in essex.

S[r] Richard Hadock. Admiral.

BEDF. S[r] WILLIAM FRANKLYN of Maverne Kted at Whitehall 30 August 1675 the same Arms as S[r] Jo. franklyn of Moor Park. See the Visit. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 4. Coat crest & pedigr. Vide D 14. fol. . . Franklyn. See a pedigree & arms S[r] E. Byshe's Bedf. pag. 20.

Indenture dated 26 June 27[th] Eliz. to prove George Franklyn mar. d[r] of Edmund Style the elder. See amongst my deeds of Bedf. See Franklyns Pedigr. & Styles.

George Franklyn of Maverne Bed. = Anna d[r] of Edmund Style of Langley Kent the elder p'ved by the pedigrees of Style.

q[re] if not the same family matcht with Roberts of Willesdon C 8. Leic. Visit. fol. 89.*

1. Edmund Franklyn obijt sine p'le.

2. George Franklyn of Malvern bedf. = Dorothy d[r] of Will. Halsey of Gadsden Hertf.

3. Nicolas Franklyn a bencher in Linc. Inne obijt s. p'le.

4. John of Ampthill bedf.

George 1 son ob. s. p'le.

Anne maried to Rich[d] Daston of Wormington Glouc. by whom Doro. 1 Rich[d]. 2. Will.

2. S[r] Will. Franklyn of Mavern Bedf. Kted as above dyed without issue. = ... d[r] of . . . . relict of . . . . Earle of Dunegall.

3. S[r] John franklyn K[t] M[r] of Chancery. See after pag. 121. of Linc. Inne.

PAGE.

CUMBERLAND. S[r] THOMAS PAGE Provost of Kings College Cambridge Knighted at Whitehall 19 Sept. 1674.

S[r] Thomas Page Kted as above dyed . . day of .... 1681 buried at ....

---

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

PEMBERTON.

LONDON. Sr ffrancis Pemberton Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 6 October 1675. See my Visitation of Hertf. fol. 32B. coat crest & pedigree from Pemberton of Pemberton Com. Pal. Lanc. Sr Goddard Pemberton of St Albans 1615.

Robert Pemberton of St Albans.=Elizab. dr of Ralf More of St Albans.

Ralf Pemberton of St Albans 2d son. he dyed 8 Dec. 1627. = Frances dr of Francis Kempe.

Francis Pemberton of the Inner Temple London born at St Albans in hertf. . . day of . . . . 1625 Lord Cheif Justice of Kings bench . . day of . . . . Lord Cheif Justice of Com. Pleas . . . . had quietus. he dyed . . day of . . . . 1697 ætat. 72. buried in Highgate Chappell where he lived and dyed.

5801 fo. 121.

WARD.

LONDON. Sr PATIENCE WARD Alderman of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

SHORTER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN SHORTER Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 135. Lord Major of Lond. 1688. he dyed suddenly as he was riding vnder Newgate from Proclaiming bartholomew fair 1688. he had a Grant of Arms. See the 3d volume of Grants pag. 325.

John Shorter of Staines Midds.=Elizab.

John Shorter of Stanes 3d son. = Susan dr of Richard Forbis al's Forebank of Senn Com. Surr.

1. Richard. See his issue Sr E. Byshe vis. Lond. fol. 135.

2. John Shorter of Christchurch p'ish Southwark esqr ætat. 49 A.D. 1674. captain of the Trained bands Sheriff Lond. 1675. Lord Major 1688. = Isabella dr of John Birkett of Croistath in Boroughdale Cumbr.

Charles see his issue Sr E. byshe's London fol. 135.

A

John Shorter esq^{r} only son æt. 14. A.D. 1674. dyed . . day of . . . = Elizabeth d^{r} of S^{r} Erasmus Philips baronet by Catherine his 2^{d} wife liveing 1718.

3. Arthur Shorter vnmar.	1. John Shorter esq^{r} of Lond. vnmar. 1718.	2. Erasmus Shorter vnmar. 1718.	1. Katherine maried to Robert son & heir of Robert Walpole of Houghton in Norfolk esq^{r} maried A.D.1700.	2. Charlotte mar. to Francis Seymor Conway Lord Conway. 1 son. 1 d^{r}.

Gold.

London. S^{r} Thomas Gold Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

2^{d} w. = S^{r} Thomas Gold Sheriffe of London Kted vt supr. = 1st w.

1. Mary d^{r} & coheir mar. to Morgan Randyll of Chilworth Surr. esq. by her 2 daughters. =	2. Elizabeth mar. to S^{r} Dawes Wymondsell of Putney Bar. remar. to S^{r} Walter Clarges of Westm^{r} baronet 1696 his 3^{d} wife & she survived S^{r} Walter.

Mary d^{r} & coheir mar. . . . . Vane esq^{r} son & heir of . . . . Vane Lord Bernard.	1. . . . . mar. to Will. Peck of Little Sampford in essex by whom severall.

Franklyn at Lincolns Inne 1696.

Midds. S^{r} John Franklyn of Lincoln's Inne one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 12 or 14 Novemb. 1675. the same Arms with S^{r} Will. his brother. See before pag. 120.

. . . . Franklyn of Wylsdon Midds. = Frances d^{r} of Francis Roberts of Wylsdon Midds.

S^{r} John Franklyn of . . . . Kt. M^{d}. this match is entred in the visit. of Leic.* in Off. Armor. C 8. fol. 89. q^{re} if of this family.

---

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

5801 fo. 122.

EXTON.

LONDON. S[r] THOMAS EXTON Docto[r] of Laws Kted at Whitehall 23[th] Novemb[r] 1675. Gules a cross between 12 croscroslets fitchée Or.

. . . . Exton of . . . . Rotel.=

John Exton D[r] of Lawes of Lond. Vide Paynters book from 1635 to 1687, fol. 67[B].=Thomasyne daughter of Ralf Brook York herald & his coheir.

S[r] Thomas Exton K[t] Doctor of Lawes dyed . . day of . . . about 1689 bur. in S[t] Bennetts pauls wharfe. q[re] tamen.=. . . . dau'r of . . . . Hore of . . . . relict of Tho. Privian son of S[r] Francis Privian. See 46 fol. this book.

Everard Exton= Proctor of D[rs] Com'ons living 1700.

D[r] John Exton D[r] of Lawes vnmar. 1699 dyed vnmar.

. . . . d[r] & coheir mar. to Geo. Sayer.

GUYON.

ESSEX. S[r] MARK GYON of Dynes hall Hall essex Kted at Whitehall 3 Dec. 1675. See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 136. See S[r] E. Byshe's Essex and a Grant of Arms from S[r] E Byshe. London fol. 135[B].

Thomas Gyon of Coggshall essex clothier.=. . . . d[r] of . . . . Shortland of Cogshall.

2[d] w. Abigail d[r] of S[r] Tho. Abdy of felix hall essex K[t] & bart.=S[r] Mark Gyon of Dynes Hall in . . . . parish essex. he raised the estate.=1 wife. Elizabeth d[r] of Richard Fanncourt of Glaston Rotel. esq[r].

1. Elizabeth mar. to Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall in Essex esq[r] She dyed without issue.

2. Rachell d[r] & coheir mar. to Jo. Bullock of Cogeshall essex esq[r] brother of Edward.

William Gyon 4 y[rs] old 1674 dyed without issue.

MIDLETON.

S[r] THOMAS MIDLETON of Stansted Montfichet Kted at Whitehall 14 Dec. 1675.

See the Visitat. of Essex C 21. in officio armor. fol. 167. the arms are Arg. on a bend Vert 3 wolves' heads erased A.

Richard Midleton of Denbigh had 14 children. See baronets vol. 2. pag. 35. = Jane d[r] of Hugh Dryhurst of Denbigh.

Inquire of M[r] Androws.

1 wife of S[r] Thomas. Hester d[r] of Richard Saltonstall of Lond. Ald. = S[r] Tho. Midleton K[t] of Lond. Alderman Sheriff Lord Major. 3[d] son of Richard. purchased the Maner of Stansted Montfichet in essex where he lyes buried with a long epitaph was a merchant father of the City. had 4 wifes. = 2[d] wife . . . . d[r] of . . . . Tayler Alderman of London.

S[r] Thomas Midleton of Chirk Castle in Wales Bar[t]. See baronets vol. 2 p. 35.

Timothy Midleton of Lond. Merch[t] 7 son of S[r] Thomas Midleton. = Martha d[r] & sole heir of Rob't Johnson of Lond. Alderman.

Thomas Midleton of Stansted essex dyed about the y[r] 1664 bur. at Stansted. = Constance d[r] of Tho. Bromfeld of Lond. Merch[t] remaried to S[r] Andrew Henley of Bramshill Hants bart dyed about 1671 buried at Bramshill. vide S[r] Edward Byshe visit. London 62[B].

2. Robert Midleton.

Elizab.

Anne.

Barbara.

2. Bromfeld M. Merchant Lond. dyed vnmaried bur. at S[t] Antholyns Lond. at Stansted S[r] Thomas saith.

1. S[r] Thomas Midleton Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed . . day of . . . buried at Stansted M. = Mary d[r] of S[r] Stephen Langham of Cotesbroke North'ton K[t] dyed ab[t] 1688 buried at Stansted.

the estate at Stansted sold to Thomas heath of Mileend esq[r] anno d'ni. 1719.

Thomas Midleton esq[r] about 20 y[rs] old dyed a young man . . day of . . . Parliam[t] man for essex County. 5 d[rs]. = Mary d[r] of S[r] Rich[d] Onslow of east Clandon Surr. bar[t] remarried to . . . . Baldwyn of London.

1. Mary mar. to John Cater of Kempston Bedf.

2. Constance young mar. to S[r] Roger son of S[r] Jo. Burgoyne.

1. Mary d[r] & coheir mar. to . . . . Molesworth Coll. of a Regim[t] eldest son of Lord Viscount Molesworth.

. . . . son & heir born 1696 he dyed young.

2. Elizab. d[r] & coheir mar. to . . . . Hokenhull of Custom house.

Constance d[r] & coheir mar. to . . . .

Diana d[r] & coheir mar. . . . . Trollop of . . . . Linc.

Anne d[r] & coheir vnmar. 1720.

2. Stephen Midleton ab[t] 14 y[rs] old 1696 dyed after his brother 17 . . vnmar. left Stansted to his neices & that part of the estate which came to him as joynt' of S[r] Stephen Langham gave to Lady Langham for life. See his will in Cur'. p[r]rog. buried there.

S[r] Roger burgoynes widow Constance d[r] of S[r] T. Midleton remar. to . . . . wrenn only son of . . . .

A

A

3. Charles Midleton liveing 1696 vnmaried.

1. Constance mar. to Joseph Micklethwayt of .... ebor. in Holderness.

2. Anne never married.

3. Elizab. to Will. Stretton of London Silkman very vnfortunate.

CALVERLEY.

EBOR. S^r HENRY CALVERLEY of Eryholm Knighted at Whitehall 4^th December 1675. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 67^B. Sab. an orle of owls & inescoch Arg. & the pedigr. higher a crescent diff.

S^r John Calverley of Littleborne K^t dyed about 1634. = 1 wife. Anne d^r of Mathew Hutton Archbishop of York.

John Calverley of Eryholme Ebor. esq^r dyed A^oD'ni 1660. =

John Calverley of Eryholme esq^r æt. 25 AD'ni 1665. As supposed dyed s. p'le.

2. S^r Henry Calverley of Eryholm Ebor. was 24 y^rs old 1665. = ... dau'r of S^r Henry Thompson of Escrick in Yorkshire.

Mary sole daughter & heir maried to Bennett son & heir of Bennett Lord Sherrard of Letrim in Ireland & after Lord Sherrard She dyed 8^th of May 1702 & buried at Stapleford left one son who dyed very young.

1. Anne mar. to Philip Prince of York.

Margaret mar. to .... Hesket of .... Ebor. by York.

YORK. S^r JAMES RUSSELL of .... Knighted at Whitehall 12 January 1675. Russell. see L. 2^d. off.

Randolf Russell of .... =

S^r James Russell of .... =

---

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 61.

5801 fo. 123.

S^{r} JOHN HOSKINS of .... one of the Masters of the Chancery baronet after. See 3^{d} volume of baronets fol. 209. Kted at Whitehall 24 Jan. 1675–6.

ESSEX. S^{r} ROB^{t} RICH of Standon 2^{d} son of Coll..... Rich of St. he was a baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1675–6.

DEVON. S^{r} GREGORY HAWKMORE of Buckland Kted at Whitehall 10 March 1675.

KENT. S^{r} THO. HARDRESS Kted at Whitehall 17 May 1676 Serjeant at Lawe. q^{re} if not a 2^{d} son of S^{r} Richard Hardress of Hardress in Kent baronet.

STRODE.

MIDDX. S^{r} GEORGE STRODE Serjeant at Law of Lee Weston com. Dorsett Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1676. See Vincent's book of Wylts Dorcet for the pedigree higher. See C 22. fol. 130. See a paper in Letter S. of the familys of Strode in the wills in the p^{r}rogative office.

take paper of Strode with me to S^{r} George.

Register voc. Essex 167 Cur. p^{r}rogat. Dame Anne Strode of Chantmarell Dorset her will dated 12 Nov. 1643 George Hugh Thomas John Executor.

1 w. Xtian d^{r} of Jo. Popwell of .... = John Strode of Parham Dorcet esch. 24 Eliz. & of Northweek Dev. dyed 23 Eliz. = 2^{d} w. Elizabeth d^{r} of Richard Palshat of ....

1. Robert Strode of Parham Dorc. 1 son & heir of John 23 Eliz. aged 22. = Elizab. d^{r} & coheir of Reynald Huddye of Pillesdon Dorcet.

2. Richard Strode.

3. Henry Strode.

Margaret d^{r} & h^{r} of Xtofer .... = 1. John Strode of Parham. = 1 w. Catherine d^{r} of Gregory Lord Cromwell of Lawnd Abbey Leic.

2. Thomas Strode.

A

A

Margaret d[r] of Sr J. Dyneham. = 1. Sr Robt Strode Kt of Parham dyed without heirs males. = 1 w. Mary d[r] of Tho. Luttrell de Dunster. 2. Edwd ob. s.pl'e.

Kat. d[r] & coheir mar. to Sr Richd Strode Kt son & heir of Sr Will. Strode of Newenham Devon. Kt.

3. John Strode of Parham heir male to Sr Ro. of the Midle Temple. = 4. Thomas. qre if not Sr G. 5. George Strode. See his issue C 22. fol. 130. of Winborne Minster liveing 1623. = Mary d[r] of Will. Fleet of Chatham Kent.

Sr John Strode of Parnham Dorcet. = Sr George Strode of Linc. Inne 1669. = ... Thomas Strode of Linc. Inne of . . . . Serjeant at Lawe dyed 1696.

Sr Wm Oglander of Minwell (*sic*) Bart born 21 Sept. 1681 liveing 1708. = Anne.

Mary d[r] & sole heir mar. to Thomas Lord Foley first Baron Foley by whom issue.

Beaufoy.

Warwick. Sr Henry Beaufoy of Emscott Knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1676. See the 2d volume of Benefactors to the office where it is said that he was Kted in the bed Chamber 12 June 1676. fol. 59 in Lane's pedigree. See Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 187. ermyne on a bend Azure 3 cinquefoils or.

Tho. Beaufo of Emscot 33 years old in the 25 year of Queen Eliza. = Vrsula.

Sr Henry Beaufoy of Guyscliff & emscott Warr. Kted as above. = Charlotte 1 dr of Sr George Lane of Tulske Com. Roscomon Viscount Lanesborough Kt & bar. mar. 8 June 1676 in St Martins in the felds. born 28 Aug. 1658.

Mary daughter and sole heir dyed vnmaried 12 of July 1705 buried in Westminster Abbey vnder a noble tomb of black & white marble by the Steeple in the north wall of the Church.

5801 fo. 124.

CARRE.

DURHAM. S^r^ RALPH CARR of Cockin Com. Palatine Dunelm Knighted at Whitehall 26^th^ June 1676.

. . . . d^r^ of S^r^ Ralf Carr of Newcastle mar. to S^r^ Mark Milbank of Halnaby Ebor. bar^t^ 2^d^.

WILLIAMS.

CARM^r^THEN. S^r^ RICE WILLIAMS of Rydedwyne Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aug^t^ 1676. q^re^ if not a baronet.

PITFEILD.

MIDDX. S^r^ CHARLES PITFIELD of Hoxdon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Aug^t^ 1676. See visit. of Middx. office arm.

S^r^ Charles Pitfeild of Hoxdon Kted as above.

2^d^ w. . . . . d^r^ of . . . . Moor of London.

Alexander Pitfeild esq^r^ of Hoxton in Shoredich p'ish Treasurer of the Royal Society whereof a member he dyed at Hoxon . . day of . . . 1727 bur^d^ . . . .

1 wife. Dorothy d^r^ & coheir of Tho. Boone of Mount Boone neer Dartmouth in Devon. relict of Rob. Bodington of London.

Charles Pitfeild son & heir killed by the fall of his horse against a post which hurt his stones . . day of . . . about 1714 buried at east barnet Church in Hertf.

Elizabeth d^r^ of Lyonel Walden of . . . . Hunt. son & heir of S^r^ Lyonel Walden of Huntingdon town sister & coheir to her brother. She was remarr. to Tho. Touchet bro. of . . . . Touchet earl of Castlehaven. 2 children by Touchet.

Elizabeth. Charles Pitfeild ab^t^ 12 years old 1724.

KNIGHTLEY.

SURREY. S[r] ROBERT KNIGHTLEY of Asted High Sheriffe this year a merch[t] in London Kted at Worcester Park Surr. 13 Sept. 1676. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2 pag. 118, for a coat granted to William Knightley of Kingston vpon Thames in Surrey. q[r]terly ermine & pally of 6 Or & Gules over all on a bend Azure a Lance Or.

SURR. S[r] EDWARD EVELYN of Long Dytton Baronet after Kted at Worcester park in Surrey 13 Sept. 1676.

5801 fo. 125.

RANDS.

LOND. S[r] OSBERT RANDS of y[e] Citty of London Merch[t] Knighted at Whitehall 24[th] September 1676.

PEAKE.

S[r] JOHN PEAKE Sheriff Lond. son of S[r] Will. before Kted at Whitehall 2 Octob. 1676. See before pag. 63.

GIPPES.

SUFF. S[r] RICHARD GIPPS of Weltham Kted at Saxham Suff. 20 Octob. 1676 & of Greys Inne, my good friend. See S[r] Edward byshe's Visitation of Suffolk 175. Azure a fess bett. 6 estoils. See the crest, is in the note book of that county with the arms.

Esch. 15 Jac. 1. p[t] 1 n, 190 Suff. George Gippes Gent held the Mannor of Fornham Sc'e Genevefe & le Priory lands there in Great Whelnetham Rendham Brusyerd, Messuage in S[t] Ethelburgh's p'ish within bishopgate london vocat. le vine, lands in Colchester essex dyed 23 Aug. then last past. = the additions are S[r] Richard's own handwriting.

Richard Gippes son & heir 31 y[rs] old 15 Jac. 1.

John Gipps of Bury S[t] Edmunds in Suff. = Lucy d[r] of .... Burridge of ....

Richard Gipps of Bury S[t] Edm[ds]. = Elizab. d[r] & heir of John Sache of Weltham parva.

By Inq. taken by virtue of office dat 13 Apr. 1 Car. 1 n. 37 it is found that Henry Gippes Gent. dyed 17 febr. 1 Car. 1. seised of lands in bury Testoke Thurston & beckton in Suff. his will Recited in the Inquisition & Thomas his son & heir 28 y[rs] old.

.... d[r] of .... forde of Ipswich .... = John Gipps of Great Whelt-ham Suff. esq[r] in vivis 99. = Mary d[r] & coheir of David davison of Lond. Alderman ob. .... buried at Weltha. mag.

2. John Gipps. 3. David ob. s. p.

1. S[r] Richard Gipps Kted as above of Great Wheal-tham liveing 1696 4 y[rs] old 1664 dyed 21 day of December 1708–9 bur. at Wheltham in the vault of the family the 24th Dec. = Mary d[r] & heir of Edw[d] Giles of Bowden in Totnes Devon Esq[r] in vivis 99 dyed .. day of .... 170 .

1. Richard. 2. John. 3. Edw[d]-George.

1. Mary. = Edm[d] Colma. of Bury Esq.

2. Elizab. = Joh. Warre of Boxford Rector.

3. Ann. = Rob. Fisk of Thursto. Gent. ob.

Mary.

Bourchier.

Ebor. S[r] Barington Bourchier of Beningborough Grange Kted at Newmarket 24 Octob. 1676.

S[r] Barington Bourchier K[t] his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See 2[d] vol. fol. 50[B].

See S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Yorkshire* 123[B]. 2 D 5 Yorkshire collections or visitation in Glover's hand pag. 50 & 51.

S[r] John Bourchier of Beningb. Knight dyed 1659 the 5 Dec. Md. he was excepted out of the pardon passt 1660. See the Statute book Act of Gen. Pardon as to his lands. = Anne d[r] & sole heir of Will. Rolfe of Hadley Suff.

1 w. Judith d[r] of Mark Milbank of Newcastle upon Tyne sister of the first S[r] Mark. = S[r] Barington Bourchier of Beningb. Kted vt supra 1676 he was 14 y. (*sic*). = 2[d] w. frances eldest dau'r of S[r] Will. Strickland of boynton Ebor. K[t] and bar[t].

A

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi. p. 140.

A

2. . . . . Bourchier 2d son dyed without issue.

Sr Barington Bourchier his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697 dyed without issue 1700 or 1699 buried at Beningburgh. = dr of . . . .

. . . . sister & heir maried to . . . .

Stampe.

London. Sr Thomas Stampe Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 31 October 1676. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 102B. See Ashmole's berks the print pag. 272. Tho. Stampe of Peysmore Berks Gent. pag. 272 died 4 June 1636, aged 72. qre if not grandfather.

Richard Stampe of Reading Berks. = Anne dr of . . . . Bye of Reading Berks.

2d w. Elizab. dr of Jo. Allen of London Alderman descended from Northt. relict of Sr John Terrill of Heron gate Essex Kt & bart She dyed . . day of Febr 1712 in London buried at . . . .

3d son. Thomas Stampe of London Mercht = ... Kted as above Sheriff of London 1676 Lord Major A.D. . . . . he dyed . . day of . . . . 1711 at Herongate in essex buried at . . . . he was father of the city & a very good magistrate.

5801 fo. 126.

Dalton.

See my great book of Yorkshire pedigrees Sr P. Constables hand pag. 78.

Ebor. Sr Marmaduke Dalton of Hawkeswell Knighted at Whitehall 2 November 1676. See Sr Hen. St George Visit. Cambr. See my coppy of the Visitation of Yorkshire by Sr Philip Constable bart pag. 78.

Azure seme of Croscroslets a Lyon Or on a cheif Arg. a bar nebule Arg. & Sab. or the cheif nebule qr.

Md. the latter part of this I Peter Le Neve Norroy transcribed from a monument designed to be sett vp for Sr Will. & his lady in the church of . . . . in Yorkshire & seen by me at Mr. Hardings a stone cutter in Piccadilly 28 of August 1711.

Thomas Dalton of Kingston vpon hull. = ... dr of . . . . Wilkinson of . . . .

Thomas Dalton of Kingston vpon Hull 3d son of Thomas. = Anne 2d daughter of Sr Robert Tirwhit of Ketelby in Lincolnshire Kt.

A

A

S[r] William Dalton K[t] counceller at lawe 2[d] son of Thomas. = ... d[r] of . . . . widdow of . . . . Agar of . . . .

John Dalton esq[r] of . . . . = ... daughter of S[r] Conyers Darcy K[t] of . . . .

S[r] William Dalton K[t] of Hawkeswell in the County of York dyed . . day of . . . . 1711 (?) buried at . . . . from the inscription. = Elizabeth d[r] of S[r] Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton Constable in the County of York bar[t].

S[r] Marmaduke Dalton of Hawkswell in Yorkshire Knighted as above he dyed 19[th] of febr. 1680 aged 34 years buried at Hawkswell. See an inscription in the church from whence transcribed. = Barbara daughter of Henry Bellasis esq[r] son & heir of . . . . Lord Fauconberg relict of Walter Strickland esq[r] of . . . . in the County of York She dyed 12 day of September 1708 aged 63 years buried by her husband.

2. Charles Dalton one of the Gent. Vshers dayly waiter in King Will. Q. Anne & King Geor. liveing 1725 vnmar.

1. Grace eldest daughter dyed vnmarried at the age of 12 years.

2. Mary married to Charles Graham Viscount Preston of Scotland & q[re] living at Nunington in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth Dalton 3[d] daughter liveing vnmarried 1711.

HERTF. S[r] GEORGE WALKER of Bussey hall Kted at Whitehall 22 Nov. 1676 baronet after.

HUNGERFORD.

WYLTS. S[r] GYLES HUNGERFORD of Calne Wylts Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1676. See the Coat pedigree Crest and Quarterings of Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts Dors. Somerset fol. 85 C 22.

Walter Hungerford of Cadenham Wylts. ar. = frances d[r] of Jo. Cock of broxbornbyrie Hertf. esq.

2 son George Hungerford of Blakeland Wylts K[t].

1. John Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts esq[r] liveing A.D. 1623. = Eliz. d[r] of Tho. Estcourt of Shypton Glouc. esq[r].

A

A

1. Edward Hungerford son & heir 23 yrs old A.D. 1623. | 2. Tho. | 3. Walter. | 4. Ro. | 5. Francis.

Edward Hungerford of Cadenham & Calne buried at Calne. = Susan dr of Sr John Prettyman of Lodyngton Leic. bart of Nova Scotia sister of Will. Prettyman dyed abt 1693 in aug. bur. at Calne.

1. Walter Hungerfd dyed vnmaried.

2. Sr George Hungerford of Cadenham Wylts Kt. qre when Knighted. = Frances dr of Charles Lord Seymor of Trowbrige Wylts. See Dugd. baronage vol. 2 p. 370. See Mrs Mary Prettymans Letter.

Thomas Hungerford esqr Burgesse for Calne in Wylts A.D. . . dyed vnmaried . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . bur. at . . . .

1. George Hungerford = ... esqr burgesse for . . . . Ducy. A.D. 1700.

Walter Hungrfd. no child. = ... dr of . . . . Sr Jo. Bennetts wifes sister.

Kat. mar. to Henry Blake esqr of the . . . . Temple.

Frances.

Anne vnmar.

2. John dyed young.

3. Rob't dyed young.

Edwd dyed young.

1. Mary to . . . . Wilmot of . . . . of kin to . . . . Wilmot earle of Rochester.

2. Elizab. maried to Sr Geo. Moor of Bobbing in Kent bar. & maids morton bucks.

3. Susan she dyed vnmarried.

Hanmer.

Lond. Sr Thomas Hanmer of ye Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 27 December 1676 he dyed without issue. See Hanmer baronets pedigree. brother of Sr Jo. & vnkle of Tho. now.

Lloyd.

Salop. Sr Richard Lloyd Dr of Laws of Doctors Com'ons Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 16th January 1676. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visitat. of Salop fol. 75A. coat & pedigr. parte p. fess Sa. Arg. a Lyon Ramp. conterchanged.

Richard Lloyd of Aston Com. Salop. = ... dr of . . . . Cherlton of Apley Salop.

A

A

Andrew Lloyd of Aston Salop esq^{r} æt. 57 Aug. 27 1663 bur. in Aston Chappell. = Margaret d^{r} of Thomas Powell of Park com. Salop buried at Aston.

1. Thomas Lloyd of Aston from whom those of Aston are descended.

4. S^{r} Richard Lloyd D^{r} of lawes of D^{rs} Comons Kted as above dyed 28 June 1686 bur. in S^{t} Bennets pauls wharf. = Elizabeth d^{r} of John Jones an apothecary in the Strand liveing in South'ton streat 1700.

1. *Nathaniell dyed young.**
2. Richard s. p'le.
4. Charles dyed young.

1. William. Marg^{t}. Elizab. ob. s. p'le.

8. Andrew liveing 1699.

2. Nathaniell Lloyd of Doctors Comons LL.D. vnmaried 1700.

3. Richard.

5. Rob't obijt s. p'le.

6. John s. p'le.

Mary.

5801 fo. 127.

JONES.

GLAMORG. S^{r} JOHN JONES of ffunman Castle Knighted at Whitehall 2 ffebr. 1676.

S^{r} John Jones of Funman in the County of Glamorgan Kted as above. = Anne d^{r} of S^{r} Thomas Bludworth K^{t} Lord M^{r} of London 1666 remaried to George Lord Jeffrys.

DOLBIN.

LOND. S^{r} WILLIAM DOLBIN of y^{e} Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 3^{d} ffebruary 1676 dyed vnmarried buried in the temple church. See the Bishop of Rochesters Pedigree in the volume of Bishops & the loose papers in that

* Erased in MS.

book. See the Archbishops life Wood's Athenæ Oxon. p^{t} 2 Coll. 684. Sab. a Helmet bet. 3 Pheons Arg. See the book of bishops for the pedigree. See Wood's fasti Oxon. D^{r} David Dolbin bishop of S^{t} Davids obijt 27 Nov. 1633 ætat. 72 bur. in the Chancell of Hackney Church.

John Dolbyn of Haverford West Com. Pembr. descended from Denbighshire. = Alice d^{r} and sister of S^{r} Tho. Midleton of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh.

William Dolbyn D.D. of . . . . dyed 1631 in Sept. = Elizabeth d^{r} of Hugh Williams of Cicti williar Com. Carnarvon neice to Jo. Williams Archbishop of York & Lord Keeper relict of Rob't Meres D.D. & chancelor of Linc.

2. S^{r} William Dolbyn Knighted as above dyed vnmaried.

1. John Dolbyn D.D. Bishop of Rochester Deane of Westm^{r} & Archbishop of York 1683 dyed . . day of . . . 1686. = Katherine d^{r} of Ralf Sheldon of Stanton Com. Staff. neice to Gilbert Sheldon archbishop of Canterbury vide fol. 80^{B} & J 30. pag. 91.

Gilbert Dolbyn esq^{r} son & heir liveing 1698 he was 23 y^{rs} old 1681 created baronet AD'ni 1704. = Anne d^{r} & coheir of . . . . Mulso of Thingdon Com Northt.

John Dolbyn.

2. John Dolbyn of . . . . he was 19 y^{rs} old 1681. = Elizabeth the oth^{r} d^{r} & coheir of . . . . Mulso of Thingdon Com. North'ton esq^{r}.

1. Will. 2. John. 1. Kat. 2. Eliz. 3. Anne.

BOTILER.

HERTF. S^{r} JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Knighted at Whitehall 10th ffebruary 1676.

HERTF. S^{r} JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Kted at Whitehall 10 febr. 167$\frac{6}{7}$. See before 5.

LOND. S^r HENRY BERNARD of Lond. Merch^t Kted at W. 5 March 167$\frac{6}{7}$. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 escal. A. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol. 64^B. for the pedigree and arms higher.

I find a coat of arms by the name of Birnard of .... ebor. bear^s Azure on a bend Arg. 3 escalops of 1^st.

Henry Barnard of Wyghton neer Beverley in Yorkshire.

John Barnard of Wyghton 2^d son of Henry.

1. Thomas Barnard of Elsingham in Essex eldest son.

2. John Barnard of Elsingham in essex 2^d son of John. = Bridget d^r of .... Ayloff of Leaden Roding in Essex.

Captain Jo. Barnard Governor of Bermudas.

Henry Barnard of London Citizen dyed .. day of N.... 1645 buried at .... = Margaret d^r of Bartholomew Wright of Hatfeld Broad Oake in essex.

S^r Henry Bernard of Lond. Merch^t and of Bruge-North in Salop one of the Justices of the Peace 48 years old at the time of the Visitation by S^r Will. Dugdale 13 Aug. 1663 dyed .. Aprill 1680 buried in the Chancell at Wansted in Surr. (*sic*) 27 of Aprill 1680. = Emme daughter of Rob^t Charlton of Whitton Court in Salop. Vide Vincents Salop N 134. p. 237^B, & C 35. p. 53^B in off. Ar.

Elizabeth d^r & coheir maried to James Bridges Lord Chandos. See Baronage.

2. Emme 1^st mar. to Francis Willoughby of Wollaton Nott. esq^r after to S^r Josiah Child Baronet for his 3^d wife. See Baronets Willoughby & Child.

SURREY. S^r THO. HEATH comptroller of the house to the Archbishop (Sheldon) of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall 18 March 1676 he dyed a batchelor as his nephew S^r Richard told me. See the 2^d volume of Knights fol. 20 but by another account I had he was said to marry .... d^r of .... relict of .... Doughty d^r of divinity prebendary of Westminster but he certainly dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 128.

HATTON.

SURR. Sr ROBERT HATTON of Thames Ditton Knighted at Whitehall 10th April 1677. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 22. B ∧ bet. 3 garbs Or. qre of Coll. Hatton. coat crest qterings.

MSS Coats vsed at Funeralls P. L. Norroy fol. 95B for Mrs. Hatton mar. to Windsor dyed at Sr Ro. Hattons of Thames Ditton . . Dec. bur. there 27 Dec. 1677.

Robert Hatton serjeant at Lawe of Thames Ditton com. Surr. = Alice 1st dau'r of Will. & sister & coheir to Mathew breynes of....

Robt Hatton Wollen draper in St Pauls Church Yard. = ... dr of

Sr Richard Hatton of Thames Ditton Surr. Kted as above. = Anne dr of Sr Kenelme Jennour of Much Dunmow essex Bart.

Alice mar. to Will. Ward of Houghton p'va North'ton. See Visit. Northt. fol. 43.

1. Sr Robert Hatton of the same place Kted as above 13 yrs old 1662 dyed without issue.

= Cecilia dr of Franc. Brewster of Wrentham Suff. remar. to Wm. Nuthill of Thames Ditton Surr. after to Sr Harry Dutton Colt baronet of Westmr in Midds. She dyed without issue .. day of .... 1712 buried at .... See page 119.

Richard Hatton dyed s. p'le.

.... mar. to .... Windsor of .... dyed ....

WYGORN. Sr JOHN MATHEWS of Evesham and Mercht London Kted at Whitehall 17 Apr. 1677.

qre of Ms Browne.

LYTTON.

HERTF. Sr Wm LYTTON of Knebworth Knighted at Whitehall 6th May 1677. See before fol. 27.

Jenison.

Northumb. S[r] Ralph Jenison of Elswicke Knighted at Whitehall 18 May 1677. See the Pedigree Coat Crest S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland fol. 2. B. a bend or bet. 2 Cormorants arg.

Ralf Jenison of New Castle Vpon Tyne dyed Major of Newcastle 16 May 1597. = Margaret d[r] of Cuthbert Hunter of Newcastle relict of Andr. Bewick Merchant of Newcast.

2. Robert Jenison D.D. See his issue there Vicar of Newcastle.

1. William Jenison of Newcastle afores[d] dyed 29 aug. 1634. = Alice d[r] of . . . . Matfen of Newcastle vpon Tyne dyed . . day of . . . .

2[d] w. Jane d[r] of Ralf Carr Merch[t] of Newcastle widdow of Samuell Rawlins of New Castle merch[t].

Md. M[r] Joseph Forster of New Castle Paynter sends me word he made 2 Penons for him which are hung up in S[t] Nicolas Church. Md. to have them pulled down.

S[r] Ralf Jenison of Newcastle vpon Tyne Kted as above & of Elsewyk Northumbr. just. peace deputy Leift[t] æt. 52 & 11 months 22 Aug. 1666 he dyed on the 3[d] day of Aprill 1701 aged 87 years 6 months bur. in S[t] Nicolas church Newcastle vnder an ancient monument belonging to the Carrs much defaced by the Scotts.

1 w. Barbara d[r] of Henry bowes Merch[t] in Newcastle 1 w. dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. . . . . buried at . . . . sister of S[r] Will. Bowes K[t] of Stretlam Castle in the bishoprick of Durham.

1. Robert Jenison son & heir esq[r] of Elsewyke Northumbr. 26 y[rs] old 22 Aug. 1666. = ... d[r] of S[r] Will. Hustler of . . . . Ebor.

2. Henry Jenison of . . . . 22 y[rs] old 22 Aug. 1666. = Mary d[r] of . . . . Watson of New-Castle.

Md. this man Ralf Jenison was long confined a prisoner to his house & left many thousands of Pounds to pay which he lost at play.

Ralf Jenison esq[r] executor to his grandfather dyed about March 170$\frac{4}{5}$ given to gaming & ruined the estate bur. at . . . .

1. Barbara.
2. Jane.
3. . . . .

1 son about 10 y[rs] old 1706. 1 d[r].

1 wife Mary d[r] of . . . . Ellison of Newcastle dyed . . day of . . . . no child.

3. William Jenison Town Clerk of Newcastle 16 y[rs] old 22 Aug. 1666. no child. = 2[d] w. Katerine d[r] & coheir of . . . . Read of . . . .

Barbara mar. to Will. Widrington of Chipchese Northumbr. Esq[r].

5801 fo. 129.

Dugdale.

S^r^ William Dugdale Garter King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677. See the Visitation of Warwickshire* 1682. See the Augmentation to the Arms granted by S^r^ Tho. & S^r^ Henry S^t^ George K^ts^ 1698.

S^r^ William Dugdale of Blithe Hall War. in Shustoke parish Garter King of Arms 1677 . . y^rs^ old 12 Sept 1682 Kted as above dyed 12 February 1685 buried in a vault in Shustoke Church. = Margery d^r^ of John Humbach of Seawall Staff. Gent. ob. 18 Dec. 1681 bur. at Shustoke Warr.

A

- 2^d^ wife. Eliz. d^r^ & sole heir of Tho. Pidgeon of Coventry liveing 1698 Apothecary dyed . . . . = S^r^ John Dugdale Kted as after Norroy King of Arms æt. 52 dyed . . day of September 1699 buried at Shustoke.
- = 1 w. Mary 2^d^ d^r^ & coheir of Alexander Baker of New Windsor berks ob. . . . . bur. at Windsor.
- William dyed vnmar.
- 3. Xtofer Dugdale dyed young.
- severall d^rs^. See the Visit.†

1. Jane ob. s. p. young.

2. Eliz. mar. to Thomas Brome of Skevington Leic. Ar. liveing & have children.

William Dugdale esq^r^ only son & h^r^ of blith hall in Warr. liveing 1706. = Judith d^r^ of . . . . Goff of Puryhall Staff. & sister of S^r^ Harry Goff K^t^ his father lived at Wolverhampton.

1. Mary maried to Robert Townshend of Coventry esq^r^ & liveing at Chester 1706.

2. William Dugdale.

1. John Dugdale.

1. Eliz. 1706.

2. Jane 1706.

3. Arabella.

4. . . . .

1. Mary mar. to . . . . White bookseller of Lond.
2. Eliz. mar. to Elias Ashmole esq^r^ of Midle Temple Windsor Herald remaried to John Reynolds of Lambeth Surr. Devon.
3. Anne mar. to . . . . Hill sadler at York.
4. Martha mar. to . . . . Daniell of the new exchange.
5. Judith mar. to . . . . Joyce of the Royall Exch.
6. Jane liveing vnmar.
7. Margery mar. to . . . . Dodd of Birmingham Warw.
8. Lettice mar. to Bruyn Radford of the exchange Royall.
9. Ellen mar. to . . . . Fitz Patrick liveing in the new exchange London.

Sarah dyed unmaried.

---

* Warwickshire Pedigrees, from 'Visitation of Warwick,' 1682. Stow Bardolph Press, 1865. 8vo.

† This seems to have been written before the daughters' names were added to the pedigree.

LOND. S^r HENR. S^t GEORGE Norroy King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677 brother of S^r Thomas S^t G. See my papers of Pedigrees of the officers of Arms & before pag. 86^B.

MIDDS. S^r HENRY DACRES of Clerkenwell Kted at Whitehall 16 July 1677. See the Pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter D fol. 154 with all issue male & female.

Hen. Dacres Ald. Lond. Eliz. vx. bur. in S^t Dunstans West Lond. D^r Huttons Monuments Lond. 114.

1 w. Katerine d^r of . . . . Colshill by whom Eliz. Buried in Chesthunt Church with her husband. = S^r Thomas Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. esq^r he dyed 1615 buried in Chesthunt church. = 2^d w. Dorothy d^r of Thomas Pigott of . . . .

S^r Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt Afores^d buried in Chesthunt Church dyed 1668. = Martha d^r of Tho. Elms of Lifford Northt.

1 w. Margaret d^r of Tho. Lever of London s. p. = S^r Henry Dacres of Clarkenwell Kted as above dyed 1684 buried at Chesthunt Hertf. s.p'le. = 2^d. Katherine d^r & h^r of Francis Goldsmith of Greys Inne esq^r dyed s.p. buried at Ashton Northt.

S^r Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt aforesaid Kted . . . he dyed before his father . . . . 1668 buried at . . . . = Elizab. d^r of S^r Robt. Austen of Bexley Kent baronet by Margaret Williamson his 1^st wife.

S^r Robert Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. & clarkenwell Midds Kted as above (*sic*) one of the band of Pentioners to King Char. 2^d & King James. One of the Gent of the Privey Chamber extraordinary liveing 1698 dyed at his house in Clarkenwell Midds. 14 November 1703 buried . . . = Mary d^r & heir of Jo. Brownhill of London & Derby a widdow 1703 a gr^t of arms to this lady dated 8 Aprill 1682. See grants of arms vol. 3. fol. 185.

John Dacre of . . . .

Margaret mar. to S^r Jo. Whatton of . . . . Leic. K^t

Anne mar. to S^r Robt Atkyns Lord Cheif baron of the excheq^r.

1. Thomas Dacre esq^r vnmaried in Italy.

2. Robert Dacre vnmar.

John Dacres of . . . . = Alice d^r & sole heir of Richard Wynd of Hemingford Hunt. G.

Richard.

Kat.

1. Elizab. mar. to Thomas Smith of Clar . . . . Hants & Derbyshire born . .

2. Susan vnmar.

3. Mary mar. to George Rogers son & heir of D . . . . Rogers D^r of Phisick.

HUDSON.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS HUDSON of Breemwich nere Doncaster Knighted at Whitehall 22^th July 1677.

5801 fo. 130.

BASTARD.

DEVON. S^r WILLIAM BASTARD of .... High Sherriff of Devon. Knighted at Whitehall 13 August 1677.

LOND. S^r GEO. JEFFRYS Kted at Whitehall 14 Sept. 1677 a baron after. See the baronage.

LOND. S^r ROB^t SAWYER of the Inner Temple Kted at W. 17 Oct. 1677 Attorn. Gen'all. See certificate for him in officio armor. J 30 fol. 112 Speaker of the House of Comons temp. Car. 2^di Attorn. Gen. temp. C 2 & Jac 2^di burgesse for Cambridge Parl. 1 W & Mariæ. See for the docket of the Grant of Arms by Will. Camden Clarenceux to S^r Edmund Sawyer of dunston in Norff. & of London one of the Kings Auditors my book of Dockets called Shirley pag. 241.

1 w. Elizabeth d^r of Robert Parkhurst of London Alderman. dyed s.p'le. = S^r Edmund Sawyer of .... K^t one of the auditors of the exchеq^r. = 2^d w. Anne only d^r of S^r Will. Whitmore of Apley Salop K^t by his first wife. See Visit. Salop p. S^r Will. Dugdale fol. 151.

6^th son S^r Rob't Sawyer of High Clere Com. South'ton Kted as above dyed æt. 59 on y^e 5 of July 1692 at High Clere buried there in the South Ile 6 of August foll. = Margaret eldest dau'r of Ralf Suckley or Suckliffe of Cannons bury house in Islington p'ish esq^r sole executrix to her husband. See the Grant of the coat of Suckeley to Henry S. Sheriffe of London 1541 indorsed coats of Arms in colors vol. 2^d p. 170.

See for the docket of the Grant to Suckliff my MSS called Shirley pag. 234.

Margaret dau'r and sole heir maried to Thomas Herbert earle of Pembroke and Montgom'y & was his first wife.

Waldo.

Lond. Sr Edwd Waldo of London Mercer Knighted at his owne house in Cheapside 29th Octobr 1677.

.... Waldo of ....

.... Waldo of ....

2d w. Elizabeth dr of .... = Sr Edward Waldo of London & of Pinner in Midds. Kt liveing there 1699. = 1st w. ..... dr of ....

1. Grace. qre mar. to Nicolas son & heir of Sr Jo. Wolstenholme of Edmonton Midds. baronet remarried 9 of January 1717–18 to Will. Ferdinand Cary, Baron of Hunsdon.

Beckford.

Lond. Sr Thomas Beckford Sherriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.

.... Beckford of Maydenhd in Berks Taylor.

2d w. Mary dr of .... Thomas of Fewington Sussex esqr relict of John Eversfeld of Den Sussex remar. to Corbet Henne Coll. 2d son of Sr Hen. Henne bart of Wingfeld Berks. = Sr Thomas Beckford Kt Sheriffe of Lond. Kted vt supra.

William Beckford of London Esq.

Rawsthorne.

Lond. Sr William Rawesthorne Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.

5801 fo. 131.

Hacket of Barbadoes. Sr Robert Hacket of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 23th November 1677.

ROBINSON.

NORTH'TON. S^r HENRY ROBINSON of Cransley N. esq^r Kted at Whitehall 18 Decemb. 1677. Car. 2^d. Vert 3 bucks trippant Or on Chevr. 2^d 3 lozenges Gules. Crest, a demy buck Or arm'd Sab. vnguled g. issueing out of a murall crown Arg. Gules. See my copie of North'tonsh. Visitation.

S^r Henry Robinson of Cransley Kted vt supra. = Susan dau'r 4^th of S^r Jo. Ernle of Wheatham, Wylts K^t Chancelor of the exchеq^r.

- Jo. Robinson esq^r ab^t 14 y^rs old 1696.
- Susan.

ROBERTS.

MIDDX. S^r GABRIELL ROBERTS Sub. Governour of y^e African Company Knighted at S^t James 14^th January 1677.

.... Roberts of .... in the Island of Anglesey. =

- Lewis Roberts of London. =
  - S^r Gabriel Roberts of .... Kted as above. =
  - Delicia maried to John Nelson a turky merchant in London. Knight's life of Dean Collet p. 420.
  - Anne mar. to George Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc. vide visit. Glouc. A.D. 1682. fol. 28^B.

WATSON.

S^r FRANCIS WATSON of .... Knighted at Whitehall 22 ffebruary 1677.

5801 fo. 132.

SYMPSON.

LOND. S^r JOHN SYMPSON of y^e Inner Temple Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 26 ffebruary 1677.

Lenthall.

Berks. S[r] John Lenthall of Besiles Lay Knighted at Whitehall 13[th] March 1677. See C 29. fol. 21. for the pedigree higher coat & quartering. Vincent's Oxon. 116[B]. C 24. f. 28[B]. Lord Anglesey's books N 6. Cop. of Visit. Berks, Bucks, Oxon. f. 87. 2 vol. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. f. 203, &c.

William Lenthall of Lachford Com. Oxon. = Frances d[r] of Tho. Southwell of S[t] faiths in Norff. esq[r].

S[r] John Lenthall K[t] of Blechington Oxon. & Creslow Oxon. Keeper of Kings bench prison he dyed at his house in Southwark 20[th] day of Octob. 1668 buried at . . . . Oxon. = Bridget d[r] of S[r] Tho. Temple of Stowe bucks K[t] & bar. & sister of S[r] Peter Temple.

q.

Edmund Lenthall first son of S[r] John dyed before his father 21 of March 1667 buried 23[d] Mar. See MSS P. L. Norroy markt Coats at Fun'alls fol. 45[B]. = ... d[r] of S[r] William Wade K[t] Leift of the tower.

William Lenthall esq[r] dyed vnmar.

William Lenthall of Lincolns Inne esq[r] & burford in Oxfordshire. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M[r] of the Rolls Speaker of the house of Com'ons Comissioner of the Great Seale Chamberlain of Chester Chanceler of the Dutchy of Lancaster he dyed at burford 3 Sept. 1662 bur. 2 days after there in a little Ile on the North side of the church. no monument. = Elizabeth d[r] of Ambrose Evans of Lodington com. Northt. She dyed 19 of Apr. A.D. 1661 & bur. at burford by her husband.

1 wife. . . . . no issue left by her. = S[r] John Lenthall only son & heir Kted as above & before Kted by Oliver 9 Mar. 1657 of besiles Lee by Abendon berks dyed there 9 Nov. 1681 & there buried by his 2[d] w. = 2[d] w. Mary d[r] of . . . . Blewet of Holcombe Devon. relict of S[r] James Stonehouse of Amersden* hall in Essex dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . & buried at Besils Lee.

William Lenthall esq[r] of Besiles Lee afores[d] he dyed at Burford 5 Sept. 1686 aged 27 & buried by his Grandfather. = Catherine d[r] of . . . . Hamilton of Pasley Scotland.

1. John Lenthall esq[r].

2. James Lenthall.

---

* Amberden.

Jennings.

Ebor. S^r^ Jonathan Jenings of Rippon Knighted at Whitehall 18^th^ March 1677. See S^r^ Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* fol. 28. Arg. a chevron G. bet. 3 weights Sab. See a Dockett of a Grant of Arms by S^r^ Jo. Borough garter 26 of May 1641 to .... Jennings of Sillesden in Yorkshire Arg. a 3 plummets Sab. Crest, an arm in shirt coupt at elbow holding a plummett chevron engr. bet. and rope all p'per. MSS P. L. Norroy called Dockets of Segars &c. grants fol. 75^B^.

Jonathan Jennings of Rippon ebor. dyed 24 Aug. 1649. = Eliz. d^r^ & heir of Giles Parker of Newby Ebor.

S^r^ Edmund Jennings of Rippon K^t^ æt. 38 1665. = Margaret d^r^ of S^r^ Edw^d^ Barkham of Totenham High Cross Midds. K^t^ b^t^.

S^r^ Jonathan Jennings of Rippon afores^d^ K^t^. = Anne d^r^ of S^r^ Edw^d^ Barkham aforesaid.

William. 1. Jonathan Jennings. Edmund. Peter. Anne. Elizab. Margaret.

Gough.

Staff. S^r^ Hen. Gough of Pury hall Knighted at S^t^ James 7 April 1678.

Eliz. d^r^ of Henry Gough of Wolverhampton mar. to Lancelot Lee of Cotton esq^r^ Salop. . S^r^ W. Dugd. Salop 83.

5801 fo. 133.

Boynton.

Ebor. S^r^ John Boynton of Rowcliff Knighted at Whitehall 5^th^ June 1678.

Dormer.

Glouc. S^r^ Fleetwood Dormer of Arle Co^rt^ brother of S^r^ John Dormer Barr^t^ Knighted at Whitehall 13 July 1678.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 58.

OWEN.

CARNARVON. S^r ROBERT OWEN of Lleuenney Com. Carnarvon now of Porkington in y^e County of Salop Knighted at . . . . 16^th July 1678. the coat he pretended to was G. a ⋀ bet. 3 Lyons Ramp^t Or. said to be the coat of Hufa ap Kyndelw one of the 15 Tribes.

GORING.

S^r ROBERT GORING of Coldeston Knighted at Whitehall 17 July 1678.

5801 fo. 134.

BISHOP.

WARR. S^r WILLIAM BISHOP of Bridge Towne house nere Stratford Vpon Avon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Julij 1677. q^re if not of the same family with bishop of Hants entred in S^r Hen. S^t Georges Visit. Hants pag. 168.

q^re M^r Clopton.

TALBOR.

MIDDX. S^r ROBERT TALBOR one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 27 July 1678. the arms on his Monument in Trinity church Cambridge are Azure on a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Or 3 Leopards heads cabossed Azure. Crest, a Lyons head erased Or.

In the North cross Ile of Trinity Church in Cambridge in the wall a neat Marble monument & a marble Alter tomb the Inscription as follows. Dignissimus Dominus Dom. Robertus Talbor al's Tabor eques auratus ac medicus singularis Carolo 2^do Ludovico 14^to Ludovicæ Mariæ Galliæ Delphino &c. Medicus Avo Jacobo Talbor ar. Cant. Registrario qui obijt 16 July 1645 patri Joh'e Talbor ar. episcopi Eliensis registrario obijt 10 Apr. 1645 amitis D'næ Elizabab Whin D'ni Mathei nup. vxor obijt 16 Septemb. 1677 et d'næ Margaret. Tabor quæ nupta obijt 14 Nov. 1642 &c.

James Talbor Register of the Vniversity of Cambridge he dyed 16 of July 1645 bur. in S^t Trinitys church Cambridge.

John Talbor Register to the Bishop of Ely he dyed 10 Aprill 1645.

A

S[r] Robert Talbor Kted as above he was an Apothecarys man in Cambridge & was the p'son who first introduced the Jesuits powder the King of france's son the dolphin being sick of an ague he was sent for over to cure him & had therefore a noble p'sent he dyed.. day of .... 16 .. & was buried in S[t] Trinitys Church Cambridge vnmaried I think. he was called the Ague doctor & gott an estate & fame in a little time which he spent almost as fast & dyed not long after his being Knighted.

.... Talbor was first a parson & missing of p[r]ferment turned phisitian A.D'ni. 1704.

Cranmer.

S[r] Cæsar Cranmer of Whitehall Kted there 25 of July 1677. q[re] if this y[r] or the year before. it must be 1677 for his mothers will dated 2 of October 1676 calls him esq[r]. Sir Walter Blount mar. 1 d[r]. Vide C 24 fol. 404. Arg. on a chevr. B. bet. 3 pellicans vulning y[m]selves Sab. as many cinqfoils or. exempl by S[r] Ric. S[t] George. Inquisitions taken in Midds. Bucks. Warr. 16 & 17 Car. after death of Sam. Cranmer Ar. mes. & lands in Whitechappell Astwood bury in Bucks lands in Newport Paganell Vpper Ichington M[r] & lands Warr. Cole's Collections vol. vii. pag. 74.

Thomas Cranmer of .... =

Jo. Cranmer of Alcester Warr. Vide C 24 fol. 404. a younger son. = Joane d[r] of .... Maynard of .... Heref.

Margaret d[r] of .... Symonds ob. s.p. = Samuell Cranmer of London Alderman dyed 1 of Oct. 16 Car. 1. = 2[d] w. Mary d[r] of Thomas Wood (p'ved by the Inquisition) of Hackney Midds. Serjeant of the Pastry to King Ch. 1. sister of S[r] Henr. Wood of Whitehall & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & litchfeild remar. to S[r] Hen. Chester K[t] of bath of Litlington Bedf. no issue by Chester. this Ladys Will dated 2 of Octob. 1676 to be buried at Astwood makes Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer her only son executor had an annuity of 300[li] p. ann. from S[r] H. Chester. See a coppy of her Will in my hands P. LeNeve.

Mary maried to S[r] Anthony Chester of Chichley bucks bar[t] only sister.

S[r] Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer of Astwoodbury bucks Kted vt supr. heir to S[r] Hen. Wood & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild only son of Sam. & Mary he was 6 years old 1 of Aug. 1640. = Lilly d[r] of .... Legard of .... France.

3. Charles (Wood al's ordered by S[r] H. Wood's will) Cranmer esq[r] liveing 1696 vnmaried he is called 2[d] son of Cæsar Cranmer esq[r] in the will of S[r] Henry Wood dated 24[th] of May 1671 & enjoys most of S[r] H. Wood's estate.

1. Mary mar. to S[r] Walter Blount of Sodington Wygorn bart.

2. Anne vnmar.

1. Henry dyed about 16 y[rs] old in france mentioned in S[r] Henry Wood's Will dated 1671. See pag. 103.

2. Cæsar dyed about 5 y[rs] old dead before 1671 not mentioned in S[r] H. Wood's Will.

Levinz.

Middx. S^{r} Creswell Levinz of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 2 October 1678. Arg^{t} a vine branch spread over the field vert on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg. a crescent for difference. Crest, a Squirrell sejant p'per in a garland of vine branches wreathed round him vert. this coat is to be seen vpon a tomb within the quire of the church of Hersham Com. Westm^{rl} & in the Glasse Windows in the parish church of Levinz hall. See Vincent's Copie of Oxon. Visit. Visitat. North'ton Rotel. 1681. fol. 113. Md. if the Vine is left out it is the arms of Kenley. Levinz of Eske Ebor. S^{r} Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* 236^{B}. Md. see for the alteration (discharge) of the Coat the new book of Grants fol. 303. Arg^{t} on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg.† ermine. Crest, a Squirrell p'per sitting on a Torteaux for the descend^{ts} of Will. Levinz his great grandfather. Md. S^{r} Creswell Levins had a patent to leave out the Vine branches. See Vol. of Grants in Office of Arms.

William Levinz of Croke in Kendall parish in Westm^{r}land. = Agnes daughter of .... Lockey of Croke in Kendall Parish.

William Levinz Major of Oxon. & Justice of the peace 1574 who had the coat exemp. to him as see in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 250 by Ric. Lee Portcullis Marshall to .... Clarenc. = Vrsula d^{r} of Richard Whittington.

Humphrey Levinz of Evenley Northt. = Elizabeth d^{r} of Thomas Wright of Oxon.

William Levinz of Evenley North'ton liveing 1681. = Mary 2^{d} d^{r} of Richard Creswell of Purston North'ton. See Visitat. North'ton 1681 fol. 106. no right to the Arms of Creswell.

2. S^{r} Creswell Levinz .... Com. .... Kted as above Serjeant at Lawe .... & one of the Justices of the Court of Com'on pleas at Westm^{r} aged 54 A.D. 1681. = Elizabeth d^{r} of William Livesey secondary of the Kings bench office. She dyed .. day of .... 1679 & buried at ....

William Levinz M.D. & president of S^{t} Johns Colledge Oxon vnmar.

3. Humphrey maried but left no issue.

Severall other sons but no issue left of them.

1. William Levinz esq^{r} about 10 y^{rs} old 1681. = ... daughter & sole heir of .... Buck of Hatton Garden Midds. esq^{r} son of .... Buck bedle of Cambridge Vniversity. have right to arms.

2. Creswell dyed young.

Cath. dyed young.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 330. † The word Arg. has been added after.

5801 fo. 135.

Howe.

London. S^{r} Richard Howe Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th Octob^{r} 1678. See for the Grants of Arms to his son Richard & 2 daughters 4 volume of Grants of Arms pag. 97. Arg. a fess engr. Sab. guttee d'or bet. 3 wolves' heads erased of the 2^{d} collared Gold. Crest, a Wolve's head erased Pean.

S^{r} Richard How of London Sheriff 1678 Kted as above dyed . . = day of . . . . 16 . . buried at . . . . a lighter man by trade.

Richard How esq^{r} only son & heir lived at Cony Hatch Midds. dyed without issue at S^{r} Mich. Hicks house on S^{t} Peters hill in London 3^{d} of March 1704–5 buried at	= . . . . d^{r} of . . . . of London remaried to	Elizabeth maried to S^{r} Michael Hicks K^{t} 2^{d} son of S^{r} Will. Hicks of Ruckholts essex baron^{t}. =	Susan mar. to . . . .

1. Hoe Hicks esq^{r}. = ... d^{r} of	2^{d}.	1. d^{r} dyed vnmar. buried 23 Febr. 1700 in S^{t} Bennets pauls wharf.

Chapman.

London. S^{r} John Chapman Sherriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th October 1678. Vide C 24 fol. 50 a pedigree q^{re} if of that family Libbe Chapman & Mary Withers.

Robinson.

London. S^{r} W^{m} Robinson of London Knighted at Whitehall 24th November 1678.

S^{r} Henry Robinson K^{t} of Cransley in North't. a Lunatick. Jo. Robinson esq son & heir, a bill to make a settlement on John.

Lloyd.

Gloucester. S^{r} John Lloyd of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

5801 fo. 136.

NEALE.

NORTH'TON. S[r] CHARLES NEALE of .... Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

LOND. S[r] JEREMIAH SNOW of Lumbard Streat Goldsmith Kted at Whitehall 7 Januar. 1678. baronet after.

WESTON.

S[r] RICHARD WESTON Serjeant at Lawe Kted 27 febr. 1678. baron of the cxcheq[r] after.

LANC. S[r] ROGER BRADSHEIGH of the Haigh Kted at Whitehall 8 March 1678 baronet after.

MORTON.

NEVIS. S[r] FFRANCIS MORTON first councellor Chancellor of Nevis Island & Judge of y[e] Common Pleas there. Knighted at Whitehall 26 March 1679.

BRAND.

SUFFOLKE. S[r] JOSEPH BRAND of Edwardstone Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visit. Suffolk fol. 148. Coat crest & Quarterings, B. 2 swords in saltyre sinister surmounting dexter Arg[t] Pomelled hilted Or a bord. engrailed of 3[d], granted to John Brand of Greys Inne by S[r] Will. Segar Garter 7 Sept. 1616. See a coppy of the will of Joseph Brand of Edwardston in Suff. esq[r] who married Thomasine Trotter dated 1[st] of July 1674 26 Car. 2[di].

John Brond of Greys Inne to whom S[r] Will. Segar granted the coat 7 Sept. 1616.

John Brond of Edwardstone hall in Suff. Gent. p. cart. dat 20[th] of June 19 Car. 1. A.D. 1643. See S[r] Joseph Alstons pedigr. barts vol. 3 p. 242.

A

A

Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Suff. esq^{r} Justice of the Peace 1664 he was Kted as above (*sic*) Lord of the Manour, his will dated 1 of July 1674 & 26 Car. 2^{di} dyed . . day of October following buried at . . . . = Thomasine d^{r} & coheir of Thomas Trotter of Lond. Merch^{t} She had her joynture in the Manour of Castells in Thorp Morieux in Suff. by her husbands will & co-executor with John her [son].

1 wife of S^{r} Jos. . . . . d^{r} of . . . . = S^{r} Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Kted as above, mentioned in his fathers will to whom he gave lands in Cornerd in Suff. joynt executor with his mother & brother Jo. he dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. buried at . . . . = Anne d^{r} & heir of John Rich of Dyneshall Essex esq^{r} had her joynture in the Manour of Semere in Suff. by her father in laws will.

Joseph Brond grandson & heir had lands in Boxford & Assington in Suff. given to him by y^{e} will.

2. Thomas executor to his fathers will.

Md. Thomas Brond had the Manor of Flowers hall & Guidons in Topesfeld in Essex with a remainder in Tail by his fathers will. executor to his mother.

3. John Brond joynt executor of his fathers will called his youngest son had the Manor of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. given to him by his fathers will.

1. Thomasine mar. to S^{r} Samuell Bernardiston of Lond. bar^{t} dyed both without issue.

2. Susan mar. to S^{r} Jo. Morden bar^{t} of Ricklesmark Kent.

3. Sarah mar. to Tho. Baud of Lond. Merchant by whom Jo. & Sarah.

4. Amy.

5. Mary had 2000^{li} p. an. portion mentioned in Will.

6. Anne had 1000^{li} portionment in Will.

5801 fo. 137.

RAYMOND.

ESSEX. S^{r} THOMAS RAYMOND of Tremnell Park one of y^{e} Barons of the Exchеq^{r} Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679.

S^{r} Thomas Raymond baron of the exchequer by pat. dated . . .

S^{r} Robert Raymond of Greys Inne son & heir Knighted . . day of . . . Sollicitor Generall 1711 Attorney Generall 1723. = ... daughter of S^{r} Edward Northey K^{t} Attorney Generall.

Atkyns.

S[r] Edward Atkyns of Lincolnes Inne one of y[e] Barons of y[e] Exchequ[r] Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679. See before pag. 1[B].

S[r] Edward Atkyns of Hensington Com. Oxon.

S[r] Edward Atkyns of Hensington Glouc. Lord Cheif baron of the exchequ[r] A.D. . . . & before one of the barons he lived at South Pickenham in Norff. & dyed there . . day of . . . A.D. . . & was buried . . . . left many children. = 1 w. . . . . d[r] of . . . . Lucy of the Strand brother of S[r] Richard Lucy bar[t].

S[r] Robert Atkyns K[t] of the bath. See before fol. 1[mo].

2. . . . . Atkyns esq[r] a Linen Draper in Cornhill in S[r] Ben. Thorowgoods house by the Maremaid tavern lived after at Westham.

. . . . Atkyns of . . . . purchased the M[r] of Ketteringham in Norff. of Henry Heron Esq[r].

Gregory.

S[r] W[m] Gregory of . . . . one of y[e] Barons of y[e] Exchequ[r] Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1679.

Newland.

London. S[r] Benjamin Newland of . . . . Knighted at Titchfield house in y[e] County of South'ton 3[d] of Aug[t] 1679.

S[r] Benjamin Newland of London = Anne d[r] of Rob't Richbell Alderman of South'ton.
Kted as above. See S[r] Hen. S[t] George's Visit. of Hants. fol. 106.

5801 fo. 138.

Stephens.

Middx. S[r] Richard Stephens of Lincolns Inne Knighted at Portsmouth 7[th] Aug[t] 1679.

Raymond.

S[r] Jonathan Raymond of barton Court & Kentbury K[t] Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall 20 Octob. 1679.

S[r] Jemet Raymond his son Kted at Skynners hall. See the book of Grants vol. 3 fol. 310. See the Originall in my Custody of Arms to Philip Jemmet. P. L. Norroy. Bl. an eagle disp Erm. wings downwards armed langued G. on a cheif embattled Arg. 3 pelletts. Crest, out of a murall crown or a demy eagle displaid ermine charged in the body with 3 ogresses beakt Sab. the wings downwards. dated 11[th] day of Aprill 1687 by Henry S[t] George Clarenc & S[r] Tho. S[t] George Garter 11 of Apr. 1687. See Ashmole's berks vol. 2, p. 253, & severall other pages. See certificate book. See Morgan's Collection of Grants pag. 214 for the Grant at length.

Philip Jemmet of L. brewer fined for Alderman dyed 17 June 1678 aged 60 bur. at Kentbury. Seen monu[t] there Ashmole's berks p. ∧ G. sable 3 vnicorns heads erased or. Crest, vnicorns head or winged armed Sab. & crined. = Eliz. d[r] of Lancelot Grimshawe of London. Arg. a Griffon Segriant Sab.

S[r] Jonathan Raymond of Barton Court Berks Kted as above Alderman London Sheriff A.D. 1679 he was servant to his Master Jemat & maried his daughter a very week silly man but gott a great estate. = Anne d[r] & heir of Philip Jemmet of London Brewer high Sheriff of Berks & fined for Ald. of London. See the originall Grant of Arms to Philipp Jemet of London in my custody Peter Le Neve Norroy dat. 17 Nov. 1670.

1. S[r] Jemmet Raymond Kted at Skynners hall in London when his father Sheriff 1 day of May 1680. = Elizabeth dau'r & sole heir of S[r] George Brown of Wolverton Hants K[t]. She dyed at her fathers in Lawes house Lond. 20 July 1688 ætatis 17. See the Certificate after her death J 30. pag. 109, buried in Kentbury church the vpper end of the middle Ile.

2. Jonathan dyed vnmar. buried at Kentbury 1679.

Jemmett Raymond esq[r] born 15 July 1688 5 days (q[r]) before his mothers decease christened 21 July 1688.

Lewis.

Lond. S[r] Symon Lewis Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 20[th] October 1679.

Symon Lewis of Bristoll Linen Draper had 2 sons & 4 d[rs]. = ... d[r] of . . . . Lloyd of . . . .

A

A |

. . . . Lewis of	S^{r} Symon Lewis a lynen draper in Cornhill Sheriff of London 1680 he dyed without issue . . day of . . . buried at S^{t} Michaels Cornhill church London.	=Mary d^{r} of John Bathurst a Lynnen draper in Cornhill. She dyed without issue dyed . . day of . . . buried at S^{t} Michaels Cornhill church london.	4 d^{rs} liveing 1698.

RUSSELL.

LONDON. S^{r} W^{m} RUSSELL of London Mercer Knighted at Whitehall 20 October 1679. he bears like the Russells of Worc. Arms with diff.

Robt Russell of Lond. Alderman. Eliz. d^{r} maried to S^{r} Anthony Bateman of Lond. Ald. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 1, ca. 4, pag. 51. Arg. a ⋀ bet. 3 cros croslets fitcht Sable a bord endr (*sic*)* Gules pellettee.

Robert Russell Citizen & Skinner of Lond. Ald. & Merchant Arg.=. . . . d^{r} of . . . . on ⋀ bet. 3 cros croslets fitchee Sa. an escalop or. buried in S^{t} relict of . . . . Dunstans in east, lond.

S^{r} William Russell of Lombard Streat Lond. Mercer . . . .=. . . . d^{r} of . . . . Palmer dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at Dunstans east. p^{t} 1 page . . Seen monument there for him in Hatton's account of London & New Stow's Survey. of Chesthunt Hertf. D^{r} Phisick and his heir.

5801 fo. 139.

BEDF. S^{r} JOHN KELING of Southill son of the Lord Cheif Justice Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. See before pag. 53^{B}.

q^{re} Mich. Gardiner.

KENT. S^{r} THO. FITZ or FITCH of Blackfryers Lond. & after of Eltham Kent bar^{t} Kted at Whitehall 7 Dec. 1679. See baronets vol. 3.

DERING.

LONDON. S^{r} EDWARD DEREING of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 6th January 1679.

---

* Should be engrailed.

Lely.

Middx. S[r] Peter Lely y[e] Kings Paynter of S[t] Pauls Covent Garden Knighted at Whitehall 11 January 1679. See concerning him de Pyle's Art of Paynting translated by Savage printed 1706 pag. 315, 444. See a Grant of Arms to him by .... in my MSS called Docketts of Grants Segar fol. 45[B] Arg. on chevron bet. 3 Roses Gules leaved seeded p'per a mullet or.

S[r] Peter Lely born in Westfalia in Germany 1617 came to England 1641 lived at Cue in Surrey dyed of an apoplexy 30[th] day of Nov. 1680 in London ætat. 63 buried in Covent Gard. church. = ... dau'r of .... Lely of .... esq[r].

Johnson.

Blackwell. S[r] Henry Johnson of Blackwall Knighted at his owne howse at Blackwall y[e] 6 or 8 of March 1679.

Millington.

Middx. S[r] Thomas Millington of York buildings now Lincolnes Inne fields Doctor of Phisick Knighted at .... 6[th] of March 1679. Essex. See M[r] Newcourt's repertorium pag... See Visitations of Essex.

S[r] Thomas Millington M.D. Kted as above Sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to King William .. July 1700 dyed .. day of ... 170 .. buried at Gosfeild in Essex where he purchased an estate. = Anne 2[d] d[r] of S[r] William & sister of S[r] Frances Russell of Strensham Wygorn. bart sister of the Countess of Ardglasse dyed .. day of ... 1699 buried at .... in essex.

Goulston.

Middx. S[r] William Goulston of White Chappell Knighted at y[e] Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name S[r] Edward byshe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Rich[d] G. of Wydiall.

James 30 A.D. 1669. — 2. Will. G. q[re] if not y[e] K[t].

S[r] William Goulston of London K[t]. = ... d[r] of .... remar. to S[r] James Etheridge of ....

5801 fo. 140.

DEREHAM.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS DEREHAM Remembrancer of London Knighted at Whitehall y^e 3^d or 13^th of April 1680.

EDWARDS.

SALOP. S^r JOHN EDWARDS of Heath House Knighted at Whitehall 6^th of April 1680.

S^r John Edwards of Heath house Salop Kted as above. = Arabella d^r of . . . .

|

Arthur Edwards of Heath house esq^r. Md. he & his mother had an act of Parl^t for sale of estate to pay S^r Johns debts in the session ending 170$\frac{6}{7}$.

S^r EDWARD VILLIERS K^t Marshall of his Maj'ties Household he or his son created a baron of England & Visc^t. See baronage. Kted at Whitehall 7 Apr. 1680.

HOLT.

BERKS. S^r THOMAS HOLT Recorder of Reading (or Abbington Berks q^re) Knighted at Windsor Castle 16 April 1680 Recorder of . . . . S^r John son Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench 1699. Vide berkshire visitation by Ashmole pag. 38. Arg. on a bend engr. Sab. 3 fl. de lis A.

Francis Holt of Griselhurst in Lanc. liveing 1567. = Helen d^r of S^r Jo. Holcroft K^t.

|

John Holt 5^th son of Francis Holt. q^re if not father of Jo. = ... dau'r of . . . . Scofeild of Woodrold Lanc.

Thomas Holt of Griselhurst. = ... d^r of . . . . Littleton of . . . .

|

John Holt of . . . . Lanc. = ... d^r of . . . . Cary of . . . . Bucks.

A

Francis Holt. = ... d^r of . . . . Ashton of . . . .

B

A | B |

Rowland Holt of London Merch^{t} 10th son of John dyed . . day of . . . . 1634 buried at . . . . = Mary d^{r} of Tho. Buckner Citizen of Lond.

James Holt 18 y^{rs} old A.D. 1615.

Abendon

S^{r} Thomas Holt Recorder of Reading serjeant at lawe Kted vt supr. = Susan d^{r} of Jo. Peacock of Comner Parish Com. Berks she dyed . . day of . . . . 1701 buried the 3^{d} of July following at . . . .

1. Mary mar. to . . . . Leman of . . . .

2. Susan mar. to . . . . Levet of . . . . Edward Levet her son.

S^{r} John Holt K^{t} his son Kted at . . . . 23 y^{rs} old 1664 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench purchased the mannor of Redgrave in Suff. of S^{r} Rob^{t} Bacon bar^{t} dyed . . day of . . . . 1709 buried at Redgrave in Suff. His will dated . . day of . . . . 1709 made Will. Longvile Councellor at Lawe & Silvester Petit Gent. his executors who renounced gave his lady 700 pounds p. ann. rent charge sister Leman an annuity of 200 p. ann. for life poore of Redgrave 50^{li} brother Rowland 1000 p. ann. for life his reall estate to his nephews John Thomas Rowland Henry 7000^{li} to be raised to be equally divided between his brother Rowlands younger Sons & daughters Sister levet 200^{li} p. ann. for life. = ... d^{r} of . . . . Cropley of Clarkenwell sister of S^{t} John Cropley bart. She survived her husband & had all her jewells & household stuff & 3000^{li} in money with 700^{li} p. ann. for her life.

2. Rowland Holt 12 y^{rs} old 1664 Chief Protonotary of the Kings bench 1696 had the Mannor of Redgrave for life. = Prisca d^{r} of Augustine Ballow of Norwich Merchant liveing 1710 hath right to Arms. See the grant past 1709 to the issue of her father & to henry Ballow his brother dated 28th July 8 Anne.

1. John Holt gent. 17 years old 1710 had Redgrave in tail.

2. Thomas Holt remainder was in tail. = ... d^{r} of Jo. Knyvet esq^{r} of Norwich heir of Ashwellthorp.

3. Rowland Holt the like.

4. Henry Holt the like.

DODSON.

LONDON. S^{r} WILLIAM DODSON of S^{t} Pauls Church Yard Wollen Draper Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1680.

5801 fo. 141.

Wythins.

Kanc. S^{r} ffrancis Wythins of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1680. See S^{r} Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 73^{B} pedigree. One of the Judges of the Kings bench temp. Jac. 2^{di}. Vide C 16. fol. 136, for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Gules a fess embattled conter embattled ermine bet. 3 martlets Or. granted by William Dethick garter 10 Jan. 1593. See my coppy of visit^{n} of Kent.

Will. Withen of . . . . in the County of Chester.

Robert Withen seriff elect of London & Alderman of . . . . ward. See the monument for him in St. Michael Crooked Lane in London. Stow's . . . . = Margaret d^{r} of Thomas Parke of Passingham. in rough leather cover pag. 65.

S^{r} William Wythens of Eltham Kent K^{t} Sheriff of Kent in the 7 of King James the first. = Mary sister of S^{r} Nicolas Gilborne of Wolwich Kent Knight & de Charing.

William Wythens of Eltham 3^{d} son of S^{r} William but heir as I guess. Gent. of the privey Chamber to King Charles 1st. = Frances d^{r} of Rob't King of S^{t} Mary Cray Kent Gent.

S^{r} Francis Wythens K^{t} of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall as above, no child, Serjeant at lawe liveing 1699. = Elizab. d^{r} of . . . . Taylor of . . . . Kent sister of S^{r} Tho. Taylor baronet of Parkhouse.

Mary 2^{d} wife of Coll. John Lowther of Lowther Westm^{r}ld father & mother of the Viscount Launsdale 1699.

1. Katerine mar. to . . . .

Cann.

Glouc. S^{r} Thomas Cann of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 18 April 1680. the coat of arms granted to S^{r} Rob't Canne K^{t} by S^{r} Edward Walker* as see in my 3^{d} volume of baronets pag. 134 where the whole pedigree is at large.

1st w. Cecely d^{r} of Humphrey Hook of bristoll Alderman only child. = S^{r} Robert Canne Kted as in this volume pag. 56, 22 Aprill 1662 created baronet 13 Sept. following. = 2^{d} w. . . . . Anne d^{r} of . . . . Popley of . . . .

S^{r} Will. Canne baronet. See baronets.

S^{r} Tho. Cann. of Bristoll Kted as above. = ...

A

1. Anne mar. to S^{r} Dudley North of Lond. Merch^{t} son of . . . . Lord North.

2. Mary dyed vnmaried.

* Additional MS., 14294.

A

Rob't Cann of .... esq^{r} an infant 1692.

Will. Cann an infant 1692.

Elizab. mar. to Joseph earle of bristoll Merch.

S^{r} JEMMET RAYMOND son of S^{r} Jonathan Kted at Skynners hall Lond. his fathers house 1 May 1680.

WRIGHT.

SUFFOLK. S^{r} ROBERT WRIGHT of Waingford Knighted at Whitehall 15 May 1680. See D 14 in the Office of Arms for this pedigree.

ADAMS.

LONDON. S^{r} ROBERT ADAMS of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

Thomas Adams of Wemme Salop. = Margaret dau'r of John Expe of Salop.

William Adams citizen and Draper of London. See Visitation of Heref. by S^{r} Henry S^{t} George pag. 41. = Elizabeth daughter of .... Kemp of High Wickham bucks.

S^{r} Thomas Adams created baronet. See baronets 2 vol. pag. 253.

S^{r} Robert Adams Citizen and Draper of London Knighted as above a bachelor.

5801 fo. 142.

GWYNNE.

RADNOR. S^{r} ROWLAND GWYNNE of Llanelwa Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

Dawson.

Ebor. S^r^ William Dawson of Asterley Recorder of Rippon Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 June 1680.

Otteley.

Middx. S^r^ Adam Ottley one of y^e^ Masters of y^e^ Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1680. See before folio 26. q^re^ if not brother to Thomas O. & son of S^r^ Rich^d^.

Herrert.

Monmouth. S^r^ James Herbert of Colebrooke Knighted at Whitehall 1^st^ of Aug^t^ 1680.

. . . . d^r^ & heir of S^r^ James Herbert mar. to S^r^ Tho. Powell of Broadway Carmarthen bar^t^.

Mathew Herbert of Colebrooke = Anne d^r^ of Math. Herbert of Swansey ar.
Vide C 24 fol. 472^B^.

William Herbert of Colebrook. = Katherine d^r^ of Tho. Morgan of Maughan & Tredegar.

Eliz. d^r^ of John Cleypole of Norburgh North't. s. p. = William Herbert of Colebrook. = Priscilla d^r^ of Edmund Pygott of . . . .

Henry Herbert of Colebrook Com. Monmouth esq. = Mary d^r^ of James Rudyard of London.

S^r^ James Herbert of Colebroke afores^d^ liveing 1698 Sheriff Monmo. 1678. =

5801 fo. 143.

MOOR.

S[r] JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance in the tower of London Kted at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. See before pag. . . . . son of S[r] Jonas.

BATHURST.

MIDDX. S[r] HENRY BATHURST of Edmunton son of M[r] John Bathurst of London Knighted at M[r] Coventrys Lodge in Enfield Chase 14 Sept. 1680. See for the Arms Kent Visitation C 16, fol. 131, & the pedigree higher S[r] Henry S[t] George's Visit. of Hampshire fol. 149. See Thoresby's leeds page 13.

John Bathurst of Canterb'y (?) & Cranbroke.=

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst Kent & of Rye in Odyam p'ish. entred in the former Visitation. = Margaret d[r] of George Holland of Angemoring Suss. relict of . . . . Smith of . . . .

1. Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst he dyed vnmaried.

2. John Bathurst of Cornhill a linen draper & lived in Edmundton p'ish Midds. dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Church Midds. = Rebecca d[r] of Henry Waller of London Wollen Draper dyed . . day of . . . . 16 . . buried at Edmundton Midds. in the Church.

S[r] Henry Bathurst 4 son but heir Kted as above he dyed without issue . . day of . . . . 16 . . buried at Edmundton church Midds. = Katerine d[r] of S[r] Tho. Wolstenholme of Edmunton Midds. baronet.

1. John.
2. Edw[d].
3. John.

Katerine sole sister & heir of this branch maried to Josias Ent of the City of Westm[r] Esq[r] son & heir of S[r] George Ent Knight Doctor of Phisick both liveing 1700. See this volume fol. 72.

Mary mar. to S[r] Symon Lewis K[t]. See before pag. 138[B].

2. Rebecca. Eliz. 3. Eliz. Marg[r]. All dyed s. p'le.

*1 w. Eliz. d[r] of francis Keat of Locking berks relict of of Sam. Godson of Drogmersfeld Hants. no issue. = 3. Anthony Bathurst q[re] if not of Drogmersfeld Com. South'ton buried in Crundall Church Hants. = 2[d] w. Mary d[r] of . . . . Alwyn & heir left issue.

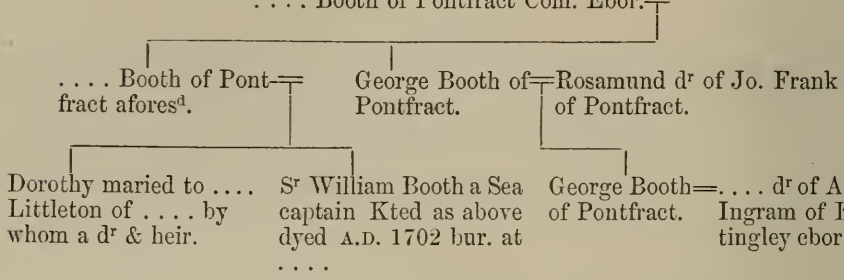
Katerine s. p'le. 1. Edward. 2. John. 3. Anthony. 4. francis. Mary.

---

* 'Eliz. Godson widd.' was first written in the MS.

BOOTH.

S[r] WILLIAM BOOTH a Sea Captain Knighted at .... 12 Nov. 1682. See S[r] William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 253, but it doth not agree with the information from D[r] Johnson. One of the Comissioners of the Admiralty temp. Will'i. 3[cij].



HART.

BRISTOLL. S[r] RICHARD HART Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 October 1680. Vide S[r] E. Byshe Somersetsh.

KINGSMILL.

SOUTH'TON. S[r] WILLIAM KINGSMILL of Sydmonton Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1680. See S[r] Ro. Howard's ped. .... sister of S[r] Will. mar. to Heneage finch 2 son of .... earle of Winchelsea.

5801 fo. 144.

PULESTON.

FFLYNT. S[r] ROGER PULESTON of Emerall Knighted at Whitehall 12 November 1680. M[r] Richard de Pulesden Sheriff of Caernarvon during life with the stipend of 40[li] yearly 12 E. 1. See this & more of him Enderby's history of Wales 330 & to 333. Roger de Pulesdon a Welshman hanged by the Welshmen ib'm. 331, the King punished them after. See a long pedigr. of this

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 358.

family drawn up by Laur. Cromp esq[r] York Herald amongst my papers Lett. P. See a docket of a Grant of arms & confirmation to Roger Puleston of Emerall in Flyntshire by Ro. Cook Clar. . . day of . . . 1582 my MSS of dockets called Shirley pag. 44. Sab. 3 mullets A. Crest, a buck at gaze p'per.

M[r] Cromp.

Roger Puleston of Emerall Com. flynt esq[r]. = Jane d[r] of S[r] Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Flynt bart remar. to S[r] Jo. Trevor of Brynkynvelt K[t] & speaker of the house of Com'ons.

S[r] Roger Puleston of Emerall Kted as above = ... d[r] of . . . . he dyed about the y[r] 1695.

Johnson.

Middx. S[r] Nathaniell Johnson one of y[e] Contractors of y[e] Hearth money Knighted at Whitehall 28 December 1680 Governor of South Carolina for the proprietors the Lord Craven & others A[o]D'ni 1705.

*q. if not of Yermouth dyed very poor if so.**

Treby.

London. S[r] George Treby Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1680 the Arms he bore were, Sable 3 besants in cheif & a Lyon Ramp't in base Arg. he dyed Saturday 14 at one in Morning at the Gravelpitts at Kensington buried in the temple church Munday night about 11 of the clock privatly with 1 doz. of escocheons.

. . . . Treby of . . . . com. Devon.

2[d] w. . . . dau'r of . . . . Standish of Hatton Garden dyed without issue.	= 1 w. . . . . d[r] of Collonell . . . . Grosvenor.	= S[r] George Treby Kted as above Speaker of the House of Com'ons Lord cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1700 buried in the temple church privatly.	= 3[d] wife. . . . daughter of Ralf Grange an attorney at Lawe.	= 4 wife . . . . dau'r of . . . . She survived him.

George Treby esq. Secretary at war 1621 (*sic*). | 1 d[r] dyed young. | 2[d] son.

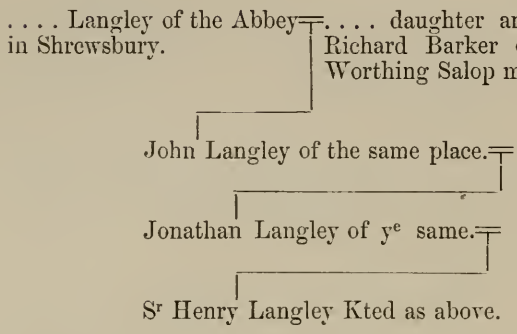
---

* Erased in MS.

DORCET. S^{r} ROB. NEPPIER of Kingston high Sheriff Dorcet and of Punknoll Kted at Whitehall 27 Jan. 168$\frac{9}{1}$ a baronet after.

LANGLEY.

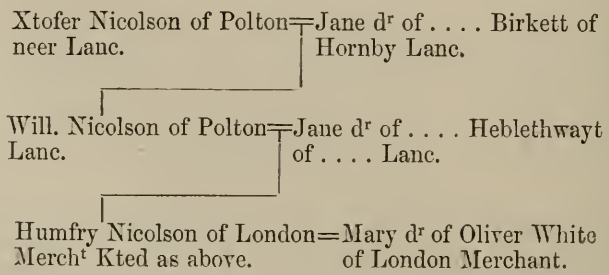
SALOP. S^{r} HENRY LANGLEY of Abbey foregate Knighted at Whitehall 9th february 1680.



5801 fo. 145.

NICOLSON.

MIDDX. S^{r} HUMFREY NICHOLSON of Mile end Greene Knighted at Whitehall 4 March 1680. See S^{r} Edward byshe's Visitat. of London A.D. 1664, fol. 57^{B}. no arms.



Tufton.

Middx. Sr Richard Tufton of Westminster. extinct issue. Knighted at Whitehall 7 March 1680 said to be cosen German to the earle of Thanet videl't either son of Nicolas or Cecil Tufton 2 & 3d bro. of John earle of Thanet. See my Visitation of Essex a copie of that 1619, fol. 16 & 17.

John Tufton Kt and baronet of Rainham Kent &c. he dyed 1624 and of Hothfeild. = Christiana filia et cohæres Humfridi Brown militis de Rooding Abbots in essex & Judicis Comunis banci.

1. Nicolas Tufton first Earle of Thanet of whom issue.

3d son. Richard Tufton of Tutle Streat Westmr 3d son and of Tufton Streat dyed at Westmr & buried in Westminster abbey. = Chrysogona 2d dr & coheir of Herbert Morley of Glynne in Sussex dyed .... buried at ....

Will. Tufton = 4th son vide .... ↓

John Tufton of .... son & heir of Richard. = ... dr of .... Chute of Bristow causey Surr.

Mary maried to Sr Robert Hudleston of ....

Sr Richard Tufton of Westminster Kted as above he dyed without issue .. day of .... and buried at .... = Margaret dr of Thomas Lewis of the City of Westmr & sole heir remaried to Seymer 2d son of Sr Joseph Tiedenham of Tregony Cornub. no issue by either 1698.

Pudsey.

Oxon. Sr George Pudsey of Elsfield Knighted at Oxford 14 March 1680.

Crooke.

Oxon. Sr Richard Crooke Serjeant at Law Recorder of Oxon. Knighted at Oxford 16 March 1680.

5801 fo. 146.

1681. S^{r} William Scroggs of Greys Inne esq^{r} Kted at Whitehall 16 Apr. 1681 son of the Judge. See for his mother Ashmole's Berks fol. 83, fettyplace. Md. an ancestor was a butcher therefore called in Lampoons of the race of Kill Mad Ox. the Arms he bore Sab. a cross engr. Arg^{t} bet. 4 cinqfoils Or. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, Coats vsed at Funeralls, fol. 81.

S^{r} William Scroggs of Weale hall in essex K^{t} Chief Justice of the Kings bench Kted . . day of . . . . lived in Chancery Lane 1675. = Anne daughter of Edmund Fettyplace of Denchworth berks esq^{r}. See Ashmole's Visit. berks, fol. 83.

Mary dyed vnmar. 18 of July bur. at S^{t} Andr. Holborn 20 of July 1675.	1 wife . . . . daughter & coheir of S^{r} John Churchill K^{t} Mast^{r} of the Rolls dyed without leaveing any child behind.	= S^{r} William Scroggs K^{t} of Weale Hall Junior & Greys Inne he or his father sold Weale hall to . . . . Smith of Clarkenwell Midds.	= 2^{d} wife . . . . d^{r} of	. . . . mar. to Anth. Gilby Councelor at Lawe he dyed 9th of June buried at S^{t} Andr. Holborne 11th of June 1676. See MSS. P. L. N. endorsed coats at funeralls fol. 86^{B}.

Dereham.

Middx. S^{r} Thomas Dereham resident at fflorence Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1681.

Chardin.

Middx. S^{r} John Chardin a ffrench man Merchant & Jeweler Knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1681.

Fleming.

Westm^{r}land. S^{r} Daniell ffleming of Rydale Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 May 1681.

Wiseman.

S^r^ Edmund Wiseman of London Mercer Kted at Hampton Court 19 May 1681. See Baronets vol. 2^d^ fol. 84. 2^d^ son of S^r^ Will. Wiseman of Canfeld essex baronet.

S^r^ William Wyseman of Great Canfeild bar^t^ dyed about the y^r^ 1643 bur. at Oxon. See my 2^d^ volume of baronets fol. 84. See C 21, fol. 63. Sab. a ∧ ermine bet. 3 chronells of spears Arg. = Elizabeth d^r^ of S^r^ Henry Capell of Raynes in essex buried at Canfeld 1659.

1. S^r^ William Wiseman baronet.

S^r^ Edmund Wyseman a Mercer in Paternoster Rowe London Kted as above lived at the Corner house of Paternoster Row turning towards Warwick lane he dyed 8^th^ of May 1704 buried in the vault vnder S^t^ Pauls cathedrall. = Elizab. d^r^ of . . . of . . . . She dyed on y^e^ 8^th^ day of Decemb. 1694 & was buried by her husband in the vault under S^t^ Pauls London.

E . . . .

5801 fo. 147.

Woodroffe.

Surr. S^r^ George Woodroffe of Poyle Knighted at Hampton Co^rt^ 19 May 1681. See my Coppy of the Visit. of Surrey made 1623 fol. 92. S^r^ Edward byshe's Surrey 38^B^ Coat crest and quarterings. See byshe's Sussex.

S^r^ Nicholas Woodroffe K^t^ Lord Major of London A.D. 1579. = Grisill d^r^ of Stephen Kirton of Lond. Ald. merchant tailor. See concerning Stephen Kirton, brittania antiqua et moderna pag. 91, had Benbridges Inne with her.

S^r^ David Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. K^t^. Inquis. after the death of David Woodrofe Citizen & Ald. lond. 5 of Eliz. See Cole's Inq. vol. 7^th^ pag. 21. = Katherine d^r^ of S^r^ John White of London K^t^.

Robert Woodroffe of the same place esq^r^ he dyed 21 July 15 Car. 1 as appears by Inquisition dated 11 Oct. 15 Car. 1 seised of the Maner of Poyle in Tangham Surr. & Ayleberton or Albington M^r^ Glouc. Cole's Inquis. vol. 6 pag. 35. = Lettice d^r^ of George duncombe of Weston Surr.

Grisill mar. to S^r^ Francis Clark of . . . . Bucks K^t^.

Thomas Woodroffe was son & heir 17 y^rs^ old 24 July 5 Car. 1.

S^r^ George Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. 2^d^ son but heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . = Francis d^r^ of Jo. Smith of Pepperharrow Surr. esq^r^.

A

A

George Woodroffe esq^{r} of Poyle Surr. 2^{d} son but heir. Parliam^{t} man for .... 1698 dyed without issue .. day of .... buried at ....

= Dorothy eldest daughter of francis Tylney of Rotherwick Hants esq^{r} & relict of John Glynne of Henley Park in Surrey esq^{r} a younger son of S^{r} John Glynne K^{t} Cheif Justice by his 2^{d} wife. She dyed at Wansted in Essex .. day of .... 17 .. buried at .... leaving Dorothy wife of Richard Child Ld. Visc't Castlemaine her only d^{r} by M^{r} Glynne her heir.

Sev^{ll} d^{rs}.
1. Lettice.
2. Frances.
3. Mary.
4. Jane.
5. Grisell.

Philopson.

Westm^{r}land. S^{r} Christopher Phillopson of Colgarth Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681. See amongst the deeds of Alan Chamber of Kendall Councelor at Lawe entred in D 14, 3^{d} with his pedigree severall of this name witnesses to the deeds.

S^{r} Christofer Philopson of Crookhall in Cumberland.

= Mary daughter & coheir of S^{r} Thomas Duppa K^{t} Gent. Vsher of the black rod and sister & coheir of Thomas Duppa esq^{r} his son & heir of Erdesley in Herefordshire She was relict of .... Staples of London Merchant.

May.

Sussex. S^{r} Richard May Recorder of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681.

May Richard was a merch^{t} in London. Gules a fess bet. 8 Billets Arg. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 52. Crest, a Lyon head coupt G. Langd az. out of a ducal crown or.

Richard May of .... who lived in the time of King Edward the 4th of bibroake in Kent.

= Thomas May of .... = ... d^{r} of .... Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex.

Richard May.

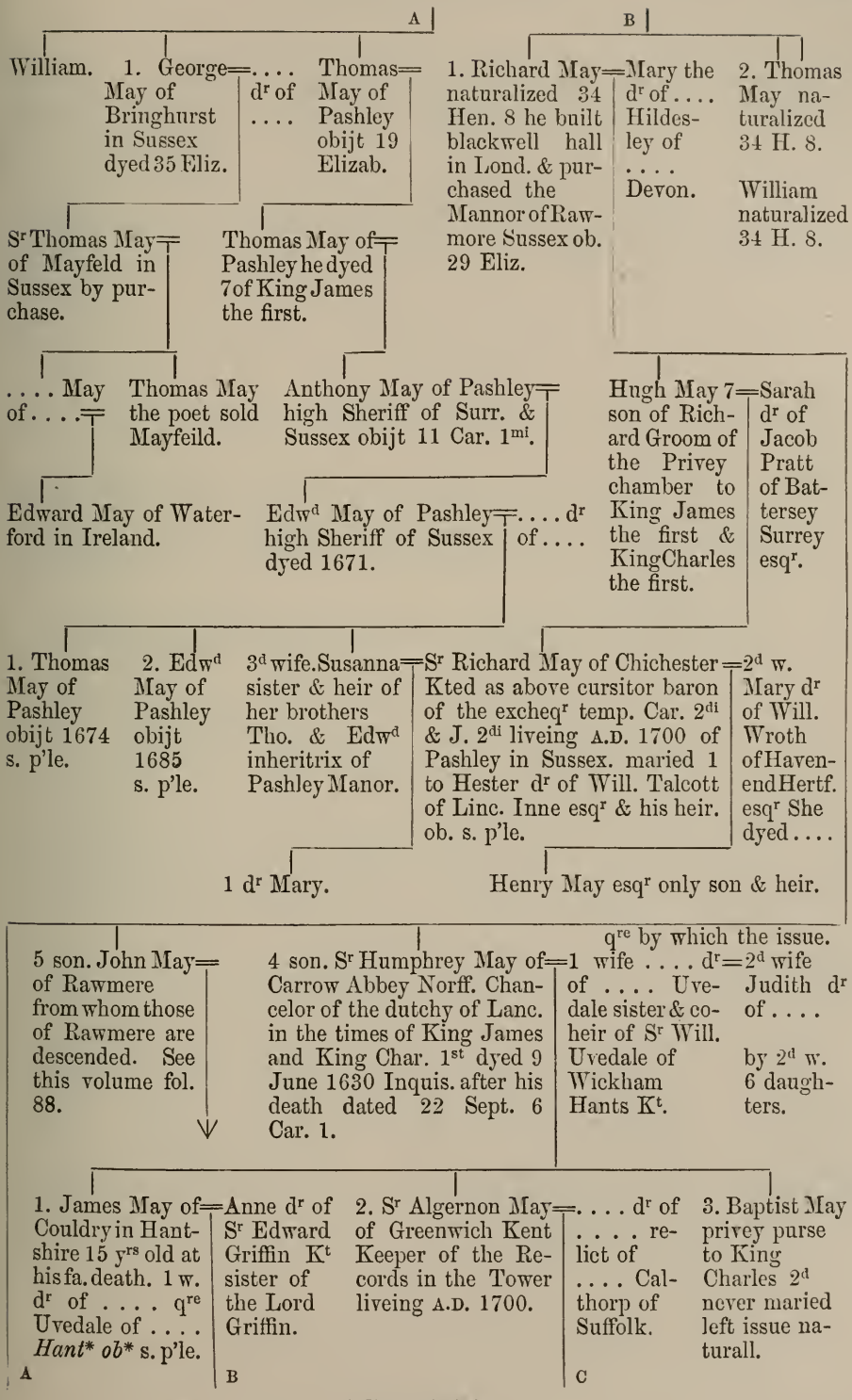
= Thomas May of Pashley in Sussex east part by purchase he dyed 3 E. 6.

A

= William May of Portugal.

= Isabell d^{r} of John Ballero of Pharo in Portugall.

B


A
B
William.
1. George May of Bringhurst in Sussex dyed 35 Eliz.
.... dr of ....
Thomas May of Pashley obijt 19 Elizab.
1. Richard May naturalized 34 Hen. 8 he built blackwell hall in Lond. & purchased the Mannor of Rawmore Sussex ob. 29 Eliz.
Mary the dr of .... Hildesley of .... Devon.
2. Thomas May naturalized 34 H. 8.
William naturalized 34 H. 8.
Sr Thomas May of Mayfeld in Sussex by purchase.
Thomas May of Pashley he dyed 7 of King James the first.
.... May of ....
Thomas May the poet sold Mayfeild.
Anthony May of Pashley high Sheriff of Surr. & Sussex obijt 11 Car. 1mi.
Hugh May 7 son of Richard Groom of the Privey chamber to King James the first & King Charles the first.
Sarah dr of Jacob Pratt of Battersey Surrey esqr.
Edward May of Waterford in Ireland.
Edwd May of Pashley high Sheriff of Sussex dyed 1671.
.... dr of ....
1. Thomas May of Pashley obijt 1674 s. p'le.
2. Edwd May of Pashley obijt 1685 s. p'le.
3d wife. Susanna sister & heir of her brothers Tho. & Edwd inheritrix of Pashley Manor.
Sr Richard May of Chichester Kted as above cursitor baron of the exchequr temp. Car. 2di & J. 2di liveing A.D. 1700 of Pashley in Sussex. maried 1 to Hester dr of Will. Talcott of Linc. Inne esqr & his heir. ob. s. p'le.
2d w. Mary dr of Will. Wroth of Haven-end Hertf. esqr She dyed ....
1 dr Mary.
Henry May esqr only son & heir.
5 son. John May of Rawmere from whom those of Rawmere are descended. See this volume fol. 88.
4 son. Sr Humphrey May of Carrow Abbey Norff. Chancelor of the dutchy of Lanc. in the times of King James and King Char. 1st dyed 9 June 1630 Inquis. after his death dated 22 Sept. 6 Car. 1.
qre by which the issue.
1 wife .... dr of .... Uvedale sister & coheir of Sr Will. Uvedale of Wickham Hants Kt.
2d wife Judith dr of .... by 2d w. 6 daughters.
1. James May of Couldry in Hantshire 15 yrs old at his fa. death. 1 w. dr of .... qre Uvedale of .... Hant* ob* s. p'le.
Anne dr of Sr Edward Griffin Kt sister of the Lord Griffin.
2. Sr Algernon May of Greenwich Kent Keeper of the Records in the Tower liveing A.D. 1700.
.... dr of .... relict of .... Calthorp of Suffolk.
3. Baptist May privey purse to King Charles 2d never maried left issue naturall.
A
B
C

* Erased in MS.

A | B | C

Captain Griffin May of . . . . = Dorothy d^r of Tho. fisher son of S^r Rob't fisher of Packington Warr. bar^t.

Charles May esq^r liveing 1700. = Ellen d^r of S^r Rich^d Franklyn of Moor park Baronet. Maid of Honor.

Dorothy d^r of R. May maried to Tho. Bennet Alderman of London. | Richard May. | Will. May. | Thomas May. | George May.

Farington.

Sussex. S^r John ffarington of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 31 May 1681. See C 27, Visitation of Sussex fol. 119^B, and S^r Edward Byshe's Sussex fol. 49 for the pedigree higher. Arg. a chevron Gules bet. 3 Leopards' heads caboshed Gules, quartering Gules 3 septfoils Arg. Crest, a Tyger passant vomiting fire p'per.

Thomas Farington of Chichester Alderman and Justice of the peace. = Dorothy d^r of Henry Payne of Chichester Sussex.

John Farington of Chichester Justice of the Peace. = Anne d^r of John May of Rawmere Sussex esq^r.

1. Dorothy mar. to . . . . Vinor.
2. Anne mar. to . . . . Edmunds of . . . .
3. Grisell mar. to . . . . Dick or Dilk q^re.

S^r John Farington son & heir a captain of the militia Kted as above at Chichester a Justice of the Peace there he dyed about 1686 bur. in the Cathedrall at chichester. = Anne d^r of John Doddington a sea captain She dyed about 1687 bur. in Chichester cathedrall.

S^r Richard Farington created Baronet. See my Pedigrees of baronets fol. 299, 3^d volume.

3. John dyed vnmar. buried in Chichester cathedrall dyed 1699.

1. Thomas Farington esq^r of . . . . dyed without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . . . was born in the hamlet of bow in Midds. Xtened there 10 of May 1677. See the register. = ... d^r of . . . . Sibley of Morley Norff.

2. Fleetwood Farington vnmar. a haberdasher of Hatts the only heir male now liveing 1700 at Bow com. Midd.

fortune a d^r dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 148.

WALKER.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS WALKER of Exeter Knighted at Windsor Castle 1 June 1681. issue extinct.

S^r Thomas Walker of Exeter Kted as above he=. . . . d^r of . . . . of . . . . dyed without issue buried at . . . .

ELLIOTT.

SURR. S^r WILLIAM ELLIOT of Godalmin Knighted at Hampton Co^rt 2 June 1681.

STREET.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS STREET one of y^e Barons of y^e Exchequ^r Knighted at Whitehall 8 June 1681.

. . . . Street of . . . .=

. . . . Street of . . . . in Worcestershire.	S^r Thomas Street of . . . . Wygorn and of . . . . one of the barons of the exchequer & Justice of . . . . Kted as above.

PERKINS executed.

WARR. S^r WILL. PERKINS of Marston Jaberd Com. Warr. one of the 6 clarks of the Chancery Kted at Whitehall 10^th of June 1681 he was drawn Hanged & q^rtered at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696 for conspiring to Kill King William the 3^d.

Will. Perkins of Marston Jabet 26 febr. 36 H. 8.

Thomas Blackwell.=

S^r William Perkins of Marston Jaberd= Warr. Kted vt supra attainted and Hanged at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696.	Susan d^r 2 coheir of Thomas Blackwell of Bushy Hertf. esq^r.	Anne d^r & coheir mar. to Rowland Pitt of . . . .

5801 fo. 149.

NEVILL.

S[r] EDWARD NEVILLE of .... Recorder of Bath after one of the barons of the exchequ[r] & one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697 Kted at Windsor Castle 12 June 1681. Nevill's Arms with the Rose. Md. this acc[t] I had from S[r] Edw[d] Neville's own mouth 15 Oct. 1697.

Edward Neville (son & heir of S[r] Edward Neville) of Newton S[t] Lowe Som'set called deaf Neville. he was 5 Lord Abergaveny he dyed 10 febr. 1588. he was restored by Act of Parl't 2 & 3[d] Phil. Mar. = Catherine sister of S[r] Christofer Brome of Halton Oxon.

- Edw[d] Neville of Berling Kent from whom the late & p[r]sent barons abergaveny.
- 3. Henry Neville of Bathwike and Bedminster Som'set he dyed ab[t] .... buried at Bedminster. = Elianor sister of S[r] Henry Pole of Okley Wylts K[t].
- 2. Francis Neville of Chichester Sussex no issue male left of him. = Mary dau'r of Tho. Lewknor of Selsey Sussex esq[r].

- Frances.
- 2. Thomas dyed s. p'le.
- 1. Henry Neville esq[r]. = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] George Hyde of Denchworth berks K[t].
- 3. William dyed s. p.
- 4. George Rector of Crudwell dyed s. p.
- 1. Francis. = 1 son dyed.
- 2. Henry s. p.

- 1. Henry Neville of Bathwike & Bedminster liveing 1697 vnmaried.
- 2. S[r] Edward Neville of Greys Inne Kted as above one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697. no child. = ... d[r] of John Trenchard & sister of Will. Trenchard of Cutteridge Wylts liveing 1697.
- Ralf liveing vnmaried.
- 1. Katherine liveing vnmar. 1697.
- 2. Elianor mar. to John Creswyk of Langford Sussex.
- Dorothy vnmar.

SAVAGE.

DORSETT. S[r] GEORGE SAVAGE of Blackworth Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 June 1681.

Chancy.

Hertford. Sr Henry Chancy of Ardley Knighted at Windsor 14 June 1681. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 11 for the Pedigree higher, of the .... Temple Barister at lawe one of the Justices of the Peace Com. Hertf. Recorder of Hertf. serjeant at Law writt dated ...., autor of the Antiquitys of Hertf.

Henry Chancy of Eardley Bury Hertf. = Anne dr of Gyles Aleyn of Hasleigh essex.

Henry Chancy of Erdley Bury esqr æt. 69. = Anne dr of Peter Clark of Stebinheath Midds.

1 w. Jane dr of Francis Flyer of Brent Pelham in Hertf. esq. dyed .. day of .... 16 .. buried at .... = Henry Chancy esqr æt. 37 A.D. 1669 called to be one of the serjeants at Lawe .... Kted as above liveing .. years old 1699. = 2d w. .... = 3d w. ....

1. Henry. 2. John. Anne. Jane. Martha.

Collins.

Wylts. Sr John Collins of Chutelodge nere Andover Knighted at Windsor 15 March 1681.

5801 fo. 150.

Buckworth. Sr John Buckworth of Lond. Mercht Kted at Windsor Castle 18 June 1681. his son Sr John Kted .... Sr H. St Geo. Visit. Cambr. 94. no right to arms.

Sr John Buckworth of Lond Mercht had a great estate in Cambridgeshire. =

Sr John Buckworth his son & heir Kted at Sr Hen. Furneis House at Petersham Surr. created baronet after. =

WENTWORTH.

EBOR. S^r MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Wolley West Ryding Knighted at Windsor 5 July 1681.

Mr. Squire.

S^r John Wentworth of Wolley K^t. = Anne 1 d^r of S^r Tho. Fairfax Lord Camaron.

Michael Wentworth of Wolley Kted vt supra dyed . . day of . . . . 1696 was member of Parl^t for Alborough Ebor. = ... d^r of S^r Will. S^t Quintin of Harpham, ebor. bar^t.

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FEILD of Stansted-bury Kted at Windsor 23 July q^re 29 1681 immediately after S^r Tho. fotherley. See S^r Edw^d byshe's Hertf. fol. 55, for the Pedigr. higher coat & crest. Sab. a chevr. engr. bet. 3 garbs Arg. Crest . . . . S^r Henry Chancy's Hertf. pag. 195. See a docket of this coat & crest given to Jo. Feild of Ardeslee in Hertf. by Will. Harvey al's Clarenc. 4 Sept. 1558 & 5 & 6 of King Philip & Queen Mary. See my book of dockets called Shirley pag. 100.

Edmund feild of Mardon esq^r ob. 3 Junij 1676 æt. 56 bur. at Shephale Hertf. = Frances d^r of Will. Pert of Arnolds essex Ar.

Anne ob. s. p.

S^r Thomas Feild of Stansted bury Kted vt supr. 14 y^rs old 1669 he dyed . . day of . . . . 1689 & was buried at . . . . 6 sons. 3 d^rs. = Mary 1^st dau'r of S^r Tho. Byde of Ware Park in Hertf. K^t.

2. Edmund Feild.

Edmund.

HERTF. S^r NICOLAS MILLER of Hyde hall Kted at Windsor Castle Kted just before feild 23 July 1681.

Nicolas Miller of Wodmans in Horsens crouch Kent. = Jane d^r of Geo. Pollhill of Prestons Kent.

S^r Nicolas Miller K^t from whom S^r Humph. Miller bar^t of Kent of Oxenheath place in West Peckham p'ish.

2. Mathew Miller fellow of Clare Hall Cambr. =

S^r Nicolas Miller of Hyde hall in Sandon Hertf. Kted vt supr. his only son. = Mary d^r & heir of Will. franklyn esq^r of Hyde hall Hertf. & Greys Inne Midds. & sister & heir of Will. F.

A

A

2. Nicolas Miller of ....

1. Franklyn Miller esq[r] of Hyde hall. = Jane d[r] & heir of S[r] Reginald forster of East Greenwich Kent & Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bar. See my book of bar[ts].

Nicolas Miller young 1696. | Reginald Miller. | 1. Jane. | 2. Mary.

5801 fo. 151.

FOTHERLEY.

HERTF. S[r] THOMAS FOTHERLEY of the bury in Rickmeresworth Kted at Windsor 23 July 1681 Kted just before Miller. Frances d[r] of S[r] Peter Stanley of Alderley Cheshire mar. to S[r] Tho. Fotherley q[re]. See my 2[d] vol. of barts fo. 374. Coat confirmed and crest granted by S[r] Richard S[t] George Clarencieux March 6 A.D. 1623 to Thomas F. son of Thom. Coat, Gules a fess dancette Or. Crest, a broken lance in saltyre Or, the flag G. the cross Or. See the pedigree more at large in the heralds office London in a book markt L. 2. fol. . .

Thomas Fotherly of Rickmaresworth Hertf. dyed 23 Apr. 1624 bur. at Rickmersworth. = Tabitha d[r] of Gyles Howse of .... dyed 19[th] June 1584 bur. at Rickmersworth. See the monument for her husband.

S[r] Thomas Fotherley of Rickm's. Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1640. = Anne d[r] of ....

1. Mary maried to Charles Alden of Rickmersworth Hertf. gent.

2. Martha dyed vnmaried.

John Fotherley of Rickmersworth Hertf. esq. liveing 1698. = Dorothy d[r] of S[r] Ralf Whitfeld of London K[t] serjeant at lawe liveing at Rickmersworth 1698.

Thomas Fotherley bapt. at R. 29 Aug[t] 1626 buried there at 9 y[rs] old 7 febr. 1635.

Lucy only dau'r maried to James Apsley Gent. brother to S[r] Alan apsley she dyed without issue 1669.

Dorothy only daughter of John F. maried to Rob't Wankford of Topsfeild in Essex Gent. she dyed without issue.

1. S[r] Thomas Fotherley of the Bury in Rickmersworth Hertf. Kted vt supra. he dyed without issue. = Frances d[r] of Edw[d] Seymor of Wodlands Dorset esq[r] dyed 16 June 1691 bur. at Berkhamstead Hertf.

2. John Fotherley of Jamaica. = Priscilla d[r] of John Waite of Jamaica, Portroyall, she dyed there.

Priscilla daughter dyed before her father young & without issue.

RAWLEIGH.

WYLTS. S^r CHARLES RAWLEIGH of Downton Kted at Windsor 1^st of August 1681.

S^r Charles Raleigh of Downton Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . 1698, before May.

CLARK.

SURREY. S^r JAMES CLARKE of Moulsey Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

MARSHALL.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN MARSHALL of Sculpins in ffinchingfield Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

S^r John Marshall of Sculpins in Finchingf^d.=

5801 fo. 152.

BUCKLE.

SURR. S^r CHRISTOFER BUCKLE of Bansted Knighted at Windsor 5 Aug^t 1681. See Lewis bart^s ped. vol. 2, folio 89.

S^r Cristofer Buckle K^t of Barrow in Bansted in Surrey K^t.

. . . . d^r of S^r Xtofer mar. to Will. Lewis son & heir of S^r Will. Lewis of langors Com. Brecon bar^t.

S^r Xtofer Buckle of Barrow afors^d. = ... daughter of S^r Will. Lewis of Langrose in brecon baronet relict of . . . . Bilson son of Leonard bilson of Maple.

Lewis Buckle of Lincolns Inne barrister. = Sister & coheir of . . . . Lewis son & heir of S^r Will. Lewis of Langors Brecon bart.

Noell.

Rotel. S^r^ Andrew Noell of Pickwell (Whitwell) Knighted at Windsor 8 (6) Aug^t^ 1681. See the Visitation of Leic. & Rutland made 1680 in the office for the pedigree higher the coat the same with the Earle of Gaynsborow with the distinction of a 4^th^ brother fol. 239, 242. the visit. of North'ton saith Kted at Whitehall in the bedchamber 6 Aug. 1681.

S^r^ Andrew Noel of Dalby Leic. Knight dyed 1607. = Mabell 6^th^ dau'r of S^r^ James Harington of Exton Roteland K^t^.

Alexander Noell of Whitwell Rotel. 4 son of S^r^ Andrew. = Mary d^r^ of Thomas & sister of S^r^ Geffry Palmer of Carleton Northtonshire bar^t^ the Attorn. Generall.

1. S^r^ Edward Noell K^t^ from whence the earle of Gaynsborow. =

S^r^ Andrew Noell of Whitwell Kted as above. = Anne d^r^ of James Armston of Burbach Leic. relict of Edward Wigley of Scraptoft Leic.

Andrew Noell 2^d^ son but heir 14 y^rs^ old 1681 only son then liveing.

Haslewood.

Wigorn. S^r^ Thomas Haslewood of Wyke Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t^ 1681.

Osbaldeston.

Ebor. S^r^ Rich^d^ Osbaldeston of Hundmandby in y^e^ East Riding Knighted at Windsor 12 of Aug^t^ 1681.

S^r^ Richard Osbaldeston of Hundmanby in Yorkshire Kted as above. =

. . . . Osbaldeston esq^r^ of . . . . = 2. . . . . Osbaldeston A.M.

5801 fo. 153.

DINGLEY.

WIGORN. Sr EDWARD DINGLEY of Charleton nere Evesham Knighted at Windsor 12 Augt 1681.

MIDD. Sr GEORGE RAINSFORD son of Sr Richd the Judge. See before pag. . . Kted at Whitehall 5 Sept. 1681.

CROMP.

BRISTOLL. Sr RICHARD CROMP of Bristoll Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 October 1681. Mr Cromp (Laur.) hath the arms he vseth & bears the same.

Sr Richard Cromp of Bristoll merchant Kted as above liveing 1701. = Elizabeth dr & coheir of . . . . Crabb Alderman of bristoll. her other sister . . . . maried to Richd Monpesson of . . . . Som'set ar.

VERNON.

SURR. Sr GEORGE VERNON of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 6 November 1681. qre of Mr Wodroffe.

Henry Vernon Esq of . . . . liveing 1658.

George Vernon Esqr of Farnham in Surr. Knighted as above.

George Vernon esqr lived some time at Pulham Norff.

WARNFORD.

WILTS. Sr EDMUND WARNFORD of Serington Knighted at Whitehall 11 November 1681. . . . . Warnford one of the Chaplains of St Saviours in Southwark married . . . . dr of . . . . left one dr . . . . dyed 1 May 1724 was succeeded by his bro. . . . . Warnford petty Canon of Windsor.

Mr Stebbing.

Sr Edward Warnford of Serington Wilts. Kted as above. = ... dr of William Paule Bishop of Oxon. & sister of Sr Will. Paule of Bray & . . . .

1 son. 2 drs.

5801 fo. 154.

DOWNTON.

MIDDX. Sr RICHARD DOWNTON of Istleworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 November 1681.

Sr Richard Downton of Isleworth in Midds. Kt dyed . . day of Sept. 1711 buried on Thursday night the 27th of Sept. 1711 in the church there without issue.

TOKE.

KANC. Sr NICHOLAS TOKE of Godington Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. See a confirmation of Arms to Walter Took & grant of a crest by Christofer Barker Garter A.D. 1546, to Walter Took al's Toque of Godmaston in Kent auditor of the court of Wards & liverys & of Popes in Hatfeld p'ish in Hertfordshire & an alteration of the Crest by Will. Camden Clarenceux 17 Apr. 1600 & 42 Eliz. my book MSS of Grants &c. called Shirley pag. 55.

Will. Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent Gent. = Auditor Generall of the court of Wards & liverys.

Walter Tooke esqr of Popes in bishops Hatfeld p'ish com. Hertf. auditor of the Court of Wards & liverys A.D. 1600.

Walcott.

Salop. S^{r} Thomas Walcot of Bitterley Salop Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. Vide S^{r} Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Salop fol. 38^{B} & 39, coat crest q^{r}teriugs & pedigree higher.

Humphrey Walcott of Walcott Salop. = Alice d^{r} of Richard Hale of Lond. esq^{r}.

Humphrey Walcote a barister of the Midle temple dyed on Whitsonday A.D. 1650. = Anne d^{r} of Tho. Docrawa of Puckeridge Hertf. ar. by his 2^{d} wife Jane d^{r} & coheir of S^{r} Will. Periam K^{t} Lord Cheif baron of Excheq^{r}.

1. John Walcott esq^{r}. See his mariages & issues Salop as above.

2. S^{r} Thomas Walcot 3^{d} son of Bitterley Salop but 2^{d} who lived. = Mary 3^{d} dau'r of S^{r} Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburge Salop K^{t} & baronet. See 1 vol. of barts fol. 102.

Earle.

Bristoll. S^{r} Thomas Earle Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 4 December 1681.

S^{r} Walter Erle of Charleborow Wylts. father of Leift^{t} Gen'al Erle. Left a d^{r} mar. to . . . . Ernly.

5801 fo. 155.

Griffith.

London. S^{r} Thomas Griffith Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1681.

Manwarings Coffee house of Griffith of Ll . . . . (?)

Bathurst.

London. S^{r} Benjamin Bathurst of . . . . Sub Governour of y^{e} African Company Knighted at Whitehall 17 January 1681. Sable 2 bars ermine in chief 3 crosses patée or. See Thoresby's Leeds for the pedigree page 13.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehirst in Kent. =
A

A

John Bathurst of Staplehurst from whom S[r] Henry Bathurst K[t] descended.

Lancelot Bathurst of Franks in the parish of .... in .... Alderman of London dyed 1594. = Judith d[r].

George Bathurst of Hawthorp a younger son (fourth son) of Lancelot of Inner Temple. = Elizabeth d[r] & coheir of Edward Villiers of Hawthorp com. North't. had 12 sons & 4 d[rs].

Ralf Bathurst D.D. Dean of Bath & W. President of Trin. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1705.

S[r] Benjamin Bathurst youngest son of George Treasurer of the household to princess Anne of Danemark Cofferer when Queen. = Frances d[r] of S[r] Alan Apsley of .... K[t] by Frances his wife d[r] & h[r] of John Petre of Bowkay Devon.

3. Henry Bathurst of ....

2. Peter Bathurst of Clarendon park Wylts. = ... d[r] & heir of Charles How of Gretworth Northt.

Alan Bathurst Esq[r] of Battlesden in Bedfordshire esq[r] created Baron Bathurst of Battlesden .. day of Jan.1711-12. = Catharine d[r] & heir of S[r] Peter Apsley son & heir of S[r] Alan above said. many childr[n].

3. Benjamin Bathurst of Mixbury Oxon.

SAMBROKE.

LONDON. S[r] JEREMIAH SAMBROOKE Merchant of London Knighted on board y[e] Earle of Barkley's Ship 31 January 1681.
M[r] Ford.

BASSET.

GLAMORGAN. S[r] RICHARD BASSET of Beaupair (pree) Knighted at Whitehall 3 ffebruary 1681. See a certificate after the death of S[r] Will. Bassett of Beaupree Glamorgan K[t] J 30 pag. 40.

5801 fo. 156.

ETHERIDGE.

LONDON. S[r] JAMES ETHERIDGE of y[e] Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 17 ffebruary 1681.
P[d] fee.

Cutler.

Glouc. Sr Thomas Cutler of Lechlade Knighted at Whitehall 25 ffebruary 1681. See before fol. 54 for the descent higher. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire for the arms &c.*

Sr Thomas Cutler of Lechlade in the county of Glouc. Kted as above one of the Justices of the Peace &c. æt. 40 1682. = Susan dr of Thomas Cook of Stanton Com. Wigorn relict of Laurence Bathurst esqr & Sr John fettyplace bart. See Visit. Glouc. 54.

Egerton Cutler esq son & heir born 20 July 1678 very poor hath a place in the excise Office in Yorkshire. = ... dr of ....

.... Cutler Rector of Winchendon Bucks was first an officer in the army dyed .. day of Aprill 1720 bur. at ....

qr Tho.

Butler.

London. Sr Nicholas Butler of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1681.

Henry Butler of Lanc. Apothecary.

1st w..... dr of .... Shaw Parson of .... neer Manchester. = Sr Nicolas Butler of Lond. Mt & a stocking seller in Cheapside lived at Edmondton in Midds. where he dyed ye 8th day of June 1706 aged 74 buried in Edmundton Church vnder a black marble. = 2d w. Jane dr of .... Harison of London.

.... Butler hanged.

1 dr .... mar. to .... Morley.

2d dr .... mar. to .... Staresmore of Edmundton.

3. .....

4. .....

5. .....

Jane mar. to Henry son & heir of Sr Hen. Chancy Kt.

2. Elizab.

3 dr.

One of these daughters married to Obadiah Sedgewick of bow in Midds.

Wilson.

Leic. Sr William Wilson of ye Towne & Conty of Leic. Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1681.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

5801 fo. 157.

KNIGHT.

BRISTOLL. S[r] JOHN KNIGHT of Bristoll Knighted at Newmarket 12 March 1681. See a grant of Arms to this S[r] John Knight by S[r] Edward Byshe dated 1668 in Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 54, & to his . . . .

George Knight Maior & Alderm[n] of Bristoll.

1. Francis Knight of Micham in Surrey in the Grant.	2. S[r] John Knight of the City of Bristoll Merchant member of Parl[t] for the City severall years.	4. Isaac Knight of Bristoll aforesaid in the G[t].	3. William Knight dec[d] 1666 in the grant menc'oned.

Fitz Herbert Knight in the grant.

SKRYMSHIRE.

STAFFORD. S[r] CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE of Norbury Knighted at Windsor Castle 26 April 1682.

Carolina d[r] & coheir of S[r] Baynham Throkmorton of Tortworth Glouc. bar. mar. to . . . . Scrimshire 2[d] son of S[r] Charles.

OXON. S[r] ROBERT DASHWOOD of Northbroke Kted at Windsor Castle 4 June 1682 baronet after. See 3[d] volume pag. 255.

SURR. S[r] THO. BLUDWORTH of Lederede Kted at Windsor 7 June 1682 son of S[r] Tho. B. See before fol. 14. posted.

COTES.

FFLANDERS. S[r] RALPH COTES of Bruges Knighted at Windsor 13 June 1682.

Guibbon.

Norff. Sr Francis Guibbon of Thursford Kted at Windsor 19 June 1682. Or a Lyon Rampt Sable debrused with a bend g. charged with 3 escalops Arg. Crest, a demy Lyon Sab. charged on the shoulder with 3 escalops Arg. See the Visitations of Norff. my coppy fol. 22.*

Will. Guybon of Watlington Norffolk. = Elizabeth dr of Thomas Drury of Fincham Norff.

Sr Thomas Guybon Kt of Thursford Norff. dyed 166 . . . = Barbara dr of Sr William de Grey of Merton Norff. Kt.

1t w. . . . . dr of . . . . dyed s. p'le.

2. Sr Francis Guybon of Gunthorpe 1st & after his brother's death of Thursford Norff. he dyed at Thursford 23d day of January 170⅘ & was buried there 25 of January.

2d w. Sarah or Isabell dr of Joachim Mathews of Havering essex sister of Sr Philip Mathews of Great Gobions in Rumford essex bart dyed . . day of October 1723 buried at Thursford 6 of that month.

1. William Guybon of T. esqr. dyed . . . .

Mercy dr of Sr Philip Parker of Arwarton Suff. bart remaried to Edmund 2d son of Sr Philip Woodhouse baronet.

1 dr. Philippa.

2 dr. Barbara.

2d son. Thomas Guybon.

4. Francis.

1. William Guibon of Thursford esqr liveing 1704 heir to his father.

3d son. Charles.

Barbara dr & heir maried to . . . . Pamplin of . . . . ob. s. p. illa.

Thomas drowned in his youth.

5801 fo. 158.

Brattle.

Middx. Sr John Bratle Assay Master of ye Kings Mint Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1682.

Sr John Brattle Kted as above of . . . . in the County of . . . . he dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . = Jemyma daughter of Sr Robert Bacon of Redgrave in Suff. baronet sister of mad Sr Edmund & relict of Sr Tho. Gardiner.

John Brattle esqr Assay Master of the Mint 1711 in his father's place.

Charles Brattle esqr succeeded his brother in the office of Assay Mr dyed of dropsie at his house in ye Tower friday 25 day of January 1722-3 buried at . . . .

---

* 'Visitation of Norfolk,' published by Norfolk Archæological Society. p. 182.

Legard.

Ebor. S^r^ Rob^t^ Legard of Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1682 he is direct lineall heir male of a very ancient family at Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull from Hen. 3^ds^ time. See my MSS called S^r^ Philip Constables collection fol. 152.

Xtofer Legard of Anlaby ebor. ar.=Anne d^r^ of Rob't Carr of Sleford Linc.

2^d^ w. Frances d^r^ of Will. Bernard Gent. of .... widdow of Tho. Johnson of ....

=Robert Legard of Anlaby Ebor. esq^r^.

=1^st^ w. Anne d^r^ of Will. Daniell of Beswick ebor. esq.

Edw^d^ s. p.

Anne mar. to Tho. Appleyerd of .... esq^r^.

John Legard of Greys Inn slain at Burrow brigg Linc. 1643.

=.... d^r^ of .... Bramston Widd. of .... Horne.

Xtofer Legard of Anlaby esq.

=Mary d^r^ of S^r^ Will Rokeby of Hotham ebor.

Charles Legard of Anlaby esq^r^ dyed about 1650.

=.... d^r^ of Jo. Coke of Holkham Norff. son of S^r^ Edw^d^.

2. S^r^ Rob^t^ Legard of Anlaby Kted as above one of the Masters of the Chancery liveing 1696.

=

Edw^d^ s. p.

Bridget.

Anne.

Isabell.

Robert Legard of Anlaby esq^r^.

=Anne d^r^ & heir of Rob't 2^d^ son of S^r^ Ro. Hildyard of Patrington Ebor. 1^st^ bar.

Hill.

Middx. S^r^ William Hill of Tuddington Knighted at Windsor Castle 23 July 1682.

Bradshaw.

Surr. S^r^ Cornwall Bradshaw of Asted one of y^e^ farmours of y^e^ Hearth money Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t^ 1682.

5801 fo. 159.

GEE.

MIDDX. S^r ORLANDO GEE of S^t Martins in y^e fields Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1682. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1.

WHEELER.

HANT. S^r GEORGE WHEELER of Odiam Knighted at Winchester 11 Sept. 1682 he travelled into Greace to constantinople & elsewhere & Published a book thereof he entred into orders is parson of basingstoke and prebendary of Durham. p^d fee.

Charles Wheeler of London an Attorney or Councelor at Law of Greys Inne lived at the pallace at Charing in Kent dyed . . day of January 1723–4 buried there within a few weeks after his broth^r.

S^r George Wheeler of Sherfeild Hants K^ted as above one of the prebendarys of Durham 1719 hath many children dyed Wed's-day 22^d day of January 1723–4 buried in the Cathedrall at Durham. = Grace 1 d^r of S^r Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants K^t.

. . . . Wheeler son & heir dyed . .= . . . . d^r of . . . . day of October 1716 buried at . . . .

ROULT.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS ROULT of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 1 October 1682 and of . . . . Hertf. K^t. Arg. on a bend sable 3 Dolphins naiant Arg. Crest, a Griffon G. sitting on mount p'per holding in mouth broken lance Arg. See a family of Rolt Bedf. my copie of Visitation of Kent fol. 72.

Katharine Roult of Darent in Kent widdow bur. in the Chancell of the Chappell of Bow in Midds 10 March 1661 Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thomas son of Rolt & Kath. of S^t Margarets hill in the parish of Darent in Kent born 2 bapt. 4 of febr. 1661.

Henry Roult of London Merchant. See the tomb of Jacob in bromley Church Midds.

A

S[r] Thomas Roult of London Merchant President of Suratt in the east Indies & of Sa-[comb] in the County of Hertford K[t]. = ... d[r] of . . . . Widdow of . . . .

Mary. Ellen. Eliz.

. . . . mar. to John Kerle Ernley esq[r] of . . . . Wylts. a widdow, one child girl.

BENTLEY.

BARBADOES. S[r] MARTIN BENTLEY of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1682.

5801 fo. 160.

GIPPS.

SUFF. S[r] RICH[d] GIPPES of Horninger hall Kted at Whitehall 27 Nov. 1682. See S[r] E. byshe's Suff. fol. 183. B. a fess bet. 6 estoils or.

Richard Gipps of London Judge of the Sheriffs court. = Margaret d[r] of Valentine Pell of Darsingham Norff.

Richard Gipps of Hornings-heath in Suff. esq[r]. = Martha d[r] of Jo. Seaman of Yermouth Norff. remar. to John Green of Boys hall neer Navestoke essex.

S[r] Rich[d] Gipps of Horninger hall. = Eliz. d[r] of S[r] Edmund Poley of badley Suff. K[t] sister of the Lady Dover.

John. Thomas. George. Margaret. Mary.

1[st] son. 2[d] son.

---

*Richard Gipps of . . . . M[d] this Pedigree should be in fol. 125. = ... heir generall of Sache of . . . . Essex.

. . . . d[r] of Forde of . . . . & heir gen'all. = John Gipps of Weltham great Suff. = Mary d[r] & coheir of . . . . Davison alderman of Lond.

3 drs.

S[r] Rich[d] Gipps Kted as above of great Wealtham. = d[r] & coheir of . . . . devon.

---

* This Pedigree is erased in MS.

Glascock.

Essex. S[r] William Glascock of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 25 November 1682. See S[r] Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 97. Hassaybury in farnham.

William Glascock of Farnham esq[r.] = Mary d[r] of George Shires esq[r] of Slyfeild house in Surr.

- Ignatius Glascock dyed about 20 y[rs] old buried at farnham.
- 2. S[r] William Glascock of Farnham essex Kted as above Sheriff of essex then dyed in his Shrevalty vnmaried buried at Farnham.
- Mary mar. to S[r] Marmad. Dorrell of Castle Camps Cambr. K[t.] = 2 sons. 2 d[rs].
- Elizabeth dyed vnmaried.

Sherborne.

Middx. S[r] Edward Sherburne Clerk of y[e] ordinance in y[e] Tower Knighted at Whitehall 6 January 1682.

S[r] Will. Stanley of Stourton & Hooton in Cheshire K[t.]

John Stanley 3[d] son. = Anne d[r] of Robt. Huntington of . . . .

John Stanley of Roydon hall essex esq[r.] = Beatrix d[r] of Henry Dynne of Heydon in Norff.

Edward Sherborne of London esq[r] clerk of the Ordinance in the Tower of London in the time of King Charles the first. = Frances 2[d] dau'r of John Stanley esq[r] of Roydon hall in essex by Beatrix his wife d[r] of Henry Dynne of Heydon in Norff. esq[r.]

1. Francis dyed an Infant.
3. John a twin with S[r] Edward born 18 Sept. bapt. at Criplegate 27 Sept. 1616 dyed 27 April 1640 bur. 29 May in the Tower Church.
4. Nicolas born 27 Sept. 1617 bapt. 9 Oct. foll. at Criplegate dyed at Sea ab[t] 15 y[rs] old vnmar.
5. Henry born Munday 19 Oct. 1618 bapt. Sunday 25 Oct. at Criplegate dyed vnmar. at Oxford . . June 1646 slain in the Kings service bur. in S[t] Peters Oxon.

posted to Povey's ped. Frances born 14 Apr. 1624 bapt. at Criplegate 22[d] Apr. 1624 mar. to William Povey 3[d] son of Justinian Povey esq[r] one of the auditors of the Revenue & Auditor Generall to Queen Anne wife of King James the first. =

A

2. Sr Edward Sherborne Clerk of the Ordinance in the time of King Charles the 2d dyed a batchelor born the 18 Sept. bapt. at St Gyles Criplegate London 27 Sept. 1616 dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

6. Justinian Sherborne esqr of . . . . born Thursday 28 June 1627 bapt. . . July at Criplegate 2d surviving son. = Philadelphia dr & heir of Michael Lilly of . . . .

1. Theophila maried to Sr Polycarpus Wharton baronet of . . . . son of Sr George.
2. Philadelphia wife of Walter Ruding esqr.
3. Frances wife of James Wale esqr of . . . .

Eliz. vnmar.

1. Justinian Sherborne of . . . . born 1656 liveing a batchelor 2d son which s. . . . .

3. Edward Sherborne born 25 Mar. 1672 a batchelor.

2. Edward.
4. Anne.
4. Stanley Balsh

all dyed young.

Salop. Sr Humphrey Mackworth (2d son of Sr Tho. Mackworth of bitton Grange) of the Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 168⅔. See before fol. . .

Sanders.

Middx. Sr Edmund Saunders Lord Cheife Justice of ye Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1682.

Lond. Sr Dudley North son of Dudley Lord North Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall 11 febr. 168⅔. See the Baronage fol. . . he dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 161.

Ward.

London. Sr James Ward of London Merchant Knighted at Debtford 19 ffebruary 1682.

De Vall.

London. S^r^ Thomas de Vall of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 21 ffebr. 1682.

Thomas Devall of London Merch^t^ buried in S^t^ Mary at hill Church in London . . day of . . . . 1700. = Anne d^r^ of . . . .

Alnutt.

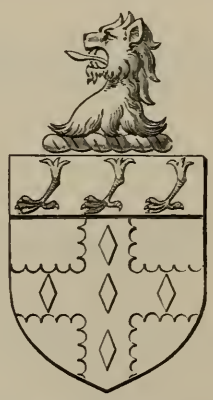
Bucks. S^r^ Henry Alnutt of Abston Knighted at Newmarkett 17 March 1682. p^d^ fee.

Munden S^r^ Rich^d^.

His right place is not here.

Midds. S^r^ Richard Munden a Sea Captain of Bromley Midds. Kted at . . . . 8 Dec. 1683. Per pale Gules & Sab. on a cross engr. Arg. 5 lozenges B. on a cheif or 3 eagle's leggs erased Sab. on a canton ermine an anchor Or. Crest, in a rostrall crown Or a leop'ds head Sab. besantee.

Munden Richard. In Chelsea Church in Midds. (q^r^ or in the church yard) this inscription Richard Munden was born in this town in 1602 and dyed in the same in the year 1672 and is here buried, or in bromley Midds. q^re^. here lyeth buried Eliza Munden wife of the said Richard Munden who was born the 27^th^ day of November A° D'ni 1608 and buried the 26^th^ of June 1694 anno. ætatis suæ 86, the arms as in the margin. [below.]



. . . . Munden the ferryman at Chelsey in the County of Midds.

A

S[r] Richard Munden of Bromley Midds. Kted. . . . . he dyed 2 June 1680 ætat. 40 buried in Bromley Church. See the monument for him in that church. = Susanna d[r] of . . . . Gore of . . . . remaried to Altham Smith 6[th] son of S[r] Thomas Smith of Hill hall Essex bart she dyed without issue by Smith.

S[r] John Munden of Chelsey Kted . . . . Captain of the . . . . vnmaried 1704.

Richard Munden esq[r]. 1. Susan. 2 Eliza. 3. Dorothy. 4. Anne. 5. Rachell.

5801 fo. 162.

SALOP. S[r] JOHN WELD of Willy Salop K[t].

George Weld esq[r] son & heir. = Mary 3[d] d[r] of S[r] Peter Pindar of Edenshaw Cheshire. See Benefactors 2[d] vol. fol. 16.

S[r] THOMAS WARNER of the Island of Barbados & Attorney Generall there. = Grace daughter of . . . . Fowk of . . . . Staff. remaried to Will. Bean d[r] of Lawes son & heir of the bishop of Landaff. She dyed 1705.

Grace mar. to Captain . . . .

CHURCHMAN.

Vide C 24, fol. 347. No arms entred.

Robert Churchman of London liveing 1634. = Anne d[r] of Richard Binion of London.

John Churchman only son & heir. C. of Illington in Norffolk. Churchmans fathers name was not Osias. q[re] if not S[r] John q[re] whether S[r] Jo. = Hester daughter of S[r] John Gore of Geldeston Hertf. K[t] & sister of S[r] Humphrey.

John Churchman esq[r] living at Illington A.D. 1700. = ... d[r] of . . . . fiske of Stivekey Norff.

. . . . mar. to Maurice Shelton of Bermingham Suff. esq[r].

5801 fo. 163.

William Apsley of Pulborow 2d son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham in Sussex by .... dau'r of .... Green of Bovington in Sussex. See my copie of Visitation of Sussex taken 1633 fol. 113 & 114. = ... dau'r of .... Mills of Pulborow in Sussex.

Nicolas Apsley of Pulborow. = ... dr of .... Dawtrey of Morehouse.

John Apsley of Pulborow in Sussex. = ... dr of Edward Shelley of Warminghurst in Sussex.

1 wife. .... dau'r of .... Binikes of .... Staff. widdow of Henry Cowper of .... = Sr Alan Apsley Kt Leiftt of the tower of London 1634. = 2d wife. Anne dau'r & heir of Sr Peter Carrew of .... = Lucy dr of Sr John St John of Lydyerd Tregoz Wylts Kt.

Joyce. Peter Apsley of .... = Sr Alan Apsley of .... = Frances dr of John Petre of Bowkay in Devonshire.

Sr Peter Apsley of .... =

Catharine dr & sole heir married to Alan Lord Bathurst 1711.

Sr Henry Martin Kt of the doctors Com'ons LL.D. Judge of the Court of Admiralty. Arg. on 2 bars gules 6 besants. dyed .. day of .... buried at .... = ... dau'r of .... Weld of .... she dyed at her house in little queen streat 17 of Jan. buried in South Streat Chapp. in Edmundton p'och Midds. 31 of Jan. 1677. See MSS P. L. Norroy endorsed coats vsed at funeralls fol. 96.

Henry Martin of Longworth in Berks esqr son & heir dyed .. day of .... = ... dau'r of ....

Thomas Parker Lord Morley & Monteagle. = Mary dau'r & heir.

MARY 1 dau'r & coheir of HENRY KING son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester mar. to Rich[d] son of S[r] Rich[d] Hubert grom porter After to Edmund Wyndham 2[d] son of S[r] Tho. Windham K[t] grome porter.

THOMAS BULSTRODE of Hugely Bucks. or Hedgeley Bulstrode. = Anne d[r] of Ambrose Barker of Sunning in Berks.

Edward Bulstrode of Hugeley or H. lived in the 18[th] year of Queen Eliz. 1576 Sheriff of Bucks 28 Eliz. K[t]. = Cecely d[r] of S[r] John Crook of Chilton in Bucks.

- Anne.
- Cecely.
- Henry Bulstrode son & heir of Edward Bulstrode married first Mary d[r] of Tho. Read of Abingdon in Berks esq[r] & had issue Male & Female.
- Edward Bulstrode of the InnerTemple 2[d] son of Edward lived at Astley in Warwickshire. = Margaret dau'r of Richard Chamberlain of Astley in Warr. & sister of Richard.
- Elizabeth mar. to S[r] James Whitlock K[t] Cheif Justice of Chester one of the Judges of the Kings bench.
- Dorothy wife of S[r] Jo. Eyre of of .... K[t].

2[d] w. = Bulstrode S[r] Richard lived at Brussels dyed at St Germains en Lay in france 3[d] of October 1711 new style aged 105 years left 17 children the eldest 72 years old the youngest 13 y[rs] old buried there. See the newspapers of the 16 of October 1711. = 1 wife. Jocosa or Joyce d[r] of Edward Dynely of Charleton in y[e] County of Worcester esq[r].

- Edward Bulstrode of Tewkesbury in Glouc. esq[r] aged 31 A.D. 1683. son & heir. = Mary d[r] of Samuel Gardiner of Evesham in Worcestershire esq[r].
  - Edward Bulstrode esq[r] only son aged 4 y[rs] A.D. 1683.
- 2[d] son. Whitlock Bulstrode of Clifords Inne Lond. aged ab[t] 30 y[rs] A.D. 1683 of Hunslow priory in Midds. one of the Justices of the peace for Midds. esq[r] dyed there or at his house in Hatton Garden .. day of .... 1724 buried at .... = Elizabeth d[r] & coheir of Sam. Dingley of Charlton in Wygorn esq.
  - Eliz. 5 y[rs] old 1683.
  - .... aged ab[t] 2 y[rs] old 1683.

S[r] CHAR. BIKERSTAFF. ISAAC BICKERSTAFF.

Sr John Mikleth waite Kt Prsident of the College of Phisitians 1680. See Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 155B.

5801 fo. 164.

Jones fol. 102. the other (?) Mr Floyte.

Reynill Sr Thomas of East Ogwell Devon. See ped. arms Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 5, pag. 53.

Bowreman of broke in the Ile of Wight C 29, fol. 23B.

Sr Tho. Rowe of . . . . Gent of Band of Pentioners Car. 1. Vide C 24, fol. 486.

. . . . Lady Row widdow of Sr Tho. Rowe buried at . . . . church in the City of Lond. Wed'sday night . . of May 1703 with the coat of Row baron & Row feme.

Sr Tho. Row Captain of a foot Com. Killed himself 1695.

Anthony Row esqr of the Green cloth temp. Will. 3d 1696 dyed . . day of . . . 1704 bur. at . . . .

1 dr. Thomas abt 24 yrs old.

. . . . Wood Bishop of Coventry & Lichf. dyed without issue.

Sr Hen. Wood of the Green Cloth.

Carolina dr of Sr Tho. Gardiner Kt Recorder of London.

. . . . dr & heir mar. to . . . . Duke of South'ton.

John Littcott a soldier of fortune in Scotland in the time of King Charles 1.

Sr John Littcott Kted by . . . . in france 1701. no child liveing.

Anne dau'r of Rob't Brent esqr the famous p'secutor of King James time.

Bridget vnmar.

James dyed young.

S^r^ JOHN HARISON of Balls in Hertf. Parish. See D 14, fol. 125. = Margaret dau'r of Rob^t^ fanshaw of fanshaw gate derb.

Anne mar. to S^r^ Richard fanshaw.

S^r^ SAMUEL THWAYTS of Newland hall in essex.

.... Thwayts of ....

James Thwayts capt. at sea in service of East Ind. comp. dyed 26 or 27 Mar. 1697. = Dorothy d^r^ of Major John Child of Lond. elder brother of S^r^ Josiah.

S^r^ JOHN FERNE who writt the book of Heraldry married Elizab. d^r^ of John Needham of Wymondley hertf. remar. to S^r^ Thomas Smith of Holt called Nevill, living 1634. See my Bar^ts^ vol. 3^d^ pag. 67.

S^r^ Jo. LANEIR captain of the Guards Sab. a saltyre of fusils bet. 4 eagles disp. Or.

ANNE wife of Jo. brother of S^r^ Edm^d^ ANDROS K^t^ d^r^ of Ralf Kimpton of Brokenhurst South't. S^r^ Hen. S^t^ George Visit. Hants fol. 109.

S^r JOHN LAWSON K^t a Captain at Sea Kted 24 Sept. 1660 a Hamburger or Holsteiner.

- Isabell d^r & coheire mar. to Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esq^r after to S^r John Chicheley of Wimpole Cambr. K^t. = — Richard Norton esq^r.
- 2. Anne d^r & coheir mar. to Will. Atwood of Hackney Midds. Merch^t after to S^r Tho. S^t George K^t Garter principall King of Arms. by Atwood 1 son Will. 1 d^r Mary. See this book pag . . = — Severall childr. by S^r Jo. See this book pag. 38^B.
- Elizabeth mar. to . . . . = Kinaston of Whitehall buried in S^t Margarets Church Westm^r 14 June 1684. = — . . . . Keniston.

STRICKLAND S^r ROGER Kted at . . . . . day of . . .

WYTHERLY. S^r THOMAS of London Doctor of Phisick one of the College of Phisitians & Phisitien in ordinary to King Charles the 2^d Kted at . . . . the . . day of . . . ADn'i 16 . . he dyed at his house in Newstreat . . day of . . .

. . . . Wytherley of . . . . =

. . . . Wytherley of . . . . in Norffolk by Holt. =

S^r Thomas Wytherley of London Kted as above.

Md. in the Register of the chappell of Bow in Midds. is this note, Lady Berry carried from Bow to Stepney to be buried 30 of apr. 1696 she was relict of S^r Jo. Berry Admirall. remar. to . . . . Apothecary in Lond. See bow register.

END OF HARLEIAN MS. 5801.

HARL. MS. 5802 fo. 1.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE II. BEGINNING WITH THE YEAR 1683 APRILL 12th COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEVANT OF ARMS ANNO D'NI 1696 AND CONTINUED DURING THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES THE II., AND KING WILLIAM THE III. & QUEEN MARY, KING WILLIAM ALONE, QUEEN ANNE.

N.B.—Heraldry a Study which only loads the memory without improving the vnderstanding.

1683.

Sussex. Sr Edward Selwyn of Fryston high Sheriffe this year Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aprill 1683. See the coat of Selwyn bishe's Sussex fol. 15. with qrterings & pedigree C 27, fol. 86, 87. Visit. of Sussex by Vincent N 121, fol. 405.

pd fee. qre of Collonell Selwyn.

Edward Selwyn of Bechington Sussex. = Alice dr of Jo. Burton of bourne Sussex.

Francis Selwyn of freston Sussex esqr. = Penelope dr of Sr George Shirley of Ifeild house Sussex.

Sr Edward Selwyn of Freeston Kted vt supra. = Mary dr of Sr Rob't Smith of Vpton in Westhamme essex bart (by Judith Walmesley) & relict of Edwd Garrett son of Sr George G. Sheriff lond. See Smith's pedigr.

.... Selwyn coll. of Regimt of foot. a= .... dr of .... Bettinson of .... in Chislehurst in Kent.

.... Selwyn esqr receiver Gen'all of Customs. = ... dr ....

NORTHUMBR. S^r ROB'T FENWICK of Bywell Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 May 1683.

Anne d^r of Ralf Midleton of Trewyk Northumbr. mar. to Rob't fenwick of Hexham Northumb. S^r W. Dugd. Visit. Northumbr. fol. 13^B.

2^d w. Elizab. 1^st d^r of S^r Rich^d = S^r Robt Fenwick of Bywell Kted vt .... = 1^st .... d^r of S^r George Graham of Norton Conyers Ebor. bart. no issue. ob. s. p. | Graham of Netherby Cumbr. bar.

.... Fenwick son & heir.=

---

aiuasia .... daughter = S^r Charles Bickerstaff K^t of the Wilderness by Sevenoke in Kent & Cobham hall. = Philip Bickerstaff a Merchant liveing in the flete prison 1710.
of ....

Stuart Bickerstaff esq^r dyed vnmar. travailed in the y^r 1684 into France Italy &c.

5802 fo. 2.

IVORY.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN IVORY of new Ross Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1683.

HOLLOWAY.

OXON. S^r RICHARD HOLLOWAY Serjeant at Law of y^e Citty of Oxon. Knighted at Windsor Castle 24^th May 1683.

.... Holloway. =

Holoway Richard serjeant at Law lived in Oxford. = ... Holoway was a Goldsmith in the Strand appr. & partner with Jo. Coggs cit. London dyed vnmar.

.... Holoway of Inner Temple. = ... d^r ....

.... mar. to S^r Henry Oxenden bar^t of Deane in Kent bart remar. to Rich^d Coot earl of Bellomont in Irel^d.

JACOB.

KANC. Sr ABRAHAM JACOB of Dover Governor of Walmer Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of June 1683. See the Pedigree higher coat & crest volume first of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 118. Or on a canton G. an eagle displaid of 1st. Crest, a Lyon Ramp't or holding a cross croslet fitchee G.

John Jacob of Dover Gent=Joane dr of . . . . Lucas of Dover.
dyed 12 Mar. 1627.

John Jacob Serjeant to the Admiralty dyed=Alice dr of John Golder
in the wars at Bristoll June 1645. Gent.

Abraham Jacob of Dover=Dorothy dr of James Herbert
Gent. Kted as above. of London Gent.

Herbert Jacob. 1. Dorothy. 2. Alice.

STANHOPE.

Sr WILLIAM STANHOPE of Shelford Nott. gent Vsher Dayly Waiter to ye Queen Knighted at Windsor Castle 26th July 1683.

5802 fo. 3.

BARRETT.

KANC. Sr PAUL BARRETT Recorder of Canterbury Knighted at Windsor Castle 7 Augt 1683. See Sr Edward byshe's visitation of Kent for the pedigree higher but no arms entred.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury City.=Silvester dr of Tho. Lade of Barham Kent.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury.=Jane dr & coheir of Richard Ewell of Chislett Kent.
A

A

2d w. Katherine dr of John Bell of Redriffe G. relict of Nicolas Harlston merchr. = Paul Barrett of Canterbury barester at lawe & Knight as above liveing A.D. 1700. = 1st wife. Mary dr of Thomas Stanley of Canterbury & his heir. = 3d wife of Sr Paul. Sarah dr of Sr George Ent of London Doctor of Phisick relict of francis Head 1st son of Sr Richd Head of Rochester bart.

Catherine dyed at .... 4 yrs old.

Elizabeth liveing 1700.

Jane 1700.

Anne 1700.

Mary 1700.

1. George Barrett esqr liveing A.D. 1700.

2. Paul Barret liveing 1700.

3. Ent Barrett.

Katherine.

Wigley.

Rotel. Sr Edward Wigley of Whitewell Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 Augt 1683.

Leic. Sr Will. Holford of Welham Kted at Windsor Castle 14 Augt. See before first volume of Kts fol. . .

Browne.

extinct.

Hant. Sr George Browne of Wolverton Knighted at Portsmouth 6 Sept. 1683. Gules a Griffon passant & Cheif Or. See the certificate for his daughter & heir J 30 fol. 109.

Sr George Browne of Wolverton Hants. = Jane dr of Sr Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight baronet by Bridget his wife dr of Sr Henry Walop of farley Hants Kt.

Elizabeth dr & sole heir maried to Sr Jemmet Raymond Kt son & heir of Sr Jonathan Raymond Kt Citizen & Alderman of London & Sheriff. She dyed 20 July 1688 (leaving one only son) at 17 yrs old.

JENNOURE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS JENNER Recordr of London Knighted at Whitehall 4th October 1683. Azure 2 swords argent Hilted or in hunc modum* right between 3 cups covered of the 3d. Poe's coat, Or a fess between 3 balls Azure with flames issuant thereout p'per. had the following pedigree from Sr Thomas Jenner's own mouth 1700 Aprill 16.

Ms Browne. had it all from Sr Tho. Jenner.

Thomas Jenner of Norjam Sussex dyed about 60 yrs since buried at Mayfeild. = ... dr of Thatcher of . . . .

2d w. = Thomas Jenner of Mayfeild Sussex dyed about 24 years since buried at Petersham in Surrey. = 1 w. Dorothy dr of Jeffry Glyde of Dollington Sussex dyed about 40 yrs since buried at Warbleton in Sussex.

1 dr. knoweth not whether any issue left.

Sr Thomas Jenner only son who lived Kted as above of the . . . . Temple one of the Justices of . . . . Serjeant at Lawe. = Anne only dr of James Poe son and heir of Leonard Poe Doctor of Phisick and Phisitian in ordinary to Queen Elizabeth & King James she dyed 11 March 1698 buried at Petersham.

2 drs. knoweth not whether any issue left them of but they both maried & had issue.

2. Thomas Jenner of the 6 Clerks office. no child. = Elizabeth only dr & heir of . . . . Birkett Goldsmith in Holborn. She dyed A.D. 1700.

1. Leonard Poe Jenner esq of . . . . = Elizabeth dr & heir of William Halsted.

Thomas Jenner abt 5 yrs old 1700.

3. Nathaniell Jenner vnmar. 1700.

4. Charles Jenner an Apothecary London. = Mary dr of . . . . Dove of London Apothecary.

5. Samuell Jenner vnmar.

Margaret vnmar.

1. Ann mar. to Francis Browne of the Inner Temple Lond. father & mother of Mr Brown of Temple councelor at lawe 1725.

5802 fo. 4.

JENISON.

NOTT. Sr MATHEW JENISON of Newark vpon Trent Knighted at Whitehall 19 November 1683.

---

* Swords are here drawn ; two swords the points meeting, between two cups in chief, and another between the swords.

ASTRIE.

S^r JAMES ASTRIE of .... one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1683.

GLOUC. S^r SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted at Whitehall 8 Dec. 1683. q^re of a different family from the bedfordshire. Vide C 31, fol. 56 Visit. of Bedf. arms crest Ped.

S^r Henry Astry of Harlington Bedf. K^t. = Mary d^r of .... S^t John of .... Hants.

Will. Astry obijt. s. p'le.	2. Francis Astry of Harlington in Ward to the King A.D. 1634 2^d son but Heir.	3. Henry Astry.	Barbara.	Mary.

CLUTTERBUCK.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1683. See the first volume fol. 87 for the pedigree higher & the Arms. See S^r E. Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. 16^B pedigree higher no coat there.

S^r William Clutterbuck Major of Bristoll. = Sarah d^r of John Vernon of Hanbury Com. Glouc.

MAC DOWGALL.

SCOTLAND. S^r ANDREW MAC DOWGALL of .... Knighted at Whitehall 28^th November 1683.

WALDGRAVE.

MIDDX. S^r HENRY WALDGRAVE of Chiswick Do^r of Phisick Knighted at S^t James 29 November 1683.

5802 fo. 5.

BRISCOE.

NORTH'TON. S^r JOHN BRISCOE of Harrawden Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1683.

GLOUC. S^r SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted 8 Decemb. 1683 at Whitehall. See fol. 4. he dyed there . . day of Sept. 1704.

S^r Samuel Astry of Henbury in Glouc^r by Bristoll dyed at Henbury . . day of Sept. 1704 bur. there. = ... dau'r and heir of George Morse of Henbury in Glouc. remarried to Symon Harcourt clark of the Crown office.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Randall of Aust in Glouc.

Isabella youngest dau'r & coheir mar. to Henry Lord Walden son & heir of Henry Earl of Suffolk. Lady of the M^r of Henbury aforesaid, they both live there & both dyed without issue.

INWOOD.

SURR. S^r WILLIAM INWOOD of Cobham high Sherriff Knighted at Whitehall 10 ffebruary 1683.

M^r Shortnidge.

HERBERT.

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD HERBERT of y^e Midle Temple Cheife Justice of Chester and of the Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 19 ffebruary 1683.

BOWES.

DURHAM. S^r WILLIAM BOWES of Streatham (*sic*) Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

2^d w. . . . . d^r of . . . . Earle of Salop. = S^r George Bowes of Stretlam Castle temp. Eliz. R. = 1 w. . . . .

A B

A | B

3. S[r] Rob't= Bowes of . . . .

2. S[r] Talbot Bowes of= Stretlam Castle Com. Pal. Dunelm K[t].

1. S[r] George Bowes of Bradley Com. Pal. Dunelm from whom those of bradley are descended.

Thomas Bowes of . . . .=

Thomas Bowes of Stretlam Castle.= Anne d[r] of Anthony Maxton of Durham p[r]bendary & Master of the Hospitall of Shirborne liveing 1697.

1. S[r] William bowes of Stretlam Castle liveing 1697 Kted as above.= Elizabeth d[r] of S[r] Francis blackston of Gibside Dunelm liveing 1697 sole heir.

2. John Bowes p[r]bendary of Durham vnmar. 1697.

3. George bowes of the Midle Temple vnmar. 1697.

William Blackston bowes esq[r] born 1 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{7}$.

Talbot dead. | Anthony dead. | Thomas dead. | Anne liveing and vnmar. | Maxton mar. to S[r] Will. Dawson of Azarley ebor K[t]. | Jane vnmar. | Dorothy dead.

5802 fo. 6.

DANIELL.

LONDON. S[r] PETER DANIELL Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684. q[re] the right to the Arms of Daniell of Cheshire Arg. a pale fusilee Sab. See my book of London pedigrees & Arms pag. 183.

2[d] w. . . . .= d[r] of . . . . Hart of . . . .

William Daniell of London Haberdasher descended . . . . .=

1 w. Mary d[r] of . . . . Delanoy sister of Ben. de la Noy Consull at Aleppo.

1. Sarah wife of Henry Powell of Lond.

2. Winifrid mar. to . . . Burrows of . . . . after to Thom. Powell of . . . .

S[r] Peter Daniell of London Merch[t] dyed . . day of . . . . 1701.= Elizabeth d[r] of Will. Greene of Lond.

Mary mar. to William Mead of London.

Susan mar. to Rich[d] Steel of Lond. Merchant.

Eliz. | Mary ob. . . Oct. 1667.

Husbands.

Essex. S[r] Samuel Husbands of Shalford Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

S[r] Samuell Husbands of Shallford afores[d].

Richard Husbands esq[r] of the Inner . . . . aged 22 circiter.

Whaley.

Surr. S[r] Herbert Whaley of Broyle Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 April 1684.

Travell.

Middx. S[r] Thomas Travell of Jermyn Street Middx. Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1684. See for the pedigree as I suppose my book of London Pedigrees fol. 191 in gore's pedigree. See the Visitation of London C 24 A.D. 1634. fol. 21[B]. Arms and pedigree. Per pale Bl. & Gules on a cheif Arg. 3 garbs of first on bend Or as many mullets peirced Sable. q[re] if related to this family you will find it the same by 3 vol. of Grants fol. 211, where the coat is discharged of severall parts thereof & altered.

Jane d[r] of Will. Gore of London Merchant maried to Jo. Travell of London Merchant.

John Travell of London Merchant. = Timothy d[r] of Robert Meredith of Worcestershire.

- John Travell of Northampton Gent 5 years old A.D. 1634 son & heir. = Jane daughter of Will. Gore of London.
  - Thomas Travell of Jermyn Streat Midds. Kted as above.
  - 2. John.
  - Alexander.
- Timothea.
- Mary.

5802 fo. 7.

Shuttleworth.

Ebor. S[r] Richard Shuttleworth of fforcett Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 June 1684.

ATHERTON.

LEIC. S^r RICHARD ATHERTON of Busey Knighted at Windsor Castle 22 June 1684.

TAYLOR.

NORFF. S^r SYMON TAYLOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684.

TURNOR.

NORFF. S^r JOHN TURNOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684. See this vol. 46. the Arms which they vse are that of the family of Turnor of Halberton Devon to which for all that I find yet they have no right. Sab. a chevron ermyne bet. 3 chess rooks Or on a cheif of the 3^d a Lyon passant Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules holding in the left paw a branch Vert vide C 1 fol. 264, confirmed to that family by Rob't Cook Clarencieux & to which I may be bold to say they have no title *but vsurpation.**

PETER LE NEVE NORROY.

posted to Norff.

Charles Turnor of Elmham in Norff. and Wyssingset he dyed 17 buried 19^th of febr. 1681. in the 83 y^r of his age and buried in North Elmham Church in the Chappell in the South Ile with his wife under a black marble. = Elizabeth daughter of .... buried with her husband She dyed 1 May 1683. aged 79 & was buried the 3^d day of May. See the Register.

- S^r John Turnor of Lynne in Norffolk merchant Kted as above and liveing 1698. no child. burgesse for Lynne in several parliaments. = ... d^r of .... relict of .... Allen of Cambridge vintner at the rose.
- 2. William Turnor of North Elmham Norff. an Attorney at Law who in a little time got a considerable estate dyed .. day of .... and was buried there 8 of January 1678. See the Register. = Anne d^r of Jo. Spooner of Elmham afores^d.

  - Elizabeth mar. to Charles Harman Legrosse of Crost Weight Norff. esq^r.
  - 4. Edward Turnor an apprentice in London 1698.
  - 1. S^r Charles Turner of Warham and Welles in Norff. Kted as in page 46 of this book bapt. at North Elmham 11 of June 1666. 2^d wife. Mary d^r of S^r Will. Bloys of Grandesburgh in Suff. K^t relict of S^r Nevill Catlyne of Kirby Caime in Norff. K^t. = Anne d^r of Rob't Walpole of Houghton in Norffolk esq. She dyed .. day of .... A.D. 1702.
    - 1. John Turnor esq^r.
    - Anne.

A B

* Erased in MS.

A | B

2. William Turnor of Ingham in Norff. purchased that Mannor bapt. at North Elmham 24th of decemb. 1667.

3. John Turner of Lynne in Norff. baptized at North Elmham 30 December 1668. = Anne dr of . . . . Allen of the dog Tavern within Ludgate Vintner.

Anne.

3. Charles Turnor of Lynne Norff. Attorney and Merchant dyed .. day of . . . . = Mary dr of Edward Allen of Cambridge Vintner afores[d] by his wife aforesaid.

1. dr Philippa mar. to Edward Harvey of North Elmham. See the Register.

2. dr . . . . to Jo. Wesdale of Lytcham Norff.

3. dr . . . . mar. to Charles Green of Lynne.

John. Jane.

5802 fo. 8.

CLARK.

LEIC. Sr ROBERT CLARKE Junr of Long Buckby Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 July 1684. Clark of the Crown in the chancery in the time of King James the 2d in the room of Milton he turned Roman Catholic & ran away when King James abdicated. See Clark the baronet of North'tonshire.

Sr George Clarke of Watford in the County of North'ton Kt dyed A.D. 1648. a merchant in London & sh'reff. = Barbara dau'r of Robert Palmer of Hill in Bedf. sister of Sr William Palmer Kt.

1. Sr Clement Clark of Watford bart. See his issue Barts vol. 3d pag. 77.

2. Robert Clarke of Long buckby 2d son a barrister at Lawe. = Frances dr of John Cotes of Wodcot Salop.

3. Thomas Clark.

2. George Clarke vnmar. 1708.

Sr Robert Clarke Kted as above of Long buckby aforesaid & called of Watford liveing 1708. = ... daughter & heir of Sr Thomas Ivey Kt of . . . . the Lady Ivey wife of Sr Thomas was daughter of . . . . Stepkins. She dyed . . day of . . . . 1708 buried . . . .

A B

A | B

3. Edward Clarke 3d son but heir young & vnmar.

1. Robert Clarke dyed aged 19 vnmar. 1708.

Stuart Clarke dyed vnmar. Godson to King James 2d.

Frances.
Mary.
Penelope.

John.
Henry.

Jane.
Barbara.
dyed vnmar.

Mary mar. to Tho. Gladwyn of Durrant hall in Chesterford in Derbyshire esqr one of the Maids of Honor to Queen Mary wife of King James the 2d.

Frances mar. to Edward James of . . . . Staff. & hath issue.

Dashwood.

London. Sr Samuel Dashwood late Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 July 1684. Lord Major 1703. See the pedigree with the other branches my 3d volume of Baronets pag. 255. . . . . dr mar. Will. son of Sr Ambr. Philips of Garrwedon Leic. 4 childr.

Samuell Dashwood of Stoke Gomer p'ish in Somersetshire.

Francis Dashwood citizen of London & fined for Alderman had a grant of Arms by Sr Edwd Byshe Clarenceux. See his book of Grants pag. . .

Alice dr of . . . . Slee of . . . . Derbyshire.

2. Sr Francis Dashwood of London & of Wansted in Essex Kted as hereafter & created bart. See my vol. of Barts p. 3d p. . . . .

1. Sr Samuell Dashwood Kted as above Sheriff of London . . . . Lord Major 1703. dyed . . day of . . . . 1705.

Anne dr of John Smith of Tedworth Hants. esqr.

1. George Dashwood esqr.

2. Thomas Dashwood Gent.

1. Eliz. mar. to Andrew Archer of Vmberslade Warr. esqr.

2. Sarah mar. to Richard Crawley of Doctors Comons esqr 2d son but heir of Sr Francis Crawley.

3. Jane.
4. Annabella.
5. Henrietta.
6. Sophia.

Goslyn.

London. Sr Will. Goslyn Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684.

Sr William Goslyn Sheriff of London. ∨ 1 wife. Sarah dr of Thomas Norwich of Bury St Edm'd Suff. 1685. born 1641.

VANDEPUTT.

LONDON. S^{r} PETER VANDEPUTT Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684. Gyles Vandeputt naturalized in Parl^{t} 21 Jacobi 1^{mi}. Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1 Cap. 5 pag. 66–70, the Pedigree. Crest. q^{re} if not the Coat of Hublon I think it is.* See the right coat C 24 fol. 290. Or 3 dolphins saliant Azure. See S^{r} Edward Byshe's Visit. of Lond. fol. 30, quartering Vert 3 pomegranates hanging Or.

Francis finch 2^{d} son of S^{r} Heneage finch of eastwell Kent K^{t} & bar^{t} by frances bell maried Eliz. d^{r} of S^{r} Rob't Parkhurst of .... relict of Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merch^{t}. See Visit. Midds.† 1663. fol. 1.

1st wife. Elizabeth d^{r} of .... Hustard of .... = Henry Vandeput of Antwerp in flanders. = 2^{d} wife. Mary d^{r} of .... Napier or Navagheer of Ipre in Flanders.

Gyles Vandeput of London Merchant born at Antwerp dyed 14 of febr. 1646. buried in S^{t} Margaret Pattens in London aged 70. = Sarah d^{r} of John Jaupine of Ipre in Flanders dyed 4th of March 1656, aged 67. Vert 3 pine Apples Or.

Gyles Vandeput of .... = Elizabeth 1 d^{r} of S^{r} Robert Parkhurst of .... in .... K^{t} and remarried to Francis Finch of ....

1. Peter Vandeput of London Merchant a very Rich man liveing 1664. spake many languages. dyed 10 of February 1668. buried in S^{t} Margaret Pattens church in London aged 57. = Jane d^{r} of Derick Host of Lond. Merch^{t} & of Sandringham Norff. She dyed 5 of february 1672 aged 53 buried in S^{t} Margaret Pattens church.

Sarah.

S^{r} Peter Vandeput of London Merch^{t} Kted as above gave 100^{li} to the poor of the parish of S^{t} Margaret Pattens London. = ... d^{r} of S^{r} John Buckworth K^{t} & Alderman of London 800^{li} p. ann. joynt^{r}.

1. Sarah.

2. Jane mar. to S^{r} Edw^{d} Smith of Hill hall Essex bart.

T .... Vandeput esq^{r} created baronet by letters Patent dated .. day of .... 1722 & .... Georgij.

5802 fo. 9.

BEDINGFEILD.

LONDON. S^{r} HENRY BEDINGFEILD one of y^{e} Kings Serjeants at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. S^{r} Robert Bedingfeild his brother Knighted at Kensington 18 of November

* This refers to a line which has been obliterated in the MS.
† Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

1697. dyed suddenly, found dead in his bed 2d of May 1711, had been sick but pretty well recovered.

Philip Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild Suff. = Anne dr & heir of Richard Yaxley of Yaxley Suff.

Thomas Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild in Suff. = Mary dr of . . . . Methwold of Langford Norff.

Thomas Bedingfeild of B. & of flemings Hall in Bedingfeild 1553. ob. 1636 bur. at Darsham. = Dorothy dr of Jo. Southwell of Barham Suff.

John Bedingfeild of Halsworth Suff. 3d son. = Joyce dr & coheir of Edmund Morgan of Lambeth parish Surr.

Authony Bedingfeld of . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Coleman of . . . .

1. Edmund Bedingfeild of Halsworth. = ... dr & coheir of John Shardborow of Bury Suff. relict of Tho. Newce of Rainthorp Norff.

2 drs & coheirs.

4. Sr Henry Bedingfeild Kted as above Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench dyed . . day of . . 168 . = ... dr of Robt Bedingfeild of . . . . D.D.

1. Henrietta dr & coheir. 2. Anne dr & coheir.

1 w. Eliz. dr of Martin Hervey of Weston flavell com. Northt. & his coheir She dyed . . Sept. 1688 buried at Ditchingham in Norff. left no issue.

5. Sr Robert Bedingfeild of London Woollen draper living 1698 dyed 2 of May 1711. no child. Sheriffe of Lond. 1703 & Alderman before that time of dowgate Ward buried at . . . . = Anne dr of . . . . Strode of Newhouse by Coventry in Com. Warr. She survived Sr Robert had no child by Sr Robt.

2. Tho. 3. John. 6. Anthony. } s. p'le.

Lutwich.

London. Sr Edward Lutwich one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law and Judge of ye Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation Salop fol. 35B. Or a Tyger Passant Gules. Crest, a Tygers head erased Gules crined Or. See an Inquisition after the death of Edward Lutwych of Stomarton Salop. Cole's Collections vol. 6, pag. 41.

whom I take to be this Edward dated 15 Aug. 15 Car. 1. seised of Stomarton M[r] & a mes. called Lutwich in Rusbery Salop mes. in Lond. &c.

Edward Lutwich of Stomarton Salop.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich Salop his will dated 2 febr. 1628. dyed 4 febr. 14 Car. 1. = Eliz. d[r] of Will. Leighton of Plash Salop ar.

Will. Lutwich son & heir dyed in his fathers lifetime. = Eliz. 1 d[r] of Richard Lister of Rowton Castle Salop her name p'ved by y[e] Inq.

Eliz.

2. Sara.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich æt. 30 Annor. 18 Aug[t] 1663 barister at Lawe of . . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted as above was cousin (*sic*) & heir to his grandfather 4 y[rs] old 6 of Sept. 1638. = Anne d[r] of S[r] Timothy Turnor of Bold Salop K[t].

William Lutwich esq[r] æt. 4 Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. q[re] if not Kings Councell.

Anne Elizabeth.

Hannah.

Trumball.

London. S[r] William Trumball Do[r] of Laws Ambassador at Constantinople (one of y[e] Secretaryes of State 1696). Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1684. See for the Arms and pedigree higher Ashmole's berkshire fol. 206. Arg. 3 bulls heads erased Sab. armed Bl. v'miting fire p'per. Crest, the like bulls head. Coat granted by S[r] Edward Walker 10 Oct. 14 Car. 2[di], 1662. Vide Walker's Grants fol. 12.

John Trumbull of Craven in Yorkshire. = Elizab. d[r] of . . . . Briggden of . . . . Ebor.

William Trumbull of East hamsted Berks Agent at Bruxells one of the clarks of the privy councel dyed 1635. = Deborah d[r] of Walter Downes of Beltung in Kent.

2[d] wife. Mary d[r] of Rich[d] Lybb of Hardwick Oxon. esq[r]. = William of East-hamsted clerk Signet. = 1[st] w. Elizabeth d[r] of George Rodulph Weckherlin of the city of Westm[r] esq[r].

Anne.

Dorothy.

2. Ralf.

3. Geo.

5. Peter.

2[d] w. . . . . dau'r of Alex. Earle of Sterling in Scotland & sister of . . . . Earle of Sterling married . . Octob. 1706. = 1. S[r] William Trumbull K[t] of Eastham-sted Berks. Surrendred his office of Secretary in Decemb[r] 1697 to James Vernon Esq[r] 24 y[rs] old 30 Mar. 1665. = 1 wife. Katerine d[r] of S[r] Charles Cotterell K[t] M[r] of the Ceremonys liveing 1697. no child 1697. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1704.

A

Eliz. Deborah. Marg^{t}. 4. Charles Trumbull Doctor of Divinity = ... dau'r
Rector of Hadlegh in Suffolk. of . . . .

Laurentia dau'r & heir mar. to Joseph Alston of Edwardston in Suff. See my pedigrees of Baronets vol. 3, pag. 242.

DUTTON-COLT.

LONDON. S^{r} WILLIAM DUTTON COLT of . . . . resident with y^{e} Elector of Saxony with the Elector of Hanover & elsewhere Knighted at Whitehall 26 November 1684. 1 Colt. Arg. a fess bet. 3 colts passant Sab. with diff. 2 Trusbut. Gyronee of 8 ermine & Azure. 3 Dutton. q^{r}terly Arg. & G. in 2^{d} & 3 a frette Or. 4 booth. Arg. 3 boars' heads erected & erased Sab. Vincit qui patitur. Crest, A colt passant or. See for the pedigree higher my 3^{d} volume of baronets pag. 287.

S^{r} Henry Colt of Colt Hall or Greys Hall in Cavendish in Suffolk he dyed beyond the seas. = Bridget d^{r} of S^{r} Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanton Hants K^{t}.

George Colt esq^{r} of Colthall Suff. drowned at Sea 1658 in exile with King Charles 2^{d}. = Elizabeth d^{r} & coheir of John Dutton of Sherborne Glouc. esq^{r}.

3^{d} w. Mary d^{r} of John Garneys of Mourning thorp Norff. & Kenton Suff. = 3. S^{r} William Dutton Colt of . . . . = 1st w. Dorothy d^{r} of Henry Sanderson of Hedley Hope Dunelm esq^{r}. = 2^{d} w. Lucy d^{r} of Thomas Webb of . . . . Kent. She lyes buried at Heilbrone in Germany in the great church y^{r} dyed. . . . .

3. William. 3. Elizab.
4. John. 4. . . . .

1. William Dutton Colt esq^{r} about . . y^{rs} of age 1698.
2. Henry Dutton Colt.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Lucy.

1. John Dutton Colt.
2. George.
4. S^{r} Henry Dutton Colt baronet. See 3^{d} vol. of Baronets pag. 287.
5. Charles.
6. Edward.

5802 fo. 10.

CLARK.

MIDDX. S[r] JOHN CLARK of Twickenham Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1684.

WARCOPP.

Inter Will'um. de Wardecop et Rob. Travers def. Molendini in Wardecop, fines Westm[r] v[d] ante 40 H. 3.

OXON. S[r] EDMUND WARCOPP of Northmore Knighted at Whitehall 15 December 1684. See for the pedigree Higher in the office of arms C 29, fol. . . . with the coat q[r]terings & crest.

Cuthbert Warcop of English Oxon.

Leonard Warcop of English. = Rebecca d[r] of . . . . Cox.

Randall Warcop of English. = Anne d[r] of Jo. Wheeler of London.

Samuell Warcop of . . . . = Anne d[r] of Will. Lenthall of Latchford Oxon.

Edmund 5 son of Samuel Warcop.

S[r] Edmund Warcop of Northmore Oxon. Kted as above.

2. Frances dyed vnmar.

. . . . Warcop son & heir collonell in the Regiment of foot guards killed at the battle of Steenkirk without issue.

2. . . . . Warcop 2[d] son killed at the battle of Steenkirk with his brother in the year 169 . .

Anna Maria maried to S[r] John Price of Newtown hall in com. Montgomery bart by whom severall child[r].

Ralf Warcop of English Esq[r] he lived 1574 & 1603. See a letter directed to S[r] Will. Spencer S[r] Anth. Cope K[t] Rodolf Warcuppe & Jo. Doylie about the Buisness of the court of Wards from S[r] Ro. Cecill M[r] of the Wards & liverys amongst my originall letters, dyed . . . . without issue. = Katherine d[r] of S[r] Will. Masham of London Alderm[n].

CREAGH.

NORTHUMBR. S[r] WILLIAM CREAH of New Castle vpon Tyne Knighted at Whitehall 1 January 1684.

Floyer.

Staff. S[r] John ffloyer of Litchfield Do[r] of Physick Knighted at Whitehall 24 January 1684.

Richard Floyer of Hents in the County of Stafford esq[r].

John Floyer Gent. .. son. doctor of Phisick of Lichfeld in Staffordshire Knighted as above. = Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of S[r] Henry Archbold K[t] Chancelor of Lichfeld relict of .... Fleetwood Secretary to the earle of Danby.

The end of the Reign of King Charles the 2[d].

5802 fo. 11.

Knights made by King James the 2[d] who began his Reign the 14 day of February 1684.

Rich.

Surr. S[r] Peter Rich of Southwark Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 14 ffebruary 1684. See S[r] Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 133[B].

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill Essex.

Edward Rich of Southwark esq[r]. = Susan d[r] of .... Percy of .... Wylts.

Peter Rich of Lambeth p'ish Surr. Kted as above Captain of the Trained bands Surr. Justice of peace 1674 Chamberlain of London æt. 43 1674 dyed .. day of ... and buried at Lambeth. = Anne d[r] of Richard Evans of Lond. esq[r].

1. Eliah Rich esq[r] 11 y[rs] old 1674.

2. Edward Rich G[t] 3 y[rs] old 1674.

Walker.

Oxon. S^r^ William Walker Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 18 ffebruary 1684.

Frewyn.

Sussex. S^r^ Edward ffrewen of Northiam Knighted at Whitehall 25 ffebruary 1684. See a grant of Arms to Stephen frewyn brother to the archbishop of York by S^r^ Edward Walker, Walker's Grants fol. 18^B^. Ermine 4 bars B. in chief a demy Lyon G. saliant. See the coat & pedigree of bishop frewyn Book of bishops Lowest Shelf of first presse in the Office of Arms title York.

by vnkle Methwold.

.... Frewin of .... a p^r^sbiterian parson.=

Accepted Frewin Archbishop of York dyed vnmaried 28 Mar. 1664 aged 64 y^rs^ bur. 3^d^ May foll. in York Cathedrall.

Stephen Frewyn= of Walbroke furrier.

1 w.=Thomas Frewyn of London ag^st^ S^t^ James= Church & of Noriam Sussex.

3^d^ w. dr of ....

S^r^ Edward Frewyn of Noriam.=

Wymondsold.

Surr. S^r^ Robert Wymundsold of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 25 ffebruary 1684.

5802 fo. 12.

Vernon.

London. S^r^ Thomas Vernon of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

.... d^r^ mar. to d^r^ Walter LL.D.

d^r^ mar. S^r^ H. Furnes.

d^r^ mar. to Coll. Repington.

HEYMAN.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM HAYMAN Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

DEVON. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Ashe baronet after his brothers decease Kted at Whitehall 13 Martij 1684–5.

MIDDS. Sr HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall son of Sr Henr. Johnson before. See 1 vol. fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 13 or 18 March 1684–5.

DEVON. Sr JOHN SOUTHCOTE of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 17 March 1684–5. See Thompson's ped.

5802 fo. 13.

DESBOVERIE.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DESBOVERIE Merchant Knighted on board a ship 19 March 1684. See the 4th volume of Grants of Arms pag. 178, for the Coat & Crest. Party p. fess Or & Arg. an eagle displaid with 2 heads Sab. Crest, a demy eagle with 2 heads displaid Sab. beakt & gorged with a ducall coronet Or & charged with a cross croslet Arg. on the breast. descended from the family of that name at Lile in Flanders.

Sr Edward Des Bouverie of London Merchr Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1695 buried at . . . .

1. William Des Bouverie esqr.

2. Jacob Des Boverie Gent.

VINCENT.

LONDON. Sr MATHIAS VINCENT Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1684.

WRENN.

CAMBRIDGE. S[r] WILLIAM WREN of Wilberton in y[e] Ile of Ely Knighted at Whitehall 20 ffebruary 1684.

CAMBR. S[r] MARMADUKE DAYRELL of Castle Camps Kted at Whitehall 22[d] March 1684–5. See 1 vol. fol. . . .

1685.

WARR. S[r] RICHARD VERNEY of Compton Murdac Kted at Whitehall 1 April 1685. After called to the house of Peers as Lord Willoughby de Broke.

SURR. S[r] JOHN LEIGH of Addington Kted at Whitehall 20 May 1685 holds by a Grand Serjeanty at Coronation. this book 60. See for the Pedigree Higher Vincent's Cheshire 211. C 2, fol. 195.

M[r] Blackhall.

Isabella filia & hæres Walteri de Hungerford militis dedit terras in Addington Surr. Ric'o atte legh de Addington quas Beatr. vidua Joh'is de Hungerford militis tenuit p. vita, claus. 8 R. 2. M, 24.

S[r] Thom. Leigh of Addington in Surrey. See Visitat. Surrey. = Hannah d[r] of Anthony Rolf of Tuttington in Norff.

John Leigh esq[r] son & heir Kted . . day of May 1702 carried the dish of Dilligroot at the coronation of Queen Anne.* = ... d[r] of S[r] Stephen Lennard of Westwickham Kent bar[t] 21 Mar. 1699.

5802 fo. 14.

SELBY.

LONDON. S[r] HENRY SELBY Kings Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1685.

George Selby Esq[r] of Ightham in Kent the moat in that parish & of London. See Harris Kent pag. 164. =

A

* Vide Blount's 'Antient Tenures.' Edition of 1784, p. 35.

A

Sr Henry Selby knight Serjeant at Lawe Recorder of London 2dson of George. = Elizabeth daughter of Richard Amhurst esqr Serjeant at lawe of Bayhall in Pepenbury in Kent & sister & heir of Charles Amhurst of the same. Char. dyed 9 Nov. 1705 bur. at Pepenbury.

Charles Selby Amhurst of Bayhall in Pepynbury in Kent nephew & heir of Charles Amhurst. See Harris Kent pag. . .

Will. Selby of Ightham the moat. =

John Selby of the Moat in Ightam. Harris pag. 164.

COTTON.

CARNARVON. Sr JOHN COTTON of Bottereaux Castle Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

LACY.

OXON. Sr ROWLAND LACY of Pudlicott Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

SMITH.

OXON. Sr SEBASTIAN SMITH of Cudsdon Knighted at Whitehall 11 July 1684 (*sic*).

5802 fo. 15.

FRIEND.

Sr JOHN FRIEND one of the Comissioners of the Excise Kted at Whitehall 3 Aug. 1685, he was a brewer in the Minories.

Mr Gibbon, John, writt a little pamphlet called the whole life & conversation of Sr Jo. friend.

. . . . Friend of St Katerines prcinct brewer. no descent higher to be found. dyed A.D. 1665 bur. in St Kat. Collegiate Church. a monument there for [him]. nomine amicus erat ne amicus minus erat in re. =

A

A

S[r] John Friend of London Brewer Kted vt supra he was indited at the old bayly .... 1696 and found guilty of a conspiracy against King Will. the 3[d] for which he was executed at Tyborne 3[d] Aprill 1696 born in S[t] Katerines p[r]cinct by the tower. s. p. One of the Comissioners of the excise, he built the statly brew house in the Minories called S[r] John friends brewehouse.

=1[st] wife .... d[r] of .... Butcher

=2[d] wife..... d[r] of.... Huntington. Arg. fretty Sab. a cheif Gules surmounted with another sable on that 3 mullets. of Stanton Harcourt Oxon.

LOND. ESSEX. S[r] BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD of Cornhill Lynendraper and of Woodford in essex Sheriffe of London Kted at Windsor Castle 13 Aug. 1685. See C 24, fol. 67[B]. for a descent. q[re] if allied.

Arg. 5 *cross-crosslets** in saltyre Sab.

George Thorowgood citizen & draper of London had a lease from Prince of Wales of Castle Meads in S[t] Andrews Parish Hertf. dat. 28 Sept. 1623.

LONDON. S[r] THOMAS KYNSEY of L. Vintner Kted at Windsor 24 Aug 1685 Sheriffe Lond. he kept the Crown Tavern in bloomsbury after the building that square and there got his estate. he bears Arg. ⋀ bet. 3 coneys sejant Gules. q[re] the right.

RICAUT.

LONDON. S[r] PAUL RICAUT (Rychaut) Resident at Hamburgh Knighted at Whitehall 8 October 1685. See the Visitation of London made 1664. Arg. a fess raguly Gules & another in base in this form ....† p'per coat. Crest, a wolves head coupt Gules C 24, fol. 198.

Andrew Rycaut of Brabant in flanders. =Emerentia d[r] of Garscia Gonsala of Spain.

S[r] Peter Rycaut of London Merchant & of Aylsford Kent. =Mary d[r] of Roger Vercolad of ....

A

* The word here given in italics is *tricked* in MS. as a cross of St. Julian.
† A bend raguly is here tricked in the MS.

A

2d.	8 son. St Paul Rycaut of London Kted as above.	3. James Rycaut of London. See the issue my visit. Lond.	= Anne dr of Joseph Cowper of Westmr.	Mary 1 dr mar. to Sr Jo. Mayney of Linton Kent. bart.

Essex. Sr Rob't Nitingale 1 son of Sr Tho. Nitingale bart Kted at Whitehall 12 Dec. 1685 High Sheriffe Norff. See baronets vol. 2d.

King.

Middx. Sr Edmund King of Hatton Garden one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 2 ffebruary 1685 he was formerly a Surgeon. The Arms born by him are Arg. on a pale Bl. 3 lozenges Ar. a mullet diff. impaled with Crisp, Ar. on ⋀ Sab. 5 horseshoes Or. this sett vp over his door at his wifes decease.

Sr Edmund King Kt Phesitian in Hatton Garden.

Sr Edmund King of Hatton Garden. = Rebecca dr of Sr Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Kt relict of John Polsted of . . . .

5802 fo. 16.

Holt.

Berks. Sr John Holt of Greys Inne serjeant at lawe son of Sr Tho. See before vol. 1, fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 9 Febr. 1685–6.

Bucknall.

S[r] John Bucknall of Lond. Merch[t] Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr 1685–6. See the first volume fol. 93. son & heir of S[r] William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf.

Porter.

Middx. S[r] Charles Porter of y[e] Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 28[th] ffebruary 1685. See a pedigree of Porter of Wygorn. C 30, fol. 75, Visitat. of Wygorn.

. . . . Porter of . . . . Wygorn.=

Edmund Porter DD. P[r]bendary of Norwich bur. in the Cathedrall church of Norwich with an inscription on his monum[t] Rector of Heveningham in Norff. where . . . . "M.S. Edmundus Porter Vigorniæ natus S. Theolog. p'fessor olim Collegij S. Joh'is Acad. Cantab. socius dein hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendar. &c. fatocessit 5 Octob. 1670 ætatis 75. exuvijs hic positis." = Mary dau'r of S[r] Charles Chibborne of Messinghall essex K[t] maried 5 Nov. 1627 in Essex. See Heringham Register.

1. John Porter = ... d[r] of . . . . lived at Norwich born 23 Sept. 1629. bapt. 15 Oct. following.

2. Charles Porter esq[r] of the Midle Temple = ... d[r] of . . . . 2[d] son born 6 Sept. bapt. 16, A.D. 1631 at Hevengham. Knighted as above. Sent Lord Chanc. into Ireland he dyed of an apoplex as he was writeing at his table 8 of Dec. 1696 buried privatly 1 of Octob. at night in Xts Church dublyn. Cocksetter of Bampton Oxon. She dyed at Dublyn in Ireland . . day of . . . .

Mary d[r] & sole heir.

1. Leticia.

2. Eliz. mar. to . . . . Devenish one of the Dep. Registers in the Chancery in england.

Frederick Porter esq[r] liveing in Dublyn in Ireland vnmar. A.D. 1697.

3. Will. Porter one of the Masters of the Chancery in Ireland born 30 Mar. bapt. 17 Apr. 1633. See Register Heveningham. = Anne d[r] of . . . . Dye of Norwich Apothecary.

4. Edmund born at Norwich 12 May 1636 bapt. 17 May in S[t] Lukes Chappel Norwich.

Katerine born at . . . . Norff. 29 May 1639 bapt. 9 June.

Mary born 13 Sept. bapt. 21 A.D. 1628. mar. to Nehemiah 1 son of Nehemiah Rogers Rector of Teye in Essex.

. . . . Dawson of the Midle Temple Lond. = Mary d[r] & heir.

Beckman.

London. S[r] Martin Beckman of y[e] Tower of London Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1685.

1686.

Philipps.

Middx. S[r] Ambrose Phillipps of y[e] Middle Temple one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1686. Azure .... See MSS P. L. Norroy indorsed coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 89 for the coats of Philipps & burges &c.

Ambrose Philipps lived in Clare Market he dyed there 8 of Jan. buried at S[t] Clements church Strond 12 of Januar. 1676. = ... dau'r of .... Burges of .... Hants. She dyed before him.

S[r] Ambrose Philipps of .... Temple Councelor at Lawe dyed .. day of .... buried at Shephed Leic. = ... d[r] of .... Rice. Liveing at Crokes Easton Berks.*

- Ambrose dyed vnmar. bur. at Shephed Leic.
- William Philipps esq[r] of Garendon Leic. = ... d[r] of S[r] Samuel dashwood bart.
  - 1 son.
  - 3 d[rs].
- John Phillipps = a Turkey Merchant.
- 3. Charles Phillipps. = Eliz. d[r] of Nicolas Cary of London Goldsmith dyed 20 of March 1709 in childbed bur. at Shipshed.
  - 2 d[rs]. Mary dead. Elizabeth liveing.
- Mary mar. to Edward Lile esq[r] of Crooks eston Berks High Sheriff 1704.

Milton.

Suffolk. S[r] Christofer Milton of .... Suff. one of the barons of the exchеq[r] Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686. he was a lawyer in Suff. not a considerable one but being a Papist was p'moted at this time.

Milton's discipline of divorce where the Account given.

John Milton a scrivenor. = A

* It is not clear to whom this entry refers.

A

1. John Milton who writt paradise lost. 1. w. . . . . d^r of . . . . Powell of . . . . Oxon. 2^d w. . . . .

2. S^r Christofer Milton of Ipswich Suff. Kted vt supra & lived at Rushmere dyed . . day of . . . . bur. in S^t Nicolas Parish Ipswich.

Thomasine d^r of William Webber of London dyed before her husband was made a baron bur. in S^t Nicolas Parish Ipswich.

2 d^rs by 1 w.

Thomas Milton esq^r Deputy Clark of the Crown in Chancery dyed . . . . ask d^r Coward about it.

Martha d^r of Charles Fleetwood of North'ton town remaried to William Coward D^r of Phisick of London & Ipswich.

5802 fo. 17.

POWELL.

CARM^RTHEN. S^r JOHN POWELL of Broadway one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 25 April 1686 his son created a baronet. See the 3^d volume of Baronets fol. 303.

. . . . Powell of . . . .

S^r John Powell of Broadway Kted as above.

Thomas Powell esq^r son & heir. = ... daughter and heir of S^r James Herbert of Colebroke in Com. Monmouth K^t. mar. 1698.

LINCOLNS INNE. S^r THOMAS POWIS Sollicitor & after Attorn. Gen'all and eminent person in his profession Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686 his elder brother S^r Littleton Powis Kted at Whitehall 4^th of December 1692 one of the barons of the exchequ^r 1696. Or a Lyon's paw in bend Sab. bet 2 cross-crosslets fitchée. See the Visitation of Salop by S^r William Dugdale fol. 84, 85, for the pedigree higher the Coat crest & quarterings. See a very good pedigr. of this family in a MSS of P. Le Neve, Norroy, titled Miscelaneous pedigrees of Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants &c. fol. 217.

Thomas Powys of Shitton Com. Salop born 1 Eliz. dyed 19 Nov. 1639. = Elizab. d^r of Rich^d Smith of Credenhill Heref.

posted.

1^st w. Anne d^r of S^r Adam Littleton baronet of Stoke Milburgh Salop.

Thomas Powis of Lincolns Inne Serjeant at Lawe & bencher there ætat. 43 A.D. 1663, and of Henley Salop dyed . . day of . . . .

A B

2^d w. Mary d^r of John Cotes of Woodcote Salop esq^r.

A | B |

Edw[d]. John. both dyed young. | Eliz. (or Anne q.) mar. to .... Hill of Court on the Hill Salop. | Mary d[r] dyed vnmar. | 4. Rob't. Powis. | 5. Richard of the Trea'ry married to .... dau'r of .... of Loudon. | 6. .... 8. George.

1. S[r] Littleton Powis of Lincols Inne Kted ut supra one of the barons of the exchequ[r] 1696 & Justice of the Kings bench afterwards liveing 1724. = Anne d[r] of .... Carter of London. no child.

2. S[r] Thomas Powis of Linc. Inne Kted vt supra his 2[d] Lady is Eliza d[r] of S[r] Philip Meadows of bentley hall in Suffolk K[t] A.D. 1698 by whom Philipp Powis. S[r] Tho. dyed at his house in Lincoln's Inne feilds .. day of .... 17 .. buried at .... = Sarrah d[r] of Ambr. Holbeche of Mollington North'tonshire esq[r] She dyed 1694 March .... buried in S[t] Albans Wood Streat London church.

1. Thomas Powis esq[r] ab[t] 9 y[rs] old. | 2. Edward Powis about 7 years old dyed vnmar. | 3. Ambrose P. 4 y[rs] old. | 1. Sarah mar. to Thomas Carthew son of Tho. Carthew serieant at Law. | Cornish 2. Anne. 3. Jane.

Turnor.

Lincoln. S[r] William Turnor of Barton Knighted at Whitehall 26 April 1686.

John Turnor Gent bur. in the Chappell at Bow 25 of Oct. 1680.

M[rs] Sarah Turner buried from Bromley in the Chancell of Bow chappell 12 feb. 1678. See Register.

Turner William Merch[t] in London lived in Bow or Bromley buried in Bow Chappell 27 Jan. 1669.

William Turnor of Barton in Linc. Kted as above he lived some time at Bromley by Bow in Midds.

Manby.

Essex. S[r] Thomas Manby of Bawds farm in y[e] parish of South Weald Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1686.

S[r] Thomas Manby of Brentwood Kted as above. = Elizabeth d[r] of S[r] George Cary of Torre abbey devon K[t].

5802 fo. 18.

PINFOLD.

LONDON. S[r] THOMAS PINFOLD Do[r] of Lawes Knighted at Windsor Castle 4 July 1686. See for the Arms of Pinfold granted to Richard P. of Dunstable Bedf. by Clarenc. Macado 17 H. 7. 1501. C. 24, fol. 253.

JEFFRYS.

LONDON. S[r] THOMAS JEOFFREYS of Aligant in Spain (bro[r] to S[r] George) Knighted at Windsor Castle 11 July 1686. See my book of Pedigrees of the Nobility of England fol. 157 for the Pedigree higher. S[r] Tho. a K[t] of Alcantara.

John Jeffrys of Acton in the County of Denbigh esq[r] 60 years old 1668. = Margaret d[r] of S[r] Tho. Ireland of Beawsey Lanc.

1. John Jeffreys of Acton Com. Denb. =

3. S[r] Tho. Jeffrys Kted as above he was a merchant in Spain maried a Spanish Lady embraced the catholick religion made consul for the english at Alicant by King Ja. 2[d] & Kted & lives there 1698 but not consul. = Donna ....

S[r] George Jeffrys K[t] & baronet Lord Jeffrys 6[th] son. =

S[r] Griffith Jeffreys of Acton Denbigh dyed about 1693. = ... d[r] of .... of Warr.

.... Jeffreys.

RAWLINSON.

LONDON. S[r] THOMAS RAWLINSON Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor 6 Aug[t] 1686. Lord Major 1706.

Daniell Rawlinson of London Vintner who lived at the Miter Tavern in Fenchurch Streat buried in S[t] Dionise backchurch Lond. vnder a stone in the North Ile dyed 1679 aged 65. corpus danielis Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ London antiquâ familia Graesdale in Lanc. See Adams View of London part 1 pag. 212, Col. 1. Britannia Antiqua et Mod. p. 112. = Margareta dau'r of .... buried by her husband.

A

1. Daniel buried there with fa.

S[r] Thomas Rawlinson Sheriff of London 1686 Lord Major 1706 citizen & Vintner of London.

=. . . . d[r] of . . . . Taylor Vintner who kept the devill Tavern by the Temple remaried to .... She dyed . . day of .... 1724 buried at . . . .

Eliz.

Mary maried to John Mazine. } both dyed.

1. Thomas Rawlinson of the Inner Temple esq[r] Helluo Librorum an ingenious gentleman vnmar. 1715. Md. he spent most of his estate in buying books some part of which he sold during his life by Auction 3 severall times he dyed . . day of .... A.D. 1725 buried at .... he freely confessed to me Peter Le Neve that his father had no right to the Arms vsed by him.

=. . . . d[r] of .... his maid who waited on him she survived him.

2[d] son. Richard Rawlinson of .... College in Oxon. an ingenious Gent. vnmar. 1715 LL.D.

3[d] son .... Rawlinson.

More children.

WILLOUGHBY.

WILTS. S[r] GEORGE WILLOUGHBY of Bishopston Knighted at Marleborow 25 or 26 Aug[t] 1686.

5802 fo. 19.

WINTER.

GLOUC. S[r] CHARLES WINTER of .... high Sherriffe of Glocestershire Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug[t] 1686.

MERICK.

BRISTOLL. S[r] WILLIAM MERRICK Sherriff of Bristoll Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug[t] 1686.

Thomas.

Glam^rgan. S^r Edmund Thomas of . . . . Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug^t 1686.

Fowle.

London. S^r Thomas Fowle of Lond. Goldsmith Sheriffe Kted at Windsor Castle 26 Sept. 1686. bore G. a Lyon pass^t bet. 3 roses. he lived at the sign of the black lyon bet. the 2 Temple Gates fleet streat. had no right to the Arms his Ex^rs were questioned for them in the Court of Honour & Rob't his kinsman disclaimed right in my hearing. P.L.

S^r Thomas Fowle Cit. & Goldsmith Sheriffe Lond. 1686 dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at S^t Dunstans in the West lond. = ... d^r of . . . .

Robert Fowle of Lond. Goldsmith in fleet Streat liveing 1696.

. . . . d^r & heir maried to . . . . Cope of . . . . Staff.

Rob't fowle Cit^n & Goldsmith lond. 1696 was an apprentice to his vnkle & had a good legacy given him by him. he lives 1698 at the black lyon fleet streat Goldsmith.

Alibond.

Midds. S^r Richard Alibond of Greys Inne. See Wood's Athenæ vol. 1, fol. 448.

Peter Alibond born at Wardington Oxon. Rector of Cheyneys bucks dyed 6 Mar. 1628 buried there.

1. John Alibond of Magdalen Coll. Oxon.

3. Job Alibond had a place in the post Office. = d^r of . . . . buried at Dagenham essex.

Peter Alibond of Linc. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1640 bur. in S^t Bridgets Lond.

1. S^r Richard Alibond of Greys Inne afors^d Kted vt supra one of the Justices of the Kings bench sworn 28 Apr. 1687. dyed at his house in brownlow streat 22 Aug. 1688 aged 47 buried at Dagenham essex 4 Sept. foll. without issue he was a Roman Catholick.

1 d^r.
2 d^r.
3 d^r.

5802 fo. 20.

Heath.

Surr. Sr Richard Heath of Hatsland Baron of ye exchequr Knighted at Whitehall 22 Octobr 1686. this information I had from Sr Richard heath his own mouth A.D. 1697.

. . . . Heath of Aspley in Tamworth parish Warr.=. . . . dr of . . . .
Vide Wood's Athenæ Oxon vol. 1, Col. 603.

Roger Heath of Yatley Hants brother & heir to the Archbishop.

Nicholas heath Archbishop of York by Queen Mary. See Wood Athenæ Oxon. Lord Chanceler of England dyed in the Tower of London but falsely lived at Chobham Surr. dyed . . . A.D. 1579 buried in Chobham chancell Thomas Heath took administrat. 5 of May 1579.

Richard Heath of Yatley Hants. = Dorothy dr of . . . . Sturt of . . . . Surr. remaried to . . . . Westbroke of . . . .

2. Sr Thomas Heath Kted as in the 1st volume comptroller to Gilbert Sheldon Archbishop of Canterbury dyed vnmar.

1. Roger Heath of Shalford neer Guildford Surrey dyed about 1661 he was a bencher of the Inner Temple Justice of Peace &c. buried at Shaldeford. = Frances dr of Simon Cavill of Tanley Surrey about Januar. 1695 buried at Shaldeford.

Mary maried to Nathaniell Long of Lingridge Hants (in east mean parish) esqr.

1 w. Katerine dr of Henry Weston of Oakham Surr. dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . = Sr Richard Heath bencher of the Inner Temple Serjeant at lawe one of the barons of the Exchequer turned out liveing 1699 & of Hatsland in Surrey. = 2d wife. Lettice dr of Sr George Woodroff of Poyle in Surrey Kt.

1. Katerine maried to . . . . Lulls of . . . . Ireland.

2. Anne mar. to George Duncomb Rector of Albury Surrey.

1. Thomas Heath esqr abt 17 yrs old 1697.

Richd Heath abt 11 yrs old 1697.

George abt 9 yrs old 1697.

1. Frances.
2. Lettice.
3. Dorothy.
4. Elizab.
5. Jane.

Neale.

Northumbr. Sr Richard Neale of Plessy Kted at Whitehall 29th Novembr 1686.

Richard Neale Bishop of Durham Winchester and Archbishop of York. =

A

A

Sr Paul Neale Kted at . . . .

Sr Richard Neale of P. and of Codnor Castle Derb. Kted vt supr.

GARDNER.

BEDF. Sr EDMUND GARDINER Deputy Recorder of Bedf. Knighted at Whitehall 1st December 1686.

REYNES, at Drs Com'ons.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD REYNES Dor of Lawes Knighted at Whitehall 18 Decembr 1686. See a pedigree of Raynes of Merewood in Kent in Philpot's book markt Cantium fol. 27 with coat and crest.

Sr Richd Reynes dr of the Ciuill Lawe Judge of the prerogative Court of Cant. liveing at Charleton in Kent 1704.

. . . . Reynes dr of Laues of Drs Com'ons. = ... dr of Pleydwell of . . . . Glouc. mar. . . October 1704.

5802 fo. 21.

TILLIE.

CORNUB. Sr JAMES TILLIE of Pentillie Castle Knighted at Whitehall 14 January 1686.

COTTERELL.

Sr CHARLES COTTERELL Junior, Master of the Ceremonies Kted at Whitehall 18 Febr. 1686. descended from a family of the same name at Bois de Lesines in Heynalt now residing there they came some ages agoe & resided in Norffolk as Sr Charles affirmed to me 9th November 1697. he did not know his grandfather's name. Arg. a bend bet. 3 escalops Sab.

. . . . Cotterell a captain.

Robert Cotterell of S. Reppes Norff. = Anne dr of . . . . Bohun of Fressingfeld Suff. B. a cross arg. qre.

A

A

S[r] Clement Cotterell of . . . . Norff. Kted by King James the 1[st] lived at Willisford Linc. = Anne d[r] of Henry Allen of Hather Linc. & Wisford.

2. Francis.

S[r] Charles Cotterell Kted at Oxon 21 Martij 1644. Master of the Requests and Ceremonys liveing 1696. he was Kted at Oxford after the battle of Edgehill. ætatis 83 dyed . . day of . . . 1701 of Willisford in com. Linc. born there. See Brittania Antiqua et moderna pag. 1429. = Frances dau'r of . . . . West of Marshworth Bucks sister of Edmund West serjeant at lawe.

1. Bridget mar. to S[r] Tho. Clayton K[t] Warden of Merton Coll.

2. . . . . mar. to S[r] Richard Higham of Stratford bowe K[t]. She dyed s. p.

1 w. Elizab. d[r] of James Burwell of Rougham Suff. esq[r] brother of . . . . Burwell d[r] Phisick & of S[r] Jeffry burwell. S[r] Jo. Pettus of . . . . Norff. mar. y[e] other sister & coheir. She dyed . . . . bur. at . . . . = S[r] Charles Lodowick Cotterell Junior Kted vt supra the Prince Elector Palatine was his godfather he was one of the Comissioners for the execution of the office of Ld Privey Seale during the abcence of the earle of Pembr. 1697 12 Aprilis dyed . . day of . . . A.D. buried . . . . = 2[d] wife. Elizab. d[r] of Chaloner Chute of the Vine Hants esq[r] (son of Chaloner Ch. esq[r] Speaker of House of Com.) & Doroth. d[r] of Dudley Ld North widd. of . . . . liveing 1697.

4. John 1 y[r] old. Jane.

Frances.

3. S[r] Clement Cotterell K[t] Master of y[e] Ceremonys. = ... d[r] of . . . . Shirborne an oylman in the Strand.

2. Henry Cotterell 12 . . . . assistant to his father.

1. Charles Cotterell esq[r] 14 y[rs] old 1697 dyed without issue unmar . . day[r] of . . . 1707 bur. at . . . .

1 son. Clement killed with the Earle of Sandwich buried in Westm[r] Abbey. See the tomb there.

1. . . . . mar. to . . . . Dormer of Dorton Buck. & Roulsham Oxon. by wh[m] 1 son Rob't.

Katerine mar. to S[r] Will. Trumball K[t]. no child. dead 1702. She s. p'le.

Powell.

Cardigan. S[r] Thomas Powell of Llechweth Derris one of y[e] Barons of the Exchcq[r] Knighted at Whitehall 1 May 1687.

S[r] Thomas Powell of L.D. aforesaid. =

William Powell esq. of . . . . = ... d[r] of Cornelius Le Bryne esq[r] of . . . .

TATE.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN TATE Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 12 May 1687
See Vincent's North'tonshire fol. . .
Mr Richers.

. . . . Tate of De la Pree = ... dr of Sr Gyles Allington of Horseth by
Com. North'ton. | . . . . his 2d wife dr of . . . . Dalton.

Zouch Tate gent. = ... dau'r
dyed at Tangeir. | of . . . .
2 drs.

2. Sr John Tate of the . . . . Temple Kted as above Recorder of London he dyed vnmaried . . day of . . . AD'ni 169 . . buried at . . . .

William Tate of De la pree esqr 1 son.

5802 fo. 22.

JEOFFRYS.

DENBIGH. Sr GRIFFITH JEOFFREYS of Acton Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1687.
See before pag. 18.

SHORE.

LONDON. Sr BARTHOL. SHOWER of ye Inner Temple Deputy Recorder Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1687 dyed 2 of December 1701 at his house in the temple lane. no right to the Arms he was buried with nor any other as I guess. the arms he was buried with were those of Shore of . . . . Derb. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Derbyshire fol. 11. qre of exeter.

VAUDREY.

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD VAUDREY of Whitehall Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 May 1687. a batchelor. killed at the battle of the boyne. See pedigree of Vaudrey amongst Williamson's Collections pag. 4. See L 2. off. Arm.

Sr Edward Vaudrey Knighted as above dyed vnmar.

. . . . Vaudrey = ...
lived in Italy.

dr of . . . . Ayrmyn and relict of . . . . Lord Bellasis of Kensington created Baroness.

PALLAVICINI.

LONDON. S[r] PETER PALAVICINE Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1687. Blew an eagle displaid arg. descended from Italy.

S[r] Peter Pallavicini Knighted as above he was born in Italy came over a poor lad was butler to Charles Torreano merchant in London who preferred him he dyed . . day of february 1694 buried at .... He lived at one of the great houses in Mincing lane.

1. Mary Pallavicini vnmaried 1695. q[re] if she or her sister did not live in Cecill Streat in the Strand & dyed there . . day of May 1725 of whom a caracter in the penny post by Heathcote paper of Wed'sday May 12. She was buried at ....

Katerine d[r] & coheir maried to Charles Torreano of London Merch[t] son of Charles.

3[d] d[r] & coheir vnmaried 1695.

5802 fo. 23.

PHIPPS.

S[r] W[m] PHIPPS Captain of .... Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 June 1687.

S[r] William Phipps of .... governor of Massachusets bay neer New England Kted as above dyed 18 of Febr. 1694 buried in S[t] Mary Wolnoth's Church in London. See Stow, Adams, & Britannia.

FIREBRASSE.

LONDON. S[r] BASIL FFIREBRACE Merchant Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 2 Aug[t] 1687 baronet after.

M[r] Hopkins.

a d[r] mar. to E. Denbigh.

HAWKINS.

LONDON. S[r] RICHARD HAWKINS Scrivener in y[e] Old Baily Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug[t] 1687.

M[r] Williams.

PARSONS.

LONDON. S^r JOHN PARSONS Sheriffe Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687 Lord Major of London 1703 chosen then & served till October 1704. See if he had not a Grant of Arms by S^r E Byshe 1661. See my MSS of Grants & Docketts Segar &c. fol. 100^B.

M^r Gibbon.

S^r John Parsons of London Sheriff Lord Major 170 . .= . . . . dau'r of . . . . Alderman of . . . . ward a brewer by S^t Katerines his bear famous called S^r John Parsons beer dyed . . day of . . . . bur. at . . . . | Milward a merchant & had about 6000 with her.

Humphrey Parsons esq^r Alderman of London for . . . . Ward chosen 1720.

5802 fo. 24.

EYLES.

LONDON. S^r JOHN EYLES Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687. no right to arms. he bears Arg. a fess engr. Sab. in Cheif 3 fl. de lis S. q. Crest, a dexter arm holding a fl. de lis . . . . See Certificate book J 24, in Office of Arms page. . .

Francis Eyles esq^r.= S^r John Iles or Eyles of London Kted as above Sheriff= A.D. . . Lord Major A.D. 1688. he purchased an estate at South brome in Wyltshire dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1703.

Francis Eyles esq^r of . . . .= Mary maried to S^r Jo. Smith at Istleworth Midds. Baronet.

BANDING.

LONDON. S^r JOHN BANDING Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1687.

ASHURST.

LONDON. S[r] WILLIAM ASHURST Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob[r]. 1689. S[r] H S Visit. Lond.

Henry Ashurst of Ashurst in the County of Lancaster. = Cassandra d[r] of Jo. Bradshawe of Bradshaw in Lancashire esq[r].

3[d] son. Henry Ashurst a Cadet of Ashurst Com. Lanc. & an Alderman of London. = Judith d[r] of William Reresby of London Gent. a cadet from the family in Yorkshire.

1. S[r] Henry Ashurst of Waterstoke Com. Oxon. bart. see my 3[d] vol. of baronets fol. . .

2. S[r] William Ashurst of London Mercer lived at Higate in Midds. lived in Paternoster Rowe. dyed . . day of January 1719–20 at Highgate buried at . . . . in essex Tuesd. 26 of Jan. instant. = Elizabeth d[r] of Robert Thompson of London esq[r] & Culpho in Suff. Governor of the old east india Company liveing 1704.

Robert Ashurst citizen & sugar baker of London bought the Honor of Heveningham in essex of the Lord Visc[t] Cullen.

Henry Ashurst esq[r] chosen town clerk of London July 1700. = Elizabeth d[r] & sole heir of Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent & of Hannah his wife d[r] of . . . . Pritchard of Southw[k] sister of S[r] Will. Pritchard of London K[t] & Alderman liveing 1704

1. William Pritchard Ashurst ab[t] 5 y[rs] old 1704.

2. Edw[d] Ashurst ab[t] 2 y[rs] old 1704.

DERING.

LONDON. S[r] HENRY DEERING one of y[e] Comissioners for Wine Licences Knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1687.

5802 fo. 25.

EDWYN.

LONDON. S[r] HUMFREY EDWYN Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 Novemb[r] 1687. See the he'fordshire visitations for a pedigree by the name and the same coat he bears. q[re] how descended from.

S[r] Humphrey Edwyn of London Merch[t] Knighted as above Lord Major 169 . = ... daughter of . . . . Sambroke sister of S[r] Jeremy Sambroke K[t].

A

1. Samuell Edwyn esq^{r} of Westm^{r} Vsher of the Court of Receipt of the exchеq^{r} dyed . . day of . . . . 1724. = ... d^{r} of . . . . Earle of Manchester by . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Yelverton his 2^{d} wife maried . . Sept. 1697.

2. . . . . Edwyn his brother's deputy.

Charles Edwyn . . . . esq^{r} to . . . . Earl of Manchester K^{t} of Bath.

ANGLES. S^{r} WILL. WILLIAMS of . . . . Angl. & Greys Inne Midds. Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at Whitehall 11 Dec. 1687 bart after. See 3^{d} vol. of barts fol. . .

HEDGES al's LACY.

LOND. S^{r} WILLIAM HEDGES of Lond. Merch^{t} Sheriffe . . . . Kted at Whitehall 6 March 168$\frac{7}{8}$. S^{r} Charles Hedges his brother. See after. these 2 had a grant of Arms. See the 4 volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms. Azure 3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a coppy of the E. M. warrant to allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 & allowance by S^{r} H. S^{t} George. See S^{r} Henry S^{t} Georges Visitation of London & allowance under his hand.

John Lacy great Grandfather of . . . . =

. . . . Lacy al's Hedges. =

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton S^{t} Margarets Wylts 1645 dyed . . . .

S^{r} Charles Hedges LL.D. of Doctors [Commons] and of Richmond Surr. Judge of the Admiralty Secretary of State. = ...

S^{r} William Hedges of Lond. Merch^{t} al's Lacy. = Anne relict of Coll. John Searle of Finchley Midds. & dau'r of Paul Nicoll of Ridgeway & Hendon place in Hendon Midds. Gent.

GIFFORD.

DEVON. S^{r} THOMAS GIFFORD Major of Exon Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1688.

ELMES.

NORTH'TON. Sr THOMAS ELMES of .... Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688.

5802 fo. 26.

ROTHERHAM.

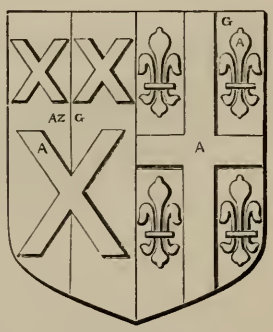
MIDDX. Sr JOHN ROTHERAM Baron of ye Exchequr Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688. See a pedigr. of Rotherham C 31. Bedf. fol. 57.

INGLEBY.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES INGLEBY Baron of ye Exchequr Knighted at Whitehall 30 July 1688.

LANE.

Sr Tho. Lane & his Lady, he no right to his Arms.



Sr Thomas Lane of St Laurence Lane in Cheapside.

Sr THOMAS LANE Sheriffe of London Kted at .... day of .... 1688. bears the Arms of lane of Northt. qre the right. hath no right. p'tie p' pale Az. Gules 3 saltires Arg.

John Lane of London merchant.=.... dr of ....
A

A

Mary mar. to Paul Foley of Stoke Edith in Hereford.

1st wife. Mary dr of Henry Ashurst of London (son of Henry Ashurst of Ashurst Lanc.) sister of Sr Henry A. bart & Sr Will. A. Kt she dyed 29 Nov. 1698 buried in Saint Laurence Church London.

Sr Thomas Lane of London Kted as above Sheriff 1693 & Lord Major of London 1695 liveing in London & of Hampsted in Midds. 1704 Alderman of Candlewyk Ward.

2d wife .... dr of .... relict of Sr Thomas Cuddon Kt Chamberlain of the City of London.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Sr David Hamilton Kt dr of Phisick by whom Tho. David & 1 dr.

2. Judith vnmar. 1698.

3. Mary vnmar. 1698.

2. Henry Lane.

1. John Lane esqr of London. no child 1698.

Elizab. dr of Henry Hovenhill (or Hoffner from Holland) of London merch.

3. Thomas vnmar.

4. Joseph vnmar.

1. Thomas Lane young 1704.

2. Henry Lane.

3. John Lane.

Fleete.

Lond. Sr John Fleete Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall Octob. 1688. he was a wine cooper Lord Major 1693. See the Grant of Arms to him 4 Vol. of Grants pag. 77. Azure on a bend wavy Or between 2 dolphins embowed Arg. 3 escalops Gules. Crest, a sea lyon Gardant erected the vpper part Or holding an escalop Gules the lower part p'per.

.... Fleet kept an Inne at .... just by Buckingham.

1st w. Sr John Fleete Kted vt supr. was a cowper by Trade was one of the members for the City of Lond. in severall parliaments in the reigns of King William & Queen Mary & Queen Anne. Chosen prsident of St Bartholomews Hospital 14 of March 1704 in the Room of Sr Will. Pritchard Kt.

2d w. .... dr of .... relict of .... Newcomb the Kings Printer.

5802 fo. 27.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING WILLIAM THE 3d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY OF FEBR. $168\frac{8}{9}$.

KECK.

MIDDX. Sr ANTHONY KECK Councellor at Lawe one of ye Comissionrs of ye Greate Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. See the Coat of Keck exempl. in L 2, fol. . . H. St George. Sable a plain bend ermine between 2 cotises flower de lized on each side Or which is the old coat of Kelke not Keck in the ordinarys. See my thick Ordinary folio 314.

Margt dr of Sr Anth. Kt mar. to Will. 2d son of Sr John baber dr Phisick.

Jeffry Keck of Long Marston in Glouc. = ... dau'r of . . . . Care of . . . . Arg. on a bend G. 3 buckles Or.

John Keck of Long Marston son and heir. = ... dau'r of . . . . Keyt of . . . . Az. a ∧ bet. 3 Kytes heads erased Or.

Nicolas Keck of . . . . 4th son. = Margaret dau'r of John Morris of . . . . Sab. 3 bears hds musled G. on a canton of 2d a ducall coronet Or.

1. Thomas Keck son & Heir of . . . .

2. Nicolas. =

Sr Anthony Keck of . . . . Temple Councellor at Lawe 5th son Kted as above one of the Comissioners of the great seale lived in Bell yard by Chancery lane dyed there . . day of . . . . 16 . . & was buried at . . . . = Mary dr of Francis Thorne of . . . . in the County of . . . . She dyed . . day of . . . . & was buried at . . . . . . day of . . . .

Jeffry Keck 3d son.

Samuel Kecke 6 son.

1. Katharina mar. to John Tracy of Stanway in Glouc. after to Edward Chute of the Vine in Hants esqr liveing 1713.
2. Mary mar. to Tho. Vernon of Hanbury in Worcestershire esqr councelor at lawe.
3. Anne mar. to Richard Whithed of Titherley in Hants esqr.
4. Margaret mar. to Will. Baber of Lincolns Inne esqr liveing 1713. She dyed Sunday 17 of february 1722–3.

Francis Keck of Great Tew in Oxfordshire esqr liveing 1713. = Mary dau'r of . . . . Dunch of Pusey in Berks esqr & of Margt his Wife dau'r of Philip Lord Wharton.

1. Anthony Keck. 2. John Keck. Mary.

A

A

5. Elizab. mar. to Rich[d] Freeman of Batisford Glouc. esq[r].
6. Marina mar. to Edw[d] Cressenor of London Grocer in Watling Streat.
7. Winifrid mar. to John Nicoll of Cony Hatch Midds. no* gent son of .... Nicoll Trea'rer of S[t]. Barth. Hospitall.

Rawlinson.

Middx. S[r] William Rawlinson Serjeant at Law one of y[e] Comissioners of y[e] Great Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688.

S[r] William Rawlinson of Chancery Lane London Kted as above dyed .. day of .... 1703. = †Jane daughter of Edward Noseworthy of .... in Cornwall born 21 Sept. 1666 nupt. 1682 dyed 2 Nov. 1712 buried in ....

.... Rawlinson esq[r] dyed young .. day of .... 1684 1 y[r] old circiter.

1 d[r] .... mar. to Will. Blathwayte esq[r] Secretary at War.

Pollexfen.

Middx. S[r] Henry Pollexfen Attorney Generall Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. & cheif Justice of the Kings bench.

Md. the mother of Nicolas maried to S[r] Will. Norris bar[t].

S[r] Henry Pollexfen.

Nicolas Pollexfen esq[r] heir to the Cheif Justice. = ... daughter of S[r] Thomas Yarborough of .... Com. Linc. Maid of Honor to Queen Anne.

Sidley.

S[r] Charles Sedley naturall son of S[r] Charles Sedley of Southfleet Kent baronet he was vnder age when Knighted 12 Martij 1688 at Whitehall, baronet afterwards.

S[r] Charles Sydley baronet of Southfleet. =

S[r] Charles Sydley Kted as above liveing A.D. 1701. = ... dau'r of ....

---

* The word NO has been erased in the MS.

† In the margin of the MS. opposite this, "qre if by the same woman," but it does not appear to refer to this entry.

5802 fo. 28.

PILKINGTON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PILKINGTON Lord Major of London Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689. See Visitation of Northtonshire Augustine Vincent deputy to Cambden C 14, fol. 100 for the pedigree and arms with Crest.

John Pilkington of Okeham in Rotel.=Alice dr of . . . . Raven of Knoston Ebor.

Thomas Pilkington of North'ton Town liveing 1618.=2d w. Anne dau'r of Edward Mercer of Northampton town.

2. Richard Pylkyngton of . . . .=Anne dr of . . . . Tooly of . . . .

Sr Thomas Pilkington of London Kt & Alderman Lord Major for the years 1689 1690 & 1691 the 2 years successively Citizen & . . . . of London.=Hannah dr of . . . . Bromwich of London.

William Pilkington of . . . .=. . . . dr of . . . . Stratford of . . . . Burgesse for Coventry in Warr.

2d John Pilkington.=. . . . dr of . . . . Stratford a bro. of the other Stratford.

3. John Pylkington.

Samuell Pylkington.=. . . . dr of . . . . Webb a Collonell in the Kings Army.

WHITLOCK.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WHITLOCK of ye Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689.

Sr Bulstrode Whitlock Knight of the order of Amaranta in Sweden Ashmole's Garter p. 124. Wood's Athenæ. both vol.

John Whitlock of . . . .=Agnes de la Beche dr of Rob't de la Beche Lord of the Manors of . . . . liveing 31 & 32 H 6.

William Whitlock by deed dat. 10 H 7. 1 H 8.=

Cecely a dr of Sr James Whitlock mar. to Edward Dixon of Heldon in Tunbridge in Kent. See my coppy of Visitation of Kent f. 56.

Richard Whitlock of Beches by deeds dat. . . H. 8, & 38.=

A

1. John Whitlock.

2. Richard Whitlock by deed dated . . = ... dr of . . . . Colt of . . . . in Hertf.

Will. Whitlock Lord of the Manor of Beeches neer Okeingham Berks & of Beches & lands in Whitchurch Oxon.

Will.

Sr James Whitlock Kt of . . . . Chief Justice of Chester, a Judge bef. Olivers time Kted *by him** Lord Cheif Justice of Com'on Pleas Judge of Kings bench dyed at his mansion house of Faley Court in berks (*sic*) 21 of June 1632. = Elizab. dr of Edwd Bulstrode of Hugeley or Hedgeley Bulstrode Berks esqr.

qre if not Sr Bulstrode Kt.

first wife. Frances dr of William Lord Willoughby of Parham sister of Francis. †by 1st wife only child.

Bulstrode Whitlock esqr of Fawley court bucks & chilton lodge Wylts dyed . . . 1675 & bur. at Fawley Bucks Kt of the Order of Amaranta in Sweden.

2d wife Rebecca dr of Thomas Bennet of London Alderman. qre if issue by this wife.

3d w. . . . dr of . . . . Carleton of . . . . Surrey.

Sr William Whitlock Kted as above Counceller of the Midle Temple of Phillys court in Henley vpon Thames Oxon. liveing 1703. = Mary dr of Sr Thomas Overbury of Burton vpon the hill Glouc. Kt liveing 1703.

1. Overbury dyed vnmar.
3. Bulstrode dyed young.
4. James dyed young.

1. Anne maried to Sr Tho. Noell bart of Kirby Mallory Leic. no child Sr Jo. his brother dead likewise.
2. Mary mar. to Will Harmar of the Midle Temple gent.
3. Frances dyed vnmar.
4. Hester mar. to Edward Sherwood of Henreth Berks gent.
5. Dorothy vnmar.
6. Eliz. mar. to Will. Wiseman of Sparsholt court Berks.
7. Henrietta Maria vnmar.

Diana vnmar.

2. William Whitlock esqr of Midle Temple he dyed young in his fathers life time . . day of June or July 1709 bur. at . . . . = Anne dr of Edward Nowell Secretary to the Excise Com'ission.

Mary. Anne. a boy Bulstrod Whitlock about 1 yr old & 3 qrs 1703.

2. Willoughby Whitlock dyed vnmar.

4. Bulstrode dyed vnmar.

A

1. Mary maried to George Neville of Sheffeld Sussex father & mother of Geo. Lord Abergaveny 1703.

2. Frances vnmar. said.
3. Hester mar. to . . . . Scawen of Wales.
4. Anne dead vnmar.

B

* '*By him*' erased in MS.

† From this note it appears that in the MS. the lines of descent are drawn wrongly. The plan followed here is evidently what Le Neve intended, and he forgot to erase the wrong lines.

A B

1. Sr James Whitlock of Trompington by Cambr. Kt dyed .. October 1701. bur. there aged 3 yrs & half 1635. = Mercy 3d dr & coheir of George Pyke of Trumpington Cambr. liveing at Cambr. 1703 a widdow.*

- Bulstrode Whitlock about 40 yrs old 1696 dead vnmar.
- 2. George vnmar. 1703.
- 3. James Bulstrode Whitlock vnmar. 1703.

1. Samuel Whitlock = ... dr of . . . . Goffe. lived at Chilton Wylts.
   - 1. Samuell.
   - 2. Bulstrode.
   - 1. Francis.
2. Carleton Whitlock of Hersham Surr. liveing 1703. = Katherine dr of Sr Andrew Henley of Bramsell Hants Baronet sister & heir of Sr And. Henley..
   - 1. Mary mar. to Will. Russell son of Russell the Coffinman in Fleet streat.
   - 2. Eliz. vnmar.
   - 3. . . . . vnmar.
   - 4. . . . . vnmar.

- 3. Stephen Whitlock = ... dr of the six Clerks Office, no child. of . . . .
- 4. John liveing & vnmar. 1703.
- 3. Bigley killed in Irl'nd.
- 1. Rebecca mar. . . .
- 2. . . . .
- 3. . . . .

Harison.

Oxon. Sr Robert Harrison Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1689.

Lond. Sr Charles Hedges LL.D. of Doctors Com'ons and of Richmond Surr. See before fol. 25.

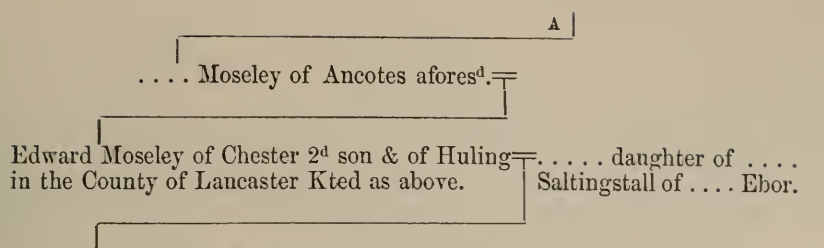
Moseley.

Lanc. Sr Edward Moseley of Huling Knighted at Whitehall 4 June 1689. See the last Visitation of Lancaster made by Sr Will. Dugdale 166 . . for this Gentleman entred there 2d son of Moseley of Ancotes.†

. . . . Moseley of Ancotes in the County Palatine of Lancaster. = A

* Here follow the words "of . . . . Pickhard of . . . . Cecely mar. to," apparently intended to be erased.

† 'Visitation of Lancaster, 1664–5,' published by the Chetham Society, 1872, 4to, p. 213.



5802 fo. 29.

FORESTER.

SALOP. S[r] WILLIAM FFORESTER one of y[e] Clerks of y[e] Green Cloth of Watling Street Knighted at Hampton Co[rt] . . . 1689.

FORBES.

S[r] JAMES FFORBES one of y[e] Clerks of y[e] Green Cloath Knighted at Hampton Co[rt] 1689. dyed . . day of . . . . 1711.

O'HARA.

S[r] CHARLES O'HARA of Irish extract. of S[t] Martins in the feilds London. Leiftenant of a Regiment of Guards Kted at . . . . the . . day of August 1689. p[d] fee. Vert on a pale Rayonee Or Lyon R. Sab. impaling Sab. 2 bars engr. Gules. Rouse of Wygorn. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding an oak branch vert fructed or between both paws. An Irish baron 1706.

BOX.

LONDON. S[r] RALPH BOX Citizen and Mercer, Master of that Company, Knighted at Whitehall 25 Octob[r] 1689.

5802 fo. 30.

LETHUELLIER.

S[r] CHRISTOFER LETHUILIER Merchant and Sheriffe of Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Oct. 1689. See first volume fol. . . S[r] John, S[r] Christofer, Abraham, Samuel, & . . . . brothers. q[re] if this family had not their name from a town in Brabant called Thellier in the part of french brabant in the p[r]fecture of Genap, pag. 144 Gramay's Hist. Brabant.

HOUBLON.

LONDON. S[r] JOHN HOUBLON Merchant one of y[e] Sherriffes of London Lord Major 1696. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob[r] 1689. Houblon signifies hopps in French the coat a rebus, Arg. 3 Poles with hops growing round them p'per.

S[r] John Houblon Kted as above Lord Major of London in the year 17 . . dyed . . day of . . . buried in S[t] Bennett pauls wharf London . . day of . . . = ... dau'r of . . . .

CLARK.

LONDON. S[r] EDWARD CLARK Alderman Lord Major 1697. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob[r] 1689.

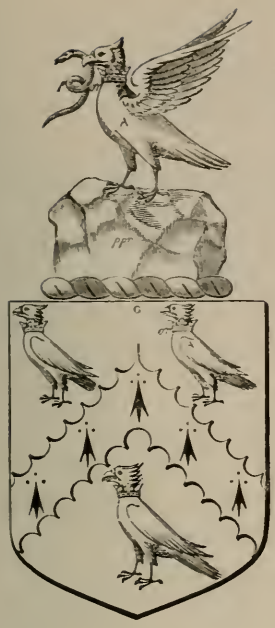
CHILD.

LONDON. S[r] FFRANCIS CHILD Citizen and Goldsmith Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob[r] 1689. This coat in the margin [see below] with the crest of an eagle rising Arg. on a mount p'per. holding in the beak an adder p'per was granted & confirmed to S[r] Francis by S[r] Thomas S[t] George Garter & S[r] Henry S[t] George Clarencieux by Patent dated Januar. 1700–1.

. . . . Child of . . . . Wylts. =

. . . . Child Receivor of the Taxes for Wylts.	S[r] Francis Child of London Goldsmith liveing at the Marygold within temple bar. Sheriff of London 168 . . Lord Major 1699. = ... d[r] of . . . .

1. Robert Child esq[r] a partner with his father. =	2. . . . . Child of the . . . . Temple.



CHILD Sr FRANCIS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come Sr Tho. St George Kt Garter principall King of Armes and Sr Henry St George Kt Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas Sr Francis Child Kt late lord Mayor of the Citty of London hath made application to the most noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl marshall of England to have his Warrant or Order directed unto us to signifie his Consent for our Granting & Confirmeing unto him the said Sr Francis Child and his Descendants such Armes & Crest as he hath sometime formerly borne wth such distinction or variation as the Case may Require. And whereas we the said Garter & Clarenceux have received the said Earl Marshalls Warrant or Order dated the 28th day of November last Past under his hand & the Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall of England signifieing his Consent in behalf of the said Sr Francis Child Kt. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter & Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshalls consent and by the Authority of the letters Pattents of our offices under the Great Seal of England to us respectively Granted have Granted & Confirmed & Doe by these presents Grant & Confirme unto the said Sr Francis Child Kt the Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, vizt. Gules a cheveron engrailed Ermin betwixt 3 Eagles Close Argent each Gorged wth a Ducall Coronet Or, & for his Crest, On a Rock proper an Eagle Riseing Argent Gorged wth a like Coronet holding in the beak an Adder proper as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted to be borne & used by him the said Sr Francis Child Kt and the heirs & Descendants of his body lawfully begotten wth their Due & respective Differences according to the Law of Armes wthout the hinderances or Interuption of any Person or Persons Whatsoever In Witness Whereof Wee the said Garter & Clarenceux King of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this . . day of January in ye 12th year of the Reigne of Our Sovereign Lord Willm the 3d King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the faith etc'a and in the year of our lord 1700.

5802 fo. 31.

LECHMERE.

MIDDX. Sr NICHOLAS LECHMERE Baron of ye Exchequr Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See the first volume of Benefactors fol. 11 for the coat & pedigree higher. Gules a fess Or in Cheif 2 pelicans Or picking their breasts p'per. Crest, a pelican like Az. Lechmere Anthony elder Brother of Nicolas Lord Lechmere (he dyed 1720.) marr. Anne dr of Tho. Foley of Stoke Edith heref. auditor of Imprest. See foley's Pedigr. Visit. Wygorn 1683. by whom Edward, Lucy.

Edmund Lechmere of Hanley Castle esqr dyed 1650. = Margaret dr of Sr Nicolas Overbury of burton vpon the hill Glouc. Kt.

A

A

Sr Nicolas Lechmere Kted as above liveing 1699 ætat 60 1673. = Penelope dr of Sr Edwyn Sandys of Northborn Kent Kt.

- 2. Sandys Lechmere of the Midle Temple æt. 22 1673.
- 1. Edmund Lechmere esqr 26 yrs old 1673. = Lucy dr of Anthony Hungerford of farley Castle Wylts esqr.
- 1. Penelope wife of Ralf Taylor of Welland Wygorn. Gent.
- Margaret wife of Edmund Neale of London ar.
- Isabella.
- Mary.

Sr Thomas Rokesby one of the Justices of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 31 Oct. 1689. See Sr Will. Dugd. Visit. ebor.* in offic. Armor.

Will. Rokeby of Hotham Ebor. and Skyres esqr. = Dorothy dr & heir of Will. Rokeby of Skyres ebor.

- Sr Will. Rokeby of Skyres and Hotham baronet. =
- 3. Thomas Rokeby of .... slain at Dunbar battle Scotld about 1643. = Eliz. dr of Rob't Bury of Grantham Linc. ar.
- 2. Alex. R. of Sandall ebor.
- Philip Rokeby. = Jane dr of Xtofer Godfrey of Thonock.

- 1. Will. Rokeby of Skellen ebor. ar. = Emme dr of Sr Will. Bury of Linwood Linc. Kt.
  - Will.
  - George.
- 2. Sr Thomas Rokeby of .... Kted vt supra liveing 1696. no child. = Vrsula dr of James Derby of New building (or bigging) neer Thirsk ebor.
  - 1. Emme.
  - 2. Eliz.
- 3. John.
- 4. Joseph.
- 5. Benjamin a mercht in London.

Eyre.

Middx. Sr Gyles Eyre one of ye Justices of ye Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. Vide C 22, fol. 36, for the coat crest qrtering and pedigree.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Wylts. = Elizabeth dr of .... Rogers of Poole dorset.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 184.

A

Gyles Eyre of .... 2d son of T.=Jane dr & heir of Ambrose Snellgar of Radlinch.

Gyles Eyre of Brickworth in Wylts 16 yrs old 1623.=

Gyles Eyre of Brickworth.

Margaret mar. to Jo. Flynt of Warham Dorset.

1st w.....=Sr Gyles Eyre of .... =2d w. .... dr of .... remaried to .... Baron of Glassford in Scotland from whom she eloped.

Sr Samuell Eyre. See his issue fol. 41.

John Eyre esqr a barister= of Lincolns Inne 1697.

.... maried to .... Box of London Druggist.

.... mar. ....

.... mar. ....

VENTRIS.

MIDDX. Sr PEYTON VENTRIS one of ye Justices of ye Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689.

John Ventris of Compton Bedf. mar. Rosamond 4th dr of Sr Wols. Dixy of Bosworth leic. Bart. See 2d vol. Benefactors fol. 103. See the Ped. Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. fol. 41. & C 31, fol. 61. ped. Higher & Coat.

5802 fo. 32.

TURTON.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN TURTON Baron of ye Exchequr Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire fol. . .

HUTCHINS.

MIDDX. Sr GEORGE HUTCHINS one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. hath no right to the Arms which he made use of scilt. Arg. 3 Lyons passant Sable. left 2 or 3 drs.

.... Hutchins parish clark at Berdstaple Devon.=

A

A

2d w. .... dr of Sr William Lemon of Northhawe bart dyed of the small pox August 1700 bur. at ....

Sr George Hutchins Kt one of the Comissioners of the Chancery. he before he dyed was grown a child again with age & dyed . . day of July 1705 buried 12 of that month in the parish church of St Andrews Holborn Midds. — 1 wife.

1 son. 1 dr at a birth.

.... dr & coheir married to Peer Williams of .... in Wales & a counceller at Lawe of Greys Inne.

.... dr & coheir mar. to ....

Wogan.

Middx. Sr William Wogan one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. See Vincent's Wales 2d Volume pag. 546, for Sr William Wogan of Wiston Pembrokeshire Kt liveing 1619 who maried Sibill dr of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean Kt & had issue John, Henry, & Hugh, & Morris Wogan of Boulston who maried frances dr of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean Kt & had issue John, Wogan, & Sibell.

Maurice Wogan of ....

Rice Wogan of ....

.... Wogan of ....

1 wife. Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr John Ashburnham of .... relict of Sr John Jacob of Bromley Midds. Baronet. She dyed Aprill 1697 & was buried at ....

1. Sr William Wogan of .... & of Hatton Garden Midds. serjeant at Lawe burgesse for .... Judge of the Great Assises for the Countys of Carmarthen Pembroke & Cardigan in South Wales dyed . . day of ... 1708 left his estate to his nephew William who also dyed without issue buried at .... worth 1200li p'ann. & severall 1000 pounds in money. — 2d wife..... dr of .... widd. of Villiers esqr comonly called Viscount Purbeck.

2. .... Wogan of ...

William Wogan vnder age 1698 of Islington dyed there 1st of August 1710 left Richard Noys his executor buried at ....

Will. Wogan esqr left his estate to John Symmons of Martell in pembrokeshire 2d son of .... Symmons of Martel who is to take vpon him the name of Jo. Symmons Wogan, his cousin German's 2d son. See Additions to the remarkables of the year 1710, pag. 38.

TREMAINE.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN TREMAIN one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689.

5802 fo. 33.

THOMPSON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM THOMPSON one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See a coat & quarterings by the name of Tomson my MSS book of docketts of Arms called Shirley pag. 103, if this family have a right to that coat.

Sr William Thompson serjeant at Lawe Kted as above = dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at . . . .

William Thomson esqr a barrister at Lawe = ... daughter of Sr Christofer Conyers son & heir Member of Parlt for Orford in Suff. & one of the Managers agst Dr Sacheverell Knighted . . day of . . . Recorder of London & Sollicitor generall. — Bt of Horden in the bishoprick of Durham relict of Sr Will. Blacket bart of Newcastle on Tyne. Mar. 1711 to her 2d husbd.

TRENCHARD.

DORSETT. Sr JOHN TRENCHARD of . . . . Kted at Whitehall the 31 March 1689 one of the Kings serjeants at law & Cheife Justice of Chester & after Principall Secretary of estate dyed in that imployment.

Thomas Trenchard of Wolton Dorset. = Hanah dr of Rob't Henley of Midle Temple esqr Mr of the Kings bench office sister of Sr A. Henley Bar.

3. Henry Trenchard Gent. dyed vnmar.

2. Sr John Trenchard of the Midle Temple Kted vt supra came from Holland with K. W. = ... dr of Hugh Speke of Whitelackington Devon esq.

1. George Trenchard of Wolton Dorcet esq. = ... mar. to Robt Ivory esqr.

1. 2. 3.

George Trenchard esqr Member of Parl't for . . . . =

SOMERS.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN SOMERS Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall Lord Keeper and in 1697 made Lord Chancellor and Baron Somers of Evesham Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689.

.... Somers an attorney at Lawe liveing in Worcester.

Sr John Somers Kt Sollicitor & attorney Generall Lord Keeper of the Great Seale & Lord Chancelor created 1697 John Lord Somers baron of Evesham.	.... sister maried to Sr Joseph Jekyll barister at Lawe & Cheif Justice of Chester.	.... sister married to .... Cocks of Worcester city, clerk of the patents.

CASTELLO.

Sr JAMES DE CASTELLO of .... Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decembr 1689.

5801 fo. 34.

CRANMER.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM CRANMER Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 14 December 1689. qre what relation Sr Cæsar Cranmer to this family.

Elizabeth dr of Robert Cranmer of Lond. Merch^{t} & of Mary his wife Xtened in Stratford Bow parish 4 Sept. 1651 born 24 Aug. See bow register.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton Com. Nott.*

John Cranmer of Aslacton Nott. See Thoroton's Nott. description pag. 138.	Joane dr of John Fretcheville of	Edmond Cranmer Archdeacon of Canterbury deprived for being a maried preist temp. Marie Reg. Wood Athenæ Oxon vol. 1 pag. 171 dyed 1571.	Anne dr of .... Saunde of .... Kent.	Thomas Cranmer Archbishop of Canterbury burned tempore Mariæ Reginæ.

Thomas Cranmer of .... Kent register to the Archdeacon's court hath a monument in Canterb. Cathedrall.	Alice mar. to Tho. Norton of .... See my book of Wylts ped. Nortons ped. Latter end.

A

* Harleian Society, vol. iv., p. 70.

A

Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1 pag. 265. Cambden Annal. Eliz. Aº. 1600. | 1. Thomas a Lunatick. | 7 dʳˢ. | 2. George Cranmer 1 son Secretary to Secretary Davison to Sʳ Will. Killegrew to Charles blount Lᵈ Montjoy. Killed at Karlingford Ireland 13 Nov. 1600. | William Cranmer deputy governor of the Hamburgh company at Roterdam dyed . . . . | . . . dʳ of . . . . Powell sister of Sʳ Edwᵈ Powell of Penkelly & fulham barᵗ & sister & coheir to Sʳ Edwᵈ as I suppose.

1. George Cranmer dyed vnmar. | 2. Elizabeth mar. to John Webbine of Rotterdam merchant. | 2. Sʳ William Cranmer Kted vt supra Governor of the Hamburgh company dyed a batchelor Tuesday 20th Sept. 1697 buried at Bromley Midds. 30 Sept. | 1. Susan maried to Edwᵈ Kenrick of Lond. Merchant her 2ᵈ husband was Thomas Tomlins of Lond. Merchᵗ.

. . . . Kendrick of Lond. Merchant to whom Sʳ Will. left 20000ˡⁱ. | Thomas dyed young. | Sarah mar. to Sʳ Rob't Jenkinson of Walcot Oxon barᵗ to whom Sʳ Will. left a legacy.

3. Mary mar. to Thom. Hartley of . . . . Merchᵗ after to Tho. Iance of Lond. Merchᵗ by whom Susan dʳ & heir maried to William 2ᵈ son of William Ld Maynard this William with Mʳ Kendrick were execʳˢ to Sʳ W. Cranmer.

4. Anne mar. 1 to . . . . Slane of . . . . 2ᵈ to Nathaniell South prsident of all India. 3ᵈˡʸ to Sʳ John Clobury of Bradstone Devon Kᵗ.

1. Anne mar. to Sʳ Charles Holt barᵗ. | 2. Kat. to . . . . Bromley 1st son of Sʳ William bromley Kᵗ of bath. | 3. Susan mar. to Sʳ Tho. Trollop of Linc. barᵗ. | 4. Mary mar. to Sʳ Jo. Nowell of Kirby Leic. barᵗ. 3 childr.

Miller.

Sussex. Sʳ Thomas Miller of Chichester Knighted at Whitehall 23 Decembʳ 1689. of no family but a kinsman left him a great estate which he had covetiously heapt together, his son created a baronet. . . . . dʳ of Sʳ Tho. Miller mar. to John son & heir of Sʳ Richᵈ farington of Chichester Barᵗ.

. . . . Miller of Chichester a . . . .

A

A

S[r] Thomas Miller of Chichester was Knighted as above dyed . . day of . . . . 1705 buried . . . .

S[r] Thomas Miller esq[r] son & heir created a baronet by patent dated 29 of October 1705.

S[r] RALF DE LAVALE of Seton de la Vale Northumbr. K[t] who dyed 1629. = Jane d[r] of Tho. Hilton of Hilton Dunelm.

William de La Vale sixth son of S[r] Ralf de la Vale of Seton de la Vale in the County of Northumberland esq[r] & vnkle to S[r] Ralf (*sic.*) = Mary d[r] & heir of S[r] Peter Ryddell of Newcastle vpon Tyne K[t].

S[r] Ralf Delavall Admirall at Sea Knighted at . . . . 31 of May 1690 burgess for . . . . in the parl[t] held . . . . Adm[r]all of the . . . . squadron liveing 1705 dyed . . day of . . . . 1706 buried in Westm[r] Abbey. = Hester dau'r of . . . . Major of London bur. in S[t] Martins in the feilds about the year 1700.

2. William de La Vale.

1. Hester mar. to Richard Lucas Major of a Regiment of foot after a Collonell.

Mary vnmar. 1700.

HUSSEY.

1690. LOND. S[r] WILLIAM HUSSEY Merchant Ambassador to Constantinople Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690.

p[d] fee.

Thomas Hussey esq[r] of Honington Linc. dyed in his father's life.

1. S[r] Thomas Hussey of . . . . Linc. baronet. See my baronets.

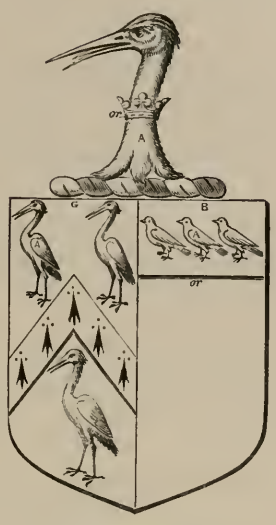
2. S[r] William Hussey of London merchant Kted as above he dyed at . . . . on his Journey to Constantinople . . day of . . . . 1690 buried at . . . . without issue.

. . . . d[r] of S[r] John Buckworth K[t] & sister of S[r] John buckworth baronet. She was remaried to . . . . her husbands partner.

Herne.

In the house of S^{r} John Frederick in the Old Jury London.

S^{r} Joseph Herne
Sheriff of Lond.



. . . . Frederick daughter of
S^{r} John Frederick K^{t}.

Ardna petit ardea.

London. S^{r} Joseph Herne Merchant Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690. p^{d} fee.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff.=

Richard Herne of London Alderman 2^{d} son lived at the blew Anchor in Cheapside at foster lane end. = Alice d^{r} of John Pasck of Cambridge DD.

1 wife. Elizab. d^{r} of Tho. Hooker of Lond. = Nicholas Herne of the Goldsmith. same place in London. = Sarah d^{r} of Richard Ironside of London. 2^{d} wife.

4. S^{r} Nathaniell Herne of Lond. K^{t} Sheriff. See the first volume fol. 115^{B}.

6. S^{r} Joseph Herne Merchant of London dyed . . Jan. 1698 buried at . . . . Md. he was a 6th son of Nicolas. = ... d^{r} of S^{r} John Frederick of London K^{t} Lord Major & a Merchant. See the 1st volume folio 115^{B} dyed . . day of March 1708 bur. at . . . .

5. James.

Frederick Herne= esq^{r} of London.

. . . . mar. to Will. Ferrers, he died 1705 & left 2 childr.

. . . . mar. to S^{r} Lambert Blackwell K^{t} & Bar^{t}.

Cook.

London. S[r] Thomas Cook Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690. Ermine on a cheif Bl. a griffon Segreant Arg. See Hervey's visitation.

fee p[d].

Rob't Cook of Lavenham Suffolk.

Thomas Cook of . . . . = Alice d[r] of John Davy of Honington Som'set.

Margaret d[r] of Symon Cage of Bury Suff. = William Cook of bury S[t] Edmunds Suff. = Katerine d[r] of Oliver Sparrow of Chedbury Suff.

Richard Cook of . . . .

. . . . Cook a Hatt maker in Lambeth in Surrey.

S[r] Thomas Cook Kted as abovesaid dyed . . day of . . . = Elizab. d[r] of . . . . Horne of Exon. lives in Salisbury Court in fleet Str[t].

2. Josiah in the east Indies.

1. John Cooke esq[r] of London. = ... d[r] of . . . .

1 son.

1. Elizabeth Mar. to S[r] Josiah Child K[t] son of S[r] Josiah of Wansted remar. to . . . . Chadwick of Lond. Merch[t] & after to . . . . Osbaldeston 3[d].
2. Jane vnmarried 1719.
3. . . . . maried to . . . . Pett.
4. . . . . vnmar.

5802 fo. 35.

S[r] John Dudleston of the City of Bristoll Kted at Bristoll . . . . baronet after.

p[d] fee.

Meggott.

Surr. S[r] George Meggott of Horsey Downe high Sheriff of Surrey Knighted at Kensington 9 October 1690. See the Grant of Arms to the descendents of the dean in the book of Grants vol. 5 fol. 39. Ermines 3 Leopards heads Gard[t] erased Arg. collared Or. Wreath Arg. & Sable, like Leopards head

eras'd Arg. collared Gules between 2 palm branches Vert, gr^{td} by S^{r} H. S^{t} George & S^{r} John Vanbrugh dated 7 of June 11 Anne 1712. See the Coppy at length amongst my loose coppies of Grants lett. M.

p^{d} fee.

. . . . Meggot of S^{t} Olaves parish in Southwark brewer.

. . . . Meggott DD. of Divinity Canon of Windsor dean of Winchester dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1692 aged 60 at Twickenham Midds. buried there. born in S^{t} Olaves bred at Pauls Schol. See his caracter Knight's life of doctor Colet dean of S^{t} Paul pag. 413.

S^{r} George Meggot of . . . . Kted as above of S^{t} Olaves Southwark Leif^{t} Coll. of the trained bands there Justice of the peace there dyed . . day of . . .

George Meggot of S^{t} Olaves p'ish afores^{d} esq^{r} to whom & all the descendents of his grdfather y^{e} coat was Granted he dyed . . day of . . . 1723 buried at . . . .

Evance.

London. S^{r} Stephen Evance Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 14 Octob^{r} 1690 he failed in the world & shott himself in the temple dyed vnmar. being no longer able to keep shop but afterwards when his debts were cast vp there remained after all his creditors were paid a good estate which came to his neice Hester wife of S^{r} Cæsar Child baronet as I was credibly informed. See Evance of Treveleth Salop S^{r} Will. Dugdale's visit.

p^{d} fee.

. . . . Evance of New Engl^{d} in America.

2. Stephen Evance citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above liveing vnmaried shott himself with his pistoll dyed a batchelor.

1. John Child was a waiter in the Custom house in London gott a good estate & left it to his d^{r} & heir. = ... d^{r} of . . . . remarried to . . . . Goodyere merchant liveing at Cleybury essex.

Hester daughter & sole heir of John & neice & heir of her vnkle married to S^{r} Cæsar Child of Essex liveing at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718.

1691.

Danby.

Ebor. S^{r} Abstrupus Danby of Massham Knighted at Kensington 30 Aug^{t} 1691 Burgess for Alborow in Yorkshire 1699.

p^{d} fee.

S^{r} Thomas Danby K^{t} of Thorp who dyed 1659. = Catharine d^{r} of S^{r} Xtofer Wandesford of Kirklington master of the Rolls in Ireland.

1. Thomas Danby esq^{r} son & heir killed in a Tavern in London 1667. = Margaret d^{r} & coheir of W. Evers 2^{d} son of W. Lord Evers. She dyed . . . .

2. Christofer Danby of Farnley in Yorkshire. = Anne d^{r} of John Colepeper of . . . . brother to the first Lord.

3. John Danby of Middleham Ebor.

Thomas. Xtofer. } both dyed vnmar.

S^{r} Abstrupus Danby of Masham in Yorkshire Kted as above. = Judith d^{r} of Abraham Moon of London Merch^{t} dyed 15 of Jan. 1702 buried in Masham Church Ebor.

2^{d} w. . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Eusden of . . . . = Abstrupus Danby esq^{r} of Masham & of Farnley by Leeds. = 1 wife. Elizabeth d^{r} of Arthur Ingram of Barrowby in Yorkshire esq^{r}.

1 son. | Mary. | 1 son. William Danby esq^{r}. | 2. Arthur Danby. | 3 son.

Furnes.

Lond. S^{r} Henry Furnes Merchant Kted at the Hague in the Bedchamber Sunday 11 Octob^{r} old stile 21 New stile 1691 for carrying the King the News of the defeat of the Irish at Lymerick. Md. he was an apprentice to a p^{d} fee. Stockin-seller in the exchange and traded in poynt to Flanders by which it is said he gott an estate Sheriff of London 1700. Created the first baronet of Great Brittain by Patent dated . . day of June 1707. no right to Arms. Baronet.

. . . . Furnes of Sandwich in Kent.

2^{d} w. . . . . daughter of S^{r} Thomas Vernon of the City of London Merchant. = S^{r} Henry Furnes of Lond. Merch^{t} born at Sandwich in Kent. = 1 wife. Anne d^{r} of . . . . Borough of Lond. Linendraper.

S^{r} Robert.

5802 fo. 36.

LEVET.

LONDON. S[r] RICHARD LEVETT Sheriffe Knighted at Kensington 22 Octob[r] 1691 Lord Major of London 1700. See a pedigree of Levet in Sussex.

p[d] fee.

. . . . Levet of . . . . Com. North'ton a parson. = Will. Levet of Ch. Coll. Oxon. Dean of Bristoll. Wood Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, col. 885.

S[r] Richard Levet Kted as above alderman of Bridge ward without dyed saturday 20[th] of January 1710 buried at . . . .

Richard Levett esq[r] of London Alderman. = ... d[r] of S[r] John Sweetapple of London Goldsmith & alderman & heir to her brothers.

POWELL.

LONDON. S[r] JOHN POWELL of y[e] Inner Temple Record[r] of Glocester Baron of y[e] Exchеq[r] since one of y[e] Justices of y[e] Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 4 Novemb[r] 1691.

p[d] fee.

HARRIS.

SOUTH'TON. S[r] RICHARD HARRIS Record[r] of Winchester Knighted at Kensington 14 Novemb[r] 1691. See S[r] Hen. S[t] George's Visitation of Hampshire 1686 fol. 58[B]. B ∧ ermine bet. 3 hedgehoggs or.

John Harris DD. warden of Winton Coll & p[r]bend of the Cathedrall dyed about 1659. = Elizab. d[r] of Roger Hacket of North Crawley Bucks esq[r].

Richard Harris esq[r] recorder of Winchester Kted as above æt. 47, A.D. 1686. = Anne d[r] of Richard Denhed of Winton.

1. John Harris of Silksted Hants. See his mar. & issue there.

1. Roger Harris 2[d] son but heir.

1. Richard ob. cœlebs.
3. John Harris.

1. Jane.
2. Martha.
3. Mary.
4. Judith.

5. Anne.
6. Cecilia.

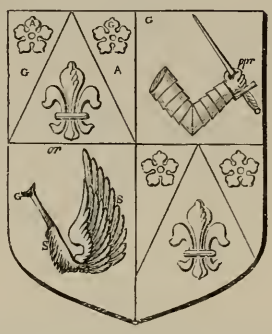
GOLDESBOROUGH.

S^r JOHN GOLDESBOROUGH Comissary gen'all to y^e East India Company Knighted at Kensington 8 ffebruary 1691.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 37.

KNELLER.



MIDDX. S^r GODFRID KNELLER Principall Painter in Ordinary to his Majestye Knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691. Motto, semper ad ardua. Crest, an eagle disp. S. Md. he had a diploma from the Emperor Leopold to be A baronet (*sic*) of the Sacred Roman Empire or a Knight q^re (dyed without issue q^re) for his excellent skill in paynting.

p^d fee.

.... Kneller of Lubeck in Saxony.

Godfrid Kneller esq^r of Lubeck in Saxony principall painter to his Majestie Kted.

1692.

TREVOR.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS TREVOR Lord Trevor Sollicitor Gen'all to their Majesties Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692. See for the pedigree higher my 2^d volume of bar^ts pag. 140, & my book of Irish Nobility Visc^t Trevor.

p^d fee.

S^r John Trevor of Channell row Midds. & Place Tege in flyntshire. = ... d^r of .... Hampden of Hampden Bucks.

A

A q^re

S^r Jo. Trevor of Place Teage & channell row. = Ruth d^r of John Hampden of Hamden Bucks.

3. John Morley Trevor liveing 1695.

2^d wife. Anne d^r of ....Welden of Lond. relict of S^r Robert Bernard of Brampton Hunt. Baronet married Sept^r 1704.

2. S^r Thomas Trevor Sollicitor & Attorn. Gen'all Lord Chief Just. Com. Pleas liveing 1696.

1 wife. Elizabeth d^r & coheir of Coll. Jo. Searle of Finchley Midds. dyed the day before Whitsonday 1701 & buried at Peckham in Surrey.

Thomas Trevor esq^r vnmar. 1706.

2. John Trevor Gent. vnmar. 1706.

Anne vnmar. 1706.

Elizab. vnmar. 1706.

1. Jo. Trevor esq^r of Place Tege & Trevallyn in Flyntshire ob. s. p. = Elizab. d^r & heir of Geo. Clerk of Lond. Merch^t relict of . . . . Morley remarried to John Lord Cutts of Gowran in Ireland. She dyed s. p. 1692.

Lovell.

Middx. S^r Salathiel Lovell Serjeant at Law & Recorder of London Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692 from North'ton Shire left 3 d^rs & coheirs. p^d fee.

Johe's Luvell Comitis North't. vnus testium cartæ Will'i de Petling terr. in Weldon North't. sine dat. inter cartas P. Le Neve ejusd. Com.

. . . . Lovell of . . . . =

S^r Salathiell Lovell Knighted as above Recorder of London = ... d^r of . . . . dyed . . day of December 1706 buried at . . . .

Wildman.

London. S^r John Wyldman Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. p^d fee.

S^r John Wyldman of London Alderman Kted as above. =

1^st w. Elianor daughter & coh^r of Edward Chute of Bethersden Kent. She dyed s. p'le buried at . . . . See my 3^d vol. bar^ts fol. 256.

= John Wyldman esq^r son & heir.

GORE.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM GORE Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

p^d fee.

. . . . Gore of Sandon ferm in the parish of Eshore in Surrey.=. . . . d^r of . . . .

J. John. S^r William Gore Mer-=. . . . d^r of Walter Hampton of London Merchant of London. chant. Arg. a fess Az. Label of 5 B.

William Gore esq^r of=Lady . . . . d^r of George Comp-
Tring in Hertf. ton, Earl of Northt.

5802 fo. 38.

HOUBLON.

S^r JAMES HOUBLON Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. Arg. on a mount p'per 3 Hopps roots on their poles all proper with fruit and leaves.

p^d fee.

S^r James Houblon Alderman of London brother of S^r John=. . . . d^r of . . . . Wynne
dyed about 25 October 1700 buried in S^t Bennets pauls Vert 3 eagles disp. in
wharf 31 of October ab^t 10 at night in a vault in the midle fess Or.
Ile of that Church.

ROBINSON.

LONDON. S^r LEONARD ROBINSON Chamberlain Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

p^d fee.

S^r Leonard Robinson Kted as above he was a merchant in=Debora d^r of . . . .
London and Chamberlain of the city dyed . . day of Octo- executrix with 2
ber 1696 buried in S^t Laurence Church 14^th October at night. persons more.

Aynsworth.

London. S[r] Rowland Aynsworth Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob[r] 1692.

p[d] fee. .... Aynsworth of .... in the County of ....

.... Aynsworth of ....

Rowland Aynsworth of London Merchant of Turkey lived in Basinghall Streat dyed .. day of .... 1699 buried at .... = Anne d[r] of S[r] John Flete K[t] & Alderman of London. She dyed .. day of A.D'ni 1713 buried at Clapham.

Flete Aynsworth esq[r] eldest son dyed vnmar.

2..... Aynsworth esq[r].

1. dau'r mar. to Will. Billers esq[r] Ald. Lond.

2. dau'r.

Scawen.

London. S[r] William Scawen Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob[r] 1692.

See Visit. of Cornwall copie in my hands Peter Le Neve for the coat and p[d] fee. q[r]terings with pedigr. but no crest there fol. 47, 48.

Edward Scawen of Milenock in Cornwall he dyed 12 of May in 40 Eliz. = Joane d[r] of Roger Colcourt (?) of Cargrew (?) in Cornwall and his heir by Joane d[r] and heir of Ric[d] newcourt of ....

Robert Scawen of Milleneck son & heir aged 30 at his fathers death. = ... d[r] of Humfry Nicol of Pennose in S[t] Tudy parish in Cornwall.

1 son & h[r].

Will Scawen son & heir of .... = Alice d[r] of Nic. Saule.

Robert Scawen of Horton in Midds. 2[d] son of Rob't. = Catharine d[r] of Cavendish Alsop of London.

6[th] son. Thomas Scawen Merchant of London broth[r] of S[r] Will. Knighted at .... Citizen & Alderman of London. =

5[th] son. S[r] William Scawen of London Merchant liveing in Wallbroke & at Carsalton in Surrey vastly rich dyed .. day of .... 1722 without any child left his brother or his children heirs to the most of his estate buried at .... = ... d[r] of S[r] William Maynard of Waltham-stow essex baronet. She dyed .. of Sept. 1700 buried on Tuesday 10 at Carshalton in Surrey.

.... Scawen esq[r] son & heir of S[r] Thomas was one of the esq[rs] to the Lord De la Ware K[t] of bath 1725.

.... Scawen a Naturall son to whom he left but little.

5802 fo. 39.

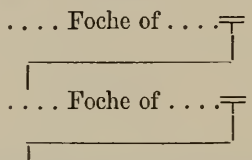
CHILD.

S^r JOSIAH CHILD son & heir of S^r Josiah Child baronet Kted at Guildhall 29 Oct^r 1692.

p^d fee.

FOCHE.

LONDON. S^r JOHN FFOCHE Scrivener Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. See Lord Angleseys books N 24, Kantium fol. 81. See the Arms Vincents books p^d fee. of Arms N 182, pag. 231. of Rippelcourt. q^re if of this family Foche of Watton. Gules a fess indented between 6 losenges Or. of the Ile of Thanet in Kent.



Elizabeth d^r of . . . . She dyed 13 of June 1693 æt. 32 buried in Bonhill feilds Ground. See the book of Epitaphs there.

=John Foche citizen of Lond. a Scrivener by Trade lived in Lothbury was a dissenter.

=Jane dau'r & coheir of Tho. Boun of Mountboun neer dartmouth in devonshire esq^r relict of .... Martin of Lond. merch^t. See bouns pedigr.

BEESTON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM BEESTON Governour of Jamaica Knighted at Kensington 30 Octob^r 1692. See Vincent's Cheshire pag. 349. S^r Henry S^t George's Hants Visitation.

p^d fee.

S^r George Beeston of Beeston K^t.=Alice d^r of Tho. Davenport of . . . .

POWIS.

MIDDX. S^r LITTLETON POWIS Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1692, brother of S^r T. Powis.

p^d fee.

STEED.

KANC. S^r EDWYN STEDE of Stedehill late Governour of y^e Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 169⅔. See Harris's Kent 144, 2^d col.

p^d fee.

S^r William Stede of Stede Hill in Herietisham in Kent K^t. = Hester dau'r of S^r Edwyn Sandys of Latimers in Com. Bucks K^t son & heir of Miles Sandys of Latim^r in Bucks. See dugdale's Baronage vol... pag. 34, brother of the Archbishop of York, M^r of Kings bench Office.

Will. Stede of Stede hill esq^r. =

S^r Edwyn Stede of Stede hill created as above. = Cecilia d^r of S^r Edward Clark of Ford in Wrotham in Kent K^t.

Cecilia only d^r mar. to S^r Nicolas Garrad of Eastham in Essex bar^t.

GREENFEILD.

CESTR. S^r CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD of Preston Lanc. Chamberlain of Chester Knighted at Whitehall 26 January 1692–3.

p^d fee.

ROOK.

KANC. S^r GEORGE ROOKE Admirall at Sea Knighted at Portsmouth 20 ffebruary 1692 fought the french fleet .. Sept. 1704. See the Visitation of Kent by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 45^B. copies of the other visitations of that county.

Arg. on a chevron engr. between 3 Rooks as many Chess Rooks Sable. See Visit. of Kent made 15 . . & continued to 1620.

no fee p^d.

George Rook Esq^r of Marsham in Kent. = ... filia . . . . Hill.

Laurence Rook of Horton Monachor. = Vrsula a daughter of Reginald Scott K^t of ....

George Rook of Horton Monachor. Kanc. = Mary d^r of Will. Barrell of Depford Kent.

Hayman Rooke esq^r sold Horton to Morris. Harris' Kent p. 156.

1 w. Mary d[r] of S[r] George Grubbham How of Cold Barwick Wylts or Dorset baronet, she dyed s. p'le. = S[r] Geo. Rook Admirall of the englishNavy fought the french in the Mediterranean sea but I cannot say beat them 3[d] Sept. 1704. 50 y[rs] old & above of Horton Monachor. in Kent the House called Rooks Rest dyed . . day of . . . . 1708 buried at . . . . vice admirall of England. = 2[d] wife Mary (*Frances*,* = 3[d] w. Right) d[r] of Francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle esq. called Coll. Lutterell. She dyed . . day of July 1702 in childbed of her ch'd, & his coheir at last after the decease of her brother Tregonwell Lutterell unmaried. She 19 years 12 Jan. 1700 buried at Horton Monacor. in Kent.

George Rook esq[r] only child liveing 1704 Queen Anne and the prince were godfather & godmother.

5802 fo. 40.

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S[r] THO. WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted at Kensington 24 febr. 1692. See before 1[st] volume fol. 32[B].

p[d] fee.

GAYER.

LONDON. S[r] JOHN GAYER of . . . . Knighted at Kensington 18 March 1692.

p[d] fee.

1693.

REBOE.

ESSEX. S[r] ISAAC REBOE of Colchester Kted at Harwich 26 March 1693. his father had a grant of Arms. See vol. 3 grants in the office pag. 263.

p[d] fee.

Isaac Reboe of Colchester in essex Merchant lived and dyed aged 78 years . . day of . . . . 1699 buried in the North Ile east end of S[t] Marys church in Colchester vnder a handsome Monument of white marble erected by S[r] Isaac.

1[t] wife. = S[r] Isaac Reboe of Colchester. = 2[d] wife . . . . d[r] of . . . . Macro an apothecary in bury in Suff. = 3[d] w. Elizabeth d[r] & heir of S[r] Will. Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bar[t] & K[t] & relict of Lemott Honywood of . . . . essex.

---

* Word "Frances" erased in MS.

WARD.

LOND. S^r EDWARD WARD of the Inner Temple London Kted at Kensington 30^th October 1693 Attorn. Gen'all after Lord Cheif baron.

p^d fee.

ABNEY.

S^r THOMAS ABNEY of London one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall. . . . . q^re if he was not Kted before Ward.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 41.

LLOYD.

CARDIGAN. S^r CHARLES LLOYD of Maefyvillin Card. one of the dep. leiftenants of the County Kted at Kensington 24 Nov. 1693.

p^d fee.

BUCKWORTH.

LOND. SURR. S^r Jo. BUCKWORTH son & heir of S^r Jo. Buckworth K^t merch^t Lond. Kted at S^r Hen. Furnes house at Petersham Surr. 2 decemb'r 1693. See before 1^st vol. fol. . . created baronet after.

p^d fee.

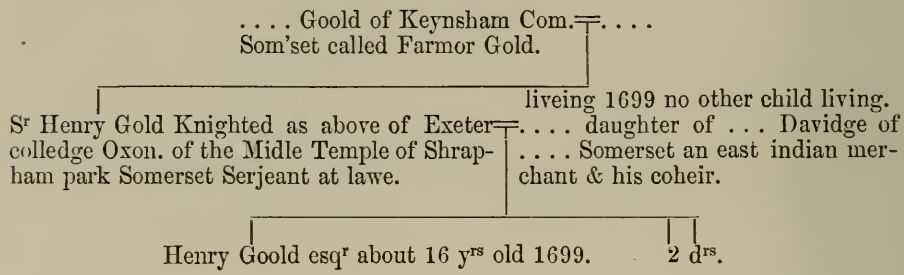
LOND. S^r SAMUELL EYRES one of the Justices of the Kings bench Kted in the bed Chamber Whitehall 22 febr. 169¾ he dyed at Lancaster in the Northern Circuit . . September 1698 and was buried the tuesday following at Lanc. See before fol. 31 for the pedigree higher fol. 31^B. A Hatchment vp for him. Arg. 3 quaterfoils or on a chevron sable, impaling Lucy of Charlecot Warr. being G. crusilee of cross crossletts & 3 Lucys hauriant Arg. Crest, a thigh coupt with leg foot & spur.

p^d fee.

S^r Samuell Eyre Kted as before. = ... d^r of . . . . Lucy of . . . .

Robert Eyre esq^r a barister of Linc. Inne & Knighted . . day of . . . . Serjeant at Lawe & one of the Judges of the Kings bench in the time of Queen Anne & King George Chancelor to the prince of Wales.

LOND. S^r^ HENRY GOOLD serjeant at lawe Knighted at Whitehall (Bedchamber) 22 febr. 169¾. See the Grant of Arms to S^r^ Henry, Grants vol. 4, fol. 297. p^d^ fee. Azure a Lyon Ramp't or between 3 Rolls arg. Crest, on a wreath or & azure a demy Lyon Gold holding in dexter paw a like Roll Arg.



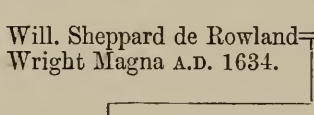
5802 fo. 42.

1694.

MIDD. S^r^ FLEETWOOD SHEPPERD gent Vsher of the black rod Kted at Whitehall 22^d^ Aprill 1694 he dyed at Copt hall in August 1698 vnmaried. Vide C 29, fol. 19. Coat Crest & Pedigree. Md. he was a . . . .

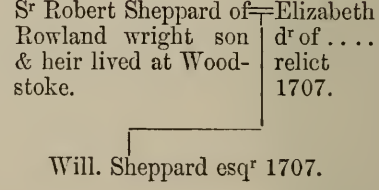
Md. he p^d^ no fee.

See S^r^ Henry Chancy Hertf. in Kings Walden.



S^r^ Fleetwood Sheppard.

Vos omnes qui de vestrâ salute securi estis
Orate p' animâ miserimi Fleetwood Shepard
Etiamnum viventis
et vbicunq. sit peccantis
Qui fide exegua tamen spe impudentissima
neque optat et neque expectat
Fœlicem resurectionem.



LOND. S^r JOHN SWEETAPLE citizen and Goldsmith Lond. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall 12 Nov. 1694. the Arms he bears are Vert on a cheif Arg. 3 sweet aples Gules stalkt p'per on a bend of 2 3 roses of the 3^d, but hath not right. his Ladys name Arg. on a cross G. a star of 6 poynts Or. he p^d fee. after took a grant of arms much like this which may be seen in the book of Grants volume 4, fol. 307. Vert on a pale Arg. 3 Roses G. on a cheif Arg. as many red apples slipt vert. Crest, a plain cross Gules standing on a mural coronet arg^t. Md. he was a banker in lombard streat & after broke for a great su'me dyeing in the mint.

S^r John Sweetaple citizen & Goldsmith of London. = Sarah d^r of John Adams of London Goldsmith in Cheapside. She dyed . . . 1698 buried at . . . .

. . . . Sweetaple esq^r of the . . . . Temple London 1699.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM COLE citizen and . . . . the other Sheriffe Knighted at Whitehall 12 Novemb. 1694.

p^d fee.

DAY.

BRISTOLL. S^r THOMAS DAY Major of Bristoll Knighted at Kensington 28 Nov. 1694. Md. he bears the coat following, Ermine on a cheif Indented Az. 2 eagles displaid Arg. membred & beakt G. q^re the right.

p^d fee.

S^r Thomas Day of Bristoll burgess for the town 1697. =

Nathaniell Day Sheriff of Bristoll 1697. — John Day Sheriff bristoll 1697.

5802 fo. 43.

DANES.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILL. DANES Sheriff of Bristoll Kted at Kensington 28 Novemb. 1695.

p^d fee.

Preston.

Norff. S[r] Isaac Preston of Beeston neer Norwich Kted at Whitehall 14 febr. 1694. See S[r] E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 193.

p[d] fee. hic requiescit corpus Jacobi Preston Gen. qui vitam hanc expiravit in fide Xti lxvi ætatis suæ anno d'ni 1630. Arms carved on the tomb Ermine on a cheif . . . . 3 crescents. Crest, a crescent . . . .

William Preston of Preston in the County of Suff. = Rose daughter of . . . . Whypple of Dykelburgh in Norff. She made her will at Guissing 25[th] of Sept. 1588 p'ved the 5[th] of March 1588 buried at Guissing Norff.

4. Jacob Preston of Old Bokenham Norff. dyed 8[th] day of March 1630 aged 66 & buried there 1631 (*sic*). See the Inscription on the tomb as above, the Arms on the tomb are Ermine on a cheif . . . . 3 cressents. Crest a crescent . . . . Will dated 7[th] of March 1630 had lands in Watlisfeld Suff. & the tiths of old bokenham Norff. = Thomasine d[r] of . . . . Lovett of Shropham Norff. Survived her husb'd.

3. Abraham = Preston of . . . .

Jacob Preston of Beeston S[t] Laurence in Norff. Gent. 16 y[rs] old 1630. Justice of the Peace of Quor. = Frances dau'r & heir of S[r] Isaac Appleton of little Waldingfeld Suff. K[t] dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.

1. S[r] Isaac Preston of Beeston afores[d] Kted as above son & heir barrister at Lawe of Linc. Inne Justice of the peace &c. dyed Thursday 9 Dec. 1708. buried at Beeston . . day of the same month. = Elizabeth d[r] & heir of Charles George Cock of Norwich Alderman & of Anne his wife d[r] & heir of Rich[d] Bond esq[r]. She was bapt. 28 Mar. 1648 dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.

Jacob Preston esq[r] barister at lawe of Lincolns Inne 1708. = ... daughter of Timothy Perry of London Merch[t], had a Grant of Arms.

Elizabeth Preston.

3. Jacob Preston of . . . . = ... dau'r of . . . . Waldo of Lond.

Charles Preston Rector of Beeston Barton & little Massingh[m] in Norff. = ... d[r] of . . . . Baspole of Worsted sister of Miles Baspole.

Frances only d[r] liveing.

1. Charles. 2. Jacob. 3. Miles. Audrey. Mary. Eliz.

A

1. William Preston dyed before his father.

2. Isaac Preston of Pulham in Norff.

1. Thomas Preston Vlster King of Arms in Irel[d] 1631 dyed vnmar. about 1640.

2. William Preston.

Lond. S[r] Edward Wills one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at Kensington 14 Oct. 1695.

p[d] fee.

---

q[re] if not before Wills.

Lond. S[r] Owen Buckingham one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 14 Octob. 1695. Lord Major of London 1705. Md. S[r] Owen had a Grant of Arms in the year 1708 but not entred 1709. he sold Hemp in bread Streat London.

p[d] fee. Vide Buckingham & Jenour impaled in Lord Anglesey's books N 11, fol. 50[B]. falsly writt for bokenham. Arg. a Lyon Ramp't Gules. Six wifes. the coat he bears Arg. A L . . . .

S[r] Owen Buckingham citizen & . . . . of London Sheriff . . . . Lord Maior . . . . member of Parl. for m. . . . .

Owen Buckingham of Mouseford in Berks esq[r] Gent. of the Privy Chamber to King George One of the Comissioners of the victualling of (*sic*) Member of Parl. for Reading in Berks 1718.

5802 fo. 44.

Ebor. S[r] Gilbert Metcalf Major of York Kted at Welbeck Nottinghamshire the duke of Newcastles House when the King lay there in his progress 2 Novemb. 1695.

p[d] fee.

COMBS.

NORTH'TON. S^{r} JOHN COMBS of Daventry. Kted at .... .. day of ... Cheif Justice of Chester, he shott himself at Oxon. or cutt his throat 1697 being in a high feaver.

p^{d} fee.

S^{r} John Combs of . . . .=Katerine d^{r} of . . . . executrix to her husband.

LOND. S^{r} RICHARD HOLFORD one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at . . . . 21 Nov. 1695.

p^{d} fee.

See to prove this match MSS. Peter Le Neve Norroy endorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 50.

Richard Holford was clerk to S^{r} Thomas Escourt one of the M^{rs} of the Chancery.

=1 wife . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Crew of . . . . Glouc. she dyed in Chancery lane 23th Januar. bur. in S^{t} Dunstans West 21st of Jan. 1670.

LOND. S^{r} JOHN HAWLIS of Linc. Inne and of Salisbury Wylts Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at . . . . 21 Nov. 1695. Md. Hawlis Kted before Holford. his arms are on the inside of the Gate house at Linc. Inne 2 coats q^{r}terly Sable 3 greyhounds heads erased arg. 2^{d}. Or a fess bet. 3 cressents G. 3^{d} as 2. 4 as 1st. Crest, a greyhound's head coupt Arg. in mouth an o . . . . branch A. Vide C 22, fol. 137, 138. coat crest q^{r}terings pedigree. Hawles Edmund of Vp wimborne Dors. & Eliz. d^{r} of Anthony Hinton.

p^{d} fee.

Thomas Hawles of Moanton Wylts.

=Elizab. d^{r} of . . . . Antrobus of . . . . Hants & . . . . his wife d^{r} of S^{r} Richard Norton of Suthwick Hants.

Thomas Hawles of New Sarum Esq^{r} a batchelor.

2. S^{r} John Hawles Kted as above a batchelor 1703.

MIDDS. S^{r} JOHN COPE son and heir of S^{r} Jo. Cope baronet of Kensington Kted at Kensington 26 Januar. 169$\frac{5}{6}$. See first volume baronets fol. . .

p^{d} fee. posted.

5802 fo. 45.

Barbadoes. Sr Willoughby Chamberlain of the Barbadoes Collonell Kted at Kensington 6 February 1695. he lives at little chelsey. he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little chelsey distracted.

paid fee.

Edward Chamberlain of the Iland of Barbados dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little Chelsey in Midds. buried at . . . . = Oliana dau'r of . . . . remaried to Captain Mitford Crowe.

Devon. Sr Edward Seyward of the City of Exeter Kted at Kensington 24 March 1695.

pd fee.

Midds. Devon. Sr Joseph Tyley of Exeter and of Bromley Midds. Kted at Kensington 24 March 1695–6. he bears Arg. a cross bet. 4 Cressents Gules. no right to arms. this coat is qrtered by the Duke of Bedford an ancient coat. a bristoll man.

pd fee.

Sr Joseph Tyley of Exeter attorn. at lawe and of the Midle Temple a bristoll man he was engaged with . . . . Mathews receiver of Exeter & on his failing he absconded. he & his Lady sold the mannors of Poplar Midds. & Bromley to . . . . Benson of Lond. Grocer. = Deborah dr of . . . . Powell of Bristoll Merchant relict of Sr John Roberts of Bromley Midds. bart to whom he gave that Mannor & poplar.

One son.

Rigby.

Lond. Sr Alexdr Rigby of London Merchant Kted at . . . . qre when.

pd fee.

5802 fo. 46.

1695.

Sussex. Henry Peachy of .... Sussex Kted at Kensington 22d March 1696 son of Edward Peachy of Petworth Sussex descended from the ancient family of Peachy in Kingsthorp Leic. Azure Lyon Rampt ermine queve furche passed pd fee. in saltoir crowned Or, on a canton Or a mullet peirced Gules. [Crest,] a demy Lyon as before holding a mullet peirced Gules. See a dockett of arms & declaration of Crest to William Peachy of London Mercht. Mr Bulstrode's Grandson.

.... Peachy of .... in Sussex. = ... dr & heir of .... Bulstrode esqr of Whiteh.

1. Sr Henry Peachy of .... Sussex Kted as above liveing 1727. = Jane dau'r of .... Garret of London Mercht Who had a Grant of arms.

2. Bulstrode Peachy al's .... liveing at .... in Sussex 1727.

Turnor.

Norff. Sr Charles Turnor of Wareham Norff. (created Baronet) one of the burgesses for Lynne Kted at Kensington 22d March 169$\frac{5}{6}$ at the delivery of the Association for Norff. See this volume fol. 7B.

pd fee.

1696.

Bedf. William Mylord esqr of Houghton Regis Kted at Kensington 12 Apr. 1696 high Sheriff bedf. lodgeth at the Tinmans Holborn by Chancery lane end.

pd fee.

William Mylord. = ... dr of .... of .... remarried to her coachman.

Sussex. Sr Charles Morley of Droxford Hants Kted at Kensington Bedchamber 20 Aprill 1696 when he prsented the Association for the County of Wylts.
pd fee. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. col. 581. see the Coll.

Office of Arms 1 shelf of first press. See book of Bishops for the arms of the Lyon Ramp't for this bishop. See the Visitation of Hants by Sr Henr. St George. no arms allowed. of the Lyon Rampant crowned fol. 54, 55.

Kinsman to Morle b'p Winton, ask Mr Morle of alienation office.

Francis Morley esqr of London. = Sarah dr of William Denham sister of Sr John Denham Kt one of the barons of the exchequr.

A

A

Francis Morley of .... a captain in the service of King Charles 1. = Joane d^r of .... Collins of .... Northt.

George Morley Bishop of Winchester born in Cheapside Lond. 27^th febr. 1597. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon 2^d vol. Col. 581, dyed 29 Oct. 1684 bur. at Winchester sine p'le. See the book of bishops in the office of Arms.

Rich^d. Tho. Francis Morley of .... buried at Droxford. = Jane d^r of Charles Tancred of Arden Ebor. buried at Droxford.

S^r Charles Morley K^t Vicar Generall of the Spiritualltys or Chancelor of the diocesse of Winton. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 877. Batchelor of laws. Kted .. day of ... dyed 23^d August 1697 ætatis 44. A monument for him sett vp in Droxford Church Hants sett vp 1699. = Magdalen d^r of S^r Henry Herbert of Ribbsford Wygorn K^t sister of Henry Lord Herbert of Chirbury.

S^r Charles Morley Kted as above.

2 d^rs.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Jane.

5802 fo. 47.

GLOUC. S^r GEORGE HANGER of Dryfeild Kted at Kensington 27 Aprill 1696. q^re if not the 7 so saith partition book but I think I right. high Sheriff Glouc. p^d fee. 1695. Vide C 24, fol. 66^B. the arms respited. no arms entred drawn in the book. See the visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 28^B.

George Hanger of .... Bedf. = Frances d^r of .... Burges of Sevenoke Kent.

1. John Hanger of S^t Dunstans hill London Merch^t 1651 æt. 70. = Susan d^r of Tho. Palmer of Dices essex.

2. George Hanger of London Merch^t 1633. = Mary d^r of S^r Jo. Watts of Maters Hertf. K^t.

George Hanger of Dryfeld Glouc. æt. 68 A.D. 1682. = Anne d^r of Lewis Roberts of Londor Merchant.

Mary 5 y^rs old 1633. a daughter & heir.

John Hanger a merchant in London. = ... d^r of ....

1. S^r George Hanger of Dryfeld Kted as above æt. 26 A.D. 1682. a merchant. See S^r Rob't Atkyns' Glouc. pag. .. = Anne daughter & coheir of S^r John Beale of Maidstone in Kent baronett. See beale bar^ts pedigree.

Anne maried to Richard Bridges of Tidrington Glouc.

q^re.

.... d^r mar. to Henry Ld Coleraine.

1 son.

2 d^rs.

DEVON. S^r JOHN ELWILL of Exeter Kted at Kensington 28 Aprill 1696 baronet after. no right to Arms, had afterwards a Grant of Arms & was created baronet. See a letter of his sons in my collection of letters.

p^d fee.

. . . . Elwill of Exeter Grocer.=

2^d w.=1. S^r John Elwill of Exeter Merchant=1 w. . . . . d^r 2. . . . . Rebecca.
. . . . bred at the vniversity & designed by his father to be a parson receiver Gen'all for devon severall y^rs he dyed . . day of . . . 1717 bur. at . . . . | of S^r . . . . Bampfeild of Poltimore Devon bar^t. 3. Abraham.

John Elwill esq of . . . .=. . . . d^r & heir of . . . .
in Surrey. Style of . . . . Surrey.

LOND. S^r JOSEPH SMART Wollen draper Alderman of Lond. Kted at Kensington 30^th Aprill 1696 Sheriff of London 1699. See a pedigree of Smart visit. p^d fee. Wilts Dorcet Somerset fol. 144. See a coat and crest granted to Henry son of John Smart of north pitheruce in the County of Cornwall my book of Grants of Arms called Shirley pag. 198. See another Grant or exemplification by S^r Will. Segar K^t Garter to Rowland son of Rob^t Smart both sword bearers to the Lord Maior of London descended linealy from S^r Jo. Smert garter dated 13 May 7 Jac. 1 my book MSS. S^r Tho. Shirley pag. 13, & severall other books MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy, q^r which or any of these coats &c. belonged to S^r Joseph. Vide C 22, fol. 144. C 24, fol. 345, 140, 608, a match. Inquis'on post mortem Anno 2 Eliz. 13 Octob. 1 p^t, N 147. Ric'us Smart obijt seisitus Man. Burneviles in Levington & divers. terr. in Suff. obijt 25 Aug. vlt p^rterit & Will'us Smart fil. & heres æt. 30 A° 1 Eliz. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273. Ric'us Smert qui obijt 1468. See the coat of Arms to S^r . . . . Smert Garter my MSS. book Wriothesly pag. . .

S^r Joseph Smart of London Wollen Draper & Sheriff of London AD'ni . . . Alderman of Lond. dyed . . day of . . . AD'ni 1703 buried at . . . .=. . . . dau'r of . . . . Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey. She dyed a little before her husb^d . . day of . . . AD'ni buried at . . . .

. . . . Smart of the Inner Temple. A councelor at lawe in hare Court.

VENICE. Seignior LORENZO SORENZO one of the Ambassadors from the Republic of Venice Kted at Kensington at the Audience of leave 1 May 1696 & had the sword wherewith the King Kted him as the Ambassadors claimed. he had the augment. to his arms granted him by the King dated 2 May 1696. on a Cheif Gules a Leopard passant or bet. 2 white roses with 2 Red ones within them. no fee to be paid. My lord Chamberlain gave orders not to demand fees.

Jacobus Superantius nobilis Venetas nuncius extraord. temp. E. 6.

. . . . Sorenzo.

Joh'es Sorenzo nuncius temp. Caroli primi a Republicâ Venet.

Seign^{r} Lorenzo Soranzo ambassador to= King William in the y^{r} 1696.

5802 fo. 48.

HANTS. DEWY BULKLEY esq^{r} of Nether burgate Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Cheshire fol. 113, 109. See my copie p^{d} fee. of Wylts visitation for the pedigree higher. Grandson to Justice Dewy Westm^{r}.

Will. Bulkley of burgate mar. Joane d^{r} of Luke bucer & had issue.=

Susan. Cecely. Anne. Judith. John.

S^{r} Will. Bulkley of Eyton justice of Chester 5 H 4. = Margaret d^{r} of S^{r} Richard Molineaux.

3. Will. Bulkley of burgate Hants. = ... d^{r} & heir of S^{r} Jo. Popham.

Rob't Bulkley of Burgate Hants. = Anne d^{r} of S^{r} Ro. Poynts of Acton Glouc.

Robert Bulkley of Burgate Hantsh. = Jane d^{r} of S^{r} William Gascoyne of Carington Bedf. K^{t}.

2. Charles Bulkley of White p'ish Wylts. 1. William Bulkley of Burgate. 3. Thomas Bulkley.

S^{r} Thomas Bulkley of nether burgate. =

. . . . Bulkley of the same place. = ... d^{r} of . . . . Dewy of Westm^{r} Justice of the peace 1698.

A

A

2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Coventry = Sr Dewy Bulkley of nether burgate aforesaid Kted as above. = 1st wife . . . . dr of . . . . She dyed 18 months after mariage in child-bed.
. . . . & sister of . . . . Coventry of Russell Streat Blomsbr.

1 son. . . . . 4 yrs old 1696.

Lond. Sr Theodore Jansen of Lond. Merchant Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. naturalized by Act of Parliament in the time of King James the 2d baronet after.

pd fee.

Sr Theodore Jansen born at . . . . in France naturalized by Act of Parlt. = ... dr of Sr . . . . Henley of . . . .

Suff. Sr John Robinson of Sudbury (of Sudbury qre) Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. partition book saith 29 May 1696. the 1st right.

pd fee.

Lond. Sr John Johnson of L. Goldsmith in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 9 Octobr 1696 Alderman of London. Vide C 24, fol. 84B for the Arms born
pd fee. by him. Arg. a Pheon Bl. bet. 3 mascles Gules. John Johnson of London Merchant Taylor & Joane hall 1634. had issue John. Symon. Richard. Henry. Benjamin. Abigail.

qre if these 3 were not Kted the 8.

Sr John Johnson of Lond. Alderman dyed 5 octob. 1698 at his house in Cheapside buried at . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Ekyns of Rushden Northt.

2. Henry Johnson. | 1. Thomas Johnson esqr. = ... daughter of . . . . Earle of Plymouth. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 2 drs.

5802 fo. 49.

LOND. S^r JOHN WOLFE Citizen and .... L. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 7, 9 Octob. (q^re if not the 8 Oct.) 1696 in our partition book the 7^th p^d fee. Octob. dyed in London 7 of Apr. 1703 buried in S^t Helens Church London. the Arms he bore but whether he had right I shall not say, Sab. a chevron Or between 3 wolfs heads erased Arg.

LOND. S^r SAMUELL BLEWET the other Sheriffe citizen and .... Kted at Kensington 9 Oct. (q^re if not the 8) 1696, partition book saith the 7 October. p^d fee. said to be killed by Highwaymen in Aprill 1703.

LEIC. S^r NATHAN WRIGHT serjeant at Lawe Recorder of Leic. Knighted at Kensington . . day of January 1696 Bl. 2 bars Arg. in cheif 3 Leopards heads p^d fee. cabossed Or. Crest, a dragons head coupt Or Langued G. issueing out of a ducall crown Gules. A grant by Rob't Cook Clarencieux. See C 21, fol. 10. Visit. Leic. made 1685 fol. 149. 21 of May 1700 made Lord Keeper of the Great Seale.

Robert Wright DD. Rector of Dinnington Suff. 2^d son of John Wright of Wrightsbridge essex he was Rector of that Parish dyed 74 years old & 34 of his ministry there . . Aprill 1634 bur. there under a graveston in .... = Jane d^r of John & sister of S^r Oliver Botiler of Sharnebrooke Bedf. buried by her husband at Dynington Suff. vnder a gravestone in the chancell.

Ezekiel Wright of Thurcaston Leic. 4^th son of Rob^t Batch. Divinity. = Dorothy 2^d d^r of John Oneby of Hinkley Leic. & coheir to S^r John Ondeby her brother.

Nathan Wright Gent. of Barwell Leic. Barister at Lawe Recorder of Leic. 1682 born 15 febr. 1653 Kted as above serjeant at law Lord Keeper of the great seale 1700. = Elizab. d^r of George Ashby of Quenby Leic. esq^r liveing 1681.

.... mar. to .... Sambroke son & heir of S^r Jeremy Sambr. K^t.	1. George 25 Mar. 1677 esq^r.	= .... d^r & heir of .... Bedford of d^rs Com'ons Register of the Admiralty maried 1700.	2. Nathan born 1 Jan. 1678.	3. Robert born 5 Sept. 1680.

SUSSEX. THOMAS MAY of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex Kted at Kensington 9 of March $169\frac{6}{7}$. See the first volume fol. 88.
p[d] fee.

29 Eliz. See an Inquisition after the death of Richard May citizen & merchant Taylor of London my manuscript called Coles Collection out of the Court of Wards vol. 6, fol. 2.

John May of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex 5 son of Rich[d] May who purchased that manor. = Elizabeth d[r] of .... Hill of London.

- 2. John May of Rawmore after his nephews decease. = Constance dau'r of .... Panton of ....
  - S[r] Thomas May of Rawmere now liveing 1700 Kted as ab. he dyed .. day of Nov. 1718 buried at .... = Anna d[r] of Rich[d] Aldworth of Stanloe neer Reading berks.
    - 1. Thomas May of Rawmore aforesaid. = Marg[t] d[r] of John Austen of Shaldeford neer Guilford Surr.
      - S[r] John May of Rawmere Kted. See the first volume, he dyed without issue. See his mariages in the first vol. fol. 88.
- 8. Xtofer May of Greenwich in Kent dyed .. day of .... = Doroth. d[r] & heir of .... Prude of .... in the Ile of Thanet Kent.
  - Anne d[r] & heir maried to .... Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent son or Gr[d] son of S[r] Will. q[re].

LOND. RICHARD BLACKMORE doctor of Phisick auctor of prince arthur Kted at Kensington 18 Mar. $169\frac{6}{7}$ sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to his Maj[tie].

Memerand. no fee paid.

1697.

5802 fo. 50.

CHARLES ISAAC esq[r] one of the officers of the Green cloth Kted at Kensington 16 of Aprill 1697. As an officer of the green cloth p[d] no fee.

SCOTLAND. ROBERT MURREY esq[r] of .... Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697. could not get fee.

EBOR. BARINGTON BOURCHIER esq^{r} of Beningborow son of S^{r} Barington Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See the 1st volume pag. 125^{B}. dyed without issue but maried.

paid fee.

LAMBERT BLACKWELL esq^{r} K^{t} harbinger envoy to the Republick of Genoa & the great duke of Tuscany Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See a pedigree & arms of Thomas Blackwell Citizen of London C 24 fol. 586. . . . . 3 bars . . . . on a cheif . . . . a Lyon passant . . . . are the arms he bears. See a coat of Blackwell p' pale Arg. Azure on a cheif Gules a Lyon pass^{t} Gard^{t} Or a bordure ermyne, impaled with Isley of Kent, in a book of mine in leather cover folio lettered on the back coats & crests q^{r}tered coats trickt fol. 7^{B}.

Mr. Blount. paid fee.

. . . . Blackwell of Bednall Green Midds. = ... d^{r} of . . . . Lambert the Parliament Lord & Generall or his Sister, of Calton in Yorkshire.

S^{r} Lambert Blackwell Kted vt supra he bought the Lordships of Spixworth Redham Hardley & other maners in Norff. director vnus of South Sea. = ... d^{r} of S^{r} Joseph Herne of London Merch^{t}.

LONDON. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Kensington in the bed chamber 17 Novemb. 1697. a salter, broke, a statute of bankrupt agst him.

p^{d} fee.

5802 fo. 51.

LONDON. COLLETT. S^{r} JAMES COLLET the other Sheriff of London Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 17 Nov. 1697.

p^{d} fee.

LONDON. THOMAS CUDDON esq^{r} chamberlain of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697 descended from Suffolk. See S^{r} Jo. Playters pedigree. p^{d} fee. Receiver Generall of the taxes & dyed so his son francis Cuddon esq^{r} had the same imployment & dyed in it the . . day of June 1703.

S^{r} Thomas Cuddon Chamberlain of London Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . A. D'ni . . . . buried at . . . . = ... d^{r} of . . . . remarried to S^{r} Owen buckingham K^{t} Lord Major of London 1704 & 5 or S^{r} Richard Lovett q^{re} to which. She dyed . . day of . . . . 1674 & was buried at . . . . before S^{r} Owen was sworn Major.

Francis Cuddon esq^{r} son & heir receiver Generall of the Taxes for Lond. & Midds. dyed . . day of June 1703 buried at . . . . =

LONDON. ROBT BEDINGFEILD a wollen draper & alderman of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697. See this volume folio 9 brother of Sr Hen.

pd fee.

LONDON. JOHN BLINCO esqr formerly one of the barons of the excheqr latly removed to be one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 12 dec. 1697. Arg. a canton G.

pd fee.

LONDON. HENRY HATSALL esqr serjeant at Lawe then latly called to be one of the barons of the excheqr Kted at Kensington 12 dec. 1697.

pd fee.

Lawrence Hatsell of Dors. lived in London a Scrivener.

1. Sr Henry Hatsall Serjeant at law Kted as above one of the barons of the excheqr & removed by Writt dated .... to be one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas liveing 1707 dyed .. day of .... 17 .. buried .... = Judith daughter of Joas Bateman of Lond. Merchant relict of Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bart liveing 1707.

2. Will. Hatsall mar. .... mar. to .... Ward of ....

1. William Hatsall vnder age at Oxford. 2. Henry Hatsall at Oxford.

3. Laurence Hatsall a scrivener in London liveing in Bromley in Midds. 1718 & a Justice of the peace dyed 24th of March 1720–21 buried at .... .. day of .... = ... widdow of .... Dias.

1. Henry Hatsall liveing at Bromley by Bow in Midds. 1720. *dyed at his house there .. day of .... 1721, buried in Bromley Church.** = Richarda dr of Thomas Walker of Stratford bow a merchant in the west Indies. his son had a grant of Arms.

Margaret mar. to Richard Androwes of Earls Colne in Essex esqr.

George Hatsell. 1. Jane. 2. Richard.

---

* Erased in MS.

5802 fo. 52.

London. William Simpson esq^{r} made cursitor baron of the exchequ^{r} Kted at Kensington 12 Dec. 1697 Md. he was Kted after S^{r} Jo. Jekyll.

p^{d} fee.

London. Joseph Jekyll esq^{r} made Cheif Justice of Chester in the room of S^{r} John Combs Kted at Kensington 12 december 1697. Md. he was Knighted before S^{r} William Sympson. Vide the visitation of essex C 21 in the office of Arms fol. 161. Or 3 asses passant sable. Crest, a naggs head Coupt Argent main Sab. Bridle Or & Sab.

p^{d} fee.

Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in essex and of Cliffords Inne Lond. Gent. = Elizab. d^{r} of Richard Leake of Norton honypeare Somerset.

John Jekyll. | 1. Robert Jekyll vnmaried. | 2. = Thomas Jekyll Secondary of the Kings bench. = 1st. | William Jekyll M^{r} of Arts of Magdalen hall oxon.

S^{r} Joseph Jekyll Kted as above barister at lawe Master of the Rolls on the death of S^{r} John Trevor K^{t}. = ... d^{r} of S. . . . Somers attorn. at Worcester & sister of John Lord Somers Lord Chancelor of England.

London. John Jermayne esq^{r} Kted at Kensington 26 day of February 1697–8 & created baronet immediately after. See the vol. of baronets.

paid fee.

London. David Michell admirall of . . . . squadron & 1 gent vsher dayley waiter succeeded S^{r} Fleetwood Sheppard in the office of Vsher of the black rod Kted at Kensington 5th Dec. 1698. the Arms he bears are Sab. a fess wavy bet. 3 mascles Or. Crest ,2 branches of Laurell p'per out of a crown or, in an inescoch. of pretence A a ∧ G. bet. 3 columbine leaves p'per, the Crown seemed to be A Crown of sailes. I after saw a velome escocheon vnder the Hand of . . . . Frazer, Ross Herald in Scotland, of these Arms within a bordure of sea waves.

Md. he pretended to be exempt from paym^{t} of fee by his imploym^{t}.

Md. he bears Arms but hath no right he being a poor boy from Scotland travelled to Newcastle & there gott on board a collier whence he was prest in the Dutch wars into the service of Charles 2^{d} having hid himself vnder the coals was pulled out. he had an escocheon of Arms signed by Ross herald of Scotland which I P. L. Norroy saw in the hands of one dazell a coach painter.

. . . . Michel of . . . .=

. . . . Michel.=

S^r David Michel of Popes in Hatfeld parish Hertf.=. . . . dau'r of=Sister Sister.
Gent Vsher of the black rod Kted as above he . . . . Cook of . . . .
dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1717. . . . .

. . . . Cook al's Michel of Popes in=. . . . dau'r of D^r Gilbert Burnet L^d Bishop of
Hertfordshire heir to S^r David. Sarum mar. day of febr. 1715.

Md. M^r Cook sisters son to admirall Michel & left him his estate on condit. to take his name & takes both name & arms without the bordure.*

JACOB BANKS esq^r of . . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7^th of Dec. 1698. See the pedigree pag. 53.

LONDON. STEYNSHAM MASTER of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698 one of the Directors of the new east Indian p^d fee. company. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Visitat. of Kent for Coat crest pedigr. & q^rterings.

S^r Edward Master of Ospring=Audrey d^r & coheir of Rob't
in Kent K^t. Strensham of Ospring.

Robert Master of Ospringe=Kath. d^r & heir of Will. Master
in Kent. of Kermerton in Kent.

Streynsham Master Kted as above=Elizabeth dau'r of Richard Leigh
of London Merchant of S^t And^r. of Lime in Cheshire esq^r liveing
Holborne in Midds. 1704.

2. Streynsham Master born . . 1. Leigh Master born . . Anne.
. . day of . . . 1697. day of . . . 1694.

---

* This note is on fo. 53 of the MS.

5802 fo. 53.

LONDON. JAMES BATEMAN of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698. another of the directors of the new east Indian Company. The coat he bears is, Or on a fess Sab. bet. 3 muscovy ducks p[d] fee. . . . . a rose or. Crest, a griffons head coupt bet. wings.Or which as S[r] James told me they had from flanders but in the year 1707 I persuaded him to take a grant of Arms from S[r] H. S[t] George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clarenceux which was dated 10[th] of October 1707. the Arms Or on a fess sable bet. 3 muscovy ducks p'per a rose of the feild, the crest, a muscovy duck's head & neck coupt bet. the wings expanded all proper. Md. I have heard S[r] Jo. Vanbrugh say that old Joas Bateman was book keeper to his grandfather. P. L. Norroy.

Md. one of M[r] Batemans sisters mar. to . . . . Bourchier of essex no Gent. son of . . . . Bourchier the gamster. She dyed in child bed . . day of March 1724 buried at . . . . in essex.*

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in flanders by S[t] Omer.

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in Flanders. = Jacomina daughter of . . . . de Swaort.

Joas Bateman of London Merch[t] naturalized by Act of Parl[t] . . . . Car 2[di] with Gerrard Van heythusen & others, dyed 13[th] day of Aprill 1704 84 y[rs] old buried in the dutch church in London. = Judith dau'r of John De La Barr of fenchurch Streat London Merchant descended from Normandy, liveing 1704 at S[r] James Batemans house.

James Bateman of London Merch[t] & of Schobdey hall in Herefordshire Kted as above Sheriff of London AD'ni 1701. Chosen after the death of S[r] Peter Floyer K[t] who dyed in his Shrievalty Alderman for the Ward of . . . . in London this y[r] 1707. Parl't man for Ilcester Som'set after Parlt man for eastlow Cornwall 1718. he dyed at his house in Soho Square Munday 10 of Nov. 1718 bur. at Tooting in Surrey Wedsday 19 of November. = Hester d[r] & coheir of John Searle of Finchley Midds. Gent. She is liveing 1707. She dyed . . day of October 1709 buried at . . . . the 11[th] day of the same month.

1. Anne.
2. Judith.

William Bateman esq[r] young 1707 married . . day of . . . 1720 chosen member of Parl't for . . . . lives in Soho Square. = ... daughter of Charles Spencer Earle of Sunderland by . . . . his wife.

2. James young.

3. Richard young.

John Bateman born . . day of Aprill 1721 christened Saturday 22 of Aprill 1721. Duke of Marleburg, Lord Morpeth, Godfathers, Dutchess Marleburg godmother.

A B

* Refers to Joas Bateman.

A			B	
Elizabeth dyed young.	William dyed vnmarried.	John Bateman about 22 years old and vnmaried.	1. Mary mar. to Abraham Tillard of London Merchant.	2. Judith mar. to S[r] Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bar[t] remaried to S[r] Henry Hatshall K[t] of Greys Inne one of the barons of the exchеq[r] & Just. Com. Pleas temp. W. 3. & hath children by both.

To the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshall of England.

The humble Petition of S[r] James Bateman of London Knight. Sheweth That your Petitioners Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer S[t] Omers being of a Family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks sable a Rose of the Feild leaved & seeded proper & for the Crest a Griffons head coupt winged or That your Petitioners Father transplanted himself into England & was naturalized by Act of Parliament who lived to the age of about 90 years & during his lifetime on all occasions vsed the said Arms as by an old seale & severall escocheons may appear but being a Merchant Adventurer neglected to enter the said Arms & Crest in the Heralds Office London in due form and the seate of the Family being within the French Conquests renders it impossible for your Petitioner to have his right to the said Arms & Crest duely attested from abroad.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Lordships Warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting assigneing & confirming the said Armes & Crest with your Lordships Consent to & Approbation thereof to him & the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten with such Difference as shall be thought fitt.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c.

JA. BATEMAN.

[Endorsed] S[r] James Batemans Petition the fowle draught of that last p[r]sented.
M[r] Downes hath Coppy of Gr[t].

BATEMAN. TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these p'sents shall come S[r] Henry S[t] George Knight Garter principall King of Arms and John Vanbrugh esq[r] Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. WHEREAS S[r] James Bateman of London Knight hath by his petition represented vnto the right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norffolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer S[t] Omers being of a family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks Sable a Rose of the feild leaved & seeded proper & for the crest a griffons head coupt Winged Or that his father Joas Bateman removed thence into England and was naturalized by Act of Parliament who neglected to have his Arms & Crest entred in due form in the College of Arms London And that the seat of the family being within the French conquests rendred it impossible for him to have his right to the said Arms attested from abroad did pray his Lordships warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting and confirming the said Arms and Crest (with his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) to him & the descendents of his body lawfully begotten with such difference or distinction as shall be thought fitt. And whereas (his Lordship being satisfied in the p[r]mises & that the said S[r] James Bateman is duely qualified to support the state of Gentility) did by Warrant vnder his hand & seal dated the

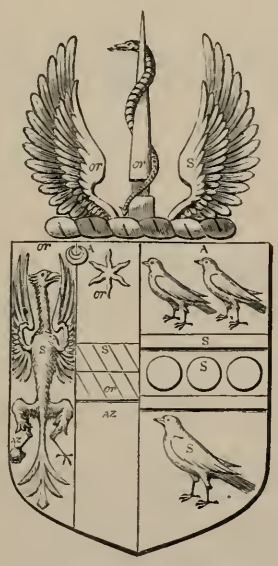
seventeenth of June last past order and appoint vs the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to grant assign & confirm (after his consent to and approbation thereof) the said Arms & Crest to the said Sr James Bateman with such difference or distinction as he and his descendents may lawfully bear and vse. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Warrant or order & by virtue of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of vs granted vnder the great Seal of England have assigned and doe by these prsents grant and confirm vnto the said Sr James Bateman Knight (after his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) the Arms & crest hereafter mentioned videl't Or on a fess sable betwixt three muscovy ducks p'per a Rose of the first, and for his crest on a wreath Or and Sable A like muscovy ducks head coupt between wings expanded p'per as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted. To BE BORN and vsed for ever hereafter by him the said Sr James Bateman & the heirs and other descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten according to the lawe and practice of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITNESSE whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed our names & afixed the seals of our respective Offices this . . day of . . . in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith &c and in the year of our Lord 1707.

[Endorsed] Draught of a Grant of Arms to Sr James Bateman.

Or on a fess Sable between 3 Muscovy ducks p'per A rose of the 1st birded (*sic*) Vert. Crest, a like Muscovy duck's head coupt with Wings expanded p'per.

Mr William make a coppy of this fair for Sr Henry St George as soon as you can. left the draught with Sr Henry.

BANNK.



quoque difficili.

Sr Jacob Banks a Swed.

JACOB BANKS of . . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7 of Dec. 1698. a Sweed by birth his elder brother lives in Sweden. he was a sea captain.
no fee to be gott because a sea officer. 3 o

. . . . Bank a tradesman in Stockholm as I was informed by
. . . . Mitford of Bow in Midds. merchant who knew him.

Jacob banks esq^{r} of Milton Abbas Captain of the Russell man of war in the service of King William 1698. Naturalized by Act of Parl. not worth a groat as said, dyed.

= Mary d^{r} of John Tregonwell of Milton Abbas com. dorcet & his sole heir relict of Collonell francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle Som'set esq^{r}. She dyed of small pox . . day of febr. 107$\frac{3}{4}$ before 9th of . . .

= one of these d^{rs} is mar. to S^{r} Jo. Rooke K^{t} vice admirall & dyed in childbed in 1704.

1 son. John Banks of Milton Abbas com. Dorcet dyed . . day of March 1724–5.

2^{d} son.

Tregonwell Lutterell dyed vnmar. about 20 years of age.

1. Mary Luterell mar. to S^{r} George Rook.
2. Jane dead.
3. frances liveing & vnmar.

LONDON. EDMUND HARISON of London Merchant Kted in the drawing room at Kensington 14 Decemb. 1698 one other of the directors of the new east Indian company with S^{r} James Bateman & S^{r} Streynsham Master.

p^{d} fee.

LOND. S^{r} EDWARD LITTLETON of London Merch^{t} Kted at Kensington 15th January 1698. p^{r}sident of Bengall for the english company trading to the east Indies.

p^{d} fee.

5802 fo. 54.

DORCET. WILLIAM PHIPARD of Poole Esq^{r} Kted at Kensington 8 febr. 169$\frac{8}{9}$.

p^{d} fee.

LONDON. NICOLAS WAITE of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 2 Apr. 1699. Governor of . . . . in east Indies. q^{re} if not a Norff. man. a family there. See a family of Waite of Leic. & Hertf. C 28, 2^{d} part, fol. 87. q^{re} if of that family. his father was one of the Kings Judges so no Arms there was an p^{d} fee. old family of that name in the County of South'ton. See Rot. finium in sec'io 1 Hillar. 26 H. 6. See a book in the library of the College of arms amongst Vincents books markt . . . . Arms p^{r}tended to Arg^{t} a chev. bet. 3 bugle Horns Sable, quartering.

S^r Nicolas Wayte of London Merch^t Knighted as above dyed .. day of .... A.D. buried at Chertsey in the church south side of the Chancell there Tropheys hung vp. Owner of the Abbey & Rectory. See my notes of Chertsy in Surrey & Aubreys Surr. p. 173 of 3^d p^t. = ... daughter of .... dyed .. day of .... buried at Chertsey by her husband after him.

q.

1. son .... disinherited by his father left him only 100 p' ann.

2. Nichol Wayte one of the six clerks in Chancery dyed .. day of Dec. 1714 buried at ....

.... daughter married to .... Halsey of .... She had the bulk of S^r Nicolas his estate.

LONDON. S^r JOHN DARNELL of the Inner Temple London councellor at Lawe Knighted at Kensington 1 of June 1699 his right place after Andrews & p^d fee. before Duncomb. he bears on his coach Gules on a pale Arg. a lion rampant azure impales on an attchevem^t Gules a boar pass^t.

S^r John Darnall K^t serjeant at Lawe dyed at his house in essex streat .. day of December 1706 buried on Friday 20^th instant in S^t Clements danes Church Midds. in the Chancell vault. See the english post Monday 23 dec. 1706. = ... dau'r of ....

.... Darnell esq^r son & heir serjeant at Lawe.

CUMBR. S^r EDWARD HASELL of Dalmayne Knighted 15 of May 1699 at Kensington.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 55.

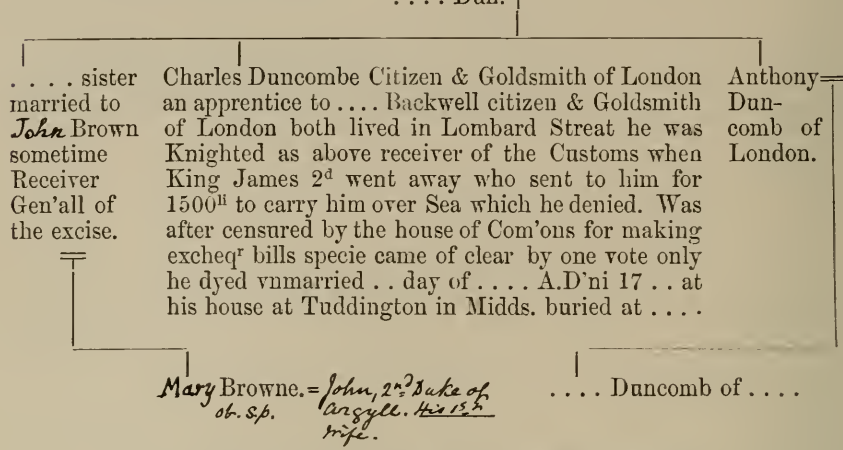
LONDON. S^r JONATHAN ANDREWS of London an East indian Merchant 31 of May at Kensington.

p^d fee.

Md. there are many of the name of Andrews born Xtened & buried in the chappell of Bow in Midds. severall children of Jonathan Andrews & severall children of Jonathan Andrews merchant & Sarah his wife.

S^r JOHN DARNELLS right place.

LONDON. S[r] CHARLES DUNCOMB Sheriff of London Knighted at Kensington in bedchamber 20 of October 1699. his father a Haberdasher of Hatts in p[d] fee. Southwark as some say, others that he was Steward to S[r] Will. Tiringham of Tiringham in Bucks K[t].



CASE ABOUT S[r] CHARLES DUNCOMBS FUNERALL.

On Monday 9[th] April 1711 S[r] Charles Duncomb K[t] & Alderman of London dyed at his House at Teddington in the County of Middlesex. And on Friday Morning after being the 13[th] of April M[r] Ives who is Agent for the Upholsterers Company at their Hall in Leadenhall Street met Samuel Wastel the Porter of the Heralds Office in Cheapside and Ask'd him if M[r] Stebbing or M[r] Cromp (two of the Heralds) were in Town and the Porter told him yes. Whereupon the said M[r] Ives bid him tell the said M[r] Stebbing and M[r] Cromp to be within about seven or Eight a Clock in the Evening for M[r] Williams (who is the Upholsterers Agent or Manager at their House at Exeter Exchange in the Strand) would call upon them about that time to consult with them about four of the Heralds to Attend at S[r] Charles Duncombs Funeral but that M[r] Dale must not be one so soon as the Porter returnd to the Heralds Office he Acquainted M[r] Stebbing and M[r] Cromp with M[r] Ives Message who thereupon staid within or near the Office all the Evening in Expectation of M[r] Williams's coming, but he did not come or send either to M[r] Stebbing or M[r] Cromp that Evening, but the next Morning being Saturday the 14[th] of April about 11 a Clock the said M[r] Williams came to the Horn Tavern near the Heralds Office and sent for M[r] Stebbing and M[r] Cromp up thither. M[r] Cromp went to him first and M[r] Stebbing followed soon after but before he got up to the Tavern Mr. Williams being in Haste was come out with M[r] Cromp to the Tavern Door and there he told M[r] Stebbing and M[r] Cromp that it was Intended to bury S[r] Charles Duncomb from Goldsmiths Hall at S[t] Pauls Cathedral and that the ffuneral being designd to be very handsome and all the trophies of Honour befitting the Degree of a Knight, being Ordered to be prepaid he came to tell them that he had put down in his Bill four Officers of Armes to Attend the Funeral and Carry the Trophies to which the Relations had not as then Excepted Against and told the said M[r] Stebbing and Cromp that he was going to Madam Brown S[r] Charles's Sister who was to be his Administratrix his own Mother tho' alive having relinquish'd the Administration in favour of her daughter Brown and that he would propose the Attendance of four of the Heralds to her and that they should hear further from him that Evening. Accordingly about . . . . the same Evening M[r] Cromp receivd a Letter from the said M[r] Williams subscribed and written with his own Hand which was thus directed, To M[r] Cromp at the Heralds Office. Which Letter was in the Words following viz[t].

S^r^ I have Propos'd four Heralds to attend the Funeral of S^r^ Charles and shall have an Answer to it on Monday. I doubt not but that it will be granted of which you shall soon know from S^r^

See the Original Letter. Your Humble Serv^t^
(Signed) W^M^. WILLIAMS.

Exetr Change 14° April 1711.

But between that and Monday following the 16^th^ of April S^r^ Charles Duncombs Relations having alter'd their mind as to burying S^r^ Charles at S^t^ Pauls resolved to bury him at Downton in Wiltshire upon which M^r^ Williams sent another Letter to M^r^ Cromp that Evening Which is as followeth viz^t^.

[The letter is omitted.]

However the next Evening scil't Tuesday 17^th^ April Mr. Williams himself call'd at the Heralds Office about 7 or 8 a clock to speak with the said M^r^ Stebbing and M^r^ Cromp but neither of them being within M^r^ Peers Mauduit another of the Heralds met with him at the Gate and they went to the Horn Tavern where they discoursd together concerning the Funeral of the said S^r^ Charles Duncomb and M^r^ Williams took a Paper out of his Pocket which he shew'd to the said M^r^ Mauduit and told him that that paper was a Scheme he had drawn that Morning for the Funeral in which he had Nam'd four Officers of Arms to carry the Trophies which he said he had shewn that day to M^r^ Brown or Madam Brown (he does not particularly remember which) and that they had so far consented to the Attendance of four of the Heralds at the Intended Funeral that it was in his Power to fix the matter with them. But if M^r^ Dale who is one of the Heralds Extraordinary was to be one of the four Officers that should Attend it should not be a Publick Funeral which was as much as to say that none of the Heralds should attend at the said Funeral to which M^r^ Mauduit answer'd that he believed M^r^ Stebbing had that Influence with M^r^ Vanbrugh as to Engage him not to let M^r^ Dale serve for him whereupon M^r^ Williams press'd M^r^ Mauduit that he might be assurd of that particular and that he would let him know it by 12 a Clock the next Day which Discourse with the said M^r^ Williams M^r^ Mauduit having Communicated on Wednesday Morning the 18^th^ of April to M^r^ Stebbing and M^r^ Cromp they both immediately went to Exeter Change to speak with M^r^ Williams about the matter of the Conference with M^r^ Mauduit but M^r^ Williams being not then within M^r^ Cromp call'd at Exeter Change about three a Clock that Afternoon and spoke with M^r^ Williams who appointed at seven or eight a Clock that Evening to take a Glass of Wine with the said Stebbing & Cromp and to settle the matter about the Heralds Attendance at the Funeral and of their going down with the Corps to Downton which . . . .

[The remainder is wanting in the MS.]

To Peter Le Neve Esq^r^ These, ——— 20 April 1711.

Hon^d^ Sir,

I was yesterday Morning with M^r^ Vanbrugh to acquaint him that M^r^ Cromp and I had as good as Rec^d^ Directions for four Officers to attend S^r^ Charles Duncombs Body to Downton in Wiltshire which we were to know for certain as this day Therefore if M^r^ Cromp receives such Orders to day M^r^ Vanbrugh bid me offer it to you in the first place if you please to attend for him and if will not suit with your Affairs to be so long absent then to offer M^r^ Mawson to go for him but he Excepts against M^r^ Mauduits going upon any Account even in case it be his own Turn and thinks he should be diverted from it but to let somebody else go in his stead and he to have his Fees. I will be at the Office to Morrow at 11 a clock and in the interim am, With all Respect S^r^,

Y^r^ most Obed^t^ humble Serv^t^

SAM^L^. STEBBING.

[Endorsed] 20^th^ of Aprill 1711. M^r^ Stebbing about S^r^ Charles Duncomb's funerall.

LONDON. JEFFREY JEFFREYS esq[r] Knighted at Kensington in the bedchamber 20 Octob. 1699. his fathers name Watkyn Jeffrys of Breknockshire. Sable a p[d] fee. chevron between 3 spears heads Arg[t] imbrued at points, these were the Arms vsed at the funerall with many q[r]terings of the welsh tribes in the pedigree but I have heard many times Coll. Walker of Brecon say the (*sic*) were not of a family which had right to Arms. Md. One .... Thomas drew a pedigree for S[r] Jeffry Jeffreys without consulting the King of Arms or any of the college. q[re] the truth thereof.

Coll. Walker.

Edward Jeffreys of Baylywyn ydwr in Lhewell in Brecknockshire dyed . . day of february 1642. = Agnest daughter of Watkin David Lhuyd of Lhewell Gent. Sab. a fess or between 2 swords in pale y[e] points in Chief & base Arg. hilted pomelled Or.

- Agnes mar. to Morgan Jones of Landillo Ar. vaen.
- Joane mar. to George Hudson of London Merchant.
- 1. Jeffrey Jeffreys of Bayly Wynydwr aforesaid. = Anne d[r] of David Williams Vicar of Mothwy.
  - David Jeffreys. =
    - 3. John Jeffreys of London Tobacconist born 1614 fined for Alderman dyed without issue 5 day of Nov. 1688 aged 74 buried in S[t] Andrews vnder shaft church London in a vault by the Comunion table left a great estate to his nephews S[r] Jeffrey K[t] & John Jeffreys. See the inscription in the new veiwe of London pag. 122.
    - 6. Roger of London s. p'le.
    - 5. Watkyn Jeffreys of Lhewell 5[th] son dyed the 10[th] day of March 1684–5. = Gwenthlian d[r] & sole heir of Jevan ap Owen of Lhewell. gent. Arg. a Lyon R. Sab. y[e] Teste (*sic*) Arg. armed same.
    - 4. Howell Jeffreys of Bedwelthy sine s. p'le.
- 2. Thomas Jeffreys of Keven hallan in .... = Kath. d[r] of Lewis Powell Havard (?) of Derenog. (?)

3. S[r] Jeffrey Jeffreys Knighted as above citizen of London free of the .... Company Sheriff of London and Midds. in the year 1699 Alderman of Portsoken Ward lived in S[t] Mary Ax he dyed on the road neer Marleburgh coming from the bath Tuesday 25[th] day of October 1709. buried in the vault with his vnkle Munday 7 of November following aged 57. served in divers Parl[ts] for the town of Brecon & in .... = Sarah daughter & coheir of Nicolas Dawes of .... She survived her husband.

- 1. Anne maried to John Morrice of Waltham Stow in Essex.
- 2. Jane.
- 3. Sarah.
- 4. Bridget.
- 5. Mary.

all vnmar. 1709.

- Edward Jeffreys esq[r] vnmar.
- 2. Nicolas Jeffreys G. of y[e] Midle Temple vnmar. 1709.

A B

1. Edward Jeffreys of Lhewell liveing 1707. — Sybill dau'r of David Lhuyd of Glanlogdock in Lhewell.

2. Jevan Jeffreys of Lhewell & Llanbadder Brecon dyed .. day of .... — Jonett d[r] of Will. Howell of Llanspithid.

4. John Jeffreys of London Merchant & of Richmond Surr. to whom John his vnkle left part of his estate living 1707 dyed at Richmond 20 of Oct. 1715 bur. at .... Jo. was member of Parl[t] for Brecon Radnor & Marleburgh severall times. — Elizabeth dau'r of Anthony Sturt of London who fined for Alderman. See a Grant of Arms to her father.

John Jeffreys only son.

LONDON. WILLIAM WITHERS junior Citizen & Alderman of London a linen draper in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 20 Octob. 1699.

p[d] fee.

.... Withers called King of Ham dyed without issue he was very like King Charles the 2[d].

William Withers citizen & Linen draper London lived in Cheapside liveing A.D. 1699 draper by company.

William Withers esq[r] Alderman of London Kted as above the . . day of . . .

.... Wythers esq[r] called Coll. Wythers liveing at Fulham in Midd.

5802 fo. 56.

SCOTL[D]. GEORGE GOURDON esq[r] tutor to the Marquis of Huntly Kted at Kensington Sunday 12 November 1699.

no fee to be gotten.

LONDON. CHARLES EYRE esq^{r} elected President of the Old east Indian company at Bengall & bahar in the east Indies Kted at Kensington 17 december 1699.

p^{d} fee.

NORFF. ANDREW FOUNTAIN Junior of Narford esq^{r} Knighted at Hampton Court 30 December 1699. See for the Pedigree higher the Arms and quarterings the Norffolk books in the office.

Andrew. See S^{r} Henry Chancy's Antiquitys of Hertf. pag. 531 of Brookmans in North Mymms parish.

p^{d} fee.

John Fountayne of Salle in Norffolk. = Mary d^{r} & heir of James Brigge of Salle aforesaid lord of the M^{r} of Nuguns there.

Brigge Fountaine of Salle aforesaid. = Joane d^{r} of Andrew Henley of Taunton Com. Somerset.

1 wife. Theophila = d^{r} of . . . . Stubbs of . . . . D.D.

2. Andrew fountayn = of Bellbar com. Hertf. & Nerford in Norff. and liveing 1700 A.D'ni dyed . . day of . . . 1706 buried at . . . .

2^{d} wife. Sarah = d^{r} of S^{r} Thomas Chichley of Wimple Com. Cantabr. now liveing A.D. 1700.

1. James fountayn = of Saule in Norff.

Brigg fountayne of Salle in Norff. A.D. 1700.

2. Brigg Fountain.

1. S^{r} Andrew Fountayn of Nerford vn- = maried about 21 y^{rs} old Kted as above Vice Chamberlain to the princess of Wales an excell^{t} collector of Medalls.

Elizabeth vnmar. 1725.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. ROGER JENNYNS of Ely. Knighted at Kensington 9 January 1 { 699. / 700.

q^{re} if p^{d} fee.

RICHARD WALTER of . . . . Knighted at Kensington 1 febr. 1 { 699. / 700.

fee paid.

5802 fo. 57.

MIDDS. S^r THEODORE COLLYDON doctor of Phisick Knighted at Kensington 21 febr. 1699 Phisitian to Chelsea Hospitall, he was a Walloon.

p^d fee.

S^r SOLAMON DE MEDENA a Jewe Knighted at Hampton Court 23^d day of June 1700. See partition book.

paid fee.

S^r GAUDENTIUS DE CAPOL Kted by King William . . day of . . . 169 . . or. See D^r Schenchzer Itinera Alpina, Itinere secundo, pag. 46, wherein he saith that he lived at Richnow amongst the Alps. Salutavimus hic illustriss. D. Gaudentium de Capol quem equitis dignitate donavit Gloriossimæ memoriæ Gulielmus Angliæ rex potentissimus pariter & pientissimus.

LONDON. ROBERT BEACHCROFT esq^r Citizen and . . . . of London chosen Sheriff for the ensueing year Kted at Kensington Thursday 24^th of October 1700. Md. he had a grant of Arms dated . . . . See partition book.

fee paid.

---

not Knighted.

LOND. ROBERT TRACEY *of the . . . . Temple Kted in the bedchamber at Kensington . . day of . . . q^re if Knighted.*

*Viscount Tracys son vnkle to the Lord Tracy by half blood. Md. this gent is not Kted. entred by mistake.**

See S^r Will. Dugdale's Cheshire fol. 59. Sab. 3 Lyons counterpassant Arg. collered Sab.

Md. S^r WILL. GLEGG was Kted at his own house the morning King William went on board for Ireland the King being lain at his house the night before Wed'sday 11 of June. William Forester p^rsent when he was Knighted.

William Glegg of Geaton dyed . . day of . . . 1658. = Cecely d^r & coheir of Rob't Siphton of Mollington Torret in Cheshire.

A

* This entry is crased in the MS.

A

1 w. Elizab. d[r] of Edw[d] Pickford Citizen of Lond. = Edward Glegg of Geaton dyed .... = 2[d] w. Cath. d[r] of S[r] Henry Delves of Duddington in Cheshire bart.

Edw[d]. Henry. Robt. Tho. John. Josua.

1. William Glegge of Gayton in Wirrall in Cheshire esq[r] Kted at his own house .. day of ... in the year ... dyed .. day of ... 1706 buried at Geyton. = Elizabeth daughter of S[r] Rob't Cotton of Cumbermere in Cheshire bar[t].

Kath. Elizab.

1. Robert Glegge esq[r] vnmaried 1706.

1. William Glegge vnmar. 1705.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Robt Lee of Wincham Cestr.
2. Mary vnmar. 1706.
3. Grace vnmar. 1706.

---

posted.

PHILIP MEADOWES esq[r] Knight Marshall of the Household son & heir of S[r] Phil. Meadows K[t] Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700. See the first volume fol. 59.

p[d] fee.

JOHN MERES esq[r] son & heir of Tho. Meres K[t] Kted at Kensington 26 Dec. 1700. See 1 vol. fol. 23. One of the six clerks of the Chancery.

paid fee.

5802 fo. 58.

LONDON. VANAKER NICHOLAS of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 21 January 17$\frac{0}{1}\frac{0}{}$ & p[r]sntly after made a baronet. See his pedigree in my book of baronets. q[re] if not Kted 21 Jan. 1700.

q[re] if K[t] or paid fee.

SUSSEX. EDWARD LAURENCE esq[r] of .... Sussex Kted at Kensington 6 of Febr. 1700. See 2[d] volume of Benefactors to Office of Arms fol. 95, Pedigree Coat & Crest .... q[re] the partition book saith 21 of Jan. 1700.

paid fee.

Paul Laurence clerk minister of Tangmere in Sussex. = Jane sister of Thomas Grandson & heir of S[r] Thom. Palmer of Angmering Sussex K[t].

Edward Lawrence son & heir collector of the Customs at Shoreham in Sussex, Gent. Vsher of his Majestys privey Chamber Kted as above.

BURY THOMAS esq^{r} one of the barons of the exchеq^{r} Knighted at Kensington 16 Febr. 1700. See the entry in S^{r} Edward Byshe's visitation of Lincolnshire fol. . . & D 14, the 3^{d} fol. Lord Cheif baron after the death of S^{r} Samuel Dodd.

paid fee.

1696.

GLEGG. WILLIAM of Gayton in Wirrall in the county of Chester esq^{r} Knighted at his own house at Geyton 11th of June 1690. Md. his fee could not be got* as we were told. q^{re} tamen if not sunk between M^{r} Whitmore & M^{r} Cromp. See his pedigree in the leaf before having not room to enter it here†. Md. to write to S^{r} William to send his receipt.

q^{re} time when Knighted.

LONDON. S^{r} JOHN COOK the Kings Advocate in the Civill lawe in the room of S^{r} Thomas Pynfold deceased Kted at Kensington 21 of May 1701. q^{re} if not the 30th but rather 21.

p^{d} fee.

. . . . Cooke of London Merchant.

3. S^{r} John Cooke Kted as above his father a merch^{t} in lond. bred in Merchant Taylors School vnder doctor Goud went to S^{t} John's Colledge Oxon. by election. Was afterwards a Soldier in Ireland then came to the Doctors Comons dyed . . day of . . . 17 . .

= Mary d^{r} of . . . . Bateman of Whitechappell dyed at S^{r} Johns house 6th of October 1709 buried at S^{t} Mary Mattfelon al's Whitechappell Thursday the 13th day of the said month. See the Sermon preached by T. Cook A.M. her brother in law at S^{t} Pauls Wharf Sunday 16 of Oct. 1709.

1 husb^{d} = ... daughter & heir born in the parish of S^{t} Bennet pauls wharf . . day of . . . 16 . .

= 2^{d} husb^{d} . . . . a pawn broker in Houndsditch.

1. Thomas Cooke Rector of S^{t} Peters & St Bennets Pauls Wharf London p^{r}bendary of S^{t} Pauls & lecturer of . . . . Bread Str^{t}.

= . . . . dau'r of . . . . Holgate esq^{r} of Saffron Walden in Essex descended from y^{e} Archbishop of York.

2. Edward Cooke a Proctor of the Com'ons he drowned himself in the Thames being oprest with debt.

= . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Ward of . . . . North't.

2 sons. 1 d^{r}. Severall children.

---

* This word indistinct.

† This refers to Glegg Pedigree, p. 473.

IRELAND. JOHN S[t] LEGER of . . . . in the County of . . . . in Ireland Knighted at Kensington . . June 1701.

paid fee.

5802 fo. 59.

JAMES, Duke of QUEENSBURY in Scotland Knighted at his election to be a Knight of the Garter 18 June 1701.

paid fee.

---

q[re] if S[r] ROB'T SUTTONS right place is not here.

AMSTERDAM. S[r] BENJAMIN POULE of Amsterdam Merchant Knighted at Hampton Court (for Good Services done abroad) in the bed chamber at Hampton court 27 Junij 1701.

p[d] fee.

LONDON. PETER FLOYER esq[r] Sheriff elect a refiner & goldsmith Foster al's S[t] Vedasts lane Knighted at Hampton Court 29 June 1701 dyed that year. See his place after Sutton.

p[d] fee.

S[r] ROBERT SUTTON a kinsman to the Baron Lexington Kted at Kensington 18 June or July 1701. Md. his place before Floyer. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire for the pedigree higher pag. 227, 228, &c. Arg. a canton Sable.

p[d] fee.

S[r] William Sutton of Averham in the County of Nott. K[t] dyed . . day of . . . A.D'ni 1611. = Susan dau'r of Thomas Cony of Basingthorp in Linc. esq[r]. She survived her husband & dyed . . . .

1. Robert Sutton of Averham in Nottinghamshire created Baron Lexington father of the p[r]sent Lord Lexington A.D'ni. 1705. = 3. Henry Sutton of . . . . = Mabell dau'r of Henry Faunt of . . . . remaried to . . . .

2. William Sutton of . . . .

1. Robert Sutton of . . . . A = Katherine dau'r of William Shirborne of Pembridge Heref. DD. & Rector of that church.

3. Gervace Sutton of . . . . B

A | B

1. S[r] Robert Sutton of .... Knighted as above & Ambassador to Constantinople recalled 1717. was one of the plenipotentiarys at the peace of Passarowits 1717, came into England .. Dec. 1718, K[t] of bath 1725. =.... d[r] of .... Tichborne of .... relict of .... Earl of Sunderland mar. 1725.

2. William Sutton of ....

2. Richard Sutton of .... =.... d[r] of .... Stanhope & half sister of Philip 1[st] Earle of Chesterfeild.

Robert Sutton captain of a troop of Horse in Portugall dyed s. p'le. =.... d[r] of .... Rawson of ....

S[r] JOHN MUNDEN Reer Admirall of the Kings fleet Kted on board the William & Mary Yacht vnder the Standard of England on the first of July 1701 lives at Chelsey, had this account from his own mouth & by letter, he hath a Right p[d] no fee. to Arms. S[r] Richard Munden was his brother whose widdow getting a grant to her husbands S[r] Rich[ds] children & to her husbands brother this S[r] John about the year 1680. See Grants vol. 3, pag. 111. he dyed without issue at Chelsey .. day of March 1718–19 buried at ....

FAIRBORNE, S[r] STAFFORD, son of S[r] Palmes Fairborne K[t] before mentioned no fee paid because a Seaman Kted on board his own ship by King William when he brought him over from Holland .. November 1701.

no fee paid. Md. when the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land but when Kted on land tho' a Seaman ought to pay fees if they can be gott.

5802 fo. 60.

EBOR. S[r] ROBERT CONSTABLE of .... in Yorkshire high Sheriff of the County Knighted at Hampton Court .. day of November 1701, bears Arg. a cinq-foil bet. croslets Sab. q[re] the right.

p[d] fee.

WRIOTHESLEY, Duke of BEDFORD Kted at his election into the Order of the Garter 14 of March 1701.

paid fee.

JOHN Duke of MARLEBURGH Kted at his election into the order of the Garter 14 March 1701.

paid fee.

QUEEN ANNES REIGN. HERE BEGINS THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

OXON. S^r WILL. CLAXTON Mayor of Oxon. 24 Aprill 1702 the day after the coronation at S^t James.

paid fee.

SURREY. S^r JOHN LEIGH of Addyngton in Surr. Knighted at S^t James . . day of Aprill 1702 son of S^r John Leigh of Addyngton before mentioned. Vide before.

p^d fee. he carried up the dish of dillygroot at the Coronation of Queen Anne.

he maried to .... dau'r of S^r Stephen Leonard of West Wickham in Kent baronet.

MIDDS. EDWARD NORTHEY esq^r Attorney Generall to King William & after to Queen Anne Knighted at S^t James 1^st of June 1702. See a Grant to Northey in Morgan's collection of Grants fol. 42. See severall deeds of lands in p^d fee. Bocking & braintre in essex wherein severall of this name are mentioned particularly Richard Northey of Bocking Husbandman hired lands called Lyons in Bocking dated 19 febr. 16 Eliz. penes me P. Le Neve Norroy.

Thomas Northey of Oldford Gent. said to have come out of Holland. = Eliz.

2 wife. Elizab. daughter of .... Garrett of .... dyed .. day of ... buried at .... A

= William Northey of the Midle Temple London barrister at Lawe & of Oldford in Midds. Steward of the Manner of Hackney his son sold his estate there to .... Selman a dyer dyed .. day of ... buried here 6 of Oct. 1683 in Churchyard. B

= 1^st wife. Elizabeth dau'r of .... Lowndes of Walbroke in Lond. descended from Cheshire liveing at Oldford A.D'ni 1704 dyed .. day of ... 17 .. q^re.

A | B |

1. Will.=.... Northey of dr of .... Hackney in .... Midds. 1705.

2. Sr Edward Northey Kt=Anne dr of John Joliff of London mercht & of .... Com. Hertf. Attorn. Generall Kted as abovesaid. Edward son of Will. & Eliz. Northey born 7 bapt 9th of May 1652. See bow Register.

3.....Northey dyed in the east Indies vnmaried.

William Northey esqr son & hr of Compton basset in Wylts Parlt man for Wotton basset Wylts 1718 & in the Parlt before for Calne Wylts.

Edward bur.

1. Anne married Sr Rob't Raymond Kt of .... Hertf. son of Sr .... Raymond the Judge.

2.....

3.....

3 drs.

1..... mar. to .... Fettyplace of .... Berks.

2. Philadelphia mar. to .... Adams of London mercht.

3. Rebecca vnmar. 1705.

Oxon. Sr Symon Harecourt of the Inner Temple esqr Knighted at St James 1 of June 1702 in the .... being Sollicitor Generall Baron Harcourt after. See pd fee. the first volume folio 19B. See Vincent's coppy of the Oxford Visitations pag. 84, 85, &c. for the pedigree higher.

Symon Harecourt of Stanton dyed 1577. See a certificate for him in the Office of Arms.=Mary dr of Edward Aston of Tixall Staff.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Oxon. and Ellenhale Staff. Kt 1604.=Dorothy dr of Will. Robinson of drayton Bassett Staff.

Robert Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt in Oxfordshire dyed in the voyage to Guiana with Sr Walter Raleigh.=Frances dr of Geffry Vere 4 son of John 5th earle of Oxon.

Sr Symon Harecourt of Stanton aforesaid Kt Governor of dublyn slain there 1642.=Anne dau'r of William Lord Pagett remarried to Sr William Waller Kt. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, p. 771.

A

A

2d w. . . . .=Sr Philipp Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt=Anne dr of Sr William
daughter of . . . . Lee of London clark of the peace. in Oxfordshire Kt (See 1 vol. fol. 19B). the Mannor Possest after by . . . . Huntingdon a Parliament (qre.) Collonell he dyed in or neer London & was buried at Stanton 12 of Apr. 1688. Waller Kt Generall of the Parlt army. She dyed 23 of August 1664. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. pag. 771 br.

2d wife. . . . . daughter=Sr Symon Harecourt of the Inner Temple & of=1 wife. . . . .
of Sr John Stonehouse of Radley in Berks bart liveing 1710. Sister of Sr John St. Stanton Harcourt Kted as above Burgesse for Abbingdon in Berks in severall Parliaments & Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall created a baron & Viscount declared Lord Keeper of Great Brittain 17th of October 1710 & created a baron. daughter of . . . .

Symon Harcourt esqr burgess for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire=. . . . dr of . . . .
1711 dyed at Paris before his father left a son or two. Evelyn of . . . .

Sr William Robinson of Dublyn in Ireland Receiver Generall Kted at St James court 19 June 1702.

5802 fo. 61.

Glouc. Samuell Ecclye High Sheriff of that County Kted at Mr Masters house in Cirencester Com. Glouc. 27 August.

paid fee.

Sr John Hawkins major of Bristoll Kted there at Sr Thomas days house the 3d day of September 1702.

pd fee.

Hardy. Sr Thomas Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . . day of October Knighted at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning the french fleet in the Bay of Vigo in gallicia October 1702.

Sr Thomas Hardy=. . . . dr of . . . . Hook of . . . . Hardy Capt. of
of Pell mell Kt. Portsmouth Storekeep. a man of War.

LOND. EYTON S^r JAMES of London Merchant Knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702. Lord Majors day the Queen dining at Guild hall London.

p fee.

LONDON. S^r GILBERT HEATHCOTE one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702. the Arms he useth are Arg. 3 pomeys or palletts (*sic*) on each a cross formy Or. Crest out of a murall crown Az. a pomeys or ogresse. No arms of right supposed to belong to him as being a derbyshire p^d fee. family. See M^r Brailsfords letter to me Nov. 25 A^o D'ni 1706. he bears the arms of an old family of Hethcote found in the old Ordinarys. Arg. on 3 Hurts as many crosses Or. See my Ordinary fol. 233. had afterwards a Grant or confirmation from Garter S^r H. S^t George and S^r John Vanbrug Clarenc. A.D. 1708.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfeild in Derby-shire dyed 24 of Aprill 1690 aged 65 buried in the Chancell of Chesterfeild Church. = Anne dau'r of George Dikins of Chesterford buried by her husband . . day of . . . . 1706.

S^r Gilbert Heathcote Sheriff of Lond. 1703 Kted as above lives in Lowe Layton p'ish in essex Lord Major of London for the year 1711. = Thomas. Elizab. } both dyed young.

Gilbert Heathcote esq^r son & h^r Member of Parl^t for . . . . in the County of . . . .

5802 fo. 62.

LONDON. FRANCIS DASHWOOD of London silk marchant & liveing at Wansted in essex Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702.

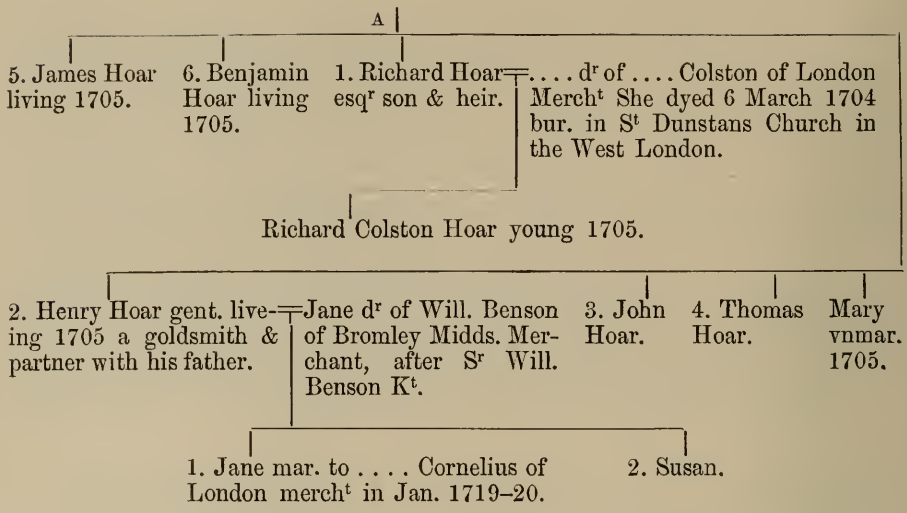
p^d fee.

LOND. S^r RICHARD HOARE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29^th October 1702. Md. I find in a MSS of mine markt coats at funeralls fol. 28 the one M^r Hore p^d fee. vsed this coat Arms who was a grocer in Newgate Mercate liveing 1660.

. . . . Hoar of Smithfeld a Horse courser & gott 400^li p' ann. by buying and selling Horses. =

Richard Hoar esq^r Sheriff of London A.D'ni 1710 Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . = Susannah d^r of . . . . Austin who fined for Alderman of London a Jeweller. S^r Will. Benson mar. another d^r.

A



Hobson Sr Thomas Knighted at St James 29 Nov. 1702 for his good service at Vigo in breaking the boom & 200li p' ann. settled on him & his Lady & the Survivor of them.

Md. we could not get the fee.

Oxon. Thomas Crisp of Dransford Kted at St James 9 or 13th febr. 170⅔.

pd fee.

5802 fo. 63.

1702.

Lake Sr Andrew Captain of her Majesties Ship the .... Kted at St James .. day of .... for his service at Vigo. Was killed in a sea fight against the french this year in the Streights 3 Sept 1703.

No fee to be gott.

Md. his place I beleive afore Sr Tho. Crisp.

LONDON. S^r DAVID HAMILTON K^t Doctor of Phisick then sworn one of her Majestys Phisitians in Ordinary & Kted at S^t James Thursday 5 of Aprill 1703. A man midwife, his coach with Hamilton, Gules 3 cinqfoils Arg. impaling lane, but hath no right to neither of the Arms so far as I yet know.

q^re no fee to be gott.

S^r David Hamilton of S^t Martins in the feilds Midds. Kted as above. = Elizabeth d^r of S^r Thomas Lane K^t & Alderman of London. See this book fol. 26.

1. Thomas Hamilton esq^r. 2. David Hamilton.

DALBY THOMAS Esq^r of .... in essex & of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the first of August 1703 went Governor of fort S^t George in the east Indies dyed there.

p^d fee.

S^r WILLIAM LOUIS Kted at the bath 30^th day of August 1703.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 64.

BERKS. THOMAS DOLEMAN of Shawe in buckinghamshire esq^r Kted at S^t James 11 November 1703 (M^r Davis note 9 Nov.) the Queen having dined at his
p^d fee. house in her return from the bath. Son & heir of S^r Thomas Doleman. See the first volume fol. . .

JOHN LEAKE esq^r vice admirall of the blew Kted at .... 3 of february 170$\frac{3}{4}$ for his good service in the releif of Gibraltar in Spain, his Lady dyed . . day of December 1709 buried friday the 15^th of Dec. in Stebenheth Church Midds. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 16 of Aprill 12 Anne Reginæ 1713 by S^r H. S^t George Garter & Jo. Vanbrugh esq^r clarenceux. Grants vol. 6 p. 95. Or vpon a saltire engr. Azure 8 anulets Arg. in a canton Gu. a castle triple towered of 3^d. Crest, On wreath Or & Gules a ship cariage & thereon a piece of Ordinance mounted all p'per.

no fee p^d.

.... Leake of. = A

A

Capt. Rich[d] Leake of Woolwich in Kent & Master Gunner of England.=

S[r] John Leake Kted as above rear Admirall of Great britain Admirall & comander in Cheif of her Majesties fleet one of the Comiss. for executing the office of L[d] High Admirall of Great britain he dyed .. day of .... 17 .. buried at Stebenheath church Midds. =. . . . dau'r of . . . .

Captain Martin of Mile End maried this lady's sister. q[re] of him.

.... Leake esq[r] dyed .. day of .... 17 .. before his father without leaving any issue.

SCOTLAND. DAVID NEARNE esq[r] a Scotchman Kted at S[t] James .. February 1703, & constituted Recorder of the order of S[t] Andrew in Scotland.

no fee p[d] nor to be gott.

WILLIAM MATHEWS esq[r] Governor of the Leeward Islands Kted at S[t] James 23 of March $170\frac{3}{4}$ he dyed .. day of March $170\frac{4}{5}$.

p[d] fee.

LONDON. THORALD CHARLES esq[r] Alderman of Cordwayn[rs] Ward in London Kted at S[t] James Pallace 05 (*sic*) Aprill 1704 some say the 5[th]. See Hattons viewe of London book 1 pag. 123.

p[d] fee.

William Thorold of Marston in Lincolnshire. =1[st] wife. Dorothy d[r] of Thomas Leeke of Hallum Nott.

William Thorold of Harmeston Linc. 2[d] son. =Margaret d[r] & heir of .... Baldock of Lond.

Prudence d[r] of Mathew Bedell of Lond. remar. to Edward Kirkeby draper of Lond. =Thomas Thorald of Harmeston in Lincolnshire & of London Merch[t]. =1 wife. Rebecca d[r] of Thomas Greene of Lond. brige Haberdasher. See my coppy of Visit. of Essex pag. 166 Greens pedigree.

A

A

1 wife. Anne d[r] of William Wheat of Glympton Oxon. Gent. = Charles Thorald of London Merchant fined for Sheriff & Alderman he dyed 13 day of November 1691 aged 71 years. See a monument for him in S[t] Andrews Vndershaft church Lond. = Anne daughter of George Clarre of London. She survived her husband.

Thomas dyed at Smyrna vnmar.

4. S[r] George Thorald a merchant & batchelor 1705 Kted 18 day of March at S[t] James 1708. See at fol. 74, a batchelor, created baronet by Letters patent dated . . day of August 1709 after his brother's decease dyed without issue . . day of . . . . 172 . Sheriff Lond. . . . . Ld Maior . . . . = ... one of sisters of S[r] Jo. Rushout Bar[t] now liveing. remar. 2[d] of July 1726 to George Compton Earl of North'ton.

1. S[r] Charles Thorald Kted as above one of the Sheriffs of London and Midds. for the year 1705. A batchelor dyed Friday evening first day of Aprill 1709 at his house in S[t] Osiths Lane London buried at S[t] Andrews Vndershaft church in London Tuesday 12[th] of Aprill 1709 a publick funcrall. (see the Certificate after his death in the office) in a grave just by the Chancell with his father.

2. John.
3. George.
5. William.*
6. Stephen.

all dead s. p'le.

* William Thorald was killed by a fall from his horse dyed at the Queens head at Stratford Bow carried thence to be buried at S[t] Andrew Vndershaft London 30 April 1707.

7. Samuel Thorald of London Merchant vnmarried liveing 1709.

1. Anne 1 d[r] mar. first to Rich[d] Shirwyn of . . . . remar. to S[r] Adam Otley K[t] of . . . .
2. Rebecca Thorald mar. to Daniell Mercer of . . . .
3. Elizabeth sister mar. to John Smeth of Beaufort buildings Strand one of the Comiss. of the Excise 1705.
4. Prudence.
5. Mary mar. to Jo. Grainger deputy teller of the exchequer.
6. Martha.
7. Jane dyed young.

5802 fo. 65.

Sydney Lord Godolphin Kted at S[t] James 6 July 1704 when he was elected K[t] of the Garter. See his pedigree amongst the nobility.

p[d] fee.

London. Joseph Wolf esq^{r} Sheriff of London Kted at S^{t} James 6 of Sept. 1704. brother to S^{r} John Wolf Kted before.

p^{d} fee.

George Mathewes esq^{r} Captain of a company of .... Kted at S^{t} James pallace 7 of Sept. 1704.

fee paid.

Bedf. Thomas Bromsell of Biggleswade in the county of Bedford esq^{r} a Justice of the peace was Knighted at S^{t} James Pallace 21 or the 22 of October 1704 being p^{r}sented to the Queen by the Earle of Kent Lord Chamberlain of the Household.

George Bynge esq^{r} rear Admirall of the red Squadron and after vice admirall of the white Squadron of her Majesties fleet Knighted at S^{t} James for services done in the sea fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 22^{d} of October 1704 created baronet afterwards by King George in the .. year of his reign. See a Grant of Arms to Robert Binge of Wrotham in Kent my MSS. called Shirley of grants & docketts of Arms pag. 133 quartering hills pag. 153. q^{re} if descended from this family.

no fee to be gott.

5802 fo. 66.

Dilkes Thomas esq^{r} rear admirall of the red Knighted at S^{t} James for good services done at sea in the fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 24 of October 1704 dyed at Legorn the 3^{d} or 13 of December 1707.

no fee to be gott.

q^{re} of M^{r} Wentworth.

Wyshart James esq^{r} Captain of her Majesties Ship the .... and rear Admirall of the red afterwards was Knighted at S^{t} James pallace the 24 of October 1704 for like Services performed in the sea fight against the french. A Scotchman. Azure 3 pyles in poynt Gules.

no fee to be gott.

JENNINGS JOHN comander of her Majesties Ship the S[t] George Knighted at S[t] James Pallace 24 of October 1704 for like services done at sea in the fight against the french.

no fee to be gott.

LOND. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS esq[r] Sheriff of London 1705. Kted at S[t] James 26 October 1704. An oylman in the Poultry. Lord Major 1715 & baronet.

fee paid.

5802 fo. 67.

JUMPER WILLIAM comander of her Majesties ship the Lennox Kted at S[t] James for many good services p'formed against the french Kted at S[t] James 21 November 1704. See before the first page of this book.

no fee to be gott.

EDWARD WHETACRE esq[r] captain of her Majesties Ship .... Kted at S[t] James pallace .. day of December for good services done at Gibraltar in Spain.

no fee to be gott.

WHETSTONE WILLIAM esq[r] rear Admirall of the white Squadron & comander in cheif of the Squadron designed for the West Indies captain of the Mountagu man of war Kted at S[t] James .. day of february 170$\frac{4}{5}$ for great services done at sea.

no fee to be gott.

CAMBR. ELLIS, JOHN, Doctor of Phisick master of Keys Colledge Com'only called the divel of Keys Vice Chancelor of the Vniversity of Cambridge Knighted fee at Trinity Colledge on the Queen and princes visiting the vniversity 16 of paid. Aprill 1705. the coat he pretends to is .... a meremaid Gules armed with a mirrour & comb Or, but I beleive hath no right to Arms.

.... Ellis of Somerley town in Suff. an ordinary man & had no pretence to Arms.

1. Thomas Ellis of Lounde in Suffolk. = ... d[r] of .... Colvile.

2. John Ellis 2[d] son of Frostenden in Suffolk dyed at Southwold & buried there born at Ashby in Suff. = Mary dau'r of .... Barre of Syleham an Attorney of the Court of Wards.

3. Edward Ellis of ....

4. Nicolas Ellis of ....

A

3. Thomas Ellis = Katherine d[r] of John Fuller of Yermo.
a Merch[t] in Yermouth in Norff.

1. S[r] John Ellis Master of Gonvile & Caius Colledge in Cambridge Vice Chancelor of the Vniversity Kted as above M.D. 72 y[rs] old then & vnmarried dyed without issue .. day of ... 1716 buried in Caius Coll. Chappell Cambr.

Anthony Ellis of Great Yermouth in Norff. merchant liveing y[r] 1705. = Margaret dau'r of .... Welton of ....

1. Anthony Ellis = ... d[r] of .... Ferrer of Yermo. of Yermouth aforesaid.

2. John Ellis fellow of Caius Colledge. vnmar 1705.

3. Thomas Ellis a merchant in Jamaica 1705.

1. Mary marr. to Will. Peters Rector of Weting in Norff.

2. Elizab. mar. to .... Stacy of Yermo.

3. Hannah vnmar. 1705.

5802 fo. 68.

LOND. MOUNTAGU, JAMES, esq[r]. one of her Majesties councell Learned in the Lawes brother to Charles Lord Halyfax Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Apr. 1705. fee paid.

S[r] Henry Mountagu K[t] Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench created Lord Mountagu of Kymbolton Hunt. Visc[t] Maundevile & Earle of Manchester dyed .. Nov. 1642 buried at .... = 3[d] wife. Margaret dau'r of John Crouch of Cornybury Hertf. esq[r] widdow of John Hare of Totteridge in the same County esq[r].

6. George Mountagu of Horton in the County of North'ton 6[th] son esq[r] Master of S[t] Kath. Hospitall Lond. dyed 19 July 1681 buried at S[t] Kath. = Elizabeth dau'r of S[r] Anthony Irby of Quaplode Lincolnshire K[t] by frances his .... wife dau'r of S[r] William Wray of Glentworth Linc. bar[t] by frances his 2[d] wife sister & coheir of S[r] Rob. Drury of Hawsted Suff. K[t].

6[th] son. S[r] James Mountagu Kted as above one of the Queens councell & of the Mid. Temple barrister at lawe liveing 1705. = Tufton dau'r of S[r] William Wray of Ashby cum .... in Lincolnshire K[t].

5. Charles Mountagu baron of Halyfax.

Charles Mountagu esq[r] young 1705.

Elizabeth 1705.

NEWTON ISAAC esq[r] master & worker of her Majesties Mint in the tower of London p[r]sident of the Royall Society formerly Mathematicall professor in Cambridge & fellow of Trinity Colledge Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Aprill 1705. his fee paid. Arms are proved by the Visitation of Linc. C 23. & of the same family with S[r] John Newton of Hather in Lincolnshire bart Vide D 14,* fol. . . where his pedigree is entred at length. Sable 2 shin bones in saltyre A.

Robert Newton of Woolstrope in Lincolnshire inherited Lands there from his father Richard & Grandfather John Newton & purchased the said Mannor buried at Colsterworth (in which parish Woolstrope is situate) 20 of Sept. 1641.

Isaac Newton of Woolstrope aforesaid son & heir of Robert baptized at Colsterworth 21 Sept. 1606 buried there 6 of October 1642. = Hannah dau'r of James Ascough of Mercate Overton in Rutlandshire Gent. remarried to Bernabas Smith Rector of North Wytham in Linc. She dyed at Stamford in Linc. . . day of . . . 1689 & buried there By her 2[d] husband barnabas Smith she had Benjamin Mary & Hannah.

Isaac Newton only child of Isaac & Hannah born 25 December 1642 & baptized at Colsterworth the first of January following Lord of the Mannor & owner of the lands of Woolstrope aforesaid Master of Arts late fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge Warden of the Mint by patent dated 13 of Aprill 1696 now Master & worker of her Majesties Mint by Pat[t] dated 3 Febr. 1699 and President of the Royall Society in Lond. Kted as above liveing in S[t] James parish in Midds. 20[th] of Nov. 1705 vnmarried.

NEW ENGLAND. HOBBY, CHARLES esq[r] Knighted at Windsor Castle for good service done in New England to the crown Kted 9 July 1705.

fee paid.

LONDON. PARKER, THOMAS esq[r] her majesties serjeant at lawe & one of her councell learned in the lawes Kted at Windsor castle 9 July 1705 hath good right to Arms being allowed to this family by S[r] W. Dugdale in his Visitation of Staff.

fee paid.

William Parker of Parwich derb. Gent. = Eliz. d[r] of . . . . Wilson of Perwich Com. Derb.

A

* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.' Monthly Series, Vol. I., p. 169.

A

Thomas Parker Barrister at Law of Bottisham in Cambr. = Eliz. d[r] of .... Hobson of Cambrige the carrier.

Thomas Parker of Anglesey in Cambrigeshire see there.

2. George Parker of Parkhall in Caverswall com. Staff. was a Sollicitor at lawe first and after a clerk of the Assise for Staffordshire entred in the visitation of Staff. made 1682 pag. 81[B]. = Grace d[r] of Hugh Bateman of Hertingdon in Derbyshire.

1 son. William Parker called Captain P. of ....

2[d] son Thomas Parker of Midlewich in Staffordshire dyed .. day of ... 16 .. buried at .... = Anne d[r] & coheir of Robert Venables of Wyndham & of Antrobus Cestr. dyed .. day of ... 1699 æt. 61 buried at Wirksworth church Derb.

1. Anne wife of Richard Leving of Perwich derb. recorder of Chester.

2. Eliz. to Jo. Sleigh of bigging Grange Derbyshire.

1. George.
1. Eliz.
2. Anne.
all dyed young.

2. S[r] Thomas Parker Kted as above Queens Serjeant &c. 1705 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench created Lord Parker baron of Macklesfeild in Cheshire by Patent dated .. day of ... 1717 and Lord Chancelor of Great britain on the resignation of William, Earle Cowper. = Jennet d[r] of Rob't Carrier of Derb. She is liveing 1717. See Thoresby's description of Leeds pag. 29.

Md. it was comonly discorsed that he was married beyond sea to a french woman in his travels who came after him but the matter was hust vp A.D. 1723.

George Parker esq[r] liveing 1706 about 9 y[rs] old. = ... dau'r of .... Lane of London Merchant descended out of North'tonshire & sole heir.

Thomas Parker esq[r] born .... baptized 19[th] of Dec. 1723 at my Lord Chanc. house Linc. Inne feilds by L[d] Chanc. Chapl[n].

2. Thomas dyed young.

1 d[r] Elizabeth married to Will. or Thomas Heathcote son & heir of William Heathcote of London Merchant & .... Com. South'ton.

5802 fo. 69.

READ, WILLIAM. her Majesties occulist in ordinary Kted at Windsor Castle 27 of July 1705 as a mark of her Royall favour for his great services done in curing great numbers of seamen & soldiers of Blindness gratis as the p[d] fee. gazette said. Md. he was a montebank formerly & servant to Penteus, he

was a barbour at Ashdon in essex. had no right to arms but bore by vsurpation the com'on coat of Read Azure a griffon segreant.

.... Read of Halsworth in Suff. Showmaker. = ... dau'r of .... liveing at Halsworth 1705 & mentained by her son.

S[r] William Read Kted as above liveing in Durham yard the occulist dyed at Rochester. = 2[d] wife .... dau'r of ....

LONDON. HANNES, EDWARD, Doctor of Phisick & first Phisitian to the Queen Kted at Windsor Castle 29 of July 1705. Md. this man p[r]tends as I am told to supporters to Arms but I make a great question whether he hath any right to Arms much less to supporters his father is said to have kept an herb shop in bloomsbury mercate the coat was said to have been granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 1641. See a book of mine P. L. Norroy titled Segar's grants 76[B], & S[r] Edward by S[r] John Boroughs p. pale Gules & azure on fess indented between 3 mullets Arg. as many cross crosslets Sable. granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 3[d] of December 1641. See the MSS. Crest, a Saltyre Sable y[r]on a mullet arg.

paid fee.

HANTS. GYBSON JOHN esq[r] governor of Portsmouth Knighted at Winchester 6 of September 1705 when the Queen was there. a Scotchman.

paid fee.

HANTS. GIFFORD, WILLIAM, esq[r] comissioner of the Dock at Portsmouth & one of the burgesses for that town in the Parliament Knighted at Winchester 6 Sept. 1705.

disputes fees cannot be sued because Parl[t] man.

5802 fo. 70.

NORRIS, JOHN first Captain of her Majesties Ship the Brittania Kted at S[t] James 25 Nov. 1705 being sent express by S[r] Cloudsley Shovell to the Queen of the takeing of Barcelona. the coat of Norris of Speke Lanc. Crest, a falcon volant, impaling, Arg. a cross between 4 Cornish choughs p'per.

no fee to be gott.

LONDON. STANNIER SAMUELL esq^{r} one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at S^{t} James . . day of December 1705 Lord Mayor of Lond. 1714. Md. S^{r} Charles Thorold y^{e} other Sheriff was Kted before. See my MSS indorsed Coats vsed at funeralls folio 72^{B} for the arms, crest, Azure a chevron Or bet 3 great coch horse bitts for bridles arg. q^{r}tering, Or a fl. de lis Sab. no crest.

Robert Stannier of London Merch^{t} lived at Bednall Green dyed there 25th of Nov. & buried in great S^{t} Helens church first of March 1673.

S^{r} Samuell Stannier of London Merchant.

. . . . Stannier brother of S^{r} Sam. dyed . . day of Aprill 1709.

MIDDS. MILMAN, WILLIAM, esq^{r} of the Inner Temple barrister at lawe & of Ormund Streat by red lyon square Knighted at S^{t} James 22^{d} of February 1705 being introduced by the duke of Devon. no geutleman. this account fee paid. I had from . . . . Mynheer of Staple Inne attorney who was his old acquaintance & fellow clerk with him.

. . . . Milman of . . . .

. . . . Milman a Showmaker over against the new exchange in the Strand where he failed and after kept a coffee house. = ... dau'r of . . . .

2^{d} w. . . . . dau'r of . . . . Master of Arts & minister of Bridewell. no child.

= 1 w. Elizabeth dau'r of Coll. Silvanus Taylor of . . . . by whom 2 children who dyed young.

= 1. S^{r} William Milman Attorney at lawe was of Staple Inne as I was told & haveing got a little money entred into the trade of Stock jobbing & lived to increase his estate to 20000^{li} dyed 3^{d} day of February 1713–14 aged 64 buried at Chelsea 7 febr. a worthless p'son by the Generall caracter of him. canis pessimi ne catulum esse relinquendum.

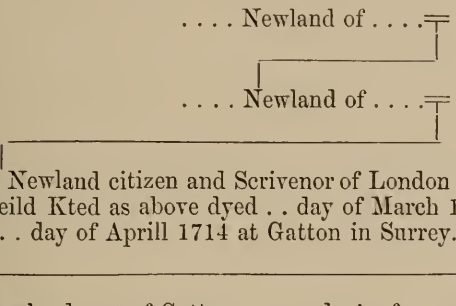
= 3^{d} w. Elizabeth dau'r of . . . . Vaughan of . . . . in Wales. no child. She outlived him & was his executrix.

2. John Milman of . . . . lived a poor man to whom his brother would not exhibite. = ... dau'r of . . . .

4 dau'rs heirs at lawe.

LOND. NEWLAND, GEORGE a Scrivenor in Smithfeld London & of Gatton in Surr. member of Parliament for Gatton in Surr. he lived in Smithfeild one of the deputy Leifts for London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3d of June 1706 on the prsenting their address. he was taken with a High feavor which put him in a great madness & jumping out of bed threw himself out of the Chamber window.

fee paid.



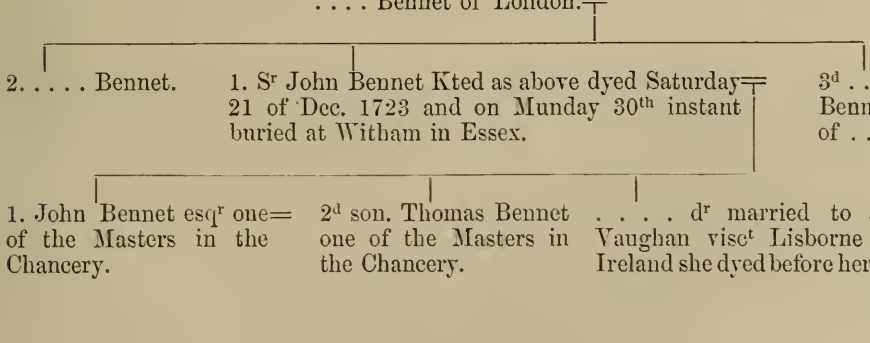
5802 fo. 71.

LOND. FAZAKERLEY, WILLIAM, a Merchant in London hath a house in Totteridge in Hertf. & Chamberlain of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3d of June 1706 one of the deputy Leifts for London when their address was prsented.

fee paid.

LOND. BENNET, JOHN, serjeant at Lawe steward of the Marshalsea of her Majesties household & Judge of her pallace court Knighted at Windsor Castle on the delivery of the address from the county of Midds. 10 of July 1706.

fee paid.



CLARK, THOMAS of Brickindonbury in the county of Hertf. esq^{r} Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of July 1706.

p^{d} fee.

S^{r} Thomas Clark of Brickendonbury.

COLE, THO^{s} Captain of S^{r} Cloudsley Shovells Ship Kted at Kensington . . day of October 1706.

not yet paid fee.

5802 fo. 72.

BENSON, WILLIAM esq^{r} sheriff of London for the year ensueing Kted at S^{t} James 8 Dec. 1706 See the gazette of 12 Dec. 1706. Md. he lives at Bromley by bowe in Midds. Md. by what I can find he hath no right to the Arms he p^{d} fee. bears tho he shows a pedigree from H. 1. but forged in many places Arg. 3 cinqfoils slipt Sab. bet. 2 cotises G. q^{r}ters Spilman, Nerborough, & frowick on his coach to which hath no right as I can conceive. P. L. Norroy.

Rob^{t} Benson esq^{r} one of the Comissioners for Yorksh. mar. the Lord Guernseys d^{r}.

Christofer Benson of . . . . = Agnes daughter of . . . . Atkinson of . . . .

William Benson of . . . . = Elizabeth daughter of James Cotes of the Vicarage in Halyfax.

Robert Benson of . . . . = Mary daughter of Daniell Maud of Maysthorp neer Wakefeld Ebor.
Ebor. liveing A.D. 1640.

William Benson citizen & . . . . of London by trade an Iron merchant Kted as above Collonell of the 2^{d} Regiment of the tower hamletts vnder Algernon Earle of Essex 1709 Constable of the Tower Sheriff of Lond. 1707 Justice of y^{e} Peace Midds.

Martha dau'r of John Austyn citizen & . . . . of London a Jeweller by trade. Vert a ⋀ engr. ermyne bet. 3 ducall coronetts Or.

q^{re} the right.

8. Benjamin Benson.

9. Septimus Benson.

William Benson esq^{r} son & = ... d^{r} of . . . . heir high Sheriffe of Wylts in the year 1710. Earle of Bristoll.

A

7. Henry Benson vnmar. 1709.

Jane mar. to Henry 2d son of Sr Richard Hoar of London Kt.

severall children all dyed young.

2. Robert. 4. Samuell. 6. Thomas. 1. Mary.

3. John. 5. Richard. 2. Eliz.

Crowley, Ambrose esqr the other of the Sheriffs of London Kted at St James in the Bed chamber on the first day of January 170$\frac{6}{7}$. Md. he was an Iron-pd fee. monger by Trade but free of the drapers company, he had a grant of Arms dated . . June 1707 by Sr Henry St George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clar.

Ambrose Crowley of Rowley in Staff. dead. = Mary daughter of . . . . Granger of . . . . Worcestershire, dead.

Ambrose Crowley of Sturbridge in the Cownty of Worcester. no gent nor any prtence to Arms, a quaker, liveing 1706. = Mary daughter of Thomas Hall of Bromsgrove in Worcestershire dead above 40 years.

Ambrose Crowley esqr only child elected Sheriff of London from Mich'as 1706 to Mich. 1707 Kted as above dealt in Iron lived in Thames Streat London & at Greenwich in Kent dyed . . . . = Mary dr of Charles Owen (5th son of Sr Will. Owen of Cundover in the County of Salop Kt) & of Mary his wife daughter of Francis Knight citizen and fishmonger of London who fined for Sheriff & had a grant of Arms by Sr Edward Bysh & sister & sole heir of John Knight of Mitcham in Surrey & brook Streat London.

3. Sarah vnmar.

5. Elizab. vnmar.

1. John Crowley esqr born 3d of Nov. 1689. = ... dr & heir of . . . . Gascoyne Dr of D. Rector of Enfeld in Midds. & fellow of Trin. Coll. Cant.

1 son.

1. Mary Crowley mar. to James Hallett junior Citizen & Goldsmith of London.

2. Lettice vnmar. 1707 mar. to . . . .

4. Anne vnmar.

one of Sr A. C. dau'rs mar. to Sr Jo. Hind Cotton baronet of Matingley Cambr. 10000li portion & dyed young leaving 1 son & 1 dr.

Knights of Great Brittain.

Thornton, William esq[r] of the City of York in the County of York Kted at S[t] James 11[th] day of May 1707 on his p[r]senting the address from that County about the vnion of the 2 Kingdoms. See Gazette.

p[d] fee.

Lond. Hallet, James citizen and goldsmith of London liveing in Cheapside one of the Comissioners for the leiftenancy of the said City Knighted at Windsor Castle 16[th] of July 1707 hath no right to the Arms he bears, had afterwards a Grant of Arms past by Jo. Anstis Garter & S[r] Jo. Vanbrug K[t] Clarenceux . . day of . . . . 1723, sollicited by Jo. Warburton Somerset. See Morgan's Heraldry L. 2, Cap. 4, p. 42 Halden of Halden in Kent & Camd. remains. Hallet of Misterton in Somersetshire see Aubrey's Surrey pa. 35. A coat of Arg. a cheif Gules over all a bend engrailed Azure born by S[r] Tho. Leake of . . . . Derb. K. whose d[r] & heir was married to Will. Angevile of . . . . essex see my old coppy of essex visitation 1569 p. 45. had a grant of arms dated . . day of . . . . 1722–3 by John Anstis Garter esq[r] & S[r] John Vanbrugh K[t] Clarenceux.

p[d] fee.

. . . . Hallet of . . . . in Com. Dorset.

. . . . Hallet a Goldsmith liveing by Clare Market in Vere streat & a pawnbroker for plate. I P. L. Norroy knew him. = ... d[r] of . . . .

1. John Hallet Citiz[n] & Goldsmith of London dyed without issue male lived in the Strand at the corner of York buildings broke there. = ... d[r] of . . . .

James Hallet Citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above. = ... daughter of . . . .

James Hallet esq[r] was p'tner with his father in the same trade lived after in Hatton Garden run out his fortune which his father settled on him went into france & lives there 1723, came over again & dyed before his fa. . . day of November 1723 buried at . . . . in essex. = Mary d[r] of S[r] Ambrose Crowley K[t] over leafe.*

. . . . Hallet.

---

* Vide supra.

5802 fo. 73.

PEERS the lower Sheriff.

LONDON. CHARLES PEERS of London Merchant & free of the Salters company one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of London & Midds. Knighted at Windsor Castle 1707 immediatly after S^r James Halet chosen Sheriff for the City of London and Midds. the Michaelmas day after Lord Maior of p^d fee. London A.D. . . . . One of the Comissioners of the customs of London port hath a right to arms vide C 24. in the office of arms p. . . See my coppy essex visit. for arms & crest, Sab. a cheif or a chevron ermine bet. 3 Lyons' heads Arg.

John (q^re Charles) Peers of London.=. . . . d^r of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Grocer=. . . . d^r of . . . .
lived in Criplegate parish. | Heath of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Merch^t=Mary d^r of Lionel Walden of Huntingdon
Confectioner to the King. | sister of S^r Lionel dyed . . day of . . . .

. . . . sister married to . . . . =S^r Charles Peers Kted as above born in S^t Brides p'ish Citizen and Merchant one of the Comissioners of the Customs liveing at Bromley in Midds. 1723. =1^st wife. Sarah d^r of Tho. Bauds of Lond. merch^t. She dyed first day of May 1704 buried at S^t Dunstans in east Lond. =2^d w. Elizab. d^r of John Street of . . . . Wygorn. relict of S^r Benjamin Green K^t. =3^d w. . . . . d^r of . . . .

1. John Peers esq^r Citizen & Merch^t lived in Mark lane. =. . . . d^r of . . . .

2. Charles Peers of London.

1. Susanna.

2. Sarah.

Kted before S^r Charles Peers q^re. he was the vpper Sheriff.

GREEN, BENJAMIN a brewer in Leather lane in Holborn one of the Sheriffs of London for the year 1707 Knighted at S^t James Sunday the 16^th of November 1707. I beleive hath no right to Arms, q^re. but bears the com'on coat of Green. dyed and left severall children. S^r Charles Peers married his widdow.

S^r Benjamin Green of Lond. Brewer Sheriff 1707 lived in Leather Lane in Holborne dyed . . . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . =Elizabeth daughter of John Street of . . . . in Worcestershire brother of S^r Thomas Street one of the barons of the excheq^r & Justice of . . . . She remarried to S^r Char. Peers K^t dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. . . . . buried at . . . .

SCHARD.

had a grant of Arms in the y^r 1714.

SOUTHWARK. ISAAC SCHARD of Horsleydown Southwark in the county of Surrey & citizen of London one of the deputy Leift^s for the said city Kted at Windsor Castle on p^rsenting the address to the Queen 18^th day of March 1707 6 Annæ High Sheriff of the County of Surrey A.D. 1707. See the grant of Arms to him & crest entred in Grants vol 6, pag. 101. Arg. a bend betwixt a bugle horn in Cheif Sable stringed and garnisht Or in base a bucks head coupt p'per attired Or. Crest, a Lyon pass^t p. pale Or & Sable Guttee conterchang. holding in right paw like bugle horn. d^r of S^r Isaac Shard mar. to .... Applebe son of .... Appleby brazier of Snow Hill.

William Shard of .... =
|
.... Shard of .... =
|
S^r Isaac Shard of Horsleydown in Surrey Kted as above. =

CLARK.

LONDON. JAMES CLARK citizen and .... of London Kted at Windsor Castle at the same time with S^r Isaac Schard, one of the deputy Leift^ts.

5802 fo. 74.

THORALD.

LONDON. GEORGE THORALD of London merchant brother to S^r Charles Kted at Windsor Castle .. day of .... See before fol. 64^B.

SCOTT.

LONDON. JOHN SCOTT citizen & .... a soape boyler by trade one of the deputy Leift^ts of the city of London hath a fine house and garden at Enfeild in Midds.

.... Scott of Winchester Streat in London = citizen & soape boyler by trade.
|
John Scott esq^r Knighted at Windsor Castle .. day of ....

JOHNSON.

LANC. THOMAS JOHNSON esq^{r} of Leverpole in Lancashire Merchant one of the rep^{r}sentatives in the parliament then held Kted at Westminster in the princes chamber immediatly after the Queen returned out of the house of Lords on the 20th of March 170$\frac{7}{8}$ on his p^{r}senting the address from Liverpole to her Majestie. Md. I have both writt to and spake to this Knight but could get no account from him.

WRAY.

LONDON. DANIELL WRAY Citizen and .... of London a soape boyler by trade liveing in little britain just without Aldersgate against S^{t} Butolphs Church he purchased the Mannor of .... in essex & was made high sheriff of that County for the year 1708 Kted at S^{t} James on his p^{r}senting the address from the said County the 31st of March 1708.

.... Wray of ....

S^{r} Daniell Wray citizen of London high= Sheriff of Essex County 1708.

BURY.

DEVON. THOMAS BURY Citizen and Merchant of the City of Exon Knighted at Windsor castle Sunday 18 day of July 1708. q^{re} 18th. this right.

q^{re}.

5802 fo. 75.

DUNKLEY.

LONDON. ROBERT DUNKLEY of Westm^{r} .... one of the deputy leiftenants WESTM^{R}. Knighted at Windsor Castle on delivering the Address to the Queen 16 of July 1708.

broken merchant.

*Md. I askt this worthy Ironmonger for his descent who gave me an answer very vnfitting a Gent. of blood because he was afraid of exposing the meanness of his family.**

---

* This sentence erased in MS.

KNIPE.

LONDON. RANDOLF KNIPE of London Russia Merchant Kted at Windsor Castle the 16th of July 1708 at the same time and on the same occasion with the other.

.... Knipe of .... in Swedeland.

.... Knipe of ....

Sr Randolf Knipe of London Merchr born in Sweden but bears the arms of Knipe of England. Sheriff of Lond. for the year 1715. broken Merchr. = Sarah dau'r of .... Letton of London. Merchr sister of Beaw Letton. Susan another sister being ....

WEBSTER.

LONDON. GODFREY WEBSTER of London Citizen & a packer by trade one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of the city of London. Kted at Windsor on Munday the 2d of August 1708 father of Sr Tho. Webster barr.

HUTCHINSON.

HERTF. RICHARD HUTCHINSON esqr of .... Hertf. a bachelor. T. Rose.

Richard Hutchinson of London Treasurer of the Navy. = Anna daughter of Richard Child of Portsmouth & sister of Sr Josiah Child barr she dyed .. day of .... 1680.

.... Hutchinson of ....

Sr Richard Hutchinson of .... Kted as above. =

5802 fo. 76.

KING.

LONDON. PETER KING esqr councelor at Lawe of the .... Temple and Recorder of the City of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the 12 of September 1708. Md. he was put an apprentice to a grocer in excester & from thence came to London to study the lawe, tis said his father was a grocer there, he hath Published a book of divinity & is an ingenious worthy gentleman.

Daniell.

Cheshire. Samuell Daniell of Over Tabley in the County of Chester esq^{r} Knighted at S^{t} James within the virge of the bedchamber Munday the 21 day of Febrnary 170$\frac{8}{9}$. See S^{r} Peter Leicester's Antiquitys of Cheshire pag. 368. A Gent of ancient coat armor, Arg. a pale of fusils Sa.

Peter Daniell of Over Tabley in Cheshire esq^{r} One of the Knights of the shire for the Parl^{t} 1625 dyed 18 of Aprill 1652 aged 68 buried at Great budworth. = Christian daughter of Richard Grosvenor of Eaton boat (*sic*) in Cheshire esq^{r} survived her husband dyed . . day of . . . . 1663.

Peter Daniell of the same place esq^{r}. = Sarah d^{r} of Richard Wilcocks of London. = Robert Hyde of Nantwych. 2^{d} husband.

Thomas Daniell of Over Tabley aforesaid esq^{r}. = Alice da^{r} of William Smith al's Nevill 2^{d} brother of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt. Leic. Margaret.

1 wife. Anne d^{r} of Rob^{t} Tatton of Withinshaw in Cheshire esq^{r} relict of S^{r} Will. Meredith of Ashley in Chesh. baronet. She dyed . . day of January 1707 buried at Bardon in Chesh. no issue by Daniell. = Samuell Daniell of Over Tabley aforesaid esq^{r} Knighted as above a widdower 1708 was a batchelor com'oner at Trinity College in Cambrige in the y^{r} 1677. = 2^{d} w. Frances only dau'r of Robert Dormer of Rowsham Oxon. esq^{r} sister of Jo. Rob^{t} & James Dormer, mar. 12th of Aprill 1709.

Sarah.

4. William Daniell dyed young.

2. Thomas Daniell liveing 1666.

3. Nevill Daniell liveing 1666.

5. Peter Daniell liveing 1666.

Dodwell.

Glouc. William Dodwell of Sevenhampton in the county of Glouc. esq^{r} Kted at S^{t} James Munday the 21 of March 1708-9.

Hopson.

Westm^{R}. Charles Hopson one of the Sheriffs of London 1709 Joyner to the Queen. q^{re} if not of Benham in Berks.

5802 fo. 77.

GUY, Sr RICHARD.

JOLLIF, WILLIAM of London Merchᵗ mar. Martha 1 dau'r of Thomas Foley of Whitley court Wygorn esqʳ. W. J. was younger brother of Thomas Jolliff of Coston hall Wygorn ar. See Foley's pedigr. in Visit. Wygorn. 1683.

COX.

CHARLES COX.

WAGER, CHARLES.

Sir Andrew CHADWICK.
Notes and Queries, 1 S iii. 247.

5802 fo. 78.

DUNK.

DEVON. DUKE.

EYRE, Sr ROBERT. See fol. 41.

LLOYD.

LOND. NATHANIELL LLOYD Doctor of Lawes advocate in the Court military Kted .... son of Sr Richᵈ Lloyd & his heir. See before.

TREVANION.

NICOLAS TREVANION captain of her Majesties Ship.

OLDES.

WILLIAM OLDES esq^{r} gentleman vsher of the black rod Kted at .... Sunday 4th of June 1710.

5802 fo. 79.

COTERELL.

CLEMENT COTTERELL esq^{r} Master of the Ceremonys son of S^{r} Charles Kted at Kensington 24th of July 1710. See before pag. . .

RAYMOND ROBERT Esq^{r} of Greys Inne in Midds. Sollicitor Generall Kted at Hampton court . . day of October 1710. See before vol. 1 p. . . son of the Judge.

PHIPPS.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS esq^{r}.

OWLDS, WILLIAM mentioned as footman or other servant to her grace *Sarah** dutchess of Somerset in the account of Rob^{t} dawes Steward to her grace in the years 1672–3 &c. See my book in folio of his accounts pag. 83 at bow amongst books of accounts of divers countys. q^{re} if this was not the same person with S^{r} Will. Owlds after Gent. to .... esq^{r} after Gent. vsher to her grace the dutchess of Rotland then Gent. vsher dayly waiter to King W^{m} & Queen Anne after Gent. Vsher of black Rod & dyed 30. . . . buried at friern barnet Midds. in the churchyard a tomb for him.

Lady Sarah Dutchess Md.

---

* Erased in MS.

Cass. Sheriff. Lond.

Stewart. Sheriff.

William Stewart of London Sheriff Kted at S^{t} James . . day of . . . was a barber Surgeon by comp. p^{r}sident of blew coat hospitall.

Stewart. S^{r} William of London Lord Maior . . . . Sheriffe was a Surgeon then turned merchant dyed without issue 3^{d} of March 1722–3 buried at . . . .

Clark.

Samuell Clark of London Merchant.

5802 fo. 80.

Stevens.

Seaman.

Norwich. Peter Seaman one of the Aldermen of Norwich.

Gery.

Peter Mewes.

5802 fo. 81.

Lond. Joseph Martin.

Beaufort.

Henry Duke of Beaufort.
Henry Duke of Kent.
John Earl Paulet.
Robert Earl of Oxford.
Thomas Earl of Stafford.

Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Windsor 25 of October 1712. See pedigrees of the nobility.

Lewin.

William Lewyn Alderman & one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at S^{t} James 17 of December 1712–13.

Mertins.

London. George Mertins citizen & Goldsmith of London & alderman of bridge Ward within liveing in Cornhill Knighted at S^{t} James on p^{r}senting the address about the peace from the .... 15th of Aprill 1713. See the Grant of Arms to him Grants vol. 6, pag. 110. Azure 2 bars Or in cheif a catharine wheel between 2 bugle horns Arg. Crest, on a wreath Or & Azure an anchor erected Or thereon a bugle horn pendent Sable. On the monument these Arms. 1, Mertins a new Grant, impaling Mitford, Arg. a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. In the Cloister in Xts hospitall london on the south side in a tablet on the wall of white marble:—Neer this place lyeth interred the body of Dame Philadelphia Mertins late wife of S^{r} George Mertins K^{t} alderman & one of the Sheriffs of Lond. & Midd. & Treasurer of this Hospitall. She departed this life vpon the 24 day of aprill 1722 aged 49 years & left 3 sons & 3 daughters.

To the Right Hon^{ble}.

The humble Petic'on of George Mertins Esq^{r} Alderman of Bridge Ward in the City of London.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Pet^{r} Amerton (*sic*) did make use of a Coat of Armes and Crest but in regard their Residence was at Franckfort in Germany he is not able to make out such a Right to them as the Law of this Kingdome may require and being unwilling to make use of any without a Just authority,

Yo^{r} Pet^{r} therefore most humbly prays.

.... Mertins of Francfort in Germany.

.... Mertins of London Goldsmith & Jeweller lived in Cornhill.

S^{r} George Mertins citizen & Goldsmith of London Alderman of Bridge Ward within Kted as above hath right to Arms Treasurer of Christs hospitall & Alderman of .... Ward in London.

Philadelphia d^{r} of .... Mitford a merchant trading to Sueden & liveing at Stratford bow in Midds. descended from Mitford in Northumberl^{d}, his father born there, hath right to Arms, Arg^{t} a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. She dyed at S^{t} Georges house in Christs Hospitall 24 of aprill 1722 aged 49 buried in the cloister of that Hospitall. See the monum^{t} for her there.

1 son. 2^{d} son. 3^{d} son. 1 d^{r}. 2 d^{r}. 3 d^{r}.

HANTS. ANTHONY STURT esq[r] of . . . . Hants High Sheriff of the County Kted at S[t] James on p[r]senting the address from the County of Southt. about the peace 27 of Aprill 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his father dated . . day of . . .

Anthony Sturt of London a meal man first after a Comissioner of excise fined for Alderman of London gott a great estate & had a Grant of Arms.

Anthony Sturt of . . . . in Hantshire esq[r] Kted as above.

. . . . Sturt of . . . . = Lady Anne youngest d[r] of Richard Earl of Bradford mar. at S[t] James church Midds. tuesday 8[th] of Aprill 1719 by d[r] Pelling.

5802 fo. 82.

posted.
See a good Pedigr. of Powis my MSS. book of Miscellaneous pedigrees Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants. &c. fol. 217.
posted all to Knights pedigrees.

THOMAS POWIS of Snitton Salop. = Elizabeth d[r] of Rich[d] Smith of Credwell Heref.

2[d] wife. Mary d[r] of John Cotes of Wodcote Salop. = Thomas Powis Serjeant at Law bencher of Linc. Inne dyed . . day of . . . = 1 wife. Anne d[r] of S[r] Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburgh Salop K[t] & bar[t].

Mary dyed vnmar. Robert. Richard.

S[r] Littleton Powis of . . . . = Anne d[r] of . . . .

3. Edward Powis dyed s. p'le.

4. John Powis dyed young.

Anne.

= Agnes d[r] of . . . . Carter of Lond. no child liveing wife of S[r] Littleton Powis serjeant at Law one of the Justices of the Kings bench 1724.

1 wife. Sarah d[r] of Ambrose Holbech of Mollington Warr. dyed . . day March 1694 bur. in S[t] Alb. Wood Streat. = 2. S[r] Tho. Powis. = 2[d] wife. Eliz. d[r] of S[r] Philipp Meadows K[t] liveing 1714.

Philip liveing.

3 sons.

1. Thomas liveing vnmar.

2. Edw[d] dead.

3. Ambr. liveing vnmar.

posted.

1. Sarah mar. to Tho. Carthew son of the Serjeant at law.

2. Anne vnmar.

Jane.

A

A

3. Robert by 2d wife. | Richard Powys by a 2d wife. = Eliz. dr of John Singleton Lond. Merchr. | Henry Powis by 2d wife. | Anne mar. to .... Hill of Coirt hill* Salop. | George by 2d wife.

Richd. | Anne.

Cheshire of Shropshire. Gules 2 Lyons paws in chevron Arg. bet. 3 Lures with strings vpper part Or lower Arg. See my MSS. called Ordinary of Coats & Crests markt 13 pag. 107.

Sr Jo. Cheshire bears this coat. Serjeant. qre his right.

Hooper.

Devall.

Thomas Davall esqr son & heir of Sr Thomas Davall Kt. See before vol. 1, pag. 161. Knighted at Kensington 19th of June 1713. dyed without issue.

Cressfeld. Cresfeld.

Essex. Ralf Cresfeld esqr of Colchester in St James parish. Knighted at the same time the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynoult & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time vsed (the clothing trade) with the Reboes Davalls Greets & other familys in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 qr & 2d two sinister hands coupt & erected & 2 legs coupt at thighs in the 2 lower quarters conterchanged in the center a humane heart Gules. Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1724 saw this coat in an Attchevemt set vp for the son of this Kt & the church hung round with escocheons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by .... writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H. pag. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fll. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Rampt Sa. holding in dexter paw a cinqfoil slipt or.

.... Cresfeild of Colchester. =

A

* Court of Hill.

A

Ralf Cresfeild Alderman of Colchester. = ... dau'r of . . . . Thurston of Colchester draper.

S[r] Ralf Cresfeild of Colchester Knighted as above a draper was liveing at . . . . neer that town A.D. 1724. = Hannah dau'r of . . . . Tayspill of Colchester merch[t]. She was liveing A.D. 1724.

2. George Cresfeild vnmarried 1723.

1. Ralf Cresfeild esq[r] lived in S[t] James parish in Colc. dyed there 12 of Dec. 1723 buried in S[t] James parish . . day of same month. = ... dau'r of . . . . Webster of . . . . liveing 1723 remarried to . . . . Grey an attorney in Colchester.

Hannah mar. to . . . . Kesterman of London.

Peter Cresfeild only son & h[r] about . . . . 2 drs.

5802 fo. 83.

ONGLEY.

LOND. SAMUEL ONGLEY citizen of London formerly a Linen draper in Cornhill one of the directors of the South Sea company Kted at Kensington on p[r]senting the Address from the company 23[d] of June 1713 past a Grant afterw[ds]. Amongst the deeds of lands in Gouthurst in Kent now 1726 in my possession I find the name of Ongley possest of lands in that p'ish sold to S[r] Alexander Colepeper of Bedgebury 25 H. 8. Will. Ongley (& Theodore his elder brother dec[d]) of the p'sh of all hallows in bred Streat London clerk 10 y[rs] purchase. q. the deeds.

Md. he hath no right to Arms but had a grant afterwards.

. . . . Ongley of Maidstone in Kent mercer.

Samuel Ongley Citizen and linen draper of London Kted as above a batchelor he lived in Cornhill in London dyed . . day of . . . . 1726 buried at . . . . he was very Rich said 10000[li] p' ann. 5 to be sure. buried at . . . . = ... Ongley of . . . .

. . . . Ongley nephew & heir to whom he left his estate. = ... d[r] of . . . .

DESBOVRIE.

LOND. XTOFER DESBOVRIE one other of the directors of the said company Knighted at the same time and place. See before pag. 13 of this volume.

WILLIAMS.

LOND. JOHN WILLIAMS another of the directors of the said Company Knighted at the same time, from essex.

OLDNER.

SUFFELD.

CHARLES MORDANT Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Kensington Munday the 3^{d} day of August 1713. I Peter Le Neve officiating as Garter at his election at this time & at the installation of the Dukes of Beaufort & Kent the earls Paulet Oxford Strafford and Peterborow the next day by virtue of a Warrant from the Queen.

5802 fo. 84.

PENDARVIES.

COPE.

FORBES.

SHARP.

JOSUA SHARP Citizen and Stationer of London free of the Leather sellers company lived in the poultry one of the Sheriffs of London for this year Knighted at Windsor 30th of December 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his elder brother John Lord Archbishop of York & to this Josua dated . . day of . . . . Grants

vol. 5 page . . See a coat by the name of Sharp of Rolston in Leic. descended of a yonger brother of Sharp of Baydon in Cumbr. Azure a Pheon Arg. a bord. of 2 charg^{d} with torteaux. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 69.

Thomas Sharp of Bradforth in Yorkshire.=

1st wife .... d^{r} of ....=Heath of Lond. her sister mar. to .... Cleggat D.D. She dyed ab^{t} 6 months after marriage buried in S^{t} Mildreds in the Poultry London .. day of .... 16 .. s. p'le.	2. Josua Sharp Sheriff of London=Kted as above citizen and leather seller of Lond. M^{r} of the comp. 1717 a Stationer by Trade an apprentice to Rob't Watkins. S^{r} Josua dyed in London of an appoplex Sunday 21 of Dec. 1718 buried Tuesday 30 of Dec. in S^{t} Mildreds pultry church in Lond. Sheriff of Lond. 1713.	2^{d} wife. Rebecca d^{r} of .... Hervy of London a Turky merchant in Lond. living on S^{t} Mary hill. G. on a bend arg. 3 Trefoils slipt p'per on a canton arg. .... She survived her husb^{d}.

1. John Sharp D.D. of .... College=in .... Deane of Norwich confirmed July 2 consecr. Archbishop of York July 5 A.D. 1691 & 3 W. & M. he dyed at the bath 2^{d} of febr. 17$\frac{13}{14}$ buried 16 febr. in York Cathedrall.	.... d^{r} of .... Palmer of .... She is liveing 1718 at Rippon.	3^{d}. James Sharp liveing at Bradforth, Ebor a batchelor 1718.	Hannah mar. to .... Richardson an attorney at lawe at Bradforth.

John Sharp esq^{r} Member of Parliament for .... of .... in the County of .... hath a seat at Leeds.=	.... d^{r} of .... Hosier a Silversmith in London.	2. Thomas Sharp.	1 d^{r} mar. to .... Dering D.D. Dean of Rippon Ebor.

2 sons. 2. d^{rs}.

5802 fo. 85.

GRIMANI Venetian Ambassador.

CAMPBELL.

STATHAM.

last K^{t} of Queen Anne.

DERB. JOHN STATHAM of Wigwell in Derbyshire esq^{r} one of the Justices of the peace and one of the deputy Lieftenants of that County was Kted at Kensington saturday evening 19th of June 1714.

5802 fo. 86.

2[D] OF AUGUST 1714. KING GEORGE BEGAN HIS REIGN.

WILLIAM SANDERSON of Greenwich in Kent captain of the Perigrine Yacht who brought over the King was Knighted by the King in the Yacht immediatly before he landed Saturday 18[th] day of September 1714. baronet after.

Note M[r] Sanderson of .... attorney of .... & of the bishoprick & Robert Sanderson of the Rolls Chappell both disclaim him being of their family.

William Sanderson of Branspeth a cabin boy first & after Captain of a ship, born at Scarborough in Yorkshire, it is said by severall folks that his name was sanders. = ... d[r] of ....

as the son of Will. Sanders.

William Sanderson one of the Gentl. Vshers dayly waiters & capt. of the perigrine Yacht Kted as above created baronet after Gent. Vsher of the black rod. = ... d[r] of .... Wray of .... Linc.

.... Sanderson esq[r] yeoman vsher of the house of Lords dyed .. day of .... before his father vnmaried.

.... Sanderson captain in the .. Regiment of the Gards now son & heir & Yeoman vsher.

VANBRUG.

JOHN VANBRUG esq[r] Clarenceux King of Arms & Comptroller of the Works at Whitehall Knighted at Greenwich house sunday 19[th] of September 1714 introduced by his grace the duke of Marleburgh. no fee paid. See the confirmation to John Vanbrugh esq[r] & the liveing descendents of Gyles dated 30 Apr. 13 Annæ 1714 by S[r] H. S[t] George Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy. Gules on a fess Or 3 barulets vert a Lyon issuant arg. Crest, demy Lyon arg. issuant from a bridge composed of 3 arches reversed Or. See a book of mine MSS. of Coats of Arms.

Vanbrugghe Jo. of Ipres 1383.

John Baptist Gramay in his Antiquitys of West Flanders in his discourse of the City of Ipres Chapter 2[d] says that the prætorship of that town was possest by severall eminent Knights amongst whom he names John Van Brugghe in the year 1383.

Gyles Vanbrugh fled from flanders in the Duke D'Alvas p'secution lived in S[t] Stevens Walbrook Lond. dyed there .. day of .... 1646 buried in a vault there made denison by King James 1[st] by letters pat. dat. 17 Sept.

A

A

1. William Vanbrugh merchant eldest son of Gyles. See fuller's pisgah sight printed 1650. of Wal. & of Walton vpon Thames. = Dorothy d^r & coheir of S^r Dudley Carleton afores^d.

2. Gyles Vanbrugh of Chester suger baker dyed at .... = Elizabeth d^r & coheir of S^r Dudley Carleton K^t of Imbercourt in Surrey. She dyed at Chargate in Eshere parish in Surr. 13^th of August 1713 bur. 15 in Thames Ditton church in Surr.

William Vanbrugh Gent of Walton on Thames & Whitehall.

1. S^r John Vanbrugh Clarenceux King of Arms liveing. Knighted as above vnmar. 1718 Comptroller of the works Surveyor of the Gardens to King William Queen Anne & King George dyed at Whitehall . . day of March 1726 buried at Walbroke S^t Stephens in the Va'l^t of the Family. = ... daughter of . . . . Yarborough esq^r of . . . . mar. . . day of Nov. or Dec. 1718.

. . . . Vanbrug esq^r son & heir about 6 y^rs old. 2 son. 1 d^r.

2. Carleton. Kendrick. 1. Lucy. Philip. 2. Anna-maria. 4. Victoria.

Gyles. Charles. 3. Mary. 5. Robina.

THOMAS.

SNELLING THOMAS a brewer in Deptford in Kent.

LAURENCE.

CHILD, S^r ROBERT son & heir of S^r Francis Child. See before pag. 30. Kted at S^t James 23^d of Sept. 1714.

5802 fo. 87.

WARDE, JOHN Lord Major of Lond. 1718.

CONYERS.

THOMAS SCAWEN esq[r] (brother of S[r] William) one of the Aldermen of London Kted at . . . .

DELME.

LOND. PETER DELME of the City of London esq[r] Knighted at S[t] James 23[d] of Sept. 1714 alderman of Langborn Ward. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 17 of March 13 Anne 1713. Or an anchor erected Sab. between 2 Lyons pass[t] gardant in fess Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules before an anchor Sables. wreath or & Sab.

LOND. JOHN CHAPMAN.

5802 fo. 88.

DOLIFF. D'OLIVE.

LOND. JAMES DOLLIFFE of London merchant al's D'Olive one of the directors of the south sea Company. See the Grant of Arms or confirmation & assignment of crest vol. 6 Grants pag. 137. azure on a ⋀ or bet. 3 crescents Arg. as many olive branches p'per. Crest out of a castle Arg. an olive tree fructed p'per dated 22 febr. 12 Annæ 1713–14. Knighted at S[t] James 4 of October 1714.

MASTERS.

HARCOURT MASTERS esq[r]. See for the coat quarterings crest & pedigr. higher the Kentish visitations.* See my Manuscript of Grants & dockets of Arms called Shirley pag. 182 for the coat & crest granted to Richard Master D[r] of Phisick to Queen Eliz. by G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Felow Norroy 1 December 1568 & 11 Eliz. Gules a Lyon R. Gard[t] or supporting a Rose Arg. stalk Vert. & another coat to Will. Master doctor of Divinity & the Civill Law by Will. Dethick & Ro. Cook 1587 there in the same page.

Gyles Master of Henhurst in Kent in Woodchurch parish. = 1 w. Mary dau'r & coheir of Edward Hales of Chilham in Kent esq[r].

A

* 'Visitation of Kent, 1619,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., pp. 19, 26.

A

S[r] Edward Master of the City of Canterbury K[t] 2[d] son born 2[d] of August 1610 married 11 of Sept. 1635 Kted 18 June 1666 dyed 23[d] Jan. 1690 & was buried in S[t] Pauls church in Canterbury. = Dorcas d[r] of S[r] Hugh Hamersley K[t] Lord Maior of London. She was born 16 May 1611 dyed 14 Dec. 1670 buried in S[t] Pauls church Canterbury.

Edward Master son & heir of S[r] Edward liveing 1663. = Anne d[r] of Jo. Power.

Hugh Master esq[r] dyed s. p'le.

Mary dyed vnmar. 10 Apr. 1716.

2. Gyles Master of the Midle Temple London Gent. 2[d] son of S[r] Edw[d] liveing 1663 dyed in New Engl[d] there buried. = Eliz. d[r] & sole heir of Rob[t] Harcourt of Westm[r] Gent. whose fa. was bro. of Ro. Harcourt esq[r] great Grandfather of the 1[st] L[d] H.

S[r] Harcourt Master of London only surviving son of Gyles & heir male of S[r] Edw[d] Knighted as above 4 of October 1714. now liveing 1717 one of the directors of the South Sea Company p'scribed. = Anne d[r] of Henry. 2[d] wife. Lady .... d[r] of .... Earl of Leicester & sister of Robert married .. day of ... 1720.

1. Dorcas Rachel vnmar.
2. Elizab. vnmar.
3. Anne mar. to Capt[n] Rich[d] Sandys by wh[m] Edw[d] 1717.
4. Martha vnmar.

2. Edward M. æt. 12.

1. Harcourt Master esq[r] ætat 16 A.D. 1716.

3. James æt. 10.

4. Charles æt. 7 & ½.

1. Eliz. 2. Mary. 3. Anne. 4. Arabella. 5. Joane.

Hetchetter. Hockstetter.

David Hetchetter of London Merchant Knighted .... See a Grant of Arms to Hetchetter of Germany amongst my Grants in MSS. Shirley and loose papers.

David Hetchetter of London Merchant & of Southgate in Midds. Knighted as above he dyed .. day of ... 17 .. buried at .... = Mary eldest dau'r of Xtofer Watkinson Maior of Leeds.

.... Hockstetter esq[r] of .... =

MEYER.

S[r] PETER MEYER of the City of London Merchant Kted at S[t] James 9 of October 1714. See the confirmation of a coat of Arms & crest to him dated 30 of June 1716 & 2 Georgij by Sr Jo. Vaubrug Clarenc. & Peter Le Neve Norroy but S[r] Jo. took all the money. Arg. on a mount in base a Savage in a walking posture bet. 2 oak trees about his head & below wast a garl[d] of oak leaves p'per club in right hand.

Peter Meyer of the dutchy of Holsteyn.=

Jacob Meyer of Hamburgh merch[t].=

Peter Meyer of London merch[t] Knighted as above.=

5802 fo. 89.

DOD.

SAMUEL DOD esq[r] councelor at Lawe Kted at S[t] James 11[th] of October 1714.

S[r] Samuel Dod of the Inner Temple London councelor at law made Lord Cheif baron of the Exchequer & Kted as above dyed at London 14 of Aprill 1716 deposited in the vault in the temple church 22[d] of Aprill instant.=

1. John Dod member of Parl't for Wells in Somersetshire only son liveing, of Hamsted Norris in Berkshire esq[r]. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273.

2. . . . . Dod examiner in Chancery dyed vnmar. 1715.

PRATT.

JOHN PRATT serjeant at Lawe knighted.

GARTH.

SAMUEL GARTH Doctor of Phisick an excellent poet author of the dispensary sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to the King Knighted at S[t] James Sunday 10[th] day of October 1714.

CHARLES Duke of BOLTON, JOHN Duke of ROTLAND, LIONEL CRANFELD Earl of DORS & Midds. one of the Gent of his Majesties Bedchamber & CHARLES Earl of HALIFAX first Commissioner for executing the office of Treasurer of the exchequr all 4 Knighted at a Chapter of the Garter before their elections into that Order held at St James 16 of October 1714. See pedigrees of Nobility.

5802 fo. 90.

Allowance and confirmation of Arms by Sr John Vanbrug Clarenc. nominated Garter & Peter Le Neve esqr Norroy Kings of Arms dated 6 of August the 3d of King George A.D. 1716. Argt a demy buck Gules between his forelegs an arrow erected in pale Or. crest, a like demy buck & arrow. Word, Deckt Elck Gebreckt. Grants vol. 6 pag. 267.

Cornelius Decker of Harleem in the province of Holland from flanders.

Dirk Decker of Amsterdam.

Mathew Decker of London Mercht created baronet.

Sr HENRY SHERE surveyer of the ordinance Ktd at the same time.

.... Shere Sea Captain of Debtford.

Sr Henry Shere surveyor of the ordinance a batchelor liveing 1696.

.... dr mar. to .... Healing captain of a man of War.

5802 fo. 91.

.... dr of .... relict of Broughton of Staff. bart one wife of Sr Adolphus.

.... Oughton of .... dr of .... Ripplingham of ....

.... Oughton. Martha dr of .... Prescott of Toby essex.

A

A

. . . . Oughton of Fillongley War.=. . . . d^r of . . . . Samwell of Vpton.

S^r Adolphus Oughton bar^t vnmar. (*sic*). of Fillongley in Warr.

=. . . . d^r of S^r Tho. Wagstaff K^t widdow of S^r . . . . Bagot Staff. B^t.

Black rod.
Garter with commission.
Register.
If odd Junior elect K^t passeth alone according to seniority of election in Chapter house.
Garter 3 reverences p^rsent Com. of installation to senior Comiss. he delivers it to register.
Garter sent for the senior K^t 2 Junior Kts meet him at Inner door invested with surcoat & Kirtle.
Admonition read sword girt by Comiss. & garter by assistance.
Then all the rest one after the other & left in chapter house.
Knight elect bet. 2 senior comissioners junior comissioner.
. . . . G before.

TURNER S^r EDMUND K^t of Stoke Linc. 1672.

S^r Edmund of Stoke in Lincolneshire K^t by Bill in Chancery in the time of Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry after Earl of Nott. Lord Chancelor p^rferred complained that George Duke of bucks was seised in fee of the Manor of East Tirrington in Lincolnshire and in the Rectory & of lands tenem^ts &c in east & west feild lyeing open & in the manor of Wragby where the freeholders claimed comon of pasture adjoining & dorothy & Eliz. Grantham d^rs & coheirs of Thomas Grantham of Goltho Linc. esq^r of another Manor in Wragby Humfry Booth Rector of East Tirrington Frances Grantham Mother of Dorothy & Elizab. agreed to inclose their lands.

Henry Smith vicar of Wragby & all the freeholders the numbers of acres divided & sett out to be inclosed sett forth in the bill that George Duke of Bucks sold his Manors of Tirrington east & Wragby to S^r Edmund Turner but Dorothy Grantham being married to James Holt esq^r & the other freeholders who before had agreed to inclose & had accepted of their allotments denyed to agree to them the'fore desires the court of Chancery to compell them.

See the original bill amongst my originals of Lincolnshire P. L. Norroy.

Grant of Arms to S^r^ JOHN COLBACH of S^t^ Martins in the feilds in Midds. K^t^ Phisitian & to his neer kinsman D^r^ John Colbach of Trinity College in Cambrige Casuisticall professor of divinity in that university. Party p. pale Gules & Vert a fess dancette arg. Guttee de sang bet. 3 flowers de lys or. Wreath Or & Gules, a dexter arm embowed habited p. pale indented Vert & Azure the cuff turned vp ermine holding in hand a pine apple downward leaved & slipt all p'per, dated 2 of November 3^d^ of King George 1716, by John Vanbrug Clarenceux, Norroy being at Hanover.

MASTER. S^r^ WILL. of Cirencester in Glouc. K^t^ had .... Master son & heir & Robert Master younger son who married Honor 2^d^ d^r^ of Robert Foley of Sturbridge in Worcestershire & Anne Blurton his wife. See Foley's pedigr. visit. Wygorn. 1683.

S^r^ JAMES COLLET. dame Elizabeth widdow of James Collet K^t^. 23^d^ July 1712.

Indenture dated 23 of July in the 11^th^ year of Queen Anne 1712 between Ro^bt^ Knight Citizen & Grocer 1^st^ part Will. Snell of London Merch^t^ of 2^d^ part Thomas Knight Cit. & Grocer London son of the said Robert Knight of 3^d^ part Reciting that whereas Dame Elizabeth Collet of London widdow & Nicolas Skynner of Lond. Merch^t^ became joyntly bound to Robert Will. & Thomas in an obligation of 5000^li^ penalty conditioned to perform certain articles of the same date &c.

S^r^ WILL. GORE born at the M^r^ & farm of Sandon an approp. to the abbey of Merton.

John Gore slopseller.

Geraldine Gore went beyond sea lived at Eshore. = ... d^r^ of ....

S^r^ THOMAS LINCH Lord of the M^r^ of Eshore in Surrey. = ... d^r^ of S^r^ Edward Herbert sister of the Earl of Torrington.

Thomas Cotton 2^d^ son but heir of S^r^ Rob^t^. = Philadelphia d^r^ & heir mar. 2^dly^ to .... King Captain a half pay officer. no child yet.

S^r^ Rob^t^ Cotton. = ... d^r^ of the Earl of Dyzert.

5802 fo. 92.

Mrs Eliz. Northey wife of Tho. Northey of Oldford Gent. bur. in bow chap. 31 Dec. 1652.

Thom. son of Will. Northey esqr buried in bow chap. 26 . . . A.D. 1662.

Northey Will. of Oldford Esq. Midds. in Bow Hamlet liveing there 24 Mar. 1647 one of the Justices of Peace, liv. 1653. = Elizabeth dr . . . . buried in bow q. chap. 31 Dec. 1652.

- Eliz. dr bur. in chancell of bow chapp. Mid.
- Anne 25 Jan. 1648 bur.
- Ester bur. 30 Mar. 1649.
- Martha bur. 20 febr. 1660.
- Rebecca born Thursday 9 bapt 17 of Oct. 1673.

Thomas Northey Merch. lived at the black & white house in the back streat buried . . day of . . . 1652. = Elizab. dr of . . . . . buried 21 of Sept. 1652 in Bow chapp.

- Anne dr bur. 9 Jn 1656.

Thomas son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 26 May 1662 vnder Com. Table.
Mary dr of Will. Northey esqr bur. in bow chapp. 12 Sept. 1664 vnder Com. Table.
Thomas Northey Merchant bur. 2d Nov. 1664 in the chancell.
Turner Northy son of Will. Northy bur. 20 of March 1676 in chancell.
Mrs Mary Northey bur. in Chanc. 4 Apr. 1678.
Susanna Northy buried in Wollen 24 Aug. 1678.
Will. Northy son of Will. Northy Mercht bur. in Bow chappell 15 Dec. 1679.
Will. Northy esqr bur. in churchyard 6 Oct. 1683.
Nathaniel Northy bur. in church 12 June 1686.
Edward son of Edward Northy esqr bur. in chancell 21 Jan. 1688–9.
John son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Chancell door.
Mary Northy bur. in Chancell 24 Aug. 1695.
John Northey bur. in Chancell 9 Nov. 1697.
Madam Eliz. Northey widdow of Will. Northy of Oldford. q. if not mother of Sr Edward.
Eliz. dr of Will. Northy esqr & Eliz. born 10 Apr. 1648 bapt. 20.
Hester dr of Will. & Eliz. born 31 July bapt. 10 Aug. 1649.
Thomas son of Will. & Eliz. born 19 Nov. baptized 4 dec. 1651.
Abigail born 13 bapt. 19 of May 1654.
Thomas son of Will. & Eliz. born 31 Aug. 1655 bapt. 21 Sept.
Ben Northey son Will. & Eliz. born 2 bapt. 15 of Aprill 1658.
Martha dr of Will. & Eliz. born 27 Dec. bapt. 28 1660.

Robinson Thomas Draper in York, Will 1660, elder brother of S^{r} Leonard Robinson of London K^{t}.

Wednesday 20th of June 1660 Thomas Robinson of the City of York draper gave directions to his brother Mathew Robinson clark to make his Will which he Writt down in Manner following to his Mother Frances Robinson 150^{li} to his brother M^{r} William Robinson 10^{li} to sister Blencoe 5^{li} brother Blencoe 50 shill. nephew Henry Blencoe sword Belt & mare to his sister Grey 40^{li} brother Gray 50 shill. neice frances Gray 40^{li} to brother Mathew Robinson Clark 40^{li} to his sister Jane meaning the s^{d} M. Robinsons wife 45^{li} to his Brother Leonard Robinson 250^{li} then vnder age. his mother and brother Mathew Executors &c. this nuncupative Will proved before the dean (Rich. March) & Chapter of York during the Vacancy of the See of York by Mathew Robinson clerk & Frances Robinson renounced and administration granted to Math. 28 Sept. 1660.

ex originali penes me Petr. Le Neve, Norroy. Letter R.

S^{r} Charles Thorald Citizen & Alderman of London.

Make out lists of K^{ts} & baronets compleat & noblemen.
Md. to bespeake gowns of vndertakers.
K^{ts} room hung with bays.
next Room Rushed (?).
see if S^{r} Samuell is come to town.
escoch. Pall. 5 Br.
Standard 4 yrds.
Penon single & q^{r}terings.
Md. to . . . .
Helme. Crest.
Sword. Targe.
Coat. 6 penons.
Cheif Mourner. 4 Assistants.
Names of Chaplains.
q^{re} Names of Aldermen supporters.
Make my catalogues of baronets.
Knights & Nobility.
What p'sons of quality & relations to be at the funerall.
Md. none of the vndertakers men to carry Standard or Penon.
q^{re} who to be appointed by S^{r} George.
q^{re} the names of the Supporters.
to stop at Lime streat end on the other side of the way.
Certificate of the death.

S^{r} Charles Thoralds atcheivements in S^{t} Andr. Vndershaft.

Standard.

S^{t} Barth. Hospital penon.	City penon.	Thorald single coat. *	Thoralds q^{r}terings.	Ironmongers penon.	Xts Church Hospitall penon.

---

* Here is a rough trick of a surcoat, helmet, and gauntlets, etc.

. . . . Robinson of Rookesby in Yorkshire. = Frances d[r] of . . . . called Frances in the Administration to Thomas' Will & executrix but renounced.

1. . . . . Robinson of Rookesby in Yorkshire. =

S[r] Leonard Robinson K[t] & Camberlain of London took a Lease of Wyer Hall Edmundton of John Huxley of Eaton Bray in Bedfordshire esq[r] for 2 y[rs] by deed dated 6 of Aprill 1694. See the originall amount my deeds of Midds. he is called by Thom. his brother Leonard to whom he devised 250[li] & was then vnder age. = Deborah d[r] of....called deer sister in law in the Will of Mathew Robinson.

Thom. Robinson of York city Draper. Will dated 20 of June 1660 p'ved 28 of Sept. 1660.

Thomas Robinson nephew of Mathew mentioned in Mathew's will. =

Thomas Robinson Merchant of London called son of Leonard his brother in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Ebor. clerk & joynt executor with his father.

Will. Robinson son of Nephew Thomas.

Mathew Robinson of . . . . = Clerk bro. of Thomas & executor born at Rookesby as by his Will app[s] dated 20 of August 1692. Calls Leo. Robinson Chamberlain of Lond. his brother ob. s. p'le.

Jane d[r] of . . . . Oglethorp of Firby Ebor. She outlived her husb[d] had lands in Barden & Barden dykes, sister of Sutton Oglethorp of Firby in Ebor ar.

William Robinson 10[li] by Thom. Will his broth[r].

....mar.to....Blencoe of....had a son Henry all 3 named in Thomas' will.

. . . . married to George Grey of Seedwick Ebor. Frances d[r] & George a son Clerk of Burston Ebor. nephew John Grey.

5802 fo. 93.

Mathew Robinson of Burniston in Yorkshire clerk his last will brother of S[r] Leonard Robinson K[t] chamberlain of London. 20 Aug. 1692.

Mathew Robinson late of Burniston in the County of York clerk by his Will dated 20[th] of August in the 4[th] year of King William and Queen Mary and 1692 to be buried in his parish church of Burniston had lands in Barden and Barden dykes in Hawkeswell parish to be to his wife Jane of 106[li] p' ann. to her neice M[rs] Eliz. Pomfret of Ripley severall goods & after to his brother Leonard Robinson Chamberlain of London for life remainder to his son Thom. Robinson of London Merch[t] & his heirs lands in Scab Newton in Burniston Parish those settled on nephew George Grey of Burniston clerk & his heirs in trust for paying 43. 0[s] p. ann. to his schools & hospitalls in Burniston lands called Windmill closes lands in Barfoot in Com. Pal. Dunelm. Moorton Therneby Bishopdale settled on brother Leonard & his heirs. Neice Frances Madison, M[rs] Pomfretts two children John and Jane, to the poore of

Rookesby the place of his nativity 40 shill. legacy to nephew Thomas Robinson of Rookesby & to his son & heir Will. Robinson a Guiney each Brother in law George Grey of Ludwick Gent. sister in law M^rs^ Eliz. Oglethorp & her son Joseph Oglethorp, Cozen James Collit of London the elder after S^r^ James Collet, many small legacys, makes his brother Leonard Robinson esq^r^ Chamberlain of London & his (Leonards) son Thomas of London Merchant executors, Thomas Bendlows elder & Jo. Warcop Gent. sup'visors. this Will was p'ved by Thomas Robinson his nephew 15 of Dec. 1695 by the Surrogate of the Archbishop of York.

OGLETHORP, SUTTON esq^r^ 10 febr. 20 Car. 2^d^.

SUTTON of Firby in the County of York esq^r^ mentioned in an Indenture dated 10 of february 20^th^ of King Charles the 2^d^ of lands in Wyghill in Yorkshire. See the originall deeds amongst my Yorkshire deeds & in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Yorkshire clark. See his Will am^gst^ my deeds letter R. wife Elizabeth son Joseph Oglethorp.

S^r^ WILLIAM GORE'S funerall.

29^th^ January 1707 went thro. the City.

1. Grey coat boys not singing.
2. Blew coats singing.
4 conductors foot.
the standard by man on horseback.
as many old men as years of age.
City Marshall.
se'v'nts on Horseback.
Spurs and Gauntlets.
Sheild & sword & . . . .
Horsemen.
Coat.
Horsemen.
Helmet & Crest.
2 Penons Gore & wife.
2 Penons of Hospitalls.
2 Penons of . . . .

Coat born by S^{r} Rich^{d} Blackmore K^{t} the Phisitian granted to George Blackmore of Over in Cheshire & to Ralf & Arthur Blakamore by Ric. S^{t} George Norroy 1606. See my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley pag. 223.

S^{r} Joseph Wolf Sheriff of London 170$\frac{3}{4}$ chosen Alderman of broad Streat Ward in the Room of S^{r} Will. Pritchard K^{t} deceased 5 March 170$\frac{4}{5}$.

Jumper, Will. Captain of a man of war called .... Kted .. day of .... by King William. See a grant of arms to Will. Jumper of London by Edward byshe esq^{r} Garter dated 24 of February 1651, so not good now, as said, q^{re} about it in the Act of Indemnity 1660. Arg. 2 barrs gemmells Sab. bet. 3 mullets of six points Gules. Crest a wing Arg. charged with 2 bars gemells Sab. torce Arg. Sab. mantled Gules doubled Arg. See my MSS. of Grants called Watson pag... See pag. 67 of this book.

Gough S^{r} Rich mar..... d^{r} of .... Crisp. See in subscribers to Atlas printed 1722 pag. 12, Col. 4 h, 4.

Knipe. See my book called Morgans pag. 28^{B} & 35^{B}.

Isaac Houblon of Lond. Merch^{t} mar. Eliz. 2^{d} d^{r} & coheir of Henry King 3^{d} son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester.

The End.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
„ SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

Abbott, Maurice, 83, 84.
Abdy, Abigail, 303. Alice, 14. Anthony, 14. Christopher, 233. Robt., 61. Tho., 303.
Abell, Mary, 81. William, 81.
Abney, 287.
ABNEY, 287. Edward, 261, Gilbert, 261.
Acland, Hugh, 158.
Acton, Elizabeth, 20. Will. 20.
ADAMS, 188. —, 479. Eliz., 211. Jo., 148, 447. Margaret, 148. Sarah, 447. Thomas, 42. William, 73, 211, 257.
Agar, — 312. Thomas, 290.
Aishcomb, Edw., 111. Hester, 111.
Alcock, Edmund, 120. Margery, 120.
Alden, Charles, 355. Mary, 355.
Alder, John, 85, 252.
Aldersey, Dorothy, 215. John, 215. Margaret, 215.
Aldworth, Anna, 229, 458. Richard, 229, 458.
Aleyn, Anne, 353. Elizabeth, 250. Gyles, 353. Tho., 57.
Alfrey, Samuel, 36.
ALIBOND, 407.
Allen, — 190, 265, 386. Anne, 98, 387, 410. Edward, 387. Elizabeth, 311. Henry, 410. John, 311. Mary, 12, 387. Robert, 98. Thomas, 196.
Allington, Elizabeth, 200. Giles, 411. Juliana, 165. Lord, 165, 200. Will. 165. Will. (Lord), 37.
Alsop, Catherine, 441. Cavendish, 441.
Alston, 109.
ALSTON, 109, 110, 111. Joseph, 130, 392. Mary, 104, 130.
Altham, James, 6.
Alwyn, Mary, 341.
Amhurst, Elizabeth, 398. Rich., 398.
Anderson, —, 26, 235.
Andrew, Eusebius, 274.
Andrews, Damaris, 287. Henry, 190. Jane, 190. Jonathan, 467. Matthew, 262, 298.
Andros, John, 375.
Androws, Richard, 460.
Angell, Eliz., 88. Robert, 88.
Anglesey, Mary, dau. of James, Earl of, 24. Mary Christian, dau. of Rob., Earl of, 30, 31.
Anguish, Thomas, 134.
Antellminelli, Amerigo, 150. Philippa, 150.
Antrobus, Elizabeth, 450.
Appleton, Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 448.
APSLEY, 372. Cath., 361. Frances, 361. James, 355. Peter, 261, 297, 361.
Aram, Thomas, 70.
Archbold, 242.
ARCHBOLD, 242. Henry, 259, 394. Mary, 394.
Archer, 178.
ARCHER, 388. Henry, 178. John, 178, 256.
Ardern, 90.
ARDERN, 90.
Arderne, — 252.
Argall, Kath., 188. Rich., 188.
Argles, — 103.
ARMIGER, 76. Clem, 252.
Armston, Anne, 357. James, 357.
Arscott, Arthur, 117. Honora, 117.
Arundel, Elizabeth, 204. Joan, 263. John, 204, 263.
Ascough, Hannah, 489. James, 489.
Ashburnham, —, 36, 229, 348. Elizabeth, 428. John, 428.
Ashby, Eliz., 457. George, 457.
Ashfeld, Humphrey, 120. Joice, 120.
Ashley, Gabriel, 123. Kath, 123.
Ashmole, Elias, 319.
ASHURST, 414. Henry, 414. Mary, 414.
Aske, —, 9.
Ashton, Richard, 67.
Askew, Henry, 57. Mary, 57.
Aslaby, Chas., 114. Tho., 114.
Aspin, —, 249.
Aston, —, 94. Edw., 479. Mary, 202, 284, 479. Ralph, 94. Richard, 336. William, 87, 112. Willoughby, 284.
ASTRIE, Astry, 382, 383. Mary, 115. Ralph, 115.
Asty, Eliz., 221. Francis, 221.
Atherton, Richard, 386.
ATKINSON, 120. —, 11, 252, 274. Agnes, 494. Anne, 248. Thomas, 248.
Atkyns, 11.
ATKYNS, 11, 12, 332. —, 25, 250. Edward, 85. Elizabeth, 17. Henry, 286. Mary, 286. Richard, 70. Robert, 6, 170, 250, 317. Thomas, 17.
Atwood, Mary, 112. William, 112, 224, 376.
Audley, Agnes, 104. Alice, 191. Ellenor, 104. Hugh, 191, 192. John, 191. Will., 104.
Austen, —, 117, 254. Anne, 132. Elizabeth, 320. John, 80, 229. Margaret, 229.
Austin, 147.
AUSTIN, 147. Susannah, 481.
Austyn, Jo., 494. Martha, 494.
Aylesbury, Mary Christian, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 24.
Ayloff, Bridget, 316.
AYNSWORTH, 441.
Ayrmyn, —, 411. William, 71.
AYSCOUGH, 59. —, 251, 253. William, 122.

BABER, 129. —, 33. Elizabeth, 104. Francis, 20. John, 254. Tho., 104. Will., 418.
Babington, Anne, 124. Eleanor, 70. Eliz., 194. Kath., 164. Thomas, 164, 194. Will., 70.
Backhouse, Nicholas, 176. Sarah, 176.
Backwell, Edward, 24. Tiringham, 24.

Bacon, 14. —, 115, 156. Edmund, 17, 19. Elizabeth, 19, 22. Francis, 9. Jemima, 364. Nathaniel, 22. Nicholas, 6, 20. Robert, 364.
Badger, Elizabeth, 158. Robert, 158.
Bagnoll, —, 76.
Bagot, —, 517. Edward, 97.
Baker, Alexander, 319. Mary, 319.
Baldock, Margaret, 484. Robert, 119, 260.
Baldry, Elizabeth, 206. George, 206.
Baldwin, Samuel, 283.
Baldwyn, 238.
Baldwyn, 238, 239. Samuel, 261. Timothy, 259.
Bale, Elizabeth, 80.
Ball, Henry, 126.
Balle, Anne, 245.
Ballero, Isabel, 348. John, 348.
Ballew, Isabel, 229. John, 229.
Ballow, Augustine, 337. Prisca, 337.
Bamfeld, John, 77. Margaret, 77.
Bampfeild, —, 454.
Banding, John, 413.
Bands, Thomas, 136.
Banks, 465.
Banks, 465, 465. —, 251. Anne, 213. Jacob, 462. John, 134, 213. Ralph, 55.
Bankworth, Dr., 16. Judith, 16. Robert, 16.
Barington, 92. Gobert, 253.
Barham, Anne, 43. Arthur, 43.
Barker, Ambrose, 373. Anne, 373. Bridget, 288. Edmund, 135. Elizabeth, 172. John, 209. Joseph, 134. Lettice, 192. Mary, 168. Richard, 172, 247, 260, 288. Of Sibeton, 254. Thomas, 192. William, 107.
Barkham, Anne, 325. Dorcas, 179. Edward, 19, 88, 183, 325. Ellen, 183. Jane, 88. Robert, 179. Susan, 19. William, 233.
Barlowe, Alice, 28.
Barnard, Edward, 227, 258.
Barnes, —, 149.
Barney, William, 265.
Barnham, Anne, 91. Benedict, 290. Bridget, 290. Francis, 129. Martin, 91.
Barnston, Trafford, 52.
Barre, Mary, 487.
Barrell, Mary, 443. Will., 443.
Barret, Anne, 21. Charles, 21.
Barrett, 379, 380.
Barrow, —, 105, 169.
Barry, —, 102.
Barton, Thomas, 114.
Bash (Bashe), 28. Anne, 273. Edward, 260, 275. Ralph, 6.
Baspole, —, 448.
Basset, 89, 150.
Basset, 89. Richard, 361. William, 206.
Bassett, Elizabeth, 150. Francis, 150. Maud, 194. Of Cleferton, 252. William, 194.
Bastard, William, 4, 321.
Bateman, 334, 463.
Bateman, 47, 463, 464.. —, 251. Anthony, 46, 334. Grace, 490. Hugh, 490. Joas, 460. Judith, 460, 464. Margaret, 139. Mary, 475.
Bates, Anne, 192.
Bath, John, Earl of, 239.
Batherst (Bathurst), 360.
Bathurst, 188, 341, 360, 361. Alan (Lord), 372. Elizabeth, 299. John, 299, 334. Mary, 334. Thomas, 257.
Baud, Tho., 331.
Bauds, Sarah, 497. Tho., 497.
Bavaud, Jane, 269.
Baylie, Richard, 129.
Baynes, Frances, 116. John, 173. Thomas, 260, 279. Richard, 116.
Baynham, Isabel, 37. Tho., 37.
Bayning, Anne (Viscountess), 130. Richard (Viscount), 130.
Baynton, 32. —, 251. Edward, 4, 6.
Beachcroft, Robert, 473.
Beale, Jane, 3, 453. Jo., 3, 453.
Bean, William, 371.
Beaucock, Edmund, 188, 257.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 504.
Beaufoy, 307.
Beaufoy, 262, 307.
Beaumont, Richard, 149. Thomas, 83, 252.
Beaverley, 91.
Beaverley, 91, 92.
Beche, Agnes, de la, 420. Robert, 420.
Beckford, Thomas, 322.
Beckman, Martin, 402.
Bedell, Matthew, 484. Prudence, 484.
Bedford, —, 457. William, Earl and Duke of, 37. Wriothesley, Duke of, 478.
Bedingfeld, 389, 390. Dorothy, 161. Henry, 204. Mary, 22. Robert, 460. Thomas, 22, 161.
Beecher, 118.
Beecher, 118, 119. Isabel, 166. William, 166.
Beeling, Richard, 257.
Beesley, Robert, 146.
Beeston, George, 442. William, 442.
Beke, Judith, 190,
Beling, 204.
Bell, Dorothy, 141. Edmund, 143. Frances, 143. John, 380. Kath., 380. Rob., 141.
Bellasis, Barbara, 312. Henry, 8, 312. John (Lord), 25. (Lord) 411. Mary, 101. Rowland, 8. William, 101.
Bellingham, Edward, 41. Ursula, 41.
Bencely, Emma, 98. Rich., 98.
Bendish, Dorothy, 78. Thomas, 78, 202. Susan, 202.
Bennet, 493. Henry, 40. Joan, 173. John, 173. Rebecca, 421. Thomas, 254, 350, 421.
Bennett, 145. John, 6, 33. Margaret, 30. Richard, 88. Thomas, 30. (Lord Sherrard), 149.
Benson, 494.
Benson, 494, 495. Jane, 482. William, 482.
Bent, Mary, 183. Thomas, 183.
Bentley, Elizabeth, 91, 152. John, 152. Martin, 367.
Ber, Mary, 48.
Beresford, John, 90
Berkeley, —, 114. Charles, Earl of, 8. John (Lord), 90. Robert, 299.
Berkham, William, 193.
Bernard, 316.
Bernard, 316. Frances, 365. John, 147, 254, 262. Lucy, 274. Robert, 67, 274, 439.
Bernardiston, Samuel, 85, 331. Thomas, 299.
Berry, John, 2, 376. Frances, 11. Thomas, 4, 260, 263.
Bertie, —, 171. Peregrine, 200. Robert (Earl of Lindsey), 179. Sophia, 179.
Bertram, Edward, 274. Eleanor, 274.
Bettenham, —, 157.
Bettinson, —, 377.
Beverley, 159. John, 253.
Beversham, William, 245, 259.
Bewick, Andrew, 318. Cuthbert, 274. Jane, 274.
Bickerstaff, Chas., 373. Isaac, 373. Philip, 378. Stuart, 378.
Biddolf, Theophilus, 46.
Bigg, John, 274.
Biggs, John, 262, 297.
Billers, William, 441.
Billingsley, Colonel, 224. Jane, 242. William, 242.
Billington, John, 226.
Bindlosse, Jane, 26.
Bingham, Martha, 14. Rich., 14.
Bingley, Robert, 51.
Binion, Anne, 371. Richard, 371.
Birch, —, 298.
Bird, Thomas, 141, 254.
Birkenhead, 162. John, 255.
Birkett, Elizabeth, 381. Isabella, 301. Jane, 344. Jo., 301.
Bishop, Anne, 152. Will., 326.
Blackmore, George, 522. Richard, 458, 522.

Blackston, Elizabeth, 384. Francis, 384.
Blackwell, 459.
BLACKWELL, 459. Anne, 351. Susan, 351. Thomas, 351.
Blagrave, John, 164.
Blague, Henrietta-Maria, 167. Thomas, 167.
Blake, 262, 299.
BLAKE, 299. Henry, 313.
Blaker, William, 199.
Blancher, —, 199.
Bland, Francis, 149. John, 423.
Blathwayte, William, 419.
Blease, Nicholas, 284. Susan, 284.
Blencoe, —, 521.
Blesby, Jane, 71. Will., 71.
Blew, —, 164.
Blewet, Mary, 324. Samuel, 457.
Blinco, John, 460.
BLODWELL, 260, 264, 265.
BLODWORTH (or BLUDDER), 48.
Blomfield, Barnaby, 106.
Bloundell (Blundell), 135.
BLOUNDELL, 135. —, 254.
Blount, Eleanor, 27. Richard, 27. Thomas Pope, 88. Walter, 327.
Blomer, —, 296.
Bloys, Mary, 161, 386. William, 147, 161, 386.
Bludworth, Anne, 251, 314. Thomas, 314, 363.
Blundeville, Frances, 110. Margaret, 78. Simon, 110. William, 78.
Blyant, John, 121. Margaret, 121. Simon, 120.
Bodington, Robert, 308.
Bodwell, Anne, 120. Tho., 120.
Bohun, Anne, 409.
Bokenham, Henry, 96. Timothea, 96.
BOLDOCK (Baldock), 265, 266.
Bolles, Isabel, 51, 59. John, 59. Mary, 290. Robert, 51, 290.
Bolter, —, 218.
Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 516.
Bolton, William, 176, 256.
Bond, —, 216. Anne, 20. George, 80. Rose, 80. William, 20.
Bonfoy, 191.
BONFOY, 191. —, 169, 296. Susan, 88. Thomas, 88, 257.
Bools, Anna, 161. Thomas, 161.
Boone, Dorothy, 308. Tho., 308.
BOOTH, 342. Of Pontefract, 2. Agnes, 211. Audrey, 82. Charles, 211. Philip, 82. Robert, 217, 258.
Borlace, Francis, 209. Jo., 209.
Borough, Anne, 436. Elizabeth, 34. Katharine, 22. Thomas, (Lord), 22. Walter, 34.
Bosvile, —, 268. Henry, 256.
BOSVILE, 180, 181.
Botiler, 25.
BOTILER, 25, 26. Elizabeth, 16, 69, 107. Henry, 16. Jane, 457. John (Lord), 16. John, 69, 107, 262, 315, 457. Katharine, 107. Martha, 150. Philip, 150. Thomas, 150. William, 95.
Bouchier, Mary, 113. Barington, 262, 459, 463.
Boughey, Constance, 231. Sampson, 231.
Boun, Jane, 442. Thomas, 442.
BOURCHIER, 310, 311. Anthony, 124. Elizabeth, 52. Joan, 21. John (Lord Berners), 21. Jo., 52. Mary, 124.
Bourman, —, 84. William, 3.
Bourne, John, 234.
Bowdler, Anne, 100. Rich., 100.
BOWES, 383, 384. Barbara, 318. Elizabeth, 52. Henry, 52, 318. Ralph, 139.
Bowreman, —, 374.
Bowyer, Alice, 86, 187. Edmund, 2. Will., 22, 86, 187.
Box, —, 427. Ralph, 423.
Boyle, Anne, 149. James, 149.
Boynton, John, 325.
Brabazon, Edward (Lord), 14. Elizabeth, 14.
Brace, Julian, 85.
Bradford, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 506. Francis, Earl of, 54.
Bradshaw, 284.
BRADSHAW, 284. Cassandra, 414. James, 261. John, 414.
Bradshawe, Cornwall, 365. Roger, 77.
Bradsheigh, Roger, 330.
Bradstone, 226. John, 226. Ursula, 226.
Brahams, 55.
BRAHAMS, 55.
Brampston, John, 6. Mundeford, 140, 232, 254.
Bramstone, 14, 365.
BRAMSTONE, 14, 15. Anthony, 86. Eliz., 232. John, 250.
Brand, 330.
BRAND, 330.
Brathwayte, Stratford, 260, 274. Susan, 274.
Brattle, Charles, 364. John, 364.
Brent, Anne, 374. Rob., 374.
Brerewood, Robert, 3. Will., 3.
Bretby, Kath., 13. Will., 13.
Brett, —, 49. Elizabeth, 48. Margaret, 49. Robert, 48.
Brewer, 190.
Brewse, John, 121. Mary, 121.
Brewster, Amy, 299. Cecilia, 317. Francis, 238, 259, 293, 299, 317. Samuel, 140.
Breynes, Alice, 317. Will., 317.
BRIDGES (Bruges), 179. Anne, 134. Henry, 12. James (Lord Chandos), 316. John, 206, 256. Richard, 453. Thomas, 6.
Bridgewater, Earl of, 8.
BRIDGMAN, 288. Dorothy, 244. Edward, 280. Francis, 247, 261. John, 244. Mary, 280.
Briggden, Elizabeth, 391.
Brigge, James, 472. Mary, 472.
Briggs, Humphrey, 123.
Bright, John, 241.
Brigstock, Owen, 268.
Briscoe, Edward, 70. John, 383.
Bristol, John (Earl of), 236. Earl of, 494.
Britland, Eliz., 45. James, 45.
BROADNIX (Brodnex, Broduix), 186. —, 458. Colonel, 230. Katharine, 55. Robert, 55. William, 257.
Brockden, Mary, 151.
Brockett, Eliz., 142. Will., 142.
Brockman, Margery, 101. William, 43, 101.
Brodrick, 102.
BRODRICK, 102. Alan, 253. Alan (Lord), 245. Thomas, 5.
Broke, Mary, 105. Rich., 105.
Brome, Cath., 352. Tho., 319.
Bromfield, Constance, 304. Thomas, 304.
Bromhill, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.
Bromley, —, 431. Will., 6, 67.
Bromsell, Thomas, 486.
Bromwich, Hannah, 420.
Brook, Barbara, 238. Peter, 97. Ralph, 303. Richard, 238. Thomasine, 303.
Brooke, Anne, 26. Frances, 20. Henry, 26. William, 20.
Brookes, —, 252. Robert, 68.
Broomfield, —, 251. Lawrence, 50.
Broughton, —, 516. Bryan, 72.
Brown, Elizabeth, 333. George, 333. Radford, 252. Richard, 113. William, 265.
Brownbill, Jo., 320. Mary, 320.
Browne, 267, 380.
BROWNE, 27, 183, 267, 268, 380. Christiana, 345. Elizabeth, 122, 146. Francis, 381. George, 6, 84, 250. Humphrey, 345. Jane, 137. John, 128, 168, 219, 256. Magdalen, 128. Margaret, 95. Mary, 81, 219. Philippa, 265. Richard, 12, 57. Robert, 81. Samuel, 122, 253. Thomas, 95, 137, 265.
Browning, Ursula, 225.
Brownlow, William, 5, 132.
Brudenell, Christian, 104. Robert, 104.
Bruges (Brydges), James, 244.
BRUGGES (Bridges), 37, 38.
Bryne, Cornelius le, 410.
Bucer, Luke, 455.

Buck, —, 328.
Buckbrook, Edward, 285.
Buckingham, 449. Owen, 449.
Buckle, 356.
Buckminster, Agnes, 213.
Bucknell (Bucknall), 241, 259. John, 401.
Buckner, Mary, 337. Thomas, 337.
Buckworth, John, 353, 389, 432, 445.
Buggs, Humphrey, 237.
Bukenham, Richard, 23.
Bukton, Lucy, 184. Ralph, 184.
Bulkley, 455, 456.
Buller, Emlyn, 177. Francis, 177. Mary, 45.
Bullock, Edward, 303. Henry, 175. John, 303.
Bulstrode, 2, 373. —, 452. Edw., 421. Eliz., 421.
Bunbury, —, 298.
Bunce, 43, 44.
Bunce, 42, 43, 44. —, 251. James, 101.
Burges, —, 402. Elias, 7. Francis, 453. Joan, 142.
Burgoyne, John, 116. Mary, 116. Robert, 82. Roger, 304.
Burlimachi, Mary, 50. Philip, 50.
Burlington, Charles, Earl of, 46.
Burnet, Gilbert, 462.
Burrell, Sarah, 13.
Burrett, Thomas, 106.
Burridge, Lucy, 310.
Burrows, —, 384. Joan, 209. William, 209.
Burton, Anne, 297. John, 297. Lancelot, 168. Tho., 116, 225.
Burwell, 166.
Burwell, 165, 166. —, 98. Elizabeth, 410. James, 410. Jeffery, 19. Mary, 19. Redmayne, 95. Sarah, 238.
Bury, Elizabeth, 426. Emma, 2, 426. Robert, 2, 426. Thomas, 475, 499. Will., 2, 426.
Busby, 144.
Busby, 144. John, 254.
Bushe, Lawrence, 261.
Bussfeild, —, 148.
Bussy, Hugh, 226. Joan, 70, 71. Miles, 70, 71.
Butcher, —, 399.
Butler, 362. —, 88. James, 260, 275. Philip, 6. Prudence, 229. Richard (Earl of Arran), 246.
Button, John, 145. Martha, 70. William, 69, 70.
Byde, 131.
Byde, 131, 254. Mary, 354. Thomas, 354.
Bye, Anne, 311.
Byng, George, 486.
Byott, Elizabeth, 135. John, 135.
Byshe, 135. E., 254.

Cæsar, 88.
Cæsar, 88. Anne, 203. Cæsar, 252. Charles, 192, 260, 268.
Cage, Elizabeth, 56. John, 56. Margaret, 434. Simon, 434.
Caley, —, 254. William, 5, 147.
Calthorp, 9, 10. —, 349. Christopher, 6. James, 60. L'Estrange, 87, 262, 298. Reynolds, 60, 214.
Calverley, 305. —, 262.
Cambell (Campbell), —, 510. Hester, 70, 100, 164. James, 70. John, 89. Philadelphia, 89. Thomas, 100, 164.
Can, John, 244, 259.
Cane, Adam, 193.
Cann, 338, 339. Hester, 209. Robert, 155, 206, 255. Thos., 206. William, 209.
Canne, —, 256. Robert, 210. William, 175.
Capel, Elizabeth, 347. Henry, 347. Henry (Lord), 8.
Capol, Gaudentius de, 473.
Carbery, Earl of, 8.
Cardigan, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 38.
Care, —, 418.
Carew, 263, 264. Anne, 372. John, 34. Peter, 372. Thomas, 4, 260.
Carey (Cary), 103.
Carey (Cary), 103, 104. —, 253, 336. Anne, 25. Edward, 28. Elizabeth, 402. Frances, 28. George, 25, 63. John, 28. John (Earl of Dover), 291. Mary, 291. Nicholas, 402. Robert, 4, 5.
Carleton, —, 421. Anne, 82, 246. Anthony, 147. Dorothy, 512. Dudley, 246, 512. Elizabeth, 65, 512. George, 82. Margaret, 147.
Carr, Anne, 365. Frances, 156. Jane, 318. John, 31. Mary, 31. Ralph, 262, 308, 318.
Carrell, Cecilia, 30. Edw., 30.
Carrick, Earl of, 182.
Carrier, Jennett, 490. Rob., 490.
Carter, 65.
Carter, 65. —, 250. Agnes, 506. Anne, 404.
Carteret, Anne, 28. George, 12, 28. Louisa, 12. Margareta, 12. Philip, 210.
Carthew, Thomas, 404, 506.
Caseson, Henry, 24.
Cass, —, 504.
Castilion, Barbara, 58, 174. Jo. Baptist, 58, 174.
Catchmay, Jane, 158.
Catelyne, 162.
Catelyne, 161, 162. Nevill, 255, 386.
Cater, 116.
Cater, 116. Edw., 253. John, 304.
Cave, Anthony, 16. Judith, 16. Thomas, 227.
Cavendish, William, Marquis of Hartington, 216.
Cavill, Frances, 408. Simon, 408.
Cawe, John, 261, 294.
Cawthorne, Eliz., 66. Rich., 49.
Cayley, 72. —, 252.
Cecil, —, 154. Frances, 205, 286. James (Earl of Salisbury), 286. Thomas (Earl of Exeter), 205.
Chadwick, —, 434, 502.
Chaloner, 282. Edw., 261.
Chamberlain, 50. —, 48. Edward, 175. Judith, 179. Margaret, 373. Richard, 373. Tho., 157. Willoughby, 451.
Chambers, Thomas, 203, 257.
Champante (Ciampante), 219. John, 6.
Champernon, Katharine, 73. Philip, 74.
Chancy, 353. Henry, 13, 362.
Chandler, —, 119.
Chandos, James, Lord, 64.
Chaplyn, 221, 222.
Chapman, James, 153. John, 2, 329, 513. Rebecca, 82. Thomas, 82.
Chardin, John, 346.
Charleton, —, 177. Emma, 316. Robert, 316.
Chartres, Alice, 134. Edmund, 134.
Chater, John, 101.
Chatfield, Elizabeth, 212.
Chator, William, 139.
Chaworth, 179. Of Richmond, 256.
Chaytour, Agnes, 122. Will. 122.
Cheke, Frances, 152. Francis, 152.
Cherlton, —, 313.
Chesenhall (Chisenhall), 247, 248. Edward, 260.
Cheshire, John, 507.
Chester, —, 16.
Chester, 16. Anne, 215. Anthony, 327. Edward, 66. Henry, 6. Robert, 215.
Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 246.
Chestlyn, Eliz., 47. Rob., 47.
Cheyney, Anne, 105. Rich., 105.
Chibnall, —, 24.
Chiborne (Chibborne), Charles, 170, 401. Elizabeth, 170. Mary, 401.
Chicheley, 234, 235. Dorothy, 62. John, 112, 376. Sarah, 472. Thomas, 62, 259, 472.
Chichester, Arthur, 107, 253.
Child, 424.
Child, 139, 140, 285, 286, 424. 425. —, 95. Anna 500. Cæsar, 435. Dorothy 375.

CHILD—*continued.*
John, 375, 435. Josiah, 316, 434, 442. Lacon William, 254, 261. Richard, 105, 500. Robert, 512.
Chiverton, 176.
CHIVERTON, 176, 177. Richard, 256.
Cholmley, William, 83, 84.
Cholmundleigh, Elizabeth, 207. Hugh, 160. Jasper, 186. Margaret, 186.
Christopher, Robert, 149.
Chudleigh, Bridget, 264. John, 103, 104.
Church, —, 169.
Churchill, 240.
Churchill, John, 206, 240, 259, 346. Winston, 179, 256.
Churchman, John, 100, 371. Robert, 371.
CHUTE, 91. —, 345. Chaloner, 410. Edward, 418, 439. Eleauor, 439.
CLAPHAM, 67. Christopher, 151, 252. Margaret. 151.
Clare, Diana, dau. of John, Earl of, 38.
Clarges, Thomas, 41. Walter, 280, 302.
Clark, 56, 246.
CLARK, 56, 246. Anne, 353. Barbara, 123, 236. Cecilia, 443. Edward, 424, 443. Francis, 118, 194, 251, 257, 347. George, 12, 123, 236. Gilbert, 259. James, 498. Jane, 163. John, 163, 393. Mary, 12. Peter, 353. Robt., 143. Samuel, 504. Tho., 494.
Clarke, 283.
CLARKE, 387, 388. James, 356. Samuel, 283.
Clarre, Anne, 485. George, 485.
Claxton, Maurice, 121. William, 478.
Clayton, 130, 187, 270.
CLAYTON, 86, 130, 187, 270. Bridget, 35. Henry, 252. Robert, 260, 263. Thomas, 35, 254, 410.
Cleaver, 66.
CLEAVER, 66. Henry, 251.
Clement, Anne, 181. Rich., 181.
Clenk, John, 111.
Clerk, Elizabeth, 439. George, 87, 439.
Cleypole, Eliz., 340. John, 340.
Clifford, Francis, 59. Nicholas, 59. Thomas (Lord), 35.
Clifton, Clifford, 148. Elizabeth, 208. Gerard, 6. Gervase, 31. Margaret, 6. William, 208.
Clinton, Bridget, 133. Edward (Lord), 8. Edward (Earl of Lincoln), 133. Francis, 142.
Clitherow, —, 249.
CLOBURY, 66, 67. —, 251. John, 4, 431.
CLOPTON, 159, 160. Anne, 120. John, 255. William, 120.
Clutterbuck, 225.
CLUTTERBUCK, 225. Thomas, 258. William, 206, 382.
Cobb, 125.
COBB, 125, 126. William, 69.
Cock, Charles George, 14, 448. Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 312. John, 312.
Cocket, Anne, 223. Tho., 223.
Cockram, Alice, 121. Philip, 121.
Cocks, —, 430. John, 260. Miles, 261.
Cocksetter, —, 401.
Codony, —, 257. Henry, 196.
Coell, 194.
COELL, 194, 195. —, 257.
Coke, Edward, 291. John, 365. Robert, 19. Sarah, 281.
Coker, Jane, 144. Ralph, 144.
Colbach, John, 518.
Colchester, 295.
COLCHESTER, 295. Duncomb, 117, 261.
Cole, Catharine, 156. John, 198. Martha, 175. Robert, 247, 260. Thomas, 175, 494. William, 447.
Coleman, —, 390.
Colecourt, Joan, 441. Roger, 441.
Colepeper, Anne, 436. John, 436.
Coleraine, Henry, Lord, 453.
Coles, Lawrence, 91.
Colledon, 186.
Colledon (Collydon), 257. Theodore, 473.
Collet (Collett), James, 459, 518.
Collins, Joan, 453. Jo., 5, 353.
Collthrup, —, 102.
Colmar, Edward, 310.
Colonell, Augustine, 145.
Colshill, Katharine, 320.
Colston, 223.
COLSTON, 223. —, 157, 482. Joseph, 258. Margaret, 225. Richard, 225.
COLT, DUTTON, 392. —, 421. Harry Dutton, 317. Gentilis, 230. John, 230.
Colthurst, Eliz., 160. Robert, 160.
Columbell, Grace, 246.
Colvile, —, 487.
Combes, 127.
COMBES, 127. —, 254. Martha, 160. William, 160.
Combs, John, 97, 450. Mary, 97.
Compton, Alathea, 34. Francis, 148. George (Earl of Northampton), 440, 485. Hatton, 35. Penelope, 35.
Conesby, Blanch, 17. Henry, 17.
CONEY, 136. Dorothy, 71. Thomas, 71.
Connock, —, 145.
Conquest, —, 159. Mary, 92.
Constable, 477.
Constable, Alice, 171. Christopher, 126. Elizaoeth, 114. Ellen, 126. Jo., 171. Philip, 114. Robert, 477.
CONSTANTINE, 217. William, 258.
Conway, Brilliana, 21. Edward, 21. Viscount, 21.
Conyers, —, 513. Christopher, 429.
Cony, Susan, 476. Tho., 476.
CONYSBY (Conyngsby), 69, 70. —, 252.
Cook, 434.
COOK, 290, 434. —, 59, 462. Susan, 362. Thomas, 362.
Cook (Coke), John, 126. Winifred, 126.
COOKE, 475. John, 11. Margaret, 11.
Cooks, Thomas, 151.
Cooper, Eliz., 10, 264. James, 10. John, 264. Will., 10.
Coote, Charles, 76. Richard (Earl of Bellomont), 378. Thomas, 224.
Cope, —, 407, 509. John, 450.
Coppinger, Eliz., 3. Henry, 3.
Copley, —, 26.
Corbet, Andrew, 21. John, 202. Margaret, 21. Mary, 128. Robert, 82. Vincent, 128.
Corey, Mary, 233. Robert, 233.
Coriton, John, 177.
Cornelius, —, 482.
Cornwallis, Charles, 6, 20, 185, 232. (Lord), 197. Dorothy, 232. Fred., 6. Rachel, 185.
Coteeles, Mary, 25. Tho., 25.
Cotes, —, 123, 237. Eliz., 494. Frances, 387. James, 494. John, 387, 403, 506. Mary, 403, 506. Ralph, 363.
Cotterell, 409.
COTTERELL, 409, 410. Bridget, 130. Charles, 391. Charles Lodwick, 166. Clement, 130, 503. Katharine, 391.
COTTON, 171. Dove, 30. Elizabeth, 474. John, 208, 398. John Hinde, 495. Robert, 81, 238, 252, 256, 474, 518. Sarah, 12, 238. Thomas, 518.
Courteen, Anne, 18. Will., 18.
Courthope, 134.
COURTHOPE, 134. George, 254.
Coventry, —, 456. John, 6. Katharine, 139, 285. Thomas, 139. William, 189, 257.
Covert, John, 78.
Coward, William, 403.
Cowley, —, 168.
Cowper, Anne, 400. John, 30. Joseph, 400.
Cox, —, 190. Charles, 502. Rebecca, 393.
Crabb, Elizabeth, 358.
Cradock, 139.

Cradock, 139. Joseph, 254.
Crane, Robert, 19. Susan, 19.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, 516.
Cranmer, 327.
CRANMER, 327, 430, 431. Anne, 66. Cæsar, 272. Samuel, 16, 272. Susan, 272. Will., 66.
CRAVEN, 143, 144, 151. —, 255. William, 20, 67.
Crawley, Richard, 388.
Creagh, William, 393.
Crawford, Gilbert, 52. Mary, 52.
CREMER (Cremer *als* Skryne) 89, 252.
Cremp, Richard, 206.
Cressenor, Edward, 419.
Cressfeild, 507.
Cressfeld (Cresfeld), 507, 508.
Cressy, Nicholas, 133.
Creswell, Mary, 328. Rich., 328.
CRESWICK, 175. Henry, 256. John, 352.
Crew, 284.
Crew, —, 450. John, 284. Of Utkinton, 261.
Crewe, Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 97. Thomas, 112.
Crewes, James, 71. Kath., 71.
Crichlow, Dorothy, 231. George, 231.
Crisp, Abigail, 85. Nicholas, 83, 85, 400. Rebecca, 83, 400. Rowland, 156. Thomas, 482.
Croft, Cecily, 121, 195. Henry, 121, 195.
CROFTS, READ, 293.
Crofts, Thomas, 220, 258.
Croke, —, 253.
Cromp, Richard, 358.
Cromwell, Cath., 306. Eliz., 201. Gregory (Lord), 306. Vere Essex (Earl of Ardglass), 201.
Crooke, George, 116. Rich., 345.
Cropley, —, 337. Edward, 2, 107. Luke, 288. Percilla, 288.
Crosland, —, 2. Bridget, 114. Jane, 2. Jordan, 114.
Crouch, John, 33, 488. Margaret, 488. Sarah, 33.
CROWLEY, 495. Ambrose, 496. Mary, 496.
Cruse, Elizabeth, 139. Robert, 139.
Cuddon, Francis, 459. Thomas, 417, 459.
Cuffe, James, 128.
Culen, Rushout, 73.
Cullomb, —, 34.
CURTEIS, 213. George, 258.
Curtis, —, 165. William, 165.
Cutler, 152.
CUTLER, 151, 152, 362. —, 252. Elizabeth, 2. Jervace, 2. John, 75. Of York, 255.
Cutting, Eliz., 142. Giles, 167.
Cuttings, Roger, 197, 257.
Cutts, John (Lord), 439.

DACRES, 320. Anne, 11. Thomas, 11. Ursula, 11.
Dacre, Margaret, 164. Thomas, 164.
Dalby, Thomas, 483.
Dalston, George, 180, 256. John, 180.
Dalton, 311.
DALTON, 311, 312. Marmaduke, 262.
Dalyson, Anne, 105. Charles, 105.
DANBY, 436. Elizabeth, 236. John, 236.
Danes, William, 206, 447.
Daniell, 384, 501.
DANIELL, 157, 384, 501. —, 319. Anne, 365. Of Beswick, 255. Mary, 125, 226. Will., 125, 199, 365. Thomas, 226.
Danvers, —, 133. John, 33. Susan, 33.
Darcy, Conyers, 312. John (Lord), 7.
Dare, Thomas, 224.
Darnell, John, 467.
DARRELL (Darell), 240. Mary, 56. Robt. 56. Of Calehill, 259.
Dartiqnave, —, 265.
DASHWOOD, 388. Francis, 481. Robert, 363. Samuel, 402.
Daston, Richard, 300.
DAVALL (Devall), 507.
Davenport, Alice, 442. Thomas, 442.
Davers, Robert, 54.
Davidge, —, 446.
DAVIES, 212. John, 66. Of Pangbourne, 255. Tho., 258.
Davis, 162.
DAVIS, 162.
Davison, 101.
DAVISON, 101. David, 310. Margery, 178. Mary, 310, 367. Tho., 253. Will., 178.
Davy, Alice, 434. John, 434.
DAWES, 270. Elizabeth, 101. Jonathan, 260. Nicholas, 470. Thomas, 101.
Dawney, Faith, 167. John, 60, 167, 188. Mary, 188.
Dawson, —, 149. William, 340, 384.
Dawtrey, —, 372.
Day, 447.
DAY, 447. Thomas, 206.
DAYRELL, 274, 275. —, 227. Frances, 237. Francis, 260. Marmaduke, 397. Mary, 224. Thomas, 224, 237.
Deane, Anthony, 127. Jane, 238. Robert, 238.
Decker, 516.
DECKER, 516.
De Bustie, Lawrence, 282.
De Capol, Gaudentius, 473.
De Castello, James, 430.
De Grey, Barbara, 364. Eliz., 98. William, 98, 364.
De Medina, Solomon, 473.
De Vall, Thomas, 370.
De Vaux, Theodore, 188.
De la Barr, John, 463. Judith, 463.
De la Beche, Agnes, 420. Rob., 420.
De la Fortrie, Jane, 294. John, 294.
De la Fountaine, Andrew, 234. Anne, 5, 71. Erasmus, 5, 71.
Degge, 231.
DEGGE, 231, 232. Simon, 259.
Delanoy, Mary, 384.
DELAUNE, 179. William, 256.
DELAVAL, 432.
Delme, Peter, 513.
Delves, Catherine, 474. Henry, 474. Thomas, 18.
Demarias, —, 251. Anthony, 41.
Denbigh, Earl, 412.
Denham, John, 6. Sarah, 452. William, 452.
Denhed, Anne, 437. Rich., 437.
Denne, Bridget, 240. Tho., 240.
Dennis, Mary, 118.
Dent, Elizabeth, 18. Giles, 18.
Denton, Alexander, 219.
Derby, Earl of, 8. James, 426. Ursula, 426.
Derehagh, Eliz., 166. Tho., 166.
Dereham, Thomas, 336, 346.
Dering, —, 510. Edward, 179, 201, 240, 334. Elizabeth, 201, 240. Henry, 414.
Desbouverie, 396.
DESBOUVERIE, 396. Christopher, 509.
DETHICK, 134. George, 145. Thomasine, 145.
Devenish, —, 401.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 172. Margaret, 269.
Devon, Duke of, 502.
Dewy, —, 455.
Dick (or Dilk), —, 350.
Diggs, Anne, 170. Dudley, 55, 170. Elizabeth, 55. Mary, 186. Maurice, 209. Tho., 186.
Dikins, Anne, 481. George, 481.
Dilke, Fisher, 36.
Dilkes, Thomas, 486.
Dillington, Mary, 217. Robert, 217.
Dimock (Dymoke), 132.
DIMOCK, 132, 133. Charles, 254, 285.
Dingley, Edward, 358. Elizabeth, 373. Jane, 98. John, 98. Samuel, 373.
Diston, Richard, 286.
Dixie, Rosamond, 427. Wolstan, 427.
Dixon, Edward, 420.

Docwra, Docwray, Anna, 360. Eliz., 92, 159, 234. James, 234. Thomas, 92, 159, 360.
Dod, 515.
Dodd, —, 319.
Doddington, Anne, 350. Francis, 5, 206. John, 350.
Dodson, William, 337.
Dodwell, James, 146. Sarah, 146. William, 501.
Doe, 195.
Doe, 195. Charles, 257.
Dolbyn, 314.
Dolbyn, 314, 315. John, 209. William, 71, 262.
Doleman, 126.
Doleman, 126, 127. —, 254. Humphrey, 261, 297. Thomas, 483.
Dolliffe (D'Olive), 513.
Dolliffe, 513.
Domvill, William, 102. Of Fryern Barnet, 253.
Done, John, 284. Mary, 284.
Dormer, —, 410. Anne, 33. Fleetwood, 325. Frances, 501. Jane, 144. John, 144, 198. Mary, 144, 446. Robert, 299, 501.
Dorrell, Marmaduke, 368.
Dorrington, Anne, 274. Rich., 274.
Doulben, Jane, 155. Jo., 155.
Dove, —, 381.
Downes, Deborah, 391. Dorothy, 233. Fortune, 141. Walter, 391.
Downing, George, 42.
Downton, Richard, 359.
Dowse, George, 176. Maria, 176.
D'Oyle, William, Jun., 182.
Doyley, —, 133, 256.
Drake, 219, 220. —, 65. Of Ashe, 251. James, 4, 62. William, 4, 396.
Draper, Mary, 130. Thomas, 130. William, 158.
Drax, 76.
Drax, 76, 77. James, 64, 178, 256. Of Dereselt, 252.
Drury, Anne, 98. Anthony, 98. Bridget, 130. Dorothy, 113. Dru, 25, 109. Elizabeth, 364. Frances, 25. Robert, 113. Thomas, 364. William, 130.
Dryhurst, Hugh, 304. Jane, 304.
Ducane, Jane, 294.
Duckenfield, Robert, 128.
Ducy, —, 313. Hugh, 6, 27. William, 8, 27.
Dudleston, John, 206, 434.
Dudley, 9.
Dudley, Anne, 9. John, 9.
Dugdale, 319. John, 57. Mary, 57.
Duke, —, 203.
Dunch, Mary, 418.
Duncomb, 468, 469. George, 347, 408. Lettice, 347. Will., 28.
Dunham, Catherine, 194.
Dunk, —, 502.
Dunkley, Robert, 499.
Duppa, Mary, 348. Thomas, 249, 348.
Dury, Walter, 387.
Dutton-Colt, 392.
Dutton-Colt, 392.
Dutton, Elizabeth, 392. John, 392. Ralph, 267.
Dye, Anne, 401.
Dyke, Thomas, 86.
Dyneham, John, 307. Margaret, 307.
Dynely, Edw., 373. Joyce, 373.
Dynham, Anne, 30. John, 30.
Dynne, Beatrix, 368. Henry, 368.
Dyos, Anne, 175. William, 175.
Dyot, —, 163.
Dyzert, Earl of, 518.

Earl, Erasmus, 10.
Earle, —, 415, 494. Alexander, 391. Joseph, 339. Robert, 24. Thomas, 206, 360. Walter, 360.
Eaton, Dorothy, 203.
Ecclye, Samuel, 480.
Echard, Laurence, 296.
Edgcombe, 25.
Edgcombe, 25. Rich., 6, 250.
Edgeworth, 280. John, 261.
Edmunds, —, 350.
Edolph, Eliz., 215. John, 215.
Edwards, 242, 336. Elizabeth, 214. Henry, 2. Humphrey, 82. James, 259. Judith, 82. Lucy, 79. Thomas, 79.
Edwyn, 414, 415.
Egerton, —, 144. Honora, 6. John, 6, 8. John (Earl of Bridgwater), 152. Magdalen, 152. Philip, 79, 252. Rowland, 79. William, 6, 8.
Eggleston, Mary, 281.
Ekyns, —, 456.
Eldred, Anne, 171. John, 171.
Ellerker, Dorothy, 284. John, 284.
Elliot, William, 351.
Elliott, Eliz., 191. Rich., 191.
Ellis, 487.
Ellis, 487, 488. Will., 248, 260.
Ellison, —, 318.
Elmes, Elizabeth, 286. Martha, 320. Thomas, 286, 320, 416.
Elryngton, Edw., 161. Judith, 161.
Elton, Ambrose, 2.
Elveston, Philip, 277.
Elways, John, 74.
Elwes, 199. John, 277.
Elwill, 454. John, 4.
England, 266. George, 260.
Engler, Anne, 158, 215. Thomas, 158, 215.
English, Persis, 100.
Ennis, Florence, 99. Tho., 99.
Ent, 190, 191. George, 257, 380. Josias, 341. Sarah, 380.
Enton, Peter, 98.
Erle, Eliz., 124. Thomas, 124.
Ernley, 199.
Ernley, 199. John, 77, 257. John Kyrle, 367. Michael, 33, 360.
Erskine David (Earl of Buchan), 268.
Essex, Arthur, Earl of, 8.
Estcourt, 127, 128. Eliz., 312. Thomas, 5, 254, 261, 292, 312.
Estland, Thomas, 156.
Etheridge, James, 335, 361.
Eustace, —, 255. John, 165.
Evance, Stephen, 435.
Evans, Ambrose, 324. Anne, 394. Eaton, 166. Eliz., 324. Herbert, 261, 293. Jane, 146, 166. Lewis, 146. Rich., 394.
Evelyn, —, 62, 262, 480. Edw., 309. Elizabeth, 16. George, 51. Mary, 51. Richard, 16.
Everard, Richard, 199.
Evers, Margaret, 436. W., 436.
Eversfield, John, 322.
Ewell, Jane, 379. Rich., 379.
Ewer, Henry, 87. Mary, 87.
Expe, Jo., 339. Margaret, 339.
Exton, 303.
Exton, 303. Tho., 131, 262.
Eyles, 413.
Eyles, 413. Jo., 13. Mary, 13.
Eyre, 187, 426, 427. —, 255. Anthony, 2. Bridget, 2. Charles, 472. Christopher, 257. John, 373. Robert, 502. William, 165.
Eyres, 445.
Eyres, 445.
Eyton, 298. James, 481. Kenrick, 262.

Fabian, Ursula, 89.
Fairborne, 268.
Fairborne, 268, 269. Stafford, 477.
Fairfax, Alathea, 267. Anne, 354. Dorothy, 241. Elizabeth, 151. Ferdinando (Lord), 151. Henry, 267. Nicholas, 101. Thomas, 241. Thomas (Lord), 354.
Falconbridge, Viscount, 8.
Fancourt, Eliz., 303. Rich., 303.
Fane, 7.
Fanshaw, 124, 125. —, 254. Margaret, 375. Richard, 41, 375. Robert, 375. Thomas, 6, 28.
Farington, 350.
Farington, 350. George, 48,

Farmer, 93. —, 253. Mary, 10. William, 10.
Farnham, Clement, 198, 257.
Farroll, —, 251.
Faukner, Margaret, 208. Will., 208.
Faunce, Robert, 207, 258.
Faunt, Henry, 476. Mabel, 476.
Fazakerley, William, 493.
Feild, 354.
Feild, 354.
Felton, Adam, 80. Dorothy, 121. Henry, 121.
Fenwick, Dorothy, 87. Robert, 378. William, 40.
Ferne, John, 375.
Fernham, Frances, 72. Francis, 72.
Fernley, Frances, 62. Tho., 62.
Ferrer, —, 488.
Ferrers, 246. Anne, 17. Edward, 17. Humphrey, 259. Rebecca, 48. Thomas, 48.
Fetherstone, Henry, 184.
Fetherstonhaugh, Frances, 2. Timothy, 2.
Fettyplace, —, 479. Anne, 346. Edmund, 346. John, 164, 255.
Filmer, Edward, 89. Robert, 245. Sarah, 89.
Finamore, Mary, 199. Roger, 199.
Finch, 143. —, 254. Francis, 70, 389. Heneage (Earl of Winchelsea), 241. Will., 216.
Firebrace, Basil, 412.
Fish, —, 95. Edward, 138. Eliz., 29, 138. Walter, 29.
Fisher, —, 15. Clement, 110, 153. Dorothy, 158, 350. Francis, 72, 84. Lettice, 110. Mary, 153. Robert, 24. Thomas, 3, 68, 350.
Fiske, Margaret, 106. Robert, 310. William, 106.
Fitch, 232, 233. Baro, 15, 259. Or Fitz, 334.
Fitzherbert, John, 12, 61. Elizabeth, 61.
Fitzjames, John, 90, 252. Robert, 192. Thomasine, 192.
Fitzpatrick, —, 319.
Fitzroy, Chas. (Duke of Northumberland), 60, 272.
Fitz Symon, Joan, 36.
Fitzwilliams, Jane, 289. William (Lord), 89, 289.
Fleet, John, 417. Mary, 307. William, 307.
Fleetwood, —, 242, 394. Charles, 403. Elizabeth, 282. Martha, 403. William, 282.
Fleming, Daniel, 346. Eleanor, 148. Thomas, 117, 131. William, 148, 282.
Flete, Anne, 441. John, 441.
Floswick, John, 147.
Flowre (Flower), William, 108.
Floyd, —, 251. Andrew, 269.
Floyer, John, 242, 394. Peter, 476. Richard, 394.
Flyer, Francis, 353. Jane, 353.
Flynt, Robert, 161. John, 427.
Foche, 442.
Foche, 442.
Foley, Paul, 417. Sarah, 18. Tho., 18. Tho. (Lord), 307.
Foljambe, Francis, 80.
Foot, Priscilla, 31. Thomas, 31.
Forbes, —, 509. James, 423.
Forbis, *als* Forebank, Richard, 301. Susan, 301.
Ford, 49. Henry, 4, 261, 279. Richard, 251.
Forde, —, 310, 367.
Forester, William, 423.
Forster, 122. Bambr., 253. Jane, 355. Margaret, 126. Will., 126. Reginald, 355.
Fortescue, Edmund, 181, 256.
Foster, —, 257. Francis, 114. Thomas, 189.
Fotherby, 355.
Fotherby, Charles, 55.
Fotherley, 355. Priscilla, 55.
Fountayne, 472.
Fox, 197.
Fox, 197, 198. Stephen, 257.
Fowke, Grace, 371.
Fowkes, Martin, 62.
Fowle, 407.
Fowle, 407.
Fowlis, Daniel, 160.
Fownes, Alice, 123, 237. Thomas, 123, 237.
Frampton, —, 27.
Frank, John, 342. Rosamond, 342.
Franklyn, 300, 302. Dorothy, 152. Ellen, 350. George, 233. Henry, 152. John, 262. Mary, 354. Richard, 72, 350. William, 262, 354.
Frappe, Jane, 294. John, 294.
Freake, Frances, 58. Ralph, 58.
Frederick, 81.
Frederick, 81, 82. —, 252. John, 292, 433.
Freeman, 13.
Freeman, 13. George, 6, 250. John, 150. Richard, 419.
Frere, Anne, 127. John, 127.
Fretchville, Joan, 430. Jo., 430.
Frevill, Eliz., 246. Nicolas, 246.
Frewen, 395.
Frewen, 395.
Friend, 398, 399.
Frowde, 190. Philip, 257.
Fryer, William, 214.
Fulham, —, 270.
Fuller, 176.
Fuller, 176. Frances, 65. John, 488. Katharine, 488. William, 65.
Fulwar, —, 97.
Furness (Furnese), Henry, 25, 395, 436. Robert, 25.
Gage, Elizabeth, 91. John, 26. William, 120, 253.
Gaire (Geere), 23, 24. Robt., 250.
Game, Amice, 8. Hugh, 8.
Gardener, William, 6.
Gardiner, 94, 95. —, 253, Anne, 263. Brocas, 150. Carolina, 374. Edmund, 409. Frances, 263. Mary, 373. Michael, 94, 150, 263. Robert, 242. Samuel, 374. Thomas, 364, 374.
Gardner, William, 32.
Garford (Garfoot), Rich., 211.
Garneis (Garneys), John, 121, 392. Mary, 392. Mirabel, 121.
Garrad, Nicholas, 443.
Garrard, Jane, 220. John, 26, 220, 221. Samuel, 145. Ursula, 221.
Garraway, Anne, 267. Paul, 267.
Garrett, Edward, 377. Elizabeth, 478. Jane, 452.
Garth, Samuel, 515.
Gascoyne, —, 495. Alice, 227. Anne, 2, 108. Jane, 455. Tho., 2, 108. Will., 227, 455.
Gates, Richard, 64.
Gauden, 212, 213. Dennis, 258.
Gayer, John, 444.
Gayre, Robert, 6, 30, 31.
Gedding, Constance, 120. Eliz., 297. Tho., 297. Will., 120.
Gee, —, 87. Orlando, 366.
Gelsthorp, —, 504.
Gerrard, —, 244. Digby (Lord), 34. Francis, 67. Gilbert, 129.
Gery, —, 504. Tho., 209, 258.
Gethyn, Richard, 58.
Gibbons, Frances, 203. Gervase, 203.
Gibbs, Richard, 262.
Gibson, Isaac, 261, 295.
Giffard, George, 201. Mary, 201. William, 491.
Gifford, John, 4. Tho., 4, 415.
Gilbert, Otho, 73.
Gilborne, Mary, 338. Nicholas, 338.
Gilby, Anthony, 346.
Gildensholme, Conrade, 100.
Giles, Edw., 310. Mary, 310.
Gippes, 310.
Gippes, 309, 310.
Gipps, 367.
Gipps, 367. Richard, 121. Sarah, 43, 44. Tho., 43, 44.
Gladwyn, Thomas, 388.
Glascock, 141, 368. —, 254. Mary, 275. Will., 15, 26, 275.
Glegg, 473.
Glegg, 473, 474. Will., 475.
Glemham, Sackville, 94, 95. Thomas, 23.
Glover, Dorothy, 141. Rich. 141.
Glyde, Dorothy, 381. Jeffery, 381.

Glynn, 263.
Glynne, John, 116, 348.
Godfrey, 207.
Godfrey, 207, 208. Anne, 237. Christopher, 426. Edmund, 258. Jane, 426.
Godolfin (Godolphin), Francis, 4, 6, 13. Sydney (Lord), 485.
Godrick, 154. —, 136. Francis, 255. John, 108. Sarah, 108.
Godscall, John, 79, 252.
Godyer, Mary, 153.
Goff, Francis, 66. Judith, 319.
Gold, 302. Dorothy, 177. Eliz., 26, 280. Nicholas, 26. Thomas, 262, 280. Will., 177.
Golder, Alice, 379. John, 379.
Golds, Henry, 4.
Goldesborough, John, 438.
Goldsmith, —, 65. Francis, 320. Kath., 320.
Gomeldon, Thomas, 77.
Gonning, 209, 210.
Gonsala, Emerentia, 399. Garscia, 399.
Goodall, Lettice, 264. Richard, 264.
Goodyere, —, 435.
Goold, 446.
Goold, 446.
Gore, 100.
Gore, 100, 107, 164. —, 255. Abigail, 144. Alice, 174. Hellen, 201. Gerrard, 87. Humphrey, 253. Hester, 371. Jane, 385. John, 144, 174, 371. Robert, 201. Susanna, 371. Thomas, 206. William, 385, 440, 518, 522.
Gorge (Gorges), Arthur, 7. Dorothy, 103. Edw. (Lord), 7, 117, 131, 227. Edw., 103. Eliz., 7, 36. Margaret, 117, 131. Thomas, 24, 36.
Goring, Robert, 326.
Goslyn, William, 388.
Gostwick, Edward, 76. Mary, 76. William, 220.
Gotts, Eliz., 140. Tho., 140.
Gouch, Leonard, 162.
Gough, Henry, 325. Rich., 523.
Goulston, 335.
Gourdon, Abigail, 218. Brampton, 218. George, 471.
Gowsell, Edmund, 162. Susan, 162.
Grace, Edw. 281, 414. Eliz., 414.
Gracedieu, Bartholomew, 459.
Graham, Charles (Viscount Preston), 312. Elizabeth, 378. George, 378. Richard, 378.
Grainger, John, 485.
Grange, Ralph, 344.
Granger, Mary, 495.
Grantham, Thomas, 3.
Granville, Bevil, 172. Bridget, 172. Francis, 74. John (Earl of Bath), 51.
Gratwicke, Barbara, 42.
Green, 497. Charles, 387. John, 135, 367. Margaret, 135.
Greene, Elizabeth, 384. Giles, 218. Kath., 218. Rebecca, 484. Roger, 98. Susan, 98. Thomas, 484. William, 384.
Greenfield, Christopher, 443.
Gregory, —, 282. Will., 332.
Grenaway, Erasmus, 168.
Grene, Jane, 141.
Grenfeild, Eliz., 158. Richard, 158.
Grenville, Amy, 219. Bevil, 35. Bridget, 35. Francis, 277. Roger, 219.
Gresham, Edward, 117.
Grey, 508. Geo., 521. Henry, 115. Hanna Maria, 10. John (Viscount Lisle), 21. Mary, 136. Thomas, 10. Thomas (Earl of Stamford), 54, 118.
Greville, Francis, 32.
Griffin, Anne, 349. Edw., 349. Lucy, 81. Thomas, 81.
Griffith, Anne, 21. John, 188, 257. Thomas, 360.
Grimani, —, 510.
Grimes, Anne, 147. Audrey, 136.
Grimesditch, Dorothy, 43. Thomas, 43.
Grimshawe, Eliz., 333. Lancelot, 333.
Grimston, George, 110. Jane, 114.
Grosvenor, Colonel, 344.
Grubham, Richard, 20.
Guibbon, 364.
Guibbon, 364.
Guy, Henry, 271. Rich., 502.
Guyon, 303.
Gwynne, Rowland, 339.
Gybson, John, 491.
Gyles, Edw., 183. Joan, 183.
Gyon, Mark, 262.

Hacket (Hackett), 244. Andrew, 259. Elizabeth, 437. Roger, 437. Robert, 322. Thomas, 164.
Haddock, —, 262. Rich., 300.
Hadnoll, —, 11.
Hale, 80.
Hale (Hales), 29, 80, 152, 153. —, 252. Alice, 360. Anne, 158, 215. Charles, 72. Christian, 101. Edw., 513. John, 204. Judith, 178. Marian, 213. Mary, 513. Matthew, 256. Rich., 178, 360. Robt., 213. Rowland, 158, 215. Samuel, 101. Simon, 115. Stephen, 6, 250. Will., 216.
Haley, William, 71.
Halfhead, Eliz., 45. John, 45.
Halford, 286. Will., 261.
Halifax, Charles, Earl of, 516.
Halke, Joan, 53. Thomas, 53.
Hall, Eleanora, 299. Joseph, 168. Mary, 495. Thomas, 299, 495.
Hallet, 496.
Halsey, 233. —, 193, 467. Dorothy, 300. John, 259. William, 300.
Halsted, Eliz., 381. Will., 381.
Halton, Frances, 153. Robert, 153.
Hambden (Hampden), —, 438. Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 439. Ruth, 439.
Hamby, 221. John, 258.
Hamersley, Dorcas, 514. Hugh, 514.
Hamilton, 483.
Hamilton, Cath., 324. Charles, 153, 256. David, 483. Hans, 147.
Hamond, Anthony, 19.
Hampton, 440.
Hampton, Robert, 199. Walter, 440.
Hancock, Anne, 104. Jo., 104.
Hanger, 453. George, 323.
Hanmer, 104. John, 106. Katharine, 106. Thomas, 262, 313. William, 11.
Hannes, Edward, 491. Richard, 491.
Hansby, Eliz., 205. Ralph, 205.
Hanson, 201.
Hanson, 201, 202. Robert, 257.
Hara, Charles, 250.
Harbord, William, 59.
Harby, 221. Clement, 222. Elizabeth, 159, 216. Erasmus, 159. Job, 51, 159, 216.
Harcourt, 61, 62, 479, 480. Agnes, 22. John, 22. Philip, 251. Simon, 383.
Harding, 297.
Harding, 297. —, 262.
Hardresse, —, 262. Tho., 306.
Hardy, Thomas, 480.
Hare, —, 95. Elizabeth, 371. Henry (Lord Coleraine), 110. John, 137, 488.
Harflete, Joan, 55. Mary, 55. Walter, 55.
Harington, Bridget, 100. Edw., 100. James, 133, 357. John, 136. Kath., 133. Mabel, 357.
Harison, Charlotte, 145. Edmund, 466. Jane, 362. John, 282, 375. William, 145.
Harley, 21.
Harley, 21. Edward, 6, 119. Robert, 119. Of Brampton Bryan, 250.
Harlston, Nicholas, 380.
Harman, John, 3.
Harmer, William, 421.
Harris, 437. Christopher, 245. Edward, 47. Frances,

HARRIS—*continued.* 245. John, 23. Mary, 47. Thomas, 123, 237.
Harrison, —, 149. Dorothy, 126. John, 83, 126, 134. Kath., 148. Mary, 83, 134. Robert, 422. Thomas, 148.
Hartley, Thomas, 431.
Hartop, 78.
HARTOP, 78. —, 252.
Hart, Percival, 261, 282. Rich., 206, 342.
Harvey, 53, 54.
HARVEY, 53, 54. —, 9, 251. Edw., 387. John, 45. Kath., 45. Martin, 390. Peter, 186, 257.
Haslewood, 226.
HASLEWOOD, 226, 227. —, 258. Thomas, 357.
Hassell, Edward, 467.
Hastings, —, 240. Henry, 224. Mary, 224.
Hatcher, Anne, 26. Faith, 71. John, 26, 71.
HATSALL, 460. Henry, 464.
Hatton, 125, 317.
HATTON, 125, 317. —, 293. Christopher (Viscount), 227. Henry, 156. Robert, 262.
Hautree, Philip, 65. Prudence, 65.
Havard, Katharine, 470. Lewis Powell, 470.
Haviland, Mary, 193. Matthew, 193.
Hawes, Edmund, 134.
Hawkins, John, 480. Richard, 412.
Hawley, —, 297.
Hawlis, 450.
HAWLIS, 450.
Hawkmore, George, 4. Gregory, 306. Jeffery, 4.
Hayes, 237.
Hayman, William, 206, 396.
Hays, —, 19. Elizabeth, 74. James, 206, 250. Thomas, 74.
Hayward, Emma, 22. Mary, 95. Michael, 95. Thomas, 22. William, 5.
Hazard, Eliz., 125. Peter, 93. Rebecca, 93. Robert, 125.
Head, Frances, 121. Francis, 191, 380. Richard, 121.
Heale, Samuel, 34.
Healing, —, 516.
HEATH, 18, 132, 408. —, 497, 510. Edward, 6, 125, 250. Mary, 30. Rich., 30. Robt., 256. Thomas, 262, 316.
Heathcote, 481.
HEATHCOTE, 481. —, 193. Thomas, 490. William, 490.
Hebdon, 169.
HEBDON, 169, 170. John, 255.
Heber, Martha, 67. Reginald, 67.
Heblethwayt, 68.
HEBLETHWAYT, 68, 69. —, 252. Jane, 344.
Hedersey, —, 157.
Hedges, 415.
HEDGES, 415. Charles, 422.
Hele, Jane, 34. Jo., 34. Joan, 30. Thomas, 30.
Hellier, —, 177. Eliz., 288.
Hempsted, Elizabeth, 110.
Hendon, John, 5.
HENEAGE, 184. Miles, 256.
HENLEY, 171. —, 456. Andrew, 96, 117, 304, 422, 472. Elizabeth, 117. Hannah, 429. Hen., 193. Joan, 472. Kath., 422. Robt., 256, 429. Susan (or Mary), 193.
Henne, Corbet, 322. Dorothy, 60. Hugh, 60.
Henshaw, Thomas, 100.
HERBERT, 340. Dorothy, 379. Edward, 383, 518. Henry, 453. James, 379, 403. Kath., 32. Magdalen, 453. Matt., 32. Philip, 8. Thomas, 2, 152.
Herne, 292, 433.
HERNE, 291, 292, 433. John, 265. Joseph, 82, 459.
HERON, 26, 27. —, 250. Alice, 118. Hen., 6, 291. Nathaniel, 261. Thomas, 118.
Hervey, Ann, 177. Peter, 186.
Hervy, Rebecca, 510.
Hesket, Hesketh, —, 167, 305.
Hetchetter, David, 514.
HEVENINGHAM, 290, 291. Abigail, 27. Will., 27, 261.
Hewit, Hewyt, 119.
HEWIT, HEWYT, 119. Henry, 81. Margaret, 93. Mary, 81, 293. Thomas, 93, 293. William, 253, 265.
Hewley, 172.
HEWLEY, 172, 173. —, 256.
Hext, Edward, 2. Elizabeth, 2.
Heydock, Thomas, 200.
Heyward, Anne, 179. Thomas, 179.
Hickox, John, 287.
Hicks, Harry, 204. Michael, 329. William, 70.
Higgins, Baldwin, 49.
Higgons, 172.
HIGGONS, 172. —, 224. Grace, 366. Thomas, 35, 256, 366.
Higham, Dorothy, 38. John, 38. Richard, 410.
Hildesley, Mary, 349.
Hildyard, —, 117. Anne, 69, 365. Philip, 218. Richard, 69. Robert, 365.
Hill, 217.
HILL, 217, 218. —, 245, 319, 404, 443, 507. Abigail, 45. Colonel, 124. Elizabeth, 229, 458. Roger, 258. Trevor (Viscount Hillsborough), 102. William, 365.
Hilton, George, 287. Jane, 432. Thomas, 432.
Hinde, John, 234. Mary, 234.
Hippisley, Eliz., 101. Jo., 101.
Hoar, Henry, 495.
HOARE, 481, 482.
HOBART, 141, 142. Henry, 118, 267. Nathaniel, 254.
Hobby, Charles, 489.
Hobson, Eliz., 490. Tho., 482.
Hockmore, —, 262.
Hockstetter, David, 514.
Hodges, Henry, 200.
Hoe, Emma, 153.
Hockenhull, —, 304.
Holbech, Holbeche, Ambrose, 404, 506. Barnabas, 72. Sarah, 404, 506.
Holcroft, Helen, 336. Jo., 336.
Holder, William, 289.
Holford, —, 114. Richard, 450. William, 380.
Holgate, —, 475.
Holland, 65.
Holland, —, 297. Elizabeth, 65. Francis, 238. George, 341. Margaret, 341. Mary, 238.
Holles, Arabella, 53. John (Earl of Clare), 53.
HOLLOWAY, 378.
Holmden, George, 42, 44. Mary, 42, 43, 44.
Holme, Henry, 274. Margaret, 274.
HOLMES, 204. Eliz., 3. John, 3. Robert, 3.
Holt, 336.
HOLT, 336, 337. Charles, 67. 431. John, 400. Rowland, 23.
HOLWORTHY, 193. —, 233. Matthew, 257.
Holyday, Margaret, 34. William, 34.
Honywood, Hester, 38. Lemott, 444. Mary, 55. Robert, 38, 55.
Hoo, Catherine, 76. John, 76.
Hook, Cecily, 338. Elizabeth, 175. Humphrey, 175, 338. Thomas, 45.
HOOKER, 202. Elizabeth, 292, 433. Nicholas, 292. Tho., 433. William, 257, 294.
Hookes, Humphrey, 127, 206.
Hooks of Bristol, 254.
Hooper, —, 507. Edward, 201, 257.
Hope, —, 197.
HOPKINS, 108. —, 253.
Hopson, Charles, 501.
Hopton, Arthur, 200. Philadelphia, 200. William, 78.
Hore, —, 131, 303.
Horn, Elizabeth, 434.
Horne, —, 365. Anne, 240. Robert, 240.
Horner, 79.
HORNER, 79. —, 252.
Horsey, Dorothy, 7.

Horton, John, 285.
Hosier, —, 510.
Hoskins, 217.
Hoskins, 158, 159, 215, 216, 217. —, 454. Edward, 255. John, 103, 262, 306. William, 258.
Host, Derick, 389. James, 19. Jane, 389.
Houblon, 424, 440. Isaac, 523. James, 440. John, 440.
Houghton, Charles, 113. Eliz., 161. John, 77. Mary, 161. Meliora, 77. Robert, 161.
Houson, Anne, 195. John, 195.
Hovell, 62.
Hovell, 62.
How, —, 157. Charles, 361. Elizabeth, 232. Mary, 444. Scrope, 255.
Howard, Cecil, 40. Charles (Earl of Carlisle), 53. Earl of Berkshire, 230. Henry (Earl of Suffolk), 117. Margaret, 171. Mary, 21. Philip, 53. Thomas (Duke of Norfolk), 21. William (Lord), 171.
Howe, 165, 329.
Howe, 165, 329. George Grubham, 444. John Grubham, 200. Thomas Grubham, 125. Susan, 200.
Howell, Janet, 471. John, 218, 258. William, 471.
Howse, Giles, 355. Tabitha, 355.
Hubert, Richard, 373.
Huddye, Elizabeth, 306. Reginald, 306.
Hudleston, Charles, 155. Robert, 345.
Hudson, Christopher, 110. Geo., 470. Susan, 110. Tho., 110.
Huesen, Gertrude, 75. Sprink, 75.
Hugenson (Hugessen), 101. —, 253.
Hughes, —, 11, 234. Eliz., 112.
Huick, Alice, 106.
Humbach, John, 319. Margery, 319.
Humphreys, William, 487.
Hungate, Anne, 69. Robert, 88. Thomas, 69.
Hungerford, 33, 34, 312, 313. Agnes, 102. Anthony, 171, 199, 426. Bridget, 198. Catherine, 31, 171. Edward, 4, 113, 251. Giles, 5, 262. John, 31, 198. Lucy, 426. Susan, 199. Walter, 199.
Hunsdon, Robert (Lord), 6.
Hunt, —, 137.
Hunter, Cuthbert, 318. Margaret, 318.
Huntington, —, 399. Anne, 368. Robert, 368.
Husbands, Rich., 385. Samuel, 385.
Hussey, 432. Margaret, 91, 104. Robert, 104. Tho., 91.
Hustler, William, 259, 285, 318.
Hutchins, 427.
Hutchins, 427, 428.
Hutt (Huit?), Anne, 221.
Hutton, Anne, 305. Matthew, 305. Ralph, 139.
Huxley, 166. —, 255, 270. Elizabeth, 118. John, 118. Thomas, 118.
Hyde, 138, 174.
Hyde, 58, 59, 138, 174. —, 251, 254. Dorothy, 352. Eliz., 179. Frederick, 256. George, 179, 246, 352. Henry (Lord Cornbury), 8. John, 246. Mary, 199. Robert, 5, 501. William, 179, 199.
Hyet, Mary, 270. Rich., 270.

Iance, Thomas, 431.
Iles, Sarah, 207. Thomas, 207.
Ingham, —, 251. Thomas, 54.
Ingleby, Charles, 416. John, 243. Margaret, 236. William, 236.
Ingoldsby, Anne, 282. Rich., 6, 13, 282.
Ingram, Arthur, 186, 257, 292, 296, 342, 436. Eliz., 436. John, 241. Katharine, 296.
Ingrey, Thomas, 140.
Inwood, William, 383.
Irby, Anthony, 488. Eliz., 488.
Ireland, 74. —, 252. Margaret, 405. Thomas, 405.
Ironside, Richard, 292, 433. Sarah, 292, 433.
Isaac, Charles, 458.
Isham, Justinian, 244, 275. Mary, 275.
Ivey, Thomas, 5, 143, 387. —, 254.
Ivory, John, 63, 378. Robert, 429.

Jackson, —, 251. Anthony, 39.
Jacob, 379.
Jacob, 379. Ellen, 170. John, 55, 170, 428. Mary, 55.
Jaggard, 140. Elizabeth, 140. Humphrey, 140.
James, 192, 193. Demetrius, 257. Jane, 186. Edward, 388. John, 241, 259. William, 186.
Jansen, Theodore, 171, 456. Williamza, 171.
Jarvis, Elizabeth, 168.
Jaupine, 389. John, 389. Sarah, 389.
Jay, Henry, 35. Jane, 35. Thomas, 5.
Jefferson, Isabella, 111. William, 111.
Jefferys, 470.
Jefferys, 470, 471. George, (Lord), 49, 228. Margaret, 228.
Jeffryes, Robert, 261.
Jeffrys, 405. George, 321. John, 245. Margaret, 245. Robert, 288.
Jekyll, 461.
Jekyll, 461. Joseph, 430.
Jemmet, Anne, 333. Philip, 333.
Jenison, 318.
Jenison, 318. Matthew, 381.
Jenkinson, Anne Mary, 285. Robert, 285, 431.
Jennings, 325.
Jennings, 325. Edmund, 253. Edward, 298. Elizabeth, 298. John, 212, 487. Robert, 92, 253. Will., 3, 92.
Jenkins, Leoline, 228, 229, 259. William, 53.
Jennoure, 381.
Jennoure (Jenner), 381. Andrew, 3, 131. Anne, 131, 317. Chrysogona, 3. Kenelm, 317.
Jennyns, Roger, 472.
Jenour, Andrew, 15.
Jeoffrys, Griffith, 411.
Jermayne, John, 461.
Jermy, Anne, 87. John, 87.
Jermyn, —, 24. Anne, 121. Henry (Lord Dover), 121. Robert, 121. Susan, 195. Thomas, 195.
Jervice, Thomas, 176.
Jervoice, Lucy, 193. Richard, 193.
Jesson, Mary, 150. William, 150, 220, 258.
Joanes, Jane, 23. Thomas, 23.
Johnson, 266, 456.
Johnson, 266, 456. Henry, 335, 396. James, 260. Martha, 304. Nathaniel, 343. Robert, 304. Thomas, 365.
Jolliffe, Anne, 134, 479. John, 479. Thomas, 134. William, 502.
Jone, —, 253.
Jones, 109.
Jones, 109, 249, 250, 269, 270. Anne, 170. Edward, 202. Elizabeth, 314. John, 49, 262, 314. Katharine, 202. Morgan, 470. Rachel, 34. Rice, 34. Thomas, 260. William, 260.
Jordan, Joseph, 257.
Jordayne, Joseph, 197.
Jory, Joseph, 276.
Joscelyn, Joan, 36.
Jowers, Anne, 78. Luke, 78.
Joyce, —, 319.
Jumper, William, 487, 523.
Juxon, 170. George, 256. William, 126.

Kathart, George, 50.
Keat, Eliz., 341. Francis, 341.
Keck, 418.
Keck, 418. Anthony, 130. Margaret, 130.
Keckwich, Anne, 66.
Keepings, Anne, 240. Dorothy, 240. Robert, 240.
Keith, Isabel, 87. William (Earl Marshal), 87.
Keling, 150.
Keling, 150. —, 254. John, 83, 334. Philippa, 83.
Kemp, Dorothy, 100, 234. Eliz., 339. Jane, 96. Robert, 17, 96, 121. Thomas, 234.
Kempe, Frances, 301. Francis, 301.
Kempthorne, John, 233, 259.
Kenart, George, 50.
Kenedy, Richard, 108.
Kenrick, Edward, 431. Matthew, 178. Susan, 178, 431.
Kensington, Henry (Lord), 90.
Kent, Henry, Duke of, 504.
Kerne, John, 33.
Kesterman, —, 508.
Keynell, Edmund, 276. Frances, 276.
Keyt, 418. Eliz., 63. John, 63.
Kildare, Gerald (Earl of), 25.
Killigrew, 39. —, 251. Joseph, 2.
Kilmorey, Charles (Viscount), 130.
Kimpton, Anne, 375. Ralph, 375.
Kinarsley, Eliz., 53. Henry, 53.
Kinaston, 106. —, 376. Francis, 112, 253. John, 288. Judith, 288.
King, 295, 400.
King, 295, 296. —, 190, 518. Andrew, 68, 252. Daniel, 281. Edmund, 400. Eliz., 113. Frances, 338. Henry, 373. Jo., 61, 113, 261. Mary, 373. Peter, 500. Robert, 17, 338. Thomas, 17.
Kingsmill, Bridget, 392. William, 227, 342, 392.
Kirkeby, Edward, 484.
Kirkham, Anne, 128.
Kirle, John, 200. Vincentia, 200
Kirton, Grisel, 347. Stephen, 347.
Knatchbull, Bridget, 213. Edward, 123. Thomas, 213.
Kneller, 438.
Kneller, 438.
Knevet, John, 6.
Knight, 175.
Knight, 175. —, 15. John, 206, 254. Richard, 61, 214, 258. William, 74.
Knightley, 17, 18. Devereux, 284. Rich., 6. Robert, 262, 309.
Knipe, —, 523. Randolf, 500.
Kniveton, Mary, 179. Thomas, 179.
Knowles, Francis, 25. Kath., 25.
Knyvett, 21, 22, 23. Jo., 337.
Kynnersley, —, 246.
Kynsey, 399. Thomas, 399.
Kyte, Eglantine, 159. Jo., 159.

Lacon, Rowland, 140, 285.
Lacy, Rowland, 398.
Lade, Silvester, 379. Thomas, 379.
Lake, 64.
Lake, 63, 64, 243, 244. Andrew, 482. Essex, 77. Lancelot, 77, 251. Thomas, 259.
Lambard, Margaret, 207.
Lambert, —, 459. Mary, 80.
Lambton, Eliz., 101. Will., 101.
Lamme, Anne, 69. John, 69.
Lane, 416.
Lane, 416, 417. —, 78, 490. Charlotte, 307. Eliz., 483. George, 40, 307. Richard, 106. Thomas, 483.
Laneir, John, 375.
Langdale, 114. —, 253.
Langham, Edward, 48. Eliz., 25, 48. James, 50, 110. John, 25, 42, 44, 50, 244. Mary, 304. Rebecca, 244. Stephen, 260, 275, 304. William, 226, 227, 271.
Langley, 344. Rich., 261, 284.
Langton, 209. Thomas, 206, 210, 258.
Lapworth, Mary, 77.
Laton, Robert, 101.
Laurence, 474. —, 512. Jo., 252.
Lavallera, Anthony, 82. Eliz., 82.
Law, —, 253.
Lawrence, 75.
Lawson, 111.
Lawson, 111, 112, 376. —, 253. Anne, 224. Isabella, 234. John, 224, 234.
Layer, Thomas, 265.
Lazencroft, John, 226. Judith, 226.
Lea, Elizabeth, 106. John, 106.
Leake, 483.
Leake, 483, 484. Dorothy, 104. Elizabeth, 461. Richard, 461. Thomas, 104.
Lechmere, 425.
Lechmere, 425, 426.
Lee, —, 61, 480. Francis, 199. Henry, 177. Isabel, 202. Joyce, 177. Katharine, 3. Lancelot, 235. Mary, 30. Richard, 3. Robert, 199, 474. Tho., 3, 30, 162. Will., 202.
Leech, 34, 35. Simon, 6, 251. William, 75, 252.
Leeds, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Duke of, 19. Magdalen, 221.
Leeke, Dorothy, 484. Thomas, 484.
Legard, 365. —, 225. Lilly, 327. Robert, 22.
Legatt, Margaret, 131. Thomas, 131.
Legge, Geo. (Lord Dartmouth), 242.
Legrosse, Charles Harman, 386.
Le Hunte, George, 14.
Leicester, —, Earl of, 514.
Leigh, 137.
Leigh, 137, 397. —, 254. Eliz., 462. Francis, 260, 271. Honora, 6. John, 39, 115, 478. Cath., 129. Margaret, 90. Richard, 234, 462. Thomas, 90, 129, 225, 258. Thomas (Lord) 6.
Leighton, —, 251. Eliz., 391. Ellis, 41. William, 391.
Lely, Peter, 335.
Leman, —, 337. Thomas, 162.
Lemon, William, 428.
Le Neve, Firmian, 168. Oliver, 23. Ursula, 168.
Lennard, Stephen, 137, 397, 478.
Lenthall, 324. Anne, 393. William, 393.
Leominster, Lord, 32.
Lestrange, Roger, 127.
Lethbridge, —, 156.
Lethulier, 294.
Lethulier, 294. Christopher, 424. John, 202, 261.
Letton, Sarah, 500.
Levell, Margaret, 157.
Leventhorpe, Dorothy, 88. Jo., 88.
Lever, Margaret, 320. Tho. 320.
Levett, 437. —, 337.
Leving, Richard, 490.
Levinz, 328.
Levinz, 328.
Lewis, —, 356. Elizabeth, 275. Henry, 152. John, 46. Margaret, 99, 345. Samuel, 146. Simon, 333, 334, 341. Thamar, 146. Thomas, 99, 345. William, 275, 356.
Lewknor, 16.
Lewknor, 16. Edward, 10, 213. John, 6. Katharine, 10. Mary, 352. Richard, 10. Thomas, 352.
Lewyn, Justinian, 140, 254. William, 505.
Ley, William (Earl of Marleburgh), 119.
Lhuyd, Agnes, 470. David, 471. Sybil, 471. Watkin David, 470.
Ligon, —, 89.
Lile, 198.
Lile, 198. —, 244, 292. Edward, 402. William, 257.
Lilly, Etheldred, 62. Michael, 369. Philadelphia, 369. Tho., 62.

Linch, Thomas, 243, 259, 518.
Lister, Christopher, 241. Eliz., 391. Jane, 293. Martin, 78. Richard, 293, 393.
Littcott, John, 374.
Little, Ellenor, 14. Thomas, 14.
Littleton, 153, 154. —, 255, 336, 342. Adam, 360, 403, 506. Anne, 403, 506. Edward, 17, 84, 466. George, 268. Jane, 17; 63. John, 63. Margaret, 84. Mary, 360. Timothy, 260.
Litton, Anne, 180. William, 180.
Liuesey, Elizabeth, 328. William, 328.
Lloyd, 314.
Lloyd, 313, 314. Anne, 99. Charles, 445. Ellis, 166. Godfrey, 40. John, 99, 206, 329. Katharine, 166. Mary, 205, 282. Nathaniel, 502. Philip, 261, 293. Piers, 269. Rich., 261, 262, 290. Samuel, 235.
Lockey, Abigail, 218. Agnes, 328. John, 218.
Long, —, 100. Anna, Margareta, 5, 132. Dorothy, 27. James, 5, 27, 132. Nathaniel, 408. Walter, 5.
Longford, Mary, 58. Nicholas, 194.
Lort, John, 149.
Louis, William, 483.
Lovecombe, Jane, 118. Oliver, 118.
Lovelace, Dorothy, 77. John (Lord), 187. Richard (Lord), 177.
Lovell, 226. Elizabeth, 226. Salathiel, 439. Susan, 189. Thomas, 189, 226.
Lovet, Elizabeth, 16. Robert, 233. Thomas, 16. Thomasine, 448.
Lowden, John, 67. Mary, 67.
Lowe, 103.
Lowe, 102, 103. Charles, 287. Edward, 261, 283. John, 135, 254.
Lowndes, Elizabeth, 478.
Lowther, 148, 149. —, 3, 204, 254. John, 338.
Lucas, Joan, 379. Rich., 432.
Luckyn, Capel, 59.
Lucy, —, 106, 163, 286, 332, 445. Elizabeth, 12. Francis, 12. Richard, 82.
Lufkin, Mary, 146.
Lulls, —, 408.
Luttrell, Francis, 444, 466. Mary, 307, 444, 466. Thomas, 307.
Lutwich, 391.
Lutwich, 390, 391. Edward, 235.
Lyddall, Thomas, 184.
Lytton, 82, 83. —, 252. Humphrey, 84. Jane, 293. Judith, 83, 84. Robert, 84. Rowland, 84, 223, 293. William, 150, 317.

Mabbet (or Mallat), Elizabeth, 48. John, 48.
Macclesfield, Earl of, 132. Chas., Earl of, 5.
Macdowgall, Andrew, 382.
Mackworth, Henry, 78. Humphrey, 369.
Maddox, Benjamin, 141.
Madocks, Edmund, 11.
Mager, John, 106.
Mahew, Parnell, 219.
Mainwaring, —, 287. Arthur, 106. Eliz., 138, 155. Judith, 144. Margaret, 106. Thomas, 155. William, 144.
Major, Hester, 432.
Malet, 210.
Malet, 210.
Mallet, John, 206, 258.
Malteby, Catherine, 205. Christopher, 205.
Man, Thomas, 178
Manby, Thomas, 404.
Manners, Anne, 164. George (Earl of Rutland), 28. Geo., 243. John (Earl of Rutland), 165.
Manning, Edward, 182.
Mansel, Mary, 63. Thomas (Lord), 63.
Manser, Anne, 76. Rich, 76.
Manser (Mansel), Joan, 47. John, 47.
Maplesden, —, 195.
Marbury, Thomas, 90.
Mareschall, Elizabeth, 214.
Markham, John, 24.
Marky, William, 103.
Marlborough, John, Duke of, 478.
Marmion, Katharine, 227. William, 227.
Marrow, Samuel, 72. William, 227.
Marsh, —, 7. Eleanor, 11. Thomas, 11.
Marshall, Eliz, 127. James, 52. John, 356. Sarah, 52. William, 127.
Marsham, John, 38, 85. Robt., 181.
Marsin, Gaspar (Count), 41, 251.
Martin, 372.
Martin, 372. Emma, 78. Jo., 78. Joseph, 504.
Marwood, Barbara, 69, 126. George, 69, 126.
Masham, Katharine, 393. William, 393.
Mason, 132. Anne, 5, 162. Dorothy, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 254.
Massey, 51, 52. —, 251. Edward, 260, 268.
Massingberd, 153.
Massingberd, 153. Drayner, 255.
Masters (Master), 462, 513, 514. Katharine, 462. William, 462, 518.
Matfen, Alice, 311.
Mathew, —, 276.
Mathewes, George, 486. Joachim, 364. John, 262, 317. Sarah (or Isabel), 364. William, 484.
Maud, Daniel, 494. Mary, 494.
Maudlin, Mary, 192. Roger, 192.
Maurice, Gertrude, 171. William, 4, 51, 171.
Maxey, Anthony, 26. David, 26.
Maxton, Anne, 384. Anthony, 139, 384. Jane, 139.
May, 229, 348.
May, 229, 230, 348, 349, 350, 458. John, 29, 259. Tho., 140.
Maynard, 117.
Maynard, 73, 117. —, 253. Amyell, 148. Banaster (Lord) 148. Eliz., 32, 295. Henry, 32. Joan, 327. John, 64, 131, 295. Will., 3, 68, 441.
Mayne, James, 141. Sarah, 141.
Mayney, John, 400. Mary, 400.
Mazine, John. 406.
Mead, William, 384.
Meadow (*Meadowes*), 163.
Meadow (Meadows), 105, 106, 163. Elizabeth, 404, 506. Philip, 255, 404, 474, 506. Thomas, 253.
Medena, Solamon de, 473.
Meers, 70.
Meers, 70. Thomas, 5, 252.
Meggott, 434.
Meggott, 434, 435.
Mennes, John, 182.
Mercer, Anne, 420. Daniel, 485. Edward, 420.
Meredith, John, 112. Robert, 385. Timothy, 385. William, 501.
Meres, John, 474. Robert, 315.
Merrick, 146.
Merrick, 146. William, 206, 254, 406.
Merritt, Anne, 94, 95. Christopher, 94, 95.
Mertins, 505.
Mertins, 505.
Metcalf, Gilbert, 449.
Methwold, Mary, 390.
Meverell, Samuel, 190. Sarah, 190.
Mewes, Peter, 504.
Meyer, 515.
Meyer, 515.
Michell, 461.

Michell, 461, 462. Miles, 140.
Micklethwayt, John, 374. Joseph, 305.
Mico (Micault), 190. —, 93. Samuel, 257.
Midleton, 303.
Midleton, 303, 304, 305. Alice, 315. Anne, 378. Margaret, 162. Mary, 51, 73. Ralph, 378. Richard, 129. Thomas, 73, 262, 315.
Milbank, Judith, 310. Mark, 308, 310.
Mildmay, Anthony, 7. Holiday, 15. Mary, 7. Tho., 200.
Mileham, Dorothy, 267. Edw., 267.
Miller, 182.
Miller, 354, 355, 431, 432. Jane, 192. John, 18, 182. Margaret, 18, 182. Nicholas, 192.
Millington, Thomas, 335.
Mills, —, 372. Francis, 210. Jane, 310.
Milman, 492.
Milton, 402, 403.
Milward, —, 413. Eliz., 246. Mary, 287. Thomas, 246.
Mingay, —, 168. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.
Minshull, —, 253. Edward, 108.
Minter, Grisel, 105.
Minterne, Eliz., 137. Thomas, 137. William, 137.
Mints, Martha, 114.
Mitford, 505. Philadelphia, 505.
Mohun, Francis, 209.
Molesworth, —, 304. Eliz., 99. Hender, 243. John, 99, 299.
Molineaux, Marg., 455. Rich., 455.
Molins, —, 154.
Mompesson, 154. Thomas, 5, 255.
Monins, Anne, 218. Edward, 218.
Monson, John, 6. William (Lord), 80.
Montague, Anne, 25. Charles, 20, 28. Edward (Earl of Sandwich), 25. Elizabeth, 219. Mary, 28. Ralph (Earl of), 9. William, 219.
Monyng, Katharine, 142. Tho., 142.
Moon, Abraham, 436. Judith, 436.
Moor, —, 308. Anne, 152. Arthur, 268. George, 313. Henry, 148. John, 260. Jonas, 261, 283, 341. Mary, 123, 237. St. John, 148. Thomas, 123, 237.
Moore, 277.
Moore, 277, 278.
Mordant, Henry, 162. James, 24.
Mordaunt, 211, 212. Charles (Earl of Peterborough), 509. John, 228. Katharine, 290. Lewis (Lord), 290.
Morden, John, 331.
More, Edward, 231. Elizabeth, 301. Henry, 92. Mary, 231. Ralph, 301.
Morgan, Anthony, 119, 253. Edmund, 390. George, 56. Grace, 56. Joyce, 390. Kath., 340. Meredith, 244. Thomas, 340.
Morland (*als* Morley), Samuel, 42.
Morley, 29.
Morley, 29, 30, 452, 453. —, 362. Chrysogona, 345. Herbert, 345. John, 137, 229, 254. Margaret, 138. Mary, 229. William, 6, 138.
Morrice, Anne, 87. James, 87. John, 470.
Morris, 418. John, 418. Margaret, 418.
Morrison, Anne, 29. Rich., 29.
Morse, George, 383.
Morton, Captain, 157. Francis, 330. George, 149. James, 260, 272. Mary, 149.
Moseley, 422, 423.
Moskin, Henry, 193. Sarah, 193.
Mosley, Edw., 117, 152. Mary, 117.
Mostyn, Jane, 245. Roger, 61, 245, 343.
Mounson, John, 13.
Mountagu, 488. James, 34.
Moyle, 55, 180.
Moyle, 55. —, 251. Walter, 180, 256.
Mulso, Anne, 315. Eliz., 315.
Mundeford, Bridget, 14. Thomas, 14.
Munden, 370.
Munden, 370, 371. Eliz., 82. John, 477. Thomas, 82.
Murrey, Robert, 458.
Musters, 170.
Musters, —, 256. Elizabeth, 215. John, 170, 215.
Myllet, Nicholas, 210, 258.
Mylord, William, 452.
Mynn (Mynne), Anne, 16. Elizabeth, 16. George, 16. John, 260, 264.
Mynnes (or Mings), Christopher, 196.
Mytton, Jane, 172. Rich., 172.

Napier (or Navagheer), Mary, 389.
Nappier, Anne, 24. Nathaniel, 149, 236. Rich., 24. Robt., 24. Nappier, of Middlemarsh, 255.
Narburough, John, 287.
Neale, 408, 409. Charles, 330. Edmund, 426. Paul, 119.
Nearne, David, 484.
Necton, James, 233. Judith, 233.
Needham, Bridget, 115. Eliz., 375. Geo., 232. John, 375.
Nelson, John, 323. Rebecca, 228. William, 228.
Nelthorp, Anne, 189. Edward, 189. Goddard, 60.
Neppier, Robert, 344.
Netervile, —, 124.
Neville, 352. Christopher, 261, 296. Dorothy, 161. Edward, 271. George, 59, 421. Henry, 161.
Newcomb, —, 417.
Newland, 493. Benjamin, 332.
Newman, Alice, 156. John, 156.
Newmarche, Adam, 226. Anne, 226.
Newport, Elizabeth, 32, 54. Francis, 21. Mary, 21.
Newsham, Thomas, 49.
Newsom, Anne Rachel, 35.
Newton, 489.
Newton, 489. Frances, 202. Francis, 235. Jane, 189, 235. Jo., 202, 205, 291. Rich., 189.
Nicholls (Nicolls), Anne, 156, 175.
Nicholson, 344.
Nicoll, Anne, 415. Humphrey, 441. John, 419. Paul, 415.
Nicolas, 35. —, 251. Catherine, 102. Edward, 6, 130, 175. John, 6. Mary, 175. Robert, 102, 175.
Nightingale, Anne, 222. Robt., 222, 400.
Nodes, George, 132.
Noel, 160, 161, 357. (Viscount Campden), 5. Andrew, 46. Baptist, 125. Elizabeth, 46, 112. Henry, 46. John, 67. Martin, 199, 255, 257. Thomas, 421.
Norgate, Hester, 214. Joseph, 214.
Norris, 163.
Norris, 163. Edward, 255. John, 491. William, 419.
North Captain, 157. (Lord), 70. Christian, 168. Dorothy, 105. Dudley (Lord), 139, 168. Dudley, 338, 369. Eliz., 139. Francis, 248. Henry, 105.
Northampton, Spencer (Earl of), 35.
Northcliffe (Norcliffe), 241. Of Langton, 250.
Northey, 478, 479, 519.
Norton, 57.
Norton, 57, 58. Alice, 430. Barbara, 201, 202. Daniel, 112, 234, 376. Elizabeth, 29. George, 201, 202, 206, 251, 260, 271. Maulger, 75. Mary,

Norton—*continued.*
75. Rich., 112, 376. Tho., 29, 214, 430.
Norwich, Sarah, 388. Tho., 388.
Noseworthy, Edward, 419.
Nourse, Peter, 187.
Nowell, Anne, 421. Edward, 421. John, 431.
Noys, Robert, 199.
Nutt, 86.
Nutt, 86. Elizabeth, 203. Katharine, 15. Leonard, 15. Thomas, 15, 203. William, 96. Of Sussex, 252. Of Chigwell, 253.
Nuthill, William, 317.

O'Farrell, Connell, 40.
Oglander, —, 257. John, 196. Margaret, 196. Will., 198.
Ogle, 93.
Ogle, 93, 94. Anne, 183. Jane, 174. Thomas, 164, 174, 183, 253.
Oglethorp, Jane, 521. Sutton, 521.
O'Hara, Charles, 423.
Okeover, 194. Rowland, 257.
Oldes, William, 503.
Oldfield, Alice, 231, 232. Anthony, 67, 231, 232. Eliz., 93. John, 93, 232. Margaret, 67. Mary, 72.
Oldner, —, 509.
Oldys, William, 233.
Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 260, 264. James, 4.
Oneby, Dorothy, 457. John, 261, 280, 457.
Ongley, 508.
Onslow, 182. Henry, 256. Mary, 304. Rich., 288, 304.
Orange, Anne, 38. Eliz., 38.
Orlebar, John, 150.
Ormond, Eliz., dau. of James, Earl of, 63.
Orrell, Jane, 231. Lewis, 13. Mary, 13. Thomas, 231.
Osbaldeston, —, 434. Richard, 357.
Osborne, Henry, 261, 283. Jo., 2, 150. Kath., 227. Robt., 227. Sophia, 32. Thomas (Duke of Leeds), 32.
Otley, 79.
Otley, 79. —, 239. Of Pitchford, 252. Adam, 340, 485.
Otway, John, 261, 286.
Oughton, 516, 517. Adolphus, 97.
Ovenden, Elizabeth, 282.
Overbury, Margaret, 425. Mary, 421. Nicholas, 425. Thomas, 80, 421.
Oviat, John, 49.
Oxborough, —, 136.
Oxenden, George, 147. Henry, 68, 378. James, 260, 276.
Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Earl of, 7. Robert (Earl of), 504.
Owen, 326, 470. Andrew, 261, 279. Charles, 495. Eleanor, 109. Frances, 428. Gwenthlian, 470. Hugh, 428. Jevan, 470. Mary, 495. Robert, 326. Sybil, 428.
Owlds, William, 503.

Page, Thomas, 262, 300.
Paget, Anne, 61, 479. William (Lord), 61, 479.
Pakington, Anne, 246. John, 246.
Pallavicini, 412.
Palmer, —, 334, 510. Anne, 125. Barbara, 387. Hester, 187. Jane, 474. Margaret, 55. Mary, 357. Robert, 387. Susan, 453. Thomas, 55, 187, 357, 453, 474. Will., 15, 95.
Palshat, Elizabeth, 306. Rich., 306.
Pamplin, —, 364.
Panton, Constance, 458.
Papillon, Hester, 50. Tho., 50.
Pargiter, William, 261, 283.
Paris, John, 223.
Parke, Margaret, 338. Thomas, 338.
Parker, 489, 490. Anthony, 228. Elizabeth, 325. Giles, 325. Katharine, 86. Mercy, 364. Philip, 364. Robt., 91. Thomas, 86. (Lord Morley), 372.
Parkhurst, 70. —, 101. Elizabeth, 321, 389. Robert, 252, 321, 389.
Parry (Ap Harry), George, 181. Muriel, 22. Thomas, 22.
Parsons, Humphrey, 413. John, 413.
Pasck, Alice, 291, 433. John, 291, 433.
Paston, Bridget, 290. Christopher, 290. Robt., 53. Tho., 27. William (Earl of Yarmouth), 139.
Paul, 249.
Paule, William, 359.
Paulet, Amias, 206. Elizabeth, 172. John (Lord), 205. John (Earl), 504. Susan, 205. William, 172.
Pavy, Eliz., 197. Thomas, 197.
Payler, Watkinson, 241.
Payn, 98.
Payn (Payne), 98. Of Norwich, 253.
Payne, Dorothy, 350. Henry, 350. John, 100, 174, 256.
Paynell, Geoffrey, 71.
Paynter, 184.
Paynter, 184, 185. —, 139. Paul, 256.
Peachey, 452.
Peachey, 452.
Peacock, John, 337. Mary, 212. Stephen, 212. Susan, 337.
Pead, Francisca, 195. Richard, 195.
Peak, Mary, 281. William, 281.
Peake, 178. John, 309. William, 256.
Peck, William, 302.
Peckham, 158.
Peckham, 158. —, 255.
Pedley, 273, 274.
Peers, 497.
Peers, 497.
Peircy, —, 114.
Peirson, 225. Matthew, 258.
Peke, Jasker, 298.
Pelham, Nicholas, 136, 254. Thomas, 250.
Pell, Margaret, 367. Valentine, 9, 367.
Pemberton, 301. Francis, 262. Lewis, 153. Martha, 68. Priscilla, 153.
Pembroke, Earl of, 8. Thomas, Earl of, 321.
Penbury, Sence, 164.
Pendarvies, —, 509.
Peniston, Fairmeadow, 249.
Penyngton, Katharine, 155. William, 155.
Penne (Penn), 69. William, 252.
Penning, Arthur, 110. Margaret, 110.
Peppercorne, Alice, 78.
Pepys, Jane, 160. John, 160.
Percy, Elizabeth, 31. Henry (Earl of Northumberland), 31. Susan, 394.
Perkes, John, 208. Mary, 208.
Perkins, William, 351.
Perrott, 105. Herbert, 253.
Perry, Timothy, 448.
Persons, Elizabeth, 129. Thomas, 129.
Pert, Frances, 354. Will., 354.
Peters, William, 488.
Petley, Mary, 181. Tho., 181.
Petre, Frances, 372. John, 372.
Pett, 155, 156, 157.
Pettus, Elizabeth, 194. Horace, 71. Thomas, 194.
Petty, William, 133.
Peyton, 239. Algernon, 183. Alice, 240. Charles, 265. Robert, 259. Thomas, 240. Yelverton, 265.
Philips, Elizabeth, 302. Erasmus, 302, James, 132. Margaret, 132, 225.
Phillips, 402.
Phillopson, Christopher, 348.
Phipard, William, 466.
Phipps, Constantine, 503. William, 412.
Pickerell, Barbara, 265. John, 265.
Pickford, Edw., 474. Eliz., 474.

Pidgeon, Elizabeth, 319. Tho., 319.
Pierpont, —, 109.
Pigott, 115, 203.
PIGOTT, 115, 203. Anne, 215. Dorothy, 320. Elizabeth, 246. Gervase, 246. Henry, 253. John, 215. Randolph, 257. Thomas, 320.
PILKINGTON, 420.
Pincebeck, Elizabeth, 154.
Pindar, Mary, 371. Peter, 371.
Pinder, Grace, 269. Peter, 269.
Pinfold, Thomas, 405.
PITFIELD, 308. Charles, 262.
Pitman, —, 67. Jeffery, 165. Mary, 165.
Pitt, Edward, 209. Elizabeth, 156. George, 156. Rowland, 351.
Pitts, Elizabeth, 125. George, 125.
Platt, John, 228, 261, 279.
Player, —, 252. Thomas, 86.
Playters, Thomas, 82. William, 248.
Pledwell, —, 200.
Plowden, —, 112, 234. Anne, 243. Francis, 243.
PLUNKET, 124. —, 254.
Plymouth, Earl of, 456.
Poe, Anne, 381. James, 381.
Pole, Eleanor, 352.
POLEY, 120, 121. —, 256. Cecily, 293. Edmund, 367. Elizabeth, 367. John, 182. Richard, 293.
Polhill, George, 354. Jane, 534.
POLLEXFEN, 419. Nicholas, 167.
Pope, Elizabeth, 169. Jane, 127. John, 127. Richard, 169.
Popham, 8.
POPHAM, 8, 9. Francis, 4, 250. John, 455.
Popley, Derick, 206, 260, 271. Anne, 338.
Popwell, Christian, 306. John, 306.
PORTER, 401. —, 11. Anne, 151. Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 151. John, 15. Richard, 221.
Portington, Joan, 205.
Portman, Henry, 123, 236. Joan, 123, 236. William, 8, 29, 206.
Pott, John, 122.
Pottinger, Thomas, 200.
Potts, John, 115.
Poule, Benjamin, 476.
POULTNEY (PULTENEY), 60. —, 251. Mary, 133. Michael, 133.
Povey, William, 368.
POWELL, 403, 410. —, 344, 431. Deborah, 451. Henry, 384. John, 437. Margaret, 314. Nathaniel, 100. Thomas, 11, 314, 340, 384.
Power, Anne, 514. John, 514.
Powis, 403.
POWIS, 403, 404, 506, 507. Littleton, 442. Thomas, 106, 163.
POWLE, 31, 32. —, 251. Richard, 6.
Poyner, —, 344.
Poynts, Anne, 455. Rob., 455.
POYNTZ, 202, 203. —, 257. Ferdinando, 221. Joan, 152. Matthew, 152. Sarah, 221.
Pratt, 218.
PRATT, 218. Gregory, 142. Jacob, 349. John, 515. Roger, 258. Sarah, 349. Susan, 142.
Prescott, 68.
PRESCOTT, 3, 68. Martha, 516.
PRESTON, 448, 449.
PRETYMAN, 113, 114. —, 253. Elizabeth, 286. John, 286, 313. Susan, 313.
Priaulx, Paul, 203.
Price, Anna Maria, 393. John, 393.
Prince, Elizabeth, 109. Philip, 305. Richard, 109.
Pritchard, 280.
PRITCHARD, 280, 281. William, 261.
Privian, 131.
PRIVIAN (PRUJEAN), 131. Dr., 254. Francis, 117. Thomas, 303.
Proshee, Elizabeth, 211.
Prude, Dorothy, 230, 458.
Pudsey, Ambrose, 101. Elizabeth, 211. George, 345.
Puleston, 343.
PULESTON, 342, 343.
Pulham, Brown, 106.
Puliston, Roger, 245.
Pulle, James, 128. Will., 128.
Pullen, Mary, 171.
Pye, Robert, 77.
Pygott, Edmund, 340. Priscilla, 340.
Pyke, George, 422. Mercy, 422.
Pymlow, Clare, 224. Jo., 224.
Pymm, Charles, 165.

Quaplode, Anne, 235. Anthony, 235.
Quarles, Anne, 126. John, 126.
Queensbury, James, Duke of, 476.

Radford, Bruyn, 319.
Radley, Anne, 205.
Rainsford, —, 205. Geo., 358.
Ramsey, —, 253. Andrew, 96.
Randall, —, 383.
Rands, Osbert, 309.
Randyll, Morgan, 302.
Ranes, Osbert, 262.
Ranleigh, Charles, 5.
RANT, 97. —, 105, 253. William, 260, 279.
RATCLIFF (RATCLIFFE), 214, 215. Cuthbert, 122. Edward, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Jane, 122. Ralph, 258.
Raven, Alice, 420.
Rawesthorne, William, 322.
Rawleigh, 73.
RAWLEIGH (RALEIGH), 73, 74, 277, —, 252. Charles, 356. Elizabeth, 199. Walter, 199.
RAWLINSON, 405, 406. William, 419.
Rawson, —, 477.
Raymond, 333.
RAYMOND, 331, 333. Jemmett, 339, 380. Robert, 479, 503.
Rayney, Ellen, 151. Roger, 151.
Rea, 168.
REA, 168, 169. —, 255. John, 191.
Read, 491.
READ, 490, 491. Charles Crofts, 261. John, 241. Katharine, 318. Mary, 241, 373. Thomas, 373. William, 184.
Reade, Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 221.
REBOE, 444.
Render, Damaris, 224. Robert, 224.
Repington, Colonel, 395.
Reresby, Elizabeth, 80. Judith, 414. William, 414.
Reve, George, 56. Jane, 207.
Rey, Frances, 155. Francis, 155.
Reynardson, 85.
REYNARDSON, 85. —, 252.
Reyner, Elizabeth, 43, 44. Matthew, 43, 44.
Reynes, Richard, 409.
Reynill, Thomas, 374.
Reynold, —, 251. Priscilla, 214. Robert, 214.
REYNOLDS, 60, 61. John, 319.
Rhese, Ap, Frances, 274. Robert, 274.
Ricard (Riccard), 90.
Riccard, —, 252. Andrew, 90.
Rice, —, 402.
RICH, 206, 207, 394. Anne, 331. Edward, 242, 259. Edwyn, 258. John, 331. Lettice, 63, 243. Mary, 24. Robert, 306. Robert (Earl of Warwick), 63, 243. Thomas, 24.
Richards, Eliz., 130. Jo., 130.
Richardson, —, 510.
Richbell, Anne, 332. Robert, 332.
Ridges, Eliz., 212. William, 212.

Ridgeway, Lettice, 79. Robert (Earl of Londonderry), 79.
Rigby, Alexander, 247, 451. Elizabeth, 247.
Ripplingham, —, 516.
Roberts, 323. Anne, 296, 453. Barnes, 296. Edmund, 6, 219. Elizabeth, 12. Frances, 302. Francis, 302. Grisel, 202. John, 451. Katharine, 6, 219. Lewis, 12, 453. Thomas, 3.
Robinson, 84, 323.
Robinson, 84, 323, 520. —. 139. Dorothy, 61, 479. Henry, 200. John, 20, 53, 100, 456. Leonard, 440. Margaret, 84. Matthew, 521. Rebecca, 203. Sarah, 100. Thomas, 520. Timothy, 203. William, 61, 84, 329, 479, 480.
Robertson, Robert, 2.
Roceter (*Rossiter*), 52.
Roceter (Rosseter), 52, 53. —, 251.
Roch, —, 156.
Rockingham, Eleanor (dau. of Lewis, Lord), 133.
Rockley, John, 198.
Rodney, Anne, 37. Edward, 37, 173. George, 243. Jane, 173.
Rogers, —, 156. Elizabeth, 187, 277, 426. George, 320. John, 159, 171, 255. Mary, 48. Nehemiah, 401. Walter, 48. William, 74, 277.
Rokeby, 426. Mary, 365. Ralph, 31. Thomas, 2. William, 2, 365.
Rokesby, —, 150.
Rolf (Rolfe), Anne, 310. Anthony, 137, 397. Hannah, 137, 397. William, 310.
Rolle, Francis, 189, 257.
Rolles (Rolle), 30, 31. —, 264. Dionys, 24. John, 4, 6, 109, 250.
Rolt, John, 78. Mary, 78. Thomas, 200.
Rooke, 443.
Rooke, 443, 444. George, 2, 466. John, 466.
Rookhill, Alice, 120. Jeffery, 120.
Roper, Anthony, 138. Isabel, 138.
Rose, George, 208, 209. Judith, 209. Margaret, 208.
Ross, William (Lord), 243.
Roth, John, 103.
Rotherham, John, 416.
Roult, 366.
Roult, 366, 367.
Rous, John, 22.
Rouse, Elizabeth, 142. Hannah, 216. Hester, 163. John, 163, 216. William, 142.
Rowe, 374. Elizabeth, 34. John, 34.
Rudge, Edward, 134.
Ruding, Walter, 369.
Rudston, Marmaduke, 2. Walter, 2.
Rudyard, James, 340. Mary, 340.
Rushout, —, 485. Catherine, 73. John, 73.
Russell, 334.
Russell, 276, 334. —, 262. Anne, 83, 335. Diana, 37. Elizabeth, 47, 48, 213. Francis, 83, 269. James, 260, 305. Mary, 269. Randolph, 305. Richard, 48. Robert, 195. Sarah, 234. Thomas, 47. Will., 213, 234, 235, 422. William, (Duke of Bedford), 37.
Rushworth, Hannah, 7. Jo., 7.
Rutland, John, Duke of, 516.
Rycaut, 399.
Rycaut, 399, 400. Charles, 49.
Ryder, 128.
Ryder, 128. —, 254. Mary, 64, 243. Susan, 88. William, 64, 88, 243.
Ryddell, Mary, 432. Peter, 432.
Ryther, John, 115.
Ryves, 177. Richard, 256.
Ryvet, John, 47.

Sabyne, John, 247.
Sache, —, 367. Elizabeth, 310. John, 310.
Sacheverell, —, 114.
Sadleir, Jane, 28. Ralph, 28.
St. George, 223, 224. Henry, 320. Oliver, 92. Thomas, 112, 258, 376.
St. John, Anne, 82. Frances, 118. Joan, 91. John, 33, 115, 372. Lucy, 372. Margery, 115. Mary, 382. Oliver (Lord), 82, 118. Walter, 91.
St. Leger, John, 476.
St. Lo, 208.
St. Lo (Loe), 208. John, 5, 199, 258. Mary, 199.
St. Paul, William, 260.
St. Quintin, William, 354.
Sairle, William, 7.
Sale, Robert, 168.
Salisbury, Elizabeth, 66. Piers, 66.
Salkeld, Francis, 72, 107. John, 72. William, 72.
Salop, Francis, Earl of, 38.
Salter, Briana, 66. Will., 66.
Saltingstall, Saltonstall, —, 423. Elizabeth, 51. Hester, 304. Richard, 51, 304.
Salvetti, John, 150.
Salveyn, —, 225.
Sam, Ellen, 94.
Sambroke, —, 414, 457. Jeremiah, 361.
Samwell, —, 517. Jane, 53. Richard, 53, 97.
Samwells, Penelope, 75. Richard, 75.
Sanders, —, 145. Dorothy, 288. John, 288.
Sanderson, 511. Dorothy, 392. Henry, 392.
Sandford, Thomas, 236.
Sands, Lord, 11. Edwin, 138, 426. Elizabeth, 138. Penelope, 426.
Sandys, Alice, 33. Edwin, 443. Hester, 443. Of Northbourne, 253. Richard, 98, 514. William (Lord), 33.
Saule, Alice, 441. Nicholas, 441.
Saunde, Anne, 430.
Saunders, Edmund, 369. Margery, 39. Thomas, 39.
Savage, George, 352.
Saville, Catherine, 83, 84. Jane, 154. John, 83, 84, 154.
Sawyer, 321.
Saxby, —, 227.
Sayer, 38, 39. —, 251. John, 206.
Scarborough, 226. Charles, 258.
Scawen, 441. —, 421. Thomas, 513.
Schard, 498.
Schard (Shard), 498.
Scofield, —, 336.
Scott, Gideon, 108. John, 498. Reginald, 443. Ursula, 443.
Scottow, Dorothy, 266.
Scroggs, 346.
Scroggs, 346. William, 240.
Scroope, Adrian, 6, 250. Annabella, 165. Emmanuel (Earl of Sunderland), 165.
Scrope, 31.
Scudamore, John, 6, 30.
Seabright, Edward, 18.
Seaman, John, 367. Martha, 367. Peter, 504.
Searle, Elizabeth, 439. Hester, 463. John, 415, 439, 463.
Seckford, Francis, 121. Katharine, 121.
Sedgewick, Obadiah, 362.
Sedley, Charles, 419.
Selby, 397, 398. Dorothy, 122. William, 122.
Selhurst, Jane, 117.
Selwyn, 377.
Sewell, Robert, 177.
Sewster, 182, 183. Robert, 254.
Seymour, Charles (Lord), 200, 313. Edward, 46, 99, 355. Elizabeth, 99. Frances, 313. Francis, 355. Henry, 227. John (Duke of Somerset), 110.
Seymour-Conway, Francis (Lord Conway), 302.

Seyward, Edward, 4, 451.
Shafto, 235.
SHAFTO, 235, 236. Robert, 259. William, 26.
Shakerley, 155.
SHAKERLEY, 155. —, 255.
Sharborow, John, 390.
Shane, James, 125.
Sharp, 510.
SHARP, 509, 510.
Shaterden, Thomas, 77.
Shaw, 146.
SHAW, 146. —, 362. Agnes, 195. Alice, 121. Edmund, 121. John, 130, 178, 254.
Shawe, John, 99.
SHELDON, 208, 209. Joseph, 258. Katharine, 315. Ralph, 315.
Shelley, Bridget, 33. Edward, 372. John, 33.
Shelton, Margaret, 201. Martha, 244. Maurice, 371.
Sheppard, —, 493. Anthony, 119. Mary, 192. Nicholas, 192.
SHEPPERD, 446. Edward, 195.
Sherrard, Bennett, 365. Christopher (Lord), 254.
SHERBORNE, 368, 369.
Shere, Arthur, 141. Henry, 516. Mary, 141.
Sherrington, Henry, 63. Olive, 63.
Sherwood, Edward, 421.
Shiers, Anne, 232. Edward, 144. George, 232.
Shipman, —, 221.
Shirborne, —, 410. Katharine, 476. William, 476.
Shires, George, 368. Mary, 368.
Shirley, —, 234. Arthur, 281. Elizabeth, 281. George, 377. Penelope, 377, Richard, 460, 464.
Shirwyn, Anne, 222. Richard, 222, 485.
Shore, Bartholomew, 4.
SHORTER, 301, 302. John, 19, 262. Katharine, 19.
Shotbolt, Alice, 25. John, 25.
Shortland, —, 303.
Shower, Bartholomew, 411.
Shukborough, Elizabeth, 17. John, 17.
Shute, John, 92.
Shuttleworth, Richard, 385.
Sibley, —, 350.
Sicklemore, —, 14.
Simpson, William, 461.
Singleton, Elizabeth, 507. John, 507.
Skegnes, 154.
Skevington (Viscount Massarene), 34.
Skippon, Philip, 262.
Skrymshire, Charles, 363.
Skydmore, John, 250.
Skynner, Anthony, 181. Bennett, 181. John, 131. Mary, 59, 131.
SKYPPON, 298, 299.
Skypwith, Anne, 28. Edward, 28. Fulwar, 136. Thomas, 169, 285.
Slane, —, 66, 431.
Slaney, Anne, 82. Stephen, 82.
Slaning, Nicholas, 4, 6, 28.
Slee, Alice, 388.
Sleigh, —, 47. John, 490.
SLINGSBY, 40. —, 148, 251. Barbara, 63. Henry, 63.
Sloper, —, 294.
Slyford, John, 169. Peter, 169. Oliver, 169. Ursula, 169. William, 169.
Smallman, Alice, 276. Francis, 276.
Smallpeece, Anne, 134. Francis, 134.
Smart, Elizabeth, 294. Joseph, 294, 454.
Smeth, John, 485.
SMITH, 12, 13, 36, 238, 281. Altham, 371. Anne, 388. Barnabas, 489. Cecily, 203. Doctor, 11. Dorothy, 233. Edward, 389. Elizabeth, 105, 163, 403, 506. Francis, 347. George, 111, 253. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 4, 6, 251. James, 178, 261. Jane, 164. Jerome, 198. John, 145, 193, 259, 347, 388, 413. Lawrence, 116, 253. Martha, 145. Mary, 137, 156, 377. Richard, 403, 506. Robert, 108, 377. Sebastian, 398. Thomas, 164, 320, 375. William, 137.
Smith (*als.* Nevill), Alice, 501. Henry, 27. William, 501.
Smith (Smythe), Joan, 124. Thomas, 124.
Smithes, Hester, 187.
Snagg, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.
Snellgar, Ambrose, 427. Jane, 427.
Snelling, Thomas, 512.
Snigg, —, 128.
Snow, Jeremiah, 330.
SOAME, 290. Of Hawley, 261.
Soames, Lydia, 103. Peter, 91.
Soith (or South), Nathaniel, 66.
Somers, —, 461. John, 430.
Sondes, Anne, 101, 179. Rich., 101, 179.
SORELL, 78. —, 252.
Sorenzo, Lorenzo, 455.
South, George, 45. John, 6. Nathaniel, 66, 431.
Southcote, John, 4, 396. Mary, 123. Thomas, 123.
Southerne, —, 12.
SOUTHWELL, 200, 201. Catherine, 37. Dorothy, 390. Frances, 324. Francis, 160. John, 390. Robert, 37. Thomas, 324.
Sparke, Margaret, 46. Priamus, 46.
Sparrow, 213.
SPARROW, 213, 214. John, 258. Katharine, 434. Oliver, 434.
Speke, Anne, 79. George, 37, 79. Hugh, 429. Philippa, 37.
Spencer, Anne, 25, 57. Barbara, 161. Brocket, 100. Charles (Earl of Sunderland), 463. Elizabeth, 100. John, 161. Richard, 25, 215. William (Lord), 57.
Spike, Josina, 55.
Spilman, Clement, 183. Dorothy, 183. Mundeford, 19.
Spooner, Anne, 386. John, 386.
Spragg, Edward, 196, 257.
Sprignell, Anne, 297. Robert, 297.
Spring, Dorothy, 10, 219. William, 10, 219.
Stacy, —, 488.
Stafford, Thomas, Earl of, 504. Edmund (Lord), 219. Ursula, 219.
Stamp, Alderman, 262.
STAMPE, 311.
Standish, —, 343.
Stanhope, —, 477. Katharine, 246. William, 379.
STANLEY, 7. Charles, 8, 250. Frances, 368. John, 368. Mary, 380. Thomas, 380. William, 368.
Stannier, 492.
STANNIER, 492.
Staples, Alexander, 200.
Stapleton, —, 252. James, 276. Miles, 81. Robert, 63, 114. Ursula, 114. William, 276.
Stapley, —, 253. John, 103.
Staresmore, —, 251, 362. Robert, 39.
Statham, John, 510.
Staunton, —, 97.
Staveley, Charles, 211. Elizabeth, 211.
STAWELL, 173. —, 255. Jo., 2.
Staynhow (or Steyner), Richard, 112.
Stebbing, Eliz., 244. Henry, 244.
STEDE, 443.
Steel, Richard, 384.
STEPHENS, 91. —, 143, 251, 252. Abigail, 21. Anne, 93. John, 41, 93. Nathaniel, 21, 173. Richard, 332. Sarah, 173. Thomas, 285.
Stepney, John, 265. Martha, 265.
STERLING, 211. Samuel, 258.
Stevens, —, 504.
Steward, Nicholas, 62.

Stewart, —, 150. Catherine, 273. Henry (Duke of Gloucester), 41. Robert, 239, 259. Thomas, 17. William, 504.
Stewkley, —, 95. Thomas, 4, 53. Of Aston, 251.
Steyner, —, 253.
Stidolph, Jane, 182.
Still, Nathaniel, 20.
Stillingflete, Edward, 274.
Stone, Christian, 47. Elizabeth, 91. John, 91. Matthew, 284. Mary, 284. Will., 47.
Stonehouse, Dionisia, 2. Geo., 2. James, 324. John, 62, 480.
Stonor, Francis, 120. Ursula, 120. William, 243.
Stote, 274.
STOTE, 274.
Stowell, John, 4.
Stradling, Edward, 8. Jane, 8. John, 8.
Strangways, Anne, 58. John, 58.
Stratford, —, 420.
Street, Elizabeth, 497. John, 497. Thomas, 351.
Stretchley, Christian, 103. William, 103.
Stretton, William, 305.
Streynsham, Audrey, 462. Robert, 462.
Strickland, Frances, 310. Roger, 376. Walter, 312. William, 310.
Stringer, 228.
STRINGER, 228. Henry, 233. Letitia, 233. Rebecca, 279. Thomas, 259, 279.
Strode, 123.
STRODE, 83, 84, 123, 306, 307. —, 252, 254. Anne, 390. George, 3, 262. William, 4.
Stroud, Catherine, 124. Edw., 210. Robert, 124.
Struther, —, 236.
Stubbs, Theophila, 472.
STURT, 506. Anthony, 471. Dorothy, 408. Elizabeth, 471.
Style, —, 454. Anna, 300. Edmund, 300. Elizabeth, 65. Thomas, 65.
Styles, —, 68. Robt, 3. Sarah, 91. Thomas, 91.
Suckley (or Suckliffe) Margaret, 321. Ralph, 321.
Suckling, Anne, 162. Charles, 22. John, 162, 207. Lucy, 22.
Suffeld, —, 509.
Sunderland, Earl of, 477.
Supworth, Isabel, 140.
Sutton, 476.
SUTTON, 476, 477.
Swan, —, 251. William, 39, 56, 94.
Swanley, George, 225. Martha, 225.
Swaort, Jacomina de, 463.
Sweet (Sweyt), Giles, 181, 256.
Sweetapple, 447. John, 437, 447.
Swift, Francis, 12. John, 111. Martha, 111.
Sybell, Anne, 174. Nicholas, 174.
Sydenham, Alexander, 202. Elizabeth, 202. Humphrey, 206, 261, 292. John, 202. Ursula, 202.
Sydley (or Sedley), Isaac, 113.
Sydney, Dionysia, 161.
Sylivus, 230. Gabriel, 230, 259.
Symmons, John, 428.
Symonds, Hester, 72. Margaret, 327.
Symons, Anne, 152. Elizabeth, 134. Matthew, 152. Thomas, 134.
Sympson, Eleanor, 285. John, 323. William, 285.

Talbois, Anne, 133. Geo., 133.
Talbor, 326.
TALBOR, 326, 327.
TALBOT, 63. —, 119, 251. John, 5. William, 154.
Talmash, Bridget, 14. Lionel, 14.
Tancred, Charles, 453. Jane, 453.
Tarleton, —, 157.
Tash, Anne, 89.
TATE, 411. Elizabeth, 118. John, 82. Margaret, 82. William, 118.
Tatton, Anne, 501. Robert, 501.
Taylor, —, 406. Alderman, 304. Elizabeth, 338, 492. Silvanus, 492. Simon, 386. Thomas, 194, 338.
Taynt, Henry, 125.
Tayspill, Hannah, 508.
Teddeman, Thomas, 197, 257.
Teesdale, Elizabeth, 145. Thomas, 145.
Tempest, —, 114. Jane, 71. Stephen, 2, 108, 253.
Temple, Bridget, 324. Margaret, 13. Mary, 243. Purbeck, 109. Richard, 8, 23. Thomas, 13, 324.
Terne, 257. Henry, 267. Henrietta Susanna, 267.
Thaire, Anthony, 242.
Thatcher, —, 381.
Theede, John, 127. Mary, 127.
THEOBALD, 222. —, 258.
Thomas, —, 512. Edmund, 407. Edward, 132. Julian, 132. Mary, 322.
THOMPSON, 45, 189. —, 257, 258. Elizabeth, 414. Henry, 220, 305. Margaret, 266. Mary, 86, 187. Robert, 414. Stephen, 261, 287. Thomas, 266. William, 86, 187, 429.
Thorald, Charles, 520. George, 498.
Thornbury, Benjamin, 67. Elizabeth, 67.
Thorne, Francis, 418. Mary, 418.
Thornes, Alice, 248. Margaret, 298. Richard, 248, 298.
Thorneton, John, 126. Mary, 126.
Thornhill, Anguis, 86, 186. Jane, 214. John, 86, 186. Richard, 214.
Thornton, —, 254. Anne, 114. Christopher, 115. Isaac, 130. Robert, 114. William, 496.
THOROLD (THORALD), 104, 105, 484, 485. William, 94.
Thorowgood, 399. Benjamin, 399.
THROGMORTON (THROCKMORTON), 110, 111, 145, 146. —, 253. Baynham, 56, 363. Carolina, 363. Catherine, 221. Clement, 221. Elizabeth, 24, 73. John, 137. Joseph, 127. Nicholas, 73. Robert, 24. William, 254.
Thurland, 191.
THURLAND, 191. —, 257.
Thurston, —, 508.
Thurton, John, 9. Maud, 9.
THWAYTS, 375.
Thynne, Christian, 137. John, 137. Steward, 32. Thomas, 32.
Tichborne, 230.
TICHBORNE, 230. —, 477. Benjamin, 259.
Tiedenham, Seymer, 345.
Tillie, James, 409.
Tipping, —, 252. Thomas, 69.
Tiringham, 24.
TIRINGHAM, 24. William, 6.
Tirwhit, Anne, 311. Robt., 311.
TOKE, 359.
Tolderby, Christopher, 240. Jane, 240.
Tomkins, 149.
TOMKINS, 149. —, 254.
Tomlins, Thomas, 431.
Tompson, William, 271.
Took, —, 240.
Tooly, Anne, 420.
Topp, Jane, 96. John, 96.
Torkington, Lawrence, 274.
Torreano, Charles 412.
Tothill, Joan, 219. William, 219.
Touchet, Thomas, 308.
Touse (Towse), Anne, 216. Elizabeth, 81. John, 81.
Towell, —, 45.
TOWNSEND (TOWNSHEND), 57. —, 251. Charles (Lord), 19; (Viscount), 250. George, 266. Robert, 319.
Tracy (Lord), 11. Joan, 418. Robert, 473.

Travell, 385.
TRAVELL, 385. John, 164.
Traves, Edmund, 134. Martha, 134.
Treby, 343.
TREBY, 343.
Tredenham, 99.
TREDENHAM, 99. William, 253.
Trefroy, —, 29.
Tregonwell, John, 466. Mary, 466.
Trelawney, Margaret, 23. Robert, 23.
Tremain, John, 429.
TRENCHARD, 429. John, 352.
Trenchfield, —, 270.
Tresham, Alice, 24. Thomas, 24.
Trestene, Martin, 99. Sybil, 99.
Trevanion, Nicholas, 503.
TREVOR, 245, 438, 439. Anne, 102. John, 102, 259, 343. Thomas, 8, 30.
Trice, Anne, 89. Richard, 89.
Trimnell, Jane, 32.
Trollope, —, 304. Alice, 232. Thomas, 67, 431. William, 197, 231, 232.
Trott, Hester, 138. John, 138. Martha, 270. Perient, 270.
Trotter, Thomas, 331. Thomasine, 330, 331.
Trowe, Anne, 127.
Trulove, William, 168.
Trumball, 391.
TRUMBALL, 391, 392. William, 410.
Tucker, —, 164. George, 224.
Tuffnell, —, 45.
TUFTON, 205, 345. Charles, 257. Frances, 77. John (Earl of Thanet), 77. Richard, 99.
Tuke, Samuel, 180.
Tulpe, Dirigh, 261, 294.
Tulse, Henry, 261, 288.
Tupleys, Ellen, 47. William, 47.
Turbervile, 192.
TURBERVILE, 192. Katharine, 34. Nicholas, 34. Thomas, 257.
Turner, —, 252. Anne, 9. Arthur, 9, Christopher, 94. Colonel, 214. Edmund, 517. Edward, 256. Jane, 214. William, 180, 255, 256.
Turnhaugh, Frances, 95. James, 95.
Turnor, 160, 386.
TURNOR, 87, 160, 386, 387, 404. Anne, 391. Charles, 19, 161, 452. Christopher, 253. Edward, 180. John, 135. Mary, 19, 135. Timothy, 391.
TURNOUR, 235. Timothy, 259.
Turpin, Elizabeth, 113. George, 113.
Turton, John, 427.
Twedy, Priscilla, 128. Roger, 128.
Twisden, Thomas, 85.
Tyley, 451. Joseph, 4, 451.
Tylney, Dorothy, 348. Francis, 348.
Tyrell (Tyrrell, Tyrrill), Edward, 218. John, 311. Penelope, 276. Peter, 74, 277. Theodosia, 218. Thomas, 94. Timothy, 276.
Tyrwhit, Anne, 311. Robert, 311.

Umfreville, 140.
UMFREVILE, 140, 141.
Underwood, Dorothy, 290. James, 237. William, 290.
Upton, Mary, 117.
Urlin, Elizabeth, 87. John, 87.
Usher, Rose, 245.
Uthwait, John, 281.
Uvedale, —, 349.
Uxley, James, 136.

Vanaker, Nicholas, 474.
Vanbrugh, 511.
VANBRUGH, 511, 512. John, 167.
Vandeput, 389.
VANDEPUT, 389. Giles, 70.
VANE, 7. —, 302. Earl of Westmoreland, 249. Francis, 8. Henry, 8, 250. Katharine, 249. Vere, 8.
Van Hessen, John, 38. Katharine, 38.
Vanlore, Anne, 88. Peter, 88.
Vaudrey, Edward, 411.
Vaughan of Derwich, 254. Edward, 14. Elizabeth, 492. Henry, 149. John, 8, 217. (Lord Lisburne), 493.
Vaux, Theodore, 257.
Vavasour, Frances, 241. Peter, 115. Walter, 2. William, 241.
Venables, Anne, 490. Robert, 490.
Ventris, John, 427. Peyton, 427.
Vere, Frances, 479. Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 61, 479.
Vermuden, —, 117.
Vercolad, Mary, 399. Roger, 399.
VERNEY, 37. Carey, 95. Edmund, 2, 95, 150, 283. George, 182. Grevill, 6. Mary, 150. Penelope, 2, 283. Richard (Lord Willoughby de Broke), 114. Richard, 397.
VERNON, 358. John, 225, 382. Sarah, 225, 382. Thomas, 395, 418, 436.
Villiers, —, (Viscount Purbeck), 428. Barbara, 291. Edward, 292, 336, 361. George (Viscount Grandison), 132, 211, 291. Mary, 132.
VINCENT, 47, 48. —, 251. Anne, 26. David, 26. Matthias, 396.
Vinor, —, 350. George, 172. Rebecca, 203. Robert, 196. Thomas, 101, 203.

Wackerlin, Ralph, 101.
Wade, —, 9. Anne, 28. William, 324.
Wager, Charles, 502.
Wagstaffe, 96.
WAGSTAFFE, 96, 97. —, 253. Mary, 284. Thomas, 284, 444, 517.
Waite, 466.
WAITE, 466, 467 John, 355. Priscilla, 355.
Wake, William, 62, 109.
Walcote (Walcott), Anne, 138. Dorothy, 100. Elizabeth, 239. Humphrey, 100, 138.
WALCOTT, 360. Richard, 239.
Walden, 2.
Walden, Henry (Lord), 383. Eliz., 308. Lionel, 308, 497. Mary, 497.
Waldgrave, Henry, 382.
WALDO, 322. —, 448.
Waldron, —, 261. Alexander, 279. William, 248, 260.
WALE, 46. James, 369. William, 251.
Wales, Aleuf, 205.
Walker, Barbara, 159. Edward, 159. George, 262, 312. John, 184. Richarda, 460. Thomas, 4, 351, 460. Walter, 135. William, 395.
Waller, Anne, 61, 480. Henry, 341. Rebecca, 341. William, 61, 480.
Wallop, Henry, 291. Katharine, 291.
Walpole, 173.
WALPOLE, 19, 173, 174. Anne, 386. Edward, 6, 256. Robert, 166, 302, 386.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 129. William, 129.
Walsingham, —, 36. James, 53.
Walter, Abigail, 29. Dr., 395. Edmund, 249. Mary, 249. Richard, 472. William, 29.
Walters, Anne, 72. William, 72.
Wandesford, Catherine, 436. Christian, 148. Christopher, 148, 436.
Wankford, Robert, 355.
Wantner, Mary, 103.
Warburton, Hester, 154. Peter, 154.
WARCOP, 393.
Ward, —, 460, 475. Edward, 98, 445. James, 369. Mary, 97. Patience, 262, 301. Thomas, 97. William, 317.

Warde, John, 512.
Warneford, Edmund, 5, 359.
Warner, Anthony, 121. Dorothy, 121. Elizabeth, 45. John, 104. Samuel, 45. Thomas, 371.
Warr, Warre, —, 405. Francis, 57. John, 57, 310.
Warren, —, 106, 254. William, 134.
Warton, Miles, 257. Ralph, 222, 257.
Wase, Anne, 238. William, 238.
Washborne, William, 200.
Waterman, George, 195, 257.
Watkinson, Christopher, 514. Mary, 514.
Watson, Francis, 323. Mary, 318.
Watts, John, 453. Mary, 453.
Webb, Anthony, 272. Colonel, 420. Gardiner, 119, 265. Isabel, 297. Lucy, 392. Thomas, 392.
Webber, Thomasine, 403. William, 403.
Webbine, John, 431.
Webster, —, 508. Godfrey, 500.
Weckherlin, Elizabeth, 391. George Rodulph, 391.
Weeks, Anne, 145. Christopher, 145. Oliver, 74. Rivers, 277.
Welby, Adlard, 93. Jane, 93.
Weld, —, 372. Dorothy, 20. George, 371. John, 20, 371.
Welden, Anne, 439.
Wells, Bridget, 15. Humphrey, 194.
Welton, Margaret, 488.
Wendy, 17.
Wendy, 17. —, 11. Francis, 36. Millicent, 250. Thomas, 6.
Wenman, Elizabeth, 37. Thomas (Lord), 37.
Wentworth, 36.
Wentworth, 36, 354. —, 251. Anne, 121. Elizabeth, 17. John, 211, 241, 258. Nicholas, 17. Peter, 17. Thomas, 85. Thomas (Lord), 121.
Wesdale, John, 387.
West, Edmund, 218. Elizabeth, 7. Frances, 410. Francis, 54. John, 242. Mary, 54. William, 7.
Westbroke, —, 408.
Westceray (or Westcerow), Elizabeth, 47. John, 47.
Westmoreland, Earl of, 7, 8.
Weston, Amphillis, 230. Henry, 408. Katharine, 408. Philippa, 74. Richard, 230, 330.
Whaley, Herbert, 385.
Wharton, 205.
Wharton, 205. Polycarpus, 369.
Whatton, 164. John, 93, 255, 320. Margaret, 320. Sence, 93.
Wheat, Anne, 485. William, 485.
Wheeler, 366. Anne, 393. George, 172. John, 393.
Whetacre, Edward, 487.
Whethill, Agnes, 120. Margaret, 69. Richard, 120.
Whetstone, William, 487.
Whichcott, George, 71. Paul, 194.
Whight, Elizabeth, 162. Thomas, 162.
White, 93. —, 195, 319. Henry, 194. John, 347. Katharine, 347. Mary, 230, 344. Oliver, 344. Robert, 230. Sampson, 136, 254. Stephen, 253. Sybill, 194.
Whitehall, —, 244.
Whitfeld, Dorothy, 355. Ralph, 355.
Whithed, Richard, 418.
Whitlock, 420, 421, 422. James, 373.
Whitmore, 20. —, 250. Anne, 321. Dorothy, 54. Thomas, 6, 54. William, 321.
Whittington, Richard, 328. Ursula, 328.
Whittle, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
Whypple, Rose, 448.
Wich (Wych), 50, 51.
Wickstead, Hugh Anthony, 240.
Widdrington, Jane, 7. Katharine, 236. Thomas, 336. William, 318. William (Lord), 7.
Wigley, Edward, 357, 380.
Wigson, Roger, 36. Susanna, 36.
Wilcocks (Wilcox), Martha, 214. Richard, 501. Rowland, 36. Sarah, 501. William (or John), 214, 215.
Wildbore, John, 36.
Wildgoose, Robert, 72.
Wilding, John, 172. Mary, 172.
Wilford, 138. —, 254. Audrey, 191. Edw., 211. John, 191.
Wilkinson, —, 311. Jane, 269.
Williams, 232. —, 57. Anne, 470. Celina, 232. David, 470. Elizabeth, 71, 315. Hugh, 315. John, 52, 509. Peer, 428. Rice, 262, 308. William, 71, 232, 415.
Williamson, 273. Adam, 89. Anne, 13. Elizabeth, 89. Joseph, 260, 273.
Willmer, Elizabeth, 227. William, 227.
Willoughby (de Broke, Lord), 18. Frances, 421. Francis, 17, 316. George, 5, 32, 406.
Willoughby—*continued*. Letitia, 17. William (Lord), 421.
Wills, Edward, 449.
Wilmot, —, 261, 313. Anne, 32. John (Earl of Rochester), 32. Nicholas, 291.
Wilson, —, 23, 52. Elizabeth, 489. John, 19. Katharine, 290. Martha, 2. Philadelphia, 281. Robert, 2. William, 281, 290, 362.
Wimberley, Eliz., 174. Thomas, 174.
Wincoll, Spring, 141.
Windham (Wyndham), 123, 236, 237. Dinah, 154. Edmund, 373. Florence, 210. Hugh, 154, 259, 275. John, 210. Rachel, 35. Sarah, 275. Thomas, 35. Wadham, 5. William, 34.
Windsor, Elizabeth, 31. William (Lord), 31.
Wingate, 276. Francis, 260.
Wingfield, Eliz., 224. Honor, 142. Robert, 224. Thomas, 142.
Winnington, Francis, 261, 282.
Winston, —, 117.
Winter (Wintour), Charles, 406. Edward, 153, 254.
Wise, Edward, 6. Katharine, 136. Margaret, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 232, 259.
Wiseman, 81, 138, 347. —, 33, 111. Anne, 115. Elizabeth, 444. Isabel, 181. Lucy, 92. Richard, 79, 92, 252. Robert, 254. Theodosia, 144. Thomas, 115, 181. William, 3, 68, 79, 144, 421, 444.
Withers, 471.
Wodehouse (Woodhouse), Anne, 88. Edmund, 364. Henry, 39, 88. Jane, 236. Thomas, 210, 236.
Wogan, 428.
Wolf, Joseph, 486, 523.
Wolfe, John, 457.
Wollascott, Mary, 27. Tho., 27.
Wolley, —, 45. Robert, 296.
Wolrich, 142.
Wolrich, 142. Charles, 207. Margaret, 207. Robert, 173. Sarah, 173. Toby, 254.
Wolstenholme, Katharine, 341. Nicholas, 322. Thomas, 341.
Wood, 271, 272, 374. —, 15. Cæsar, 16, 327. Dorothy, 172. Henry, 16, 94, 95. John, 172. Mary, 16, 327. Thomas, 16, 327.
Woodcock, 41.
Woodcock, 41, 42. Thomas, 251.
Woodroffe, 347, 348. Edmund, 156. George, 408. Lettice, 408.

Woodward, Bridget, 184. Edward, 184. Elizabeth, 100.
Wormley, Sarah, 166.
Worsley, Henry, 380. James, 222. Jane, 380. Robert, 187.
Worthington, Margaret, 247. Nicholas, 247. William, 11.
Wotton, Elizabeth, 29, 129. Hugh, 173. Joan, 173. John, 129.
Wray (Wrey), —, 511. Bourchier, 6. Daniel, 499. Han- 71. Tufton, 488. William, 64, 71, 488.
Wren (Wrenn), 289. Christopher, 261. William, 397.
Wright, 457.
Wright, 457. —, 131. Anne, 115. Bartholomew, 316. Elizabeth, 191, 328. Frances, 28. Margaret, 316. Robert, 339. Thomas, 328.
Wroth, Mary, 349. Thomas, 293. William, 349.
Wygmore, Daniel, 286. Frances, 286.
Wyld, William, 42.
Wyldman, 439.
Wyllen, —, 157.
Wymondsell, 280. Dawes, 261, 302.
Wymondsold, Robert, 395.
Wynd, Alice, 320. Richard, 320.
Wyn, Morgan, 235.
Wynne, 166. —, 440. Frances, 275. John, 255. Thomas, 275.
Wynneve, 167, 168. George, 255.
Wyshart, James, 486.
Wytherly, Thomas, 376.
Wythins, 338.
Wythins, 338.
Wyvell (Wyvill), Christopher, 2. Elizabeth, 312. Marmaduke, 167, 312.

Yallop, 183.
Yallop, 183. Robert, 256.
Yarborough, 166.
Yarborough, 166, 167. —, 512. Thomas, 255, 419.
Yarley, Christopher, 135. Eliz., 135.
Yarmouth, Robert, Earl of, 187.
Yate, —, 182.
Yaxley, Anne, 390. Rich, 390.
Yelverton, Henry (Lord de Grey and Ruthin), 63.
Yeomans, —, 256. Rob. 176, 206.
York, 74.
York, 74, 75. John, 252. William, 261, 294, 295.
Young, Anne, 107. Jane, 217. John, 217.

Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, W.

ERRATA.

Page 28, l. 20. For *Sep.* read *s. p.*
„ 61, l. 3. For 1689 read 1698.
„ 63, l. 7 and 11. For *Saluarp* read *Salwarp.*
„ 80. The rule from S[r] John Hale to S[r] John Austen should be to the wife of the latter.
„ 146. *Merick.* See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1820, p. 20,
„ 151. For 25 (11) 1675 read 25 (11) *June* 1675.
„ 191. *Bonfoy.* See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1820, p. 19.
„ 233. For *Gates* read *Gatesden s. p.*
„ 236. Omit 5101 *fo.* 91.
„ 266. For 5101 read 5801.
„ 400, l. 1. For *St. Paul* read *Sir Paul.*
„ 433. The field of the coat of Herne should be marked Sable.

of religious subjects, illustrations of legends, and arms and armour, and other equally important details. In this series of representations prepared by Mr. Aldis, the photographs are of just sufficiently large size to show all their beauties and all their details to perfection, and they are so cleverly managed as to light and shade, as to be faultlessly perfect, both as photographs and as accurate reproductions of the original carvings.

To these Mr. Aldis has added a series of thirty-two photographs of the very curious and important series of arcade sculptures, of the Early English period, which occur in the transepts, the lady chapel, etc., and which comprise a remarkable series of Scriptural and legendary subjects of the highest interest. We purposely avoid giving even a brief list of the subjects of either the series of misereres or of spandrel carvings, preferring to recommend our readers to secure the volume themselves and go carefully through its plates and accompanying descriptions; these descriptions (for which Mr. Aldis is not responsible), being, by the way, far too meagre and superficial to be of much use except as hints. Mr. Aldis must, there can be no doubt, have been at very considerable trouble and no end of expense in the preparation of this beautiful work, and he deserves not only the *thanks*, but the extended *support* of not only Worcestershire people, but of lovers of antiquity in all parts of the kingdom. Whatever support he may receive can never repay him for the anxiety of mind, and the wear and tear of the constant attention he has devoted to his work, but he ought to receive such a meed of support as will amply repay him for his outlay, and for the zeal he has exhibited in giving to the world such admirable examples of his skill. We recommend our readers to order direct from Mr. Elijah Aldis, of Worcester, this admirable volume, which cannot fail to give them pleasure.

Mr. Aldis, with much wise consideration, has, we are pleased to learn, ventured to ask Her Majesty to accept, from him, a copy of this work, and has received the following very gracious and complimentary letter in acknowledgment of it:—"Buckingham Palace, May 14th, 1874. Sir, I have the honour to acknowledge your letter and the volume to be presented to the Queen. I am commanded to signify to you Her Majesty's gracious acceptance of it, with thanks for your attention in offering so handsome a work to Her Majesty. I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient and humble servant, T. M. BIDDULPH." "To Elijah Aldis, Esq."

ENAMEL PAINTING ON GLASS AND CHINA.*

THIS is an excellent and admirable manual upon this most important, beautiful, and attractive branch of Art. Mr. Snell is well known as a good sound practical authority on the subject upon which he has here treated, and his instructions come therefore with all the weight of one competent to teach. We recommend not only amateurs but professors in the art to study this manual and follow its instructions. They cannot do better. All the materials requisite, are, we perceive, to be had of the publishers, Messrs. Brodie and Middleton, 79, Long Acre.

* *Practical Instructions on Enamel Painting on Glass, China, Tiles, &c.* By HENRY JAMES SNELL. London: Brodie and Middleton, 79, Long Acre. 1 vol. 8vo., 1874, pp. 94. Illustrated.

BORDER LAND OF SCIENCE.*

No better work of its class has ever issued from the press. Mr. Proctor is a deep thinker, a careful reasoner, a clever analyst, and a clear and lucid writer. With these qualities added to others equally important, no wonder he has produced a book at

LE NEVE'S CATALOGUES OF KNIGHTS.

Among the Harleian MSS. (5801) is "A Catalogue of the Knights from the first year of the reign of King Charles the II., during all his reign, those of King James the II., King William and Queen Mary, with their Pedigrees, collected by Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix Pursuevt. 7 Aug., 1696," and (5802) "The second volume of Pedigrees of Knights made by King Charles the II., beginning with the year 1683, April 12th, collected by Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix Pursuevant of Arms, Anno Dni 1696, and continued during the reigns of King James the II. and King William the III. and Queen Mary, King William alone, Queen Anne." These two MS. volumes—the work of Le Neve—are of vast importance for the mass of genealogical and heraldic information they contain; but, of course, having remained unprinted until the present time, they have been little less than sealed books to the general student. The "Harleian Society" has now, under the most able editorship of Mr. George W. Marshall, LL.D., issued as its volume for 1873, this excellent work of Le Neve's, and thus done important and most valuable service to genealogy and to history. It was originally intended that this volume should be edited by the late Mr. Morton, F.S.A., who had made a careful transcript of the original for that purpose, but his lamented death prevented such an arrangement being carried out, and the Society having become possessed, by purchase, of that transcript, the task of editing was undertaken by Dr. Marshall, and has been brought to a successful issue. To speak of Dr. Marshall's care, and untiring industry, and scrupulous accuracy, as an editor, would be quite superfluous, for his name is too well known, and his labours too highly appreciated, for one word of praise to be necessary. All we need say is, that we congratulate the council of the *Harleian Society* on being fortunate enough to secure his able services, and the members of that Society on now having on their shelves so valuable and so truly important and well edited a volume. Dr. Marshall's labours must have been indeed heavy, for not only has he collated the transcript, word by word, with the original MS., so as to give a *verbatim* copy of it in this volume, but has given an excellent introduction and, what is of vast importance, an index of names of persons. Only one thing is needed in addition—and that is an index of *places;* this would have been a valuable addition to the book.

The "*Harleian Society*" is one of the most important of our printing societies, and one whose works will remain among the best ever issued. Its chief object is the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and of inedited MSS. relating to Genealogy, Heraldry, and Family History; and its enrolled members number at the present time about three hundred. Its publications already issued are Cooke's "Visitation of London," edited by Dr. J. J. Howard, and Mr. G. Armytage; Lennard and Vincent's "Visitation of Leicestershire," edited by Mr. J. Featherstone; Camden's "Visitation of Rutland," edited by Mr. G. Armytage; the "Visitation of Nottingham," edited by Dr. G. W. Marshall; the "Visitation of Oxfordshire," edited by Mr. H. W. Turner; the "Visitation of Devonshire," edited by the Rev. F. Colby; the "Visitation of Cumberland," edited by Mr. J. Featherstone; and the volume before us, Le Neve's "Catalogue of Knights," edited, as we have said, by Dr. G. W. Marshall. It would be impossible to imagine eight more valuable or more important volumes than these, and they are evidence not only of the usefulness of the Society, but of the wisdom of its council, and the cleverness and ability of the editors. It is seldom we have seen a volume which gives us such unbounded satisfaction as this "Catalogue of Knights," which reflects so much credit on its editor, whose contributions have often graced our own pages.

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

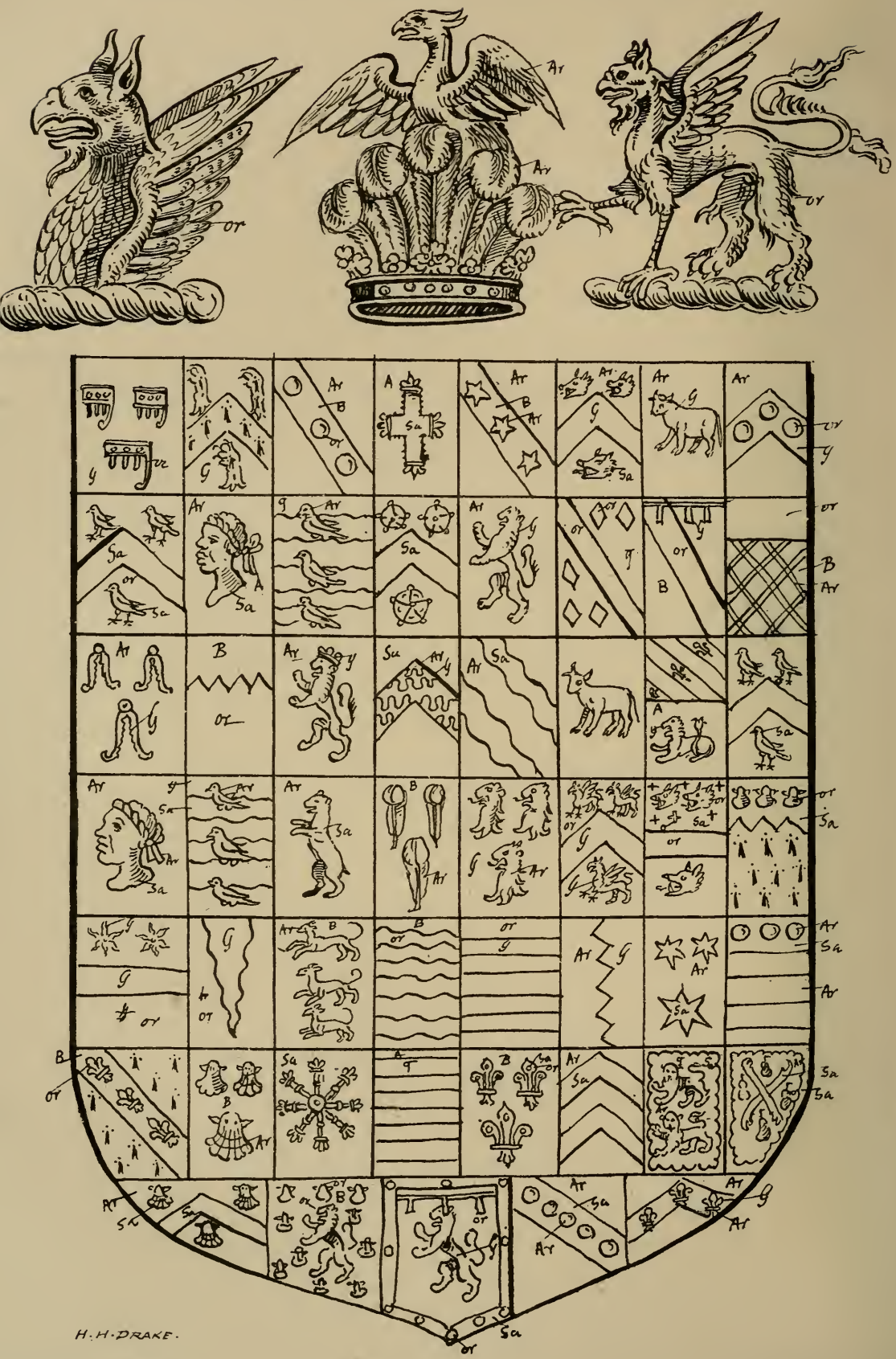
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIV.

THE GRENVILLE QUARTERINGS. FACSIMILE REDUCED. HARL: MS. 1164.



H. H. DRAKE.

ss Plnt: Lithc to the Queen 256, High Holborn.

See end of Preface.

The Visitation of the County of Cornwall,

IN THE YEAR 1620.

EDITED BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN

AND

HENRY H. DRAKE, M.A., PH.D.,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

LONDON:

1874.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

Preface.

The original drafts of the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall in 1620 are preserved in the British Museum, and form part of the Harleian Collection, being MSS. 1162 and 1164. They are in the handwriting of Camden's deputies, Sir Henry St. George, when Richmond Herald, and Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue Mantle; and the pedigrees are subscribed in most cases by the then representatives of the several families. The pedigrees in each of these MSS. have the word "Entered" written above them, in red chalk, shewing that they had been transcribed at the College of Arms; and those in MS. 1162 have an additional *mark* (thus ♯) in *black lead*, from which we presume that a second transcript was made, probably that in Harl. MS. 1079, by John Withie, Heraldic Artist of London,[1] in whose MS. the greater number of the pedigrees of MS. 1164 do not appear. The loose sheets on which the drafts were written were bound together by Mr. Sampson Lennard, whose arms were stamped on the cover. After his death they came into the possession of Mr. Parker, who added a few notes, and they then passed by purchase to Mr. Robert Fisher, and subsequently to the Earl of Oxford's library.

In editing this Visitation, we have endeavoured to reproduce these original drafts in printing type, scrupulously retaining all the inaccuracies, whether in orthography or in statement of fact, in order that the reader may be enabled to form a fair estimate of the nature and value of a Herald's Visitation. But the order of the pedigrees is not preserved. They are arranged alphabetically, according to the plan adopted for the 'Visitation of Devon,'

[1] Probably an accredited artist. Herald painters were (to ensure accuracy) obliged to obtain licence from the Heralds to pursue their occupation, and were punishable and punished for acting without such authority. Grim. Orig Geneal.. p. 83.

Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. vi. Where the Arms are given we have blazoned them in their places, and we have referred to the Harleian MSS.—chiefly MS. 1079—to supply the omissions in a separate list, at p. 301.

It is much to be regretted that Carew, the Historian, left his "painful collection of Cornish Arms" "unmentioned," from fear of doing his friends the Heralds wrong, "by thrusting his sickle into their harvest." He states that the Cornish appeared to change and diversify their Arms at pleasure, and further, that "The most Cornish gentlemen can better vaunt of their pedigree than of their livelihood, for that they derive from great antiquity, and I (R. C.) make question whether any shire in England, of but equal quantity, can muster a like number of fair coat armours, whereas this declineth to the mean." De Dunstanville edit., p. 179.

The County of Cornwall may be considered pre-eminent in the antiquity of its family Heraldry, since it was admitted in Court, during the memorable Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, that the same Arms, *azure a bend or*, had remained in the family of Carminow from the time of King Arthur! consequently it had been adjudged in a previous trial with Scrope, under the walls of Paris, that Carminow should continue to bear them entire, a fact at variance with the popular belief that a label was assigned to the Cornishman for difference.[1]

In point of family antiquity, Cleaveland, in his 'History of the House of

[1] Evidences of Arms of Carmynowe without the label. In addition to the seals quoted, p. 33. are the seal of Thomas Carmynow (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 7 R. II., No. 16), and the seal of Oliver Carmynow of Fentongollan, with the motto "Cala Raggi wethlowe" (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 35 Eliz., No. 25), both in good preservation. The seals of different deeds in the possession of John Jope Rogers, Esq., the present Lord of the Manor of Wyneanton, are without the label.

TESTIMONIES CONCERNING THE ARMS OF CARMINOW GIVEN IN THE SCROPE AND GROSVENOR CONTROVERSY.

(Misc. Rolls of Chanc., Nos. 311 and 312.)

John p' la gace de Dieu ROY DU CHASTELL & DE LYON DUC DE LANCASTRE, &c. Nous dions et tesmoignons q' a la derrain viage en France de notre tres redoute Sr & pier q' Dieu assoill' fuist moeve un debate des ditz armes p' entr' mons^r Richard Lescrop susdit & un appelle Carmynau de Cornewale lequel Carmynau chalangea ses armes du dit mons^r Richard le quele debate fuist mys en regard de sys chivalers and tielx sys chivalers jeo quide ne sont pas mayntenant en monde & la troverent p' lez tesmoignes verroies q' le dit Carmynau descendit delyne armez dazure ove un bende dor depuis le temps de roy Arthur encea. Et troverent q' le dit Mons. Richard descendut de droit lynee dauncestrie armez en memez lez armez dazur' ov un bende dor depuis le temps du Roy William Conquerour encea et issent fuist juggez q' *ambideux devont porter lez armez entiers!*

Courtenay,' mentions the still more astounding tradition that one of the Carminows led a body of troops to oppose the landing of Cæsar. Although the early history of this family is obscure, it was once classed amongst those related to the blood royal (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), and so many Cornishmen are proud to claim descent from it, that we select its example, at page 296, to shew the necessity of testing the truth of the Visitation Pedigrees by independent evidence.

Similar tests may be applied to the scarcely less distinguished Cornish family of Petit, and with similar results; and it must be understood from these examples, and our notes under Ley, Yorke, and others, that in reproducing the text of the Visitation we do not hold ourselves responsible for the errors it contains. The Records of the Heralds' Visitations are highly valuable in affording information which, but for them, would have been lost to the general public. These Visitations called moreover for the performance of two separate and distinct offices; the Heralds had to declare and record the Armorial cognizance of each particular family, to define the quarterings, differences, and due marks of cadency, while the "*Chief of the Coat Armour*" had to set forth his own pedigree, tracing from the last Visitation, and

Mons. Thomas Fychet, &c., dit coment il ad oy dir' dez ceux quex sont veillerds q' Thomas Carmynau de Cornwalc qest mon p'ent estoit en debate ove le dit mons Richard et son lynage pr lez ditz armez en France dev^{a}nt le conte de Northampton luy quel Thomas Carmynau p'va cez armes du temps le Roy Arthur and le dit mons Richard du temps de Roy William le Conquerour p^{r} quell accorde le dit *Thomas Carmynau pur ce qil estoit dev^{a}nt le Q'quest il lez doit porter du droit.*

Nicholas Sabraham Esq. del age de lx ans. &c. Mes du chalange qi Carmynau fist a mons Richard Lescrop devant Parys lez queux estoient acordez p' le Roy and p' le duc de Lancast'r q' mort est q' *chescun deux deyvent porter lez armez entiers.*

John Topclyffe Esquier del age de lx ans et plus. A la darrein voiage du Roy q' mort est un dez Carmynawe de Cornewale chalangeast le dit mons Richard et estoient acordez p' le count de Northampton adont conestable et p' le Count de Warwyk' adounc marshall et le duc de Lancastr' q' mort est q' p^{r} cause q' lun estoit de Cornewale et lautre estoit trovez adont del Conquest, &c. *Carmynawe lez doit porter pur ceo q' Cornwale estoit un grosse t're et jadys portant le noun dune roialme.*

John de Rither Esquier dage de lxvi ans, &c. Un Carmynawe de Cornwale q' chalangea le dit mons Richard a la voiage dev^{a}nt Parys & le Roy q' mort est & mons de Lancastr' q' mort est lez accorderent p' til man'e q' le dit mons Richard doit porter lez entiers armez & *le dit Cormynaue lez doit porter auxi.*

The evidence of Geoffery Chaucer was in favour of Scrope, and did not affect Carmynow.

(This memorable controversy lasted over four years. Among the witnesses appeared one Sovereign Prince, one Duke, three Earls, three Barons, three mitred Abbots, two Priors, eleven Bannerets, and more than one hundred and fifty Knights. Esquires, Gentlemen, and others, an array such as no other case has ever seen before or since. Chetham Soc.. The Amicia Tract.)

embracing such branches or members of his family as he thought fit to include for the Heralds' guidance and commemoration, and thus many genealogical errors occurred through indifference or lack of information on the part of the head of the house, and many omissions were due as much perhaps to a narrow or unamiable spirit as to forgetfulness.

It is only fair to exonerate the officials of the time, whom aggrieved persons are apt to blame for the trouble caused by an erroneous statement, for much had evidently to be taken upon trust, or upon evidence which would not now be accepted by their successors at the College of Arms; and modern Genealogists deem it necessary to prove every pedigree by wills, parish registers, and by searches at the Record Office, to which the public, through the liberality of the Master of the Rolls, has every facility of access.

The extracts from parish registers in the notes and appendix are intended not only to support the pedigrees, but to stimulate a taste for genealogical enquiries by assisting the cadets of a family to establish their connection with the main trunk, for, in the words of Richard Carew, "all Cornish gentlemen are cousins." They are extracted from large collections, commenced many years since, chiefly for private purposes, which will explain why they are not as uniformly given under each pedigree as we could have desired.

When availing ourselves of the opportunities, kindly afforded by the clergy, of searching their parish records, to curtail an intrusive visit, we have, like the Eastern pearl divers, hastily collected every thing within reach, without waiting to scrutinize; we cannot therefore guarantee the accuracy of every transcript made under these circumstances, and we recommend the reader who descries a pearl of value, to have it verified by the clergyman of the parish, by whose certificate alone it can be converted into legal evidence.

We have noted the varied spelling of the same name to encourage enquirers not to abandon their pursuit of a pedigree on account of the difficulty caused by such variations. About two hundred years since, the name Watts was spelt Oats, Woots, Wots in the Gwennap Registers.[1] A slight acquaintance with the Public Records will shew that family distinctions,

[1] Shortly after the earthquake of Lisbon, a considerable amount of personalty was lost to the family of Joll (one of whom had acquired wealth as a foreign merchant), presumably from the different spelling of the name in an advertisement. See variations under Jolliffe.

based on the interchange of the letters i and y, such as in Vivian, Vyvyan, Williams, Wyllyams, are more imaginary than real.

The pedigrees of Arundel and Petit, given at pages 271 and 276, were evidently interpolations, and that of Vivyan is taken from Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 37. Several pedigrees, belonging more properly to Devonshire, were inserted by the Heralds among the Cornish. They are added in the Supplement, together with a list of the "disclaimed," taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

For the convenience of those among our Members who may desire to search further, we will repeat Sims' List of Heralds' Visitations for Cornwall (Manual, etc., p. 163).

S. D.	. . . . .	College of Arms.
1530.	Benolte	Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 14, 315.
„	„ (original)	Coll. of Arms MS. H 18.
„	„	„ „ MS. G 2 (1).
1573.	Cooke	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
„	„ (original)	Coll. of Arms MS. E 15.
„	„	„ „ MSS. G 6 (1); H 16.
„	„	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 553.
1620.	Camden (By St. George and Lennard).	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
„	„ (part of original) . . .	„ „ 1162.
„	„ (remaining part) . . .	„ „ 1164.
„	„	„ „ 1142.
„	„	„ „ 1149.
„	„	Coll. of Arms, MS. C 1.
„	„ (with additions) . . .	„ „ MS. E, D, N, No. 2.
„	„	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 532.
„	„	Bodl. Lib. MS. 5054, f. 59.

To these we add the following from Sir N. Harris Nicolas' Catalogue, Harl. MSS. 891, 1956, 4632, 5827, 1482, 4031, 6252; and Cott. MS. Faust, E III.

We must here acknowledge our obligations to the indefatigable Historian of Trigg, Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., whose numerous contributions are dis-

tinguished by the initials J. M. affixed, and whose valuable co-operation throughout entitles him to be regarded as forming with ourselves an Editorial triumvirate.

HENRY H. DRAKE.
JOHN L. VIVIAN.

QUARTERINGS OF THE GRENVILLE SHIELD,

REFERRED TO ON THE FRONTISPIECE.

1. Grenville.
2. Wortham.
3. Whitleigh.
4. Esse?
5. Winard.
6. Reprin, or Wroughton.
7. Bevil.
8. Waff?
9. Tredignie.
10. Trefouis.
11. Mathedarva.
12. Tresithney.
13. Petit.
14. Fitz Yve.
15. Carminowe.
16. St. Leger.
17. Donet.
18. Butler, Earl of Ormond.
19. Rochford.
20. Hankford.
21. Stapeldon.
22. Bevil.
23. Trelowarren.
24. Tredignie.
25. Trefouis.
26. Mathedarva.
27. Bere.
28. Killegarth.
29. Udey.
30. Pengelley.
31. Becket.
32. Le Tailleur.
33. Nantion.
34. Delahay.
35. Lanhergy.
36. Fairford.
37.
38.
39.
40. Hungerford.
41. Berry.
42. Mallet.
43.
44.
45. Giffard.
46. Trecarrel al's Esse.
47. Ilcomb.
48. Kelloway.
49. Tregarthan.
50. Hender.
51. Cornwall.
52. Chamberlain.
53. Pever.

List of Visitation Pedigrees.

	PAGE
ALEIGH	1
ARUNDELL *of Lanherne*	2
ARUNDELL *of Trerice*	2
ARUNDELL *of Camborne*	3
ARUNDELL *of Trerice* (*Add.*)	271
AYRE	3
BARRET	4
BARET	5
BASSETT	6
BASTARD	7
BATTERSBYE	7
BEAUCHAMP	7
BEAUCHAMP	8
BERE	9
BERE	9
BENNETT	10
BILLINGE	10
BLAKE	11
BLIGHE	12
BLIGHE	13
BOGANS	14
BOND	14
BOND	15
BONYTHON	16
BONYTHON	16
BOSAVARNE	17
BOSCAWEN	17
BOSSAWSACKE	22
BOSUSTOWE	23
BRAY	23
BULLER	24
BURELL	25
BURGES	26
BUSVARGUS	27
BYLL	27
BYRD	28
CAREW	28
CAREW	33
CARMINOWE (*Add.* 296.)	33
CARNSEWE	35
CARTER	36
CARY	37
CAVELL	37
CEELYE	38
CHAMOND	40
CHEPMAN	40
CHAPMAN	41
CHENOUTH	41
CHIVERTON *of Paul*	42
CHIVERTON *of Trehunsey*	43
COCK	43
COKE	44
COLLING	44
COLQUIT	45
CONNOCK	46
COODE *of Morval*	46
COODE *of Menheniot*	48
CORYTON	49
CORYTON	49
COSWORTH	50
COSSEN *alias* MADDERN	51
COURTENAY *of Landrake*	51
COURTENEY *of Lanivet*	52
COURTNEY *of Penkivel*	52
COWLIN	54
CRAB	55
CRESSEL	55
CREWES	56
CROCKER	57
CROCKHAY	57
CROSMAN	58
CULLOW	58
DAGGE	59
DANDY	60
DARLEY	60
DARRELL	61
DENYS	61
DEWEN	62
DODSON	63
EDGCOMBE	63
EDGCOMBE	64
EDMONDES	65
EDWARDES	65
ELFORD	66
ELLYOTT *or* ELIOT	66
ENYS	67
ERISEY	67
ESTCOTT	69
FITZPEN *alias* PHIPPEN	71
FLAMANKE	71
FLEMINGE	72
FLETCHAR	73
FORTESCU	73
GAMON *alias* GAMBONE	74
GEORGE	75
GEIRVEIS	75
GEYRVEYS	77
GLANVILLE	77
GLANVILE	78
GLYN	79
GLYN	80
GODOLPHIN	80
GODOLPHIN	82
GODOLPHIN	83
GOODE	83
GRENVILE	84
GREINEVELE	87
GRILLS	88
GRYLLS	88
GROSSE	89
HALLAMORE	90
HARRIS	90
HARVY	91
HATCH	91
HAWKE	92
HELE	92
HENDER	93
HERLE	94
HEXT	96
HICKES	96
HILL *of Hill Top*	97
HILL	98
HILL *of Truro*	99
HILL *of St. Keverne*	99
HYLL *of Heligan*	100
HOARE	100
HOBLYN	101
JENKYN	103
JEYNENES	104
JOLLYFE	105
JOPE	108
KEKEWICH	108
KENDALL	109
KENDALL	111
KENDALL	112
KESTELL	112
KESTELL	115
KETE	116
KNYVETT	117
KYLLYOWE	117
LAMPEN	119
LANGDON	119
LANGDON	120
LANGFORD	121
LANGEFORD	122
LANGHARNE	122
LANYON	123
LAUNCE	124
LEACHE	125
LEIGH	125

PAGE

Levelis 126
Ley 127
Ley *alias* Kempthorne . 129
Loveys 130
Loveys 131
Lower 132
Lower 133
Lower 133
Lynam 134
Manington 134
Marke 136
Martyn 137
Mathew 137
Mathew 138
Maynard 139
Maynard 140
Mayow 140
Menwynick 141
Michell 142
Michell 142
Mohun 143
Molesworth 147
Morthe 147
Morton 148
Moyell 149
Moyle 150
Munday 151
Nankevell *alias* Tippett 153
Nanspian 154
Nicoll 156
Nicholls 157
Noye 158
Opy 159
Oughe 160
Parker 161
Paynter 162
Pendarves 163
Pendarves 164
Pendarvis 164
Penfoun 164
Penhallow 166
Penhellick 167
Penrose 169
Penros 169
Penwarne 170
Petit (*Add.*) 276
Plumleighe 171
Polwheile 172
Polkinghorne 173
Polkinhorne 175
Pollard 176
Pomeroy 176
Pomeroy 177

PAGE

Porter 178
Porter 179
Poyle 180
Pye 181
Quarme 182
Randall 182
Rashleigh 183
Reskimer 185
Robarts 186
Roberts 186
Robinson 188
Rogers 188
Roscarrock 189
Roscarrock 189
Roscarrock 190
Rosewaran 191
Roskrowe 192
Roskruge 192
Rosuggan 193
Rous 193
Samuell 196
Sawle 196
Sayer 197
Scawen 198
Scawen 199
Scawne 200
Scobell 200
Searle 202
Shorrock 202
Skory 203
Smyth 204
Sparke 205
Sparnon 205
Spoore 206
Sprey 207
Spry 208
Spry 211
Seyntaubyn *vel* St. Aubin 212
Stanberye *vel* Stanburye 213
Stephens 214
Stone 215
Tanner (*Add.*) 278
Thomas 215
Thoms 216
Thoms *alias* Carnsew . 217
Toinkein 217
Trebarfoote 218
Treffry 219
Trefrie 221
Trefusis 222
Trefusis 222

PAGE

Tregeare 225
Trehane 227
Trelawny 228
Trenance 231
Trenerth 233
Trengove *alias* Nanse . 233
Tresaher 234
Trethewy 237
Treunwith *vel* Trenwith 238
Trevanion 239
Trevanion 240
Trevelyan 242
Trevisa 244
Trewolla 244
Trewbody 246
Trewren 247
Tubb 247
Tucker 248
Vacye 250
Verman 251
Vivian 252
Vyvyan 256
Vivyan 257
Wallis *al's* Darte (*Add.*) 279
Webber 262
White 262
Williams 263
Willoughby 265
Wills 265
Wodenote 266
Worthevale 267
Wrey 268
Wyvell 269
York 269

SUPPLEMENT.

Devonshire Pedigrees.

Arscott 286
Arscott 287
Barkley 287
Blackall 288
Calmady 288
Fownes 289
Hunkin 290
Roll 290
Uppeton 291
Wychehalse 292
Yeo 292

The Original Visitation of the County of Cornwall,

1620.

Aleigh.

ARMS.—*A Lion rampant is given in trick, without naming tincture or metal.*

Tho. Aleigh al's Leigh of Weke S^{t} Mary in Cornwall descended from Leigh of highleigh in Chesheire lived in time H. VI.

Humphrie Aleigh al's Leigh sonne and heire = Da. of V .... & widow of ... Selman of ....

Willm. Aleigh al's Leigh sonne & heire of Leigh in Com. Cornw. = Mary Da. of Andrew Pomeroy of Newton Ferreis in Com. Devon, Esq.

Willm. Leigh of Leighe in Com. Cornwall sonne & heire liveing 1620 = Elizab. Da. of Wymond Searle of Anthonie in Cornwall

- John 2 — Andrew 3 — Eliacan 4
- Thomazin 1 — Agnes 2
- Wymond Leigh sone & heire æt. 18, 1620

WILLIAM ALEIGH.

Arundell of Lanherne.

Arondell of Lanherne in Cornwall Esq.[1]

- Sr John Arondel of Lanherne 1 sonne Knight
- Tho. Arondell of Lanherne 2 sonne = Elizab. da. & coheire of Tringove of Nance in Cornwall[2]
  - Tho. Arondell of Collomb Maior in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Rachell Da. of Monp'son & sistr to Sr Giles Monp'son
    - Willm 2 sone
    - Cicilie 1 Da.
    - Tho. Arondell sonne & hey. liveing 1620
    - Jane 2 Da.

* THOMAS ARUNDELL, Junior.

Arundell of Trerice.

- Catherin da. & heire of Coswarth 1 wife[3] = John Arrundell of Trerise Esq.
- Gertrude da. of Sr Robt. Dennys of Holcombe Kt. 2 wife = Edw. Lord Morley 2 husband

1. Julian wife to Richard Carew of Anthony[4]
2. Alice wife to Henry Somester of Painsford
3. Dorothy wife to Edward Coswarth of Coswarth
4. Mary wife to Oliver Dynham

- John Arrundell of Trerise Esq. living 1620. = Mary da. of George Cary of Clovelley Esq.
  - John sonne & heir ætat. 7 annores 1620
  - Richard 2 — William 3 — Francis 4
  - Agnes 1 — Mary 2
- Thomas Arundell 2 sonn = Mary da. of Sr Gamaliell Capell
  - Gertrude
- 1 Ann wife to William Carnsew of Buckelley Esq.
  - 2 Catherine wife to John St Albone of Clowans, Esq.[5]

JOHN ARUNDELL
Of Trerise.

*

[1] This was Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, who married Elizabeth, da. of Gerald Danet of Danet's Hall, Esq. *Vide* Pedigree of Arundell in Coll. of Arms.
[2] Nance in the parish of Illogan.
[3] Da. of John Cosworth, Esq. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 77.
[4] Author of the Survey of Cornwall.
[5] John St Aubyn of Clowance.
* These Pedigrees are considerably extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fos. 78, 79 and 80.

Arundell of Camborne.

Robt. Arundell 2 son of S[r] John Arundell of Camborne[1] = Elizab. Da. of Will'm Clapton Esq. of Stafford

Christopher Arundell of Camborne in com. Cornwall[2] = [3]Katherine Da. of Will'm Chiverton of Pawle in com. Cornub.[4]

- [3]Thomas ob. s. p.
- [3]Margery ux. John Bosavarne — [3]Elizab. ux. David Grosse
- [3]John 2 son æt. 34 mar. Ann Da. of Alexander Pendarvis =
- [3]Will'm Arundell of Camborne filius et heres æt. 36 living 1620. = Dorkis Da. of Zeakiell Grosse of Camborne in Com. Cornwall.

- Zeakiell Arundell filius et heres æt. 12 living 1620
- 2. Will'm æt. 11 — 3. John æt. 7
- 4. Robt. æt. 5 — 5. Francis æt. 6 mensis
- Katherine a Da. æt. 13 living 1620

WILLIAM ARUNDELL.

Ayre.

Willim Ayre al's Eyre of S[t] Cue in Cornwall. =

John Ayre al's Eyre of S[t] Cue in Cornw. = Joane Da. of Jo. Jewell of Dewstowe in Cornwall.

John Ayre Al's Eyre in com. Cornwall of Dewstowe liveing 1620. = Marg[t] Da. of Jo. Wotton of Ingleborne in com. Devon.

Jane Da. & sole hey. ux[r] Phillip Crimes of Mevey in com. Devon liveing 1620. =

- John sone & heire æt. 9, 1620
- Will'm 2
- Phillip 3
- Francis 4 sonne
- Margaret a da. æt. 4, 1620

JOHN AYRE AL'S EYRE.

[1] This Robert was a bastard son of Sir John Arundell of Trerice, and is so described by him in two deeds dated 4 Jan., 1 Ed. VI., and 26 Jan., 2 Eliz. *Vide* Inq. P. M. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, 3 Eliz., No. 23 part 1.

[2] Mentioned in the will of John Arundell of Trerice, proved in London 26 Nov., 1580, of which his father Robert was one of the executors. There are several other children of Robert named in this will.

[3] Mentioned in the will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604; proved in London 7 Feb. 1605.

Bur. at Camborne 1 March, 1617.

Barret.

Barratt

Jo. Barrat of Rodeland

John Barrat = Julian Da. of Raph de Aston

Nicho. Barrat Edw. I. 10 = Edith Da. & Coh. of Hen. Penhergie

Jo. Barrat of Penhergie the 23. Ed. III.

Jo. Barret of Penhergie 19 R. II. & 7 H. VI. = Da. of Bonvill

Jo. Barrat of Penhargie the 1. Ed. IV. = Margt Da. of Rich. Ducton[1]

Will'm Barret = Margt Da. & hey. of Benidict Bernard[2]

Jo. Barrat of Penquite in Co. Cornwall = Nichol. Da. and Coh. of Tho. Coryton

Jo. Barret of Gollant = Blanch Da. of Nicho. Kendall

Jo. Barret 1 sone of St Sampsons in Corn. liveing 1620 = Elizab. Da. of John Coode

Waleter	Charles	Jo. sone & hey.	Blanch a da.	Bridget
2 sone	3 sonne	ætat. 14. 1620		2 Da.

Not Signed.

---

[1] Rich. Becton in Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.
[2] Of Penquite; she was heiress of Bernard Favell, Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.

Baret.

John Barrett of Tregarne = Joane Da. of Hugh Boscawen

- Rich. Barret sone & heyre
- John Barrett of S[t] Tudy in Com. Cornwall 2 sone liveinge. 1620. = Jenor Da. of Jo. Wallacomb of Com. Devon
  - Joane a da. 1
  - Mary 2 Da.
  - John sone & hey. æt. 9
  - Jenor 3 Dau.

JOHN BARET.

Basset.

S[r] John Basset, of Umberley in Com. Devon K[t]

- S[r] Arthure Basset of Umberley[1] K[t] sonne & heir
- George Basset of Tehiddye[2] in Cornwall 2 sonne = Jaquet da. of Coffin of Portlich[3]
  - James Basset of Tehiddye sonne & heir = Jane da. of Sir Francis Godolphin of Godolphin K[t]
    - Thomas, 2 — James, 3 — Arthure, 4 — Nicholas, 5
    - Francis Basset of Tehiddy sonne and heir living 1620 = Ann da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny of Trelawny[4]
  - Catheryne wife to James Cary of Cockington
    - 1 Margery wife to He[n] Trengoveal's Nance
    - 2 Jane wife to Will[m] Courtney of Tremere[5]
  - Blanche wife to Will[m] Newman of Plemyn
    - Grace, 3 — Margaret, 4 unmaried

FRS. BASSETT.

[1] This S[r] Arthur Basset was son of John Bassett, Esq., and grandson of Sir John; he was therefore *a nephew* of George Basset, *not a brother*, consequently his entry at this place was an error of the Herald. *Vide* Inq. P.M. 28 Eliz., No. 21, 1 part.

[2] M.P. for Launceston, 5 Eliz., and for Newport (Cornwall), 1 and 14 Elizab.

[3] John Coffin of Porthledge. *Vide* Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 335.

[4] Mar. 31 Aug., 1620, at Pelint.

[5] Mar. at Illogan, 22 July, 1613.

* Pedigree extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 179.

Bastard.

[1] Jo. de Bastard = Da. & hey. of Tho. at Ley in Devon

Jo. de Bastard = Da. of Chubbe of Addeston in Devon

Jo. de Bastard = Thomazin Da. of Otes Gilbert [2] of Grenway in Devon

John sine p'le 1 sone	Richard 2 sonne	Wm Bastard recordr of Totnes & Dartmouth in Com. Devon	Joseph de Bastard of Dewlow in Cornwall liveing 1620 [3] =	Anne Da. & hey. of John Killy-awe of Dulo in Cornwall

Willm. 2 sonne	Joseph 3 sonne	Dorithie uxr James Mark of Liscard in Cornwall	John sone & hey. ætat. 30 1620 liveing 1620 =	Alice Da. of Edm. Reynell of Malston in Devon	Anne uxr Ric. Kempthorne of Merther in Cornwall	Elizab. 3 — Marye 4 — Thomazin 5

1 Elizab. Anne, 2 Mary, 3 Will'm sonne & heire æt. 4 1620

* JOSEPH BASTARD.

Battersbye.

Nich. Battersby of Harraver p. R. S. Norrey, 1605

Arms. *Or : a saltire paly erm. and g. in chief a crescent for difference.*
Crest. *A Ram erm. trip. armed and ungued or.*

Nicho. Battersby of Battersby Hall in Com. York

John Battersby of Harrabeare in Com. Cornw. 2 sonne = Alice Da. of Christr Brokin of Plimouth in Com. Devon

1		2
Thomazin Da. of Sr Stephen Beard of Beard hill in Sussex =	Nicho. Battersby of Harrabeare in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 =	Elizb. da. of Jo. Trevisa of Cornwall in Crokadon

Fran. 1 da. æt. 1

NICH. BATTERSBYE.

[1] Called Thomas in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.
[2] Called Geffry Gilbert in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.
[3] He acquired Westnorth in Duloe by this marriage.

* Joseph Bastard, gent, buried 1690 } St. Veep. Par. Reg.
Mrs. Elizb. Bastard „ „ }
Mrs Dorothy Bastard „ „ }
Alice Bastard buried 1st Feb., 1635. } Lansalloes,
Thomas Helman married Mary Bastard 30th October, 1651 } Par. Reg.

Beauchamp.

ARMS. *Vairé Az. and Ar.*

Sciant p'sent' et futur' q[d] ego Galfridus Beauchamp filius et heres Johis Beauchamp senioris Dom's de Binn'ton dedi concessi et p[r]senti carta mea indentata confirmavi Jacobo Beauchamp fri meo et Elizab. filie Nichi. Richowe et heredibus suis &c. totam placeam terre meam in Villa de Pensance &c. In cuius rei testimen. nos p'tes p[r]dictas. p[r]sentib$ Indentur sigilla nra apposuimus hijs testibus Rico Browning cum alijs dat. apud Pensance quarto die Julij a[o] Reg. Regis Hen. VII. secundo.

Inquire for y[e] coate of Trefins.

Johes. Beauchamp senior de Binn'ton = Honor Da. et her. of Kenege de Keneg

- Galfridus Beauchamp filius et heres = mar Elizab. fil. Tregos de Tregos[1]
  - John Beauchamp = 1 Jana filia W[m] Carnsew
    - John Beaucha' = Maria 4 filia Rogeri Charfold Militis[3]
      - Margerie mariet to Rob[t] Yeo
    - Thomas — Margerie
  - Alice — Margerie
- Jacobus Beauchamp 2 filius = Elizabetha fil. Nich. Richowe
  - Martin Beauchamp fil. et heres = Margered Da. & heir of Hen. Trefyns[2]
    - Willm. Beauchamp fil et heres = Joane Da. of Willm. Tubb of Gwenip 4 Son of Tubb of Trangoe in Com. Cornwall
      - John 3 fil. ætat. 35
      - Julian mar. to Peter Beauchamp of Chiton in Cornwall = Walter Beawcham
      - 2 Margeret — 3 Florence
      - Thomas 2 filius ætat. 37
      - Willm. Beauchamp filius et heres ætat. 38 de Trevince in P'ochia de Gwinop = Katherin Da. of John Trefuses of Trefuses
        - John Beauchamp fil. et heres æt. 8 annoru' 1620
        - 2 Willm. æt. 7 — 3 Francis 1
        - 1 Jane — 2 Maria
      - Richar. 4 son mar. Florence Da. of Richard Millionick of Glwvies in Com. Cornwall =
        - Martin fil. primogenitus ætat. 2 annoru'
        - Katherin fil. unica æt. unius anni
      - Sara youngest Da. mar. to Hugh Trewike =
        - John fil. unicus ætat. 2 annoru'

* WM BEAUCHAMP.

---

[1] Da. of Rich. Tregose of Tregose. She afterwards married Wm. Carnsewe, who by his 1st wife Jane, daughter of Lawrence Sherston, had Jane married to John Beauchamp above, the son of his 2nd wife Elizabeth Tregose by her 1st husband, Galfridus Beauchamp. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 201.

[2] Henry Trevince of Trevince in the Parish of St. Stythians.

[3] Sir Roger Grenville of Stowe. *Vide* Pedigree of Grenville post.

* William Beauchamp, gent., married M[rs] Elizab. Courteney of the Boro' of Truro, at S[t] Kea. 9 April, 1695. *Vide* Gwennap Par. Register.

Beauchamp.

Beauchamp

Sr Offridus Beauchamp Kt

Robert Beauchamp Esqr = Margaret the da. of Sr John Beauchamp of Senobell

John Beauchamp fil. et heres ob. sine prole = mar the Da. of . . . .

Roger 2 sonne of Chiton = Joane Da. of Hen. Ties.

John Beauchamp of Chiton = Joane Da. of John Rawfis of Treverbon

Luke Beauchamp of Chiton = Wilmot Da. & hey. of Henry Hayne of Trevenhedee

Pawle Beauchamp of Chiton fil. et heres = Ellinor Da. & hey. of Martin Pender of Penere

Nicholas Beaucham of Chiton fil. et heres = Mary Da. of John Pentiere

Roger Beauchamp fil. et heres

John Beauchamp of Chiton 2 fil. = Florence Da. of Raphe Callard of Menver

Stephen 3 sonne

John Beauchamp fil. et heres ob. sine prole

Robt 2 sonne ob. s. p.

Peter Beauchamp 3 sonne of Chiton = Julian Da. of Willm. Beauchamp of Gwinhop in com. Cornwall

Jane mar. et mortuus

Walter Beaucham fil. et heres ætat. 10 annoru' 1620

Jone æt. 12

Jane æt. 10

Margerie 8

Not Signed.

Bere.

Tho. Bere of Trevedo. = Sibbell Da. & heire of Jo. Doyngle of Benethewood

- John sone & hey. mar. Jone Da. of Geo. Tubbe
- Rich. 2 sone
- Samsone Beare of Lanteglus in Cornwall = Phillip Da. of Ridgwaye of Devon

Jo. Beere of Trevedo in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620. = Margerie Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of St. Collom in Cornwall

- Tho. sone & heire ætat. 5. 1620.
- Elizab. æt. 3. 1620.
- Judithe ætat. half yeare

JOHN BERE.

*

Bere.

Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Anna Bere vidua nup. ux' Johis Bere de Pengelley dedi concessi et hac p^rsent. carta mea confirmavi Johannæ Bere vidue nup. ux'i Thomæ filio meo iam defunct' omnia messuag' terr' rev' reddit' et servicijs mea cum omibz p'tinentijs in Borlawren in p'ochia de Eglesheyle habend &c. Hijs Testibz Johis Flamank Armigero Willo Baret Nicho. Stephyn. et alijs. Dat' apud Borlawren 7 die Octobris A° 10 H. 8.

Omibz X'ri fidelibz &c. Johes Bevill de Killgath in Com' Cornub. armigero fil. & heres apparens Phelippi Arrundell vid. nup. relict' eiusdem Humf. Arrundell ar' defunct' salut' &c. Sciatis me presnto Johem Bevill dedisse &c. Tho. Bere de Egglosheile gen'ose ac consanguine meo totu' illud tent' meum cum omnibz suis p'tinentijs in Burlawren maior iacent et existent' infra p'ochia de Eglosheile &c. Dat' apud Borlawren maior 16 die Augusti 1° Mariæ Reginæ.

John Beere of Pengelly = Anne Da. of

Thomas Beere of Pengelly =

Robt. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall = Jaquet Da. of Jo. Kestell of Parke

1

- Agnes Da. of Jo. Lyneham of St. Cue in Cornwall.

Jo. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Thomasin Da. of John Boroughe of Egloshaye

2

- John 1 sonne æt. 28, 1620
- Thomas 2 sonne æt. 20
- Elizab. ux' Rich. Billing of Bosiron.

- Jacquet 2 — Mary 3
- Rich. 3 sone ob. sine prole
- Marg' 4 — Presilla 5
- Joane 6 — Phillip 7

JOHN BERE.

* Extended Ped. in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 94.

Bennett.

Bennet of Sussex = Sist' of Broadbridge Bishop of Exiter

- Elles Bennet mar. & had issue
- Rob. Bennett of Lawhitton in Cornwall = Elizb. Da. of Rob. Couch of Lawhiton in Cornw.
  - Elizb. ux' Thom. Nichol of Leyante
  - Willm. Bennet = Elizb. Da. of Huckmore of Devon
    - Two Daught'.
    - 2. Willm. æt. 8 — 3. Olver æt. 6
  - Rich. Bennet of Lawhitton Esq. in Cornw. Councellor at Lawe = Mary Da. of Oliv[r] Cloberie of Bradstone
    - Rob. sone & hey. æt. 15. 1620.
    - Anne æt. 4
    - Mary æt. 5
- Rich. Bennet Drap. in Poules Church Yard = Rich. Bennet mar. Lettice Da. of S[r] Jo. Haigham of Barowhall in Suff.

JOHN JOPE for ROB. BENNETT.

Billinge.

Richard Billing de Trevorder in Com. Cornw. =

- Rich. Billing de Trevarder fil. primogenitus =
  - a Da. mar to Viall[1]
  - a da. mar. to Kestell[2]
- Thomas Billing 2 fil. =
  - John Billing fil. =
    - John Billing = Da. & Coh. of Blewet De com. Cornwall
      - Willm. Billing of Hanger in p'ochia de St. Tudy in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. fil. Bab. de Tingrase in Com. Devon.
        - Reginald Billinge 2 filius. = Eliz. Da. & hey. of .... Hockin of Brward.[3]
          - 1. Willm. — 2. John
          - 3. Rich.
          - Margaret
        - Rich. Billing de Hanger in p'ochia de St. Tudy fil. primogenitus escha[r] & feodarie to Prince Charles temp. vite = Elizab. filia 2 Johis Conock de St. Cleere in Com. Cornw.[4]
          - 5. Lowday — 6. Phillip
          - Grace 4 fil.
          - Margaret 3 filia
          - Jane 1 Da. unmaried

A | B

[1] Elizabeth mar. Geo. Viell of Wood. *Vide* Ped. of Viell in Coll. of Arms.
[2] Margaret mar. John Kestell. *Vide* Kestell Ped. post.
[3] S[t] Breward.
[4] Called 3 daughter in Connock Ped. post.

A | B

Philadelpha uxor. Christ' Warthevale de Worthevale in Com. Cornwall

Edwardus Billing fil. primogenit. ætat. 22 annoru' 1620

John 2 fil. ætat. 14

Anna nupta Rico Rowse de Endelion

2. Jone mar. to John Shern of Morewinsto in com. Cornw.

3. Mary mar. to Robt. Thorning of Highweeke in Devon

Elizab. mar. to Oliver Flamock of Trewardreth

Jone mar. to Robt. Baker of London

RICHARD BILLINGE.[1]

Blake.

John Blake of Comb in Com. Devon = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Rob. Lugar of Modburye in Devon

John Blake of Comb in Com. Devon = S^ti^volla (*sic*) Da. of Jo. Weeke of Widicomb in Devon

2 Mary Da. of Hump. Fortescue of Spurwaye = Jo. Blake of Comb liveing 1620. 3 wif, Grace Da. of Jo. Cock of Cambelford in Cornwall Esq. = 1 Elizb. Da. of Jo. Slannig of Ley Esq.

Ferdinand 2 sone mar. Martha Da. of Berry

Prisilla ux. Nicho. Peirse of Plimpton

Jo. Blake sone & hey. = Dorithie Da. of Jo. Wood Esq.

Marg^t^ ux' Rog. Ford of Brixton in Devon

John 1 son ætat. 12

George 2 — Nicho. 3 — Edw. 4

Suzan 1 — Elizab. 2 —

Jane 3 Da.

*

JOHN BLAKE.

---

[1] These Billings were commonly called Billing al's Trelawder, and are found thus described in numerous Inquisitions and Fines. A member of this family represented Cornwall in Parliament as early as Edw. II., and others of the name sat for Liskeard, Bodmin, and Helston.

* As an instance of peculiar spelling, as also of double entries in Parish Registers, tending to confuse, we give the marriage of the same persons in two parishes, as taken from the registers, viz. :—

Braddock (Broadoak) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Lowdye Helman.
Lanreth (Lanreath) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Louvdei Holliman.

Blighe.

Rich. Bligh of Bodman[1] = Isaball fil. . . . . Tankred

John Bleigh[2] = Johanna fil. Colquite — Rosa ob. s. p.

- Emline nuptu Willo. Achim de Pelint Armig'
- Michaell 2 filius obt. s. p.
- Thomas Bleigh of Bodman[3] = Johanna fil. Joh'is Newcourt
- Agneta uxor Tho. Arscott de Holesworthy

- Jane ux. Ric Wiat of Lanevet
- Honor mar. to Nic. Opye of Bodman gent.
- Elizab. mar. to Willm Gill of Pelint gent.
- Joh'es Bleigh de Bodman fil. et her.[4] = Agneta fil. Joh'is Arscott de Dunsland
- Emanuell Bligh 2 fil. ob. s. p.

1. Danot mar. to Geo. Glin of Glin
2. Barbara mar. to Wm Williams of Bodman
3. Phillip mar. to John Penhelick of Helston gent.
- John Bligh of Exeter 2 fil. mar. Agnis Da. of Skinner of Exeter

- Thomas Bligh of Bodman = Jane Da. of Francis Penkevell of Minver Esq.
- Willm 3 fil. ob. s. p.
- Rich. 4 fil. ob. s. p.
- Gilbert 5 son mar. Elizab. Da. of Digorie Roe of St Tisick

1. Agnes — 2. Katherin — 3. Mary — 4. Elizab.
6. Danett — 5. Francis — 7. Phillip —
- Rich. Bligh fil. et heres ætat. 10 annoru. 1620
- John 2 sonne ætat. 8
- Jane ob. s. p.

THOS BLIGHE.

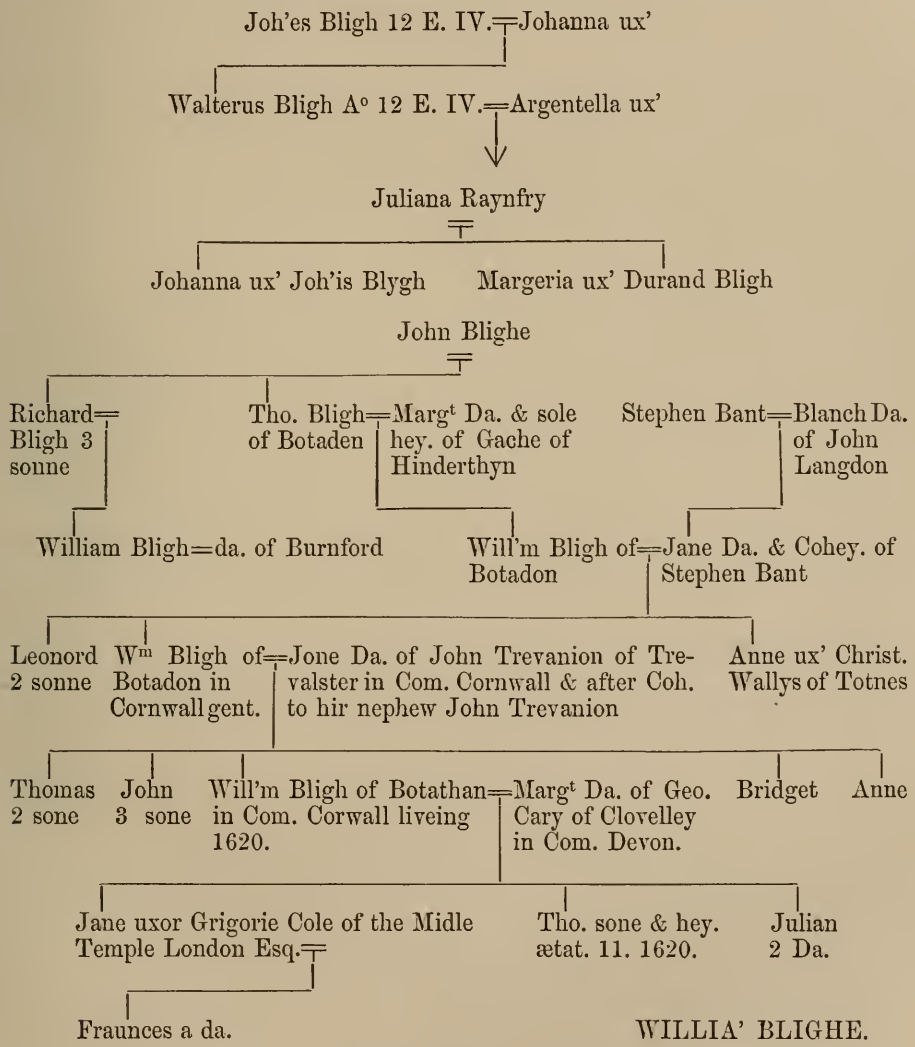
---

[1] Mayor of Bodmin A.D. 1505 & 21.
[2] Mayor of Bodmin ,, 1531 & 39.
[3] Mayor of Bodmin ,, 1559 & 70.
[4] Mayor of Bodmin ,, 1582 & 88.

Blighe.

Sciant presentes & futuri q^d Joh'is Blygh & Johanna ux' mea dedimus concessimus & hac p^rsenti carta n'ra indent' confirmavimus Waltero filio n'ro & Argentelle ux' eius medietatem unius orti cum p'tinentijs suis in Donheved, Burgh. &c. ex una p'te. et ortum Tho. Raynfrey ex altera p'te, &c. Hijs testibus Waltero Skinner et alijs Dat. A° 12. H. IV.

Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Juliana Raynfry dedi concessi et hac p^rsenta carta mea confirmavi Joh'æ filiæ mæ om'ia messuag' terr' et tenementa mea in Villa de Botathan cum om'bz suis p'tinentijs, &c. Dat. apud Launceston A° 7 R. II.



WILLIA' BLIGHE.

Bogans.

Jo. Bugan[1] of Helstone in Com. Cornwall = Alice Da. of Allex. Penhellick of Helston in Com. Cornwall

Nicho. Buging[2] of S[t] Keverne in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620. = [2]Dorithy Da. of Haniball Vivion of Trelaworen in Cornwall

Fran. 2 — John 3	Katherin 1 — Jane 2	Haniball 1 sone ætat. 14, 1620	Phillip 3 Da.	Bridget 4 Da.

NICHOLAS BOGANS.

Bond.

ARMS. 1. *Arg., on a chevron sa. 3 bezants.* 2. *Arg.,* 3 *stags' heads,* 2, 1, *couped sa, collar'd arg.* 3. *Maynard.* 4. *Coryton.*

CREST. *A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or, with a crescent for difference.*

Rich. Bonde of Saltash in Com. Cornub. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. of Coriton.

John sans issue	Will'm Bond of Saltash mar. Katherin Da. of John Fitz of Devonsh.	Thomas Bond de Earth de Com. Cornwall 2 fil. = Jone Da. ..... relicta T..... Tome

Willmot filia Haughton de Haughton tower in Com. Lancash. relicta Phill. Stroud = Will'm Bonde of Holewoode in com. Cornwall = Jane Da. of Tho. Spoure of Northill in com. Cornwall ux. 1

Will'm æt. 12 — Peter æt. 10	Elianor uxor Hugonis Rositer de Ilmist' in Com. Som'set	Thomas Bond of Holewoode fil. et heres = Margaret Da. of Christopher Savery de Shilston et modo Viscomes Devoniæ

Margaret fil. unica æt. sex dieru' 25 Septemb. 1620	Will'ms Bond fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru'	Christopher 2 fil. æt. 2 annoru'

A

[1] This John Bogan came from Totnes. *Vide* Penhellick Ped. post.
[2] Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelawarren, 30 Nov., 1608. Proved in London, 1609. Nicholas Bogan was one of the witnesses.

A

John 2 fil. ætat. 34 — Christopher 3 fil. æt 27 — Richard 4 fil. æt. 24

Susanna ux. Petri Hunt de Liskerd

Anna ux. Ric. Roberts of Larack

* THO. BOND.

Bond.

ARMS. 1. *Arg., on a chevron sa.* 3 *bezants.* 2. *Arg.*, 3 *stags' heads*, 2, 1, *couped sa, collar'd arg.* 3. *Maynard.* 4. *Coryton.*
CREST. *A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or.*

Will'ms Bond ob. 20 H. VIII. =

Ricus Bonde of Earth prope Salt Ash = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Coriton ætat. 22 Annoru' 20 H. VIII.

Will'ms Bonde de Earth juxta Saltash in Com. Cornub. = Katherina fil. Johis Fitz de Fitz Ford in Com. Devon

Will'ms Bonde de Earth juxta Salt Ash = Margareta fil. maxima et Coheres . . . Fountaine de Ugborough in Com. Devon

Margareta ætat. 16 annor'

Georg Bond 3 fil. de Saltash = Argent Da. & Coh. of John Stronge of Saltash Deceased

Joh'es Bond fil. et heres = Honora filia Johis Carter de S[t] Columbe the higher in Cornw.

Margarete fil. unica ætat. unius anni

Will'ms Bond fil. primogenit æt. 11 annoru'

2. Johannes æt. 6 — 3. James æt. 2

Dorothea 10

Richard 4 fil. — Anthonie 5 fil.

Will'ms 2 fil. mar. Jone Sister to S[r] Francis Crane =

Francisca fil. unica æt. 4

* WILLIA' BOND.

---

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 247 and 248.

Bonython.

Raphe Bonithan of Bonithan = Da. of Downe

- John Bonithan ob. s. p.
- Rich. Bonithan fil. et heres = Jane Da. & hey. of John Durant of Pensinans in Cornwall
  - Jennet mar. to Tregolles
  - Christian ux. Nich. Davy
  - Bersaba ux. John Davy
  - Elizab. 1 mar. to Condon after to Peter Cooke
  - Isabell mar. to James Pawley
  - Edmond 2 son = Katherin — Margaret
  - John Bonithan fil. et heres = Eliano^{r} Da. & Coh. of Willm Militon
    - Roskimer Bonithan sone & her.
    - 2. Willm — 3. John
    - Elizab.
  - Jame Bonithon 2 filius = Margerie fil. Joh'is Melhuise of Truro merther
    - John Bonithan de Cullum Minor fil. et heres = Margerie Da. of John Kerne al's Tresilian de Tresilian
      - 1. Anne — 2. Margerie
      - 3. Mary — 4. Prudence
      - Willm Bonithon fil. primogenitus ætat. 6 annoru'
      - John 2 fil. ætat. unius anni et dimidiu'
    - Rob't 2 fil. mar.
    - Nicholas 3 fil. mar. Anne Da. of Hugh Monday of Tregony
    - Thomas 4 fil. now goldsmith in Chepeside mar. Alice Da. of Purforoy de Com. Leicter
    - Anne unmaried

JO. BONYTHON.

Bonython.

Bonythan & Mileton to be quartered.

Raph Bonith'n. of Bonytham. =

- Rich. Bonyth'n. = Jane Da. & hey. of Jo. Durant of Pensinans in Cornwall.
  - John Bonytham sone and heire = Ellino^{r} Da. & Coheyre of W^{m} Mylyton.

A

Richard 2 — Edmond 3 | Anne ux' Walter Rosscarock | Elizb. ux' Hen. Pomeroy of Tregeny | Reskimer Bonytha' of Bonytha'. high Shreife of the Countie of Cornwall liveing 1620. = Lowday Da. of W^m Kendall of Lostwithan in Cornwall [1]

Tho. Bonitha' sone & heyre = Fran. Da. of Erasmus Waller of London.

John sone & heire ætat. 2. 1620.

THO. BONYTHON.

Bosavarne.

Tho. Bossaverne of St. Just in Cornw.

Martin Bossavern of St. Just [2] = Jane Da. of Rich. Rob'ts. of Truro.

Tho. Bossaverne 2 filius mar. | John Bosseverne of St. Just first son = [3]Margerie Da. of Christop. Arundell of Camborne

[3] Thomas fil. et heres ætat. 19 temp. visitacon's 1620 | [3]John 2 fil. æt. 18 | Mary æt. 15 — Anna æt. 14

JO. BOSAVARNE.

Boscawen.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Alanus filius Henrici de Boskawen dedi et qui'te clamavi, &c. in Boscawen rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Radulphus de Kerrise filius Mabile de Tresole dedi et concessi Henrico de Boscawen, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant p^rsent. et futur' q^d ego Martinus eger filius davidi de Helleston omnino remisi et quietu' clamavi p. me et heredes meis et p. meis assig' totu' Jus q^d habui et

[1] Lostwithiel.
[2] Martyn Thomas al's Bosaverne. *Vide* Roberts' Pedigree post.
[3] Named in Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London 7th Feb., 1605.

q^d habere potui aut debui in tota villa in Boscawen rose et in tota terra dicte ville c'm omn'bz pertin' suis in sicco et humido Henrico filio Rob'ti de eadem Boscawen rose, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant et p^rsent' q^d ego Will'ms. filius Nicholai Scutoris de Porthenes dedi quietu' clamavi et hac p^rsenti carta confirmavi unam placeam qui habui in Brewory coram capite domus rectoris Sci Pawlia a parte superiori dictis (*sic*) domus' Henric' filio Henrici de Boscawen-rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant p^rsent' et futur' q^d ego Tho. de Trewoof inspexi cartam quam Henricus filius Henrici de Boscawen rose habuit de Henrico de Boscawen rose et Havisia uxori eiusdem in hac verba, &c. sans Dat.

Reverend . . . . . in Christo filio et hered. de Tresula ac suis . . . . . Henrico de Boscawen rose salt. quia dedi Henrico filio et heredi meo totam terram meam in Landu de crouspoule cum pertin' &c. sans dat.

Pl'ita apud Westm' coram Robt. de Thorp et socijs suis Justic' d'no Regis de Banc' de termin Pasche Anno Regni Regis E. 3. 31.

Cornub. Johis de Boscawen Rose per Reginaldu' de Triwancamstell attornatu' suu' petit versus Thoma' Enedye duo messuagia et medietatem unius acre terre c'm p'ten. in Trevelli qui Henricus de Boscawen Rose p'oavus predict' Joh'is cuius heres ipse est dedit Rodulpho filio Phillippi de Trevilli Johanne filie Thome de Rosmodres et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Radulphi Johanne exeuntibus, et que post mortem predictorum Radulphe et Johanne ad p^rfatu' Johanne' reverti debent p' formam donationis predict' eo q^d predict' Radulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibz suis exeuntibus, et unde dicit q^d predict'. Henricus de Boscawen proavus &c. fuit seizitus de tent' predict' cum pertin' in dominico suo de feodo et inde tempore pacis temp. dni Regis Edw. patris dni. regis nunc cepit ad val . . . . &c. et post modu' predict. Rodulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibus eorunde' Radi' et Johanne exeuntibus. p' q^d terr. p^rdict. revertebantur p^rdicte Henric' ut Donatori et de ipse Henrico descendebat Jus cuidam Henrico ut filio et heridi &c. et de ipse Henric' descendebat ius cuidam Johanne ut filio et herid. et de ipse Johanni descendebat ius isti Johanni qui nunc petit ut filio et heredi A° regni E. 3. 31.

Curia Henrici de Boscawen Rose fecit apud Boleth die sabbati prox post festu' beate Marie A° Regni Regis E. 1. 30.

Sciant p^rsent. et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Boscawen Junior dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Giffard Magro' D'nie[1] p'sone Ecc'lie de Lanefet Joh'i Tremain et Joh'i Boscawen patri meo o'nia maneria mea de Nansavallen, Trevaile, Trenancmoor ac o'nia messuag' terras et ten'te mea in Villa de Tregudon, Trenowre, Penwithes, Blaboll et Lamaelt, &c. a° R. Rici 2 undecimo.

Sciant p^rsent. et futur' q^d ego Johes de Treguthnan dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Johi de Boscawen rose et Johanne filie mei et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Johis et Johe exeuntibus o'nia messuagea mea et unam acram cornubiencijs terre in Treguthnan &c. una cum homgijs et Servicijs, &c. Johis Tully, Tho. de Prideis, &c. Dat. apud Tregothnan Octavo E. 3.

Hac Indentura facta inter Viviann' Penrose Ch^r. et Margerie uxore' eius ex p'te una, et Joh'em Boscawen et Johanna' uxorem eius ex p'te altra testatu' q'd partes p^rdict. concordati sunt comunibus amicis intervenientibus de om'ibus terris et ten'tes reditibus et servicijs que fuerunt Odonis de la Landa quondam viram predicte Margeria et patre predict' Joh'is, et que eidem Margere habet in dotem &c. a° regni Regis H. 4. 5.

[1] ? Magister in Divinitate, a term used A.D. 1365. *Vide* Du Cange, Tom. 4, p. 481.

Osbertus de la Land cepit in uxorem Alicia' filiam Lawrencij Arundell, et habuerunt exitus Eurinu' de la Landa qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' Odonis de Trevaile et Matilda' filie Johis de Reskimmer sorore Rogeri de reskimmer, qui Rogerus Reskimmer dedit duos partes omniu' terraru' suaru' in Tregiddin predictis Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde' sororis sue et heridibus de corporibus ipsoru' exeuntibus in perpetuu', et p^rdictus Eurinus habuit exitu' Odonem de la Land ex p^rdict. Alicia filie Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde sororis Rogeri de Reskimmer, et p^rdictus Odo de la Land cepit in uxorem Margeria' filia' Rad'i Raoll et habuerunt exitu' Johanna' que fuit maritata Johi Boscawen, et p^rdicti Johes et Johanna haberunt exitum Johannem, qui cepit in uxorem Roseam filiam Willmi Brett, et habuerunt exitu' Hugonam Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Johannam filiam Rad'i de Trenouth et haberunt exitu' Richard'm Boscawenrose qui cepit in uxorem Matildam filiam et coheredem Lawrencij Trewonwall et Elionare Treville uxoris eius soror et hered. Willm's Treville A° E. IV. 19. et habuerunt exitum Joh'em Boscawen qui maritatus fuit Elizab. filie Nicholaij Lower de St. Wynow et habuerunt Hugonem Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Philippam filie et heredem Nicholaij Carmino Armig' et Catherine filie et heredis Johis Wolvedon Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Nicholau' Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' et heredem Johis Trevanion Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Hugonem Boscawen, et Radagunda' nup. uxorem Will'mi Cooke de Hinam in Com. Glocestere Militis.

This bill indented made at Westm' the fourth daye of July the 20 yeare of o^r souvraing lo. King Henrie the VII. Witnesseth that Thomas Hobbes Clarke hath receyved in the name & for y^e use and behouffe of o^r said souveraing lord of Rich. Boscawen in the Countie of Cornwall Esq. in redie monie V^lb of lawfull monie of England in full paiment of his fine made & given to y^e Kings grace for his pardon to be released fro' the order of Knight of y^e Bathe at y^e creac'on of my Lo. Prince Henrie in wittnes whereof either partie interchangeablye have set their seales & subscribed theire names y^e daye & yeare above rehersed.

p' me Thoma' Hobbes.

Decimo sext' feb. A° regni Regis E. VI. primo.

Cornub.

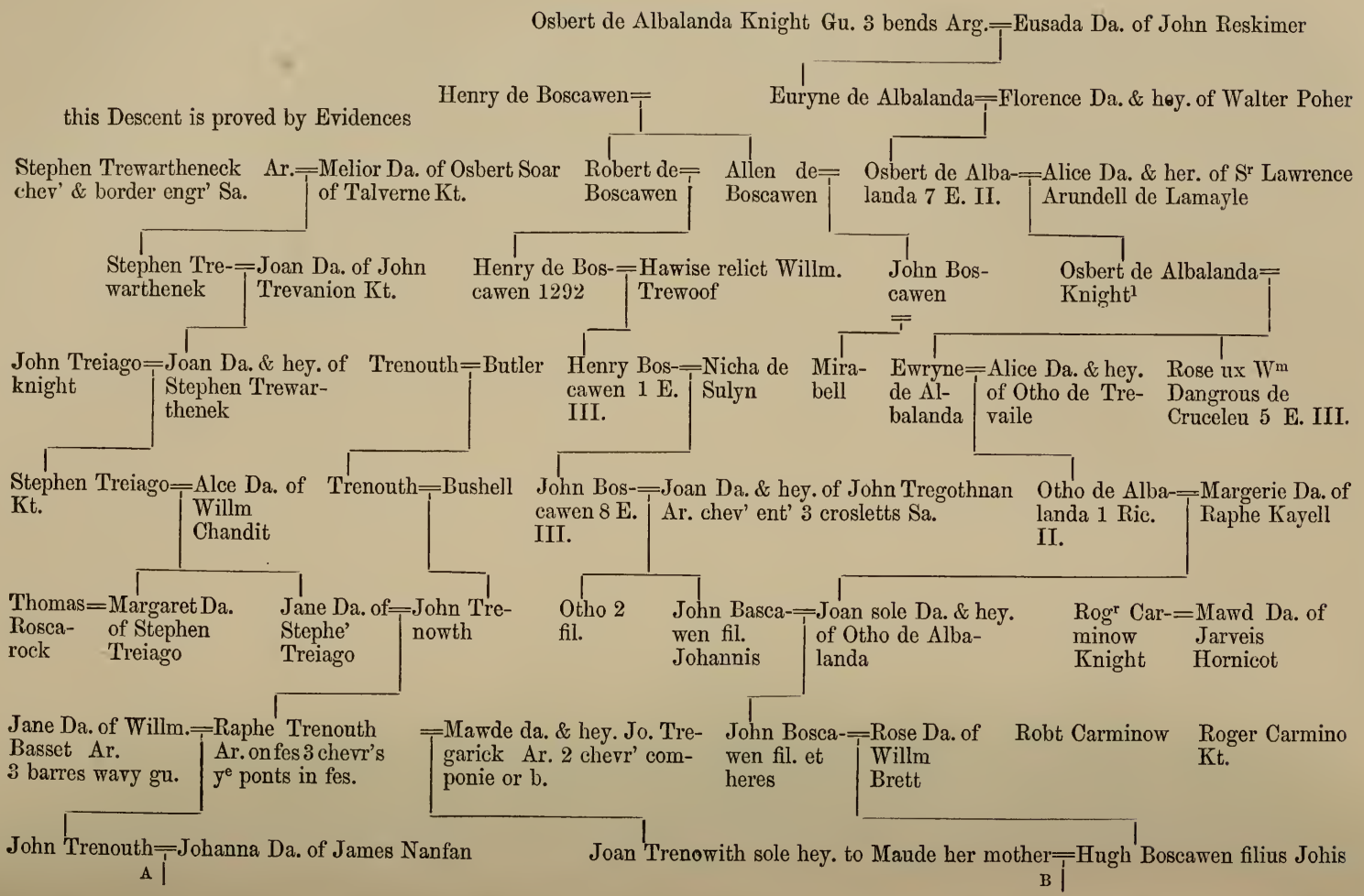
Recept de Hugonie Boscawen de Tregothnan Arg' p' fiue suo milit' attachiat coram Rico' Rich. Ro' Southwell et Tho. Moyle Militibus Comissionarijs D'ni Regis in ea p'te assignatis Sum' 40^s.

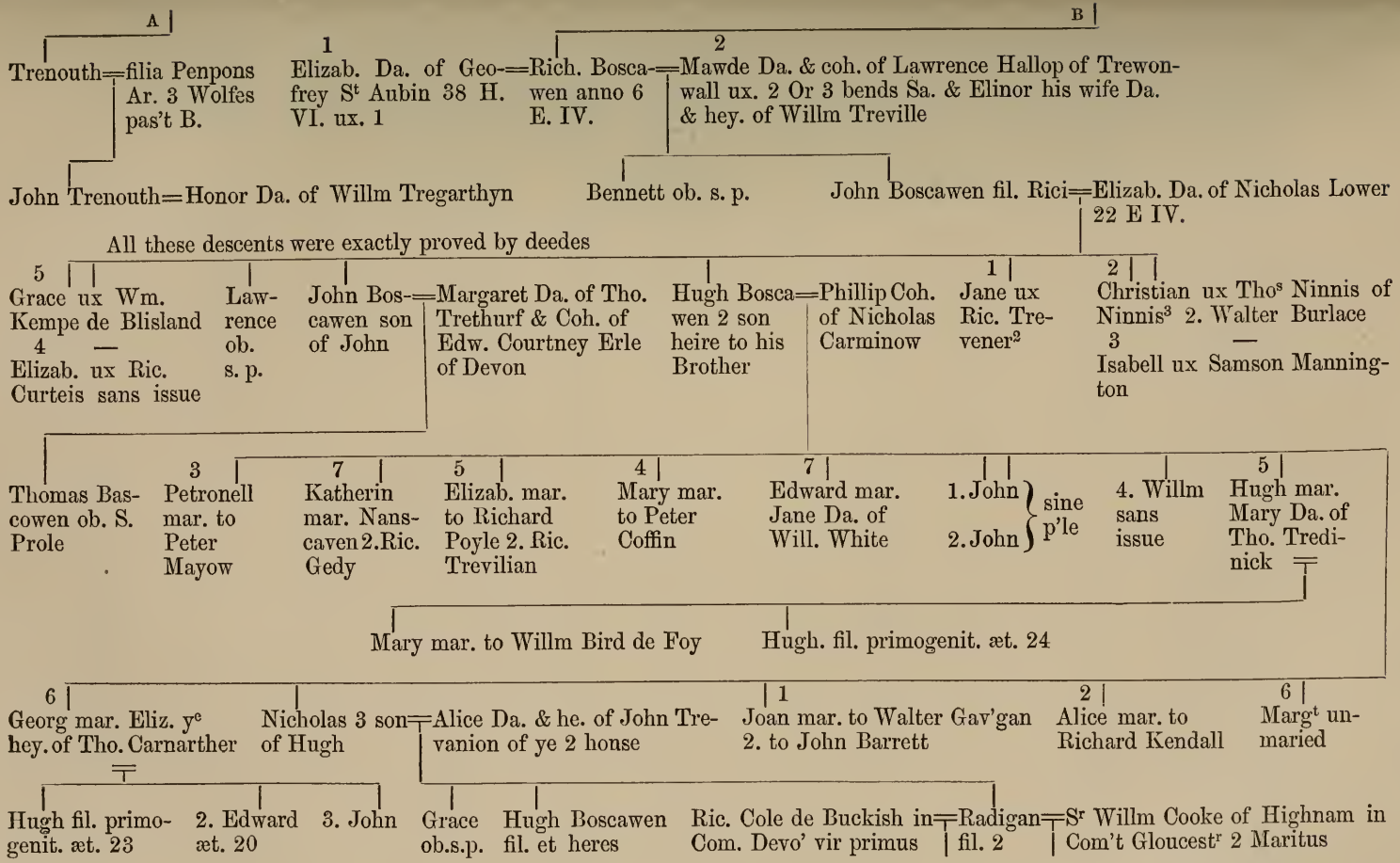
p' Will'm Alexander.
Clericu'
Wimundi Carew Armigero.

Be it known to all men by these presents y^t I John Arundell of Trerise K^t late sherief of the countie of Cornwall have receyved of Hugh Boscawen Esq. 4 Marks of Lawfull monie of England to the kinge & queenes maiesties uses for y^t he repaired not unto the Coronac'on of the queene, to receyve the order of Knighthood in Witnes whereof I the said John Arundell have subscribed my name, & set my seale the 18 of Januarie in the first & 2 yeare of King Phillip & Marie.

John Arundell of Trerise.

Boscawen.


Osbert de Albalanda Knight Gu. 3 bends Arg.
Eusada Da. of John Reskimer
this Descent is proved by Evidences
Henry de Boscawen
Euryne de Albalanda
Florence Da. & hey. of Walter Poher
Stephen Trewartheneck Ar. chev' & border engr' Sa.
Melior Da. of Osbert Soar of Talverne Kt.
Robert de Boscawen
Allen de Boscawen
Osbert de Albalanda 7 E. II.
Alice Da. & her. of Sr Lawrence Arundell de Lamayle
Stephen Trewarthenek
Joan Da. of John Trevanion Kt.
Henry de Boscawen 1292
Hawise relict Willm. Trewoof
John Boscawen
Osbert de Albalanda Knight[1]
John Treiago knight
Joan Da. & hey. of Stephen Trewarthenek
Trenouth
Butler
Henry Boscawen 1 E. III.
Nicha de Sulyn
Mirabell
Ewryne de Albalanda
Alice Da. & hey. of Otho de Trevaile
Rose ux Wm Dangrous de Cruceleu 5 E. III.
Stephen Treiago Kt.
Alce Da. of Willm Chandit
Trenouth
Bushell
John Boscawen 8 E. III.
Joan Da. & hey. of John Tregothnan Ar. chev' ent' 3 crosletts Sa.
Otho de Albalanda 1 Ric. II.
Margerie Da. of Raphe Kayell
Thomas Roscarock
Margaret Da. of Stephen Treiago
Jane Da. of Stephe' Treiago
John Trenowth
Otho 2 fil.
John Boscawen fil. Johannis
Joan sole Da. & hey. of Otho de Albalanda
Rogr Carminow Knight
Mawd Da. of Jarveis Hornicot
Jane Da. of Willm. Basset Ar. 3 barres wavy gu.
Raphe Trenouth Ar. on fes 3 chevr's ye ponts in fes.
Mawde da. & hey. Jo. Tregarick Ar. 2 chevr' componie or b.
John Boscawen fil. et heres
Rose Da. of Willm Brett
Robt Carminow
Roger Carmino Kt.
John Trenouth
A
Johanna Da. of James Nanfan
Joan Trenowith sole hey. to Maude her mother
B
Hugh Boscawen filius Johis



H. BOSCAWEN.

[1] This Osbert seems to have been entered in error as he does not appear in the narrative ped., pp. 18 and 19 ante., or De Banco Roll 50 Ed. III., Hill. Term, in which these descents are given.

[2] She afterwards mar. Lawrence Courtney, *vide* Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 61 and 62.

[3] This is probably a mistake for Enis, as that name is inserted, and the first Ninnis altered to Innis, in the original Harl. MSS. 1164, apparently by another hand.

Bossawsacke.

Sciant presentes & futuri q^d ego Petrus Bosawsake dedi concessi & hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Bosawsak heredibus & assignatis suis om'ia messuagio terr. in villa de Bosawsake &c. habend. et tenend. &c. Hijs testibꝫ Johe Penans & alijs. Dat' apud Bosawsake A° 5 H. V.

Seal.

Pateat Univ^rsis p' p^rsentes me Petrum Bosawsake dedisse et concessi Joh'e Penpan & Joh'em Penwaren demisisse &c. Dat' apud Bosawsack A° 5 H. V.

Seal.

Jenkin Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Da. of . . . .

Raph Bosawsack = w^th a Westm'land gent'woman w^ch was an inherytrix & had a p'te of y' Bartyn called Tregenha nere S^t Ives

Rich. Bossawsack of Constinton = mar' w^th a Westm' gent'woman w^ch was an inheritrix & had a p'te of Tremedo' & Boswednock in the pish of Sena^r

Jo. Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Christian Da. & Coh. of John Browncowse[1] Stethyanne gent. & hir mother was Da. & cohey. of Jo. Treagowe of Crantock

Gilbert Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trepconye of y^e pish. of gowlvale Esq. & hir mother was Da. & Coh. of Keenegine & Crancann nere y^e Mounte

John 2 — Samwell 3

Grace ux' Michall Bussowe of Seelye

Rich. Bosasack of Bossawsack in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Sara Da. of Raph Keete rector Eccliæ de S^t Earme & officiall of y^e Diocess of Cornwall

1 Jacquet Da. of Rob. Arundell of Camborne Esq. hir mother was Da. unto M^r Claptone of Warwicksh.[2] & hir mother Da. of Gray of y^e same sheire

James 2 sone 21 — Richard 3 sonne ætat. 19 — Thomas 1 sone ætat. 29 — Elizab. 1 Da.

RICHARD BOSSAWSACKE.

[1] Burncoose in Parish of S^t Stithians.
[2] Will^m Clapton of Stafford. *Vide* Arundell Pedigree ante.

Bosustowe.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Willms. de Dodustow dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Rico. filio Radi. de Dodustow et heredibz. suis de corpore Johe. filie Johis. de Erisie exeuntibz omnia messuag. terr. et ten' mea in villis de Dodustow, Trevyan et Chinals, cum omnibz. p'tinentijs, &c. Hijs testibz. Johe. de Trewethy Tho. Rosmorders, Rico. Pendre, Petro Erisi, Ric'o Vivian et alijs. Dat. apud Dodustow A° 50 Edward 3.

Willm. Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall = ... Da. of Duen of Wynier [1]

Raph Bosusto of St. Levan in Com. Cornwall = Catherine Da. of Walter Tregosse

[2]John Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall = [2] Ann Da. of Mathew Trenwith of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall — [2] Glynn 2 sonne

Dorothy Da. of James Erisy of Erysy in com. cornw. 2 wife = [2] Martine Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall fil. et heres æt. 36 living 1620 = Margery Da. of Tho. Geere of Budyn in com. Cornwall 1 wife

Richard 2 fil. æt. 3 living 1620 — John fil. et heres æt. 15 1620

	1	2	3		
Willm. 2 sonne	[2] Elizab. ux. John Rashley	[2] Joane ux. Rich. Geere	[2] Ann ux. Thos. Hutchins	4 [2] Cheston — 5 [2] Jane	both unmarr.

* MARTYN BOSUSTOWE.

Bray.

Hen. Bray of Tresudyan[3] in Com. Cornwall = Margery Da. of Walter Burlassy[4] of Newlyn in Com. Cornwall

Ursela ux. Charles Souch	John Bray filius et heres of Tresuydyan in Camborne A	= Katherine Da. of Willm Isam of Ilbruers in Com. Som'set	Richard 2 / Willm 3	ob. sine p'le	Hen. ob. s. p.

[1] Dewen of Gwinear.

[2] Will of John Bosustow 8 July, 1604. Proved in London 19 June, 1605. All so marked are named in the will; also a brother William, of unsound mind, left in custody of his son Martin.

[3] Treswithen in Parish of Camborne. [4] Burlace?

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 115 and 116.

A

Mary ux. Peter Treunwith

Katherine ux. John James

George Bray of Treasuydyan fil. et heres æt. 54 living 1620 = Elizab. Da. of Hen. Danvers of Dancy in Com. Wilts 2 Brother to S^r John Danvers

Willm 2 son mar. y^e Da. of . . . .

Hen. Bray fil. et heres æt. 24 liveing 1620

Amies 2 son æt. 23

Willm 3 fil. æt. 22

GEORGE BRAY.

Buller.

Ralfe Buller of Wood Esq. =

John Buller sonne & heir = Ann da. of Roger Staly. Arg^t a chev' betwene 3 ◊ B.

John Buller Esq. sonne & heir = ... da. of Gourney

John Buller Esq.[1] = ... da. & heire of Jo. Beauchamp of Lillesdon

John Buller of Lillesdon Esq. = Ann da. & heir of Nich. Chedington

John Buller of Lillesdon Esq. = Thamasine da. of Orchard

John Buller of Lillesdon = Alice da. of Sidnam of Brampton

Ann da. of Giles Lo. Daubney 1 wife = Allexander Buller = Elizabeth da. of S^r John Horsey K^t 2 wife

2

John Buller sonne & heir = Dorothy da. of S^r Jo. Kellaway K^t

A

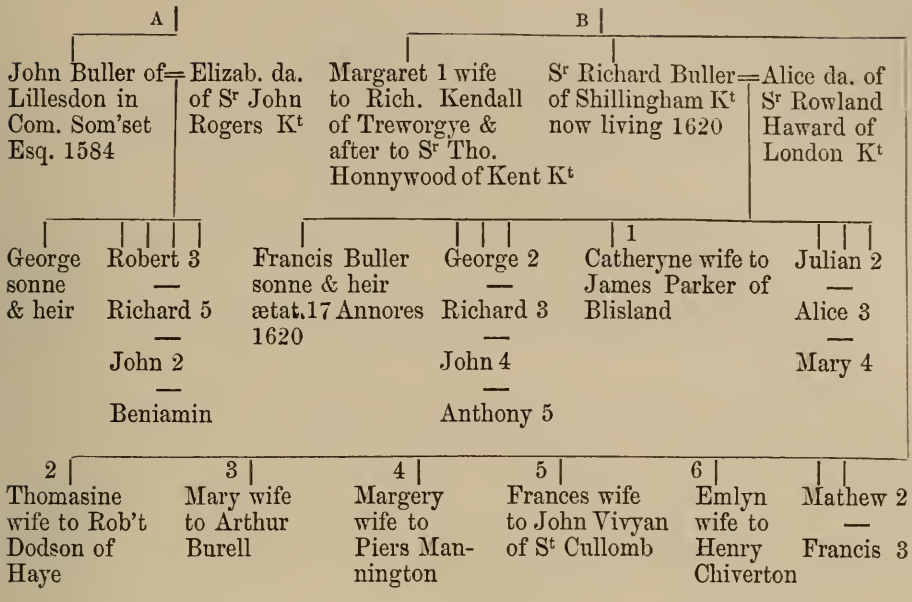
Francis Buller of Shillingham 2 sonne = Thomasine da. of Tho. Williams Esq.

B

Mary wife to Thomas Wise of Sidenham K^t.

[1] He is called Nicholas Buller in the Pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

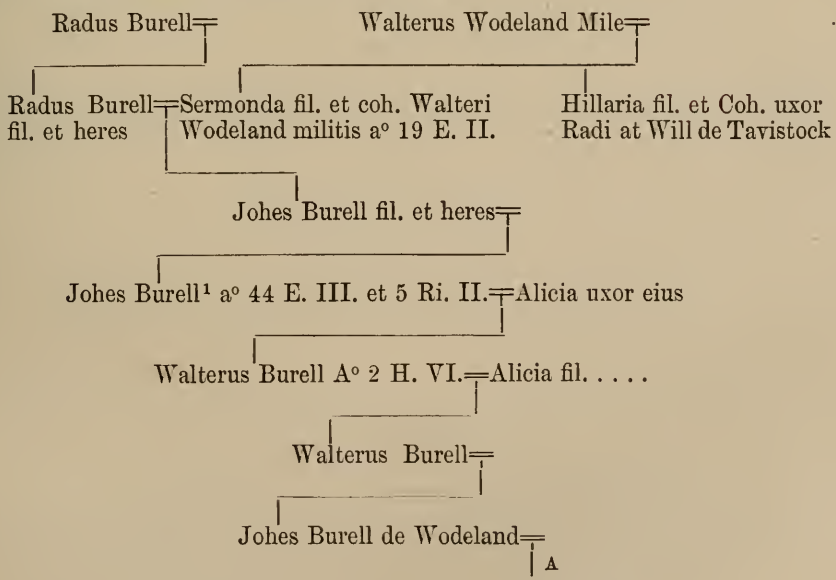
[2] A descent is left out here in the original MS., viz., Richard Buller, who married Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Tretherffe, and widow of Edward Courtney of Lanrake. It is entered in Heralds' College Pedigree, and Harl. MSS. 1079, and is proved by Inq. p. Mort. Alexander Buller, 18 Hen. VIII., No. 17. Richard Buller's will, dated in Nov., 1555, is recited in Inq. P. M. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, part 1, No. 5 ; his wife Margaret sole executrix ; he names his son Francis, daughter Mary, son-in-law Edward Courtney, son-in-law Peter Courtney, his cousin John Buller, 2^d son of his nephew John Buller, his sister Abbyngton, and uncle Thos. Buller. Margaret, his widow, died 28 June, 1576 ; and Peter Courtney, Esq., her son and heir, was aged 40 years and more. *Vide* Inq. P. M. Margaret Buller, 18 Eliz., part 1, No. 22.



RICH. BULLER.

Burell.

ARMS.—*Ar. on bend Sa. 3 Stags' heds cabosed Or.*



[1] Ped. Fin. 8 Hen. IV., No. 4. Lands in Trematon, Burrell, Saltash, &c.

A

[1]Walterus Burell fil. et heres=

[2]Willms Burell fil. et hæres=Elizab. fil. .... Hillersdon de Memland in Com. Devon

Rob'tus Burell fil. et hære=Margareta fil. et Coh. Leonardi Gifford de Yoe

Thomas Burell= de Wodeland | Agnes Da. of John Crocker of Linham in Com. Devon. Esq.

Andrew ob. sine prole 2 fil.

Arthur Burell de Burell iuxta Salt Ash in Com. Cornub.=Maria fil. Francisci Buller et soror Rici Buller Militis

Thomas 2 fil. mar. Alice Da.

Margaret ob. s. p.

Arthur fil. et heres ætat. 14

2. John ætat. 13 — 3. Thomas 10

4. James 4

1. Mary — 2. Philaclia

3. Agneta

ART[R] BURELL.

Burges.

Ellice Burgesse of Trwro in Com. Cornwall=

Tho. Burgesse of Trwro=Honor Da. of Hump. Sidnam of Tregonie

Humph. 2 — Rich. 3

Anne ux'. Rob. Trethewye

Hen. 2 sone= Leiuftennant of Truro

Jane Da. of the foresaid Antho. Pye.

Tho. Burgesse of Trwro living[3] 1620=Elizb.[4] Da. of Antho. Pye gent

Jane[5] ux[r] Ephram Boniter

John[6] 2 — Hen.[10] 3 — Humph.[11] 4

Calip — Josuah Twins[12]

Janes[13] —

Allicia

Rob.[7] 1 sone ætat. 18 1620

Honor 1 — Anne 2

Constance[8] 3 — Elizb.[9] 4

THO. BURGES.

---

[1] Inq. P. M. 21 Edw. IV., No. 37. He died 13 Aug., 21 Edw. IV.
[2] Aged 8 years at time of Father's death.
[3] M.P. for Truro 1 and 21 James I.
[4] Mar. 27 Nov., 1598.
[5] Bapt. 12 August, 1599.
[6] ,, 3 Feb., 1604–5.
[7] ,, 29 August, 1602.
[8] Bapt. 13 Feb., 1613–4.
[9] ,, 30 Dec., 1617.
[10] ,, 12 March, 1606.
[11] ,, 17 Sept., 1612.
[12] ,, 8 Sept., 1611.
[13] ,, 24 Nov., 1616.

Truro Parish Registers.

Busbargus.

John Busvargus of S^{t} Just in Com. Corw.=Jenefer Da. of Jno. Sparnon

John Busvargus=Mary Da. of Tho. Randall of . . .

Alice mar. to Nich. Bolson of Paule	John Bus-vergus	=Agnes Da. of John Hill of Gwendon in Cornw.	2. Elizab.	3. Tomazin

JOHN BUSVARGUS.

Byll.

ARMS.—*Azure three griffins' heads erased* 2, 1, *Arg. quartering Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three estoiles gules.*

Edmond Byll[1] of Stoke in Com. Cornw.=Isaball Da. & hey. of John Skenoke

Wm. Bile of St. Stephens in Com. Cornw. 2 sonne=Phillip Da. of Robt Hill of Helligam in Cornwall

Christopher Bill of Santon testified by M^{r} Estcott in the olde visitation (*an interpolation.*)	Christ' Bile of Santon in Cornwall liveing 1620	=Agath. da. of John Arondell of Bliston in Com. Cornwall

Gorge 2 — Barnard 3	Grenvile sone & heire at. 9 1620	Christopher 4 sonne	Marye 1 — Agathe 2

By mee

CHRYSTOP. BYLL.

*

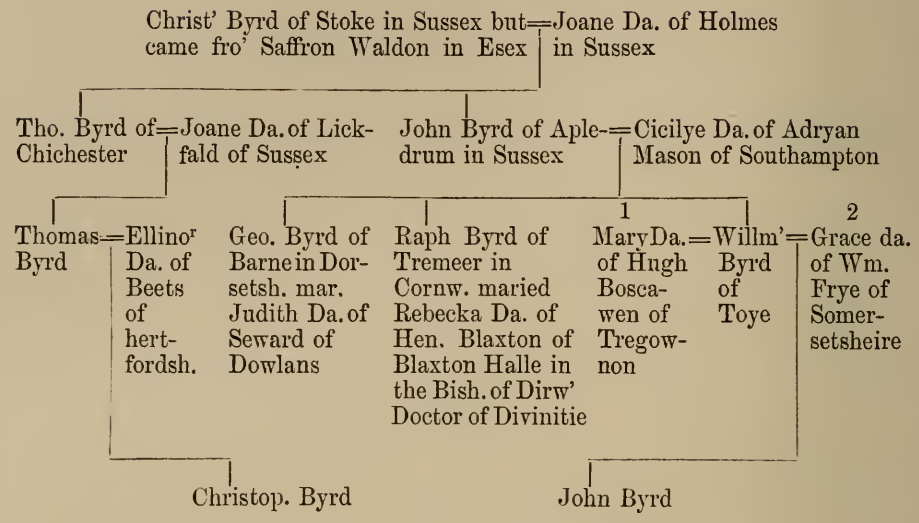
---

[1] Sampson Byll, eldest son of Edmund, in a Chancery Suit, 12 June, 1578 (Elizb. B & A. S. s. 6. No. 36), names his brother John, whose wife was Mary, and da. Alice. Descents from Sampson Byll are also registered in the Coll. of Arms.

* There are numerous entries of the name of Beele in the Registers of the Par. of St. Ewe. This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 191–2.

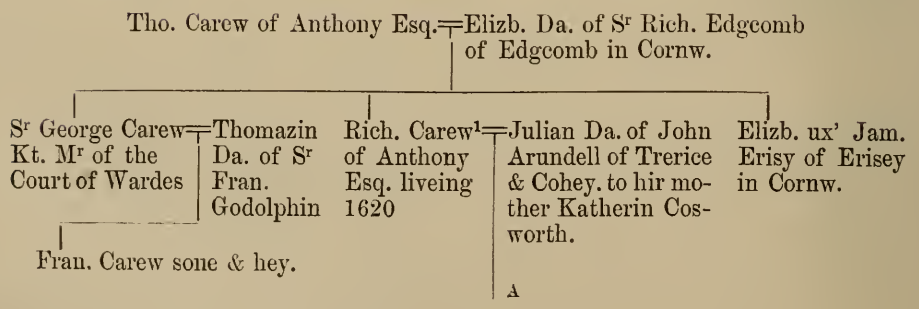
Roger Beyle, M.P. for Launceston, 6 Ed. III.
Walter Byle of Lanecote, M.P. for Launceston 6 Ed. III.

Byrd.



Not signed.

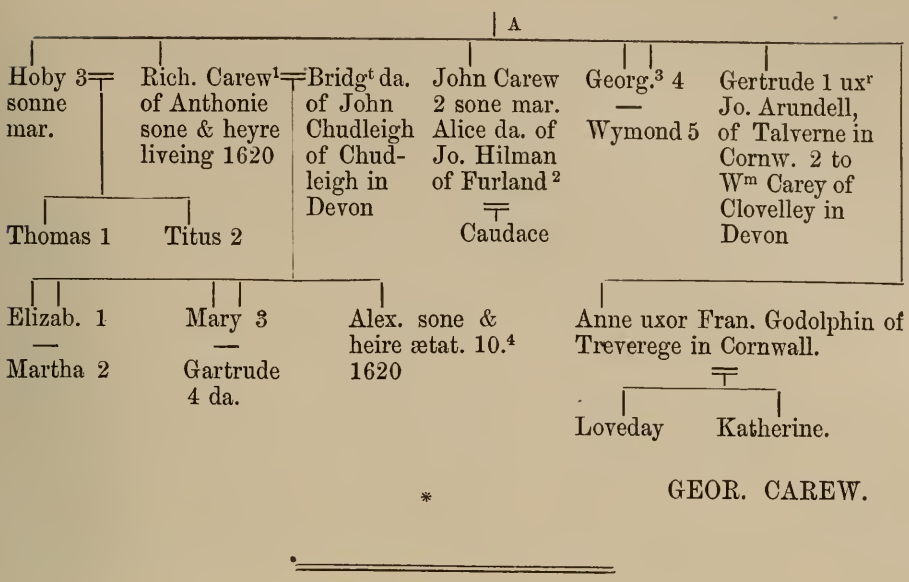
Carew.*



A

[1] Author of the 'Survey of Cornwall.'

* Caerau pl. of Caer, a wall, mound, or fortress. Pugh. For Caerau, or the Camps, see Fenton's Pembrokeshire, p. 578. Kaeryw family, see Lewys Dwnn, by Sir Sam. Meyrick; and for Carrw, Karreu, Carru, Carrow, and other various spellings of the name on Deeds, see Harl. MS. 3288, fo. 151–2. See also Nicholas' Annals and Antiq. of Wales, vol. ii., p. 853. "*Caerau*, by helpless foreign tongues pronounced *Carew*."



GEOR. CAREW.

[1] Rich. Carew mar. Miss Rolle of Heanton, as 2nd wife, and had by her two sons, John and Thomas of Barley near Exeter, from the latter the Sawles of Penrice descend, inheriting Barley.

[2] Al's Helman or Holman, mar. at S[t] Thomas, Exeter, 9 Dec., 1615. This John Carew was styled the "One handed" from having lost his right hand at the siege of Ostend, A.D. 1601. He afterwards settled as a Merchant in Mevagissey. His son Richard died without issue, and his five daughters and coheiresses married into the Hoblyn, Tremayne, and Trevanion families.

[3] George Carew mar. Jane Hockin at Lanteglos by Camelford, 15 Feb., 1624–5, and his numerous descendants appear on the Parish Registers to this day. They contemplated laying claim to the Anthony estates about the commencement of the present century. Mr. William Carew, Mayor of Camelford, was buried 7 March, 1737.

[4] Born 30 August, 1609, and baptized at Anthony 4 Sept., 1609. Par. Reg.

* As the descendants of the distinguished family of Carew are still numerous in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, a more extended notice than ordinary may not be out of place. The earlier generations have been somewhat confused, but the following extract from Sir Simon D'Ewes' Collection, vol. ii., fo. 87, Harl. MS. 380, may be relied on. It is entitled "The Copy of a Descent of Carew written on paper remaining in the Earl of Arundel's librarie being as followeth, which seemes to be the very truth faithfully transcribed out of and compared with the original A° D'n. 1646."

"Johannes Dei gratia rex Angliæ &c. sciatis quod reddimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus Willo de Carrio Manerium de Mulesford, cum pertinenciis suis quod Henricus rex avus Regis Henrici patris n're dedit Geraldo filio Walteri, Avo Odonis patris predicti Willielmi de Carrio tenendum &c." (This confirmation is well known.)

"Walter
|
Gerald son of Walter
|
William Fitz Gerold
|
Odio de Carrio
|
William de Carrio
|
Nicholas de Carrio
|
William de Carrio
|
Nicholas de Carrio
|
Nicholas de Carrio.'

The following Pedigree, compiled partly from Harl. MS. 1155, and partly from the Carew MSS., vol. 626, fo. 89, at Lambeth Palace (in the hand-writing of George Carew, Earl of Totnes), will throw additional light on the origin of other noble houses deriving from the same source.

Otheus, Constable of Windsor temp. Ed. Confess.

Walter Constable of Windsor = Gladys da. of Rywallon ap Conwyn Pr. of Wales.*

- William, eldest son of whom the Lords Windsor descend.
- Giraldus de Windsor 2nd son was Constable of Pembroke, to whom K. Hen. I. gave the Manor of Moulesford in Berkshire. = Nesta dau. to Rees ap Theodor Maur Pr. of Wales, had children by Hen. I.
  - Henry. sl'n in Anglesea of whom the Mylers descend.
- Stephen Constable of Abertivi in Wales

- Dau. mar. Barry of whom the Lord Barry Visct. Butevant? descend
- 2 David Archdeacon of Cardigan and Bp. of S[t] David's
- 1 William Fitzgerald lived at Pembroke and there died 1173. =
  - Raymundus surn. le Gros bur. in the Abbey of Molana near unto Youghal. after whose death the Carews y[t] were issued fro' Odo had all his landes wh. he had of Fitz Stephen. Of this Raymond's natural children the Lord Fitzmorice of Kerry, the Baron of Brentchurch. the families of Pendergast and Graces do descend. = Priscilla sister to Ric. Strongbow E. of Pembroke s.p.
- 3 Maurice Fitzgerald went into Ireland with Earl Strongbow and died there, of whom the Geraldines are descended. Dermot Mac Morrough gave him Wexford Town.
- Robert Fitz Stephen went into Ireland with his brother Maurice & had by the gift of King H. II. the one half of the kingdom of Cork at 30 knight's fees and died without issue, when his nephew Raymond possessed the same. Myles Cogan, another nephew of Robert, had the other half of Cork by gift of K. H. II.

Odo Carrio now called Carew in Pembrokeshire in Wales. = Marg[t] da. of Ric. son of Tancred.

- Willms Dn's de Carrio.[a] to whom King John restored the Lo. of Moulesford in Berksh. wh. K. Hen. I. gave unto Walter the father of Gerald.
- Solomon. — Stephen.
- Walter. Tho. Rob. Tho. Morice.

Nicholas infra æt. 15. H. III. = Kath'n da. & coh. of Myles Lord Courcye.*

William =

- Maurice s. p.
- Robert bur. at Kilkenny s. p.

Car. MSS., Vol. 635.

- Nicholas [b] Baron of Carew 5 E. II. = Avice da. & heir of Ric. Tuitt of Marston, renupta Willo Appledore. or Appeldryffeld. (Glover, Harl. MS. 245.)

Sir Nich. Lord Carew = Avice da. & heyre of Digon Baron of Odrone in Ireland.

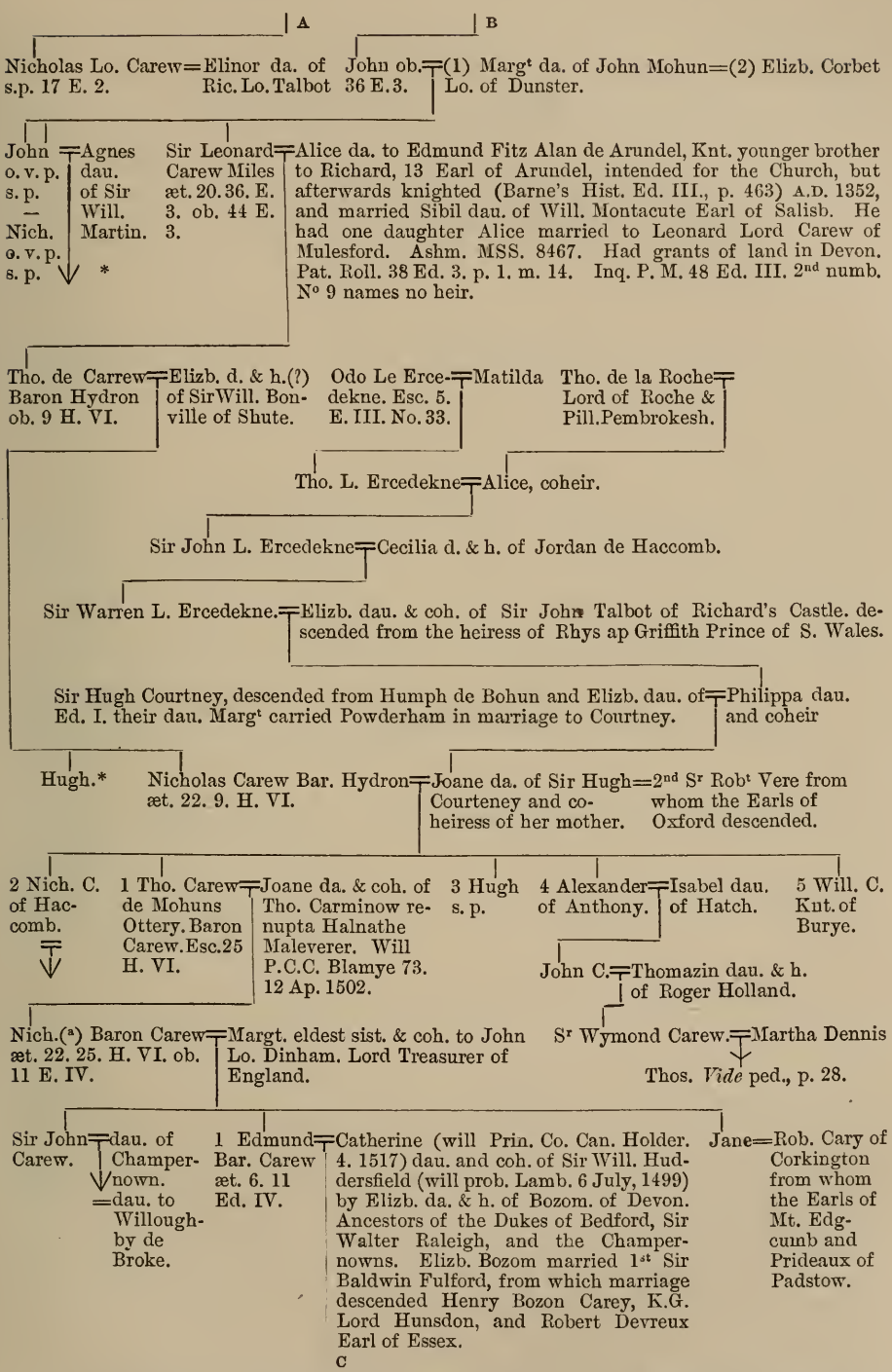
- 2 Thos. de C.
- (1) Elinor da. & heir of W[m] Mohun of Ottery. =
- John Carreu Lord of C. &c. ob. 17 E. 2. = (2) Joan da. of Sir Gilbert Talbot.
  - A
  - B
- 3 Will de Carrew Knt.
- David de C.
  - David. (Glover, Deeds Harl. MSS. 245.)

([a]) The MSS. differ here. The Harl. MS. 1155 states that this William de Carrio left a dau. & heyre, married to Adam de Montgomery, whose posterity assumed the name of Carew; but the Earl of Totnes' MS. continues male line as given. The Inq. P. M. of Ada de Montgomerie, A° 18 Ed. I., No. 5, gives Thomas, his son, æt. 30, and Robert, æt. 18, his son, by Isabel de Constantin, as his heirs.

([b]) Vol. 626, Carew MSS., gives,—

Nich. de C. Lord of Mulesford, = Avice, sist. & heyr to John son to Carreu, and Idron. Hugh Peverell.

Harl. 3288, cites the gift of the Man[r] Weston Peverell, jux. Plym°, by John Peverell, to his sister Amicia and her husb. Nich. C., followed by a note of "the Office of Wallingford, taken 2 E. III. 1328." wherein she was declared sister and heir of David Martyn, Bp. of St. David's.



C

(*) This Nich. Lord Carew, and his wife Margt., were buried in Westminster Abbey, among the kings and queens of England. *Vide* Hals. Cornw.

* These are all from Sir John Maclean's 'Life of Sir Peter Carew.'

C

1 Sir Will. C. of Ottery Mohun. = Joane dau. of Sir Will. Courteney(b) of Powderham.

(2) Anne da. of Hurst of Exeter. = 2 Thos. C. of Bickley = (1) da. & heir of Humph. Courteney of Bickley.

Willm. — John. — Charles — George. — All died young.

Anne. — Isabel. both Nuns.

Sir George = da. of Sir Rich. Pollard. = Sist. of Henry Lord Norreys.(a)

Thomazine (Cicily, Harl. 807.) = Tho. Kirkham of Devon.

Philip Knt. of Malta s.p. slain by the Turks.

Sir Peter C. married Margt. dau. of Sr Wm Skipwith widow of George Lord Talbois. ob. s. p. in Ireland. 1575. Will P.C.C. Carew 1. This Sir Peter recovered the Barony of Odrone or Idrone in Ireland, by right of inheritance.

William. — Humph. — John.

John of Bickley s. p. = Katherine dau. =dau. of St Clair.

George Carew, D.D. Dean of the Queen's Chapel at Windsor. Will Prin. Co. Cant. 1583. Rowe 40. Witnesses, Walter Dowrish, Peter & George Carew. = Anne dau. of Sir Nicholas Harvey ancestor of the Barons Kidbroke and Marquis of Bristol. Will Prin. Co. Cant. 1605. Hay. 61.

Sir Gawen Carew of Wood. Will P.C.C. 1585. Brudnell 34 s. p. = (1) Anne sister of Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk, & widow of Sir John Shillstone = (2) Mary dau. of Wotten of Kent & widow of Sir Henry Guildford. = (3) Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Norrish.

Kat'n m. Sr Philip Champernon whence the Prideaux of Prideaux Place Padstow

Mary Carew. = Walter Dowrish of Dowrish Devon. bur. in Sandford Church Devon. A.D. 1604. Brass Tablet lately restored. *(For continuation of her line see Sir John Maclean, 'Deanery of Trigg, part Bodmin.')*

Elizb. died young.

Peter Carew sl'n in Ireland 1580. held the Bar. of Odrone Admon. 1581 to relict. = Awdrey dau. to Wm Gardiner of Grove in Bucks. mar. 2nd to Sir Edm. Verney.

Anne = Willm s. & h. to Sir Tho. Wilford. no issue. d. & h. 2nd to Sir Alan Apsley.

Peter Apsley. s. p. Adm. granted 1661 to Sir Alan Apsley, the half brother.

Geo. Carew Bar. Clopton E. of Totnes. held Bar. of Odrone & sold it to Dudley Bagnall. Will 1625 P. P. C. Ridley 36 s. p. Compiler of the Carew MSS. lately calendered at the Record Office. In Wood's Athenæ. is given a diary of the principal events in the life of the Earl of Totnes, read before the Soc. of Antiquaries in 1794. = Joyce dau. & coh. of Will. Clopton of Clopton in Warwickshire.

(a) Sir Simon D'Ewes, Harl. MS. 380.

The family possessions were very extensive in the Kingdom of Ireland. "In the book of the tenures called the White Book, remayning in the Exchequier at Dublin," it is thus recorded, that in Cork Robt Carew held 30 Services." (Carew MSS., Vol. 635, fo. 41.) A list is given of "the landes wh. the Ancestors of Sr Peter Carewe did possess in the Countries of Cork, Desmond, and Kerry and by him claymed as his inheritance," representing 68 horse and 2600 foot. "Besides the lands here mentioned with the Countie of Cork the Carews at that tyme had landes in sundrye other Counties, viz. in Catherloghe, the Baronie of Odrone, and in Methe the Barony of Marston Tute, etc., Stellonorgan and other landes in Dublin, much lande in the Countie of Waterford and ells where." In A.D. 1568 (Rot. Pat. Banc. 14° Eliz., Dublin) it appears "that Sir Peter Carewe Knight was founde as trewe and lawful heyre to the Baronye of Odrone als Hydrone." (Carew MSS.) Sir Peter bequeathed this Barony by Will to his Cousin Sir Peter with remainder to George Carew, who successively entered into possession, and Geo. C., the last holder, sold it. The great extent of the Carew territories in Ireland was subject of disquietude to the State. King Edw. III. gave the Wardship of John Carew in respect to the Irish lands to his Queen Philippa. (Carew MSS.)

Carew.

S[r] Mathew Carie[1] first son = Elizab. fil. et coh. S[r] James Cromar of Tunsted in Kent — Willm 2 filius

Eliza.[2] filia

Not signed.

Carminowe.

ARMS.—*Az. a bend Or, with a label of three Gules.*
CREST.—*A dolphin embowed Or.*

(The shield is drawn for twelve quarters, eleven left blank.)

Oliverus de Carmynowe Mile concessit om'ia Blada sua in terris crescentia ac etiam om'ia mobilia et immobilia Rogero de Carmynowe filio suo pro centu' Libris Stirlingeru.' Dat. apud Carmynowe A° regni Regis Edw. terrtij post conquest. Angliæ duodecimo A° Domini 1338.

SEAL.—*Circular, enclosing a shield charged with a bend only, inscribed* SIGILLVM. OLIVERI. DE. CARMYNOW.

Thomas de Carmynow præd le prendru Elizabeth filie Au Meunsier Raufe Beaupoll, Chivaler, a sa femme p' le Chart. fait au temps Edwardi tierce Le Ann. de son Reige 31 ann. 1357.

SEAL.—*Similar to the above, but inscribed* + SIGILLVM THOME CARMINOW.

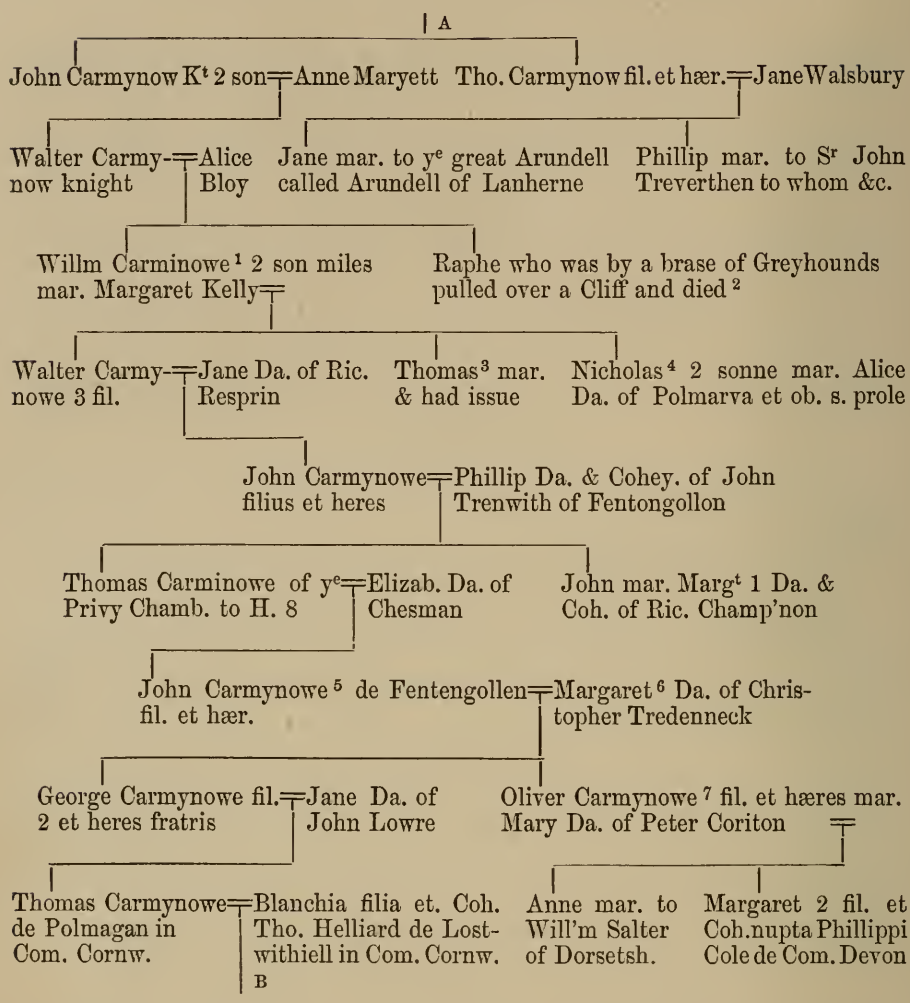
Roger Carmynow[3] = Katherin Da. of Sherley
A

[1] Sir Matthew Carew, LL.D., father of this Sir Matthew, married Alice Ingpenny, widow of Sir John Rivers, Mayor of London; he was uncle of Richard Carew the historian, and was buried in London, at St. Dunstan's in the West, 2 August, 1618, where the inscription on his monument throws a different light on the story told by Richard Carew in his Survey respecting the quarrel between Joan Courtenay, heiress of Archedekne, and Thomas Carew, her eldest son. It states that the said Thomas Carew having been sufficiently well provided for by his patrimonial inheritance, out of maternal solicitude, and in no vindictive spirit, Joan distributed her own seventeen manors among her youngest sons. The inscription on Sir Matthew's tablet, names only three children,—Matthew, Thomas, and Martha; but in the Registers of St. Dunstan's we find the following entries of baptism, viz.—

Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Doctor Carye, 13 Nov., 1580;
Wymond, sonne of Mathewe Carewe, Doctor, and one of ye Masters of the Chauncery Dec. 11, 1586;
Walter, son of ditto 8 July, 1588;

[2] Baptised at S[t] Dunstan's in the West, London, 28 May, 1615.

[3] Oliver Carmino, father of this Roger, was son and heir of Roger Carmino, and æt. 30 et amplius 2 Ed. II. (Inq. p. mort. 2 Edw. II., No. 73), and it appears from an Inq. p. mort. 19 Rich. II., No. 15, that Johanna was daughter and heiress of Thomas Carminowe, and a Ward of the King, and that she died on the 21 Feb., 1396, when John Arundell, æt. 28, and John



Trevarthian, æt. 36, were found to be her next heirs, viz. John Arundell, son of John Arundell, Kt., son of Elizabeth, da. of Oliver Carminowe, Kt., father of Roger Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Esq., father of the said Johanna Carminowe ; and John Trevarthian was son of Matilda, the other daughter of the aforesaid Oliver Carminowe, Kt. It would therefore appear by the reversions in this Inq. that John Carminow, Kt., given in the pedigree and leaving male issue, could not have been 2nd son of Roger Carminowe.

[1] Inq. p. m. William Carminow, 8 Hen. IV. No. 16, John son and heir, æt. 23.

[2] Inq. p. m. Ralph Carmynowe, 10 Rich. II. No. 11, William Carminowe brother and heir.

[3] Thomas was uncle and heir of John Carminowe, son of John Carminow in the writ named. Inq. p. m. John C., 8 Hen. V. No. 99.

[4] Inq. p. m. Nicholas Carminow, 11 Ed. IV. No. 44. A certain William Carminow, Ar., was father of said Nicholas, and Johanna, æt. about 40 [the widow of Sir Thomas Carew], now wife of Halnatha Maleverer, is next heir of said William, viz. da. & heir of Thomas, the uncle, and heir of John, son and heir of John, son and heir of said William Carminow.

[5] John Carminow bur. 1592.

[6] Margaret Carminow wid. bur. 1593.

[7] Oliver Carmynowe, Esq., bur. 23 Dec., 1597.
Juell Carmynowe, Gent., bur. 18 Dec., 1597.
Mary widow of Oliver Carminowe, deceased, bur. 5 April, 1618.
Margaret daughter of Oliver Carminowe bur.

St. Michael Penkivel Par. Registers.

B

Thomas Carmynow fil. et hær. atat. 18 annoru' 1620	Will'ms Carminow 2 fil. æt. 11 annoru'	1. Jane ætat.21	2. Blanch æt.	3. Elizab. æt.

THO. CARMYNOWE.

*

Carnsewe.

Wm Carnsewe of St Kue in Com. Cornw. = Jane Da. of Edm. Stradlinge of St Donnetts in Wales.

Will'm 1 sonne of St Kue = Honor Da. of Jo. Fitz of Tavistock in Devon	Geo. Carnsew 2 sonne of St Kue in Com. Cornwall = Thomazin Da. of John Nicholl of St Kue in Com. Cornwall

Fran. Carnsew[1] of Philly in Cornwall liveing 1620. = Mary Da. of John Webber of St Kue[2]	1 Honor uxor Jo. Joliffe in Devon[3]	2 Anne uxor Hugh Prust of Hartland in Devon	3 Margt uxor Jo. Lukie of Helland in Cornwall[4]

Geo. 1 sone ætat. 16. 1620[5]	Mathew 2 — Francis 3	Phillip 1 Da.[6]	Mary 2 Da.

FRANCIS CARNSEWE.

[1] Bapt. 10 Nov., 1572.
[2] Mar. 26 Jan., 160¼. Bur. 29 Jan., 164⅗.
[3] Mar. 5 Nov., 1582.
[4] Mar. 4 June, 1599.
[5] Bapt. 2 March, 1602.
[6] Bapt. 9 June, 1606.

} St. Kew Par. Reg.

* Roger de Carminow, called to answer to the King for his Manor of Wynyanton, said that Richard, formerly Earl of Cornwall, gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornycote, his ancestor, the manors of Wynyanton, Merthyn, and Tamerton, to which the aforesaid belong, in exchange for the Manor of Bochym, etc., which exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.) ratified, and which same charter and deed Roger presents.—Assize Roll, M. 1, 20 } 2 M. 32. 30 Ed. 1.

Roger de Carmynow tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb. maner' de Bochym et Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.—Assize Roll, M. 1, 20 } 4 M. 14.

Gervasius (Hornacote) Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. Mich. 23. Gervas de Hornyngecote q. etc.

= Sarra. dau. & heir to her niece Margery = John s. & h. s.p.

Roger de Carminow bro. and heir to John

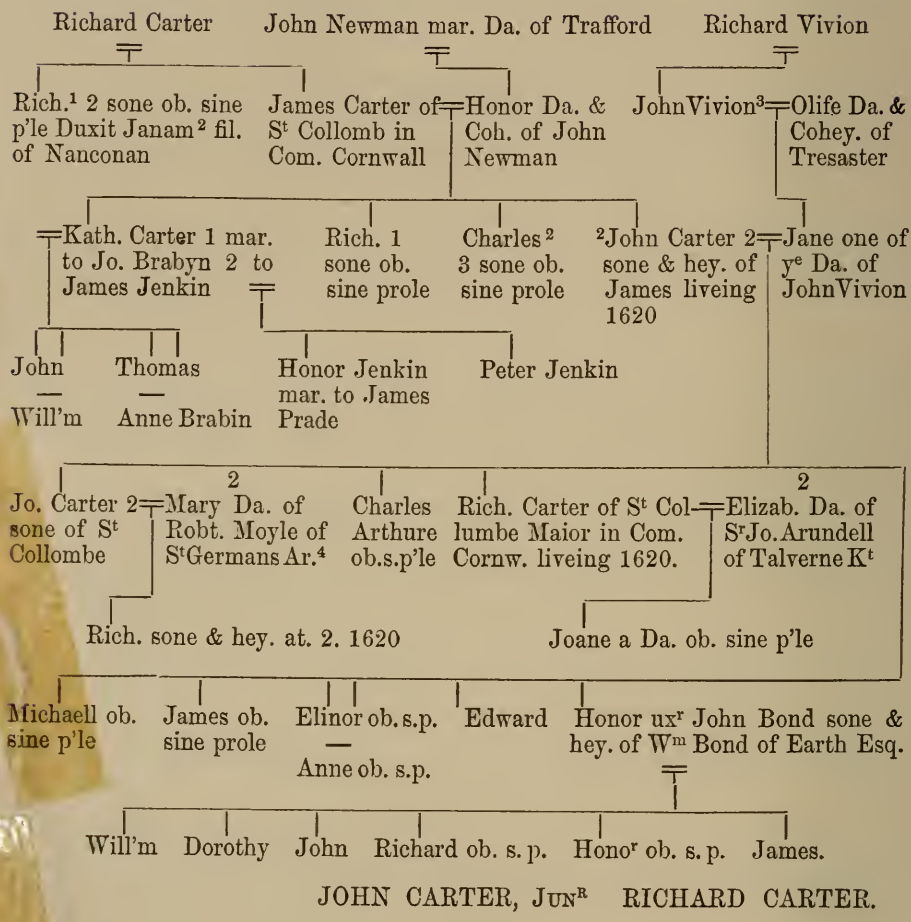
Cenota dau. & h. = Margery d. & h. s. p.

Assize Roll, M. 1, Mich. 30 Ed. 1 21 } M. 1 also 1 21 } 2 M. 21.

Ibid. M. 14. Rog'us de Carmyno petit v'su' Pet'm de Lancuck decem acr. tre. etc. etc. in Est Dysart and West Dysart in quas id'm Petr'us no' h't. ingrm. nisi p. Will'm Lancuck q. inde injuste etc. diss Sarram de Hornyacote mr'm p'd'cti Rog. cui her. ipe est. Peter renounced claim and surrendered for himself and heirs to Roger C. and his heirs.

Walter Carminow afterwards held the Man. of Tamerton. The heirs of Sir John Arundel held Wynienton, and the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn. Ralph, æt. 5, the son of Alan Bloyon, succeeded to the Manor of Polrode 34 Ed. I.

Carter.



JOHN CARTER, JUNR RICHARD CARTER.

---

[1] Died at St. Columb Major, 4 August, 1581. Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 84. John, son and heir of James Carter, his nephew and heir, æt. 26. His will dated 27 Nov., 1578, prob. in Lond. 5 Feb. 158?.

[2] Named in the will of Ric. Carter, together with the following :—His sister Catherine Carter; his cousin Ric. Carter, the elder; Richard, John, and Elizb., children of the last named Richard; his Godson Richard, son of John Carter; Ric. Vyvyan of St. Meryn, and Jane Vyvyan, his wife, with John, Richard, and Olive, their children.

[3] Vivian of St. Columb.

[4] Married at St. Breock, 13 Sept., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cary.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, 3 roses of the field.*
CREST. *A swan close Arg. beaked gu. legged sa.*

John Cary of Cary in Com. Devon. Esq.=Jane Da. & hey. of Edm. Devyok of Okehampton in Com. Devon [1]
eldist sonne & heire of Robt.

- Robt. 1 sone ob. sine pl'e
- John 3 sonne ob. s.p.
- Tho. Cary of Cary in Com. Devon 2 sone & hey. of John =Elizab. Da. of S[r] Jo. Fulford of Fulford in Com. Devon K[t] [2]
- Mary ux[r] Humphrie Stephens
- Elizb. ux[r] Thomas Walton in Com. Som'set
- Alice un-mar.

Tho. Cary of Cary in Com. Devon 2 sone & hey. of John =Elizab. Da. of S[r] Jo. Fulford of Fulford in Com. Devon K[t] [2]

- Grigorie 1 sone ob. sine p'le
- Peter 2 sonne ob. sine p'le
- Haniball 3 sonne ob. sin p'le
- Andrew 4 sonne ob. s. ple

Hen. Cary of Launston in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620. 5 sone & hey. =Willmot Da. of Edm. Cann of Okehampton in Devon

- Fulford 6 sonne ob. s.p.
- Rich. 7 sone ob. s. p.
- Mary ux[r] Hen. Prost of Mary-weeke in Corn.

Hen. Cary of Launston in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620. 5 sone & hey. =Willmot Da. of Edm. Cann of Okehampton in Devon

- Robt. 1 sone atat. 15. 1620
- George 2 sonne
- Mary 1 Da.
- Elizb. 2 Da.
- Arminall 3 Da.
- Alice 4 Da.

*

HENRY CARY.

Cavell.

Roger Cavell=Anne Da. of John Bodulgatt Esq.

Stephen Cavell=Jone Da. & Coh. of Rob. Boniface Esq.

Rob. Cavell=Sibell Da. & Coh. of Jo. Trehaverock Esq.[3]

Nicho. Cavell=Alice Da. & hey. of Jo. Trecarren Esq. & wdowe of W[m] Carnsewe Esq.

A

[1] He is called Deviell 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 49.
[2] She was widow of Humphry Arundell.
[3] By this marriage he acquired Trehaverock al's Treharrock, which came to Vi[ct]or of St. Columb, who married Mary, one of the coheiresses of Henry Cavell in 1615.

* Will'm Carye, gent., married Elizab. Gedye 4 Mar., 1621. Menheniot Par. R[egister]. Nicholas, son of Will'm Carye, gent., bap. at Menheniot. Bp. of Exeter's T[ranscripts].

A

Hen. Cavell = Da. of John Trevillian Esq.

Nicho. Cavell = Sole Da. & hey. of W^m Knight

Will'm Cavell = Thomazin[1] Da. of John Godolphin Esq.

John Cavell of Trehaverock = Phill. Da. of Lawrence Courtney Esq.

Nicho. 1 sone ob. sine p'le	Mary	Will'm 2 sone & hey. of Trehaverock liveing 1620[2] =	Jane[3] Da. of W^m Pomeroy Esq.*	Elizab. 2 — Fran. 3 — Elizb. 4		Dorithie 5 — Thomazin 6
Joane 2 Da. Jo. Hore of Trenouth[4]		Mary 1 Da. & Cohey. ux^r Jo. Vivian of S^t Collomb[5]				

Not signed.

Ceelye.

Thomas Ceely of Comesberie in Com. Som'set & 10 miles fro Bristow.[6]

Christopher Ceely of Plimoth in Com. Devon = Avis Da. of . . . Marchant & of his wife da. & her. of Bullin of Dorsetshere

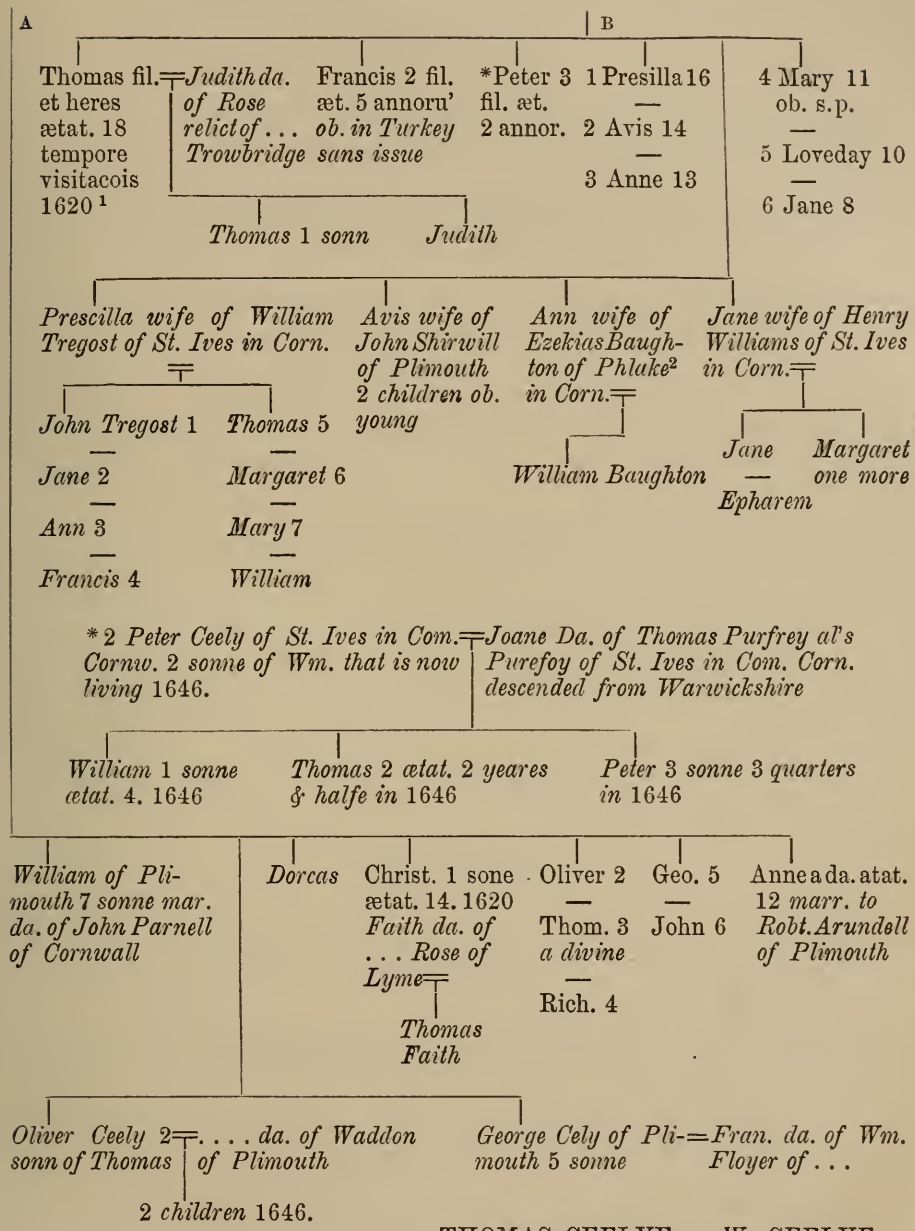
Prisilla mar. to Rich. Joye de Com. Wilts	Mary mar. to Will'm Eyres de	Thomas 2 son mar. Da. of Oliver Spry[7] of S^t Germans =	Willm Ceely of S^t Ives in Com. Cornwall æt. 40 =	Anne Da. of Tho. Penrose of Penrose in P'ochia de Seithney in Com. Cornwal	Christopher 3 fil. in partibus transmarinis
A				B	

[1] She is called Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 84, and Add. MS. 14135.
[2] Bur. at St. Kew 19 Dec., 1647.
[3] Bur. at St. Kew 26 June, 1652.
[4] Mar. at St. Kew 10 August, 1618.
[5] Married at St. Kew 18 April, 1615.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[6] Bristol.
[7] Thomasin. *Vide* Spry Ped. post.

* Will. Cavell and Jane his wife, with their two daughters and coheiresses Joane, and Mary, wife of John Vivian, are named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., prob. Lond. 12 March, 1619.

John Cavell married Jane Robins, 1623, at St. Mabyn. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped. fi. 5 Ric. II. No. 4. Int. Rad. Carmynewe Chivaler gu. Henry Cavel and Sibill his wife, and W^m Bray of Treworles and Elizabeth his wife, df.



THOMAS CEELYE. W. CEELYE.

---

[1] A Thomas Ceeley commanded the Elizabeth Drake, 60 gun ship, against the Spanish Armada. Royal MSS. 14B, xiii.

[2] ? Phillack.

☞ The additions in Italics are in the hand of Parker.

Chamond.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron betw. 3 fleurs de lis gu.*
CREST. *A Griffin sejeant Or.*

Alex[r] Chamond of Lancells in Com. Cornw. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Treughans B. a chev'on ent. 3 Dalphins Ar.

Tho. Chamond of Lancells = Agnes Da. of Tho. Writhe.[1] Ar. an eagle displaied w[th] 2 heads armed & beaked Or.

Marg[t] Da. and Coh. of Thom. Tregarthen. Ar. Chev'on ent. 3 Escallops Sa. 1 wife = S[r] John Chamond K[t] of Lancells in Cornwall = Jane late wife of Sir Jo. Arundell K[t2] Da. of S[r] Tho. Grenvile K[t] Gu. 3 Sufflues or.

Rich. Chamond[3] of Lancells Esq. = Marg[t] Da. & Coheyre of Rich. Trevener. Ar. Chev'on Sa. ent. 3 Cornishe Dawes pp.

John Chamond of Lancells in Cornw. liveinge 1620. atat. 70. Esq.

*

Not signed.

Chepman.

John Chapman of Whetstone in Cornwall = Thomazin Da. of Ric. Gilbert Esq. of Northpetherwyn in Cornwall

Edw. Chapman of Liskard in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 & at this time Maior = Lore Da. of John Hantkin of Liskerd in Cornwall

Beniamin 2 — Jacobb 3	Edward 4 — John 5	Jonathon 6	Joseph 1 sone ætat. 16, 1620	Rachell a da.

EDWARD CHEPMAN.

[1] Worthe of Washfield. See 'Harl. Soc. Visit. of Devon,' 1620, p. 316. [2] Of Trerice.
[3] High Sheriff of Cornwall A.D. 1544, 59, and 63.

* At fo. 84, in the Original MS., 1162, the Pedigree of Chamond, commencing four generations earlier, has been cancelled by the Heralds' pen.

Chapman.

Edw. Chapman of Hanckford in Com. Devo' descended out of the Northe = Jaquet Da. of Marwood of Westcott in Com. Devon

- Seintleger Chapman 2 sonne ob. sine p'le
- John Chapman of Hankford in Com. Devon = Christian Dau. of Rob. Chichester of Hall in Com. Devon
  - John 2 sone mar. Agnes Da. of Taylor of Westley in Com. Devon = A Dau.
  - Arthure 3 sone mar. Alice Da. of Jo. Salisburie of Buckland Bruer in Devon = A sonne
  - Edw. Chapman of Resprin in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Rich. Prediaux of Thewburie in Com. Devon
    - Rich. sone & hey. atat. 21. 1620
    - Edw. 2 sone atat. 16
    - Nicholas 3 sonne at. 9
    - Sinobia 1 Da. at. 19. 1620
    - Grace 2 Da. atat. 14
    - Blanch 3 Da. atat. 9
    - Phillip 4 Da. at. 5 1620
  - 1 Jaquet uxor Stephen Hogge of Buckland Bruer in Com. Devon
  - 2 Christian ux[r] James Browneing of Kilkhampton in Cornwall
  - 3 Anne uxor Shapley of Clovelley in Com. Devon
  - 4 Julyan ux[r] Daniell Colscot of West Putford in Com. Devon

EDWARD CHAPMAN.

Chenouth.

The auntient name of this family of Chynoweth was called Trevelizek, & was changed upon this occation. one John Trevelizek had issue divers sonne unto one of the youngest named John he gave a certayne peice of Land whereon the said John built a new howse & alwais afterward was called Chinoweth which is in Cornish a new howse yet afterwards all the issue of thelder house failed, & the auntient land cam to this younger branch called Chinoweth whoe have the land & continew the same name to this day.

Trevelisick of St. Earth mar. Elizb. Da. of John Tirrell of St. Earth & had issue John

Tho. Chenouth[1] of Mogion = Anne Da. of Tho. Tregose & one of his heires

- Ellinor uxor Jo. Roskirke[2]
- Antho. Chenouth of Mogion = Grace Da. of Tho. Spour of Trembath
  - A

[1] Mawgan in Meneage. [2] John Roskruge. See pedigree, post.

A

Hen. Chenouth of Mogion 1 sone = Mary Da. of James Kestell of Monnaccon

John Chenouth of Mogion in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Grace Da. of Henry Thoms als Carnsew of Budock

Temperence ux[r] Walter Kestell

Antho[1] sone & heyre atat. 4, 1620

Not signed.

Chiverton of Paul.

Tho. Chiverton of the parish of Paule = ... Da. of . . . . Whalisborough

James Chiverton of Pawle fil. et heres = Clarence Da. of John Cowling of Kirtheu

Willm. Chiverton de Com. Cornwall = Katherin Da. of Tho. Bevill[2]

Thomas Cheverton fil. et hæres = Johanna filia Robt. Butside

Willm. Cheverton de Pawle fil. et heres = Tomazin Da. of John Godolphin

1. Thomas[3]
2. Richard
ob. sine prole

Willm.[4] Chiverton heire to his Brothers de Pawle in Com. Cornwall sup'stes 1620 = Mary Da. of Willm. Lanion Relicta Burlace

Jane ob. virgin

Elizab. mar. to John Trewren[4]

Katherin mar. to Christopher Arundell of Camborne in Cornwa.[4]

WILLYAM CHIVERTON.

---

[1] Baptized at St. Martin in Meneage 19 January, 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[2] Bevillé of Gwarnake.
[3] Will dated 26 Aug., 1604, proved in London 7 Feb., 1605.
[4] Named in Will of Tho. Chiverton of Paule, 26 Aug., 1604.
Richard Chiverton of Kerrys, in the Parish of Paul, High Sheriff of Cornwall, A.D. 1564.
Henry Chiverton, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall 6 Edw. IV.; 1, 2, and 3 Philip and Mary; for Bodmin, 1 Mary.

Chiverton of Trehunsey.

ARMS.—*Arg. a castle tower triple-towered Sa. on a mound Vert.*

Hen. Chev'ton of Trehunsie in Com. Cornw. = Alice Da. & hey. of Kindon[1] of Trehunsie

- [2] Hen. Chiverton sone & heyre mar. Mary Da. of S[t] G. auen ob. sine prole
- Rich. Chiv'ton of Trehunsie 2 sonne = Isaball Da. of Polewheele
  - Hen. Chiv'ton of Trehunsie in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Emlin Da. of Fran. Bullar Esq. of Shillingham
    - Francis 2 sone
    - Rich.[3] sone & heire atat. 4. 1620

HENRY CHIVERTON.

Cock.

Lewkis Cocke of Plimouth in Com. Devon =

- Symon Cocke of Plimouth[4] in Com. Devon = Grace da. of Sheere of Launston in Com. Cornw.
  - John 2 sonne
  - Lewkis 1 son ob. s. p.
  - Edward Cock of Plimouth in Com. Devon mar. to his 2 wif Elizab. da. of Oswell Cooke of Launston = Amy da. of John Gubbes of Plimouth 1 wife
    - Lewkis Cock fil. et heres æt. 2. 1620
    - Grace 1
    - Christian 2
    - Joane 3

EDWARD COCK.

[1] Kingdon of Trehunsey in Quethiock.

[2] He mar. Mary, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance. *Vide* ped. of St. Aubyn, post. Zenobia, da. of Hen Chiverton, bur. 16 Oct., 1580. Gwinear Par. Reg.

[3] Lord Mayor of London in 1658, Knighted at Whitehall 12 Oct., 1663. *Vide* Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights, Harl. Soc. pub., page 177. At page 256 of the same publication Le Neve has against Sir Richard's name "q[re] of S[r] John Coriton or write to my Lady."

[4] Symon had a son Francis, who also had a son Francis ½ year old 1620. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 117.

* Capt. Cock of Plymouth, styled "A Cock of the Game," supposed to be of this family, was the only officer killed fighting against the Armada. Arms—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 Cocks' heads Sa. a canton B. charged with an anchor Or.

Coke.

Christopher Cooke of Thorne in Com. Devon = Margaret da. of Richard Garland of Whitfeld

- Christopher Coke of Thorn sone & heir
- John Coke of Trerice in Cornwall 2 sonne living 1620 = Prudence da. of William Godolphin of Trewarveneth
  - John Coke sonne & heir ætat. 14 Annores 1620
  - Edward 2 — Francis 3
  - [1]Jane 1 — Prudence 2
  - Margaret 3

J. COKE.

*

Colling.

Geo. Collyng of Hampte in Cornwall =

- Jo. Collyng of Hampte of = Joane Da. of Rich. Burgoyne of
  - Geo. Collyng of Hampte = Kath' Da. & sole hey. of Hen. Mannington of Mannington in Cornwall
    - Geo. Collynge of Hampte in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Pet' Mayowe of Torr in Cornwall
      - Katherin 1 Da. atat. 11, 1620
      - Radigund 2 Da. at. 9
      - Judeth 3 Da. at. 7
      - Margerie 4 Da. at. 4
      - Anne 5 Da. at. 1 weeke 1620

GEORGE COLLING.

[1] Baptized at St. Allen 27 Sept., 1612. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Exch. Inq. p. m. 14 Hen. VIII. No. 5. John Coke of Thorne, John Coke, son and heir, æt. 37 and more.

Colquit.

(*sic*) Quere:—ARMS. *Ar. fes b. frette or ent. 3 cinquefoils Gu.*

Henry Colquit

Henry Colquit of Lewhire in Foy Parish — Agnes nupta Robto. Rashley

John Colquit of Foy in Com. — Da. of Minors

Thomas Colquit 2 fil. de Foy mar. Jone Da. of Hooper of Barstable

Francis Colquit of Foy fil. primogenitus — Elizab. Da. & hey. of .... Hammett of Lezant

Jone mar. to John Lambe of S[t] Samsons in Cornwall

Elizab. mar. to Geo. Rescorly 2 Michel Vine

Debora — Gertrude

Katherin — Mary

Julian mar. to Ric. Downinge of Egleskerrie in Com. Cornw.

Willm. 2 fil. ætat. 28

Henry 4 fil. ætat. 12

Francis 3 fil. æt. 21

John Colquite of Foy fil. primogenit. atat. 35 — Julyan Da. of Willm. Stroude of Holberton in Com. Devon Esq.

Lewis Colquite fil. primogenit. ætat. 9

2. John æt. 4 annoru' 1620

Elizabeth fil. unica

Nich. Colquite of London Drap. mar. Anne Da. of Tho. Audeley of Hoton Conquest in Com. Bed.

Rich. Colquitt fil. primogenitus æt. 22 mar. Margaret Da. of John Cason of London Groser

Dorothea mar. to Robt. Haly of London Drap.

Elizab. — Marie

JOHN COLQUIT.

*

* *Fowey Par. Reg.*

26 Oct. 1543. John Colquite bapt.
14 Apl. 1558. Henry son of Thomas Colquite bapt.
1548. Henry Colquite bapt.
1559. Rich. Colquite. „
1564. Tho. Colquite. „
1656. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.
1660. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.
16 May, 1568. Jno Colquite & Jone Rashleigh were mar.
1577. Jno Colquite & Alce Bewes do.
1603. Henry Colquite buried.
3 May 1621. Eliz[th] ux. Francis Colquite bur.
4 —— 1621. Francis Colquite her husband bur.

Connock.

John Connock of Liskerd in Com. Cornub. = Johan da. of Willm Roe of Lanrake

- William 2 — Richard 3 s. p.
- 1 John Connock of Treworgy in Com. Cornwall in Pochia de S[t] Cleare = Mary da. of George Tubb of Tringoff[1]
- Jane wife to Stephen Tucker
- Lora wife to John Mark of Brembowet
- Johan wife to Peter Mark of Liskerd

- Edward 3 sonne ob. s. p.
- John Connock of Treworgy in S[t] Cleare, living 1620 = Margery da. & heir of Thomas Beill of Beill[2]
- 1 Philadelpha wife to Edw. Carr of London

- John Connock sonne & heir ætat. 25 annores 1620
- Nicholas 2 sonne
- 1 Phillipa wife to William Kelley of Kelley
- 2 Jane wife to John Hunkin of Gatherley
- Margery 3 — Lowday 4
- Johan 5

all unmaried.

- 2 Mary wife to Gabriell Carr of London
- 3 Elizabeth wife to Richard Billing of Hengar
- 4 Lowday wife to S[r] Francis Vivian of Trelawarren
- George 2 sonne mar. mary da. of Tho. Dodson of S[t] Ive[3]

* *Not signed.*

Coode of Morval.

Arms.—1. [Coode.] *Argent a chevron Gules betw.* 3 *Cocks Sable, armed crested and jelloped of the second.* 2. *Gules* 3 *crescents Or.*

Damerell =

- John Damerell
- John Birrie = Clara fil. Damerell

John Carndow = Alicia fil. et her.

Henricus Cokeyne = Alicia fil. et heres

Joh'es Durnford = Johanna fil. et heres

A

[1] In Gwennap Parish. [2] Beele, Beyle, *vel* Byll. [3] St. Ive, near Liskeard.

* John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary, & 13 Eliz.
Nicholas Connock, M.P. for Bodmin 12 Jas. I.
John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 31 Chas. II. & 1 Jas. II.
John Connock of Liskeard, by deed dated 22 Jan., 1579, granted his Manor of Trewthand to John Nichols. *Sir J. Maclean.*

A

Ricus Coode [1] = Alicia fil. et Coheres primogenita — Edgcomb [2] = 2 filia

Filius 2 — Walter Coode [3] fil. primogenit. = filia .... Fulford — Filia nupta

Filia et heres Battin de Devon ux. 1 — Ricus Coode fil. et heres & heir of Beer relict — Da. = Tomasina fil. Glinne de Morvall [4] 2 uxor.

Filia nupta [5] Johi Mohun de Hall — Walterus Coode = Editha filia Petri Coriton — Anna nupta Rico Coriton filio Petri Coriton de Newton

Elizab. nupta Trevasco — Margareta nupta Prideis — Katherina nupta Snelling [6] — Tomasina nupta Johi Bonnock — Jana nupta Lee — Eliza. nupta Knapman — Christiana nupta Leigh — Brigat 7 fil. Dingley [7]

Guilielmus ob. in purilitate — Gilbertus 4 fil. rector Eccliæ Liskerd — Ricus 2 filius — Johes Coode of Morvall = Margeria fil. Phil. Mayowe de Loowe — Arthur 3 fil. Rector Eccliæ de Tavistock — Phillip — Anna nupta

Ricus 3 filius supste 1620 — Walterus 2 filius ob. s. prole — [8] Willms Coode fil. et heres Anna fil. Johi Stukley de Aston in Devon 2 uxor. = Leodia fil. Walteri Kendall — Elizab. uxor Johis Barret de Penquite — Jana nupta Edwardo Keckwich de Trehauke

B

[1] Rich. Coode presented to Gidley A.D. 1420. Bp. Lacey's Reg.

[2] Sir Pierse Edgcombe mar. Johanna Dernford. See note 2, Edgcombe Ped. post.

[3] Walter Coode presented to St. Mary Tavey A.D. 1456. (Bp. Neville's Reg.) James Tremayne presented to the same parish in 1420. (Bp. Lacey's Reg.) Inq. p. m. 13 Edw. IV. No. 38, Walter died 1 March. Richard, his son, 20 years of age and more. Recites ped. from Johanna Durnford.

[4] She was da. of Jno. Glyn and widow of Michael Vivian of Trelawarren.

[5] In the church of Lanteglos by Fowey there is a brass to the memory of this John Mohun and Anne his wife, daur. of Rich. Code, Esq., with figures of the parents and five sons and five daughters, with shields of arms.

[6] Thomas Snelling mar. Katherine Coode 7 July, 1572. } Morval Par. Reg.
[7] Wm. Dingley mar. Bridget Coode 15 Nov., 1575. }

[8] High Sheriff of Cornwall 1616.

Richard Code, M.P. for Liskeard 47 Edw. III.

John, son of Walter Code, Esq., and Margery, dau. of Phi. Mayow, gent., mar. 3 June, 1572.
Walter Code and Elizb. John, mar. 1582.
Walter Code, Junr, and Philippa Vivian, gent. (daughter of Hannibal Vyvyan of Trelowarren) mar. 1621.
John Code and Grace Langford, mar. 1622.
Lewis Stuckley, gen., and Margery Cood, gen., mar. 12 April, 1627.
Mr. John Buller and Mrs. Anne Coode, mar. 1657.
Benj. Coode, gen., of Liskerd, and Abigail Chapman, mar. 1668.
} Morval Par. Reg.

Mr. Thos. Cood and Miss Mary Kendall, mar. 4 Jan., 1675. Duloe Par. Reg.

Will'm Coode, Esq., and Anne, sist. of Henry Vincent of Treleven, Esq., mar. 25 Feb., 1685. Mevagissey Par. Reg.

[*Continued over.*

| B

Elizab.	Maria[1]	Jana uxor. Willmi Ketchwich of Ketch-french	Walterus Coode fil. primogenitus ætatu 26 temp. visitacois 1620	2. John æt. 21	5. Edward ob. s. p.
—	—			—	
Margerie	Anna			3. Willm 26	—
—	—			—	6. Carolus
Leodia	Brigett			4. Phillip 18	ætat. 13

WILLIA. COODE.

Coode of Menheniot.

Jo. Code of Menhenet in Cornwall

Jo. Code[2] of Breage in Com. Cornw. 3 sone = Marg[t] Da. of W[m] Lanion of Bereage

1				
Elizb. ux. Jo. Gere of S[t] Keverne	Blanch ux. Edw. Noye of Paule in Cornw.	Jo. Code of Breage in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 =	Jane Da. of W[m] Prade of Uni lelant in Cornwall	Lovedaye 3 — Thomazin 4

Willm. Code of . . . atat. 1, 1620.

* JOHN COODE.

Morval Par. Reg.

Anne, da. of Walter Coode, Esq.,	bapt.	1544.	Richard, son of John Code, Esq.,	bapt.	1582.
John, son of ,,	,,	1546.	Will'm, ,, Robert Code,	,,	1589.
Arthur, son of ,,	,,	,,	Philip, ,, Philip Code,	,,	,,
Philip ,, ,,	,,	1550.	John, ,, Will'm Code, Esq.	,,	1597.
Gilbert ,, ,,	,,	1552.	Philip, ,, ,,	,,	1599.
Walter Code, Esq.,	bur.	1545.	Phi. Coode, gent.,	bur.	1654.
John Code, an almes man,	,,	1571.			

Edward, son of Edward Coode, bapt. 29 Nov., 1601. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Gilbert Code, gent., bur. 18 Nov., 1676.
Joseph Coade, ,, 1686. } Illogan Par. Reg.

[1] Bapt. 28 July, 1610. Morval Par. Reg.

[2] Inq. de Lunat. Inquir. 12 Jas. I., part 1, No. 35, Jurors find that John Code is of unsound mind, and that John Code, his son and heir, is aged 16 years and six months. Lands in Breage, Sithney, Constantine, St. Keverne, Cury, St. Anthony, and Truro.

* John son of John Coode, bap. 1578.
Luke ,, ,, ,, 1583.
Peter ,, ,, ,, 1585.
John ,, ,, ,, 3 Jan., 1610–11.
John Code, Jun., and Mary Ingram mar. 1602.
John Coode & Alse Eustys mar. 1580.
Elizabeth, wife of John Coode, bur. 1579.
Blanche Coode, widow ,, 1594.
John Cood ,, 1590.
John Cood the elder ,, 1600.
} Menheniot Par. Reg.

James Bath and Elizabeth, daughter of John Coode, were mar. 22 Feb., 1670. Stithians Par. Reg. The Baths are descended from Edmond Bathe, described in his will proved at Bodmin 20 Nov., 1633, as of Kenal, in the Parish of Stithians, Gent.

Coryton.

Jeffrie Coriton de Coriton in Com. Devo' = Isot fil. et her. Johis Ferrers de West Newton in Com. Cornw.

Willm Coriton = Agnes fil. de Tremaine de Coleton in Com. Devo'

Willm Coriton =

Edw. Coriton = Jone 2 da. et Coh. Steph. Bodelesgat de Tremerake in Com. Cornw.[1]

John Coriton = Katherin 1 fil. Phil. Stoford de Stoford in Com. Devon

Rich. Coriton = Eliz. 2 da. of John Reyney de Egglesford in Com. Devon — Anne

Peter Coriton = Jone Da. & heire Johis Tregasow de Tregasow in Com. Cornw.

Edeth mar. to Walt. Coode de Morevale	2 John — 3 Robt. — 4 Edward	5 Peter — 6 Thomas — 7 Willm	Edith	Elizab. — Anne — Jone	Rich. Coriton 1 sonne	= Anne 2 da. of Ric. Code de Morevale

* *Not signed.*

Coryton.

Willm Curington of Quethyock in Cornw. = Bridgett Da. of Burnell

Jo. Curington of S^{t} Ive in Cornwall = Prudence Da. of Prouse

John Curington sone & heire at. 23. 1620.

JOHN CORYTON.

[1] Inq. p. m. 2 Hen. VII., No. 51, John C., son and heir, æt. 40.

* This ped. is extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 22–23.

Mary, da. of Sir John Coryton, Bart., and Elizb., his Lady, bapt. at St. Mellion 11 Aug., 1664.
Katheryn, da. of the Worshipful Will. Coryton, Esq., and Elizab. his wife, bap. at St. Mellion 10 Nov., 1610.
Elizab., da. of John Coriton, gent., and Mary, his wife, bap. at S^{t} Ive 17 Nov., 1631.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cosworth.

John Cosworth[1] of Cosworth in Com. Cornw. = Dorithy Da. of S^r Willm Lock of London K^t.

- Edw. Cosworth of Cosworth Esq. liveing 1620 = Dorithy Da. of Jo. Arondell of Trerise & Cohey. to hir mother the Da. of Cosworth.
  - Willm 2 — John 3
  - Dorithy 1 Daw. unmar.
  - Julyan ux'Hen. Mainard — 3 Mary ux' W^m Cottell
  - Samwell Cosworth sone & hey. at. 30 annores 1620 = Dulcebella Da. of Tho. Heale of Fleete in Devon
    - Edw. sone & heyre atat. 3 annores 1620
    - * Samwell 2 sone ætat. 1
- Tho. Cosworth of Cosworth in Com. Cornw. Ar. Receaver of the Duche of Cornwall. = Agnes Da. of John S^t Aubyn of Clowans in Com. Cornw.
  - Elizb. 4 — Margery 5 — Agnes 6 unmaried
  - Alice 7[2] — Zenobia 8 — Francis 9 unmaried
- John 2 sone — Michell 4 sonne — Willm 5 sonne

Not signed.

---

[1] Mercer of London, and Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall. Brass in Colan Ch. For more of Cosworth, see the 'Visitation of London, 1568,' Harl. MSS. 1096, fo. 56; and 1463, fo. 8, *b*, where the descent is continued from Nicholas (the elder brother of John C. of London) to the marriage of the heiress with Arundel. See Arundel Ped. *ante*.

[2] Thos. Hoblyn, Gt., and Alice Cosworth, mar. at Little Collan 7 Oct., 1634. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* *Samuel* =

Bridget = *Henry Maynard.*

Anna Maynard of Colan. = *Francis Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb. Mar. Lic.* 1677.

Mary = *Sir Ric. Vyvyan of Trelawarren.*—EDS.

Francis Vivian's will, 1689, prob. St. Neott, dau. Mary executrix. He desired his father, his brother Vivian, brother John Vivian, and his cousins Richard and Francis Scobell of St. Austell, father and son, to manage his estate, and sell all, except the barton of Coswarth, to pay his debts.

Sir Richard Vyvyan and Mrs. Mary Vivian were married Nov. 9, 1697. St. Eval. Par. Reg. This marriage is said to have reunited the houses of Vyvyan or Vivian.

Ped. fin. 5 Ja. Mich. Ed. Coswarth, ar. qu. W. Vivian and o'rs def. ten't in Bossagran.

Jane, da. of Edw. Cosworth, Esq., bapt. at Little Collan 1 Aug., 6 King James, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cossen alias Madern.

Cossen

Maderne Cossen

John Cossen al's Maddern = Margeret Da. of . . . Gillard of Market Jew al's Marasion in Com. Cornwall

- Willm Cossen al's Maddern 2 fil.
- John Cossen al's Maddern of Pensanse fil. primus = Anne Da. of Rich. Trevanion of Tolverne 3 brother to the house of Carheis
  - Nicholas 2 filius ætat. 23. 1620
  - John Cossen al's Maddern fil. et heres ætat. 25 = Anne Da. of John Gnavis of Sithney in Cornwall
  - Grace mar. to Roger Polkenhorn of Pensance ætat. 30 annoru'

JOHN COSSEN ALIAS MADERN.

Courtenay of Landrake.

Edw. Cortney 2 son of S^r^ W^m^ Cortney = Alice Da. & hey. of John Wotton

Edw. Courtney of Lanrake in Com. Cornwall = Margaret 2 Da. and Coh. of Thomas Tredurff[1]

Peter Courtney of Lanrake = Katherin Da. & hey. of Willm Reskim[2]

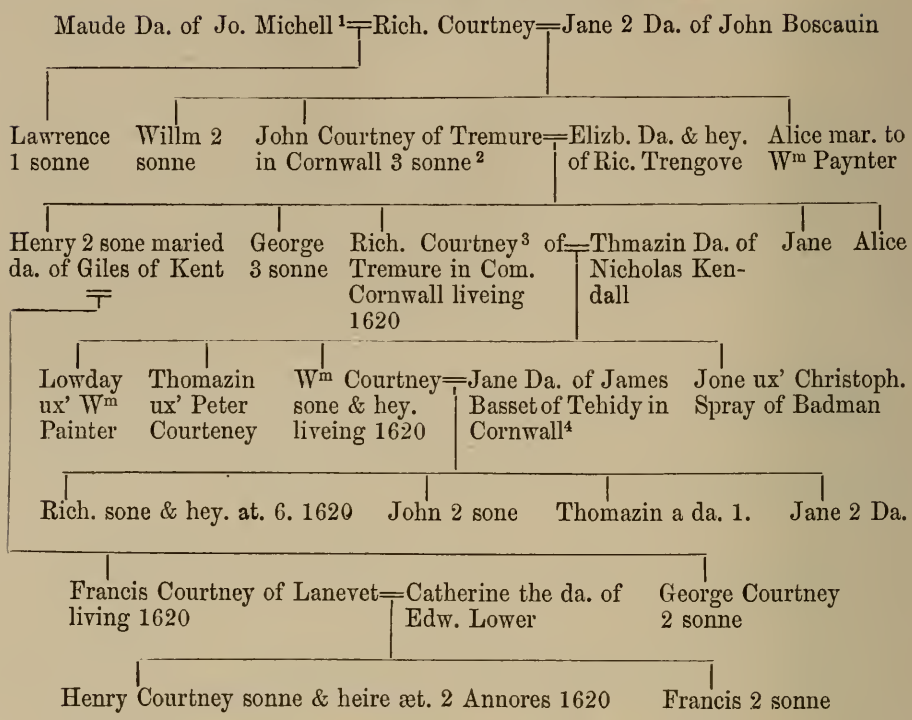
- Reskimer Courtney 5 fil.
- Peter 4 fil. mar. Tomazin Da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanevit in Cornwall
- John Courtney fil. primogenit. ob. sine p'le
- Edward Courtney fil. et heres = Elizab. filia maxima et heres Tristrami Gorges de Budokeshed in Com. Devon
  - Peter Courtney fil. primogenitus ætatis 4 Annor' 1620
  - Edward 2 fil. ætat. unius annis. et demi.
- Willm 2 fil. mar. Duglas 3 filia et Coh. Tristrami Gorges

EDW. COURTENAY.

[1] Tretherffe; she afterwards mar. Rich. Buller. See Ped. post, and Inq. p. m. [2] Reskimer.

* For fuller, though imperfect ped. of Courtenay, see 'Archæological Journal,' vol. x., p. 52.

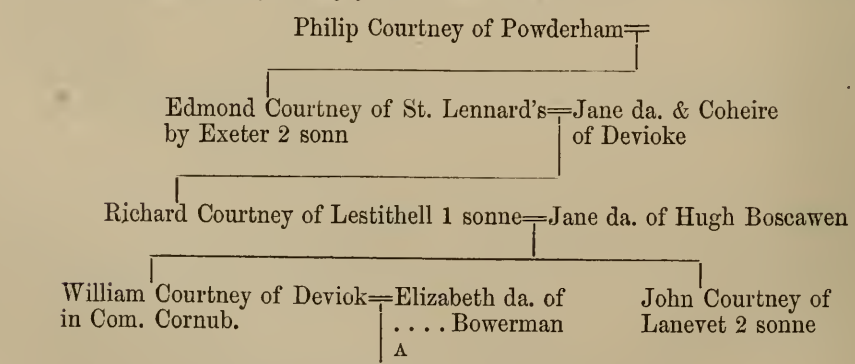
Courteney of Lanivet.



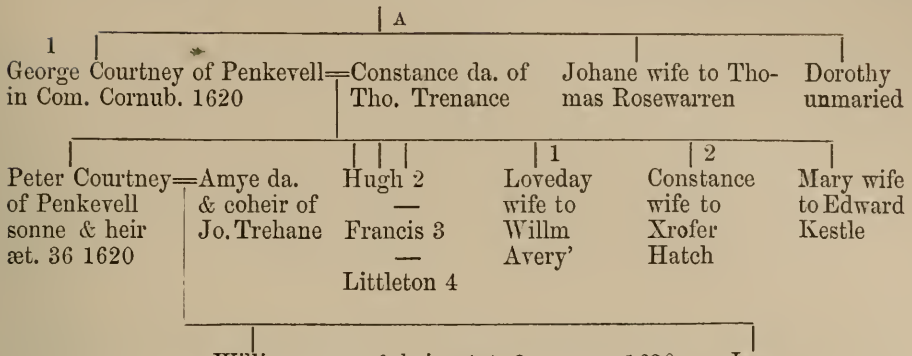
RICHARD COURTENEY. WILLI. COURTENEY.

Courtney of Penkivel.

ARMS. 1. [COURTNEY] *Or 3 torteaux.* 2. [REDVERS] *Or a lion ramp. B. 3 Arg. a chevron engr. betw. 3 Does statant sa.* 4. *Quartered Crenellée Arg. and Sa.*
CREST. *A Panache Arg. rising from a Ducal Coronet Or.*



[1] Of St. Colan. (Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 81. First wife.)
[2] Ob. 1 mar. 2 Elizb. Inq. p. m., 3 Elizb. No.
[3] Æt. 7, 3 Elizb. [4] Mar. 22 July, 1613. Illogan Par. Reg.

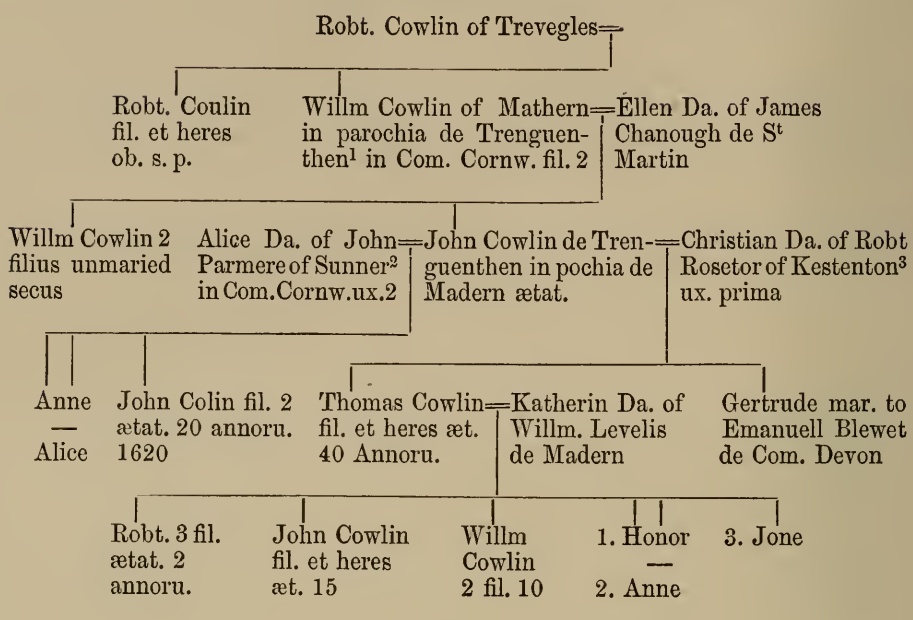


PETER COURTNEY.

		PARISHES.
Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.		
Will. Courteney, Esq. did marry one of the daus. of Ja. Basset, Esq. (*sic*) 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
George Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Mallet, mar. 5 Oct.	1609.	Laddock.
Edw. son of Edw. Courteney, bap.	1619.	,,
W^{m} Bligh, Esq. and Elizb. Courteney, wid., mar.	1623.	,,
Lawrence, son of John Courteney, bp.	1622.	Lanivet.
Humph. son of Ric. Courteney, gen. and Philippa, bap.	1641.	,,
Dorothy, dau. Edw^{d} Courteney, gent. bap.	1610.	Ruan Lanihorne.
George, son of Geor. Courteney, gent. bap. and bur.	1610.	,,
Honor dau. of John Courteney and Jane, bap.	1638.	St. Austell.
Edw. Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Gorges, gent., mar. 1 Aug.	1614.	St. Budeaux, Dev.
Parish Registers.		
John Kempthorne, Gent., and Kath. Courteney, Gent. mar. 21 Jan.	1558.	Chudleigh, Dev.
Mary, dau. of Peter Courteney, Esq., bapt. 6 Jan.	1639.	Fowey.
Alice, ,, ,, ,, 29 Aug.	1641.	,,
Elizb., ,, Sir Peter Courteney, Knt., bap. 29 Dec.	1642.	,,
Anne, ,, ,, ,, 2 Feb.	1644.	,,
Mary, ,, ,, bur.	1655.	,,
Edw., son of Humphry Courteney, Esq., bap. 27 Dec.	1667.	,,
W^{m} Courteney, Esq., bur. 15 Jan.	1683.	,,
Will., son & heir of Rich. Courteney of London, Esq. and Jane, one of the daughters of Ja^{s} Bassett of Tehidie, Esq., mar. 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
John Courteney, bur.	1709.	Laddock.
John Courteney of Tregellas in Probus, Gent., bur.	1718.	,,
Jn^{o} Courteney, bur.	1799.	,,
Peeter Courteney, of St. Erme, Gent., and Honnor, dau. of Ric. Courteney, Esq., dec., mar.	1673.	Lanivet.
John, son of Will. Courteney and Patience, bap.	1695.	Luxyllian.
Peter Courteney, bur. 21 Jan.	1699.	,,
Will^{m} Courtney, bur.	1703.	,,
John Courteney and Jane Vyvyan, mar. 8 Oct., 1633; bur.	1633.	St. Austell.
Will. Courteney and Grace Bice, mar.	1722.	St. Enoder.
Reskimer, son of Peter Courteney, Esq., bur.	1673.	St. Erme.
John Courteney and Dorothy Pendarves, mar. Jan.	1674.	,,
Anne, dau. of Peter Courteney and Honor, bap.	1674.	,,
Will^{m} Courtney, of St. Erme, Gent., bur.	1725.	,,
W^{m} Averie, Gent., and Loveday Corteney, mar. 19 Feb.	1609.	St. Mich. Penkivel.
Will^{m}, son of Peter Courteney, bur. 31 Mar.	1665.	,,
Ric. Williams of Probus, Gent., was married to Mary, the dau. of Will. Courteney, Gent., dec^{d}, of this p'ish, 23 Dec.	1661.	,,
Peter Courteney, bur.	1698.	,,
Peter Courteney and Jane Olliver, mar. 28 Nov.	1671.	St. Neott.
Joan, dau. of Peter and Jane Courteney, bap.	1673.	,,
Peter, son ,, ,, ,,	1679.	,,
Joseph, son ,, ,, ,,	1687.	,,
Will^{m} ,, ,, ,, ,,	1683.	,,

[*Continued over.*

Cowlin.



* N
The M'ke of John Cowlin.

Parish Registers—continued.

		PARISHES.
Peter Courteney, bur.	1704.	St. Neott.
John Courteney and Mary Rawe, mar.	1709.	,,
John, son of John and Mary Courteney bap.	1716.	,,
Peter ,, ,, ,,	1717.	,,
Will. ,, Will. and Jane Courteney, bap.	1742.	,,
John ,, ,, ,,	1745.	,,
Will[m], son of Peter C, Knt, by Alse his wife, bap.	1647.	St. Sampson's.
Ric. Courteney, gent., bur. 3 May,	1627.	St. Winnow.
Eleanor	1629.	,,
Allse, wife of Sir Peter Cortnye, bur. in the Church 25 Nov.	1659.	Tywardreath.
M[r] Humphary Corteny and Mistres Allse Cortne, mar. 27 Dec.	1666.	,,
Edw., s. of Humphry Courteny, Esq., bapt. 22 Dec.	1667.	,,
Tho. Courteney and Jane Chely, mar. 26 May	1696.	,,

Marriage Licenses.

John Courteney, gen. de Lazack al's Ladock, and Anne St. Albin, dau. of St. Albyn of Crowan, ar.	10 Oct., 1595.
Edw. Courteney of Lazac, ar. and Elizb. Gorges of St. Budeaux	1614.
Will. Courtney of Butshed, in p'ish of St. Budoxe and Dorothy Gorg. of same gen.	1615.
Ric. Courteney of Lanivet, gen. and Philippa, dau. of Humphry Prouze of Chagford, mar.	17 May, 1637.
Peter Courteney of Lazack, ar. and Alice, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Fowey, mar.	11 Dec., 1638.
M[r] W[m] Courteny of St. Mich. Penk. and Elizb. Crossman of Botesfleming, ,,	17 Dec., 1639.

[1] Trengwainton. [2] Zennor? [3] Constantine?

* Jeffery Cowlyn, gent., and Dorothy Courteney, mar. 17 Jan., 1561.—Chudleigh par. reg., Devon. John Cowling of Trewornon, and Joan ux. eius qu. Peter Burnand, def., names John, s. of Jn° Cowling. Ped. fin. 32 Ed. III. No. 3.

Crab.

John Crabb of Castelwich = Da. & heyre of Bruysye

Thomas — John Crabb of = Margerie Da. of W^m Scawyn of Molinick

Peter — John Crabb of = Marg^t Da. of John Clowberie of Broadston

Henry 2 sone — John Crabb of Castlewich in Com. Cornwall = Joane Da. & Coh. of Thomas Wollesdon of Wollesdon. gent.

John sone & hey. atat. 12. 1620 — Mary a dau. atat. 10. 1620

Not signed.

Cressel.*

Sciant presentes et futuri qd ego Nicholaus de Todiford dedi, concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Robto fratri meo de Cressel unam acrum terræ Cornubiensis in Harelesdon &c. Hijs testibus Vinc de Poldresak Ermano de le Marquille Rico de Tregrilla, Waltero Doygnill et alijs sans dat

Sciant present. et futur' qd ego Ruwall de Cressol dedi concessi et hac present. carta mea confirmavi Robto de Treviwen p' homagio et servicio suo totam terram meam in Harelsdon &c. sans dat.

Sciant present. qd ego Rad'us de Cressel didi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Robto de Cressell totam terram meam in villa de Cressell &c. Hijs testibus Willo de Penquit Rico de la Brigge, Willo de Carballa et alijs. Dat. in festu Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Edw. tercij a conquestu Angl. quinto

Sciant present' et futur' qd ego Walterus de Polhelon dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Willo de Cressell Heredibus suis et assignatis &c. Dat. Die Sabbati prox post festu' Beati Joh'is ante porta' Latinam, A° regni regis Edw. III. a conq. Angli. nonodecimo

Hac Indentura facta inter Will'm Cressell et Isabell uxore' eius ex parte una et Joh'em Proseper et Margeria' uxore' eius et altra p'te testatur q^d predict. Will'mus et Isabella, Joh'is et Margeia &c. Hijs testibus Ric'o de Trochynock, Hen. Tresulgan, Johi Scawen et alijs. Dat. apud Sanctu' Gorna in die veneris prox post festum Sc'i Andrea Ap'li. A° regni regis Rici secundi tercio

Sciant presentes et futur' q^d ego Willms Cressoll et Isabella uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmavimus Nicho. de Padarda et Thomo filio suo et heredibus de corporibus d'ci Thome exeuntibus unam p'cellam terræ &c. Dat. apud Cressell die veneris prox post festu' S'ci Martini. Anno regni regis Rici secundi a conquestu Angli. decimo octavo

* Malger Cressel held Cressel, temp. K. John. Assize Roll, 8 John, Launceston.

Riwall de Cressoll sans dat.

Radus de Cressoll A° 5 E. III.

Willm's de Cressoll A° 19 E. III.

Willms de Cressell A° R. II. 3 et 18=Isabella uxor eius

John Cressoll de Cressoll in Com. Cornb.

John Cressell de Cressell in Cornub.=Elizab. Da. of . . . Grills of Shevioke in Cornwall

John Cressell de Cressell fil. primo.=Agnes Da. of Edw. Scawen of S[t] Germins

James 2 fil. de S[t] Germins

Jone æt. 30 — Parnell 19

Will'ms Cressell fil et heres æt. 40 Annoru' 1620=Amy Da. of Willm Andrew of S[t] Germins

John 2 fil. æt. 34

Robt. Cressell fil. primogenitus ætat. 8

Thomas 2 fil. ætat. 5

John 3 fil. æt. 3 mensis.

JOHN CRESSEL.

Crewes.

John Crwse[1] younger Brother of the house of Morchard lived at Liskerd in Com. Cornwall=Jone[2] Da. of Baberie in Com. Cornw.

Rich. Crwse fil. primoge. ob. s. p.

Gilbert Crwse of S[t] Garons in Com. Cornwall=Jane Da. of James Humphrie of S[t] Garrans in Com. Cornwall

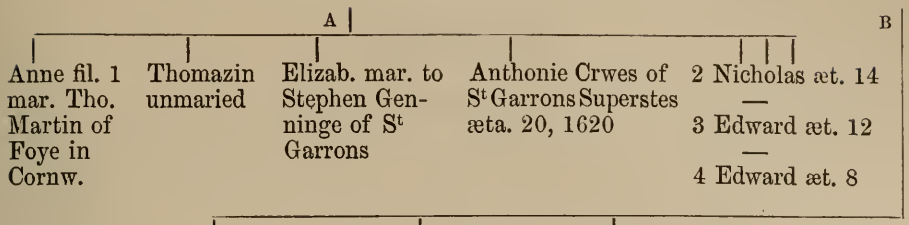
A

John Crwse 3 sone mar. Mary Da. of . . . .

B

[1] He was son of Anthony Crewes of Liskeard (who came from Cruse Morchard, Devon) by Johanna, wid. of Nicholas Glynn, and daughter of John Bealburye of Liskeard, Merchant, who died 28 July, 1581, and by Will (prob. at Exeter, 1583) gave unto John Crewes and the heirs of his body, lands in Burgh of Leskerd, Lyskeard Sanctuary, Trembrase, Trewidlonde, Trewen, Skynter, Trematon, Colewood in p'ish of St. Nightons, Bodmin, Easthendra in the p'ish of St. Kewe, and Bodinnick, co. Cornw.; rem. to Anthony Crewes, in default to rt. hrs. respectively of his three daurs., viz., Johan, ux. Anthony Crewes, and late wife of Nicholas Glynn, æt. 40; Alice, ux. Jn° Madocke, late ux. Jn° Petherbridge, æt. 37; and Thomazin, ux. Jn° Drake, and late ux. Tho. Ryder, æt. 30. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. John Bealbury purchased the advowson of Roche, Cornw. (Star Chamb. Hy. VIII.) Thomazin, dau. and coh., married John Drake; and the will of Will. Drake, Rector of Roche, was proved at Exeter 1597.

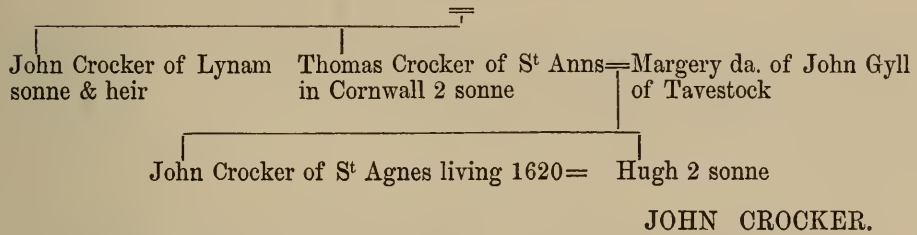
[2] Da. of Christf. Tredenick of St. Breock. Harl. MS. 1079, fos. 186 and 33.



ANTHONY CREWES.

Crocker.

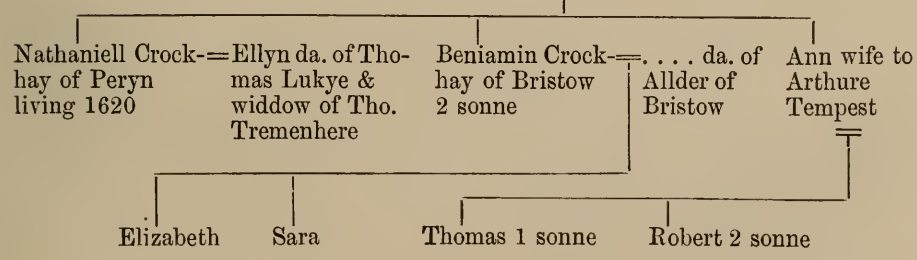
John Crocker of Lynam in Com. Devon[1]



JOHN CROCKER.

Crockhay.

William Crockhaye of Kingston upon Hull



Not signed.

[1] Mary, dau. of John Croker of Lynham, married Hen. Knyvett of Cornwall, *vide* Ped. post, and Mary, 3rd dau. of John Croker of Lynham, mar. Tho. Southcott, *vide* Ped. 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 269.

Crosman.

ARMS. *Sa. a chevr. Or. betw.* 3 *goats' heads erased Arg.*

James Crasman of Crose in Com. Corn. quere testified by Mr Estcote.

Jo. Croseman of Crosse in Cornwall gent. 24 H. VII. = Joane Da. of Louis

Edw. Crosman of Crosse gent. 7 H. VIII. = Joane Da. of Brendon

John Crosman [1] of Crosse gent. 37 H. VIII. = Phillip Da. of John Gifford of Hallisburie in Com. Devon Esq.

[2]John Crosman of Crosse =	Blanch Da. & Coh. of Edw. Couch of St. Stephens	Nicho. Crosman of St. Peniock in Cornwall =	Margt Da. of Rich. Myners		
[3] Rich. 2 sone of Crosse =	Mary Da. of Rich. Trevanian	James Crosman of Crosse in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 =	Elizb. Da. of Nicho. Skellton of Landilt	Phill. ux' Wm. Ede of St. Peniock	Elizb. uxor Jo. Eustace of St. Penioke

Elizab. Da. & hey. at. half yeare

JAMES CROSMAN. The marke of + NICHO. CROSMAN.

Cullow.

ARMS. *The Coate as they suppose is* 3 *garbes in pale.*

Henry Cullow of Tintagell = Walthen Da. John of Kelly

John Cullow of Tintagell in Com. Cornwall = Jane [4] Da. & hey. of Rich. Facy of Winscott in the parish of Puerthy

[5] Honor 3 fil. mar. to [6] Edm. Painter of Lanreth in Cornwall	[7] Willm Cullow of Tintagell in Com. Cornwall ætat. 30 annoru' 1620	[8] Jane 4 Da. æt. 20 annor.	[9] Grace fil. primogenita ætat. 40 unmaried	Anna 2 fil. æt. 36 unmaried

WILLIAM CULLOW.

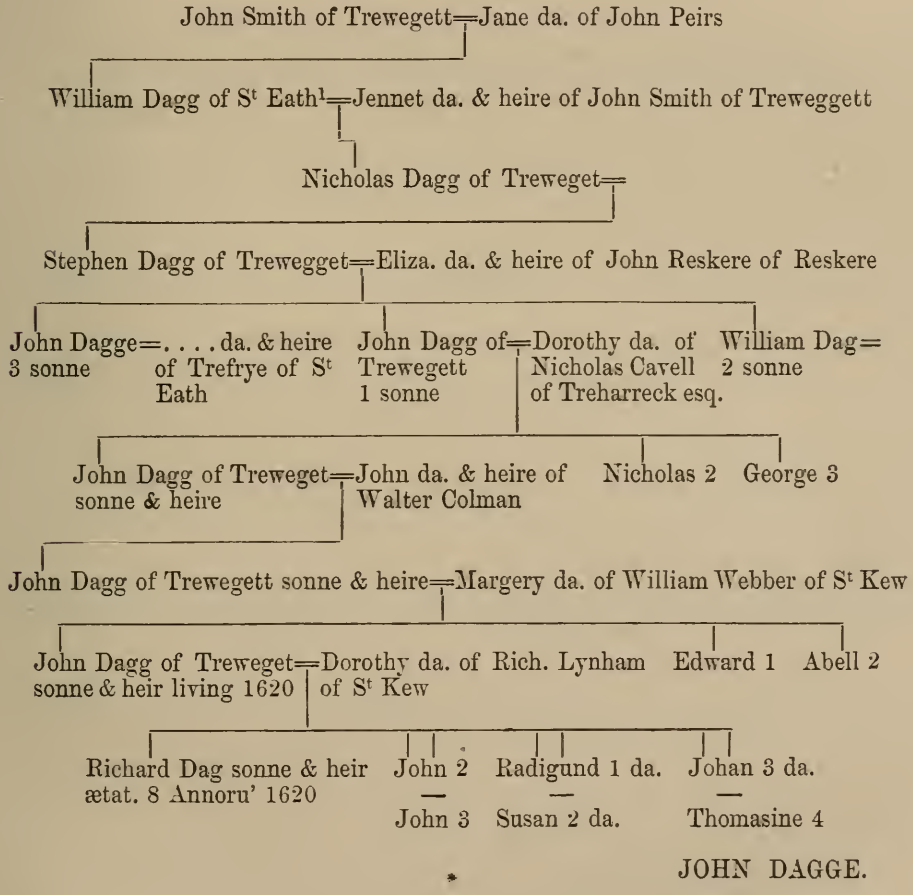
[1] Ob. 4 Oct. 9 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 12 Elizb. No. 51, names his wife Phillipa, and John his son and h.
[2] Æt. 20 and 6 month, 12 Elizb. [3] Married at Goran 28 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[4] Jane wife of Jno. Cullow bur. 10 Dec. 1621.
[5] Honor da. of Jno. Cullow bap. 28 Mar., 1595. } Tintagel Par.
[6] (Edm) Panter and Honner Cullow mar. 20 Jan., 1618.
[7] Will. Cullow (etatis 81) bur. 29 June, 1671. } Tintagel Par.
[8] Jane da. of Jno. Cullow bap. 29 Ap., 1597.
[9] Grace da. of Jno. Cullow bur. 2 Aug., 1623. } Reg. (J. M.)

Dagge.

Sciant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Willo Dagh de S^t Eth dedi concessi et hac p^rsent carta mea confirmavi Warino Donand omnia messuagio &c. in Villa de S^t Eath &c. Dat' apud S^t Eath A° 45 Ed. III.

Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Lucea que fuit ux^r Joh'is Smith de Trewegett in pura viduetate mea dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi &c. Rico Smith filio meo & Roesie filio Johis Cradock omnia messuagia terr. et tenement. &c. Dat' apud Trewegett A° Regni Regis Edw. post conquest. Angliæ Octavo.

Taken out of an old paper pedegre written in a very auntient hand, remaining in the custodie of John Dagg of Trewegett in Com. Cornub. the 2 of October a° D'ni 1620.



JOHN DAGGE.

[1] St. Teath.

* Several members of this family were Mayors of Bodmin. One, Digory Dag of St. Kew, son of Nicholas, before 1623 was a charitable benefactor, as appears on a Tablet in Bodmin Church. For a more comprehensive pedigree of Dagg, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 296, and vol. ii., pp. 178, 179.

Dandy.

Thomas Dawndy vel Danney of Lanreth in Com. Cornwall descended from the auntient familye of the Dannyes of Sheviok in the County of Cornwall = Margt Da. of Tho. Mahow of Minhennit in Com. Cornwall

- Nicholas Danny of Lanreth sonne & heire = Christian da. of Willm Scawen of St Germains
- Alice wife to William Wilton of Lanreth

- William Dandy[1] vel Danny of Lanreth in Com. Cornw. living 1620 = Margaret da. of Rich. Bruin[2] of Tavestock
- Walter 2 — John 3
- Nicholas 4

- Nicholas Danny Sonne & heire ætat. 16 annoru' 1620
- Thomas[3] 2 — William 3
- Francis 4
- Ann 1 da. — Elizabeth 2

* Wᴹ DANDY.

Darley.

Arms. *Gu.* 6 *fleurs-de-lis* 3, 2, 1, *Arg. within a bordure Ermine.*

Johes Darley de Buttercram in Com. Ebor'

- Nathan Darley de Beckles in Com. Suff. = Maria filia . . . Houghton de Houghton filij Junioris de Houghton

- Mary uxor Hen. Creswell de London
- John Darley de Northill in Com. Cornub. et rectori Eccliæ ib'm = Anna filia Johis Feateley al's Fayreclowgh de Civitate Oxonia

John Darley filius Primogenitus æt. 3 menses 1620 = Nathan (*sic*)

JOHN DARLEY.

[1] Bur. 30 Mar., 1648; Margt., his wife, bur. 2 Aug., 1650. Mur. Tab. Lanreath Ch.
[2] Same as Browne of Brownlarsh. [3] Thos. Dandy, gent., bur. 1692. Lanreath Par. Reg.

* Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III., 2nd Nos., No. 79, Nich. Dannay. John, his son and heir, æt. 30 and more.

Inq. p. m. 20 Ed. III., 1st Nos., No. 33. John Daunee al's Dauney, Chivalier, ob. 4 Aug., 20 Ed. III. Emelyna, da. and heir, æt. 18 and more (she afterwards married Sir Edw. Courteney, and was mother of Edw. C., the blind Earl of Devon). Names Will. Daunee and John, brother of Nich. Daunee; lands in Sheviock, &c.

Ped. Fin. 36 Eliz. Hillary, Cornw. No. 16. Joseph Bastard, qu. Nicholas Dandy, gent., and others def. tent, in Rescradock.

Ped. Fin. 41 Eliz., Mich.. Cornw. No. 35. William Moulton, gen., and William Dandy, gen. qu. Edm. Dourich, gen., and Agnes, his wife, def. mess. and tent. in Saltash.

Darrell.

To enquyre better for this descent of Brandon.

Brandon
=
Charles Brandon[1] Duke of Suffolke tempe H. VIII. ... Leventhorp=Elizb. Da. of Brandon

Rob. Brograve of Bickingham=Katherin Da. of Leventhorp

... Hammond of Pritwell Esq.=Anne Da. of Rob. Brograve

Rich. Hamond of Pritwell Esq.=Elizb. Da. of Sanders of Cornwall

Wm Darrell of Crowan in Cornwall=Phillip Da. & Coh. of Rich. Hamond

Elizb. 2 Da. & Coheire maried to Jo. Wilson

Rich. Darell sone & hey. æt. 20 Annoru' 1620

John 2 sonne

WILLM DARRELL.

Denys.

ARMS. 1. DENNYS. *Erm. 3 battle axes gu.* 2. DABERNON. 3. GIFFARD. 4. BREWER. 5. BOCKERELL. 6. *Ar., a chev. sa. charged with three acorns or, between 3 birds' h'ds erased of the second.* ? CHRISTENSTOW.

CREST. *A Griffin's head eras. erm.*

Ie le proveray vray.

Tho. Dennis of Holcomb=Jennor Da. of Phill. Lovday of Cheston in Suff.

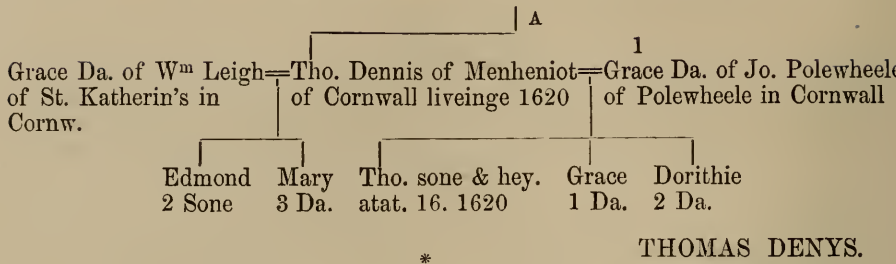
Sr Thomas Dennis 1 sonne

Hen. Dennis of Petroke Stowe in Devon 4 sonne=Alice Da. of Speeke

Tho. Dennis of Creede in Com. Cornwall=Margt Da. of Tho. Tremayne

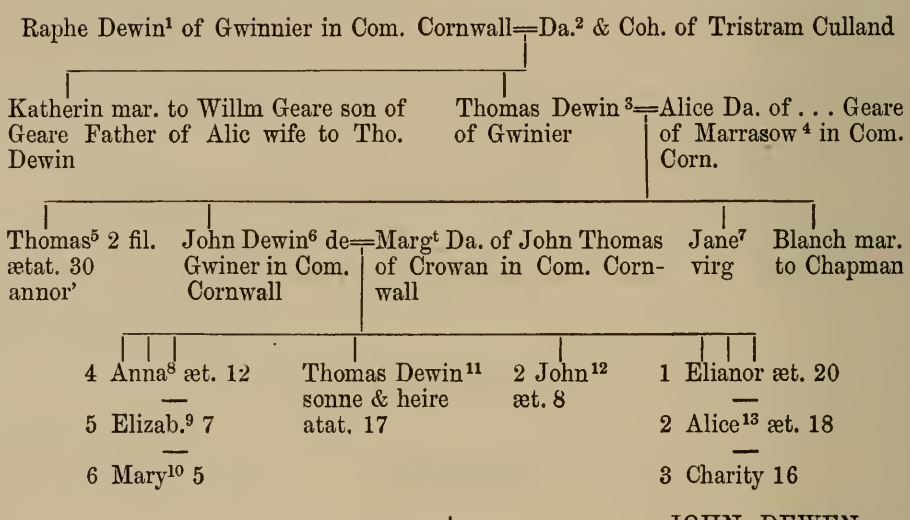
A

[1] Anne, sister of Charles Brandon, D. of Suff., was widow of Sir John Shillston, and first wife of Sir Gawen Carew. Tomb in Exeter Cathedral. Named in will of Sir G. C. P. C. C. 34, Brudenell, 1585.



* THOMAS DENYS.

Dewen.



† JOHN DEWEN.

* Edward Denys and Maria Thom's were mar. 25 Nov. 1581, St. Ewe Par. Reg. This Ped. is given at considerable length in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 177–8.

[1] Bur. 20 Aug. 1580.
[2] Ann, wife of Ralph. Dewin, bur. 25 March, 1575.
[3] Bur. 14 Feb. 1590.
[4] Marazion.
[5] Bapt. 13 April, 1589.
[6] „ 1 April, 1571.
[7] Bapt. 23 April, 1581.
[8] „ 23 July, 1608.
[9] „ 31 Jan., 1610.
[10] „ 20 Feb., 1613.
[11] „ 7 Mar., 1603.
[12] „ 31 Jan., 1611.
[13] „ 26 April, 1601.

† Gwinear Par. Reg.

Grace, da. of Thomas Dewin,	bapt.	17 Jan.,	1573.
Raffe, son of „	„	19 Jan.,	1574.
Margery, da. of „	„	1 April,	1582.
Barbara, „ „	„	5 June,	1583.
Jane, „ „	„	10 May,	1607.
Edward, son of „	„	27 Aug.,	1615.
Peter, „ „	bur.	24 Nov.,	1577.
Margery, da. of „	„	20 June,	1582.
Edward son of „	„	10 Nov.,	1615.
Katherine daughter of Thomas Dewin and John Polkinghorne,	mar.	18 Feb.,	1594.

Dodson.

John Hey of Hey sonne & heir of Robt.=Johan da. & coheir of Rich. Crook of

Dotson=. . . . da. & coheire of John Hey

Thomas Dotson of Hey=. . . . da. & coheire of Molyns

John Dotson of Hey=Margery da. of Enys

Thomas Dotson of Hey=Eliza. da. of Willm Piper

Mary da. 4 da. to Hugh Pollard 2 wife | Sr=Robert Dodson of Hey now living 1620 | =Thomasine da. to Francis Buller of Shillingham 1 wife

Thomas sonne & heire ætat. 10 annoru' 1620 | Elizabeth

* *Not signed.*

Edgcombe.

ARMS. *Three shields are given :—*

The first is impaled. BARON, *blank.* FEMME. *Or, a chev. betw.* 3 *escallops sa.*

The second shield is of EDGCOMBE. *Gu. on a bend sa. cottised or,* 3 *boars' h'ds erased* (*? couped*) *arg.*

Third shield, quarterly, 1 *&* 4, EDGCOMB. 2 *&* 3 (HOLLAND). *Sa. semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion ramp. within a border engr. all arg.*

CREST. *A Boar's h'd couped prop.*

[1]Sr Richd Edgcomb. Kt. comptroler of the houshould to H. VII. ob. 1409. 8 Die Septemb.=

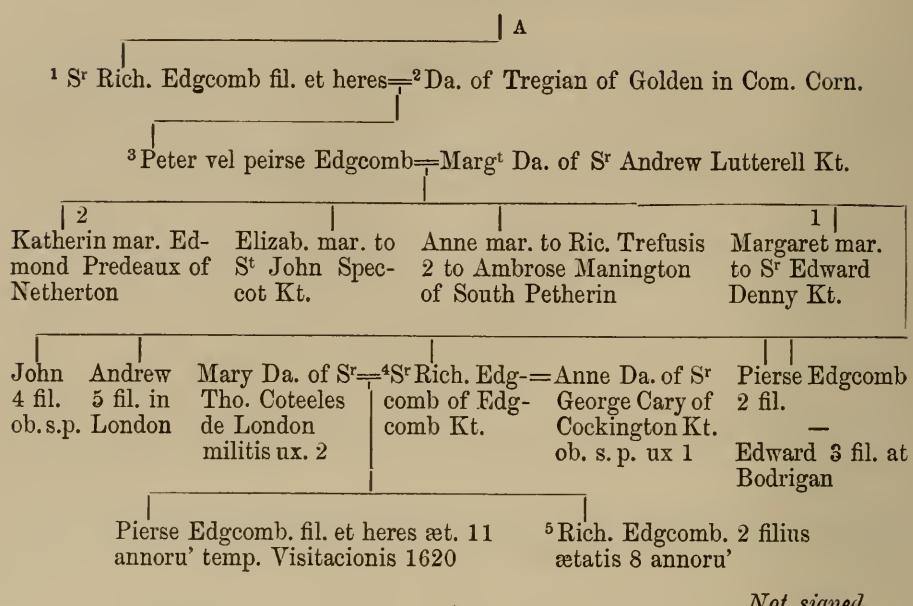
[2]Sr Pierse Edgcomb Kt. of Mont Edgcomb in Com. Devon=Da. & hey. of Dernford

A

* Thomas Dotson, gener., buried 1610. Wendron Par. Reg.
John, son of Tho. Dodson, Esq., of Hay, in St. Ive, bur. 23 Sept., 1730, æt. 14, at Lansallos.
Wm. Drake, cler., mar. Jane Dosten 3 Dec., 1598. Wm. Dosten mar. Honor Williams, 1604. Fra., s. of Wm. Dosen, bur. 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

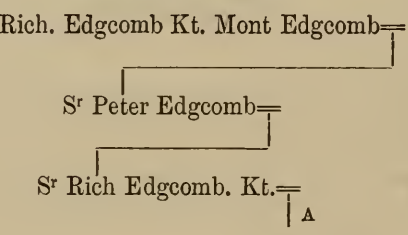
[1] The date here given is incorrect. Hen. VII. began his reign 22 Aug., 1485. For more of Sir Rich. Edgcombe see 'Le Neve's Ped. of Knights,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 25.

[2] Int. Wm. Courteney, and ors. qu. Peter Eggcombe, Kt., and Johanna his wife, def., East Stonehouse, Ashwater, Goodlegh, &c., Ped. fin., Cornwall, 7 Hen VIII., Mich. Term. No. 76.
Inq. p. m. 19 Ed. IV. No. 35., James Dernford, son and h. of James, son and h. of Stephen Dernford. Johanna, da. and heir of said James, æt. 5 years and more.



* *Not signed.*

Edgcombe.



[1] Sir Richard died 1 Feb., 1562. Will dated 1 July, 1560, proved in London 24 April, 1562, names Richard, Henry, and Edward, his sons, a daughter mar. to Henry Champernon, and his daughters Anne and Honor (Edward and the two last not of age). This da. Anne was wife of the Rev. Hugh Dowrish, Rector of Lapford ; mar. lic. dated 29 Nov., 1580. She dedicated, in 1589, a book, now very scarce, to her loving brother Master Pearse Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe, Devon, entitled 'A History of Bloody Broils,' &c. The dedication is a curious Acrostic on Pears Edgcomb's name. It is noticed in the Select Poetry of the Parker Society, 1845.

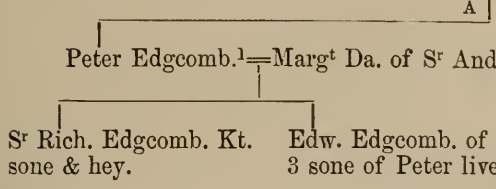
[2] Inq. p. m., John Wyse, 34 Hen. VIII., No. 37, Sir Richard's wife is called Elizabeth [according to Edmondson Elizabeth was da. of Sir Jno. Arundell] ; and in Inq. p. m., Sir Rich. Edgcombe, 4 Eliz. No. 29, the names of the children are given as in the will, but the Christian name of Champernon's wife is omitted.

[3] Executor of his father's will, which he proved 24 April, 1562, as Peter Edgcombe. He was son and heir of Sir Richard, and aged 26 at his father's death. *Vide* Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 29.

[4] Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603.

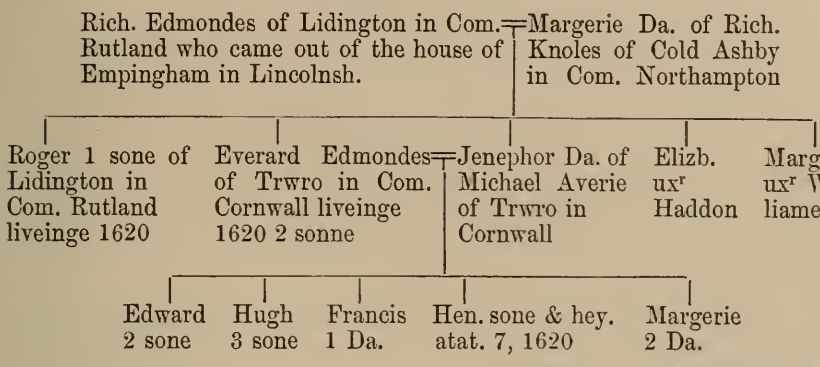
[5] Monument in St. Gorran Church. To Rich. Edgcumb of Bodrugan, Ar., a younger son of Sir Richard Edgcumb, erected by Piers Edgcumb, the eldest son, A.D. 1655.

* Sir Andrew Luttrell's wife was Margt, dau. of Sr Thomas Wyndham, the grandson of John Howard, 1st Duke of Norff. of that name. This match brought a Royal descent from Thos de Brotherton into the house of Edgcomb. Margt Luttrell's will P. C. C. 8 Butt. 1583. Peter Edgcumbe and his daughter Margaret his wife, Executors.



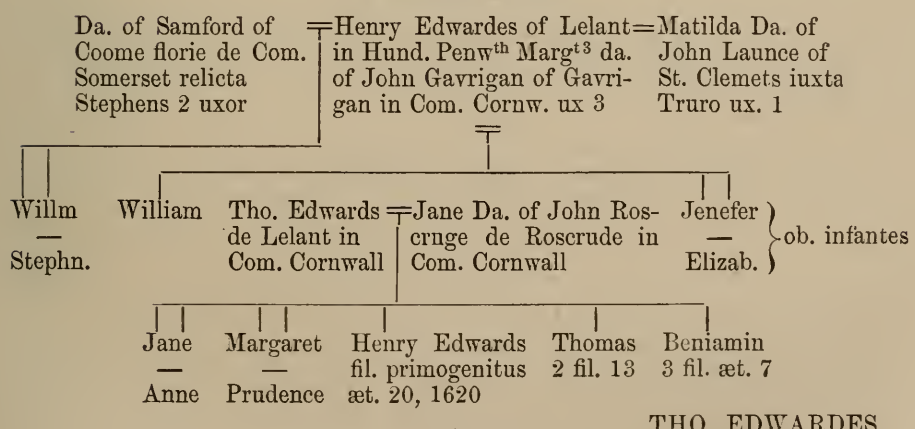
EDWARD EDGCOMBE.

Edmondes.



EVERARD EMONDES. [*sic.*]

Edwardes.



THO. EDWARDES.

*

[1] Ob. 4 Jan. 4 Jas. 1606–7. Sr Rich. Edgcomb, son & h., æt. 30, et ampl. Misc. Inq. p. m. Eliz., Jas. & Chas., No. 109. Barton of Mount Edgcombe al's West Stonehouse, & other lands named.

[2] Bodrigan. [3] She was widow of Wm. Bossavern. Harl. MS., 4031, fos. 61 & 62.

* Int. Ralph Edwards, gen. q. Michael Tresahar, gen.. and Tho. Tresaher, gen., def. lands in Tregandallion al's Tregantallan and Mewan. Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 James I. Michm.

Elford.

John Elford of Shippester in Com. Devon=Margery da. of Roger Langefford

John Elford of Shippesford sonne & heir = ... da. of Gregory[1]

Thomas Elford of Mawnan in Com. Cornub. living 1620 = Alice da. of Benny & widdow of Edw. Spry

Walter Elford of Shippester living 1620=Barbara da. of John Crocker of Lynam

THOM'S ELFORD.

*

Ellyott or Eliot.

ARMS. 1. ELLIOT. *Argent, a Fess gu. betw.* 4 *cotises wavy, B.* 2. CUTLAND. 3. *Arg., a trefoil slipped vert.* 4. *B., a tilting spear palewise betw.* 2 *mullets or.* 5. PAWLHERMAN. 6. BREWIN. 7. KERSWELL. 8. DOWNE. 9. PRAWLE. 10. BRIXSTON. 11. *Arg. on a chief B.,* 3 *mullets or.* 12. GILL.

CREST. *An Elephant's hd. coup. A., collared g.*

Edw. Ellyott of Cutland in Com. Devon.=Alice Da. of Rob. Gye of Kingsbridge

Margt Da. of Jo. Brjwyn of Plimouth = Jo. Elliot of St. Germayns in Com. Cornwall gent. = Grace Dau. of Jo. Fitze of Tavistock = Tho. Elyot of 2 sonne = Joane Da. of John Norbrooke of Exiter

Edward 4 sone

Hugh 2 sonne

Walter 3 sone

Richard 1 sone of Port Eliott[2] = Bridget Da. & Cohey. of Carswell[3] of Hatch

Alice a dau.

A

[1] Elizabeth, daughter of Gregory of Plympton St. Mary. She afterwards married Thomas Drake (bro. and h. of the first Sir Francis D.) 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc., pp. 105 and 96. And her will (as Elizb. Drake, wid.) proved P. C. C., 68 Audley, 23 June, 1632, mentions her son Sir Francis Drake, and other members of his family, her two sons, Will[m] and Walter Elford, who are appointed overseers, and the following children of her son Walter: John (and Elizabeth his wife), Walter, Will[m], Frances, wife of Ric. Langworthy, gent. (and their dau., Elizab. L.), Anne, Joane, Elizb., Marie. Her da.-in-law, Barbara Elford. Her grandson, John, executor.

[2] Died 22 June, 1609. Inq. p. m., 7 James, part 2, No. 97. Names John, son and h., æt. 17, 11 April, 1609; and wife Radigund, da. of Rich. Gedye; also his own wife Bridget, and his uncle John E.

[3] A daughter of Nicholas Carswell, Ar. of Hatch Arundell, co. Devon. She ob. 5 March, 5 Jas. Jno. Elliott, son and h., aged 24 years and more. Inq. p. m. (16 Jas.) Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 124.

* For Extension of Elford, see 'Visit. Dev. 1620,' Har. Soc. Pub., p. 105.

A

S[r] John Eliot sone & hey. of Port Elliott[1] = Radigund Da. & sole hey. of Rich. Gedie[2]
in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620

Richard 2 sonne at. 7 | Edward 3 sonne atat. 2 | John sone and hey. atat. 9, 1620 | Elizb. | Bridgett

* *Not signed.*

Enys.

The Coate of Enys is 3 Lizardes & must borne first [*sic*].

Tho. Enys of Eneys = Kath. Da. of John Reskimer
in Com. Cornwall | of Merthen in Cornwall

Avis ux[r] Jo. Trethowen of Trethowen | Grace ux[r] Hen. Tyrack — Blanch 2 Da. | Jo. Enys of Eneys = Wynifrid Da. and Cohey. of Tho. Rise of Trewardrevah
in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 | Agnes ux[r] Mathew Woldridge | Sinobia ux[r] John Coffin

[3]John 2 Samwell 3 | Thomas sone and heire atat. 15, 1620 | Richard 4 sonne | Katherin a daughter

† JOHN ENYS.

Erisey.

To remember to serch for the Coate that are to be quartered by Erysye, vidz.:—

1. Erysie.
2. Eare.
3. Durant.
4. Milleton.

Willm de Herisi sanz dat. =
Ricardus de Herisi filius Willi Sanz date. } proved by a deed without date.

[1] Aged 17 years, 11 April, 1609, Knighted at Whitehall, 10 May, 1618, died 27 Nov., 8 Chas. I. Inq. p. m., 8 Chas., part 3, No. 61. John, son & h., aged 20 years and 40 days at father's death.

[2] Inq. p. m., Rich. Gedy, 6 Chas., part 1, No. 90. Rich., son of Sir Jno. Elliot and Radigund his wife, dec., his heir.

[3] John, son of Mr. John Enys, was bapt. at Gluvias 4 April, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

* William Ellyott, supposed to have been of this family, was the first Mayor of Falmouth when incorporated under the Charter of Chas. II. 1661.

† For earlier generations of this ped. see Harl. MS., 1079, fo. 201.

[1] John Erisy a° 19 E. III. = Johanna filia Allexan[r] D'ns de Godolghan.[2]

John Erysye a° 37 E. III. =

William Erisy a° 37 E. III. =

John Erisy a° 16 H. VI. =

Tho. Erisa of Erisa in Con. Cornwall Esq. = Alice Da. & hey.[3] of Ere of Grindreth.

James Erissa. = Marg[t] Da. & one of heirs of Jo. Durant Pensinguns in Cornwall.[4]

- Alice ux[r] Jo. Godolphin of Guinope.
- Margerie ux[r] to Trenouth[6] of Trenouth.
- [7] Katherin ux[r] Rich. Bonithon of Curklaw
- James Erisa of Erisa.[5] = Christian youngest Da. of Rog Grenvill of Stowe.
- Julian ux[r] Jo. Arondel of Trerise.

- Marg[t] 1 da.
- Philip wife to Cavell.
- Honor ux[r] W[m] Tucker of Exiter.
- Rich. Erisa of Erisa. = Avce Da. & Coh. of Willm Milliton of Pengersey.
- Dorothy wife to Pawle Hill.
- Alice ux. 3 Da.
- Julian wife to Specot of Hurledith.

- Julian ux[r] W[m] Wadda'[8] of S[t] Stevens.
- Alice ux[r] Rog. Dolton of Ireland.
- James Erisa of Errisa a sea Captayne.[9] = Elizb. Da. of Tho. Carew of Anthonie.
- Anne ux[r] Walt Tregost of Trewethock.

1

- Elizb. Da. of Pet[r] Carew of Bickley in Devon. Esq.[10] = Rich. Erisa of Erisa in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Esq.

2

- Mary Da. of S[r] James Ley of Westburie in Com. Wilts K[t] & Baronet.
- Dorithie uxor Martin Bosustow.

James 1 sone at. 4 1620.

Rich. 2 sonne atat. 5 weekes 1620.

A

*

[1] John Erisy, ob. 1328, married Joane dau. of Ric. Vivyan of Trevidren, ob. 1354. These were parents of John Erisy at the head of this ped. (*Vid.* Vivian ped., post.) [2] Godolphin.

[3] In the Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., No. 8, of James Erisey, his grandmother's name is given as Elizabeth. His father James, grandfather Thomas E. and aunt Elizabeth Bonython also named.

[4] She died 1 January, 26 Hen. VIII., Jas. E., her son and h., æt. 34 years and more. Esch. Inq. Cornw. 31 and 32 H. VIII., No. 3. [5] Died 2 May, 33 H. VIII. Inq. p. m. 35 H. VIII. No. 8.

[6] Thos. Trenouth named in Inq. p. m. of Jas. Erisey, 35 H. VIII., together with Ralph Bonython and Elizab. ux., the da. of Tho. Erisey, and their sons John and Edmond B.

[7] She was wid. of Jno. Boys of Coswyn. See Inq. p. m. of her bro. James. [8] Wadham.

[9] Commanded the White Lion under Sir Fra. Drake in 1585, and the galleon Dudley against the Armada, 1588. Ob. 3 Feb. 43 Eliz. Rich. son and h., æt. 10 years and no more 19 May. Misc. Inq. p. m. 43 Eliz. (temp. Eliz., Jas., and Chas.) part 7, No. 107.

[10] Rich. Erisey and Mrs. Elizb. Carew, mar. 9 April, 1615. Name of Parish obliterated. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. ? Bickley.

* Sir Nicholas Parker, Kt., mar. to Avis Erysye, widowe, 26 Jan., 1600, at Grade. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Elizb. da. of Ric. Erisey ar. bap. 3 Sept. 1623. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Thomas, son of Ric. Erisey, Esq., bp. 1665.
Rich. Erisey, Gent., bur. 1700.
Charles Vivyan Ar. and Mary Erisey, da. of Rich. Erisey of St. Nyott Ar., mar. licence dated 11 March, 1674.
} St. Neott Par. Reg.

A

Kath[r] ux' Tho. Penwarne of Penorne 2 sonne.

Martha ux' Pet. Spry of[1]

Geo. 2 sone.

Gertrud ux[r] Harison 2[d] to Gravenor.

RICHARD ERISEY.

*

Estcott.

Walter Estcott al's at Hole did graunt to Humphrie Beville Esq. & to John Pentier Esq. and to John Trevilian Esq. & to John Trenger Bastard, Tho. Viall, John Somaster, & Thos. Escott theire heires & assignes, all the lands lying in Davies w[th]in the Manno[r] of Fenton & also all his lands in Tinnyo wch was lately the lands of Willm Blackdon, and also all his lands in Northdowne in the mannor of Westwillesworth. Dated at Fenton die lune prox ante festu Na'tis D'ni A° regni H. VI. 27.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with six escallops*, 3, 2, 1.

Willm. Totworthy the elder graunteth to Willm Davy & to Jone his wife & to Isabell their daughtr, one peece of land in Totworthy in the mannor of Northam, dated at Northam the monday next after the feast of the purificacion of the blessed Mary in the 10 yeare of H. IV.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with* 3 *plates on a fess betw.* 3 *griffins' heads erased.*

John Estcott the elder graunteth to Thos. Grenfeild Esq. & to John Estcott Junior all his lands in tbe p'ish of Holsworthy for ever according to the accustomed rent. Dated at Solden the 10 of Octob. in y[e] 9 yeare of H. VII.

SEAL.—*Circular, having a gull, wings expanded.*

ARMS.—1. ESTCOTT. *Sa. six escallops Or*, 3, 2, 1. 2. *B. a fess Arg. charged with* 3 *roundlets B. betw.* 3 *griffins' h'ds eras. Arg.* 3. *Sa. a chev. betw.* 3 *trefoils slipped Arg.* 4. *As* 1. *An Escutcheon of Pretence, Gu. on a chief Arg.* 2 *Estoiles Sa.*

CREST.—*A gull erect, wings expanded Sa.*

This descent is proved downe by 25 auncient deeds whereof these are inserted y[t] proveth the coate & creast.

Ricus de Estcott = sans date.

Willms Totworthy de Totworthy Temp. R. I.

Walter at Comb. = mar. Christian.

Osbertus de Estcott duxit = Basiliam fil. Willmi Launcelles.

Ricus Estcott Temp. R. Stepa.

John Totworthy = Temp. 5 R. II.

Fil. et hæres Walteri at Comb.

Tho. Estcott duxit Asserian = fil. Adæ de Foye Militis.

Thomas de Estcott de = Tamerton temp. E. III.

John Totworthy = Temp. H. IV.

fil. Noble.

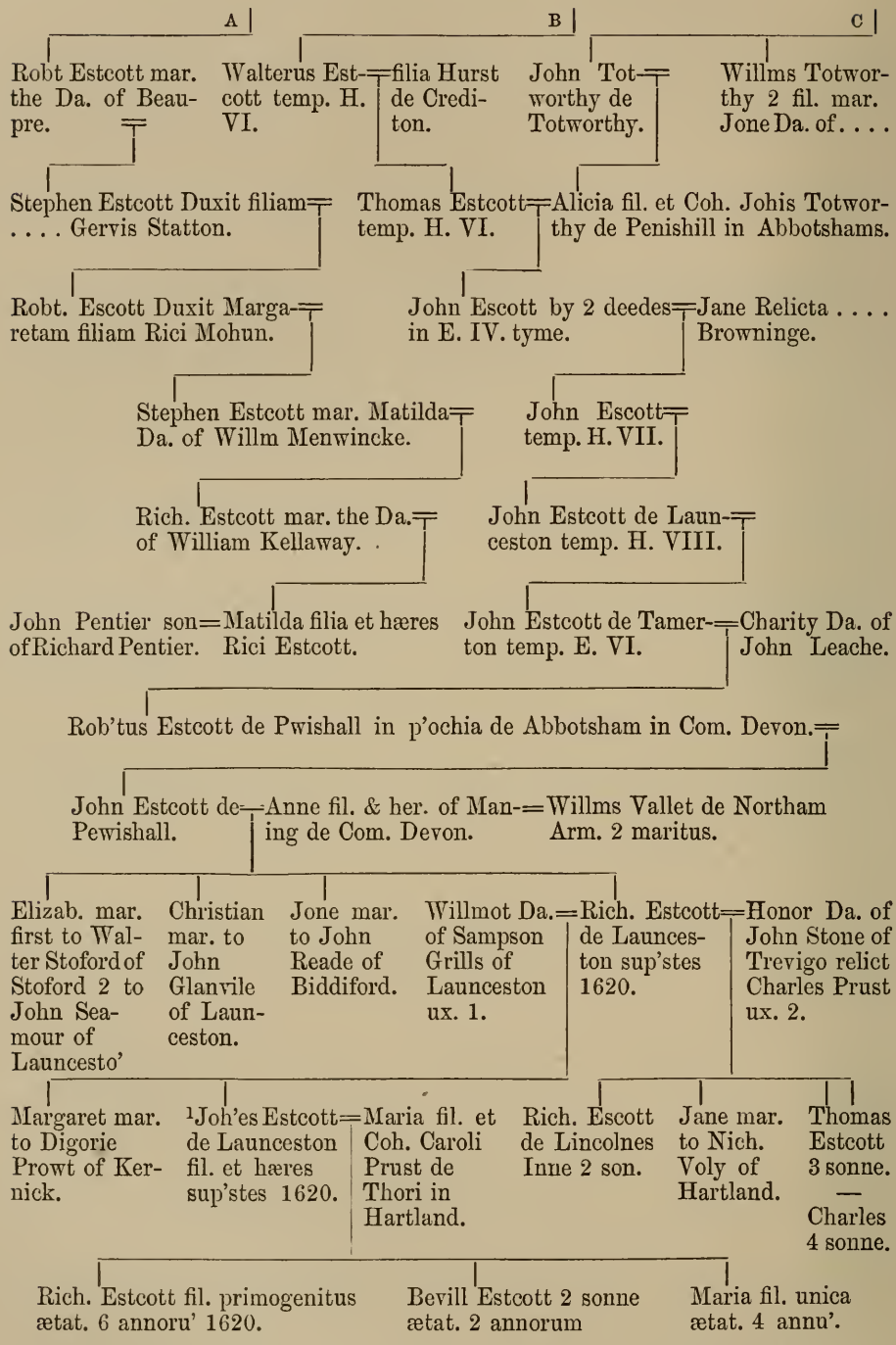
Richard Estcott mar. = Jane da. of Gourdon. A

John Estcott at Hole in = Tamerton temp. H. V. B

Willm Totworthy lived = in the tyme of H. IV. C

[1] Mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Par. Reg.) Henry Erisy, Esq., bur. 6 Ap. 1681. (Egloskerry Par. Reg.) Mrs. Frances Erissey, bur. 23 Ap. 1687. (Ruan Ma. Par. Reg.) Wm. Erisey, ob. 1688. Tomb. Egloskerry Churchyard.

* Ped. Fin. 4 King John, Corn. Pasch., No. 1. Inter Rich. de Trecarl q. Henry Heriz def. in Ebbeford, etc. Rob. de Heriz appears in the Assize Roll, Launceston, 8 K. John. Henry Erisey was seated at Tredidon, Egloskerry, A.D. 1676 (by deed in possess. of Ed.)



RICHARD ESTCOTT.

---

[1] In 1620, John Estcott of Launceston was Deputy to the Office of Arms for Devon and Cornwall (Bodl. Lib. Ashm. 836, fo. 513). (J. M.)

Fitzpen al's Phippen.

ARMS. *Arg. two bars, in chief* 3 *escallops, sable.*

Hen. Fitzpen of St. Mary Ov'y in Devon = Alice Da. of Peirse of Ireland

Jo. Fitzpen = ... Da. of . . . .

Robt. Fitzpen al's Fippen of Wamouth in Com. Dorset = Cicilie Da. of Tho. Jordon of Dorsetsh.

- Owen Fitzpen of Ireland 1 sonne[1]
- David 2 sone
- [2]Geo. 3 sone of Trewro in Cornwall liveing 1620
- Cicilie a da.

GEO. FITZPEN AL'S PHIPPEN.

Flamanke.

ARMS. FLAMANKE. *Arg., a cross betw.* 4 *mullets, gu. pierced or, quartering* PEVERELL, *B.* 3 *garbs ar., a chief or.*

(The arms are trick'd in pencil, evidently by the Herald.)

Rich. Flamoke of Bukian in Cornw. = Margaret Da. of Peter Geirveis de Perin[3]

James Flamock = Jane Da. of Hen. Trewynard

- Richard Flamock = Jane Da. & sole heir Tho.
- 2 Thomas
- 3 Robt.
- 4 James
- Elizab. Christian

- Lovedaye maried to Will. Barret of Tregarin
- John 2 fil. = Joyce Da. of Sr Ric. Honstant
- Thomas Flamock = Elizab. Da. of John Trelawnie of Minwenick
- 1 Loveday
- 2 Jane

- John — Henry
- Roger
- Gilbert Flamock de Buscnae 1 son A = Jone Da. of Reinold Gaire of Liskerd
- Jane mar. to Peter Fantleroy

[1] There is a Monument to this Owen in Truro Church.
[2] Rector of Truro, 1636.
[3] Penryn.

A

Willm Flamank of Buscane = Mary Da. of John Carminow of Fentengollen in Com Cornw.

- Hugo 6 fil. de Hellon in Com. Corw. = Jane fil.
- Charles ob. apud Yarmouth fuit Clericus
- Nicholas Flamank of Buscane in Com. Cornw. = Mary Da. of John Lipkencott of Wibberrie in Com. Devo'
- Oliver 2 fil.[1]
- John ob.

Hugh Christop.

Barnard Flamank of Buscane in Com. Cornw. ætat. 22

Elizab. fil. unica

BER. FLAMANKE.

*

Fleminge.

John Fleminge of Monster in Ireland

=

John Fleminge who came into England & seated himselfe in Bristoll = Kath' Da. of Barry descended out of the house of the Lo. Barrye of Ireland

Nicho. Fleminge of Landith in Pochia de Maderne in Com. Cornwall = Elizb. Da. of Jenkin Keigwin of Paule in Cornwall

- John Fleminge Doct[r] of Divinitie & first Warden of Wadda'Colledge in Oxford ob. sine prole
- Tho. Flemminge of Landithe in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall
- Elizb. ux[r] W[m] Treruf of Maderne in Cornwall
- Mary ux[r] 1 Tho. Crudge of Mderne 2 to Rob. Jago of St. Erme in Cornwall
- Clarence uxor Edw. Mundaye of Tregonie in Cornwall

Thomas 2 sonne

Francis 1 Grace 2

Anne 3 Elizab. 4

Nicho. sone & hey. atat. 18, 1620

Mary 5 Phillip 6

Jane 7 sone (*sic.*)

†

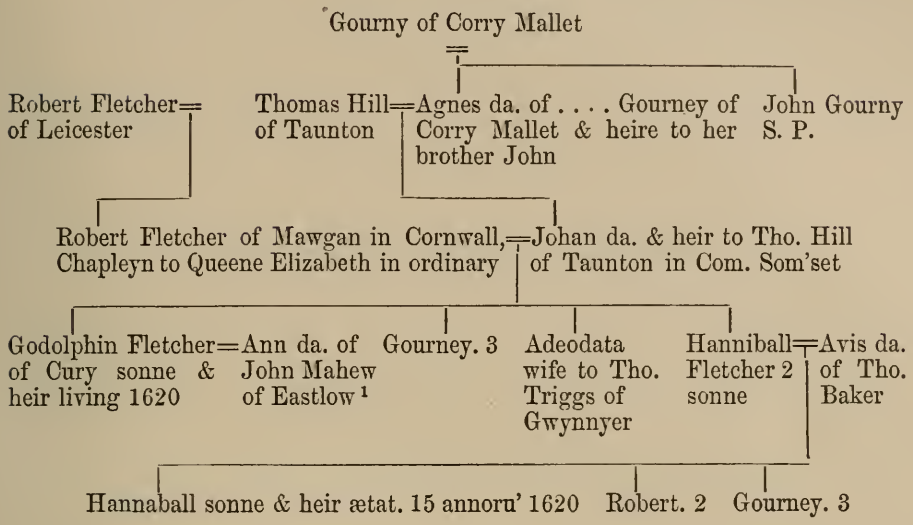
THOMAS FLEMINGE.

[1] He mar. Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Billing, of Hanger. *Vide* Pedigree of Billing, ante. Mar. Lic. 22 Jan., 1596; she is called Elizabeth Billion al's Trelawder of St. Tudye. (J. M.)

* Will. s. of John Flamanck, gent., bap. 1631
John „ „ „ and Anne, bap. 1639 } Padstow Par. Reg.
Rich. Vivian, gent., mar. Mary Flamock, 1601. St. Columb Major. Par. Reg.
Mr. Jno. Flamick mar. Mrs. Mileson Hockings, 1668. Lansalloes Par. Reg.
Ped. fin. 15 Elizb. Cornw. Easter. Roger Flamank & Jno. Vyvyan, gent., q. Otho and John Merefield, gent., def. land in St. Columb Major. Luxyllion, &c.
For further and extensive ped. of Flamanke (which has been registered at Heralds' Coll. down to 1848), see Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 283, 285.

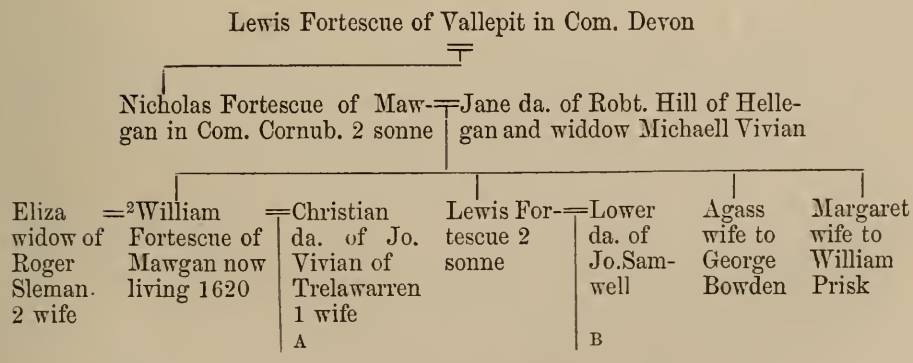
† Thomas Fleming gent. and Mary Harris married, 1657. Gulval. Par. Reg.
Christabel da. of Will[m] Fleming, bapt. 1573. Fowey Par. Reg.
Nich. Flemyng, gent., and Anne, da. of Jno. Clese, gent., mar. 1629. } Madron Par. Reg.
Nich. Flemyng, gent., bur. 1668.

Fletchar.



* GODOLPHIN FLETCHAR.

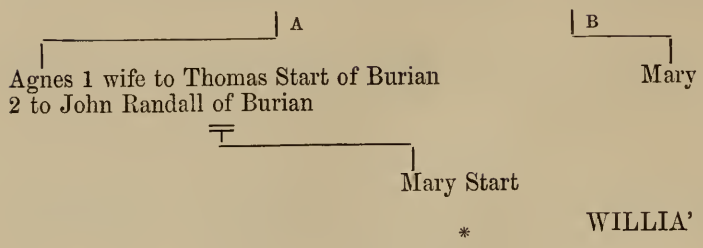
Fortescu.



[1] East Looe.

[2] Mr. William Fortescue of Skyberio was bur. at Mawgan in Meneage 1623. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* F. Fletcher was chaplain with Sir Francis Drake, and from his notes 'The World Encompassed' was compiled.



Gamon alias Gambone.

John Gambon vel Gamon of Gamon howse by Padstow in Com. Devon (*sic.*)

Richard Gamon of Craford in Kent

Hannyball Gambon vel Gamon of London Goldsmith = Frances of Rich. Galis of Windsor

Thomas 2 sonne

Hanyball Gambon al's Gamon of S[t] Maugan rector living 1620 = Eliza. da. of James Rilston of S[t] Breock

Richard 2 sonne

Mary wife to Thomas Alleyn of Elam in Kent

Frances wife to .... Weston

Susan unmaried

Hannyball sonne & heire 3 quarters old 1620

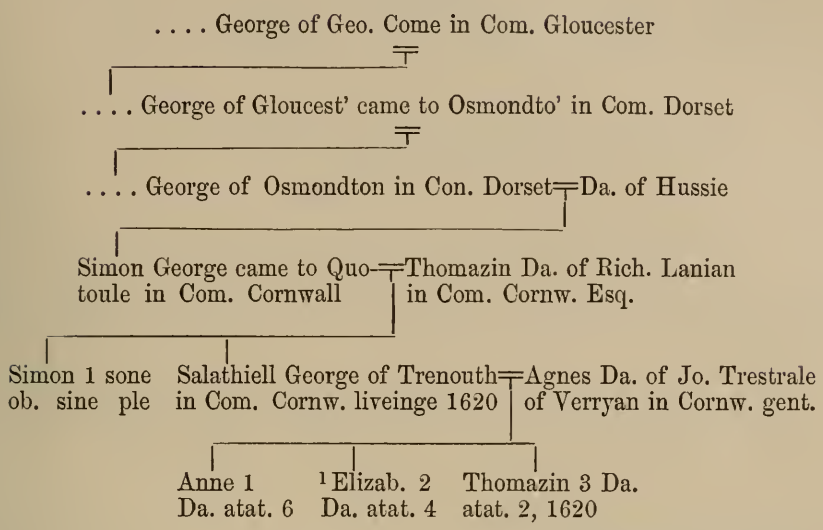
HANNIBAL GAMON ALIAS GAMBONE.

* Mr. Fortescue, of Penwarne, Cornw., ar., and Anne Fortescue, of Wood Devon, spinster, mar. lic. 29 Oct. 1688.

Peter Fortescue and —mye the Lady Courtney were mar. 21 Nov., 1669. Buryan par. reg.
Robert Fortescue, Esq., and Grace Grenvile mar. 20 Feb., 1644. Kilkhampton par. reg.
Xfer Fortescue of St. Wenne bur. 9 Oct., 1637. Menheniot par. reg.
Ric. Fortescue and Jane Searle mar. 27 Oct., 1622.
Hugh, s. of Arthur F. of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara bap. 2d June, 1665.
John, s. of Arthur F., of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara, bap. 2 Sep., 1668.
Arth., s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1673.
Joseph, s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1675.
John Fortescue, gent., and Elizb. Keagle mar. 10 Jun., 1688.
Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 12 Ap., 1693.
John, son of Arthur Fortescue, Esq., and Dinah, bap. 2 Sept., 1713.
Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 10 Oct., 1735.
} Mevagizzey par. reg.
Mary, wife of Henry Foskew, bur. 1636. St. Issey par. reg.
Margt., da. of Hen. Fortescue, of Filley, Esq., and Bridget, da. of the Rt. Hon. Hu. Boscawen, and the Lady Margt., born 1 Mar., 1693, bap. 3 Ap., 1694. St. Mich. Penk. par. reg.
Onnor, wife of Mr. Fortescue, bur. 1641. St. Winnow par. reg.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Ed. III., No. 4. Willm Fortescue & Will Beere q. Ric. Prideux and Milicent ux. def. 10 Hen. IV., No. 5, Wm. Fortescue, Henry Fortescue, John Mareys and Tho. Stoke q. John Fortescue and Clarice ux. def. rem. to Hen. Fortescue.
Ric. Fortescu held land in Lesnewth. 3 John. Coram Rege.

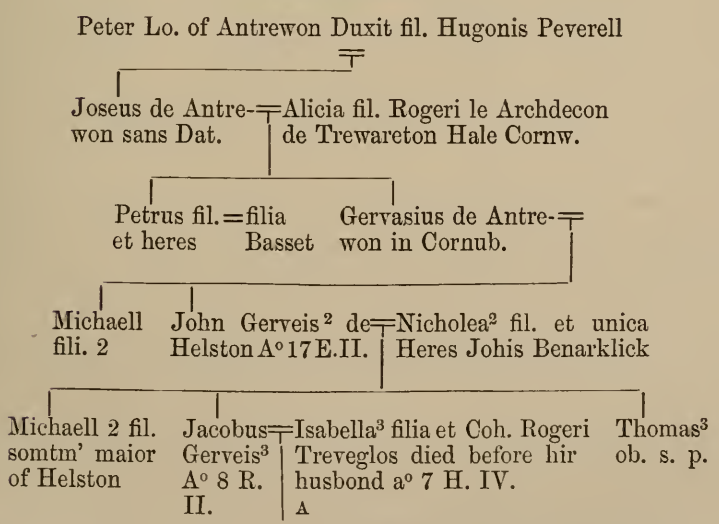
For more see 'Visit. Devon. 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 109, and '*Family of Fortescue in all its branches*,' by Thomas Fortescue Lord Clermont, Lond., 1869, 4to.

George.



SALATHIELL GEORGE.

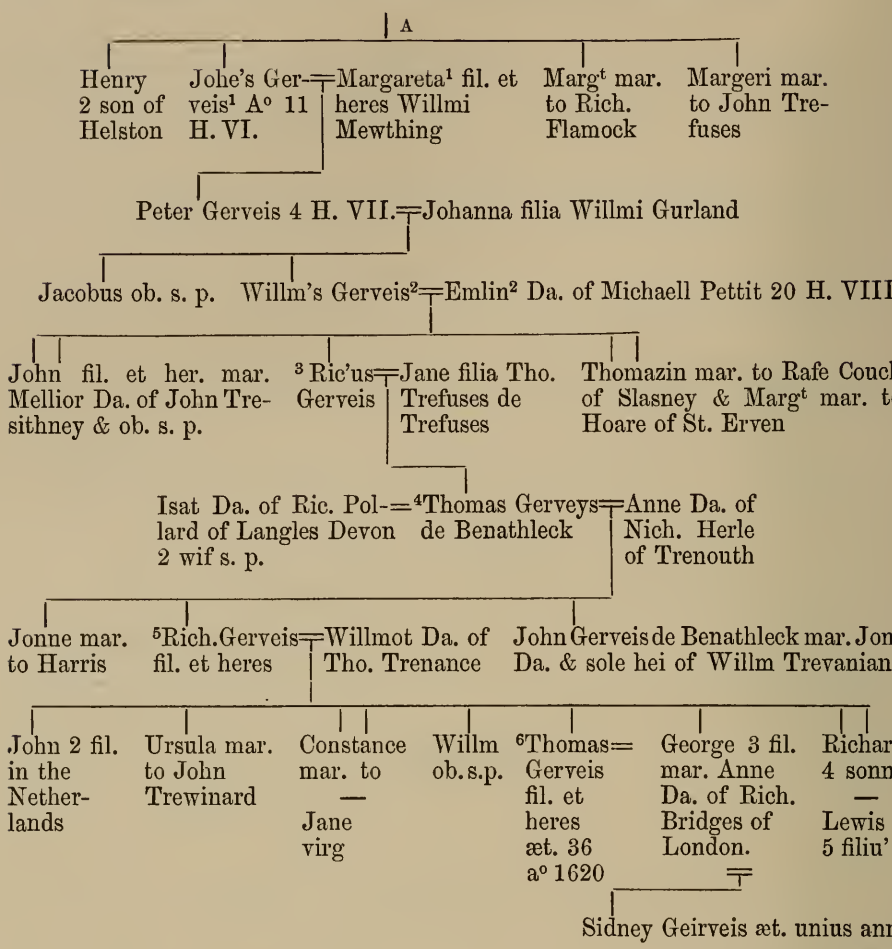
Geirveis.



[1] Elizab., da. of Sleathiel George, gent., bapt. 3 March, 1616. } Gwinear par. reg.
John, son of Roger George, bur. 22 Feb., 1563. }
Thomazine George, bur. 19 Nov., 1587. } St. Ewe par. reg.
Marie, wife of Thomas George, bur. 3 July, 1619. }

[2] Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Ed. III., No. 7, Jno. Bethever q. John Gerves of Helston Burgh & Nichola his wife def.; names Alice wife of Jno. Banethlek; remainder of Banethlek lands to Jno. Gerveis & Nichola ux.

[3] Ped. fin. Cornw. 41 Ed. III., No. 3, Jacob Gerveys & Isabella his wife q. Thos. Gerveys def. Lands in Treveglas, etc.



THO. GEIRVEIS.

Noverint universi p' p^rsent me Johon Gerveys remisisse relaxasse & omnino imperpetue p' me et heredibus meis quietu' Clamasse &c. Hijs testibus Johe Skewys, Johe Keynwood tunc maiore ville de Helston Burgh, Rogero Jonwan, Johe Seler

[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 H. IV., No. 2, John Gerveys & Margaret his wife q. Thos. Jon of Helston def.

[2] Peter Bevil married Thomazine, the widow of Michael Petit, and by his Will (prob. 1515; given more at length under Petit) he bequeaths to Willm Gervys his "best gowne lyned with Sasnet." Thomazine Bevil, the widow, by her Will, 1517, names her daughter Emlyn, and says, "I bequeath to Willm Gerves children begotten of Emlyn £6 : 13 : 4 between them."

[3] Brass in Constantine Ch. to mem. of Ric. Geyrveys, Esquier, and Jane his wyfe, Dowghter of Tho. Trefusys, Esq., bur. 2 Oct. 1574. Figures of Parents, with eight sons and eight daughters. Also Brass in same ch. to mem. of Melior, wife of Jn° Pendarvis and dau. of Ric. Gearveis, Esq. ob. 17 Mar. 1607.

[4] Bur. 26 Aug. 1616, at Constantine. Will prob. Arch. Cornw. 17 Mar. 1616–17. Names Wilmet, wife of his eldest son Ric., and Tho., Jno., Geo., Ric., Lewis, Ursula, Constance, and Jane, sons and daus. of sd. Ric.; Jenophat, his dau., wife of Westcote of St. Issey, and several other daus.; bro.-in-law Jno. Herle; and Francis Gerveis, Executor; Wm. Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., and Jno. Gerveis, his son, father of sd. Francis, overseers. (J. M.)

[5] Ric. G. ob. 1608. Admon. granted 11 Jan. 1608, to relict Wilmet; Jn° Gerveis of St. Gee's, one of the sureties. (J. M.)

[6] Tho. Gerveis by Deed dat. 25 Ap. 1612, 19 Jas., made over Benathlek, &c., to John G., his uncle, and Francis, son of John. (J. M.)

et alijs. Dat' apud Helston die sabbati prox post festu' S'ti Joh'is Ante portam Latinam. a° Regni Regis H. V. post conquest' Angl. secundo.

SEAL.—*A chev. betw. 3 garbs.*

Sig.—JACOBI GERVEIS.

*

Geyrveys.

Tho. Geirveis of Constenton = Anne Da of Nicho. Herle

John Geirveis of Constentin liveinge 1620 = Joane Da. & sole hey. of W^m^ Trevanion

Fran. 1 sone atat. 5 | John 2 sonne | Richard 3 sone

JOHN GEYRVEYS.

Glanville.

ARMS. *Az. three saltires or.*
CREST. *A buck stat. ppr.*

Joh'es Glanville of Tavistock in Com. Devon

Nicholas Glanvile = fil. primagenitus

2 John Glanvile Justiciarius de Comuni Banco

3 Thomas

Raymond 4 filius

1 Johanna — 2 Agneta — 3 Maria — 4 Dennis

Johannes Glanvile fil. et hæres rector Eccliæ de Withell = Anna fil. Jacobi Rilston de Breague in Com. Cornw. Clerici

Tobias Duxit Francesca filia Maxima Georgij Wadham, Armig.

Dewnes fil. unica ætat. demidiu' Anni 1620

Nicholas Glanvile fil. et hær. æt. 23

Elizab.

1 Agneta — 2 Johanna | 3 Eulalia — 4 Dewnes | 1 Richard ob. s. p. — 2 John | 3 Nicholas ob. s. p. — 4 Tobias | 5 Raphe — 6 Kedley

JOHN GLANVILLE.

* George, son of Richard Geirves, gent., and Wylemett, bapt. 22 May, 1592.
Johan da. of .... Gervys and Wilmett, „ 1593.
Elizab., da. of Richard Gerveis, gent., and Ann, born 1654.
Richard Gerveis, bur. 26 Nov. 1605.
Thomas Gervies, Esq. „ 26 Aug. 1616.
} Constentin. (J. M.)

Glanvile.

ARMS. *Az. three saltires or.* }
CREST. *A stag trippant ppr.* } (Tricked in pencil.)

John Glanvile of Tavistock in Com. Devon

Nicholas 1 sonne
Tho. Glanvile of Tavistock 2 sonne = Jane Da. of John Cornish of Tavestock
John Glanvile 3 sone one of the Judges of the com'on pleas = Da.[1] of Skerret 2 to S[r] Fraun. Godolphin

2 Mary Da. of Jo. Skerett of Whitchurch = John Glanvile of Launston in Cornwall
1 Christian Da. of Jo. Estcotte of Abbotsham =

John 2 sonne = Grace Da. of Peter Hallamore of Penrine
Mary ux' John Jop of Meryfeild

Oliver Glanvile of Launstone in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Elezb. Da. of Christ[r] Broken of Totnes in Com. Devon
Susan ux[r] Christo. Broken of Totnes
Alice — Agnes

John & John ob. sine p'le
Mary a dau. atat. 7 monthes 1620

* P. me OLIVER GLANVILE.

---

[1] Alicia, da. of John Skirritt of Tavistock, called wid. of Sir Francis Godolphin in Glanville Ped. 'Visit. Dev., 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 130, where also the ped. is continued from this marriage.

* Oliver Sawel, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Glanville, da. of R[t] Worshipful Sir Francis Glanville, K[t], mar. 3 Feb., 1632, Sunday.
Jn° Dodge, Esq., and Dionyse, da. of the R[t] Worshipful Sir Fra. Glanvill, K[t], mar. 1635.
The R[t] Worshipful Sir Francis Glanville, bur. 1638.
Mr. Jn° Atwill, Minister, and Mrs. Grace Glanville, mar. 1675.
} Tavistock Par. Reg.

Francis Glandville Ar. & Elizab. Crymes, mar. 21 Sept. 1604. Buckl. Mon. Devon. Par. Reg.
Thomas Drake and Alice Glanville, mar. 23 Oct. 1634. Truro Par. Reg. In the Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts she is called Glanfield.
Johannes Glanville sac. Theol. bac., bur. 1615. Withiel.
Richard Glanville of Lelant was bur. 24 Apl. 1631. Probus.
Francis, son of Mr. Oliver Glanville, bap. 7 Dec., 1623. Launceston.
} (J. M.)
Miss Alice Glanvile, da. of the Lady Alice Godolphin, bur. at Tavistock, 14 Nov., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Glyn.

Tho. Glynn of Glynn = Alice Da. & hey. of Ric. Dennys

- Nicho. 1 sone mar' to 1 Constance Da. & hey. of Joh. Brian ob. sine prole 2d to Elizb. Da. of John Talkerne of Golocotte and had issue
- John Glynn of Boyton 2 sonne in Com. Cornwall = Thomazin Da. of Nicho. Carlyon of Carlyon Key in Cornwall

John Glynn of Boyton 1 sonne = Mary Da. of Rob. Treweike of Stediens in Cornwall

- [1]Leonard Glyn 2 sone obijt sine p'le
- [2]Willm. 3 sone
- [3]John Glynn of Boyton in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Anne Da. of Rob. Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Cornwall
- [4]Phillip ux. Tristram Peirse of Tamerton in Cornw.

- [5]George 3 sonne
- [6]Robert 2 sone *now heire* 1649
- [7]John sonne & heyre atat' 11, 1620 = *Prudence da. of .... Risden of Aston in Com. Devon*

JOHN GLYN.

*

---

[1] Bapt. 11 Dec. 1578. [2] Bapt. 4 Aug. 1581. [3] Bapt. 10 Feb. 1577.
[4] „ 10 Sept. 1582. [5] „ 23 Sept. 1612. [6] „ 30 June, 1610.
[7] „ 5 Aug. 1609. Boyton.

* Mar. Lic. Exeter, Leonard Glynn of Werrington vel Boyton, gent., and Johanna Noble of Boyton, 8 Jan. 1617. (J. M.)

Adm. of effects of Leonard Glynn, late of Boyton, co. Cornw., granted to Johanna, his relict, 11 Oct. 1639.

Lanreath Par. Reg.:
- Nicholas, son of Walter Glyn, gt., and Agnes, bapt. 1635.
- George, „ „ „ „ 1637.
- Walter, „ „ „ „ 1642.

Cardinham Par. Reg.:
- Mrs. Gartered Glynn, bur. 1675.
- Denes Glyn, Esq., „ 14 April, 1705.
- Mr. Will. Glyn, „ 1719.
- Will. Glyn, Esq., of Glyn, „ 1727.

Gwinear Par. Reg.:
- Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston, mar. Mary, the da. and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne 22 April, 1662.
- Otho Glynn, 3rd son of Thos. Glynn of Polkinhorne, gent., was mar. to Elizabeth, da. of Peter Pendarves of Bodriggey, gent., the 30 Dec., 1697.
- Otho, son of Thos. Glynn, gent., bapt. 26 Dec., 1667.
- Will., „ „ „ 11 Sept., 1669.
- Susanna, da. of „ „ 7 Nov., 1671.
- Nicholas, son of „ „ 4 Aug., 1673.
- Mary, da. of „ „ 6 April, 1675.
- Phillip, son of „ „ 3 April, 1677.
- Luce, da. of „ „ 27 Dec., 1679.
- Margaret, „ „ „ 10 Aug., 1683.
- Mary, wife of „ bur. 29 Nov., 1712.

St. John's Par. Reg.:
- Edm. Herring of St. John's, gt., and Loveday, da. of Nich. Glynn of St. Neot, gent., mar. 1712. He was bur. the same year, and she the year following.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. II. No. 5. Int. Peter, son of Ralph de Glen; qu. Ralph de Glen, def. In Boskennan and Treveniel.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

Glyn.

Constance da. & heir of John Brian 1 wife s. p. = Nicholas Glinn[1] of Glynn in Com. Cornub. Esq. = Elizabeth da. of John Talkern of Godacote 2 wife

[2]Willm. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey. = Anne Da. of Antho. Crewse

Nicho. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey. in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Walt' Kendall of Pelyne

- Walt' 2 sone at. 10
- Willm.[3] sone & hey. at. 21, 1620
- Lovedaye ux' Tho. Hearle of Trenouth Esq.

* NICH. GLYN.

Godolphin.

Edw. Godolphin = Matilda fil. Boteler de Camerton

Willm. Godolphin = Constance Da. of Willm. Wise of Grayston

Edwward Godolphin = Clare of Solgena

Alexander = Marrion Da. of John Tremrow

Willm. = Melior da. of John Cowlinge of Trewarnan

Elinor nupta Johi Rencie =

Thomas

[1] The ped. of Glyn is confused here. Compare Coles' Escheats, Note 1, under Crewes, p. 56, with the following extracts of wills :—Nicholas Glynne of Glynne, P'ish. of Cardinham, Cornw., 23 Nov., 1579, P. C. C. 21 Nov., 1580; names wife, Johane; his son and heir, Will.; his son Nicholas; Rob., Sampson, Will., and John Trevethwane, his nephews; Geo. and Leonard, sons of his bro. John Glynne; his da. Mary, wife of John Harrye, and her 3 daus.; and legacies to his Godchildren, not named. Prob. P. C. C., 1580. John Drake of Liskeard, mercht., dat. 30 June, 1582, prob. 1583; names wife Thomazine (Bealbery) to act as executrix, under advice of Nicholas Glin, Esq., and Rich. Myners, gent. Wm. Drake of Roche; will 11 Feb., 1596; prob. 1597, Exeter; makes his cosen Nich. Glinn, with o'rs, gardens (guardians) of his dau. till 18 years old; Nich. Glinne, witness. Elizab. Drake of Lanlivey, spinster, died 17 Nov., 1621. Will prob. Bodmin, 1622. Names her "God Father and Gardeyn" Nich. Glyn, Esq., and Stephen Kendall.

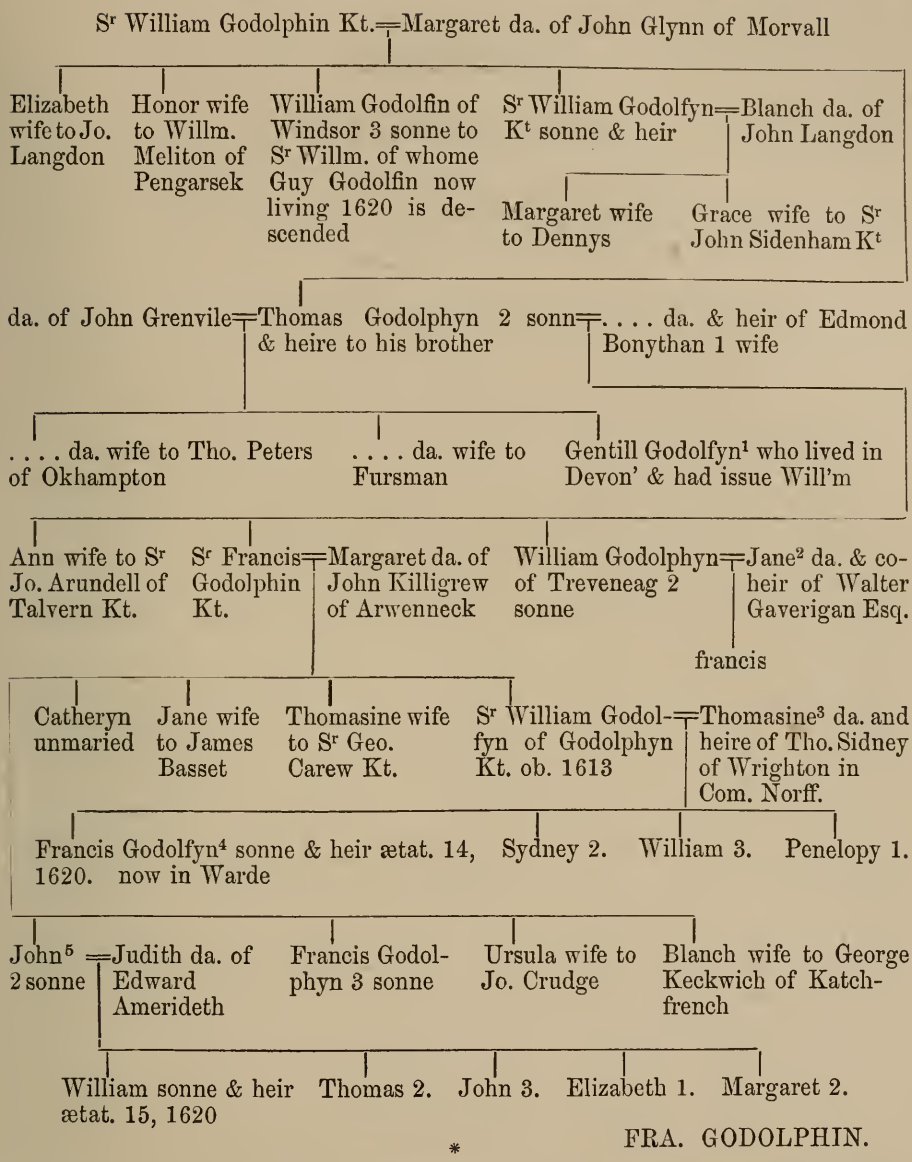
Ped. fin. 32 H. VIII. Trin. Cornw. Jno. Bealbury, q. Jno. Glyn of Lanhydrok, def. ten. in Leskerde, &c., &c.

Inq. p. m. 23 Elizb. part 2, No. 14. Nich. Glyn, ob. 11 Oct., son and heir Will'm, æt. 46. Recites Deed dat. 18 Feb. 14 Elizb., enfeoffing Nich. Carminow, Rob. Trencreke, Wm. Courteney of Deviock, Jno. Crewes, Tho. Trevythvan, and Jno. Glyn of Boyton, gent., in behalf of his son Nich. Glyn.

[2] Phelip, da. of Will. Glinne of Glinne, mar. Jno. Incledon of Bratton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 158.

[3] Will of William Glyn de Glyn in Cardinham, Ar. prob. Exeter, 1665. Nich. Glyn, son and exor.

* For extensive ped. of Glyn, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 68.



FRA. GODOLPHIN.

[1] Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bapt. 21 June, 1614, at Teingrace, Devon. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[2] William Godolphin and Mrs. Jane Gavrigan, mar. 11 Dec. 1587. St. Mabyn. (J. M.)

[3] The Right Worshipful the Lady Godolphin was bur. 24 April, 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

[4] Grandfather of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, who mar. Henrietta, da. and coh. of the great Duke of Marlborough. She was created Duchess of Marlborough by Act of Parliament.

[5] Captain of Silley. 'Visit. of Devon, 1620.' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 6.

* Francis Godolphin and Katherine Trevanion mar. 8 May, 1622. Name of Parish wanting. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Sir William Godolphin and Mrs. Grace Barret, mar. 25 March, 1658. Sutcome, Devon. (J.M.)

Grace, the wife of Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 11 day of Oct., 1663, and was bur. the 13 day of the same month. } St. Mabyn Par. Reg.

Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 26, and was bur. the 27 Nov., 1663. } St. Mabyn Par. Reg.

The will of Sir Will. Godolphin of St. Mabyn was proved at Bodmin 23 Dec., 1663. (Compare Edmondson, fo. 183.)

Francis Godolfyn and Frances Browne, mar. 20 March, 1684. St. Issey Par. Reg.

Godolphin.

John Godolphin de Godolphin=

John Godolphin of Helston=Elizab. Da. of Cararthyn

John Godolphin fil. et heres=Elizab. Da. of Rich. Nevill of Trworbonett in Com. Corn.

John Godolphin fil. et hæres=Jane Da. of Nich. Crankan *Carankan* (*sic*) of Gulval in Com. Cornwall

Thomas mar. to Ric.=

[1] Willm Godolphin of Trewarveneth in Con. Cornwal=Jane Da. of John Tredeneck of St. Breague

Prudence ma. to John Cooke of Trerise of the p'ish of St. Allen	[2] Tomazin mar. to Thomas Sparnan of Breage in Com. Corn.	Francis 3 fil. ob. in Hibernia	John 2 fil. mar. the da. of Nicholas Whitinge of Silley	[3] Nicholas Godolphin of Treworveneth in parochia de Paule in Com. Devon (*sic*)	Phillippa Da. of Humphrie Nicholles of Penvoes in the Parish of St. Tudie

Elizab. — Marie }	obierunt s. p.	Phillip — Prudence[4]	Willm Godolphin fil. et heres æt. 11 annor. temp. Visitacois a° 1620.	1 Jane[3] at. 18 — 2 Margerie at. 5

NICHOLAS GODOLPHIN.

---

[1] Mar. at St. Breock October, 1571. St. Breock Par. Reg.
[2] Mar. at Breage 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.
[3] Named in the Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London, 7 Feb. 1605.
[4] Bapt. at St. Paul, 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Will., son of Will. Godolphin, Esq., by Ruth his wife,	bapt.	1632.	St. Mabyn. (J. M.)
Ruth, da. of „ „	born 7, „	14 Oct., 1633.	
Will., son of „ „	„	2 Feb., 1634.	
Ann, da. of „ „	„	12 Jan., 1641.	
Will., son of „ „	bur.	29 Sept. 1631	
John Godolphin, gent., of St. Kew, and Honour Dennys, wid., of same parish,	mar.	10 May, 1640.	St. Kew. (J. M.)
John, son of Will. Godolphin, Esq.	bapt.	24 April, 1636.	
Barnard, „ „	„	24 Feb., 1638.	
Margaret, da. of John „	bur.	31 Oct., 1641.	
Honour, wife of Mr. Godolphin,	„	15 May, 1642.	

William Godolphin, Esq., and Elizab. Darrell, mar. April, 29, 1673. St. Winnow. (J. M.)

Godolphin.

S[r] William Godolfyn of Godolfin K[t] = Margaret da. of John Glynn of Morvall

- S[r] William Godolfyn K[t.] = Blanch da. of Jo.[1] Langdon.
- . . . . da. of John Grenvile 2 wife = Thomas Godolfin 2 sonne & heire to his brother = ...[2] da. & heir of Edmond Bonythan of . . . .
- Gentill Godolphyn[3] de Com. Devon = William Godolphin
- S[r] Francis Godolphin of Godolphin Kt. = Margaret da. of John Killigrew
- William Godolphin of Treveneag 2 sonne = Jane da. & coheir of Walter Gaverigan of Gaverigan Esq.
- [4] Francis Godolphin of Treveneag Esq. sonne & heir living 1620 = Ann da. of Rich. Carew of Anthony Esq.
  - Loveday 1 da. ætat. 2 annoru' 1620
  - Catheryne 2 da. ætat. 6 weekes the 9 of October 1620

* FRANCIS GODOLPHIN.

Goode.

Arms. *A chevron* (unfinished).

Goode =

Rich. Goode of Whetston in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Da. of Penkevile

- Geo. 2 sone at. 50, 1620
- [5]Walter 3 sone at. 35 = Da. of . . . .
- Rich. Goode sone & hey. atat. 60, 1620 =
- Digorie 4 sonne at. 32
- Florence a dau. at. 45
- Marg[t] unmaried at. 40

Not signed.

[1] Robert in Langdon Ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63.

[2] Katherine Godolphin's name follows those of Tho. and James Bonythan in the Will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., proved in London 26 Nov., 1580.

[3] Mar. Cicily, da. of George Southcot of Calwoodley. 'Visit. Devon., 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 269.

[4] Francis Godolphin of St. Hilary, near The Mount, gentleman, and Anne Carew, da. of Richard Carew the elder, Esq., of Anthony, married at Anthony 15 Nov., 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[5] He mar. Alice, da. of Rich. de la More of Little Torington. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 194.

Rich Goode of Plymouth, mar. Joane, da. of John Downe of Pilton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 90.

John Badcock, Parson of Whitston, and Dorothy Goode, mar. 4 Mar. 1656. Launcells. (J. M.)

John Goode of Whitston. and Dorothy Penkevil, mar. 20 June, 1648. } St. Kew.
Dorothy, da. of John Goode of Whitston & Dorothy his wife, bap. 15 Jan. 1648-9. } (J. M.)

* For pedigree of Godolphin more extended, see Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 206 to 209.

Grenvile.

Arms. (See Frontispiece.)

Ricus Grenvile filius Rici Grenvile sans Dat.

Sr Thomas Grenvile fil. et heres

Ricus Grenvile fil. Thomæ

Sr Theobald Grenvile temp. Rici primi = Jana fil. Willm Trewent

Ricus Grenvile lived in the tyme of E. I. = Isabell Da. of Josselin de Mont Tregomynion

Sr Willm Grenvile Kt. temp. E. II. = Johanna fil. et hæres Wortham

[1] Sr Barthomew Grenvile Kt. temp. E. II. = Joanna fil. Sr Viell Vivion militis

Sr Theobald Grenvile Kt. temp. E. III. = Jois Da. of Tho. Beaumont

Sr Theobald Grenvile Kt. temp. Ric. II. = Margaret Da. of Hugh Courtney

Sr John Grenvile ob. s. p. | Willm Grenvile Brother and hey. to Sr John temp. H. IV. = Phillip sist' to the Lo. Bondvile

Thos. Grenvile fil. et hæres = Elizab. Sist' to Sr Theobald de Gorges Kt.

Relicta Hill de Taunton ux. 2 = Sr Tho. Grenvile Kt. temp. E. IV. = Isabella fil. Otes Gilbert ux. 1 | fil. nupta .... Yoe[2]

John Grenvile a priest | Jane mar. to Raleigh 2 to Batin | Phillip mar. to Francis Harris 2 to Stening | Da. mar. to Arundell of Lanherne | Honor mar. to Sr John Basset 2 to Arthur Plantaginet Lo. Lisly

Mary uxr Ri. Blewet 2 to St. Aubin | Agnes ux. Johis Roscarick | Roger Grenvile fil. et hæres = Margaret fil. et Coh. Rich. Whitleygh A | Ricus ob. s. p. | [3] Jane ux. Jhon Arundell de Trerest

[1] Int. Bartholomew de Grenevill and Anna his wife, qu. Margery who was wife of Joceus de Dynham, def. Manor of Kilkhampton settled on Bartmw. and his wife for life. Rem. to Henry, son of Bartholomew, rem. to Johanna & Isabell, sisters of Henry. Ped. fin. Cornw. 10 Edw. II. No. 1.

[2] Ellin, mar. to Will. Yeo. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 322.

[3] She mar. Sir John Arundell of Trerice. Coll. of Arms.

A

Phillip mar. to Tho. Tremaine

Agnes mar. to John Fites of Tavistock

[1] Sr Richard Grenvile fil. et hæres = [2] Matilda fil. et coh. Johis Bevill *

John 2 fi. mar. Lettice Da. of Lucas

Mary mar. to John Gifford of Brightley

Jane mar. to Robt Whethall of Callis Esq.

[4] Roger Grenvile fil. et her. = Thomasin Da. of Tho. Cole of Slade postea Tho. Arundell 2 maritus of Lee

Margaret mar. to Sr Ri. Lee Kt.

[5] Sr Ric. Grenvile fil. et heres = [6] Mary Da. of Sr John St Leger & heyre to hir brother

[7] Charles ob. s. p.

Briget unmaried

Catherin mar. to Justinian Abbot of Hartland in Com. Devon

[8] Mary mar. to Arthur Tremayne of Cullacombe in Com. Devon

Ursula unmaried

[9] Sr Barnard Grenvile of Stow in Com. Cornwall[10] = Elizab. fil. et unica her. Phillippi Bevile de Kellygarth in Com. Cornwall Esq.

[11] John 2 fil. ob. s. p.

[12] Gartrud mar. to Christopher Harris & hey. to Sr Christ' Harris

Roger 4 fil. æt. 16

[13] John 3 fil. de Lincolnes Inne ætat. 18

[14] Bevile Grenvile fil. et heres æt. 24, 1620 = [15] Grace Da. of Sr Geo. Smith of Exiter & hei. to hir mother Da. & Coh. of Wm Viell Esq.

[16] Ricus 2 fil. ætatis 20

Mary mar. to John Beauchamp

[17] Amy mar. to John Drake

Christian mar. to James Erisey

Jane mar. to Edm. Spent

Degorie Grenvile of Penheale mar. the Da. & hey. of Gough = B

[1] Bur. 23 March, 1550.

[2] Bur. 25 April, 1550. Inq. p. m. 4 E. VI. part 1, No. 20. She ob. 26 April, 1550.

[3] Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI. part 1, Nos. 12 and 26. Sir Rich. ob. 18 March. Rich., son of Roger G. (o. v. p.), his grandson and heir, æt. 8 et non amp., also heir to his uncle Digory. Names his wife Matilda, his brothers John, and John a clergyman and sister Anna, and grandchildren Rich., Nicholas, and Alice.

[4] Drowned in the Mary Rose. Will, 1566, names brothers Nicholas, Digory, Thomas, Arthur, and sister Margaret.

[5] Slain in a sea fight in the Revenge, Sir Francis Drake's favourite ship, 1591.

[6] Bur. at Bideford, 1623. Bideford Par. Reg.

[7] Bur. 28 Aug. 1544. Buckland Monachorum (Devon) Par. Reg.

[8] Arthur Tremaine, gen., and Maria Grenvile, mar. 11 June, 1586.

[9] Bur. 26 June, 1636. [10] Mar. 10 July, 1592. Withiell. (J. M.)

[11] Slain in the Indies with Sir F. Drake. [12] Bapt. 8 May, 1597

[13] Bapt. 29 Sept. 1601. [14] Born 23, and bapt. 25 March, 1595; bur. 26 July, 1643.

[15] Bur. 8 June, 1647. [16] Bapt. 26 June, 1600.

[17] Amy Drake of Musbury, Devon, widow. Will dated 8 Oct. 1577; prob. P. C. C. 9 Feb. 1579. Names her cousins Rich. Tremaine, Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral & John Tremaine, gent.

* Will of Peter Bevyll, prob. 1515 P. C. C., Holder 13. "Item do et lego Marie Arundell et Matilde Greneffelde fil. Johannis Bevyill filii mei cuilibet eorum £20." Names Roger and Richard Greynfelde.

Digory, son of Rich. Grenville and Gertrude his wife, bapt. 1620. } St. Tudy. (J. M.)
Digory „ „ „ bur. 1621. }

☞ When the name of the Parish is omitted here, the Registers are from Kilkhampton.

B

Rich. Grenvile mar. Florence Da. & coh. of Kelloway

George fil. et hæres mar. Julyan Da. & coh. of W^m Viell — Willm. ob. s. p. — 1 Mary — 2 Jane — 3 [1]Martha

S^r Geo. Grenvile mar. Marie Da. of John Killegriewe of Arwanick Esq.

Mary fil. unica ætat. 10

* BAR. GRENVILE.

---

[1] Bapt. 8 Oct. 1555.

* *Kilkhampton Par. Reg.*

Rich., eldest son of the R. Wpfl. Bevill Grenvile, Esq., born at Tremeere in Lanteglos by Foye 19, and bapt. 25 Mar. 1621.

[The "Grenville Pew" in Lanteglos Church has on its panels a series of shields, containing in all nearly 150 quarterings properly blazoned. Among them appears the shield given in the frontispiece to this book. They were much injured by time, and were lately carefully restored in exact imitation of the originals under the supervision of the Editor, and at the expense of the Hon. Geo. M. Fortescue, the lay impropriator.]

Bevill,	son of the R. Wpfl. Bevill Grenvile, Esq.,	born	23	June,	bapt.	16	July, 1626.
John	„ „ „ „	„	29	Aug.	„	16	Sept. 1628.
Bernarde	„ „ „ „	„	4	and	„	20	Mar. 1630.
George	„ „ „ „	„	22	Aug.	„	2	Sept. 1632.
Roger	„ „ „ „	„	3	and	„	17	Nov. 1633.
Dennis	„ „ „ „	„	13	and	„	26	Feb. 1636.
Peter Prideaux, Esq., and Elizabeth Grenvile,					mar.	17	Nov. 1645.
Roger, son of Rich. Grenvile,					bur.	10	Dec. 1565.
John Greinvile, Rector of Kilkhampton,					„	5	May, 1580.
Roger Grenvile,					„	5	June, 1635.
Bevill Grenvile,					„	21	Feb. 1635.

Bishop Bronscombe's Registers at Exeter, 1257–1307, state that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, presented to Kilkhampton *ratione custodie Richardi de Greinvillâ.*

The Hon. Lady Mary Howard al's Grenfield, ob. 17 Oct., and bur. 10 Nov. 1671. Tavistock Par. Reg.

The match with St. Leger brought in the quarterings of St. Leger, Donnet, Butler, E. of Ormond, Rochford, Hankford, and Stapledon, given on the shield in the frontispiece; also numerous royal descents (both York and Lancaster), besides descents from the great Houses of Neville, Percy, Stafford, Beauchamp, Beaufort, Audley, De Burgh, Despencer, Clare, Fitz Alan, Knyvett, Montacute, Grandison, &c. (See Sir J. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 683.) The following Law Case from the Carew MSS. at Lambeth Palace, vol. 600, fo. 239, is curious as touching the relationship of Queen Elizb. :—

"*Mr. St. Leger's Case to his Title to the Earl of Ormond's lands.*"

"Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond, took to wife Ann, daughter and heyre of Sir Richard Hankeforde, sonne and heire of Sir Will. Hankford, some tyme Cheefe Justice of the Court of the Common Pleas, and they had issue Anne and Margaret.

Thomas Earl of Ormond, had in his own right divers Mannors in fee and divers in tayle, he and his Lady in her right had sundry other Mannors in fee and in Tayle.

Anne the elder daughter was married to Sir James St. Leger, and they had issue Sir George St. Leger, and James died. Margaret was married to Sir Will. Bullen, and they had issue Thomas Bullen.

Thomas Butler Earle of Ormonde, and Anne his wife weare bothe dead, 7 H. VIII.

Anne the daughter and S^r George St. Leger her sonne, and Margarett, and Sir Tho. Bullen her sonne by indenture 10 H. VIII. did make partition. And p'te of the land of the Earl of Ormond was allotted to Margarett and to Thomas, her sonne. All the rest of the Father's and all the Mother's land was allotted to Anne and to Sir George St. Leger, her sonne.

[*Continued next page.*

Greinevele.

CREST. *A demi Griffin charged with a crescent for difference.*

S^r Thomas Grenvileof Stow Kt. ═ Isabell Da. of S^r Olever Gilbert K^t

Roger Grenvile ═ Marg^t Da. & Coh. of Rich. Whetleighe

Digorie Grenvile of Penheale Esq. ═ Mary Da. of Cavell & widowe of Reskareck

Geo. Grenvile of Penheale 2 sonne

Arthure 1 sonne

Tho. Grenvile of Aldercombe in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq. ═ Katherin Da. of Tho. Spurre of Trebathe relicta Browneing

1 Elizab.[1] ux' James Carey of Allington in Com. Devon ═

Grenvile Cary 1 sone at. 3. 1620

Timothie 2 sonne atat. 2

2 Bridget[2] ux' W^m Proute of S^t Stevens juxta Lanston ═

Willm. Proute 1 sonne atat. 7. 1620

Richard 2 sonne atat. 4

* THOMAS GREINEVELE.

Anne St. Leger after died. Sir George St. Leger had issue S^r John St. Leger and died.
Margaret became Lunatick the same yeare soone after this petition and died. S^r Thomas Bullen had issue Mary and Anne and died. Mary was married to Sir Wm. Carey, and Anne to King H. VIII.
King H. VIII. had issue by Anne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memory, and Anne died. Mary had issue Henry Carey Lord Hunsdon, and she and her husband died. Henry Lord Hunsdon did alien that p'te w'ch was allotted to his Auncestors and had issue Sir George Carey, and died. Sir George Carey had issue Elizabeth Lady Barkly, and died ; and Sir John St. Leger in the time of Queen Elizabeth alienated that which by the p'tition was allotted to his auncestors, and had issue John St. Leger that now is. Q. Elizabeth died without issue."

The case is summed up concisely, and opinion given in these words, followed by six separate reasons :—"I take it that John St. Leger hath good right to the moietie of the Mannors and hereditaments allotted unto Bullen."

St. Leger received with his wife, the Heiress of Ormond, 36 Manors in Engl'd, which estates were all wasted (see Ped. fin. repeatedly temp. Elizb.) and the descendant, Jno. St. Leger (the plaintiff above, and brother of Mary Grenvile), died in reduced circumstances s. p.

A very elaborate ped. of the St. Legers, with copious notes from authorities, has been compiled by Fras. Bayley, Esq., of Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, a portion of which was inserted by Charles Wykeham Martin, M.P., F.S.A., in his 'Hist. of Leeds Castle,' pub. 1869.

[1] Bapt. 5 Oct., 1589.
[2] „ 26 Jan., 1591 ; mar. 20 Aug., 1610.
* Bernard, son of Thos. Greinvile, gener., bapt. 5 July, and bur. 1 Sept., 1588.
Thomas Grenvile, gent., bur. 10 July, 1625.
} Kilkhampton Par. Reg.

Rich., son of Rich. Grenville, gent., and Mary, bapt. 1689.
Chammond Grenville, gent., bur. 1689.
} Poughill Par. Reg.

Rich Grenvil, Esq., and Mary Trewinnard, ye da. of Joseph Trewinnard, Rector of Mawnan, were mar. 1684. Mawnan Par. Reg.
Arthur Grenville, gent., bur. 1613. St. Tudy. (J. M.)

(For more of Grenvile, see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall.' vol. ii., p. 364.)

Grills.

ARMS. *Or, three bendlets enhanced gu.*
CREST. *A Porcupine pass. Ar.* } (Tricked in pencil.)

Da. of Leigh of Cawlstock = Samson Grilles of Launceston in Com. Corn. = Dorothy Da. of Hunicome of Cawlstock in Com. Cornwall

- Joan uxor. Lawrene Trehayne of South-hill in Com. Corn.
- Mary uxor Stephen Wardon of S[t] Myett in Com. Cornwall
- Marg[t] u'or Gregory Hansam 2 to John Hocking
- Willmott ux' Rich. Estcott of Launston

Samson Grilles of Launceston in Com. Corn. = Katherine Da. of Will'm Smith of Stoke Clymsland

- Willm Grilles filius et hæres æt. 23. 1620
- Peteter 2 fil. ob. in the East Indies
- 1 Christian æt. 22 — 2 Alice at. 20
- 3 Wilmott æt. 17

Marke Grilles of Calstock in Com. Cornub. = Martha Da. of Tho. Bennet of Launceston

John Grilles of Lincoln's Inne Esq. ob. sine p'le

Rich. Grilles mar. Anne Da. of Christ. Bligh of Treworgey in S[t] Gennys in com. Cornwall = Wilmott ob. sine p'le.

- Samson fil. et hæres ob. sine Prole
- 1 Mary æt. 22 — 2 Jane æt. 18
- 3 Tomizen æt. 16

RICHARD GRILLS.

*

Grylls.

Willm. Grylles of Tavistock in Devon Esq.

Charles Gryles[1] of Lanrethoe in Cornwall Esq. = Agnes[2] Da. of Geo. Stubb Esq.

John Gryles of Lanrethoe in Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq. = Grace Da. & hey. of W[m] Beare of S[t] Nyott in Cornw. Esq. discesed A

[1] Bur. at Lanreath 2 March, 1611.
[2] „ „ 13 June, 1607. } Monument Lanreath Ch.

* Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. No. 5. Int. Will. de Grelles and Milicent his wife, Pet., and Roger le Bere, def., a messuage in Bodmani. Thomas Griles bur. 23 Jan., 1587. Cuby Par. Reg.

A

Charrles Griles 1 son atat. 8 | John ob. sin' p'le 2 sone | Jonathan 3 sonne | Grace 1 — Agnes 2 | Elizab. 3 — Mary 4 | Joane 5

* JOHN GRYLLS.

Grosse.

Grosse who Came out of Norfolk and lived at Liskerd

Grosse of Liskerd

Ezechiell Grosse[1] of Camborne 7 sonne = Margaret Da. of Rich. Trelederis of Burian in Cornw.

Jone[2] mar. to Tho. Treunwith | Thomas 2 fil. æt. 30 | David[3] fil. primogenitus ætat. 34 = Elizab. Da. of Christopher Arundell of Menardarvy in Camborne | Dorcas mar. to Willm. Arundell of Menadarvy

Ezechiell[4] fil. primogenitus æt. 10 annoru'

† LAW. CALL
For MR. EZECHIELL GROSSE.

* W^m^ Can, gent., and Marie Grills were mar. at Lanreath, 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Lanreath Par. Reg.:
Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Charles Grills, gent., were mar. 14 June, 1652.
Elizb., da. of Methusela and Joan Grills, bap. 1680.
Anthony, son of Mr. Nathaniel Grylles and Elizb. „ „
Warwick „ Charles Gryles, Esq., and Elizb. „ „
Methusela Grylls bur. „
Charles Grylls of Carwin, gent., „ 1694.

For more of this pedigree, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 134.

[1] Francis, da. of Ezechiel Grosse, Esq., and Margaret, bapt. 16 Aug., 1616, at Probus. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

[2] Tho. Trenwith of Trenwith, Esquire, and Joane, da. of Ezechiell Grosse, Esquire, married at St. Ive's, 7 Mar., 1623. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

[3] Elizabeth, da. of David Grose, bapt. 3 Nov., 1606. Camborne Par. Reg.

[4] Ezechiel Grose and Margaret Coryton were mar. at. St. Mellion 18 Sept., 1631. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† W^m^ Grose, gent., and Alice, da. of W^m^ Nosworthy, mar. 1639. Madron Par. Reg.
Edward Grosse and Anna Huthnans mar. 7 April, 1611. Truro Par. Reg.

St. Pinnock Par. Reg.:
Jonathan Grosse, gent., & Kathn. Polsewe, widow, of Mevagizzy, mar. 1619.
Joshua, son of Will. Grosse, gen^r^, bap. 1581.
Will. „ „ „ 1615.
Ferdinando Grosse, bur. 1643.

Hallamore.

John Halamore of

Elynor da. of Bragdon of Rye 1 wife = Walter Halamor of Penryn in Cornwall = Grace da. of Hen. Thomas al's Carnsew 2 wife

Peter Halamor of Penryn in Com. Cornub. living 1620 = [1]Ann da. of John Trewolla

Rachell wife to Thomas Trewolla

Petronell wife to George Paynter

John Halamor sonne & heire æt. 19 Annoru' 1620 — Grace 1 — Alice 2

PETER HALLAMORE.

Harris.

W[m] Harris of Hayne in Com. Devon. Esq. = Mary Da. of S[r] Foulke Grevill of Beauchampe Court in Com. Warrwick Kt.

Elizb. ux' Tho. Stone of Minver

Brygdd sanz issue

Kath' uxor Tho. Martin in Com. Som'set

Marg[t] ux' W[m] Grimes[2] of Buckland Monacorm in Devon

[3]Arthure Harris of Hayne in Com. Devon Esq. liveing 1620 = Marg[t] Da. & sole hey. of Jo. Davilles of Marland in Devon

Blanch uxor Tho. Kelley of Kelley in Devon

John sone & hey. at. 34 1620

Will'm 2 — Thomas 3

Arthure 4 — Henry 5 — Phillip 6

Mary ux' Tobias Newcourt of Bickwel of Devon Esq.

Margart — Alice unmaried.

ARTHRE HARRIS.

[1] Agnes in Trewolla Ped. post.

[2] Crymes.

[3] Captain of St. Michael's Mount. Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, 30 Nov. 1608.

* Mr. Arthur Harris and Mrs. Kath. Beard were mar. 1579. Ludgvan Par. Reg.
Wm. Harris, Esq., and Mrs. Jane St. Aubyn were mar. 4 Oct., 1685. Gulval Par. Reg.
Jno. Harris of Lanrest, gent., and Jane Harrys, gentlewoman, mar. 31 Jan. 1562. Menheniot Par. Reg. (She was sister of Sir Christopher Harris of Radford, co. Devon.)
Mr. John Harris and Mistress Mary Rashleigh, mar. 4 Feb., 1666. St. Breock Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle were mar. 18 Aug., 1690. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mr. Ric. Harris and Mrs. Jane Webber were mar. 6 June, 1670. Padstow Par. Reg.
Jane, da. of Ric. Harrice, gent., and Jane ux., bap. 1672. Padstow Par. Reg.
John Harris (St. Breock.—ED.) and Olivia Moyle were mar. 10 May, 1631. St. Austell Par. Reg.
Thos. Harris and Thomazin Vivean were mar. 27 April, 1681. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tho. Harryes of St. Issey and Jane Hart of Padstow, mar. lic. 1618.

Harvy.

ARMS. *Arg. a chev. betw.* 3 *harrows sa.*

John Harvy of Hale in pochiæ de Linkinghorne in Com. Cornw. = Elizb. Da. of Baldwyne Grigorie of Trenyne in pochia de Mynver in Com. Cornw.

Baldwyne Harvy of Hale = Mary Da. of Jo. Somester of Peryn in Com. Cornw.

- Margt mar. to Rich. Crabb
- Jo. Harvy of Hale sone & hey. now liveinge 1620 *
- Elizbeth unmaried
- Mary unmar.

Not signed.

Hatch.

Jeffery Hatch =

John Hatch =

- Robt. 1 sone ob. sine p'le
- Willm. Hatch = Jane. Da. of Willm. Worlington sone & hey. of Sr Mathew

Tho. Hatch = Mabell Da. of Tho. Leighe

- Rob. Hatch = Guinthian Da. & hey. of Sr Jo. Murdoke of Northamptonsh.
- Mabell
- Beatrix
- Jane

Rob. Hatch = Blanch Da. of Rowland Audley, sone of James Lo. Audley

John Hatch = Elizb. Da. & heire of Willm. Durwyn

- John Hatch 2 sone mar. Alice Da. of Jo. Yeo of Branton = A
- Willm' Hatch
- John Hatch = B
- divers Daughters

* John Harvey, gent., bur. 16 Feb., 1617. Lanteglos by Cam. Par. Reg.

Francis Harvye mar.	Xtian Bolytho	16 April,	1638.	Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
Francis Harvye ,,	Alice Blanke, wid.,		1649.	
Richard Harvye ,,	Anna Carthew	27 Nov.,	1628.	Breock Par. Reg.
John Harvye ,,	Jane Carthew		1605.	
Tho. Harvey ,,	Elizab. Trevail		1580.	
John Harvey ,,	Jane Halke		1588.	

Walter Harvey and Anne Williams, mar. 1599, at Feock. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Michael Harvey and Patience Williams, ,, ,, Transcripts.

A
John Hatch = Thomazin Da. of Wm Selman

B
[1]Tho. Hatch =

Tho. Hatch = Mary Da. of Thomas Hellinge

Anne only Da. & hey. ux' Baldwyn Mallet

Willm. John Rich. Tho. Willm Hatch = Mary Da. of Willm. Widdeslade of Wideslade

Christ' Hatch of Busuistock in Cornwall Esq. = Constance Da. of Geo. Courtney of Penkevell Esq.

Prudence 1 Da. Amye 2 Da. Frances 3 Da.

Not signed.

Hawke.

Hawke

John Hawke of Alternoon in Cornwall

Willm. Hawke of Alternon in Cornw. 2 sone

. . . . Da. & heyre ux' Drew of St Cleder in Cornw.

Tho. Hawke of Treriven in Com. Cornw. = Cicily Da. & Coh. of Wm Heare of Treriven

Nicho. Hawke of Treriven in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Temperance Da. & Coh. of Cha. Prust of Hartland in Com. Devon

Tho. 2 sonne at. 3

Mary a dat' at. 1 yeare & half

Rich. Hawke sone & hey. atat. 20. 1620 liveing = Joane Da. & Coh. of Robt. Burden of North Petherwyn in Devon

* NICHOLAS HAWKE.

Hele.

Nicho. Heale of Cornwood in Devon = Da.[2] of Done 2 wife

Tho. Heale[3] of Fleete in Com. Devon = Julian Da. of Jo. Smith of Exiter.
A

[1] He mar. Agnes, da. of Sir John Bassett of Umberleigh.—Ed.

[2] Margeria, da. of Rich. Dune of Hollsworthy. See Hele ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 147.

[3] Penelope, da. of Thos. Hele of Fleete, mar. Christopher Blackall ('Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 31), and Joane, another da., mar. Robert Rolle of Heampton ('Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 323).

* Mr. Peter Hawke and Mrs. Margaret Baker, mar. 1667. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

A

Tho. Heale of Fleete in Com. Devon liveinge 1620 = Bridgt[1] Da. of Hen. Champnon of . . . .

Thomas 2 — Nicholas 3	Henry 4	Fran. 5 — Rich. 6	Dolzabatt ux' Samwell Cosworth	Samwell sone & hey. atat. 30, 1620	Briget 2 — Elizab. 3	Honor 4

*

THO. HELE.

Hender.

Wm Hender of Botriaux Castle in Com. Cornwall = Agnes Da. of Jo. Newcourt of Holisworthie

Jo. Hender[2] of . . . . 1 sone & heyre = Da. of Thorne in Com. Northampton	Edw. Hender of Veriam in Com. Corn. liveing 1620, 2 sone = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trefrie of Foye in Cornwall

Kath' ux' Jo. Molsworth of Breage	Mary[3] ux' Ellys Heale of Devon	Elizb. uxor Cotton[4]	Fran. ux' Sr Rich. Rob.[5] of Trwro

EDWARD HENDER.

---

[1] John Coswarth of Little Colan, gent., and Bridget Hele, widow, relict of Thos. Hele of Fleete. Mar. Lic. at Exeter, 1626.

* Samuel Hele and Elizabeth Stone, mar. 28 Aug. 1631.
Elizab., da. of Samuel Hele, gent., and Elizab., bap. 28 Oct. 1632.
Hannah, „ „ „ 26 May, 1635.
William, son of „ „ „ 23 Mar. 1636.
} St. Neot.
William Hele, parsone, bur. 25 June, 1624. Landulph.
William, son of Samuel Hele, gent., „ 6 Jan. 1636.
Hannah, da. of „ „ 21 June, 1637.
Samuel Hele, gent., „ 12 Mar. 1660.
} St. Neot.
} (J. M.)

For more extended pedigree of Hele, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 145–8, and 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 42.

[2] John Hender, of Botreaux Castle, died 7 June, 1611 ; bur. at Minster, where is a monument to himself and wife, on which is a shield charged with the arms of Hender. Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of escallops or. Crest, a flaming sword erect, and impaling, Ar. a fess gu. betw. 3 lions ramp. difference, with a crescent for Thorne. There is also a monument in memory of Elizabeth, da. of the said John, and William Cotton her husband, Precentor and Canon of Exeter, eldest son of William Cotton, Bishop of that See. For more of this, and further memorials of Hender, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i.

[3] Marriage settlement dated 16 Dec., 1 James. (J. M.)

[4] William Cotton. See ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 341. [Marriage settlement dated 20 July, 5 James. (J. M.)]

[5] Roberts.

Herle.

To all christen people these p^rsentez l'res to se & to heare. John, Prior of Durham, Willm, Abbot of Newminster, Thomas, Prior of Tinmouth, Robt. Whelpington, Mair of new castell on tyne, John Wodrington, knight, Rog. Wodrington, squire sherife of Northumb. gretinge in god. ffor that meritorie is to witnes truth to yo^r Universitie, we witnes & certifie of o^r verie knowing that one John Herle, Esq., y^t was Lo. of West Herle in Northumb. had issue in lawfull matrimonie one Tho. Herle his eldist son, & John Herle the elder knight his brother y^t dwelt in Cornwall & divers other children, & the said Thomas entered & peaceablie continewed his possession all his life, & had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle his sonne & heire, & died, & the said John his sonne entered & peaceablie possessed all his life, and had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle, his son eldest yet living, & Thomas his brother now dwelling in Cornwall of hale bloude, and then their said fader died, & the said John the brother of the last Thomas, entered as his sonne & heire, and continued his possession as right heire of the whole bloud to the date of the making of this, & where it is supposed that the said Thomas now dwelling in Cornwall should be bastard, we witnes and certifie y^t he is mulier and not bastar gotten & borne in forme & manner afforesaid, also we witnes & certifie that if the said John Herle knight & John Herle knight his sonne be dead w^thout issue of their bodies, that the same John Herle brother of the sayd Thomas dwelling in Cornwall is cosen & next heire to the sayde John Herle knight the sonne, that is to saye sonne & heire of the sayd John Herle his father, sonne & heire of y^e said Tho. his father, sonne & hei. of the same John his father, whilke was father of the said John Herle knight the elder, father of y^e said John Herle knight his sonne & heire by cause y^t y^e same John died w^thout heire of him as before is specified. In witnes of whilke thinke we the said Priors, Abbot, Maior, the seales of o^r offices, & we the saide John Wodrington & Roger Wodrington o^r seales to these p^rsent l'res has .... set. At the Newcastell on Tine the first daye of Maye in the yeare of y^e raigne of King Henrie the 6 after y^e conquest of England the 14th.

John Hearle of West hearle in Northumberland

Tho. Hearle 1 sonne

S^r John Hearle K^t 2 sonne Da. & hey. of W^m Poleglasse of Trelaune

John Hearle = Mawde

S^r John Hearle K^t Marg' Da. of S^r W^m Talbot ob. sine p'le

Tho. Hearle[1] = Jane[1] Da. & hey. of Phil. Arvos

John Hearle of = Elizb. Da. & hey. of John Salter

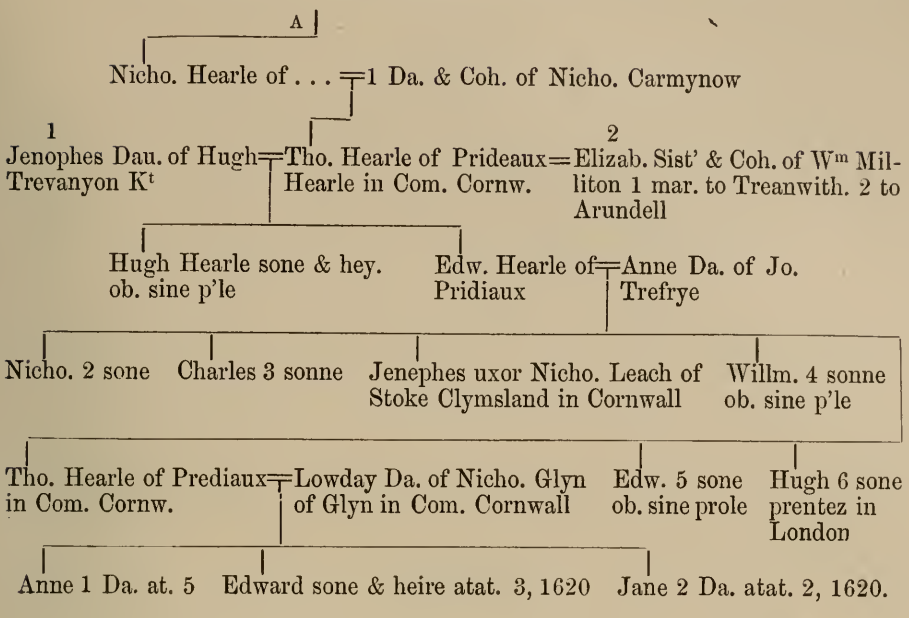
John Hearle[3] of = Margaret[2] Da. & hey. of W^m Foalkroy

A

[1] Called 2 son of Jo. Herle, and mar. to Joane, da. of Rich. Arvos, Lo. of Pridieux. 'Visit. Devon, 1565 and 1620,' Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 104.

[2] She afterwards mar. Robert Cary. 'Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 49. Mar. 1616. Luxyllian Par. Reg.

[3] His sister Margaret Herle mar. Rich. Harrington, who was named with others on a commission directed to the Sheriff of Cornwall, to try Pirates (one of them named Glyn) at Fowey. Pat.



* *Not signed.*

Roll 1 Edw. V. m. s. d. Carew, in his 'Survey,' relates that one Harrington of Fowey, was tried and hanged for Piracy about the end of Edw. IV. reign. While carefully searching the Record Office for confirmation of this, to no purpose, we lighted upon the Commission first named, and note the circumstance as one among many examples of distorted tradition. Anne, the daughter of Rich. Harrington, mar. Rob. Poyle (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 78), and their only da. and heir mar. Thomas, the last male of the Petit family. Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VIII. Trinity. Richard Harrington de Fowey, Mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. lands in Fowey.

* Thos., son of Thos. Herle, Esq.,	bap.,	1622.	Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Bridget, da. of „ and Loveday	„	1627.	
Charles, son of „ „	„	1632.	
Thos. „ Edward Herle, Esq., and Mary	„	1635.	
Edward „ „ „	„	1643.	
Charles „ „ „	„	1652.	
Edward Herle, Esq.	bur.	1619.	
Will., son of Edw. Herle, Esq.	„	1653.	
Thos. Herle, gent.	„	1666.	
Mrs. Mary Herle, wife of Edw. Herle, Esq.	„	1673.	
Edward Herle, Esq.	„	1695.	
Charles Herle, gent.	„	1697.	
Nicholas Hearle and Richow Battin, mar. 21 Sept. 1617.			St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Stephen, son of Nicholas Hearle, bap. 14 Mar. 1617–18.			
William „ „ „ 24 Oct. 1620.			

Simon Clotworthy of Wembworthy, and Martha Herle of Tywardreth, Mar. Lic. at Exeter Nov. 1620.

Carlian, filius Carminois Herle, genosi, bap. 1584. Lanlivery Par. Reg.

Edw. Hearle, gen., and Maria Trefusis, mar. 1634. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.

Duloe Par. Reg.

John Hearell & Marg. Sowden,	mar.	1668.	James, son of Tho & Dorothy. Hearle, bap. 1691.
Will. Hearl & Marg. Blake	„	1686.	Ric., son of Ric. and Anstis Horrell, „ 1700.
Peter, son of Peter & Elizb. Hearle,	bap.	1670.	Ric. Horrell, Sen., bur. 1695.
Peter Horrell,	bur.	1719.	Ric. Horwell, „ 1757.

[We insert the Duloe Regs. in further illustration of the note under Joliffe on change of name.]

Hext.

Jo. Hext of Stav'ton in Com. Devon = Phill. Da. of Wm Denham of Leviston

John Hext 1 sone	2 Abigall Da. of Rob. Quarme	Willm. Hext[1] of Com. Cornw. liveing 1620. 2 sonne	1 Jane[1] Da. of Wm Richardes of Constantin

Thomas 3 sonne at. half yeare	Agnes a dau.	John 1 sone atat. 18	Willm. 2 sone at. 14

* WILLIAM HEXT.

Hickes.

Hen. Hickes of Luxillian of Cornwall

Rich. Hickes of Luxillian = Mary Da. of Wm. Grilles of Tavistock in Devon

[2] Walt' Hickes of Luxillian in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Luke Bett of St. Tizey in Cornwall

Rich. son & hey. at. 14. 1620	Henry 2 sone.	Mary 1 Da. at. vi.	Joane 2 Da.	Elizab. 3 Da.

† WA. HICKES.

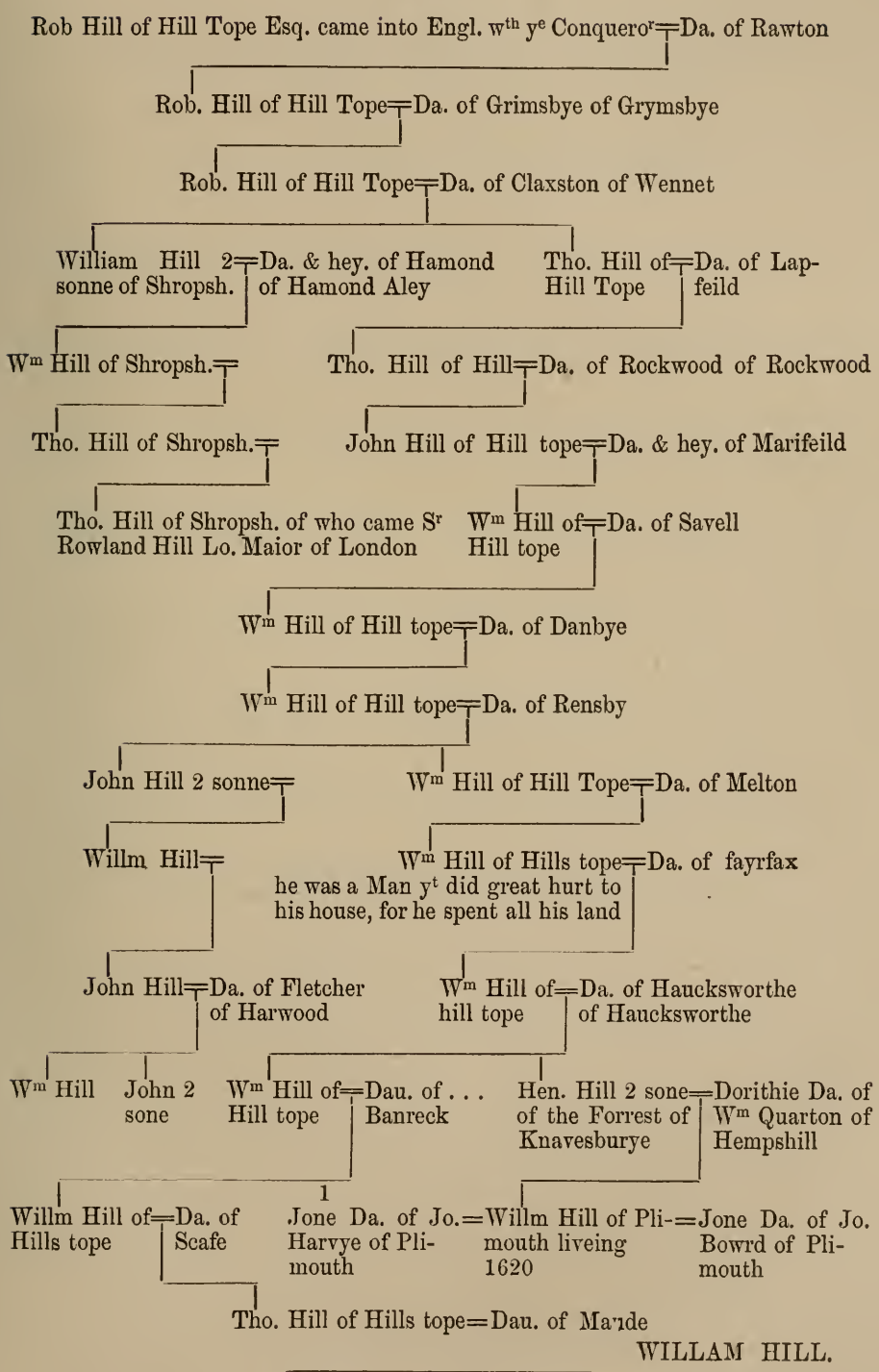
[1] Will. Hext, gent., and Joan Richards, mar. at Constantine, 1601. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Emlin, da. of Geo. Hexte, bapt. 1676. } Tywardreth Par. Reg.
Thos. Hexed and Mary Chely, mar. 1671. }
Samuel Hext, gent., and Jane Moyle, mar. 19 Sept. 1668. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[2] Ob. 1636. Monument in Luxulyan Church.

† John, s. of Master Nicolas Hickes, by Jone, bap. 1688. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Nicholas Hicks, gentleman, bur. 27 Sept. 1668. }
Robert Robins of the Parish of Blisland, gent., and Anne, da. of John Hicks of St. Ives, gent., mar. 28 Sept. 1693. } Zennor Par. Reg.
David Hickst was one of the principal inhabitants of Lanlivery, and signed Register Book, 1654, electing Jno. Couch the elder as Registrar.
Walter Hicks of Luxyllian and Frances Bersey, mar. 1747. St. Ervan Par. Reg.

Hill.



WILLAM HILL.

Hill.

Vincent de Bedow

Robert de Bedow

James de Bedow = Jane fil. Reginaldi de Rosiwike

John Bedow = Jane Da. of Rich. Seneshall de Trevenetheke

John Hill = Jana fil. et heres

John Hill fil. et heres

4. John
5. Thomas
Robt. Hill fil. primogenit. ob. s. p.
Willm Hill = Alice da. of Carance
2 fil.
Pawle Hill 3 fil.

Thomas Hill fil. et heres = Jane Da. of Otes Trefuses

Michaell Hil. = Jane fil. et Coh. Gerance Bodrigie
2 fil.
Thomas Hill sone & heire ob. s. p.

Michaell Hill fil. et hæres = Margerie Da. of Robt Vivian

John Hill fil. et heres ob. sine p'le
Paule Hill = Dorothy Da. of Richard[1] Erisey
2 fil.

John Hill fil. et Heres = Alicia fil. Tho. Penrose

Thomas 2 fil. æt. 15
1. Agneta — 2. Dorothea
3. Jana — 4. Margaret
Francis Hill = Grace Da. of Tho. Randall
fil. et Heres ætat. 23
3. John æt. 12 — 4. Michaell 6

JOHN HILL.

---

[1] Called James Erisey in the Erisey Ped. *ante*,

Hill.

[1] Robt. Hill of Shiston eldist son & hey. of Richard = Elizab. Da. of John Dinham of Wortham in Com. Devon Esq.

- Oliver son & heyre
- 2. Francis — 3. Humphrie
- 4. Phillip — 5. Robt.
- Richard Hill 6 son of Robt. = Lora Da. of Hugh Weekes of North Lew in Com. Devon

[2] Richard Hill fil. et heres ætat. 28 de Truro = Anne[2] Da. of Rich. White of Truro

- Richard Hill fil. et heres atat dimidiu' anni. 1620
- Francis[3] fil. 1 æt. 5 annoru'
- Loveday[4] fil. 2 ætat. 3

* RICHARD HILL.

Hill.

Oliv' Hill of Shilston in Com. Devon Esq. sone & hey. of Robt. = Agnes 2 Da. of Rog. Boduckshued of Budside in Com. Devon Esq.

- Rog. Hill 1 sonne
- Arthur Hill 2 sone of S[t] Keverne in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Marg[t] Da. of Tho. Southcot of Bovye in Com. Devon

ARTHUR HILL.

[1] Son of Rich. Hill, by Joane, da. of Andrew Strechley of Holberton, Devon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.

[2] Mar. 16 Nov., 1613 [3] Bap. 13 July, 1615. [4] Bap. 31 Aug., 1617. } Truro Par. Reg.
Walter, son of John Hill of St. Clements, bap. 5 Jan, 1611-12.

* Jane, da. of Phillip Hill, bap. 10 Nov., 1610, at Helston.
William, son ,, bur. 21 Nov., 1610, ,,
Walter Hill and Elizb. Cowlin mar. 1632, at St. Stephen's, Saltash. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
For more, see Hill Ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.

Hyll.

Robt. Hill son & hey. of Giles Hill = Margaret Da. & hey. of Fantleroy & to hir mother who was Da. & heyre of Flamock

Giles Hill fil. et heres = Da. of Littleher of Essex

Robt. Hill 2 fil.	Moris Hill of Helligan in Com. Cornwall = [1] Margaret Da. of John Carnsew of Bokally of 2 House				
Katherin mar. to Peter Toker fratri Cristop. Toker	Honor mar. to Christoph. Toker of Hellond	Moris Hill 2 fil. ætat. 28.	[1] Humphrie Hill de Hellegan fil. primogenit. =	Grace Da. of Peter Corriton of Newton in Com. Cornwall	[2] Rich. Hill 3 fil. ætat. 25

Humphrie Hill fil. et Hæres ætat. 6 annoru' 1620

* HUMPHRYE HYLL.

Hoare.

Eliza. da. to John Roskarock = John Hore of Trenouth = Catheryn da. to Phelip Penkevell 1 wife

[3] Francis 4	Dorithi 5 Da.	[3] Richard Hore of Trenouth sonne & heir =	Philip da. of Wynter A	Thomas 2	Willm. 3

[1] In an Indenture dated 18 Oct., 1675, relating to lands in St. Mabyn, there is a citation of a lease which had been granted by Margaret Hill, widow, and Humphry Hill, son and heir apparent of the said Margaret. (Sir John Maclean's Collection.)

[2] Rich., son of Maurice Hill, Esq., bap. 2 Jan., 1595. Truro Par. Reg.

* Allexander Arundell & Catherine Hill mar. 21 July, 1568.
John Loveales & Mary Hill were wedded 30 June, 1579.
Antonie, son of Mr. Maurice Hill, was christened 27 Aug., 1583.
John, son of Humphry Hill & Grace his wife bap. 12 July, 1621.
Humphry Hill, ye sonne of Mr. Robert Hill, bur. 1 Nov., 1576.
Mr. Robert Hill ,, 4 Oct., 1578.
Giles, ye sonne of Maurice Hill, Esq. ,, 8 Feb., 1601.
Robert Hill, gent. ,, 22 Sept., 1611.
} St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J. M.)

[3] Ped. fin. Cornw. Hill. 38 Eliz. Francis Hore qu. Rich. Hore def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 4 Hen. IV., No. 8. Int. Noel Paderda qu. Walter Hore and Alice his wife def. Lands in Pengelly, North Paderda, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 11 Hen. IV., No. 6. Int. John, son of Henry Hore, qu. and Warin Hore de Trewaythe and Nichola ux. eius def. Lands in Trewaythe, Trengale, and Fosnewyth settled on Warin H. and his wife by John.

A

John Hore sone & hey. atat. 22 1620 = Joane Da. & Coh. of W^m^ Cavill of St. Kue in Com. Cornwall

John sone & hey. atat. 1 1620 — A da. at this p^r^set unchristened

JOHN HOARE.

*

Hoblyn.

Richard Hoblyn = Margaret da. & coheire of John Daw of Lescarwell

John Hoblyn = Sibell da. & coheire of Edw. Ronnell of Boddrane

Anstace da. of Willm Collard 1 wife = Thomas Hoblyn = Agnes da. & heire of Willm. Kinge Treire

John Hoblyn 2 sonne = Eliza. da. of John Harrys of Lanrest

Reynald Hoblyn = Da. of Hockin

Peter Hoblyn mar. Thomasin Da. of Hitchins

Richard Hoblyn = Phillip da. & coheire of John Pye

Katherin mar. to John Pitt

Anthonie — Robert

1. Kather. — 2. Elizab.

3. Agnis — 4. Jane

Dorothy da. of John Dynham 2 wife = Thomas Hoblyn of Nanswedon in Cornwall living 1620 = Judith Da. of Edw. Trevalscois uxor prima

Francis Hoblyn 2 filius = Ephue Da. of Tho. Hickes de Launceston

Margeria uxor Johis Beare de Trevedow inCom.Cornw. — Agnes mar. to Charles Trwebody de Castell

Edwardus Hoblyn fil. primogenitus ætatu. 33 a° 1620

Mary Da. & Coh. of Robt. Apley of Barnestable in Com. Devon

Thomas 2 fil. de medio Templo Londo' ætat. 25

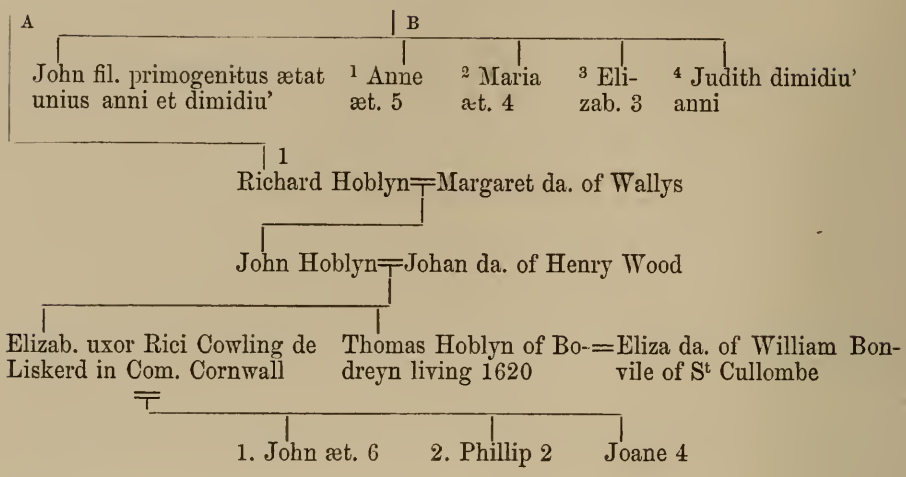
2. Ricus 2 fil. æt. 23

1. Dorothy æt. 18 — 2. Susan æt. 16

A

B

* John Hocking and Johanna Hore mar. 10 May, 1569. St. Teath.
Alexander Hore and Dorothy Cotton mar. 5 Nov., 1628. Poughill.
John Hore, Clerk, bur. 15 July, 1610. Blisland.
Hugh, son of John Hore, gent., bap. 20 Jan., 1632. St. Kew.
} (J. M.)



*

THOMAS HOBLYN OF BODRANE.

THO. HOBLYN OF NANSWHIDEN.

---

[1] Bapt. 19 Feb., 1614–15.
[2] Bapt. 22 Sept., 1616.
[3] Bapt. 5 Jan., 1617–18.
[4] Bapt. 16 Oct., 1619.
} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

* Reginald Hobling and Joan, da. of John Wenmouth of Quethiock, were mar. 1543. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Rachell, da. of Anthony Hoblyn and Joane his wife, bap. at Liskeard 12 March, 1624.
Robert, son of Edward Hoblyn, gent., and Marie his wife, bap. at Goran 6 June, 1624.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice Coswarth were mar. at Little Colon 7 Oct., 1634.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thos. Hoblyne, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gen., were mar. 23 Nov., 1625. St. Winnow Par. Reg.

Anne, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Grace, bap. 1665.
Will. Karkeek, gent., and Mrs. Grace Hoblyn mar. 13 March, 1687.
} Goran Par. Reg.

Rich., son of Edw. Hoblyn, gent., bap. 31 May, 1696. St. Stephen's in Brannel Par. Reg.

Edward Hoblyn, gent., son of Edward Hoblyn of Nanswhidden, Esq., dec. and Bridget, da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were mar. 8 August, 1659 (also entered in St. Col. Major Par. Reg.). Mevagissey Par. Reg.

Francis Hoblyng and Elizab. Warne mar. 1685. St. Issey Par. Reg.

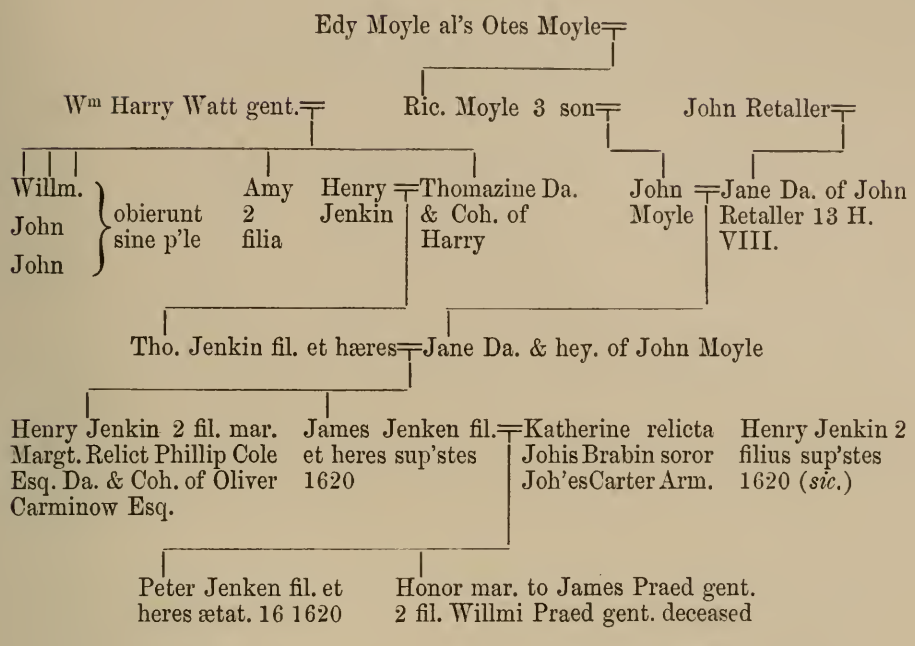
Edw., son of Rob. Hoblyn, Clerk, bap. 1689. Colan Par. Reg.

Dorothea, da of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice his wife, bap. 16 Aug., 1637.
Judith, da. „ „ „ 8 Nov., 1638.
Alice, da. „ „ „ 6 Jan., 1640.
Judith, da. of Edw. Hoblyn, gent. „ 9 Oct., 1670.
Edward, son „ „ 21 Mar., 1674.
Alice, da. „ „ 1675.
John, son „ and Joanna his wife, „ 30 Nov., 1683.
Mrs. Alice Hoblyn bur. 1675.
Mr. Thos. Hoblyn „ 1699.
Francis Hoblyn „ 1710.
} St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Peter Hoblyn and Elizab. Moyle mar. 27 June, 1662.
Edw. Hoblyn, Esq., and Mrs. Barbara Hawkin mar. 27 Aug., 1726.
Mrs. Barbara Hoblyn bur. 1 Dec., 1739.
} St. Austell Par. Reg

[*Note continued on next page.*

Jenkyn.



JAMES JENKYN.

*

(Note continued.)

Rich. Hoblyn, Esq., and Anne da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were mar. 25 July, 1644.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Mary, da. of Jno. Carter, Esq., were mar. 1 Sept., 1688.
Grace, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, bap. 23 Jan., 1697.
Judith, da. ,, ,, 1699.
Grace, da. of Mr. Thos. Hoblyn, ,, 12 Nov. 1700.
Madam Grace Hoblyn, wid., bur. 1 June, 1693.
Edw. Hoblyn, Esq. ,, 1684.
} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Mrs. Damaris Hoblyn. bur. 30 Dec., 1713.
Damaris, da. of Edw. Hoblyn and Damaris, bap. 18 Dec., 1683.
} Egloshayle Par. Reg.

John Hoblyn of St. Euoder, gent., and Anne Tub of St. Stephens, mar. 30 Jan., 1706. St. Mewan Par. Reg.

William Hobelyn held lands in Cornwall. De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III. Hillary. (Rob. Herres *v.* Will. Hobelyn.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich. 28 Eliz. Int. Peter Marke qu. Richard Hoblynge, Thos. Hoblyng, and o'rs def.

The pedigree of Hoblyn has been registered in the College of Arms, and has been printed, with further extensions, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 473–5.

* John Williams and Mary Jenking mar. 3 Aug., 1605.
Bartholomew Williams and Elizab. Jenkyn ,, 8 Oct., 1610.
William Williams and Julian Jenkyn ,, 23 Sept., ,,
William Williams and Agnes Jenken. both of Ladock, ,, 8 Nov., 1642.
} St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Mar. Lic. between Peter Jenkyn of St. Columb Major, and Anne, da. of Andrew Pomeroy of the same, Esq., 20 Oct., 1628. (J. M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Jeynenes.

Rowland Jeynens of Bokonock in Cornwall = descend of a familie of Shropsheire

Fran. Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Cornwall = Elizb. Da. of Hen. Spour of Trebarth in Cornwall

Hen. Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620	Elizab. uxor Nicho. Lavers of	Mary 2 Grace 3	Lowdey 4 Phillip 5	Anne 6

* HENRYE JEYNENES.

(*Note continued.*)

John Jenken and Philip Vyvian	mar.	1 July, 1546.	
John Jenken and Katherine Pube	„	7 Dec., 1549.	
James Jenkin and Johan Francis	„	1573.	
Thomas Jenken and Ursula Spraye	„	„	
John Jenkyn and Elizabeth Nanconnan	„	20 April, 1602.	
Anthony Jenkyn and Jane Bennett	„	21 Aug., 1626.	
Christopher Jenkins and Richo Dunn	„	1650.	
John, son of Thomas Jenken,	bap.	16 March, 1553.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J.M.)
Thomas „ „	„	1571.	
John „ „	„	1574.	
Richard „ „	„	1576.	
Thomas „ „	„	1584.	
Christopher „ Anthony and Jane Jenken	„	9 Jan., 1630.	
Margery, wife of John Jenkin	bur.	4 May, 1542.	
George, son of Thos. Jenkin	„	1 May, 1543.	
Thomas Jenken	„	15 June, „	
Peter Jenkyn, Esq.	„	19 Sept., 1663.	
Mrs. Ann Jenkyn, widow	„	19 May, 1681.	

John Jenkyn and Margaret Basset mar. 15 Sept., 1611. Pyran in Powder. (J.M.)

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Jenkin, gent., bur. 5 Sept., 1686. Lanivet. (J.M.)

John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubin, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., deceased, were mar. 14 Nov., 1665, at St. Columb Major. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

Sir Nicholas Slanninge, Kt. of the Bath and Bart., and Mary, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., did mar. 22 June, 1670. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.)

Will of John Jenkyn of Penpons Alverton (Maddern), 14 Sept., 2 Jas. Names his wife Elizabeth, his son Edward, and Thomas, John, William, Mary, and Catherine, children of Edward; also Richard, and Philip, son of William Noye, of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

* Chancery Proceedings 27 June, 1579, Eliz. William Jennyngs of Padstow, thirty years ago a soldier, he had two sons, William, o. s. p., and John Jennyngs of Tottin Mill, Co. Lancashire, who had issue John, o. s. p., Elizabeth, mar. to Rich. Soughte, and Thomasine, mar. to Robert Irishe.

Rich. Symons and Lowdy Jennyngs, gent., mar. 9 May, 1629. St. Winnow.
Thomas Jennynge and Elizabeth Horwell, mar. 10 Oct., 1624. St. Columb Major. } (J. M.)

Ped. fin. 18 Jas., Easter, Cornw. Abraham Jennens qu. Edm. Dourishe, gent., and Agnes ux. eius Elizeus Dourish and Johanna ux. eius def. Ten. in Saltashe.

Ric. Williams and Jane Jennings were mar. 1600. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

For earlier and extensive ped. of Jeynenes, see Harl. MSS. 615, 1241, 1396, and 6172.

Jollyfe.*

Stephen Tredidon temp. Rici II.=Magdalena

John Tredidon temp. H. VI.=Joane fil. et hær. Rici Fowler de Twynyo

Tho. Tredidon temp. E. IV.=Elizab. fil. Willmi Penfound de Penfound

John Tredidon=
A

* The family of Erisey were seated at Tredidon in Egloskerry after the Visitation, and George Joll (*i.e.* Jolliffe) of Alternon and James Erisey married two sisters from Devonshire. John Erisey of Egloskerry, will prob. 1684; Ric. Erisey of St. Neot, will prob. 1707. (Bodmin.)

Egloskerry. John Joll, clerk, and Ursula Prowse mar. Jan., 1610. In the mar. lic. he is called Jole.

St. Enoder. Katherine, wife of Willm. Jollye, clerk, bur. 15 July, 1616. Will prob. 1628, Bodmin.

Jno. Joll of Lewannick, miller, legacies to his bro. John J. of Egloskerry, clerk, and his bro. Thos. J. Will prob. 1624, Bodmin.

George Jolliffe, clerk, Lewannick. Will prob. 1574, Bodmin, not found. Presented A.D. 1569, on death of Jno. Waye. Bp. Reg. Exon.

George Jolliffe, Vicar of Lewannick. Will prob. 1593, Bodmin. Names children of his son Timothy.

Fowey Par. Reg.

Timothy Jollif mar. Mary Martin,	1576.
Tho. Joliffe mar. Eliz. Band,	1589.
Tho. Jolly mar. Xtian Jane,	1602.
Francis, son of Timothy Jolliffe, bap. 26 Dec.,	1583.
Will., son of Timothy Jolly, ,,	1582.

Hals mentions one Peter Jowll or Jouell, under clerk or deacon of Alternon, temp. Chas. II., who attained the age of 150 odd years. When 100 years old, new black hair sprung forth on his head, and new teeth grew in his jaws in place of those which had fallen out. The Rev. Peter William Jolliffe (B.A. 1789, M.A. 1792, St. John's Coll. Camb.), P. C. of St. James, Poole, died 22 Feb., 1861, in the seventy-first year of his incumbency, aged ninety-four; the circumstance is alluded to in 'Notes and Queries,' vol. xi., second series. The families of Jolliffe, Jollowe, Jolle, Jollye, and Joll were evidently one and the same, and their tradition supports this view. They were seated in the same and neighbouring parishes, were landowners, yeomen, and clergymen there contemporaneously, using the same peculiar Christian names, Peter, Nicholas, and Digory, with the more ordinary ones, George, John, William; and, according to Lysons, they were noted for their singular longevity. (The Lysons state they could not find any entry of the ancient Peter in the Parish Registers; but Alternon registers have been much mutilated,—in fact all destroyed before the twenty-ninth page, beginning with 29 March, 1688—and the Editors have heard that they were cut up by their custodian, a tailor, to take measures. They here offer to the notice of the curious the following extract from the Parish of Broadock :—John Holman, 102 years old, was buryed the 8th of Dec., 1626.) In the folio pedigree of vol. i. 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall' will be found the names of John Joll, from Alternon, who died aged 98, and of his three daughters, Honor, died aged 80, from the effects of a fall downstairs; Catherine, died aged 86; and Mary, died aged 93, of injuries received in a field from the attack of a ram.

It is of some import to the genealogist to note the corruptions and abbreviations of West Country names,—for instance, Joli, Jolla, Jowle, Joyl, Juyl, presumably the older forms, became Jolliffe, Jollow, Jollye, Joll (around Alternon and Egloskerry), Joll and Jolly, same persons (Landewednack), Gatliffe, Gatley (St. Clement's), Talbot, Talbutt, Talbord (Tavistock), Talver, Tabre, Tallbert (Lostwithiel), Mohun, Moon (St. Blazey), Bohun, Boon (Bp.'s Teignton), Carkeet, Terkick (St. John's and Sheviock), Hext, Hixt, Hix, Hicks (Lamorran); *cum multis aliis quæ nunc*, etc.

Mr. Peter Jollife bur. 18 Mar., 1665. St. Thomas by Launceston Par. Reg.

Lewannick.

Tho., son of John Joll, bap. 11 Sep.,	1598.	
Henry Rowe and Margt. Jolly mar.	1624.	

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Nich. Jolle and Margt., da. of Arthur Dalley, were mar. at Michaelstow		1601.
John Jolliffe bur.	,,	1616.
Jane, da. of Mr. Joseph Jolley, bap. at Kenwyn		1622.
Francis Jolla bur. N. Petherwin.		1633.
Mary, da. of John Jollow, bap. at Jacobstow		1655.
Tho. Joll and Frances Pearne were mar.	,,	,,

Ann, daughter of Peter Jolliffe, gent., baptized 26 Oct. 1623. Northill. (J. M.)

A

Tho. Windsor = Jone Da. and hei. of John Tredidon

John Joliffe de Pougwill = Maria fil. et hær. Tho. Windsor

John Joliffe temp. a° 23 H. VII. =

Willm Joliffe of Tredidon = Emma uxor eius

Nicholas Joliffe of Tredidon 24 H. VIII. = Elinor Da. Johis of (*sic*) Trehauke de Trehauke

B

Henry Joll of Okehampton & Mary Howard of the same, spinst., 25 July, 1695.
Henry Jole of Okehampton, gentleman & Mary Collings of the same, spinst., 1737. } Mar. Lic.

John Jolliffe, gent., and Mrs. Agnes Cary were married 9 May, 1676. West Pudford, Devon. (J. M.)

Bridget, wife of Jno. Jolliffe, bur. 1609.
John Jolliffe bur. 1621.
John, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap. 1648.
Walter, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap. 1650.
} Lanlivery Par. Reg.

John Dowrish, son of George and Margaret Joll, bap. 6 Ap., 1677.
(,, ,, bur. at Alternon 10 Aug., 1679. Archdea. Transcripts.)
Anne, da. of George and Margaret Joll, ,, 20 June, 1682.
John, son ,, ,, ,, 21 April, 1685.
(He was bur. at St. Budeaux, aged 98, 1 Jany., 1783.)
} South Petherwin Par. Reg.

George Joll bur. 9 June, 1692.
Dame Margaret Joll bur. 10 June, 1694.
} Alternon Par. Reg.

(She was the da. of Lewis Dowrish of Dowrish in Devon, *et tandem hæres familiæ Dowrish.*)

George Joll and Margaret Dowrish of Sandford. Mar. lic. 2 Jany., 1674–5.

Nich., s. of Wm. Jolle, bap. 1602.
Nich. Jollie, Warden 1634.
Nicholas Jolly, gent., bur. 13 July, 1666.
Nich., s. of Nich. Jolly and Ann, bap. 1675.
} Padstow Par. Reg.

Close Rolls. 30 Chas. II. pt. 3. Sir. Wm. Palmer and o'rs and Elizb. Clerk, wid. of Clerk, mercht. of Lond., one part, and John Jollife and Will. Jolly of London, merch'ts of London, of the other part.

,, ,, 2 Geo. I. 12 pt. Sir William Jolliffe per Arabella Clark, wid.

,, ,, 1657. Barney Morden 1st part. Tho. Jolley of Easton, Worcester, Esq., John Jolliffe, citizen mercht. of London, James Wainwright, cit. and haberdasher of Lond., and Will. Jolley of Ligorne in Italy beyond seas, mercht. Land in Great Woodstock St., p'ish of St. Michael's.

,, ,, 2 Chas. I. pt. 10. John Jowle of Gray's Inn, co. Mid., gent., land in Kent.

,, ,, 1658. Fra. Drake, of Walton on Thames, ar., before his Highness Rich. Lo. Protect. of the Commonw., acknowledgeth himself to owe unto George Joyliffe, of ye city of London, Doct. of Physic, £2800.

,, ,, 7 Ed. VI. 2d pt. Int. Reve. Cotton and John Joll generosus, and Clemence ux. Ampthill in Bedfordsh., etc.

Ped. fin.	17 Elizb.	Easter, Cornw.	Will. Jollyffe al's Jollow q. Degory Beare gen. def. ten. in Penpole & Lesnewth.
,, ,,	31 & 32 Elizb.	Mich., Dev.	Jno. Jollowe & Wm. Trebarfoot q. Ric. Cleverton def. ten't in Cleverton Bradworthy.
,, ,,	32 & 33 Elizb.	Mich., Corn.	Degory Jollyffe gen. q. Jno. Harrys gen. def. ten. East Downend and Egloskerry.
,, ,,	33 & 34 Elizb.	Mich., Corn.	Degory Jollyffe gen. qu. Jno. Pearse def. tent. in N. Huish.
,, ,,	36 Elizb.	East., Dev.	Jno. Jollowe gen. q. Tho. Vigurs gen. def. 400 acres in West Putford, Monk Okehampton, etc.
,, ,,	37 Elizb.	East., Corn.	Nich. Jollowe q. Walter Cottell, Moorwynstow.
,, ,,	38 Elizb.	Trin., Corn.	Nich. Jolyffe & al. q. Edw. Dassell gen. & Margt. Dassel wid. def. about 500 acres Egloskerry, etc., & St. Stephens.

B

Degorie Joliff of Tredidon = Margaret Da. of Burden iuxta Biddiford relicta Nicolls

Nich. Joliffe de Tredidon in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. Da. of Tho. Risdon of Babligh

Peter Joliffe de Tredidon = Anna fil. Rici Spoure de Northill

Grace mar. to Nic. Mayow of Minhinnet

[1]Mary wife of Nich. Rutter of Costentin in cornwall

Elizab. fil. primogenita æt. 6 septimanes

PETER JOLLYFE.

---

[1] Nich., s. of Ric. Rutter, Vicar of Constantine, and Mary, da. of Nic. Joliffe of p'ish St. Thomas, Esquire, mar. 10 Feb., 1619. Constantine Par. Reg.

Ped. fin.	44 Elizb.	East., Dev.	Nic. Joliff gen. q. Hy. Spore & al. def. in Bridge & Knell.
,,	,, 2 James.	Mich.	Nich. Jolliffe q. Tremlet def. lands in Krabrill.
,,	,, 9 James.	Mich., Corn.	Wm. Jollye, clerk, q. Humph. Kemp ar. & al. def. Man. de Pencorse & lands in Bossiney, Cubert, Breock, Enoder, etc.
,,	,, 10 James.	Mich., Dev.	Nich. Jollyffe gen. q. Ric. Westlake & Xtn ux. def. land in Pyworthy.
,,	,, 13 James.	Dorset.	Humphry Jollif gen. & al. q. Wm. Holmes def. lands in Weymouth & Melcombe Regis.
,,	,, 16 James.	East., Corn.	Jno. Rawle gen. qu. & Wm. Jolle & Mary ux. def. lands in St. Juliott.
,,	,, 16 James.	East., Corn.	Wm. Jolle q. Emanuel Langford ar. def. lands in Alternon.
,,	,, 20 James.	East., Dev.	Nich. Prideaux mil. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. & Anna ux. def. 200 acr. land & 40/ rents in Bradworthie.
,,	,, 1 Cha.	East., Dev.	Geo. Small q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. ten. in Blacktorrington.
,,	,, 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Rous ar. q. Wm. Jolly clerk & al. def. Manor of Pencorse, etc.
,,	,, 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Jolley q. Ina Vivian wid. def. lands in Werrestone Aliscomb, etc. Jno. Seymour & al. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. lands in Downheved.
,,	,, 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Tho. Burnevy gen. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. & al. def. lands in Devon.
,,	,, 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Geo. Uglow q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. Pyworthy, Bridgerule, etc.
,,	,, 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Wm. Rous ar. W. Courteney gen. q. Wm. Jolley clerk Joseph Jolly gen. & Johan ux. & or. def. Pencorse, etc.
,,	,, 11 Chas.	Mich., Corn.	Nich. Jolly & al. q. Geo. Smyth ar. def. lands in Padstow, etc.
,,	,, 24 Chas. I.	East., Dev.	Henry Spoure ar. Peter Jolliffe ar. q. Wm. Mallett def. lands in Idderlegh, Monk Okehampton.
,,	,, 24 Chas. II.	Trin., Corn.	Benj. Jolly gen. q. Tho. Webb & al. def. land in Launcells
,,	,, 24 Chas. II.	Mich., Corn.	Spoore vid. q. Joseph Jollye & al. in Penryn Burrough.
,,	,, 28–29 Chas. II.	Hill., Cornw.	Sam. Kekewich ar. q. W. Jolley gen. def. lands in Kenwyn. (The name Joll is in Kenwyn Par. Reg.)
,,	,, 4 Jas. II.	Trin., Corn.	Arthur Fortescue ar. q. Wm. Jolley senr. gen. & Anne ux. Wm. Jolley jun. gen. def. St. Enoder, etc.
,,	,, 1653.	Hill., Corn.	Nich. Jeffery q. Peter Joll and Willm. Joll def. lands in Tredawle, Austell, Alternon, & Foy Moor.
,,	,, 1655.	Mich.	Rob. Couch q. Leonard Joll & Joan ux. def. land in Trewynt Alternon.

Cath. Joll al's Jolly bur. 7 Dec., 1731. Landewednack Par. Reg.

Inq. Nonar. 15 E. III. De nona garb vell. et agn. poch. Ecclie de Alternon etc. vend. Johi Yolla etc.

Jope.

Rog. Jope of Meryfeild in Stokechymsland in Cornwall = Jane Da. of Collyn

- Rog. 2 sone mar. Da. of Collyn of Stoke
- Henrie ob. sine prole
- Samson 3, Raphe 4 } ob. sine p'le
- Jo. Jope of Merifeild sone & heyre = Katherin Da. of Jo. Tremouth of Stokeclymsland
  - Rog. Jope Clerke
  - John Jope of Merifeild in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of Jo. Glanvill of Lanceston
    - Kath' ux' 1 Edw. Poulsewe of Mevegesy 2 to Jonathan Grosse of Morewinstowe
- Rich. 5 sone mar. Da. of Jo. Collin of Stoke
- Antho. 6 sone mar. Da. of Ducket
- Jone ux' Barber of Lesnenth

JOHN JOPE.

*

Kekewich.

ARMS.—*Shield of six quarterings :*—1 *and* 6. KEKEWICH. *Arg.* 2 *lions pass. in bend Sa. betw.* 2 *cotises Gu.* 2. *Arg.* 3 *bars gemels Gu.* 3. TOLKARNE. *Or on a fesse betw.* 3 *Cornish choughs prop. a garb betw.* 2 *cross-crosslets fitché of the first.* 4. BARDFIELD. *Arg. on a bend Az.* 3 *fleurs-de-lis Or.* 5. *Quarterly Or and Gu. on a bordure Sa.* 8 *escallops Arg.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head and neck affrontée Sa.*

p' ROB. COOKE.

Geo. Ketchwich[1] of Ketchfrench in Com. Cornwall Esq. = Katherin Da. of Edw. Courtney of Lanrack A

[1] Ob. 26 June, 23 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., 2 part, No. 13. George Keckwych, son & heir.

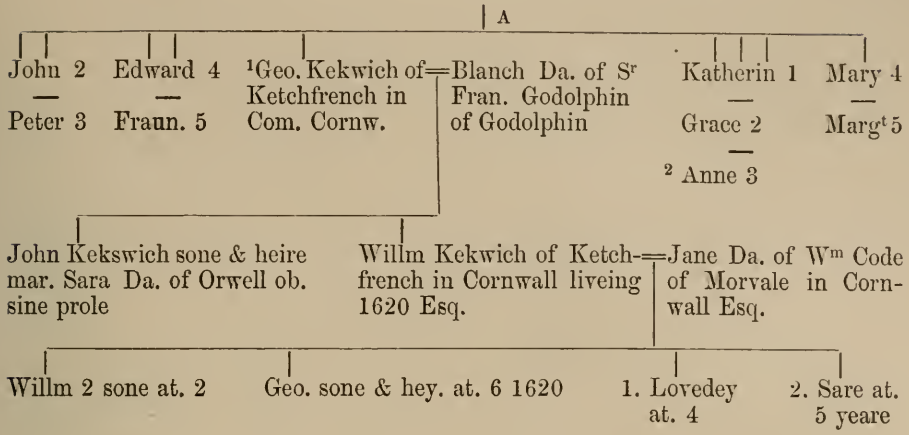
* Jno. Jope and Mrs. Ann Courteney were mar. 1772. Buckland Mon. Devon Par. Reg.

Margaret, dau. of John Jope, Glover, bap. 5 Aug., 1623.
Joane, „ „ gent. „ 2 Nov., 1623.
Mary, „ „ „ „ 10 April, 1625.
Thomazine, wife of George Jope, Sen. bur. 16 April, 1625.
Fortige? son of John Jope, „ 6 Feb., „
} Stoke Climsland. (J. M.)

Robert Jope of .... and Catherine Trigges (daughter of the Rector), mar. 3 May, 1706. Warleggan. (J. M.)

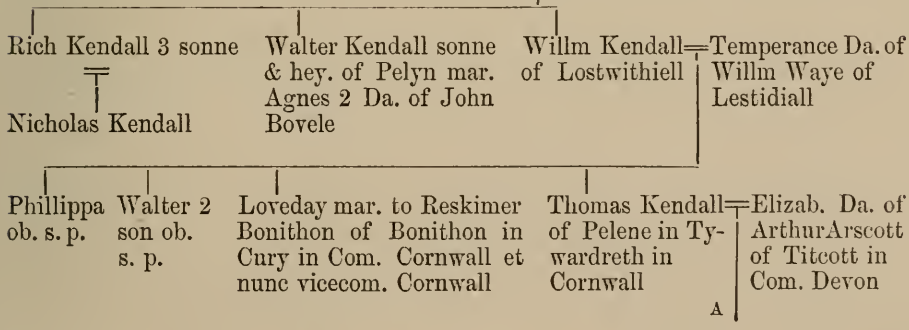
Peter Lower of Treloske, co. Cornwall, and Thomas Lower, son and heir apparent of the said Peter, by deed dated 1 Jan., 1617, granted to Edward Reede of Wenbury, co. Devon, gent., and John Jope of Launceston, gent., a lease of certain lands in Alternon, etc., for the term of 99 years. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 2 Hen. IV., No. 5. Int. John Jope, brother of Nicholas Bokelly. qu. Nicholas Bokelly and Alice his wife, def. in Tregorthian.



* WILLIAM KEKEWICH.

Kendall.



[1] Aged 24 years and more 26 June, 23 Eliz.
[2] She mar. Oliver Clobery. See 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 60.

* Edward Ketchwich of Trethanke, mar. Jane, da. of John Coode of Morval. See Coode ped. *ante*.

Peter Kekewich, gent., and Mrs. Ruth Williams,	mar.	20 Ap. 1713.	Lanteglos by Fowey Par. Reg.
Peter, son of Peter Kekewich, gent., and Ruth,	bap.	1714.	
Mrs. Ruth Kekewich,	bur.	1726.	
Peter Kekewich of Hall, Esq.,	„	16 Aug. 1728.	
Mr. Peter Kekewich of Lanteglos, and Mrs. Rebecca Williams,	mar.	1741.	Duloe Par. Reg.

[3] Inq. p. m. Walter Kendall of Pellyn 1 Ed. VI. No. 6. Nicholas, son and heir, æt. 36 et amp.; Lawrence Kendall, father of said Walter.

A

Walter Kendall fil. et heres ætat. 12 annoru' 1620	[1] Thomas Kendall 2 fil. æt. 11	Thomazin æt. 9	Elizab. 2 fil. æt. 8	Mary 3 fil. æt. 5	Honor 4 fil. 1 ann.

* WALTER ALLYN
For Mr. KENDALL.

---

[1] Bapt. 13 Aug. 1609, at Tywardreth. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Avis, da. of Walter Kendall, gent. bap. 1609.
Lawrence, son of Lawrence Kendall, gent. „ 9 Oct. 1609.
James, „ „ „ 1612.
Jane, da. of „ „ 1613.
Agnes, „ „ „ 1614.
William, „ „ „ 10 June, 1616.
} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Lawrence Kendall and Furnifell Pollowyn, mar. 28 Dec. 1659. St. Colomb Major Par. Reg.

Roger, son of Roger Kendall, bap. 1650.
Sampson, „ „ „ 1652.
} St. Sampsons and Gollant Par. Reg. at Tywardreath.

Mrs. Elizabeth Kendall, bur. 1644.
Roger Kendall and Elizb. Vanson were mar. 1660.
} Tywardreth Par. Reg.

Anne, wife of Mr. Walter Kendall, bur. 1661. Truro Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of Tho. Kendle, bap. 21 Sept. 1628.
Mary, „ Tho. Kendall and Jone, „ 1636.
Geo., son of Thos. Kennall, „ 1638.
Anne, da. of Thos. Kendall, „ 1641.
Francis, son of „ bur. 4 Jan. 1640.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Walter, son of John Kendall and Emeline, bap. 1626.
Walter Kendall, Esq., and Jone Carew, his wife, were married together the 17 July, 1650, in the Parish Church of St. Minver, by me William Collyer, Vicar of Lanlivery.
Nich. Kendall, gen. et Emlina, uxor ejus, mar. 1623.
Nich. Kendall, Vic. of Lanlivery, and Jane, da. of Tho. Carew, of Harroboro, Esq. decd. were mar. 14 Oct. by the Right Rev. Father in God Jonathan (Trelawney), Lo. Bishop of Bristol, 1684.
About this time (22 July, 1697), ye price of corn arose in ye marketts hereabouts: wheat to 35s. ye b's, barley to 24s., and oats to 12s. at 21 gallons to ye b's, which I sett down here as a thing never known before, and I hope never will be more. Nich. Kendall, Vic.
} Lanlivery Par. Reg.

Ric., son of Nich. Kendall, gent. bap. 19 Mar. 1608.
Walter, „ „ bapt. 1610.
John, „ „ „ 1613.
Nich., „ „ „ 1617.
Willm., „ „ „ 1622.
Loveday and Amye, daus. of Nich. Kendall, „ 1626.
Walter, son of Nich. Kendall, Esq., and Marie, „ 1630.
Ric., „ Ric. Kendall, gent., and Anne, „ 1655.
Tho., „ „ „ „ 1657.
Nic. Kendall and Marie, mar. 24 May, 1608.
Allson Kendall, gent., bur. 1609.
Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 1620.
Will. Kendall, gent., „ 1640.
Nich. Kendall, Esq., „ 21 Sept. 1649.
Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 26 May, 1655.
Mrs. Amy Kendall, „ 1656.
Mrs. Marie Kendall, widow, „ 1666.
Thos. son of Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 1673.
Ric. „ John Kendall, gent., „ 1679.
Ric. Kendall, gent., „ 1695.
} Luxyllian Par. Reg.

Ric., son of Tho. Kendall, gent., bap. 1603.
Tho., „ John Kendall, gent., „ 1628.
Tho., „ Mr. Ric. K., gent., „ 1637.
Walter, „ Walter K. and Agnes, „ 1662.
Ric. Kendall and Philippa Treddennick, mar. 1635.
} Morval Par. Reg.

Kendall.

[1]Nicho. Kendall of Pelyn in Com. Cornwall = Loveday Da. of Jo. Kellowe[2] of Lansells

[3]Walt' 1 sone of Pelyn mar. Agnes 2 da. of Jo. Bevill of Mellydar	Wm 2 sone mar. Tempance Da. of Wm Waye of Listidiall	Rich. Kendall of Medrose in Cornwall liveing 1620. Alie Da. of Hughe Bascoyne in Cornw. 2 wife	1 Kath' [4] Da. & hey. of Tho. Trewolley of Trewolley

Nicho. Kendall sone & atat. 37 liveinge 1620 = Mary Da. & Coheyre of John Trehayne of Trehayne in Cornwall

Rich. sone & heyre at. 11. 1620	Walt' 2	John 3	Nicho. 4	Katherine a da. at. 6. 1620.

* NICHOLAS KENDALL.

---

[1] Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz., 1 part, No. 52. Walter Kendall, son and heir.

[2] Killiowe of Lansalloes.

[3] Æt. 40, 35 Eliz. His da. Jane mar. Nich. Glinn of Glinn. See ped. *ante*. Phillipa mar. Rich. Michell of Bodmin. See ped. *post*. And Loveday (or Leodia) mar. Will. Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.

[4] In Chancery Proceedings, 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2. No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla, she is called the dau. and hey. of Wm. Trewolla and great granddaughter of Rich. Trewhilla. See also Trewolla Ped. *post*.

* Tho. Kendall and Grace Robins, mar. 1657. } Morval Par. Reg.
Edw. Kendall and Philippa Crago, ,, 1675. }
Tho. Kendall, Esq., bur. 1600. }
Mary, wife of Mr. John Kendall, ,, 1637. }
Tho. K. of Cutparrot, Esq., ,, 27 Oct. 1638. }
John Kendall of Treworgy, Esq., ,, 12 Jan. 1640. }
Tho. Kendall, gent., Mearchant, ,, 1676. }

Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, Esq., bap. 11 Jan. 1614. Tywardreth.
Jane, dau. of Nicholas Kendall, gent., and Emeline, bap. 12 Oct. 1624. Lanlivery.
Jane, dau. of Walter Kendall, gent., bur. 23 Oct. 1683. } Lostwithiel.
Margaret Kendall, ,, 15 July, 1696. }
William, son of Nicholas Kendall, bap. 1687. St. Clcer.

Jane, dau. of William Kendall, bap. 1567. } St. Pinnock.
Nicholas Kendall, son of Thomas Kendall and his wife Jone, ,, 4 May, 1636. }
Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, bur. 10 April, 1632. }
Jone Kendall, ,, 1643. }

Alice, dau. of Thomas Kendall, bap. 1600. } Bodmin.
Elyal Kendall and Elizabeth Borlase, mar. 22 Oct. 1699. }
William, son of Nicholas Kendall, Esq., bur. 1604. }
Capt. Kendall of Lostwithiel, (killed in a battle between the Royalists and Parliamentarians, fought in or near Bodmin, on or about 16 May, 1643. See 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. p. 222), ,, 1643. }

Gualter Kendall, Esq., and Joane Carew were mar. 17 July, 1650. St. Miniver.

(J.M.)

John Kendall of Treworgey, Esq., was trustee named in settlement after marriage, dated 2 April, 1668, of John Anstis of Luna, and Mary, daughter and coheir of George Smith, which John Anstis and Mary were the parents of John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, the first of that name. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Kendall.

Rich. Kendall in Com. Cornwall Ar. = Alice 2 Da. of John Rowe

2 Elizb. Da. of Bryan Fantleroy = Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in Com. Cornw. Ar. = 1 Joane Da. of Ric. Moyle

Rich. 1 sone mar. [1]Margt Da. of Fran. Buller Esq. ob. sine prole

Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in Com. Cornwall Ar. liveinge 1620 = Dorothie Da. & hey. of Tho. Cosworth of Cosworth in Cornwall

Elizb. 1 — Constance 2

Alice 3 — Margt 4

John sone & hey. at. 19. 1620

[2]Rich. sone atat. 16. 1620

Thomas 3 sone atat. 14. 1620.

* THOMAS KENDALL.

Kestell.

Sciant p[r]sentes et futuri q[d] ego Willm's de Kestell fil. et heres Johis de Kestell, dedi concessi et hac p[r]senti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i filio meo primogenito et legittimo, &c. Dat' apud Kestell die Johis prox post festu' aploru' Petri et Pawli A° Regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestu' Angliæ 25.

Sciant p[r]sentes et futuri q[d] ego Joh'a Cammes filia Nici Russell et Heres Andrei f'ris mei dedi concessi et hac p[r]sent' carta mea confirmavi Petro de Kestell et Melior ux' sue una in Villa de Eggosheil. Hijs testibus Laurenc. de Arundell,

[1] She afterwards mar. Sir Thos. Honywood of Kent. See Buller Pedigree *ante*.
[2] Bapt. 1603. Morval Par. Reg.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Jno. de Kendale, qu. John Dubber of Bodmyn and Merauld his wife, def. Bridgend juxta Lostwithiell.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Ed. III. No. 7. Int. Rich. de Kendale, qu. Walter Mayou, Junior, and Cecilia his wife, def. In Penquyt and Middelonde.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Rich. II. No. 3. Int. Robert Kendall, qu. Michael Bettowe and Margery his wife, def. In Cayrowe and Porghol.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 1. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. Rich. Beate, def. In Lostwithiel, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 3. Int. Thos. Kendale and Matilda his wife, qu. Will. Trewenhelek, def. Tregantallan, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Hen. VI. No. 2. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. John Malerbe and Cristiana his wife, def. Penquyt, Treworgey, etc.

Rich. Kendale, gen. of Treworgy v. Rich. Mareys and o'rs, in a plea of lands. De Banco Roll, 50 Edw. III., Hill., m. 139.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Eliz. Int. Walter and William Kendall, qu. Francis Courtney and Philipa his wife, Nich., Rich., and Maria Courtney, and o'rs, def.

Rico de Crowan, Johe de Kestell, Luck de Trenant, Nicho Trenchard et alijs. Dat' apud Egglosheil die Lune prox' post festu' S'ci Vincencij Anno Regni regis Edwardi 34.

Seal with Arms.—*Two greyhounds ramp. combatant, on a chief three escallops.*

Sciant p^rsentes et futuri q^d Ego Willmo de Kestell dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta confirmavi Johi filio Galfridi de Eglesseil, &c. hijs testibus Walt' Lap, Rico de Crowan, Johi Beorust et alijs. Sans Dat.

Seal with Arms.—*A chevron betw. three birds.*

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Kestell filius et heres Willmi Kestell dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea indentata confirmavi Joh'i filio meo unu' messuagiu' et totam terram meam cum omnibus suis pertin' in Villa de Trenart &c. hijs testibus Rob'to Post, Phillip Trevegan et alijs. Dat' apud Kestell die Lune prox' ante festu' S'ci Mich'is Archangli anno regni regis Rici Secundi 15.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d Ego Ric'us Crowan dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i de Kestell in libero maritagio cu' Margeria filia mea totam terram meam in Pennaguinnell cum omnibus libertatibus d'ci terre spectantibus habend. predicti Johi et Margerie et heredibus de corporibus eorundem &c. Hijs testibz Rog' Treglethenek, Johi Billion de Eglosheil, Willo Francis et alijs. Dat' apud Eglesheile die lune prox' post festu' S'ti Lawrencij a° Regni Regis Ed'ri filij Regis Edwardi quint' et a° D'ni 1311.

William Kestell made a deed of Kestell to his son John then Lo. of Kestell

John Kestell fil. et Heres = Alicia fil. Willmi de Egglosheill

Petrus Kestell fil. et heres temp. E. I. = Meliara fil. Joh'is Cammes

John Kestell fil. et heres temp. E. II. = Margerie Da. of Rich. de Crowan

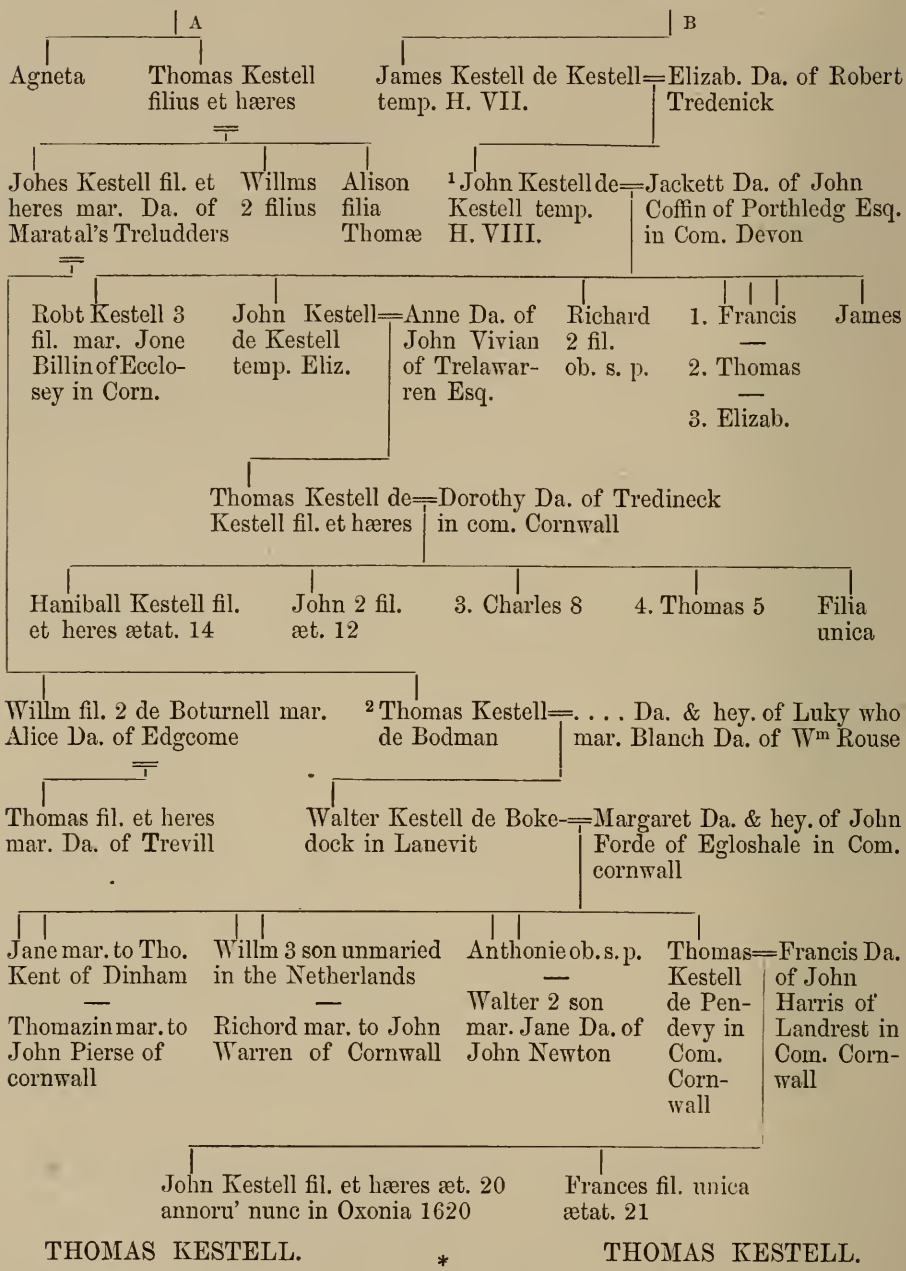
Willms Kestell fil. et hæres Joh. temp. E. III. = Alicia fil. Joh'is Trenant

John Kestell fil. et heres de Kestell temp. H. IV. = Margaret Da. of Lawrence Penvrane

John Kestell de Kestell temp. H. VI. = Johanna fil. et unica hæres Nicholaij Golopin

Simon Kestell 4 son mar. Jane Da. of Rich. Boturnell temp. E. IV. = A

John Kestell de Kestell temp. E. IV. = Margaret fil. et Coh. Rici Billyon de Trevourder Esq. B



[1] He had also a da. Jaquet mar. to Rob. Beare of Borlawren. See Bere ped., *ante*.
[2] His da. Anstice mar. Christopher Worthevale. See Worthevale ped., *post*.

* Thomas, son of Thomas Kestell, Esq., bap. 14 March, 1612, at Egloshaile. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Elizab., da. of John Kestell of Trethannicke, bap. 27 Dec., 1612 „ }
Hugh, son of Nicholas Kestell, bapt. 26 Feb., 1597, at St. Just
Philippa, da. of Jno. Kestell, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
William Vyvian and Phillipa Kestell mar. 13 Jan., 1616. St. Austle Par. Reg.

Kestell.

Walter Kestle filius et hæres = Margt da. of Robert Vivyon

Edward Kestle of Kestle in Com. Cornwall = Jane Da. of John Tripconny of Gulver

Walter 2 son mar. Elizab. da. Ally in Devon

James Kestell of Kestle in Com. Cornwall liveing 120 [*sic*] = Avis Da. of John Rashley of Foy in com. Cornw.

Sibbell ux. Tho. [1]Crnsew of Mabe in com. Cornwall

1. Edward æt. 30 — 2. James æt. 20. — 3. Willm æt. 18

Avis a da.

Walter filius et hæres æt. 30 liveing 1620 = Temprance da. of Anthony Chenower[2]

1. Mary ux. Henry Chenoweth — 2. Elizab. ux. Tho. Somer

3 Phillip ux. Tho. Edwards

4. Alice — 5. Precilla

James filius et hæres æt. 4

1. Grace[3]

2. Avis[4]

JAMES KESTELL.

*

---

[1] "Carnsewe" is written above this, but a pen has been drawn through it by the Herald.
[2] Chenoweth. See ped., *ante*.
[3] Bapt. 29 Oct., 1612, at St. Martin in Meneage. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
[4] Bapt. 6 Nov., 1615, „ „ }

* Avis, da. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 1609. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
Janet, wife of John Kestell, bur. at Constantine 14 Aug., 1597. }
John Kestell al's Pengwin bur. „ 7 Nov., 1598. } Bp. of Exeter's Tran-
Edw. Coade of Breage and Jane, da. of Wm. Kestell, mar. 30 Ap., 1599, at St. Pinnock. } scripts.
Alice, da. of James Kestell, gent., bap. 1577. Fowey Par. Reg.
Will. Kestell & Johanna Roe mar. 11 Aug., 1613. }
Edward Kestell & Johanna Averie mar. 16 Sept., 1599. }
Elizab., da. of Edward Kestell, bap. 10 July, 1604. }
John, son „ „ „ 28 June, 1607. }
Grace, da. „ „ „ 18 Dec., 1608. }
Januaria, da. „ „ „ 17 Dec., 1609. } Truro Par. Reg.
Sara, da. „ „ „ 26 Feb., 1611. }
Anna, da. Edward Castell „ 19 April, 1612. }
Frances, da. Edward Kestell „ 25 Sept., 1614. }
Henry, son Edward Castell „ 30 June, 1617. }
Peter, son of Edward Kestle & Judith his wife „ 8 Feb., 1630. }
John Kestell, Esq., bur. 1718. Manaccan Par. Reg.
Hugh Prust, gent., & Ann Kestill, wid., mar. 30 Sep. 1589. Poughill.
Walter Kestell, Esq., & Temperance his wife, mar. 14 Sept. 1610. } Manaccan.
Ann, dau. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 20 July, 1628. }
Pentecost, dau. of Trevenard Kestell & Agnes his w., bap. 30 Jan. 1630. Lostwithiel. } (J. M.)
Mrs. Mary Kestell bur. 28 Dec. 1694. Fowey.
Leonard Yeo, gent., of North Petherwin & Margaret Kestell, mar. 18 Feby. 1670. Lanreath.

The pedigree of Kestell of Kestell in Egloshayle has recently been registered in the College of Arms down to the present time, and has been printed, with Extensions and Evidences, in Sir John Maclean's 'History of Trigg Minor.' Sir John has pointed out that two descents have been omitted in the old pedigree, between Rich. II. and Edw. IV. See 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 455–462. The Right Rev. Robert Kestell Kestell-Cornish, Missionary Bishop for Madagascar, is the present representative of this ancient family.

Kete.

Willm Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berkes = Da. of Angers

- Edward Kete of Lockage in Com. Berks 3 fil. = Jane Da. of Doe in Com. Berks
  - 1. Edward first sonne
  - 2. Willm
  - Francis de Medio Templo London
- John Kete of Chekington in Com. Berks first sonn = Da. of Oglethorp in Com. Berks
  - 2 filij

- Raphe Kete of Whaddon prope Saru' in in Com. Wilts 2 fil. = Anne Da. of Clarke of Arrington in Com. Berks
- Hugh Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berks
  - Hugh fil. Hugonis

- Raphe Kete of St. Colomb in Com. Cornwall Sephoronia Da. of Colman et relict Petri Beare ux. 2 =
  - Gilbert p' 2 uxorem æt. 3 annoru'
- Anne Da. of W^m^ Arscott of Holsworthy in Com. Devon 1 wife who mar. Julyan Da. of W^m^ Hender of Botriux Castell
  - Rebecca mar. to Geo. Beare sonne of Peter Beare de Ervin in Com. Cornwall
  - 2. Elizab. — 3. Anna
  - Willm fil. et heres æt. 20
- Willm 2 sonne de Heldrop in Com. Wilts = Da. of . . . .
  - John Kete 2 fil. ætat. 17 — Raphe 3 fil. ætat. 8
  - 2 Children

- John 3 son of Enodor in Com. Cornwall mar. the Da. of Coquit of Foy
  - Willm 1 sone æt. 15
  - George 2 sone æt. 13
- Gilbert 4 son mar. Jone Da. of Troblefeild of Kirton in Devon & hath issue
  - 3 Children

RALPHE KETE.

---

* Sara, da. of Ralph Kete, was second wife to Rich. Bossawsack. See ped. *ante.*

Edward Ashe, gent., and Anne Kete,	mar.	8 June, 1631.	
William, son of William Keet, gent.,	bap.	1625.	
Ann, wife of Ralph Keat, gent.	bur.	10 Nov., 1614.	
John Keat,	„	1654.	
John, son of John Keat,	„	6 April, 1658.	
Owen Keat,	„	24 Nov. 1659.	St. Columb Major. (J. M.)
William Keat, gent.	„	1 May, 1667.	
Ralph Keate, gent.,	„	12 Mar. 1670.	
Grace Keate, widow,	„	16 July, 1685.	
Philip Keate,	„	26 June, 1688.	
Jane Keate, widow,	„	28 April, 1699.	
Anne, wife of Rob. Keate, gent.	bur.	1 Feb. 1676.	St. Columb Minor. (J. M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Knyvett.

Sr Thomas Knevit of Ashwell thorp in Com. Norff. = ... da. & heire of the Lord Berners

- Thomas Knyvit of Ashwell Thorp. eldest sonne=
- Henry Knyvet 2 sonne = Mary da. of Wolverston

Henry Knyvet[1] of Rosemeryn in Com. Cornub. = Mary da. of John Crocker of Lynam

- Mary wife Thomas Whitfeld
- Thomas Knyvet of Rosemeryn living 1620 = Elyn da. of Rich. Forster of . . . .
- Sara wife to Robert Kemp of Roscarrock
- Frances wife to Robt. Ingram

- Henry sonne & heir ætat. 14 annoru' 1620
- Thomas[2] 2 æt. 3
- Barbara 1
- Ann 2

* THO. KNYVETT.

Kyllyowe.

Thomas Killiowe of Lansallos in Com. Cornw. = Jone[3] Da. of Ric. Trehake of St. Blassye

John Killiowe[4] of Lansallos = Anne Da. of Sr Hugh Trevanion of Cary Hayes

- Hercules 2
- Willm. 3
- Charles 4
- Thomas 5
- Reynell 6
- Sibell ux' Ro. Nicolls of St Kue in Cornwall

A

(*Note continued.*)

Barzillai, son of Robt. Keate,	bap. 16 April, 1667.	Tintagel. (J. M.)
John, son of Barzillai Keate, and Grace his w.	„ 2 April, 1687.	
Will'm „ „ „	„ 5 Mar. 1688.	
Grace, da. of „ „	„ 24 Mar. 1690.	
Robert, son of „ „	„ 27 Mar. 1694.	
Mary, da. of „ „	„ ——— 1697.	
Thomasine, wife of John Keat of St. Teath,	bur. 7 Mar. 1651.	
Grace, wife of Robert Keat,	„ 17 April, 1667.	

[1] Bur. at Budock, 1617. [2] Bapt. at Budock, 1617. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thos., son of Mr. Thos. Knyvett, bur. 1662.
Joan, wife of Henry Knyvett, „ 1669.
Henry Knyvett, gent., „ 1671.
Mrs. Barbara Knyvett, „ 1676. } Budock Par. Reg.

[3] Bur. 10 March, 1604. [4] Bur. 3 April, 1602. Lansalloes Par. Reg.

A

John Killiowe Sonne & heyre of Lansallos liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Tho. Kendall of Treworgie

Anne[1] ux' Phillip Tinkcomb

Jane unmar.

Fran. 2 — Hen.[2] 3

Rich. 4 — Oliv' 5

John sone & heire at. 22, 1620

Thomas 6 — Charles 7

Elizab. a da. atat. 15

* P' me JOHANNE KYLLYOWE.

---

[1] Mr. Philip Tingcombe and Mrs. Anne Killiow, mar. Nov. 1616. } Lansalloes Par. Reg.
[2] Bap. 13 June, 1602. }

* Mr. Jno. Tippett and Florence Killowe mar. at St. Wenn 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mr. Thos. Secom and Mistress Ann Kyllow, mar. 14 April, 1656. Fowey Par. Reg.

W[m] Killiow, gent., and Mrs. Joane Trejeagow,	mar.	9 Feb.	1619.
Mr. Oliver Killiow and Mrs. Sibilla Killiow,	,,	Jan.	1655.
Richard Killiow and Mary Cock,	,,		1685.
Will., son of John Killiow, jun., gent.,	bapt.	8 Jan.	1600.
John, son of Edward Killiow, gent.,	,,		1610.
Will., son of Mr. Will. Killiow,	,,		1622.
Sibilla, da. of ,,	,,		1632.
Ann, da. of Henry and Elizb. Killiow,	,,	22 Nov.	1650.
Solomon, son of Hen. and Elizb. Killiow,	,,		1655.
Jonathan, ,, ,,	,,		1656.
Daniel, ,, Hen. Killiow, gent.,	,,		1659.
Charles, ,, Oliver and Sybilla Killiow,	,,		1665.
Jonathan, ,, Jonathan & Barbara Killiow,	,,		1698.
James, ,, ,,	,,		1700.
Henry, ,, ,,	,,		1702.
Will., ,, Jno. Killiow, gent.,	bur.	9 May,	1602.
John Killiow, senior, Esq.,	,,		1632.
Mrs. Joane Killiow,	,,		1634.
Frances, son of John Killow, Esq.,	,,		1643.
John Killiow of Tresilian, Esq.,	,,	2 July,	1644.
Mrs. Ann Killiow,	,,		1649.
Charles Killiow,	,,		1651.
John Killiow, Esq.,	,,		1660.
Mr. William Killiow,	,,		1664.
Mr. Henry Killiowe,	,,	12 Mar.	1665.
Rich. Killiowe, gent.,	,,	28 Feb.	1671.
Edward Killiow, gent.,	,,	18 Sept.	1680.
Thos. Killiow, gent.,	,,		1682.
Charles, son of Oliver Killiow, gent.,	,,		1687.

} Lansalloes Par. Reg.

Robt. Killiow of Anthony, and Jone Webb of this parish, mar. 15 Jan. 1673. Sheviock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, 3 Hen. V. No. 4. William Killyowe de Trevordre, lands in Trevorder, Trevedowe, &c.

Ped. fin. Corn. 11 Elizb. Easter. Jno. Kyllyowe q. Jno. Karkycke (Carkeet), et al. def. Trethake, &c., in St. Cleer.

Ped. fin. Corn. 12 Elizb., Easter. Tho. Kyllyow ar. q. John Karkeke gen. et al. def.

John Killiowe, Cleric. A.B., presented to the Rectory of Lansalloes by Ric. Killiowe of Roselion, Cornw. ar. 1681. Bp. Reg. Exeter.

Indenture dated 11 August, 44 Elizabeth, betw. Loveday Killiowe of Warleggan, spinster, of the one part, and Peter Sturbridge of Temple of the other part. Recites that Francis Courteney of Ethye, Esq., and Phillippa his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Philip Dennis, by indenture dated 1 June 26 Elizb., had demised unto George Killiowe the younger, John Killiowe, and the said Loveday, certain lands in Temple, which by this indenture the said Loveday releases to the said Peter for the remainder of the said term. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Lampen.

John Lampene[1] of Lampene in Cornwall = Jane Da. of Nicho. Lowre

John Lampene of Padardaye in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Alice Da. & Coh. of Hen. Cloberie of Salt Ashe in Cornw.

Katherin[2] a da. ux' Nicholas Trefuses of Landew in Com. Cornwall

John sone & heire atat. 15, 1620 = *Wilmot da. of John Landrey of Wilcombe in Com. Cornb.*

John Lampen[3] of Padreda in Com. Cornubia, Esq. = *Jane da. of Anthony Rous Esq. of Wotton in Com. Cornub.*

John sonn & h'r apparant

* JOHN LAMPEN.

Langdon.

John Langdon[4] of Bicton in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. Da. of S^r^ Willm. Godolphin

Rich. Langdon[5] de Keverell Esq. = Agathe fil. Robti Hill de Helligan Esq.

A

[1] John Lampen, æt. 40, 23 Elizb., son and h. of John Lampen of Linkinghorne, who ob. 20 Feb., 23 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. 2 part, No. 20.

[2] Mar. Lic. Nich. Trefusis of Lezant and Kath. Lampen of Linkinhorne, gent., 1615.

[3] Notes of Fines, 16 Chas. II., Trinity, Cornw. Anthony Rous and Ric. Killiowe, ar. q. John Lampen ar. and Jane, ux. def. Horwood, Northill and Linkinghorne, and Rectory of Linkinghorne.

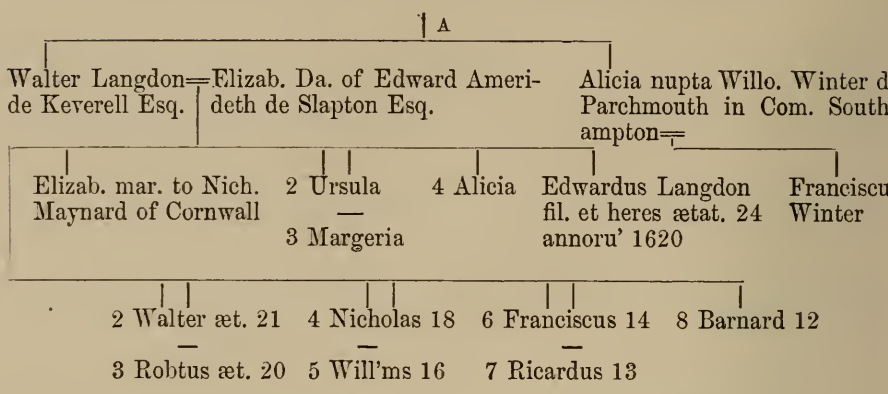
* Edward Lampen and Redygan Renolds, mar. 7 Feb., 1614, at Kea. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John Husband and Hanna Lampen of Kea, mar. 10 June, 1655. Truro Par. Reg.
Richard Pomery and Jone Lampen, mar. 24 Sept. 1576. St. Neot Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Robert, son of Robert Lampen, bap. 15 Oct. 1618.
Anna, da. of Jno. Lampen, ,, 5 April, 1619.
Frances, da. of Rob. Lampen, and Thamasine his wife, ,, 21 Dec. 1620.
Anna, ,, Jno. Lampen, ,, 10 Jan. 1627.
} Truro Par. Reg.
Hannah, da. of Mr. Rob. Lampene and of his wife Thomasine, bap. 20 Dec. 1630, at Kea. Mr. Robt. Lampen, Churchwarden of Kea, 1614.
John, son of Edward Lampen, bap. 3 Dec. and bur. 4 Dec. 1617, at Kea.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped. fin. Corn. 14 Chas. Hill. Will. Lampen and John Knighton q. land in p'ish of Budeox.
,, 10 Chas. Mich. Geo. Pope q. Roger Lampen et al. def. lands in Milbrook, &c.
,, 16 Chas. II. Mich. Joseph Lampen, gent., and al. q. Jno. Trwbody et al. in Treworricke.
,, 31 & 32 Chas. II. Hill. Jno. Oliver and o'rs q. John Lampen, Sen., ar., and o'rs def. in Higher Millcombe, &c.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

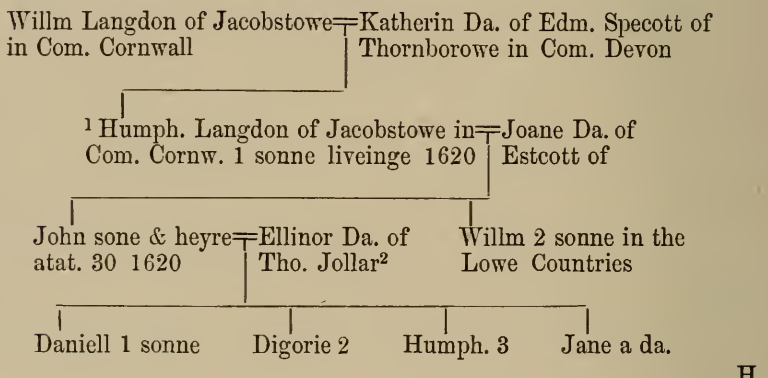
[4] John Langdon, æt. 40, son and h. of Rob. Langdon. See Inq. p. m. 4 Ed. VI., part 1, No. 10. Names his grandfather John Langdon of Keverell.

[5] Elizabeth, his sister, married Drake of Tavistock; Mary married Will. Whiddon of Chafford; and Margt. married John Cock. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63, where ped. of Langdon is enlarged.



* WALTER LANGDON.

Langdon.



H.

* Walter Langdon of Keverell and Wilmot Mathew of Endellion, wid., mar. Mar. Lic. 5 Nov. 1610.

John Langdon of St. Martin's, Cornw., and Hannah Hicks of St. Budeaux, by certificate of the banns being published in each of the said p'ish churches, mar. 29 Nov., 1715, at Egg Buckland. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

St. Martin's by Looe Par. Reg.:
Mary, da. of Will. and Margaret Langdon, bap. 1661.
Walter Langdon, Jun., Esq., bur. 23 Feb. 1676.
Walter Langdon, Esq., „ 8 Sept. 1677.
Margaret Langdon, „ 1678.
Wilmoth Langdon, „ 1688.

Tho. Langdon and Margery Lanyne mar. 1654. Truro Par. Reg.

Will. de Bortreus *v.* Thom. de Langdon, in a plea of Lands. Cor. Rege. Roll 3 John, No. 9. Thomas and Roger de Langdon, held in Langdon. Assize Roll at Launceston, 8 John.

By Deed dated 1 June, 6 Elizabeth, John Langdon of Keverell demised to John Harrys of Carnworthy, in the parish of Warbstow, Honour, his wife, and William, their son, one tenement in Hendre to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor of them at the rent of 24s. 4d., and making suit at the Court of the Manor of Langdon, &c., "and ferder that the said John, Honour and William shall geve ther voyce at the eleccion of the knyghtes of the Shere for and with the said John Langdon and his heirs, or for and with any other person and persons at the appointment of the said John Langdon and his heirs." Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

[1] His sister Mary mar. Christopher Rogers of Lanke. See Rogers ped., *post*.

[2] ? Jollowe. (Kat., wife of Wm. Jollowe, bur. 1618. Jacobstow Par. Reg.)

Ped. fin. Corn. 42 Elizb. Hill. Will. Holman gen. & al. q. Will. Langdon def. ten't in Ventergon.

Langford.

proved by evidence

Theobald Langford de Langford=

John Langford fil. et hæres=

John Langford fil. et hæres=

Walter Langford fil. et hæres=

[1] Willm Langford fil. et heres=

John Langford fil. et heres=Elizab. fili Phillippi Inch de St. Kew

Francis mar. (*sic.*) unmaried — Jone unmaried	Elizab. mar. to Michell brother to ye other Michell	2. Rich Langford of Pounstock æt. 35 — John 3 fil. de St. Kew æt. 32	Willm Langford fil. et hæres de Langford Hill in Com. Cornwall =	Christian Da. of JohnCole of Moristow	Avis mar. to Michell of Cornwall

1. Margaret 12	2. Elizab. 8	Willms Langford fil. et hær. æt. 15	John 2 fil. æt. 10

* *Not signed.*

[1] Inq. p. mort. 6 Edw. VI. part i. No. 11. Will. Langford died 31 July, 1551. John Langford son & heir aged 10 years, and not more 1 May, 1551. (This Inq. is dated at Bodmin 12 Jan. 5 Ed. VI.)

* Lovegod, son of John Langford, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

Walter Langford, gent., & Elizab. Langford, mar. 3 Aug., 1694. Marham Ch. Par. Reg.

William Langford and Christian Cooles ,, 20 Dec., 1605.
Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent., bap. 20 March, 1586.
Elizabeth, ,, Mr. John Langford, ,, 28 July, 1593.
Francis, ,, John Langford, gent., ,, 30 Mar., 1596.
Elizabeth, ,, William Langford, ,, 17 Nov., 1606. ,, (J. M.)
Elizabeth, ,, Mr. William Langford, ,, 7 Aug., 1611.
John, son of ,, ,, 19 May, 1614.
Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent. bur. 7 Jan., 1591.
William Langford, gent., ,, 7 March, 1633.

William Langford, Clerk, bur. 1 May, 1642.
John Langford, gent., ,, 5 Mar., 1662. } Week St. Mary Par. Register.
Elizabeth Langford, widow ,, 12 Nov., 1665.

Roger Bloy, gent., and Dorothy Langford, mar. 1693. Constantine Par. Reg.

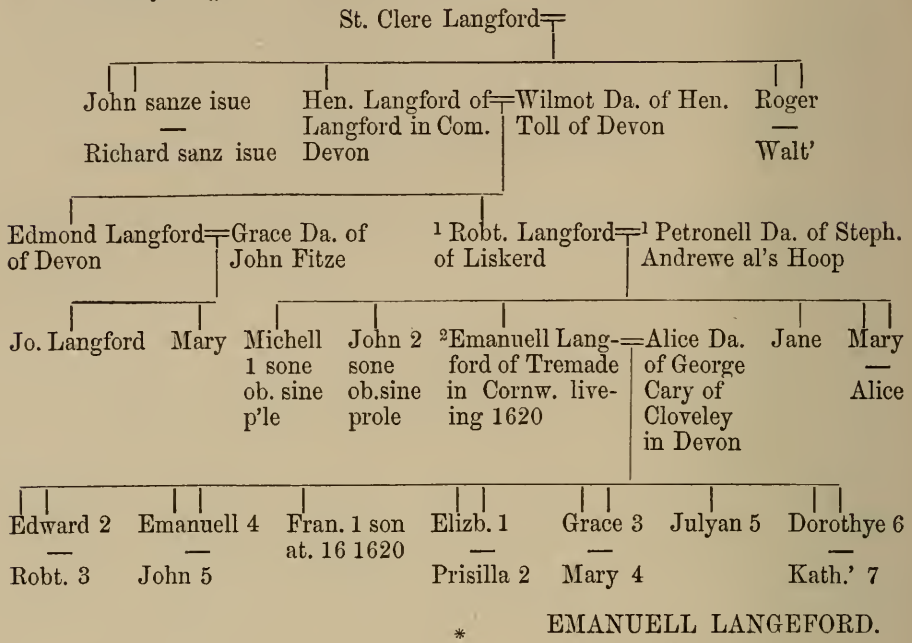
Henry Langford one of ye five clerks King's Bench, ob. 5 June, 1698, æt. 82. } M. I.
Loveday, wife of Hen. Langford and da. of Tho. Herle of Prideaux, Esq., } Morwinstow
ob. 14 Jan. 1691. Church.

Gravestone in the Church of Marham Church :—Here lieth the Body of William Langford of Langford Hill, gent., who died the last male of his family, and was buried the 5 day of April, Anno Dom' 1686. (J. M.) Also of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Hugh Prowse of Chagford, Esq., who was buried the 1st day of May, 1653. Arms, Langford impaling Prowse (Eds.)

R

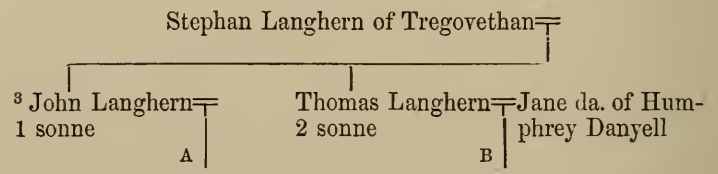
Langeford.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Arg. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion passant guardant Or, a mullet for diff.*



* EMANUELL LANGEFORD.

Langharne.



[1] At the East end of the South aisle of the Church of St. Cleer is a large tomb commemorating Robert Langeford, Esq., who died 23 Feby., 1614, aged 80 years, and also Petronilla his wife, Emanuel Langford, his son, and Alice his wife, and four sons and five daughters of the latter, all of whose effigies appear on the tomb. The date of Robert Langford's death only is filled in, those of the others being left blank. Between the figures are the arms, Paly of six, on a chief a lion passant guardant. (J. M.) There is also a quaint inscription in St. Cleer Ch. relating to this Rob. Langford, given *in extenso* in the Parochial Hist. of Cornw. 1870, vol. i. p. 204. (EDS.)

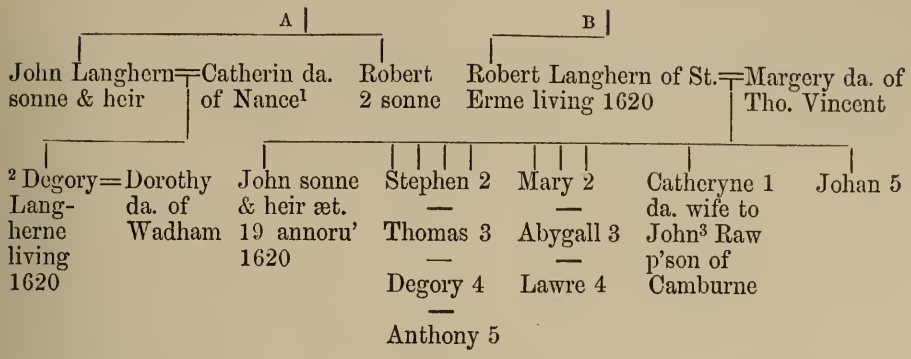
"George Jagow, gent., and Grace, daughter of Robert Langford, were wedded at St. Cleare Jan. 8, 1599–1600. (Gerrans Parish Register.) (J. M.)

[2] Chan. Pro. Elizb. L. l. 6, No. 43 (A.D. 1595). Langford v. St. Aubyn and ors. Emanuel of Tremabe, and Robert his father are mentioned.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 James, East. Will. Joll q. Emanl. Langford ar. def. 25 acres in Austle al's Hawsewell Park, Alternon, £41.

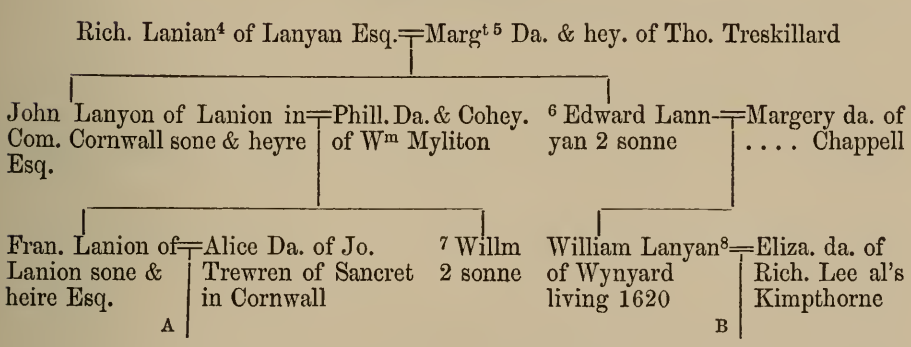
Ric. Langford, son-in-law of Francis Drake, bur. 2 June, 1608, at Tavistock. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

[3] Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz. No. 176. John Langhern ob. 17 March, 1566. John, son and heir, æt. 6 et amp.



* ROBART LANGHARNE.

Lanyon.



[1] Da. of John Trengove, al. Nance, and her husband is called John Lawharne in Trengove ped., *post*.

[2] Rich., son of Digory Langherne, Esq., bap. 15 Oct., 1611, at St. Stephen's by Saltash. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) (J. M.)

[3] John Rowe, admitted Rector of Camborne 7 May, 1617, at the death of Doctor Flemmynge. Presented by Francis Bassett, Esq., true patron. Bp. Cotton's Reg., p. 108.

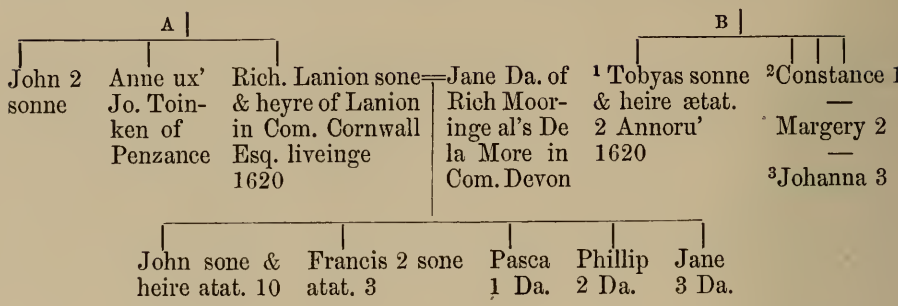
* Ind're made 20 Aug., 1630, between Katherine Langherne, of Roseverth, Co. Cornw., widow, and Katherine Langherne, her daughter, of the one part, and Edward Grosse, of Truro, gent., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration that the said Edward Grosse shall surrender one lease dated 21 Dec. 30 Eliz., whereby John Langherne, Esq., dec'd, late husband of the said Katherine Langherne, widow, demised to Gregory Foggins for a term of 99 years the premises hereafter mentioned, the same having been assigned to the said Edward Grosse for the remainder of the said term, etc. etc., hath granted to the said Edward Grosse all those three closes of land, etc., in the parish of Kenwyn, to hold to the said Edward Grosse for the full term of 99 years, if the said Edward Grosse, and Edward Grosse, and Susan Grosse, children of William Grosse, gent., brother of the said Edward Grosse, so long shall live. (Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.) (J.M.)

[4] Mar. 11 June, 1581, bur. 18 Sept., 1592.
[5] Bur. 28 Oct., 1579.
} Gwinear Par. Reg.

[6] Edward, son of Mr. Edward Lanyon, bap. 5 Nov., 1592. (Gwinear Par. Reg.) Phillipa, da. of Edw. Lanyon, mar. Wm. Noye of Burian. (See Noye ped., *post*.)

[7] Will. Lanian of St. Breake mar. Susan, da. of Robert Burdon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 39.
Avis, da. of Mr. Will. Lanion, bur. at Morval 24 Sept., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Margaret, da. of Will. Lanion of Breage, mar. John Code of Breage. See Coode ped., *ante*.

[8] Bap. 18 Nov., 1590. Gwinear Par. Reg.
Ezechiel Trenwith, gent., and Elizab. Lanyon, mar. 1614. St. Ive's Par. Reg.
John Williams, jun., and Katherine Lanion, mar. 16 May, 1668. Camborne Par. Reg.

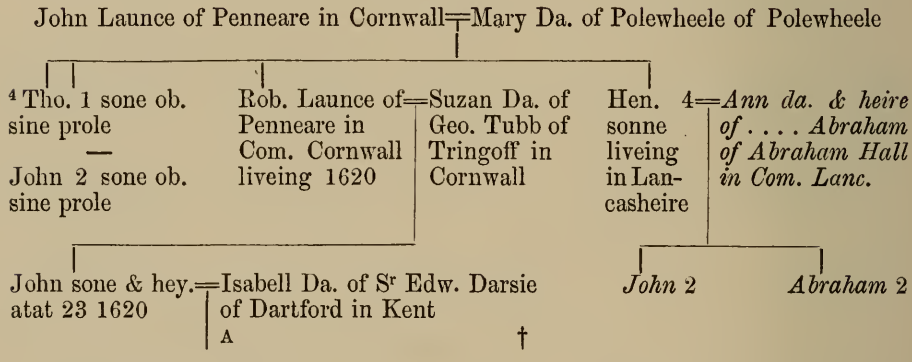


RICHARD LANYON.

*

Launce.

the coate & Creast in the old visitacon.



[1] Bap. 9 Mar., 1618-9.
[2] Bap. 3 Oct., 1613. } Gwinear Par. Reg.
[3] Bap. 27 July, 1617.

* Rich. Nance and Margaret Lanyne mar. 22 Oct., 1604. Truro Par. Reg.
Baldwin, son of Will. Lanyon, bap. 1 Ap., 1561.
Blanche, da. of John Lanyon, „ 1582.
William, son of William Lanyon, gent., „ 18 Mar. 1620–21.
Bawden, „ „ bur. 24 Jun., 1563.
Tamson, wife of „ „ 26 Jun. „
John Lanyon „ 22 July, „
} Gwinear Par. Reg.
Mr. Tobias Lanion and Jane Tresilian mar. 1670.
Mr. Will. Lanion of Sancret and Mrs. Keigwin of Mousehole mar. 6 March, 1672. } Buryan Par. Reg.
John Lanyon, gent., and Jane his wife mar. 13 June, 1625, at Madron. } Bp. of Exeter's
Susanna, da. of Francis Lanyon, gent., bap. 14 March, 1619, „ } Transcripts(J.M.)
Francis Lanyne was mar. to Ales his wyffe 24 May, 1584. } Sancreed Par. Reg. (J. M.)
John, son of Francis Lanyne, bap. 10 Dec., 1587.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III. Pasc. No. 2. Int. John de Linyine qu. Hugh de Bello Campo def. Botnole Bichan and Over Bichan.

[4] Mar. Grace, daughter of Leonard Loveis. See ped. of Loveis, *post*.

† John Danyell and Philippa Lawnce, mar. 11 May, 1609. Truro Par. Reg.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

A

James Launce of Pennare in Cornwall Esq. = *Rebecca da. of John Blackston of Newton in the Bishoprick of Durham.*

John ob. | *John ob.* | *Darcy* | *John ob.*

John ob. | *John son & heire* | *James living* | *Susanna* | *Isabella* | *Rebecca*

JO. LAUNCE.

Leache.

ARMS.—*Ermine on a chief indented Gu. 3 ducal coronets Or.*
CREST.—*Issuing out of a ducal coronet Or a dexter fore-arm, grasping a serpent, all proper.*

John Leach of Exiter & Chauncell[1] of the Church = Elizb. Da. of Allex. Nappar & sist' to Baronet Napper

[2] Nicho. Leach of Stoke Climsland in Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Jenophah Da. of Edw. Hearle of Trenouthe

Martha a da. at. 2 | [3] John sone & hey. at. 3 1620

* NICHOLAS LEACHE.

Leigh.

This pedigree has the words "Not to be entered, but to be disclaimed" at the head of it. A pen has, however, been drawn through the sentence, and a note—"This must be entered"—added.

[1] Chancellor of St. Peter's, Exeter. Margaret, his da., mar. Robert Burygton of Sandford. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 41.
[2] Nicholas Leach, gent., and Jeano (*sic*) were mar. 1616. } Luxyllian Par. Reg.
[3] John, son of Nicholas Leach, gent., bap. 1617. }

* Sim. Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased, mar. 23 Nov., 1700. St. Ervan Par. Reg.
Ped. fin. 9 Chas. Devon and Cornw. Simon Leach, mil. and o'rs qu. Emanuel Davy, ar. def. Crediton, Dev., and tent. in Advent Cornw.

John Leach of Crediton =

Simon Leach of Crediton, s. and h., Blacksmith. = Elizab. da. of John Roe of Crediton.

Elizab. Borowe. = Symon de Cadley, knighted at Forde 26 Sept. 1625. = Katherine Tuberville.
Harl. MS. 6062, fo. 34 b. | Coll. of Arms.

John Leighe of Leigh in Cornw. = Da. & hey. of Isseck of Cornwall

Willm Leigh of Leigh = Jane Da. of Code[1] of Morle in Cornw.

Hen. Leigh of Leigh = Sibell Da. of Hearle of Trenouth in Cornw.

Nicho. Leigh of Leigh in Cornw. liveing 1620 = Barbara Da. & Coh. of Ferdinando Lower of

Barbara 1 Da. at. 4 — Anne 2 Da. at. 3

NICHOLAS LEIGH.

*

Levelis.

Tho. Levelis of Castle Horneck in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. Da. & hey. of Edw. Bosvennon

Willm Levelis = Joan Da. & hey. of Renold Trerise of Sancred

James Levelis = Joan fil. et Coh. Johis Archar of Lizard — Jane

Jane Da. of Tho. Bond 2 wife = Tho. Levelis = Joan Da. of Trewooffe first wife

Elizab. — Jane

Robt. 2 sonne

John Levelis sonne & heire = Katherin Da. et coh. Nancoras

Jane

Jacobus 2 fil.

Amy — Margt

Hugh 2 fil. ob. s. p.

John Levelis fil. et heres = Jane Da. of Robt. Poile

Willm — Hugh

John

[2] Arthur Levelis fil. et heres = Anne Da. of Tho. Herle Esq. A

Jane mar. to Roger Hall

Elizab. to Tho. Glason

Alice

[1] Walter Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 23 Edw. I. No. 1. Int. Rich. de Leghe qu. Jno. de Thurlbere def. lands in Yalwelegh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 49 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Will. son of Robert Leygh qu. John Harry and Joan his wife def. Dunheved Burgh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Edw. III. No. 1. Int. Robert de Tresilian qu. John Leygh def. Landreyth, &c.

[2] Arthur Lavelys of Trewoof and Hugh his son sold Hewgose Wood in Kea to Wm. Beauchamp, junior, of Gwennap. Indenture dated 1 Nov., 1616. (B.M. Add. Chart. 15379.)

Chan. Pro. Elizb. L. l. 7, No. 44 (A.D. 1602). Arthur Lavelis, Esq., v. Hen. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs, names John L. the father, & John L. the grandfather of said Arthur Lavelis of Buryan.

| A

Zenobia mar. to Scipio Ackland de Chappell in Winklye Tracy in Devon | Jane virgo | Phillip ob. s.p. | Thomas Gabriell both died without issue | Hugh Levelis fil. et heres æt. 38 = Ebit Da. of Rich. Coffin of Portlage in Devon | Arthur 2 sone ætat. 36

Arthur fil. et heres æt. 9 annoru' 1620 | Hugh 2 fil. æt. 7 | 1. Anne 8 | 2. Martha 4 | 3. Elizab. 2

* ARTHUR LEVELIS,
for Mr. ARTHUR the elder his father.

Ley.

Crest given in Trick, *a Lion Sejant.*

Robert Ley of Kempthorn in Com. Devon =

John Ley of Kempthorn =

John Ley al'as Kempthorne of Tonacombe = Thamazin[1] Da. & hey. of Jordon of Tohacambe

John[2] Ley 1 sonne = Kath' Da. of S[r] Peirse Courtney ob. sine p'le | Three Daughters | Rich. Ley al's Kempthorne of Merther =

Two Sonnes | Two Daughters

A

* Robert Lavelis, gentleman, bur. 1583. } Madron Par. Reg.
Margaret, wife of Tho. Levelis, gent., bur. 1638. }

Hanibal Levelis and Mary Chenalls mar. 28 April, 1634, at Zennor. }
Honour, dau. of Hanibal Levelis and Mary his wife, bap. 23 Jan. 1634, at Zennor. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ind're dated 19 Sep., 1653, betw. Thomas Levelis, of Penzance, gent., of the one part, William Godolphin, of Trewarveneth, Co. Cornw., Esq., and Arthur Levelis, of Trewoofe in the said Co., Esq., of the other part. Settlement by said Thomas Levelis upon Honour Levelis, spinster, daughter of Hanibal Levelis, gent., dec'd, brother of the said Thomas, upon the marriage of the said Honour and David Grosse, son of Thomas Grosse of Penzance, gent., of certain messuages in Penzance, to hold to the said Honour and the heirs of her body, in default remainder to Thomas Cowling, son of John Cowling of Trengwenton, gent., and Ralph Lanyon, son of Thomas Lanyon, gent., sisters' sons of the said Thomas Levelis, etc. etc. Sealed with the arms of Levelis—*Ar.* 3 *calves' heads couped Gu.*

Prudence, sole heir of Arthur Levelis of Trewoof, married Richard Vosper of Liskeard. Their son, Arthur Vosper, left two daughters and coheirs,—Elizabeth, married Joseph Marke of Woodhill, and Prudence, married George Dennis of Liskeard, gent. (J. M.)

[1] Bur. 7 Jan. 1585.

[2] Ob. 1 Mar. 1592. Mr. John Kempthorne, Justice and the only stay of Morwinstow, bur. 2 Mar. 1592. Inq. p. m. 36 Elizab. part ii. No. 79. John, of Lyffney al's Luney, nephew and heir, æt. 22.

A

Tho.[1] Ley al's Kempthorne mar. Elizb. Da. of Cholwell =

Nicho.[2] Ley = Margt[3] Da. & Coh. of 2 sone John Luney of Luney

John[4] Edw.[5] Rich.[6] Thom.[7] Three Daughters[8]

John Ley[9] al's Kemp- = Mawdelyn Da. of Antho. Clifford = Leonard Vasie of Vasie
thorne Esq. 1 husband of Descombe in Com. Wilts Esq. 2 husband

John Ley[10] al's Kempthorne = Ursula,[11] Da.† of
of Tonacombe in Com. Cornw. John Trevillian
liveing 1620 Esq. of Netleham Esq.

John 1 — Edm. 2
[12]Elizab. 1 — Anne 2 — Katherin 3
Fran. 4 — Ursula 5

Honor[13] Ley atat. 4 monthes 1620

* JOHN LEY.

---

[1] Vicar of Morwinstow. Tho. Kempthorne and *Thomasine* Chollwell, mar. 8 Sept. 1562; he was bur. 29 April, 1594. (J. M.)

[2] Ob. 14 July, 1589. Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz. part i. No. 13. John son and h., æt. 19 yrs. and 2 mo.

[3] Margaret Kempthorne al's Luney, bur. 17 Aug. 1570. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[4] Bap. 5 June, 1568. [5] Bap. 24 June, 1571. [6] Bap. 18 May, 1578. [7] Bap. 16 Oct. 1580. At Morwinstow.

[8] Anne, bap. 8 Aug. 1563; Johan, „ 6 Jan. 1565; Catherine, „ 12 Dec. 1574; Par. Reg. mar. Mr. Henry Wallis, 29 Aug. 1585. „ John Yeo of Launcells, 1589. „ Mr. Richard . . . Minister, 1592. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

[9] Bur. at Morwinstow, 1594. (J. M.) Bap. 21 March, 1571. (St. Ewe Par. Reg.) John Kempthorne and Magdalene Clifford, mar. 1591. (Chudleigh Devon Par. Reg.)

[10] John Kempthorne al's Ley, bur. 19 Oct. 1622. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

[11] Timothy Browning and Ulalia Kempthorne, wid., mar. Oct. 20, 1623, at Marham Church. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

[12] Married Theophilus Loveis.

[13] Honour Kempthorne al's Ley, da. of John Kempthorne al's Ley and Eulalia his wife, bap. 21 May, 1620. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Henry Slarder and Johanna Kempthorne, mar. 7 Feb. 1580.
Thomasine, da. of Nicholas Kempthorne, bap. 30 Feb. 1567.
Thomasine Kempthorne, bur. 12 Mar. 1578. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Henry, son of Mr. John Kempthorne the younger, bap. 2 June, 1594.
Edw., son of Tho. Kempthorne and Priscilla, „ 7 June, 1626.
Honour, da. of „ „ 30 Dec. 1627.
Thomazine & Edw. s. & da. „ „ 15 Dec. 1632.
John, son of „ „ 21 Mar. 1634.
Tho., „ „ „ 25 Dec. ——
} Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

John, son of Mr. Jno. Kempthorne, bur. *Domus spes unica nostræ*, „ 10 May, 1592.
Mr. John Kempthorne of Lewney bur. 25 April, 1594.
Thomazine, da. of Edw. Kempthorne, „ 24 Feb. 1618.
Thomazine Kempthorne, wid. of Tho. Kempthorne „ 21 June, 1619.
} At Morwinstow. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

For more of Kempthorne, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 314.

† She is called Eulalia in the Pedigree at the end of Part III. of the Trevelyan Papers (printed by the Camden Soc. 1872), also at the baptism of her dau. Honour, in the Morwinstow Par. Reg. 1620, and Ulalia Kempthorne, widow. on her second marriage at Marham Church; yet it would appear that her husband testified that her name was Ursula!

Ley al's Kempthorne.

John Ley al's Kempthorne of Kempthorne in Com. Devon = Thomazin Da. of Rob. Jordon of Tonycomb in Com. Cornw.

- John 1 sone
- Nicho 2 sone
- Thomas 3 sonne
- Rich Ley al's Kempthorne of Merther in Cornwall = Constance Da. of Tho. Kendall of Treworga in Cornwall

Rich. Ley al's Kempthorne of Merther living 1620 = Anne 2 Da. of Joseph Bastard of Westmarker in Dwlo in Cornwall

- Tho. 1 sonne atat. 9 1620
- John 2 sone
- Willm 3 sone

RICHARD LEY AL'S KEMPTHORNE.

*

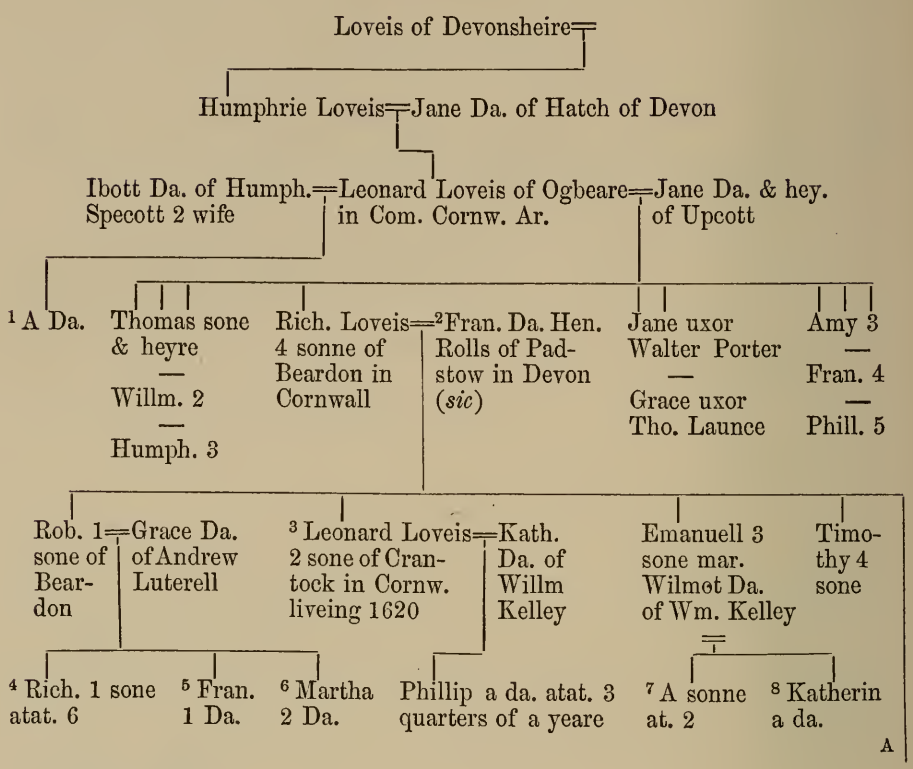
---

* John, son of Ric. Kempthorne by Sarah, ux., bap. 4 Sep. 1694.
John, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1696.
Tho., ,, ,, ,, ,, 1698.
Richard, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1700.
Samuel, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1701.
Thomas, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1702.
} Cury Par. Reg.

John, son of Edw. Kempthorne, bap. 28 Nov. 1622.
Sarah, da. of ,, ,, 28 Jan. 1626.
Elizb., ,, ,, ,, 1629.
Grace, ,, ,, ,, 1631.
Elizb., ,, ,, ,, 1633.
Samuel, son of Samuel Kempthorne and Jane, ,, 1630.
James, ,, ,, ,, 5 Nov. 1633.
Ursula, da. of ,, and Florence, ux. ,, 1636.
Thos., son of ,, ,, ,, 3 Feb. 1638.
John, ,, Will. Kempthorne and Constance, ux. ,, 16 Aug. 1640.
John, ,, Samuel Kempthorne and Florence, ,, 1642.
Renatus, ,, Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. ,, 23 May, 1643.
Elizb., da. of Edw. Kempthorne and Mary, ux. ,, 1640.
Rob., son of Edw. Kempthorne and Jane, ,, 1652.
Rich., ,, ,, ,, ,, 1657.
Edw., ,, James Kempthorne and Elizb. ,, 1670.
Grace, da. of Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, ux. ,, 24 Sep. 1672.
Renatus, son of ,, ,, 7 June, 1674.
Chas., ,, Will. and Jane Kempthorne, ,, 1673.
Edw., ,, Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, ,, 19 Mar. 1675.
Ambrose, ,, William Kempthorne, ,, 1677.
Edw., ,, Ric. and Sarah Kempthorne, ,, 1692.
Will. Kempthorne and Constance Parnell, mar. 1639.
Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. Hickinge, ,, 7 June, 1641.
Edw. Kempthorne and Jane Stewert (?) ,, 1649.
James Kempthorne and Blanch, ,, 1650.
John Kempthorne and Anne Robinson, ,, 1666.
John Kempthorne and Anne Tonken. ,, 1670.
Ric. Kempthorne and Sarah Kempthorne, ,, 1691.
Renatus Kempthorne and Jane Tonken, ,, 1699.
Edw., son of Edw. Kempthorne, bur. 1631.
} Mullion Par. Regs.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Loveys.



(*Note continued.*)

Ambrose Kempthorne, Sen.	bur.	1634.	Mullion Par. Regs.
Constance Kempthorne,	,,	1642.	
Sarah ux. Edw. Kempthorne, Sen.	,,	1647.	
Florence ux. Samuel Kempthorne,	,,	1654.	
James Kempthorne,	,,	1659.	
Samuel Kempthorne,	,,	1665.	
Edw. Kempthorne,	,,	1671.	
James Kempthorne,	,,	1684.	
Martha ux. James Kempthorne,	,,	1686.	
Edw. Kempthorne,	,,	1693.	

Licence of burial within the chancel of the church of Merther granted to Richard Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, son of Richard Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, of the same place, gent., 4 Oct., 1621. (J. M.)

James Kempthorne and Elizabeth Kempthorne of the parish of Mullion were mar. 20 Oct., 1669. Buryan Par. Reg.

[1] Elizabeth mar. to Rich. Coffin. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 64.

[2] Frances Rolls is entered in Devon Visit., 1620, p. 323, as wife of Leonard Lovelace (doubtless Loveis), her son, an oversight of the Heralds.

[3] Francis, son of Leonard Loveis, gent., and Katherine, bap. and bur. 1623 at Newlyn in Pider. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[4] Bap. Sept., 1613.
[5] Bap. 15 Dec., 1611.
[6] Bap. 28 Dec., 1617.
[7] Gilbert, son of Emanuel Loveys, bap. 31 Dec., 1618.
[8] Bap. 1 Dec., 1619.

Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)

A

Theophilus 5 sone of Beardon = Elizb. Da. of Leonard Vesie of Tamarton

1 Elizb. uxor Ric. Carwytham of Panston in Devon

2 Amy ux' Wm. Upeton of Newton Ferris in Devon

3 [1] Martha uxor Coland Blewet of Litlecollom in Cornwall

[2] Mary uxor Rich. Goddard of .... in Com. Wilts

[3] Mary 1 da. atat. 3

Martha a dau.

* p' me LEONARD LOVEYS.

Loveys.

Humph. Loves = Jane Da. of Hatch of Devon

Leonard Loves of Ogbeare in Com. Cornw. Esq. = Jane Da. & hey. of Upcote

Tho. 1 | Willm 2 | Humph. 3 | Rich. Loves of Beredon 4 sonne = Fran. Da. of Hen. Rolles of Heamton

Rob. Loves of Berdon in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Grace Da. Andrew Luttrell of Hartland

Fran. a dau. | Rich. sone & hey. at. 9 | Martha a dau.

† ROBERT LOVEYS.

---

[1] Bapt. 27 Nov., 1589. Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)

[2] Rich. Goddare and Mrs. Mary Loveis mar. 25 March, 1613. North Tamerton. Bp. Trans.

[3] Bap. 18 Oct., 1618.

* Theophilus, s. of Theophilus Loveys and Elizab. his wife, bap. 9 Nov., 1623.
Elizab., da. „ „ „ bap. 1 Dec., 1626.
Francis, s. „ „ „ „ 15 Mar., 1628.
Rich., s. „ „ „ „ 17 May, 1636.
Ric., s. of Ric. Loveys, bap. 4 Feb., 1646.
} Boyton Par. Reg.

Leonard Loveys of Lifton and Zenobia Thorne of Sheepwash, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1615.
Humph. Loveis of Black Torrington and Philippa Morecombe of Sheepwash, mar. lic. 29 Sept., 1629.
Samuel Loveis, gent., and Elizb. Matthew, dau. of Wm. Matthew, gent., mar. 2 Aug., 1649. St. Kew Par. Reg.
Joseph Hankyn, gent., and Frances Loves, mar. 30 Mar., 1630, at Boyton. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
} (J. M.)

† Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II. No. 2. Int. William Lowys and Simon Lowys qu. Simon Gunmaylek and wife def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Hen. IV. No. 7. Int. Simon Lowys and Nicholas Gerlyn qu. Robt. Bray and Alice his wife and Thos. Porter and Christian his wife def.

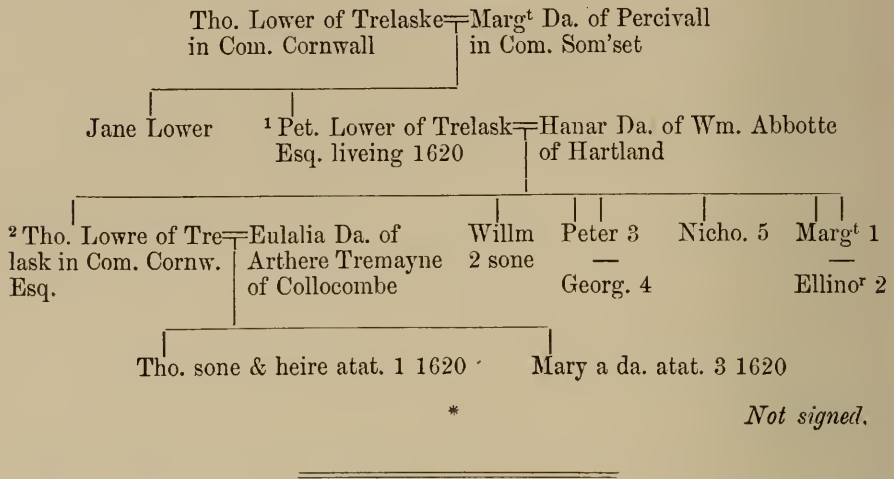
Andrew Loveys mar. Avis da. of John Gaverigan and wid. of Robert Kestle. Kestle Ped., *ante*.

Theophilus Loves mar. Elizabeth da. of Leonard Vacey. See Vacey ped., *post*.

For further ped. of Loveys *vel* Lowis, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 171–2.

Lower.

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased*, tricked in ink over a quartered shield tricked roughly in pencil, but evidently the same as is given detailed under Lower in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 54.



* *Not signed.*

---

[1] James I., Ind're betw. Peter Lower of Trelaske, Esq., and Honor his wife. Tho. Lower, Esq., s. and h. appar., and Eulalia his wife, Sir Will. Wrey, Arthur Tremayne of Collocombe, Esq., Edmund Tremayne, s. and h. appar. of said Arthur, etc. (J. M.)

[2] Thos. Lower of Lewannack, gent., and Ulalia Tremayne of Lamerton, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1613. Ezechiel, son of Thos. and Eulalia Lower, bap. at Lewannack 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

* Hercules Lower and Lore Alee (Aleigh Bp. Trans.) mar. 1 Jan., 1597.
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower, bap. 1604.
Thos., son ,, ,, 1607.
Thos., son of Rich. Lower, gent. ,, 1630.
William, ,, ,, ,, 1631.
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower bur. 1626.
Hercules Lower, gent., ,, 4 Mar., 1639.
Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Chas. Grills, gent., mar. 14 June, 1652.
} Lanreath Par. Reg.

Tho. Lower of Trelaske bur. 1687. Lewannick Par. Reg.

John, son of John Lower, gent., and Elizb., bap. 1677. Michaelstow Par. Reg.

John Eustic and Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent., mar. 24 Ap., 1688.
Ric., s. of Hercules Lower, bap. 24 June, 1601.
Nycholas, s. of Ric. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia ,, 24 Nov., 1633.
Elizb., da. ,, ,, ,, 29 June, 1636.
Frances, da. ,, ,, ,, 4 Nov., 1638.
Thos., s. of Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane ,, 6 Dec., 1653.
Elizb., da. ,, ,, ,, 19 May, 1655.
Elizb., da. ,, ,, ,, 8 Oct., 1657.
George, s. of Wm. Lower, bur. 15 Jan., 1572.
Lore Lower ,, 1 Ap., 1617.
Elizb., da. Ric. Lower, gent., ,, 10 Feb., 1641.
Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent., ,, 28 Mar., 1656.
} Lanreath Par. Reg.

Justinian Cocke *alias* Lower bur. 16 Apr., 1662. St. Breward Par. Reg.

Loare, wife of Justinian Lowre, bur. at St. Just, Roseland, 28 Feb., 1611.
Rich. Haydon and Agnes Lower mar. at Alternon 3 Sept., 1611.
James, son of Ric. and Elizb. Lower, bap. at St. Germans 17 Feb., 1632.
} Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.

} (J. M.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Edw. IV. No. 1. Int. Nicholas Loure qu. Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux. wid., da. and h. of William, late Lo. Botreaux. def. Manor of St. Wynowe.

The ped. of Lower is given more extensively in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 53, 54.

Lower.

To enquire whether Lower did not mary with Elynor, da. & heir of Pentire, which if he did then may he quarter the Coate.

Wm. Lower of St. Wynnow in Cornwall = Agnes Da. of Tho. Trefry of Foye

- Tho. Lower 1 sonne
- Hen. 2 sone mar. Elizab. widow of Antho. Fox. of highhampton in Devo'
- Edw. Lower[1] of St. Tudy in Com. Corn. liveinge 1620 = Mary[2] Da. of Humph. Nicholls of St. Tudy
  - [3] Willm 2 — [4] Edward 3
  - [5] Nicholas 4 — Phillip 5
  - [6] Hump. sone & hey. atat. 21 1620
  - [7] Katherin ux' Fran. Courtney of Lanivet
  - Agnes 2 — [8] Elizab. 3
  - [9] Grace 4 — Janor 5
- Ferdinando 4 — Walter 5

HENRYE LOWER. * EDWARD LOWER.

Lower.

Willm Lower of Winnow in Com. Cornw. = Agnes Da. of Tho. Trefrye of Foye

Ferdinando Lower of Lesaunt in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 5 sonne = Lore Da. of Wm. Kelley of Northlew in Com. Devon

1. Jane ux' Tho. Grose of Liscard in Cornw.
2. Barbara ux' Nicho. Leighe of Quethiock in Cornw.
- Elizab. ux' Nicho. Cock of South Pederwyn Esq.

† FERDINANDO LOWER.

[1] Mar. 22 April. 1594, bur. Aug. 1627. [2] Bur. April, 1626. [3] Bap. 1598.
[4] Bap. 1600. [5] Bap. 1604. [6] Bap. 1597.
[7] Bap. 1595. [8] Bap. 1602. [9] Bap. 1609.

* Francis Courteney and Kat. Lower, gent..	mar.		1617.
Will. Hocken of St. Advent and Jane Lower of St. Tudy	,,		1634.
Rich. Lower and Elizb. Trelawney	,.	17 Sep.,	1656.
(She was da. & h. of John Billing of Hengar. and relict of Sam. Trelawney. See Biding ped., 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 389.)			St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Mr. Edw. Lower and Elizb. Prideaux	,.	Apr.,	1678.
Anne, da. of Edw. Lower, gent.,	bap.		1601.
Jane, da. ,, ,.	,,		1610.
Rich.. son of Mr. Humphrey Lower,	,.	29 Jan.,	1631.
Tho., son of Humphrey Lower of Tremeer, gent.,	,.	11 Aug.,	1633.
John Lower, Esq.. son of Dr. Ric. Lower,	bur.	19 Nov.,	1679.
Elizb.. widow of Rich. Lower. Dr. of Physic,	,,	22 Feb.,	1703.

Thos. Lower bap. 27 Jan., 1543. Fowey Par. Reg.
Will., son of Mr. John Lower and Mary, bap. 1608 at Constantine. } Bp. of Exeter's
Rich. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia Searell. wid., mar. 1630 at Lanreath. } Transcripts.
Tho. Lower and Mary Packer mar. 1670. St. Winnow Par. Reg.

† Walter, son of Will. Lower, gent., bapt. 1611, at Madron. } Bp. of Exeter's
Will., ,, Mr. John Lower and Mary ,, 1608, at Constantine. } Transcripts.
Mr. Will. Lower, bur. 20 Aug. 1615, at Madron. Bp. Transcripts. (J. M.)

Lynam.

Robert Lynam of St. Kew in Com. Cornub.

[1] John Lynam of St. Kew = Johan da. of Blewett of Egglesheyll

Richard Lynam of St. Kew in Com. Cornub. living 1620. =	Thomasine da. of [2] furzland of Bickinton.	Martha wife to John Newton of Eglesheyll	Agnes wife to Jo. Bere of Eggloshey l	Eliza. wife to John Hunny of Dewston

John Lynam sonne & heir ætat. 30 annoru' 1620 =	Charitie da. of Humfrey Prideaux of Kirton	Richard 2 sonne	Dorothy wife to John Dagg of Trewegitt	Catheryne 2 da.

Richard sonne & heir ætat. 9 annoru' 1620 | John 2 | Mathew 3 | Johanna

JO. LYNAM.

*

Manington.

ARMS.—*Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 mullets Arg. pierced of the first.*
CREST.—*A demi-unicorn Sa., crined and ungued Arg., with a crescent Or, on shoulder, for diff.*

Sampson Manington, of Manington in Com. Corn., p. R. C. Clarent., but the creast testified by Mr. Philpott.

Adam Manington =

Willm Manington =

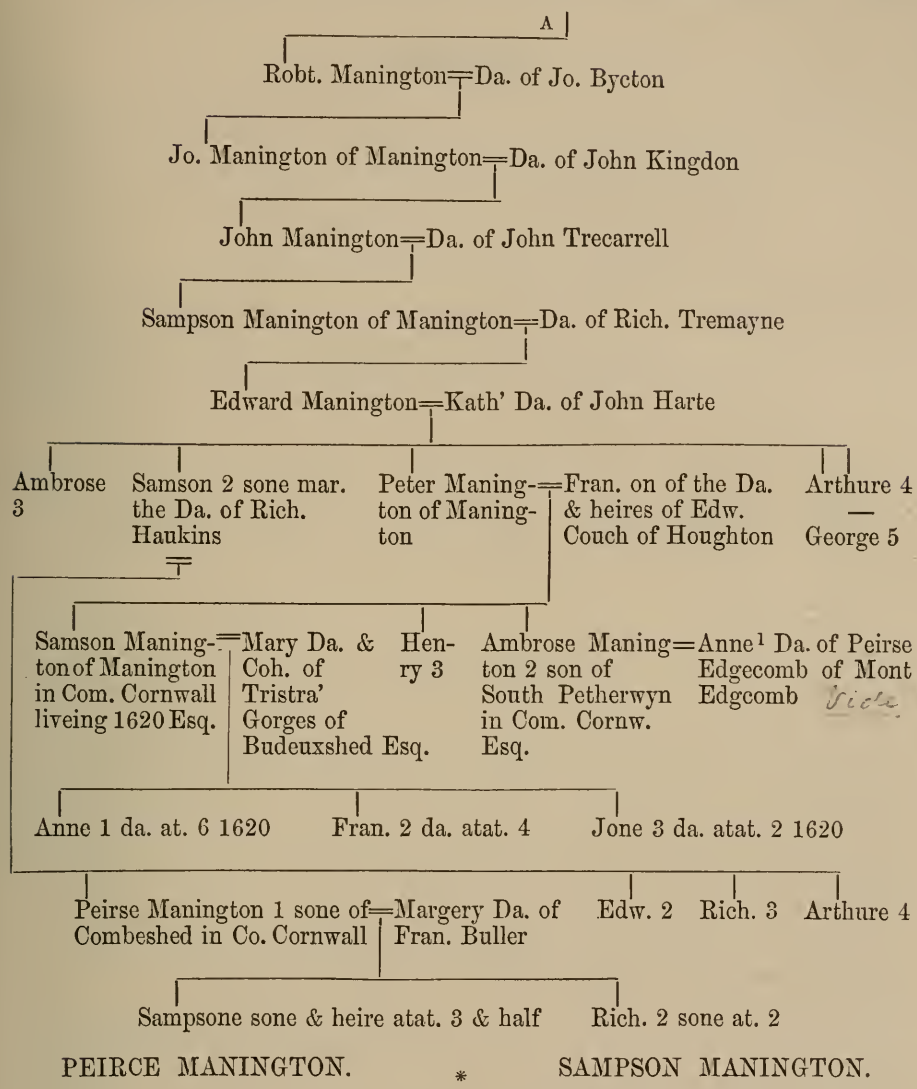
S[r] Geo. Manington =

Willm Manington =
A

[1] He married secondly a da. of Tresungar, and by her had issue; she afterwards married Will. Matthew. Rich. Mathew, gent., of Tresungar, in his will dated 2 June, 8 Jas., P. P. C., names Sara and Ursula Lynam, and his cousin George Lynam.

[2] John Fursland. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 122.

* This pedigree will be found fully extended in the 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 258, 263.



[1] Widow of Ric. Trefusis, Esq.

* Ann, da. of Anthony Mannyngton, Rector, bap. 1630.
Francis, son of ,, ,, 1632.
Henry, ,, ,, ,, 1635.
Anthony Mannington, Rector, bur. 12 Jan. 1656.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Ambrose Mannington of Killiver, and Rachell Carew of Anthony, mar. lic. dated 11 Oct., mar. 23 Oct. 1690. Anthony in the East Par. Reg.

Pierce Manaton, gent., and Joan Sakfen, gen., mar. 1686. St. Gennis Par. Reg.

Ambrose Manington of Launceston, and Grace Horndon of Callington, mar. lic. dated July, 1721.

Philippa, da. of Mr. Peter and Mrs. Philippa Manaton, bap. 1665, at Stoke Climsland. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Martha Manaton (Mannington) of Calstock, widow. (Will, Bodmin, 1707.) To Mr. Jno. Fursman (after Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral), silver watch and all the books of her late husband, and a gold ring. All the rest of her property to her niece Martha Radcliffe, sole executrix

[*Note continued on next page.*

Marke.

Willm Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall = Joane Da. of Andrew of Liscard

John Marke of Liscard in Cornwall = Emlene Da. of Tho. Vivian of St. Culme in Cornwall

- Willm 3
- Margerie 1
- — Marye 2
- — Olve 3
- James Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Dorithie Da. of Joseph Bastard of of (*sic*) Dulo in Cornwall
  - Josephe 2 sonne at. 3
  - Willm 3 sonne half yeare old 1620
  - John sone & heire at. 6 1620
- Rich. Marke of Michelstow 2 filius = Francis Da. of Francis North of Michelstow
  - Humphrie Marke fil. primogenitus atat. 2 Septimanes 1 Octob. 1620

JA. MARKE. * RICHARD MARKE.

(*Note continued.*)

—said Martha "not to sell my chariot nor coach horses, but to keep them for her own use." Funeral not to exceed £30. A leaden coffin to be carried to the p'ish of Tintenhall in Somerset, and there buried at twelve at night. (John Fursman, Curate of Calstock, Rector of Trevalga, Vicar of Lamerton, and Chancellor of Exeter, married the above Martha Radcliffe, St. Thomas, Exeter, May 18, 1721, Par. Reg.) And among other heirlooms was a portrait of Sir Fra. Drake, which remains with the representatives of Fursman. Ambrose Mannington commanded the bark Manington, 160 tons, in the squadron serving under Sir F. Drake against the Armada. Roy. MSS. 14 B. xiii.

License of marriage between Anthony Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnock, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, 15 May, 1623.
Penelope, wife to Mr. Richard Manaton, bur. 1670. Bodmin Par. Reg.
Edward Manaton, gent., and Abigail Ally, mar. 25 April, 1670.
Christopher, s. of Edward Manaton, gent., & Abigail, bap. April, 1673.
Mary, dau. of ,, ,, ,, 23 Sep. 1674.
Christopher, s. of ,, ,, bur. 30 April, 1673.
Abigail, wife of ,, ,, 22 April, 1691.
Elzabith Maniton, ,, 8 Nov. 1699.
Degory Pearce, gent., and Jane Mannington, mar. 1657.
Christ. Efford, of Modbury, gent., & Elyzabeth Mannington. da. of Anthony Mannington, late Rector of this p'ish, ,, 1657.
Elzabeth, da. of Anthony Mannington, Rector, bap. 20 Jan., 1627.
Jane, ,, ,, ,, 14 Jan. 1637.
Henry, son of ,, ,, bur. 16 April, 1636.
Jane Mannington, ,, 10 Jan. 1639.
Thomasine, dau. of Pierce Manyngton. gent., bap. 10 April, 1625, at Stoke Climsland. Bp. Exeter's Transcripts.

St. Breward Par. Reg. / St. Pinnock Par. Reg. / (J. M.)

* Thomas, son of Marten Marrake, bap. 10 April, 1607, at Paul.
Jane, da. of Thos. Marrake, ,, 25 Sept. 1625. at Newlin in Pider.
Prudence, ,, Rich. Marek, ,, 5 April, 1613, at Paul.
William, son of Rich. Marke, ,, 8 July, 1617, ,,
Rich., ,, John Marrak, ,, 8 June. 1619, ,,
Henry, ,, John Marrke, ,, 20 April, 1621, ,,
William, ,, George Mark, ,, 28 June, 1737, ,,
William Mark, bur. 20 June, 1737, ,,

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Martyn.

Evan Martin of Dotington in Com. Devon = Da. of Blackaller

Tho. Martin of Dotington = Julian Da. of Dible

1 Elizb. Da. of Jo. Fursland of Bickington in Devon gent. = Rog. Martin of St. Dominock in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = 2 Anne Da. of Rob. Moore of Tavistock Esq.

Roger 1 sonne | Marg. 1 | Judith 2 | Anthonie | Christian | Gartrude

* ROGER MARTYN.

Mathew.

Edm. Matthew of Dodbroke in Com. Devon sone & hey of Edm. = Anne Da. of Tho. Parker of Northmolton in Com. Devon

James Matthew of Dodbroke = Da.[1] of Courtney of Molland in Devon

Edmond Matthew of Dodbrooke in Com. Devon 1 sonne = Justian Da. of Weekes in Com. Somerset

A

(*Note continued.*)

Paule Marke and Maria Husband, mar. 23 Oct. 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

Licence of marriage between John Markes of Liskeard, and Joanna Brendon of St. Dominick, 7 Oct. 1620.

Philip Marke of Liskeard and Joanna Howsaye, mar. 1606.
John Marke of Liskeard, and Gartred, da. of Christopher Polland, gent., of St. Maben .. 1635.
Anthony Markes of Liskeard, and Jane, ,, 1664.
Henry Markes of Liskeard, gent.. and Elizabeth, ,, 1666.
William Gabriel to Dorcas, da. of Philip Marke of Liskeard, ,, 1682.
} St. Pinnock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Stephen Pomery and Pasca Marke, mar. 22 July, 1593. St. Neot Par. Reg.

Dorothy, wife of Rich. Roberts, Mayor of Liskeard, and da. of Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Esq., died 13 Aug., and bur. 16 Aug. 1697.
John Marke, son of Will. Marke of Woodhill, bur. 28 Feb. 1614.
Margery, wife of Walter Tregasse, da. of John Marke, of Woodhill, died 1 Dec. 1629.
Emblyn Mark, gent., bur. 13 June, 1629.
} Mon. in Liskeard Church.

The Paul and Newlin Registers are inserted to shew the difference in the spelling of proper names.

* Nich. Martin and Joan Cole were mar. 1628. Tavistock Par. Reg.

[1] Ursula, da. of Phillip Courtney.

A

John Matthew of Milton in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 of Lalivery P'ish = Mary Da. of Tho. Plumley of Dartmouth

John 2 | Thom. 3 | Anne 1 Da. | Rebecka 2 | Bridget 3 | Edm. sone & hey. at. 14 1620 | Mary 4 Dau.

* JOHN MATHEW.

Mathew.

John Mathew of St. Kew =

[1] Da. of Vivian of Trenouth ux. 2 = Willm Mathew of Penetenny Da. & hey. of Tresungar relicta Johis Linan ux. 3 Willm Mathew = Emlin Da. of Rouse 1 wife

Dorothy mar. to Rich. Foote | [2] Rich. ob. s. p. | [3] Elizab. mar. to Jo. Sharock of Creed | [3] Willm 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Wellington =

[4] John Mathew of Penytenny = Winifred[5] Da. of John Stone of Trevigo

Andrew 5 fil. unmaried | Degorie 4 fil. unmaried | Edward 3 fil. mar. Rebecca fil..... Jones de Com. Devon | John Mathew 2 fil. ob. s. p. | Willm Mathew of Penitenynow of Treshungar in Com. Cornwall = Sibilla filia Johis Roscarrock de Roscarock in Com. Cornw.

1. Sibella æt. 6 | 2. Katherin 5 | 3. Lady Mathew 2 | [6] John Mathew fil. primogenitus ætat. 4 annoru' 1620

2 Jone mar. to Raphe Lawse of Dewstock | 3 Phillip mar. to Nicholas Canno of St. Kew | 4 Tamazin mar. to Robt. Lampen | Mary unmaried | 1 Dorothy mar. to Grigorie Tom de Little Petherick

A

* This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 70.

[1] Emlyn, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trenouth.—EDS.

[2] He mar. Wilmot, da. of James Nanspyan of Gurlyn (see Nanspyan ped., *post*). His will, dated at Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 30 July, 1610, names Wilmot his wife, his bro. John Sharrock and wife, his cousins John, Anne, and Phillip Sharrock, Sara and Ursula Lynam and his cousin George Lynam, Richard, son of his brother Nicholas Mathew of Tregildren, bro. William Mathew, cousin John Foote, and his brother Foote's children.

[3] Named in Rich. Mathew's will, preceding note.

[4] Mar. 3 Nov., 1573 (St. Minver), bur. 29 Oct., 1606. } St. Kew. } (J. M.)

[5] Bur. 11 June, 1634.

[6] Bur. 31 Oct., 1688. Endellion.

A

[1]Nicholas[2] mar. Jone[3] Da. of John Randal

[4] Richard 3 son ata. 28 in Oxonia[1]

[5] Dorothy ætat. 24

[6] Mary mar. to Walter Webb of Tintodgwell in Com. Cornw.

[7] Willms Mathew fil. primogenitus mar. Susan[8] Da. of John Parsons of Black Torrington

[9] Sidrack 2 fil. mar. Jane Da. of Savory of . . . . & widow of John Rashley

[10] John Mathew fil. et hæres 5 annoru'

[11] Dorothy æt. unius anni

[12] Willm 2 fil. æt. 3

DEGORY MATHEW. * WILLIAM MATHEW.

Maynard.

Henry Maynard of Milton in Com. Devon = Johan da. of Jackman *

Constatyne Maynard of Milton = Agnes da. of John Hawkyns of Tavestock

Oliver 2 — William 3

Johan wife to Chapman

Mary wife to Wodman

Alice wife to Robyns

Philip wife to Edgcomb

Nicholas Maynard of Milton sonne & heir Living 1620 mar. Jane da. of [13]Michell 1 wife = Eliza. da. of Walter Langdon of Keverell 2 wife

Henry 2 living 1620 = Julyan da. of [14]Coswarth

John 3 — Bartholomew 4

Philippa

Charles sonne & heir ætat. 3 annoru' 1620

Rebecka — Elizabeth

Henry sonne & heir æt. 6 annoru'

Samuell 2 sonne

Barbara 1 — frances 2

† NICHOLAS MAYNARD. HENRY MAYNARD.

[1] Named in Rich. Mathew's will.
[2] Bur. 21 Feb., 1608.
[3] Bur. 4 June, 1641. St. Kew.
[4] Bap. 28 May, 1592.
[5] Bap. 8 Aug., 1596. ,,
[6] Mar. 28 April, 1609. St. Kew.
[7] Bur. 4 Aug., 1661. ,, (J. M.)
[8] Bur. 9 Aug., 1655.
[9] Bur. at Tintagel 4 Oct., 1625.
[10] Bur. 1701.
[11] Bap. 3 Jan., 1619.
[12] Bap. 12 Dec., 1617. St. Kew.

Henry, son of Will. Mathewe of St. Clements, bap. 6 June, 1610. Truro Par. Reg.

* For continuation of the ped. of Mathew, registered at Heralds' College, see certified copy in 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. pp. 564, 573.

[13] Gilbert Michell. See ped., *post*.

[14] Henry Cosworth. See ped., *ante*.

† Ped. fin. Cornwall 34 Edw. I. No. 4. Rich., son of John le Tailleur of Bodmin, qu. Bernard Maynard and Matilda his wife def. Messuage, etc., in Bodmin.

Francis Vivian of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Colon, mar. lic. dated 1677.

Ric. Vyvian and Maria Mynars mar. 2 Nov., 1614. St. Austell Par. Reg.

John Vivian and Margaret Minerd mar. at St. Mewan 1666. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Maynard.

Alexander Maynard de Tavistock et de Medio Temple 4 filius Johis Mainard = Honora filia Arthuri Arscott de Tetcott

1 Arthur | 4 Allan ob. s. p. | John filius et heres ætat. 16 annoru' 1620 de medio Temple | Joseph 2 fil. æt. 13

* *Not signed.*

Mayow.

Phillip Mayow of Lowe in Com. Cornwall = Margt Da. of Snith of S....

Phillip Mayow[1] of Lowe = Da. of Webb of Tavistock in Devon

John Mayow[2] of Lowe = Joane Da. of John Rashley of Foye

Phillip Mayow[3] of Brey of Morvell in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Edeth da. of Haniball Vivion of Trelawarren in Cornwall

† PHILLIPPE MAYOW.

* Arthur Maynard and Johan Hitchings mar. 1618.
Oliver Maynard and Elinor Troute „ 1622.
Jonathan Maynard and Thomazin Bickford „ 1644.
Joseph, son of John Maynard, Esq., bap. 1639.
Alexander, „ „ „ „ 1642.
Arthur Maynard bur. 1628.
Andrew, son of John Maynard, Esq. „ 1635.
Andrew, „ „ „ „ 1641.
Elias, „ Elias Maynard „ 1672.
} Tavistock Par. Reg.

Philip Maynard and Joanne Crypse mar. 1571.
John, s. of John Mainerd, bap. May, 1538.
Agnes, wife of John Mainerd, bur. 1543.
Will. Mainerd, son of John, bap. 1546.
Agnes Mainerd, wife of John M., bur. 1551.
} Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.

[1] Margerie, da. of Phillip Mayow, mar. Jno. Coode, son of Walter Coode, 3 June, 1572. (Morval Par. Reg.) See also ped. of Coode, *ante*.

[2] Anne, da. of Jno. Mayow, mar. Godolphin Fletcher. See ped. of Fletcher, *ante*.

[3] Named in will of Haniball Vivian, dated 30 Nov., 1608, but his wife is called Judith, not Edith.

† Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., bap. 1639.
Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.
} Morval Par. Reg.

Philip Mayow of Morval and Martin Burthogg of Totnes, spinster, mar. lic. dated 1700.

Wm. Jolley and Phillip Mayhow mar. at St. Columb Major 8 July, 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Phil. Mayow, gent., and Dorothy, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun, mar. 1710. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Menwynick.

Roger Menwynnick of Menwynnick =

Willm Menwynick of Menwynick in Com. Cornwall =

John Menwynick of Menwynick = Da. of Thorne of Thorne in Com. Devon

Rob. Menwynick of Menwynick in Cornwall = Barbara Da. of Wolcott of Cornwall

1

Elizb. Da. of Giles Pawlet of Swandrop in hampsh. = Wm Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Agnes Da. of Tho. Roscorrock of Roscorock in Cornwall

Lewis sone & heyre atat. 15, 1620

Nicho. 2 sone mar. Nathaniah Da. of Leonard Jolle	John 3 sone mar. Anne Dau. of Bartholo. Hatherley	Robt. 4 sone	1 Radigund ux' Alex' Tripcunny of St Tue in Cornwall	Anne ux' John Glyn of Boyton in Cornwa.

* WILLIAM MENWYNICK.

(*Note continued.*)

Joseph Mayow and Elizb. Greby mar. 1677. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

John Mayow, gent., and Phillip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Grace, da. of Jno. Mayo, gent., bap. 1605.
Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., „ 1639.
John Mayow, gent., bur. 1615.
Peter Mayow, gent., „ 1645.
} Menheniot Par. Reg.

Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.

Philip Mayow and Frances Stuckley, da. of Jno. Stuckley of Afton, Esq., mar. 22 Nov., 1635. } Morval Par. Reg.

Davis, son of John Mayowe, bap. 30 Ap., 1570.
George, son of „ „ 3 Feb., „
Johanna, widow of John Mayowe, bur. 5 May, 1559.
Matilda Mayowe, widow, „ 18 Oct., „
Milsom, dau. of William Mayowe, „ 18 Jan., 1569.
John Mayowe „ 15 June, 1579.
William Mayowe „ 14 Mar., 1588.
Penta (Pentecost?) dau. of John Mayow, „ 1589.
} St. Pinnock.

Richard Bligh, gent., and Ann Mayowe mar. 29 Feb., 1619.
John, son of Thomas Mayowe, bur. 3 July, 1562.
Wm., „ „ „ 6 Ap., 1564.
John, „ „ „ 10 Jan., 1565.
Katherine, wife of Nicholas Mayowe, „ 18 Aug., 1596.
Nicholas Mayowe „ 11 May, 1616.
} Lanreath.

Charles Harry and Margery Mayowe mar. 10 Nov., 1612. St. Kew.

John Mayow, gent., and Philip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
} (J. M.)

There is another pedigree of Mayow or Mayhowe in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 4, 5.

* Johannis Moone filius Willmi Monne p'ochiæ Lyskeard et Joanna Menwynecke conj. fu. 1540. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 29 Hen. VI., No. 3. Stephen Kendall and Wm. Menwynnyk qu. and Wm. Horde and Johanna ux. lands in Polkinghorne, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich., 1655. Rob. Couch qu. Leonard Jolle and Joan ux. def. lands in etc. Alternon.

Leonard Jolle bur. 1689. Alternon Par. Reg. Will. Bodmin.

Michell.

Willm Michell of St Collomb=

John Michell of St Collomb=

John Michell of St Collomb=Alice Da. of Pole Beauchamp 2 brother to Beauchamp of Som'setsh.

John Michell of Trewro=Jane Da. of Jo. Killygrewe

John 1 sone of Trwro liveing 1620 mar. Cristabel Da. of Rich. Rob'tes of Trwro=

James Michell 2 sonne of Trwro in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620

Rich. sone & hey. at. 21, 1620 . John 2 Samwell 3 Margerie Grace Anne

Alice ux' Pet. Wolcot of Exiter

Radigund ux' W^m Yonge of Trent in Som'setsh.

Anne ux' Ellis Bartlet of Devo

* JAMES MICHELL.

Michell.

ARMS. *Sa., a falcon close in fesse Or. betw. 2 cotises Ar.; in chief, 2 falcons close of the second.*

Raph Michell of Bodmin=

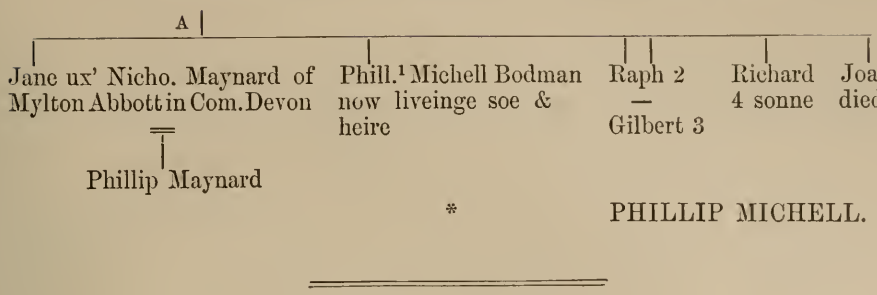
Gilbt. Michell[1] of Bodman Esq.=Fran. Da. of Antho. Roscarock of Crowane after mar. to John Sanders of Bodmayn A

Rich. Michell of Bodmin died sanz issue=Phillip Da. of Walt' Kendall of Pellyne

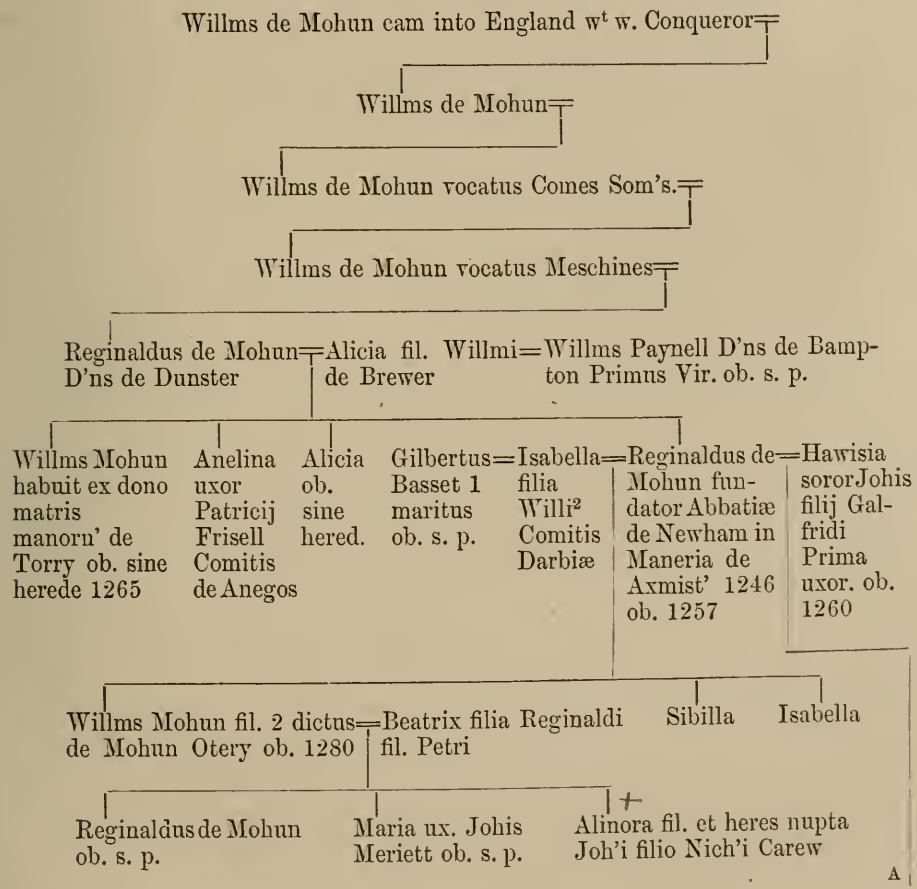
* Hercules Michell and Bethseba Sampson mar. 1621.
Rich., son of Hercules Michell, bap. 1635.
George, ,, ,, ,, ,,
David, ,, ,, ,, 1645.
} Truro Par. Reg.

William Carter and Margery Michell mar. 12 Nov., 1553. St. Col. Maj. Par. Reg. (J. M.)

1 Inq. p. m. 11 Jas., part 3, No. 198. Gilbert died 28 March, 1615; Phillip son and heir.



Mohun.

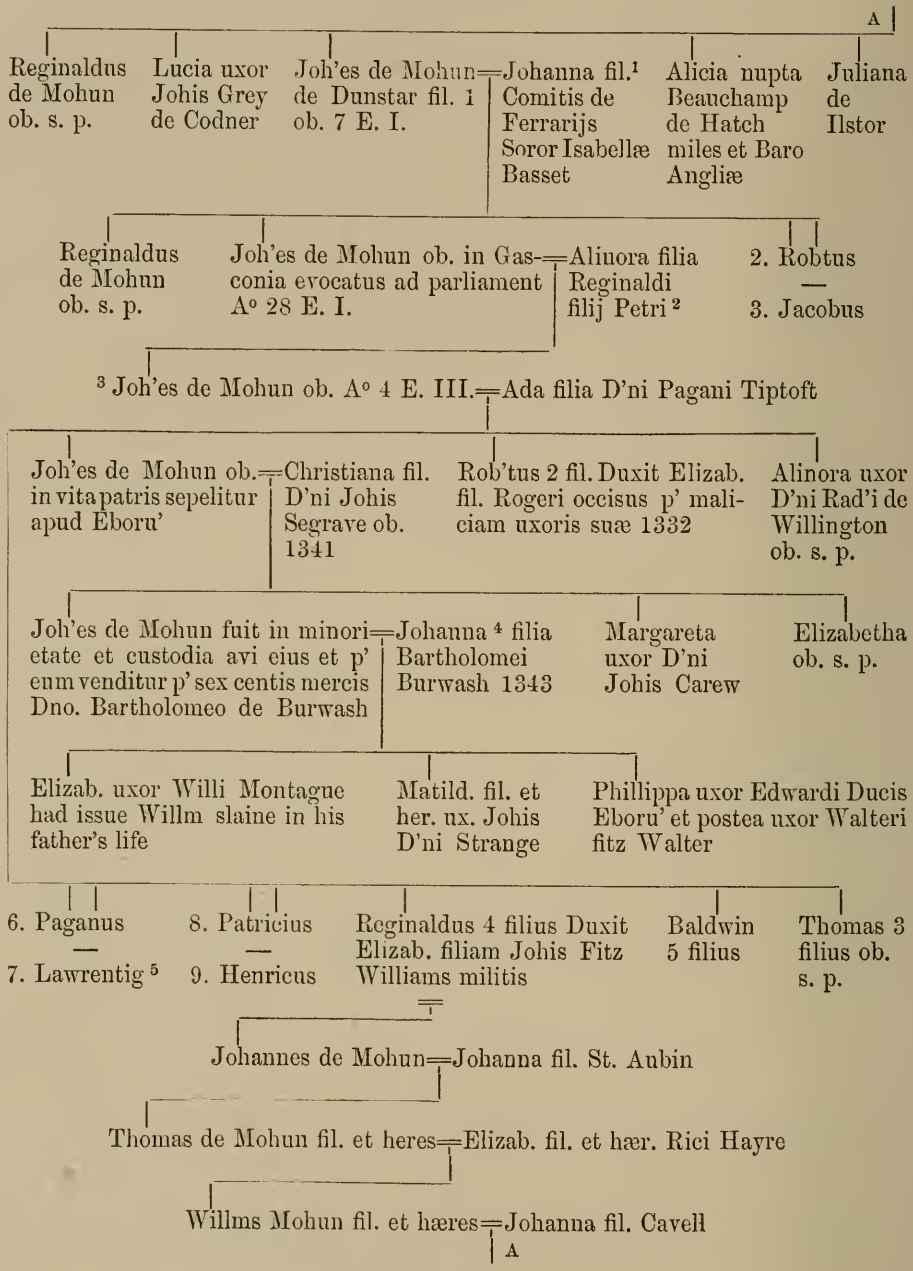


[1] Æt. 19 et amp. 11 Jas.

* John Drake and Johan Michell mar. 28 June, 1601, at Lanreath.
Phillip Michell, gent., and Blanche Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 16 June, 1625. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Walter Kendall of Lostwithiel inscribed a stone in Bodmin Ch. to the memory of the above Blanch, who died 13 Sep., 1673, having survived her husband 15 years.

[2] William Ferrers.



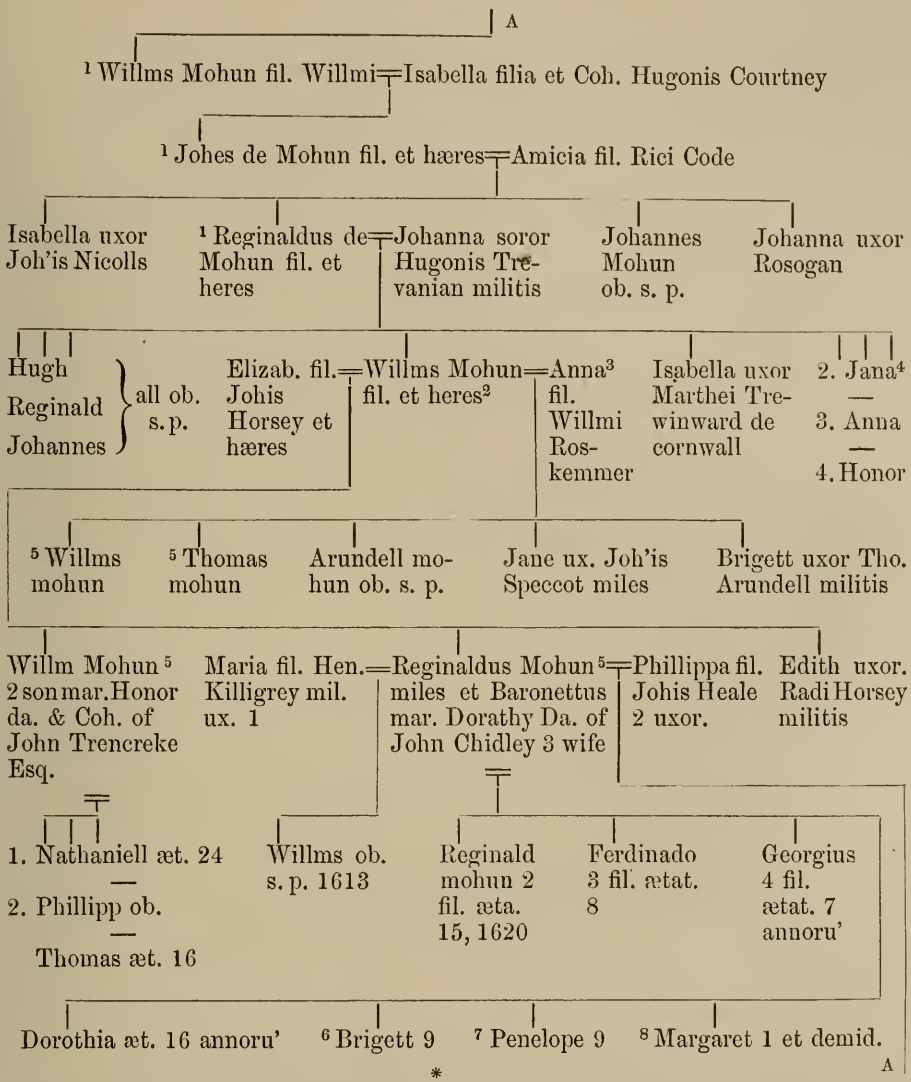
[1] William, Earl Ferrers.

[2] Afterwards mar. to Sir William Martin, and called da. of William Fitz-Pierse in Mohun ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 185, which see for further information.

[3] Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. III. No. 35. Johes de Mohun ob. 4 Edw. III. John de Mohun, his grandson, and heir.

[4] Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. IV. No. 33. Elizabeth, Matilda, and Phillipa, her dau'rs and coheirs.

[5] From him descended Mohun of Tavistock. See 'Devon, 1620,' p. 185.



[1] All named in Inq. p. m. Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, pt. 2, Nos. 4 and 6. Reginald de Mohun being one of the coheirs, æt. 47 et amp. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.

[2] Inq. p. m. 30 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 43. Ob. 6 April, 1587. Reginald Mohun, son and heir, æt. 23 et amp.

[3] Called Margaret in Mohun ped., 'Devon, 1620,' p. 186.

[4] She mar. John Treffry of Foye. See ped., *post*.

[5] All named in Inq. p. m. Sir Will Mohun, note 2.

[6] John Nicholls of Trewane. Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., mar. at Boconnoc 15 April, 1635.

[7] Bap. at Boconnock 29 Jan., 1608–9. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[8] „ „ 27 June, 1619. }

* Nathaniel, s. of Wm. Mohune, Esq., and Jane, da. of Tho. Trefusis, gent., mar. 29 July, 1624.
Tho. Trefusis, s. of Tho. T. the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohan, Esq., mar. 1626. } Constantine Par. Reg.

Tho. Moune and Cunstice Cloke mar. 1673. } Tywardreath or St. Sampson's
Willm., son of Tho. Moune and Constes, bap. 1676. } Par. Reg.
Barbara Mohun bur. 1677. St. Enoder Par. Reg.

A

Johannes Mohun fil. et hæres æt. 25 = relicta Rogeri Aston militis

[1] Elizab. nupta Johi Trelani of Trelani in com. Cornwall

Joh'es Mohun fil. et hæres æt. 5

2 filiæ

* RAYNOLD MOHUN.

[1] Bap. 10 Feb., 1593. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

* Charles, son of John Mohun, Esq., bap. 25 Aug., 1622. } Mevagissey Par. Reg.
Philippa, da. „ „ 1623. }

Warwick Mohun of Boconnock and Anna Addis of Plymouth, spinster, mar. lic. dated 23 Nov., 1704.

Guarvicus Mohun de Luny Armiger et Anna Addis hoc anno etiam nempe Decembris Octavo in Ecclesia Parochiali de Stoke Damerel juxta Plimothia in agro Devoniensi Nuptias inierunt 1704. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

St. Pinnock Par. Reg.:
Johannis Moone, filius Willmi Moune, Pochiæ Lyskeard, et Joanna Menwynecke were mar. 1540.
Thos. Moune of Liskeard and Alicia Wood „ 1562.
Ann, da. of Cornelius Moone, gent., and Jane, bap. 1666.
Mary, „ „ „ „ 1667.
Beatrice, „ „ „ „ 1673.

Tavistock Par. Reg.:
Edw., son of Thos. Mohun, bap. 1617.
Thos. Moohun, gent., and Johan Harris mar. at Peter Tavy 1614.
Wm. Moore and Frances Mohune „ 1617.
Josias Mohune bur. 1626.
Mr. Thos. Mohun „ 12 Dec., 1644.

St. Veep Par. Reg.:
Willm, s. of John and Emma Moone, bap. 1653.
John, „ „ „ „ 1657.
Ambrose Moon and Jane Harding of Fowey mar. 1685.
Will. Moone bur. 1655.

St. Ewe Par. Reg.:
Delia, da. of Will. Mohun, bap. 1667.
Warwick, son of „ Esq. „ 8 Dec., 1668.
Warwick Mohun bur. 12 March, 1714.
Ann Mohun „ 6 Jan., 1714.
John Mohun, Esq. „ 1719.
Warwick Mohun, Esq. „ 27 Oct., 1733.

Rob. Morshead and Mary Moone mar. 1639. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Fowey Par. Reg.:
Edith, da. of Will. Mohun, gent., bap. 15 Aug., 1566.
Will., son of „ Esq. „ 1 Sep., 1571.
Arundell, „ „ „ „ 16 Sep., 1575.
Bridget, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun „ 1579.
Margt., „ „ „ 1608.
Will., son of Will. Moon, „ 1611.
Tho., „ „ Mohun, „ 1613.

Tho. Clark and Pascoe Moone mar. 13 Nov., 1687. } Lanteglos by Fowey
John, son of Philip Moone. bap. 1687. } Par. Reg.

Nicholas, son of Simon Mohoon, bap. 1709. Wendron Par. Reg.

Charity, da. of Matthew Moon and Jane his wife, bap. Oct., 1719. } St. Blazey
Philip, son of Matthew Mohun and Jane his wife, bur. 6 Ap., 1721. } Par. Reg.

(In Bishop's Teignton Par. Reg., Devon, appears a parallel change from Bohun to Boon.)

In St. Ewe's Church is a monument with a bust to the memory of William Mohun, Esq., "The last of that Ancient Name and Noble Family," who died 2 Dec., 1737, æt. 32.

Margaret, sister and coh. of Reginald Mohun, married Charles Roscarrock of Roscarrock. *Vide* ped. of Roscarrock, 'Hist. of Trigg, vol. i., p. 562.

To all, etc. Sir John Grenville of Stowe, Knt., sends greeting, etc. Know, etc., I, John Grenville, have remised, etc., to the Rt. Hon'ble Warwick, Lord Mohun, Baron of Okehampton, son and heir of John Mohun, dec'd, being in full possession, all my estate, etc., in the Manors of Bodmin and Bocarren, etc., sometime the lands of inheritance of Sir William Bevill, Knt., Philip Bevill, Esq., John Bevill, Esq., Sir Bernard Grenvile, Knt., and Sir Bevill Grenvile, Knt., some or one of them, which said premises the said Sir Beville Grenvile, father of me, the said Sir John Grenvile, did sell to John, Lord Mohun, father of the said Warwick, Lord Mohun, etc., etc. Dated 18 Oct., 1657.—Deed among the muniments at Boconnoc. (J. M.)

William Mohen & Thomasine Langson mar. 26 Oct., 1607. St. Breward Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
Johan, the wife of Robert Mohan, was buried 2 Dec., 1582. St. Mabyn „ }
Wm. Mohun, Esq., bur. 24 Dec. 1707, at Creed. Archd. Trans.

For extensive ped. of Mohun, see Harl. MS. 3288.

The Moon family is dispersed about the county, some following the occupation of basket makers.

Molesworth.

John Mowlesworth of Helpeston in Com. Northpt. Esq. tempore H. VIII.

- John Mowlesworth of Helpeston aforesaid sonne & heire = Margaret da. of William Westcott of Handsaker in com. Staff. Esq.
  - Anthony Molesworth of fodringay sonne & heire
  - Robt. 2 — Bevile 3
  - 4 John Mowlesworth of pencarrow in Com. Cornub. living 1620. his 2 wife Philip da. of Hen.[1] Rolle of Heanton =
    - Mary 3 — Martha 4
    - Honor 6 — Grace 7
    - Hender Mowlesworth sonne & heir ætat. 23 annoru' 1620.
    - Jane wife to willm Risdon of vileston in Devon =
      - [2]Philipp 5
        - Philip Risdon sonne & heir atat. 3 Annoru' 1620.
        - Valentyne 2 sonne
        - Grace
    - Elizabeth wife to John Tredinham Esq. of Cornwall
  - Catherine 1 da. & coheire of John Hendor of Botreaux castle 1 wife
- William 2 sonne s.p.
- Mary unmaried.

* p. JO. MOLESWORTH.

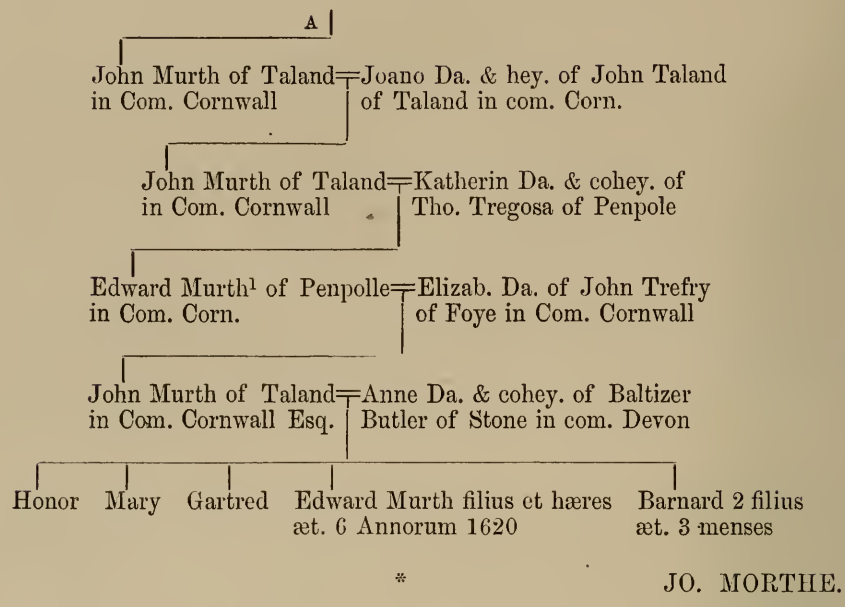
Morthe.

Rich. Murthe of Murthe in Cornwall = Isabell Da. of John Andrew of Michellstowe in Cornw.

- John Murth of Murth = Isabell Da. of Jo. Carver of Carver in Cornw. Sist[r] & Coh. of Rich. hir brother
  - John Murth of Murth =
    - John Murth of Murth =
      - Hugh Murth of Murthe = Constance Da. of Jo. Kt. of Treganaw

A

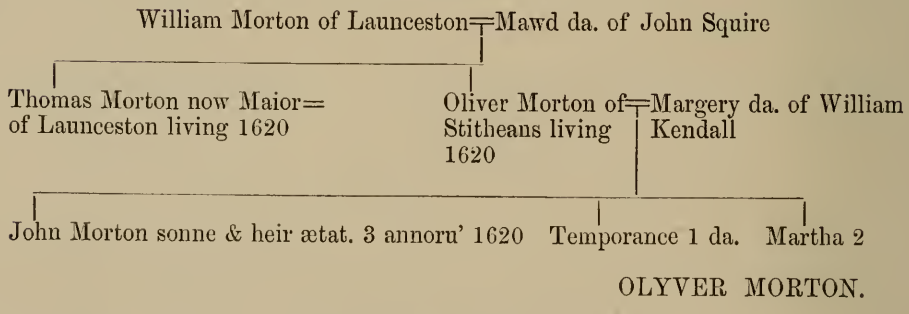
[1] Called Moris Rolle, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 244.
[2] Bap. at Egloshaile 22 Nov. 1612. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
* For memoir and extended pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 463, 472.



*

JO. MORTHE.

Morton.



OLYVER MORTON.

---

[1] Mr. Edward Murth was buried 27 Jan. 1602, at Anthony in Meneage. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

* Thomas Morthe, gent., bur. 1606. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, Eliz. Edward Morthe, gent., qu. Thomas Vyvyan, gent., def. quarter part of lands in Penpolle-Melyn, Manoid al's Manor Mylls, Carne Greowe. Toba al's Gyllyn Wollas, Trelege Vean, St. Anthony, St. Keverne, and Mannaccan. Edward paid Thomas £40.

Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Ed. IV. John Vivian of Trelowarren, gent., and Anor his wife, set forth that on the 2nd Aug., 12 Ed. IV., Jas. Gerves, Jno. Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and o'rs, servants unto Tho. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arraied in maner of werre," with bows and arrows, swords, bucklers, etc., did lay await to murder him and his on their way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (Tregoney ?), on pilgrimage, and maimed Vivian, his wife and son Richard, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., nevewe and servaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

For continuation of this ped., see Couche's 'Hist. of Polperro,' Lond., 1871.

Moyell.

[1]Rich. Moyle of St. Austle in Cornw.=Mary[2] Da. of Lawrence Kendall[3]

Lowdy uxor Hen. Ashe of Sowton in Devon

[4]Rich. Moyle of Austle liveing 1620 = Emlin[5] Da. of Tho. Vivion of St. Collomb in Com. Cornwall

Davy 2 sonne

John sone & hey. atat. 11, 1620

[6]Olive 1 Da.

[6]Barbara 2

Mary 3

RCH. MOYELL.

*

---

[1] Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 17 Aug., 1589. } St. Austell Par. Reg.
[2] Maria, wife of Rich. Moule, bur. 5 Dec. 1573. }

[3] By his wife Katherine, niece of Tho. Munday al's Wandsworth, last Prior of Bodmin (see note under Munday).

[4] Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 14 June, 1654. (St. Austle Par. Reg.) Will 1 Nov., 1653, prob. P. C. C. 1 July, 1654. Alchin, 144. Of the p'ish of St. Austell, gentleman, to be bur. near my auncestors in the South Chauncell of the p'ish Ch. of St. Austell. Bequests to poor of said p'ish £100; to poor of St. Mewan, £3; to poor of Mevagizy, £12.

To my daughter Olave Trebarfett, £5. (She was relict of Harris of St. Issey, see note p. 90.)
,, ,, Barbara Carlyon. £5. (For her descendants, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., page 319.)
,, my grandchild Richard Harris, £30.
,, ,, Barbara Carlyon, £10. (She married Rich. Scobell of Menaguins. See 'Hist. of Trigg.')
,, ,, Richard Moyle, £5.
,, ,, Samuel Moyle, the Manor of St. Austell prior within the p'ish of St. Austell.
,, Jane Moyle, £10; to Ann, Philip, Mary, and Emblen Moyle, each £100.
,, my sister Loveday Ash's two grandsons, £10 each, and her five granddau'rs, legacies.
,, Ric. Moyle of St. Columb Major, £5.
,, John Moyle ,, ,, £10. (A weaver.)
Son David Moyle, Executor.
John Vivian of St. Columb Major, Esq., and Walter Moyle of St. Germans, gentleman, to be overseers of the will.

[5] Rich. Moyell, gent., and Emblin Vivian, mar. 30 Jan. 1606. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Emblyn, wife of Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 21 July, 1648. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[6] Both named in the will of Rich. Moyle, note 4.

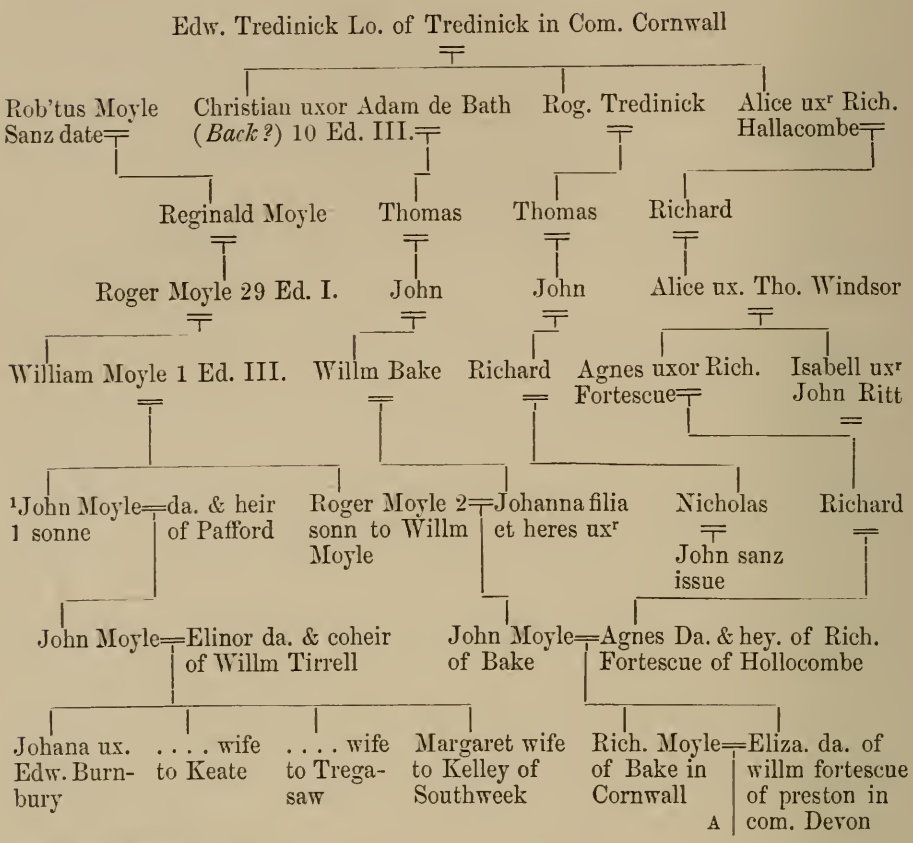
* This ped. is carried four generations earlier in Harl. MS. 1079, commencing with Odo Moyle of Rosgerence, whose grandson John Moyle mar. Agnes, da. of Jno. Vivyan of Chipons. Probably Moyle obtained Rosegrence through an early marriage with Vivyan, for by Ped. fin. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1, Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife held Resgerense among other lands. For another short descent of Moyle, see ped. of Jenkyn, *ante*.

Thomas Moyle and Honor Landare, mar. Feb. 1672. } St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Mary, da. of Posen (? Parson) Moyle and Tamsin, bap. 1638. }
John, son of Samuel Moyle, gent., and Minister, bap. at Liskeard, 1630. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
James Moyle and Elizab. Vivian, mar. at St. Columb Major, 1615. }
Jane Moyle, widow, bur. ,, ,, 9 Feb., 1634. }
Jno. Moylle and Johan his wife, mar. 5 May, 1555. } St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Rich. Moylle and Johan Barne, ,, 1576. }
Rich. Moyle and Maria Bray, ,, 1582. }

David, son of Rich. Moile, gent., bap. 23 April, 1620. } St. Austell Par. Reg.
John Moyle, bur. 1 Feb., 1566.
Elizab., da. of Rich. Mule, ,, 9 Aug., 1572.
John, son of David Moyle, ,, 1654.
Charles, ,, ,, ,, 1662.
Nich., ,, ,, ,, 10 June, 1664.
Jno. Moyle, gent., ,, 16 Dec., 1670.
Joseph, son of David Moyle, gent., ,, 24 Aug., 1672.
David Moyle, gent., ,, 5 May, 1672.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Moyle.



(*Note continued.*)

Ann, da. of Rich. Moyle, gent.,	bur.	1683.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
Mary Moyle, widow.	,,	1685.	
Rich., son of Rich. Moile, gent.,	,, 23 May,	1686.	
Emlin, da. of ,,	,,	1687.	
Mrs. Alice Moyle.	,,	1714.	
Frances, da. of Samuel Moyle, Vicar, and Hester, ux., bap.		1689.	St. Merryn Par. Reg.
Walter, son of Mr. Samuel Moyle, clerk, deceased,		,, 1690.	
Elizb., da. of David Moil, bap. 1695. Gulval Par. Reg.			
Rich. Moyle and Martha John, mar. Feb.		1609.	Lansalloes Par. Reg.
Daniel Moyle and Anne Pike,		,, Oct. 1674.	
Ann. da. of Mr. Samuel Moyle and Dorothy, bap.		1673.	Truro Par. Reg.
David, son of ,,		.. 1679.	
Ann, da. of ,,		bur. 1676.	
David, son of ,,		,, 1679.	
Samuel, ,, ,,		,, 1681.	
Dorothy, wife of ,,		,, 1687.	
Mr. Samuel Moyle,		bur. 25 Jan. 1717.	
Martayn Moile and Ellenor John, mar.		1681.	Gwennap Par. Reg.
Richard Moile and Willm. Perrow,		,, 1687.	
George Moile and Susan Perrow,		,, 1689.	

[1] Ped. fin. Cornwall 41 Edward III. No. 4. Int. John Moil and Matilda his wife qu. Ralph Padreda of Lostwithiel and Matilda his wife def. Lands in Polscoth, &c. Moil paid 100 silver marcs.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 5 Rich. II. No. 11. Int. Stephen Bony qu. John Moyle de Bodmalgan, Junior, and Johanna his wife, def. Bodmyn, Lostwythiel, Bonathalek, etc.

A

Willm. 3 sonne ob. sine p'le | Robt. 1 sone ob. sine p'le | [1]John Moyle 2 sone & heire = Anne Da. of Tho. St. Tavy[1] | Jone ux. Tho. Kendall of Treworgey

[2]Robt. Moyle sone & heire of Bake in Cornwall = Anne Da. of Hen. Lock of Acton in Midd.

[3]John Moyle of Bake in Cornw. liveing 1620 = Admonition da. of Edm. Predieux of Netherton in Devon Esq.

John sonne & heire atat. 6, 1620 | Anthonie 2 sonne | Anne 1 | Bridgett 2

JOHN MOYLE.

*

Munday.

Munday

[4]Thomas Munday Prior of Bodmin temp. Hen. VIII. | John Munday who being a younger brother of the family of Munday in the County of Derby cam into Cornwall about 80 yeares since & lived at Rialton, who cam through the meanes of his Brother Tho. Prior of Bodmin = Joan Da. of J . . . Man of . . . .

A

[1] Ob. 28 Sept. 28 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 30 Elizb., pt. 2, No. 70. Rob. Moyle, son and heir. (His wife was a da. of St. Aubyn.)

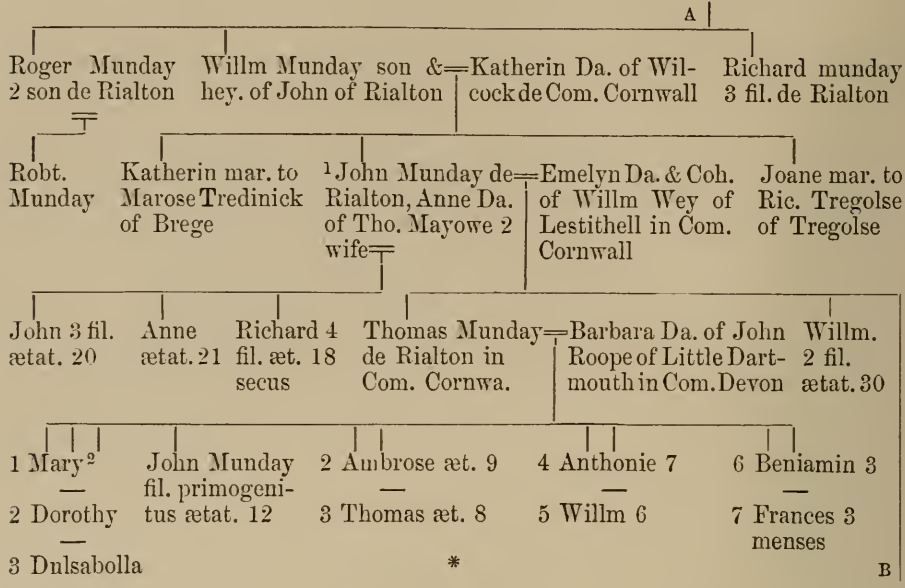
[2] Æt. 30, 30 Elizb. The ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 196. gives him two bros., Geo. and Will., and three sisters, Joane, Elizabeth, and Ann, wife of John Prideaux.

[3] John Moyle of St. Germans, ar., and Admonition Prideaux, da. of Edmond Prideaux of Farway. Mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1612.

* Admonition, da. of Nathaniel Moyle, Esq., bap. 29 July, 1670; bur. 1672.
John, son of ,, ,, 27 Aug. 1672. } Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Nathaniel, ,, ,, 1673.
Mrs. Sarah, wife of Nathaniel Moyle, gent. bur. 1702.
Tho., son of Tho. and Dorothy Moyle, bap. 1672. } Ruan Minor Par. Reg.
Tho., ,, ,, and Priscilla Moyle, ,, 1693.
Francis, son of Charles Tredenecke, Esq., bap. 20 Nov. 1565.
Wm. Godolphin and Jane Tredeneck, mar. Oct. 1571.
Warren Williams and Constantia Tredinnick, .. 1606. } St. Breock. Par. Reg.
Nicholas Tredinick, gent., and Francisca Brabin, ,. 1616.
John Carter, gent., and Maria Moyle, ,, 1616–17.
John Tredennick. gen., and Alicia Randall, ,, 1626.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III, No. 3. Int. Radulphus de Tredynek and Amiciam, ux. eius qu. Ric'um Baldewyne Capellanus, def. Lands in Carnewynek Wartha and Trenaek settled on Ralph and Amicia, and their heirs.

[4] Tho. Mundye al's Wansworth, will dat. 17 Feb. 1548; P. P. C. 16 Feb. 1554. More 19. mentions intended marriage between his nephew Will. Mundy and Elizb. da. of Humphry Prideaux, "when and as soon as she came to lawfull age according as I certified the King's Councill by my writing what time I was judged to dye." Also mentions his nephew Lawrence Kendall. and Katherin Kendall his wife.



[1] John Munday of Rialton, Cornw., gent. (collated wills Exeter), to be bur. in Ch. of St. Columb the Lower. To eldest son Tho. M. Ryalton and Peterwthk in Bailiwick of Hund. of Pider, lands in Porthvean and Perin; to son Will. M., £100, and tent. of Penrose and part of Manor of Ryalton; to dau's. Dorothy, Carthart, Loveday, Philippa, Margery, and Emilin the youngest, each £100; to Anne my now wife, 200 marks. Tho. M., the son, ex'or. Overseers, Walter Kendall, Esq., Hen. Courteney, Esq., Jno. Courtis, and Ric. Crossman.

[2] Bap. at St. Columb Minor, 5 Jan., 1609–10. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Munday, gent., and Anne Mayow, da. of Mr. Thos. Mayow of Trey, mar. 2 Jan., 1596. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Anthony Munday of Penryn, gent., and Anna Boyle of St. Wenn. Mar. lic. dated 15 Nov., 1614.

Anthony Munday bur. 1677. St. John's Par. Reg.

Nan, wife of John Munday, gent., bur. 9 Jan., 1614.
John Munday, gent., " " " } Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of Mr. Edw. Munday, gent., bap. 1620. Madron Par. Reg.

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. 11 Dec., 1598, at St. Ewe. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, da. of Nich. Munday, gent., and Mary, bap. 1658.

Nich. Munday of Mawnan, gent., son of Thos. Munday, dec'd, and Mary, da. of Sam. Trefusis of Constantine, gent., were mar. 9 Nov., 1657. (Also in Constantine Par. Reg.) } Mawnan Par. Reg.

Sam. Pentire, son of Rich. Pentire of the Boro' of Tregoney, gent., and Julian Munday, da. of Thos. Munday, gent., were mar. 13 April, 1670. } Mawnan Par. Reg.

Will., son of Will. Munday and Temperance his wife, bap. 2 Mar. 1645. Mullion Par. Reg.

Thos. Munday and Florence John of Mullion, mar. 1719. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Elizb., da. of Will. Mundaye, bap. 1575.
Malachi, son of " " 1590.
Henry, " " 1592.
Will., " " 1596.
Thos., " Will. Munday, Mariner, " 1703. } Fowey Par. Reg.

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. Dec. 11, 1589. Cuby Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of " bap. 1608, at Cuby. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Deed, date omitted, settlement by Robt. Keste of St. Neott, yeoman, on his son and heir, George Keste, who married Joan, da. of Robt. Munday of Penryn, merchant. Harl. MS. 6243, fo. 37.

Lawrence Kendall married Katherine, dau. of John Munday, and niece of the Prior, who settled on them certain Priory lands. Observe the recurrence of the names Lawrence Kendall with that of Munday in Meneage; see notes under Kendall.

William, son of Humphrey Prideaux, married Johanna, another da. of John Mundy. Augmentation, Hill. 34 Hen. VIII.

B

1					
[1] Dorothy mar. to Francis Rawle of St. Gilt Cornw.	Gartrud. mar. to John Ede of Bodmin	Lowday mar. to Rich. Kensham of St. Keverne	[2] Phillip mar. to John Martin of St. Erven Cornw.	Margerie 5 — Emlin 6	

* THO. MUNDAY.

Nankevell alias Tippett.

Nankevill of Collomb Maior or St. Wenn.

Tipett Nankevill of Collomb Maior in Cornwall

John Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Jenkin Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Marke Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Rich. Nankevill of St. Wenn in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of John Gaveregan

A

[1] Francis Rawle and Dorothy Munday,	mar.	29 Oct. 1605.		
[2] John Martyn, gent., and Phillip Munday,	,,	20 Nov. 1607.		
* John Turnavyne and Honour Mundaye,	,,	22 Oct. 1622.		
Thomas Munday of Ryalton, gent., and Gillian Carnsewe, gent.,	,,	4 Feb. 1625.		
John Ugler and Rebecca Munday,	,,	4 Feb. 1627.		
Nicholas Langmaid of East Allington, Devon, gent., and Mary Mundaye of Ryalton, dau. of Thomas Munday, gent.,	,,	29 April, 1633.	St. Columb Minor Par. Regs.	(J. M.)
Robert Munday and Jane Roberts,	,,	7 Nov. 1637.		
Thomas Munday, gent., and Margaret Cooke,	,,	1 Feb. 1639–40.		
Ambrose Munday, gent., and Elizabeth Carne,	,,	1 June, 1640.		
John Andrew, gent., and Mrs. Julian Munday,	,,	6 Feb. 1642.		
William Pitts and Dunsabella Munday,	,,	11 Ap. 1687.		
Lawrence Michell and Elizabeth Munday,	,,	19 Aug. 1690.		
Nicholas, son of Thomas Munday, gent.,	bap.	1 May, 1622.		
Emlyn, dau. of ,,	,,	2 Oct. 1633.		
Roger Carne and Dorothy Munday,	mar.	22 Sept. 1634.		
Thomas Crossman and Emlin Munday,(a)	,,	20 Nov. 1621.	Bodmin.	

An, dau. of John Munday, gent., bap. 3 Oct. 1636. Fowey Par. Reg.

William Munday of St. Columb the lower. Will dated 29 Nov., 1650, names Brother Carnes, eldest daughter, and his younger children ; brother Ambrose Munday's daughters ; brother Longman's children ; John Munday and Thomas Munday, sons of his brother Thomas ; Ann, dau. to John Munday, his ex^{or} ; his father Thomas Munday (dec'd) ; Magdalen, daughter of John Munday ; brother John Munday, Exr. Appoints his uncle John Munday of Tretharas, brother Ambrose Munday, and Roger Carne, Overseers. Probate 29 Nov. 1650. (Pembroke 181.) (J. M.)

(a) See Ped. of Crossman, 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 298 ; see also notice of Munday family in the same work, p. 309.

X

A

3	2	1	
Willm.	[1]Marke ma. . . . . da. of Dagge of St. Earth in Corn.	John Nankevill al's Tipott of St. Wenn liveinge 1620 =	Kath[r] Da. of Humphrey Arscott

Rich. sone and hey. atat. 13 | Joane 1 Da. at. 18 | Katherin 2 Da. atat. 16

JOHN NANKEVELL
* Al's TIPPETT.

Nanspian.

John Nanspyan = Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Tregose

3		1		2	
Edward ob. s. p.	Elizab. ux. Walter Anyon	James Nanspyan of Garlyn in com. Cornwall =	Grace Da. of John Penrose	Hen. Nanspyan of Crowen in Com. Cornwall =	Marg[t] Da. of Rich. Roberts of Truro

[2]Catherine ux. Michell Vivion of Phillick in com. corn.	Zenobia ux. Rich. Prediux of Gurland in Cornwall	Cheston ob. sine p'le	Wilmot mar. to Rich. Mathew 2 to Walter Langdon of Keverl in St. Martines in com. cornwall	A

[1] Mar. Phillip, da. of Dagg. The names of their children are given in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 156.

* Mr. John Tippett and Florence Killowe were mar. at St. Wen 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ursula, da. of James Nankevell,	bap.	March	23, 1540.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Thomas, son of John Nanskevell,	,,		1548.	
John Vyncent and Johan Nanskevell,	mar.	Nov.	29, 1551.	
Richard Nanskevell and Agnes Hamblie,	,,	Oct.	4, 1555.	
John Nankevell and Elizabeth Howse,	,,		1577.	
Thomas Nankevell and Wilmot his wife,	,,		1582.	
Ursula, dau. of James Nanskavell,	bur.	April	15, 1540.	
Harry, son of James Nanscavell,	,,	July	24, 1543.	
Johan Nankevell,	,,	April	10, 1578.	
Catherine, dau. of Umfry Nankevell,	,,	Aug.	24, 1582.	
Umfry Nankevell,	,,	May	9, 1586.	
Elizabeth Nankevell, widow,	,,	June	1, ,,	
John, son of John Nankevell,	,,	April	8, 1587.	
Thomas Nankevell,	,,	Aug.	13, ,,	
John Nankevell,	,,	June	17, 1590.	

George Tooker (of Minster) and Dorothy Nankivell, mar. 26 Sept., 1677. Michaelstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

[2] Mr. Michael Vivian and Kath. Nanspian, one of the dau.'s of James Nanspian, Esq., mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Erth Par. Reg.

A

Edwa. 3 son | 1 Zenobia | 2 Honnor | John Nanspyan of Crowell fil. et heres to his Brother = Agnes Da. of John Trithwal of Crowen

John Nanspian filius et heres æt. 2 | Prudence a Da. æt. 6 weekes

* JOHN NANSPIAN.

---

* The Ped. of Nanspian is carried back in Harl. 1079, thus—

Wm. Tregender. = Joan, da. and h. of Tho. Gourlyn.

Wm. Tregender. =

Wm. Tregender. = Joane, d. and h. of Wm. Godrewy.

Ric. Nanspian = Cheston d. and h. of John Polsulsack. Wm. Tregender. =

Henry Nanspian. = Joan, da. of Wm. Tregender.

John Nanspian. = Joan, d. and coh. of Tho. Tregose.

Edw. 3. | 1 James = Grace, da. of John Penrise of Methlowe. | Anne wife to John Tubb. | Agnes (? mar. Michael Tresahar.) | Elizb. m. Walter Lanyon. | 2 Henry of Crowan. = Margt. da. of Rich. Roberts of Truro.

Ric. Nanspian and Johanna Jenkyn mar. 1603. Wendron Par. Reg.
John, son of John Nanspian, gent., bap. and bur. 1614, at Crowan. } Bp. of Exeter's
Ric. „ „ and Anne, „ 1619, „ } Transcripts.
Florence, da. of John Nanspian, bap. 1573. } St. Enoder Par. Reg.
Richard, son of „ „ 1574. }

Ind're tripartite ... year of K. James, betw. Zenobia Prideaux, wid. of Ric. P.. late of Gurlyn, of the first part; Michael Vyvyan of Mid. Temp. Lond., Esq., and Kath. his wife, second part; and Tho. Robyns of Penryn, gent., and James Tresahar of Gurlyn, gent., third part. Zenobia Prideaux, Michael Vyvyan, and wife, covenant that they will acknowledge and levy unto Robyns and Tresahar all their property by right of inheritance from James Nanspyan, Esq.. Zenobia and Katherine being two of his dau.'s and coheirs. Recites the various manors and lands of Nanspian. Harl. 6243, fo. 19.

Ped. fin. 17 James, Hill. Cornw. Carried out the above covenant. See 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 204. 224.

Sciant p'sent et fut' q'd ego Martius Nanspyan Capell. frat et heres Reginaldi Nanspyan dedi concessi etc. Johi Tretheriff armigero om'ia mea terr ten. etc. in Tendeyll, Treloddrow, Tregonowe, etc. Dom. Deed. Chapt. Ho. 8 Aug. 6 Hen. VII.

Chan. B and A, James I. Bund. U. 3, No. 70. Vyvian v. Nanspian. Michael Vivian of Mid. Temp., gent., orator. Whereas James Nanspean of Gurlyn, co. Cornw., Esq., was seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors and Bartons of Gurlyn, Tregender, Penpons, Gurlyn Rebah, Mellyn, Gurlyn Lountha al's St. Earthe Ch. Town, etc., etc. (a long list), in co. Cornw., "worth to be bought and sold at least £6000," and having issue four daughters, viz., Willmot, Cheston, Katherin (wife of Orator), and Zenobia. With forethought said James N. settled his lands on self and his wife Grace for life, rem. to his four daughters, of whom Chester is dead s. p. Wm. Mathew of St. Kew, Cornw.. gent., about nine years last past, took to wife said Willmott the eldest da., and shortly after Ric. Prideaux, Esq., took to wife Zenobia the youngest da.. and yo. Orator Michael Vivian did, with consent and liking of said James N. and Grace his wife, take to wife the said Katherine. The said Ric. Prideaux was indebted to Humfry Yorke, gentleman, and John Carvaddres in the sum of £400, and his goods were taken in execution, and your Orator at earnest request of said Ric. P., did sell to Humph. Yorke one third part of an estate called Pulsack

[*Note continued on next page.*

Nicoll.

ARMS. *Sa. a Pheon Arg.*
CREST. *A Cornish chough proper.*

[1] Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in Com. Cornwall gent. = Jane [2] Da. of Rich. Roscarock

Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Phillip Da. of S[r] Antho. Rowse K[t].

A *

(*Note continued.*)
on three lives, and did procure Mathew and Willmott and James Nanspian and Grace to likewise sell their interest, etc.

From the answers, we learn that Cheston died s. p.; that James Nanspian was indebted some moneys, partly on his own account, and partly as surcty; was arrested by the Sheriff of Cornw. and imprisoned in her late Majesty's prison in Bodmin; that James Nanspian leased Gurlyn to William, son of Rich. Prideaux and Zenobia; and the said daughter Katherine Nanspian married Michael V. out of affection, and against the will of her parents. Taken at Mawnan 2 June, 4 James.

[1] He had two daughters,—Isabell, mar. to Robert Scawen (see ped., *post*), and Phillipa, mar. to Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth (see ped., *ante*).
[2] Widow of William Tremayne of Upcott. See ped. of Roscarrock.

* Margt., da. of Herculaus Nicoll, bap. at Gwennap, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Nicholas of Sendy and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne, mar. 27 May, 1547. Camborne Par. Reg.

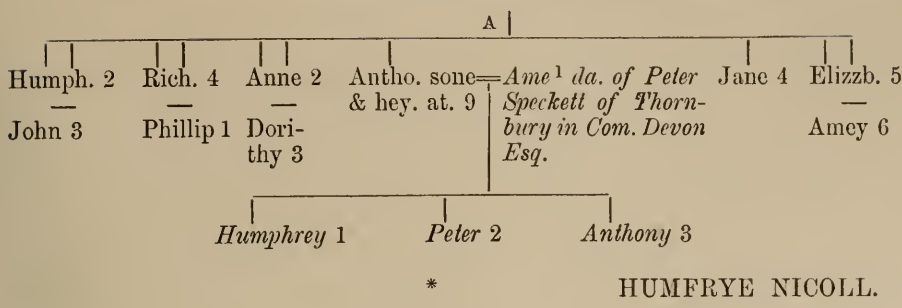
Ped. fin. Cornwall 19 Rich. II. No. 4. John Nicol qu. John Hogge of Bodrennek and Mabilla his wife, da. of John Nichol, def. Bodrennek.

Ped. fin. 29 Cha. II. Mic. Cornw. Anty. Nicoll gen. qu. Jno. Vivian ar. and o'rs in Gorwena in Cornw. in Scobell et al. Devon.

John Nicoll, gent., and Mrs. Anne Russell, widow, mar. 1 July, 1656. } St. Maben
Captain John Nicoll bur. 2 Sept., 1685. } Par. Reg.
Mrs. Bridgett Nicoll „ 20 Nov., 1696. }
Edward Lower and Mary Nicoll mar. 22 April, 1594.
Robert Scawen, gen., and Isabell Nichol „ 3 Feb., 1599.
Humphry Nicoll, Esq., and Phillip Rouse married at St. Dominick „ May, 1604.
John Prideaux and Abigail Nicolls „ 20 Sept., 1610.
John Sillye, Esq., and Philip Nicoll „ 4 Jany., 1639.
John Nicholl, gen., and Honour Moyse, widow „ 1640.
Richard Sillye, gent., and Ann Nicoll, gent. „ 25 Jany., 1649.
Richard Archard, gent., and Dorothy Nicolls, gent., „ 24 May, 1656.
Thomas Turner of Exeter, merchant, and Ann dau. of Humphry Nicholl, Esq., dec'd „ 18 May, 1704.
Anthony, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., natus 14 Nov., 1611.
Dorothy, dau. „ bap. 1613.
Jane, „ „ „ 1614. } St. Tudy
Elizabeth, „ „ „ 1615. } Par. Reg.
Richard, son of „ (nat. 26 Feb.) March, 1619.
Augustine, „ „ and Phillippa his wife nat. 20 June, 1622.
Bridget, dau. of Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Phillippa 1624.
Degorie? son of „ „ 22 March, 1627–8.
Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq., 1649.
John, „ Anthony Nicoll, gen., 1651.
Peter, „ Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 3 Sep., 1654.
Anthony, „ Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 7 Jany., 1656.
Anthony, „ Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Rebecca, baptized in London 10 Dec. and born the same day he was baptized. 1678.
Humphry, son of Humphry Nicoll of Tremeere, Esq., born 18 March, 1680.

} (J. M.)

This pedigree is carried back five generations, to John Nicholls of the Isle of Guernsey. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 91.



* HUMFRYE NICOLL.

Nicholls.

[2] John Nicholls of Trewane in the p'ish of S[t] Kew in Cornwall

John Nicholls of Trewane = Catheryn da. of John Trobridge of Trobridg in Com. Devon
A

[1] Amy, afterwards mar. to John Vivian of Trewan at St. Tudy, 4 May, 1671, as Amy Nichols (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts), and registered at Heralds' Coll. as dau. of Peter Specot.

* John Nicoll, son of Humphrey Nicoll, born and bap. 1 March, 1681.
Rebeccah, da. of Humphry Nicoll and Rebeckah, born 19 Sep., 1685.
Mary, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 Aug., 1687.
Philippa, ,, ,, ,, ,, 28 Jan., 1688.
Joseph, son of ,, ,, ,, 1694.
Mary, da. of Humphry Nicolls 28 July, 1615.
Amath, ,, ,, Nov., 1618.
Benjamin, son of Humph. Nicoll, Esq., by Rebecca, 15 Sept., 1696.
Bridget, da. ,, ,, 1 July, 1698.
Isabell, da. ,, bur. 1570.
Jane, da. ,, ,, 1607.
Mrs. Jone Nicolls died 7 May, bur. 27th, 1615.
Mathew Nicoll, clerk, ,, 1625.
Humphry Nicoll of Penvose, Esq. ,, 1642.
Richard, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., of Penvose ,, 1646.
Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq. ,, 1649.
John, ,, ,, ,, 1652.
The Worshipful Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, Esq., dyed Feby. 20 in the Savoye parish in London and was bur. 22 in the Savoye 1658.
Phillippa Nicholl. widow, who died at Helligan in St. Mabyn and buried at St. Tudy 1668.
. . . . son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq. bur. 1679.
Dorothy, da. of Humphry Nicolls, Esq., ,, 25 Jany., 1609.
Bridget, da. ,, ,, 14 Aug., 1698.

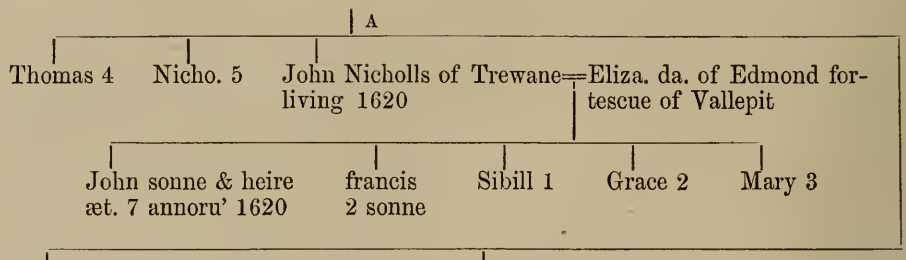
St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Will of Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, dated 13 Feby., 1658, names his mother Phillip, wife Anne, sons Peter, Anthony, eldest son Humphry, brother John Nicoll, cousin John Barrett. Probate to John Nicoll, uncle and guardian of Humphry Nicoll during minority, 7 October, 1662.

Inq. p. m. 43 Elizab., pt. 1, Nos. 148 and 155. Humphry Nicoll, late of Penvos, died 27 Dec., 40 Elizab. Humphry Nicoll, son and heir, aged 20 years, 21 weeks, and 5 days, and no more, at his father's death.

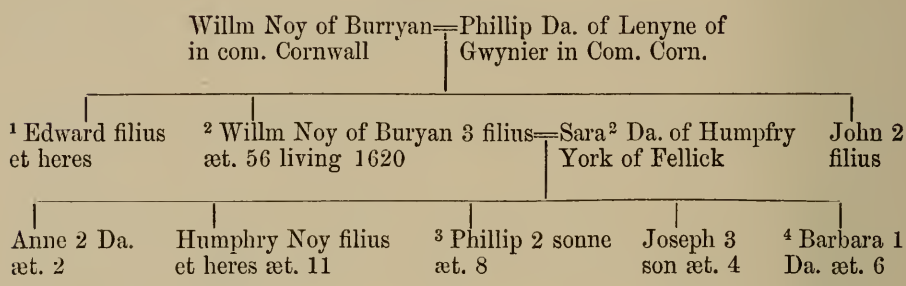
☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

[2] His da. Thomasin mar. Geo. Carnsewe of St. Kew. See ped., *ante*.



* JOHN NICHOLLS.

Noye.



† WILLIA. NOYE.

* For memoir of the family of Nicholls of Trewane and exhaustive pedigree, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 164, 166.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 18 Rich. II. No. 1. John. son of Rich. Nicholl of Lostwithiel qu. John Hora and Johana his wife def. Lostwithiel, Bryggend, and Nether Polscoth.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VI. No. 2. John Nicoll of Bodmin qu. Thos. Lycheborowe and Johana his wife def. Trenale, Tregearchapell, Drannek.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 17 Hen. VI. No. 10. Oto Nicoll and Jno. Colyn of Hellond qu. Jno. Lukey of Wadefast and Johane his wife def. Tregagelwales and Tregagelwortha.

James Nicolls, gent., and Dionis Erisey mar. 27 Nov., 1683. St. Neott's Par. Reg.

John Nicolls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., were mar. 15 April, 1635, at Boconnoc. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thos. Nicolls and Annys were mar. 1 July, 1565. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls ,, 20 Sept., 1565. }

Charles Williams, Esq., of St. Twin (Wenn) and Jane Nicholls of Gulval, mar. 27 Feb., 1676–7. Gulval Par. Reg.

[1] Father of Wm. Noye, the Attorney-General under Chas. I. See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 113 b.
[2] Wm. Noy, gent., and Sarah, da. of Humphry York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606. } Phillack and
[3] Philip, son of Will. Noy, gent., bap. 1612. } Gwithian
[4] Barbara, da. of Will. Noy, generosus, ,, 21 Aug., 1608. } Par. Reg.

† Edward, son of Edward Noie, bap. at Paul 9 May, 1619.
Henry, ,, Martin ,, ,, ,, 16 Jan., 1619–20.
Robert, ,, Werter ,, ,, ,, 17 Jan., 1619–20. } Bp. of Exeter's
Jone, wife of John ,, bur. ,, 9 June, 1619. } Transcripts.
Ann, da. of Werter ,, ,, ,, 10 Nov., 1619.
Mary, da. of Edward Noy, gent., bur. at Mawgan in Pider 1612.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Opy.

[1]Nicholas Opy de Badman = [2]Ebit Da. and hey. of Willm. Heydon

[3]Thomas Opy de Bodman in Com. Cornwall = [4]Alicia 2 fil. et Coh. Willm. Way de Lestwithiell in Cornwall

A

(*Note continued.*)

Will. Harris, gen., and Philippa Noy mar. 4 June, 1625.
John Noy, generosus, bur. 1634. } Gulval Par. Reg.

Esct. Eliz. Ja. and Chas. pt. 21, No. 41. Inq. p. m. taken 27 May, 11 Cha., at Truro, John Noy, Esq., ob. 29 Ap. 10 Chas., lands in Sancreed, Zennor, Paul, St. Ives, Ludgvan, and in Buryan Ch. Town, which latter he held of Edw. Noy, Esq., as of his Manor of Buryan. Philippa, wife of William Harris, sole da. & heir, aged 21 years and 10 months at father's death.

Ric., son of Daniel Noie, bap. at St. Paul 1635.
Mary, da. of Edw. Noy, gentleman, bur. at Maugan in Pider 1612. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Adrodata, da. of John Noye, Esq., bap. 1629.
Edw. Noye, Esq. and Ane Bluett mar. 28 June, 1617.
Philip, wife of Edw. Noye bur. 1697. } St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.

Will., s. of Sampson Noy, bap. 13 Oct., 1611.
Tho., s. of Will. Noy, „ 1646.
William Noy and Margaret mar. 1596.
Sampson Noy and Anne „ 1601.
Ralph Noy and Margaret „ 1604.
Walter Noy and Margaret „ 1645.
James Noy and Jane „ 1649.
Arthur Noy and Alice „ 1647.
Will. Noy and Margaret „ 1652. } Madron Par. Reg.

Edward and Blanche Noy bur. at Paul in Penwith 1668. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mar. lic. dated 1682 between Henry Drake of Barnstaple and Anna Noye, of the City of Exeter, widow.

John Jenkyn of Penpons Alverton (Maddern), in his will, 14 Sept. 2 Jas. I., P. P. C., names Richard and Philip, sons of William Noye of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

Philip Noie and Honor Crudge mar. 28 May, 1613.
Edm'd Noye and Blanche Code „ 29 April, 1616. } Breage Par. Reg.

Michael Noy and Parker Harry „ 2 April, 1627.
Thos. Noy and Rachel Peard „ 6 June, 1631.
Will., son of Thos. Noy by Rachel, bap. 14 July, 1631. } Constantine Par. Reg,

Edward, son of Edward Noy by Elizab., bap. 18 June, 1649.
Martha, dau. of „ „ „ 19 Mar., 1654.
Elizabeth, dau. of „ „ bur. 16 Apl., 1656. } Padstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Will of Edward Noye of Maugan in Pyder. gent., dated 25 Oct., 1621, names wife Jane, sons Thomas, Edward, John, Philip, William (eldest), daughter Jane Penkevell. Wife Jane and son Edward ex'rs. Prob. 27 July, 1622. Saville 65.

Humphry Noy was included in the Commission of Array for the King, and his estates were sequestrated by the Parliament. In his petition, dated in 1646, he prayed to be admitted to compound, and sets out the particulars of his estate, claiming an allowance of £1500 due on mortgage of the Manor of Lanowemere, etc., and annuities of £60 given by the will of his brother Edward Noy, dated 16 March, 1635, proved 7 April, 1636, which is fully set out. He was fined at a tenth under the Articles of Truro, 6 Feby., 1646.—Royalist Comp. Papers, 2nd Series, vol. xxxvi. ff. 253–280. (J. M.)

[1] Inq. p. m. 8 Elizab. No. 177. Thomas Opye died at Bodmin 19 Jan. 1565. Nicholas, son and heir, aged 46 and more.

[2] Bur. 1576. Bodmin Par. Reg.

[3] Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o. 2, No. 36, 1579. Opye v. Kestell. Names Thomas Opye of Bodmin, with Radigan and Patience, daughters of his late brother Nicholas, whose wife Honor (daughter of Thos. Bligh of Bodmin) was married to William Kestell.

[4] Mar. to Thos. Opie 9 Sept. 1566. Bodmin Par. Reg.

A

[1]Nicholas 2 fil. de Plimouth in Com. Devon Duxit Jana fil. Johis Waade[2] of Herston in Devon = | Thomas fil. primogenit. ob. s. p. | Edward 4 fil. | Eliza. mar. to Patrick Jenkin of Lanivet in com. cornwall | Mary mar. Ric. Pierse 3 son of W^m^ Pierse

Thomas sonne and heir ætat. 14 annoru' 1620. | Nicholas 2 | Edward 3

Emelin 2 filia unmaried | Will'ms Opy de Penborgard in Com. Cornw. = Maria filia Johis Courtier de Devon | Tho. 3 fil. de London in Bread Street, Linendrap' mar. . . . . Da. of Palm^r^ London

1 Maria 14 — 2 Elizab. 13 — 3 Jana 12 | 4 Felip 6 — 5 Grace 2 — 6 Emmalin 1 | Thomas Opy fil. primogenit. ætat. 22, 1620 | Will'ms 2 fil. æt. 21 | 3 John æt. 20 — 4 Nicholas 18 | 5 Edward 10 — 6 Richard 4

* WILLM OPY.

Oughe.

Willm Oughe of St. Cleare in Cornwall = Marg^t^ Da. of W^m^ Samwell of Restormell in Cornwall

Christ' Oughe of St. Cleare in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Prisilla Da. of Tho. Woodnott of Linkinghorne in Com. Cornwall

Theophilus sone and heyre at. 10, 1620 | Bridget at. 8, 1620

CHRISTOP. OUGHE.

[1] Sarah, da. of Nicholas Opie of Plymouth, mar. Christopher Warren of London. 'Visit. Devon. 1620,' pp. 300 and 354.

[2] Woode. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 314.

* Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o. 3, No. 15. Thomas Opye v. Otes Trelother. To recover deed and possession of Manor called Parke in Bodmin and Egloshaile.

John Opie, gent., and Margaret Hole, mar. 1660. Egloshayle Par. Reg.

William Opie of Boconnoc, gent., and Anne Stuart. Mar. lic. dated 1670.

Phillip, da. of Robert Opey of Cornwall, mar. Hugh Luttrell of Marshwood, co. Somerset. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 175.

Bodmin Par. Reg.:

Thos.,	son of Thos. Opie, gent.,	bap.	1568.
Emline,	da. of	,,	1570.
William,	son of	,,	1572.
Nicholas,	,,	,,	1574.
Thos.,	,,	,,	1575.
Edward,	,,	,,	1577.

For a particular account of the family of Opie, with extended pedigree of Opie of Bodmin and Penhargard, and Pedigree of Opie of Parke, see 'Hist. Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 47–55.

Parker.

Rob'tus Parker de Brousholm in Bolland in Com. Eboru' = Elizab. filia Georgij Chaterton de Nuthurst in Com. Lancast.

- Thomas Parker fil. primogenitus de Brusholm in Com. Eboru'
- Willms Parker de Blisland in Com. Cornwall et Archidiaconus de Cornwall 3 fil. = Johanna filia . . . . Panchard de Com. Wiltes
- Rogerus Parker 2 fil. Decanus de Lincolne

Jacobus Parker filius et hæres ætatis 30 annoru' = Katherin filia Rici Buller de Com. Cornub. Militis

- Willms Parker 2 filius ætat. 28 de Academia Cantab.

- Katherina filia maxima etat. 2 annoru' temporere visitacois 1620
- Alicia filia 2 ætatis dimidiu' anni 1620

* WILLIAM PARKER.

---

* Wilmot, da. of Jno. and Mary Anstis — bap. 1671.
Mary, „ Jno. and Eliz. Anstis — „ 1698.
Rachel, „ Jno. Anstis, Esq., by Elizab., was born 6 June, 1700, Xtened at St. Clement's Danes in London, dyed Feb. 3, 1701, and bur. at St. Marie's Bermondsey in Southwark, as appears by the Registers of these Parishes, and removed hither y^e^ 14 Aug., 1706.
Jno., son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., born 1703–4, Xtened at St. Martins in the Fields, dyed at Fulham and there bur.
John, s. of John Anstis, bap. St. Clements, dyed in Essex Street, Lond., 2 May, and bur. at Duloe.
Will., son of Jno. Anstis by Eliz., born in Arundell Street 1713, bur. in Dulo 1714.
Rich., „ Jno. Anstis, jun., Esq.
Edward Anstis — bur. 1671.
Mary Anstis — „ 1671.
Jno. Anstis, senior — „ 9 June, 1692.
Mr. Jno. Anstis of St. Nyot bur. in Dulo Church — 26 Jan., 1713.
(Styled Jno. Anstis Seig'r, gent., in the Archd. Transcripts.)
Philip, son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King at Arms, bur. here 1 Oct., 1719.
Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King at Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 23 March, 1743.
Mrs. Anna Anstis of Mortlake, Surrey. — bur. 14 Oct., 1749.
John Anstis, Esq., Principal Garter King of Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 30 Dec., 1753.

} Duloe Par. Reg.

Roger, son of John Anstis, gent., bap. 1675.
Mary, wife of John Anstis, gent., bur. 1669.
} St. Neott Par. Reg.

John Anstis, gent., of Cornw. and Elizab. Cudlip mar. (by license) 23 June, 1695.
Hugh, s. of Hugh Anstis, bur.
} Tavistock Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family of Parker, and continuation of pedigree to John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 67, 69.

Paynter.

William Camborn al's Paynter of Deverell = Elinor da. of . . . . Wilton

John Antron = Jane da. of John Bevile of peryn

George Camborn al's painter = Ann da. & sole heir of John Antron

John Antron ob. s. p.

Georg 2 — John 4 — Henry 5

[1] Jane da. of Reynold Hawys of Redruth 2 wife

Arthure [2] = [2] Grace da. of John Roscrigg 1 wife

paynter 3 sonne of George

4 Ann wife to Richard Richards of Cleargarn

William 1 | Reynold 2 | George 3 | John 4 | Grace only da.

[3] William paynter of Antron sonne & heire living 1620 = Lowday da. of Richard Courtney [3] of Lanevit

1 Elizabeth wife Allexander polkenhorn

2 Jane wife to James Trenhall

3 Grace wife to francis Cara

William painter sonne & heir ætat. 17 annoru' 1620

Richard 2 — John 3

francis 4

Agnes 1 — Jane 2

Thomasine 3 — Elizabeth 4

ARTHUR PAYNTER

WILLM PAYNTER.

[1] Bur. at St. Erth 24 Jan., 1619-20. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[2] Grace da. Mr. J. Reskreck and Mr. Arthur Penter of St. Earth mar. at Anthony 2 Feb., 1597. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

[3] By Indre. 22 May, 1555, Rich. Courtney of Tremere and William Paynter of Antorne in the Co. of Cornwall Esquires bound unto Hugh Bawden of the parish of Kea gent. in the sum of £120 to fulfil Indentures bearing same date made between the same parties (signed by Rich. Courtney only, seals gone). B. M. Add. Chart, No. 15,386.

* Balthazer Williams and Anna Paynter mar. at Stithians 24 Nov., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Francis Paynter of St. Earth, gent., and Margaret, da. of Francis Paynter of Boskenna St. Buryan, gent., mar. 8 July, 1706. Buryan Par. Reg.

George Painter and Petronell, da. of Walter Halamore, mar. 30 Sept., 1602.
Rachell, da. of George Painter, gent., bap. 9 April, 1604.
Thomas, son ,, ,, 7 July, 1610.
Alice, da. ,, ,, 10 March, 1615-16.
George, son ,, ,, 21 Feb., 1617-18.
Rich., ,, ,, 29 Oct., 1619.
} Gwinear Par. Reg.

Tristram Bath and Petronell Painter mar. 1696. Stithians Par. Reg.

Matthew Rutter and Loveday Painter mar. 11 May, 1669. Constantine Par. Reg.

William Paynter of Antron, Esq., named as a trustee in the settlement upon the marriage of Richard Gerveys of Benallack, gent., and Sara, daughter of George Yeo of Huish, Esq. Dated 14 April, 1653. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, of Lewarne, Esq. (J. M.)

For. ped. of Antron, and more of Paynter, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 236.

Pendarves.

David Pendarveis of Crowan in Cornwall = Mary Da. of Sparnon

[1] Jo. Pendarveies = Mellior Da. of Ric. Geirveis

Mary ux' Wm. Tho.[2] of Curye

[3] Samwell Pendarveis of Roscrowe in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Grace [4] Da. of Jo. Robertes of Trwro

Robt. 2	Josias 4	Valintine 6	[6]Wm. sone & hey. at.	[7] Jane 1 Da.	Elizab. 2 Da.
—	—	—			
[5] Samwell 3	Thom. 5	John 7			

* SAMUELL PENDARVES.

---

[1] Bur. 18 July, 1616. Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.) Inq. p. m. 14 Jas., part 2, No. 85, Samuel Pendarves son and heir.

[2] William Thoms or Thomas.

[3] Æt. 43 and more 14 Jas. Mar. at Constantine to Mrs. Grace Roberts 24 June, 1598 (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts); died 5 Sept., 1643; M. I. St. Gluvias Ch., and named with his wife and their son William in the will of William Roberts of St. Allen, merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605.

[4] Bur. 23 July, 1662. M. I. Gluvias Ch.

[5] Bap. 13 July, 1603. } Truro Par. Reg.
[6] Bap. 20 July, 1600. }

[7] Jane, da. of Samuel Pendarves, gent., & Grace, bap. 11 June, 1611. Constantine Par. Reg.

* John, son of Samuel Pendarves, gent., bap. at Constantine 1599. }
Thomas, son of Samuel Pendarves, bap. 18 Aug. and bur. 16 Sept., 1612, at Constantine. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Gluvias Par. Reg.

Samuel Enys, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Pendarves	mar.		1647.
John Pendarves of Roscrowe, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Carew	,,	6 May,	1658.
John, son of Samuel Pendarves,	bap.		1619.
Mrs. Bridget Pendarves	bur.	15 June,	1625.
Walter, son of John Pendarves of Roscrowe	,,		1663.
Madam Bridget Pendarves	,,	29 Mar.,	1701.
Mrs. Melior Pendarves	,,		1715.

M. I. Gluvias Ch.

Walter, son of John and Bridget Pendarves, ob.		20 June,	1663.
William, ,, ,, ,,	,,	14 Oct.,	1693.
William Pendarves of Roscrow, Esq.	,,	4 June,	1673.
Anne, wife of do.	,,	3 Oct.,	1643.

Steven Pendarves, gent., bur. 12 Dec., 1676. Padstow Par. Reg.

Thos. Pendarvis bur. 1638. } Wendron Par. Reg.
William Pendarves ,, 1696. }

To Bridget Pendarves, da. of William Pendarves of Roskrow, Esq., a legacy under the will of John Tresahar of Constantine, prob. 1661, Bodmin.

(J. M.)

Jane, da. of John Pendarves, gent., and Mellyor his wife, bap. 3 Sept., 1581. Constantine Par. Reg.

William Thomas, gent., and Mary Pendarves mar. 19 Nov., 1598, at Wendron. Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.

Henry Pendarves, clerk, and Mrs. Mary Pearse, widow, mar. 8 Aug., 1701. Sancreed Par. Reg.

Thomas Pendarves, Rector, bur. 18 Mar., 1703. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Rich. Pendarves, Esq., bur. 7 July, 1706, at St. Columb Major. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mar. lic. between Randolph Pendarves of .... gent. and Elizabeth Boone of the same, 13 July, 1639. Exeter Act Books.

Pendarves.

Tho. Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornub.

- 2 Rapfe mar. Anne Da. of Tho. Eva of St. Just.
  - John filius et heres æt. 35
  - Tho. 2 sonne
- [1]Alexander Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornubia living 1620 = Alice Da. of John Humphrey of Camborne in Com. Cornwall
  - John Thomas both Twins
  - [2] Rich. Pendarvis filius et hæres æt. 24, 1620
  - Henry 2 son æt. 20
  - [3]Anne uxor John Arundell of Camborne

* RICHARD PENDARVES.

Pendarvis.

David Pendarvis of Camborn in Com. Cornwall

- Willm Pendarvis 2 son of david of Crowen in Com. Cornwall æt. 67 liveing 1620
- John Pendarvis of Constantine in Com. Cornwall son & hey. mar. Mellior da. of Rich. Jarvis of Constantine

† RICHARD POLKENHORNE.

Penfoun.

Penfoun of Penfoun in the Parish of Pounstock in the hund. of Lesnuth = Da. of Trevillian

A

[1] Bur. 29 July, 1624. (Camborne Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 2 Chas. I., Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Charles, part 20, No. 84. Alexander Pendarves, gent., died 28 July, 1624. Richard, his son and heir, aged 26 and more.

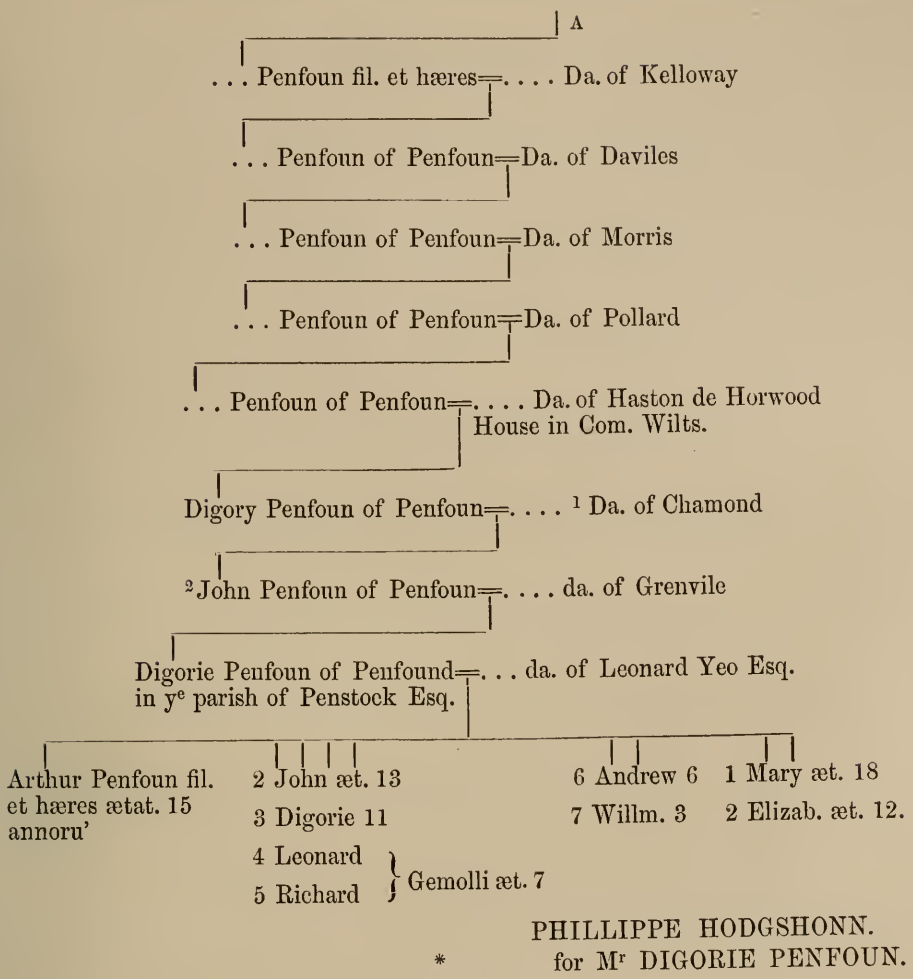
[2] Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Katherine Arundell, mar. 13 April, 1629.
[3] John Arundell and Ann Pendarves, „ 29 Oct., 1617.

* John Williams of Probus and Florence, da. of ....Pendarves. „ 28 Sept., 1549.
John Vavian and Ellyzobeth Pendarves wedded ye 26 Mar., 1570.
Will., son of Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Admonition, da. of Edw. Prideaux, Esq., mar. 23 May, att Padstow, as per Register doth there appear, 1667.
} Camborne Par. Reg.

Blanch, da. of Stephen Pendarves of London, merchant, bap. 1666. Phillack Par. Reg.
Sir William Pendarves, Knight, and Madame Powley Hoblyn were mar. 1714. St. Enoder Par. Reg.
Mar. lic. between John Courteney de Tregellas, ar., and Dorcas Pendarves, dated 1674. Master Richard Pendarves, bur. 30 Dec. 1667. Truro Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 22 Jas. Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 24. Ralph Pendarves, gent., died 10 April, 22 Jas. John Pendarves, son and heir, aged 21 and more at the time of his father's death. For more of Pendarves, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 115.

† Raphe, son of John Pendarves, bapt. at Crowan 18 May, 1617.
Rich., son of John Pendarvis and Blanche, bap. at Crowan 1619.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.



PHILLIPPE HODGSHONN.
* for Mr DIGORIE PENFOUN.

---

[1] Jane, da. of Sir John Chamond. Harl. MS. 1079, fo.

[2] Had two daughters; Maria mar. to Hugh Corry, and Jane mar. to Andrew Corry. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 73.

* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 16, No. 4. John Penfownd v. Edward and Richard Penfownd (his brothers). Names Willyam Penfownd, Esquire, their father, to whose will defendants were executors. John Penfownd, complainant, son and heir, lands in Whitston.

Chancery Proceedings, Eliz. M. m. 14, No. 2. Benett Myll v. Richard Penfowne and Elizabeth his wife, widow of Nicholas Wykkett. Land in St. Gennys.

License of marriage between Arthur Penfound of Poundstock, gent., and Sibella Nicholls of St. Kew, 24 October, 1634. — Exeter Act Books.

License of marriage between John Penfound and Ann Pollexfen of Sherford, 25 August, 1673. — Exeter Act Books.

Anne, da. of Alexander Penfounde, bap. 23 Oct. 1621. — St. Columb Par. Regs.

Jane, ,, ,, ,, 26 Feb. 1622. — St. Columb Par. Regs.

Humphry, son of Alex. and Margaret Penfound, ,, 3 Mar. 1624. — St. Columb Par. Regs.

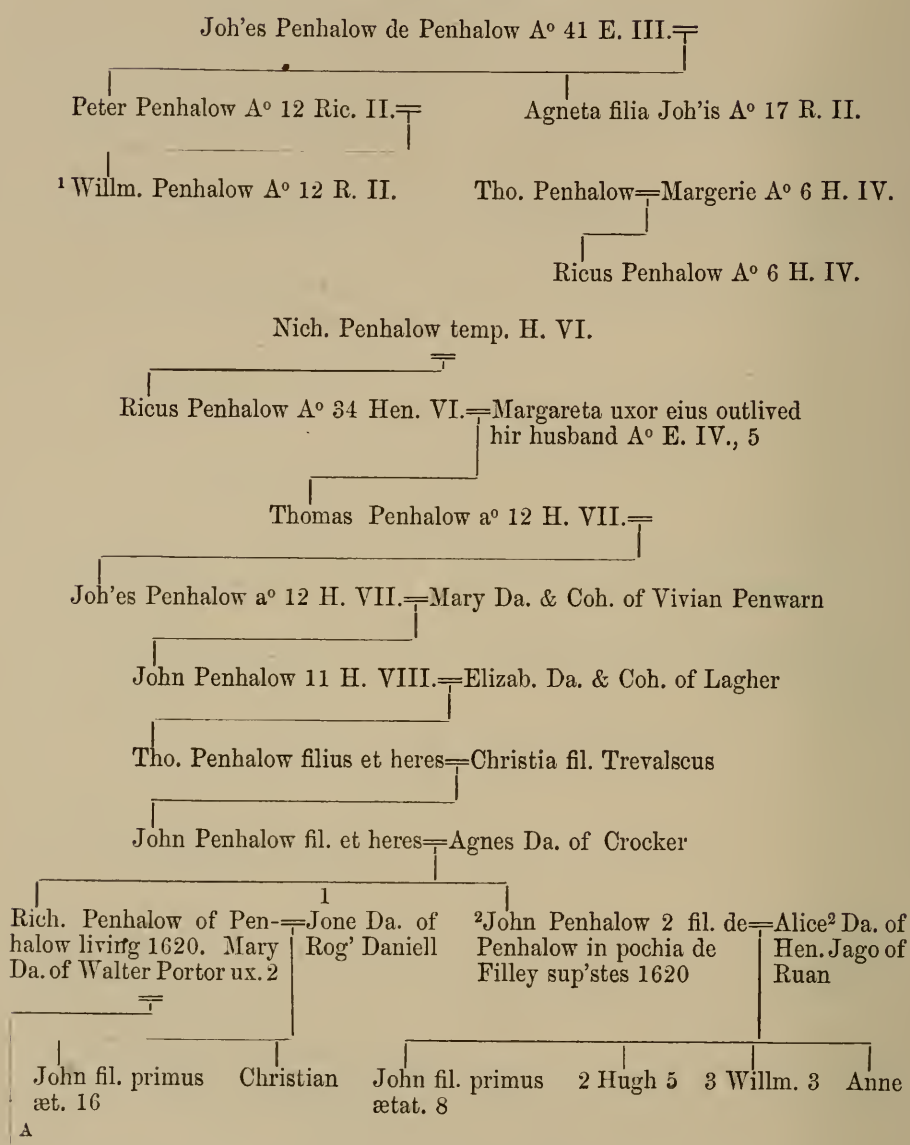
Grace, da. of ,, ,, ,, 13 Jan. 1632. — St. Columb Par. Regs.

Mr. George Wills and Mrs. Ebbott Penfound, mar. 3 Oct. 1682. Minster Par. Reg.

Degory Penfound, gent., bur. 22 Jan., 1671-2. Poundstock. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

(J. M.)

Penhallow.



[1] Margareta Penhalow, A° 2 H. V.
Ricus Penhaloo. } (This is a marginal note in the original.)

[2] John Penhallow, gent., and Alyce Jagoe, mar. at Ruan Lanihorne, 1608. } Bp. of Exeter's
Hugh Penhallow, gent., and Elizab. Free, „ St. Clements, 18 Nov. 1641. } Transcripts.

| A

Chamon Penhalow 2 son | 3 Richard | 4 Hugh | 5 Emanuell | 1 Elizab. | 2 Mary | 3 Susan

* p' me JOHANE PENHALLOW.

Penhellick.

Walter Penhelleck of Penhellick = Margaret Da. of John Bosuysa

Walter Penhelleck fil. et heres = Alice Da. of John Trehey

John Penhellick of Illogan in Com. Cornw. = Thomazin Da. of Jenken Killivorne

John Penhelick of Penhelick fil. primogenitus = Mary Da. of Edm. Bee

Katherin mar. to Henry Nangothan =

Penhelek Nangothan

John Penhellick 2 sonne = Elizab. Da. of John Nancothan

John 1 son mar. Alice Da. of Boweyr =

Tho. Penhellick 2 sonne Ellinor Da. of Rich. Dowse of Totnes Devon =

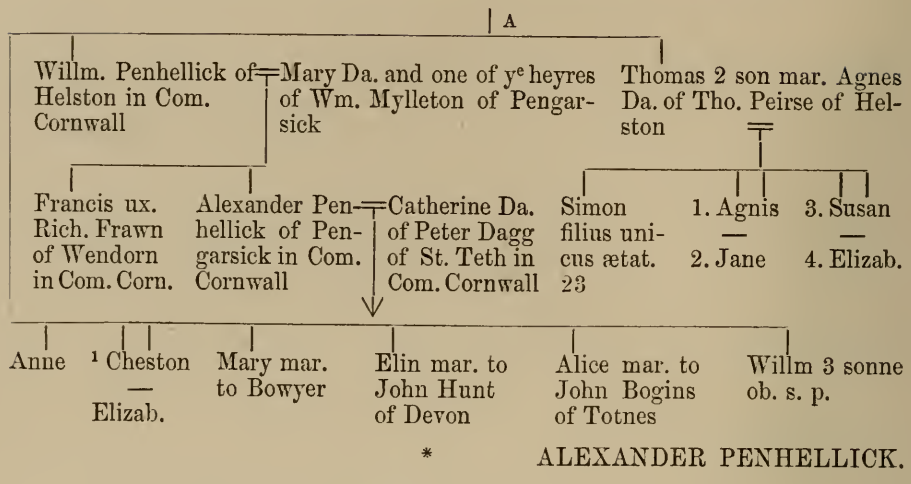
Elizab. Da. & hey. mar. to John Herbert of Helston | Christopher fil. primog. ob. s. p. | John 2 son mar. Phillip Da. of Tho. Bligh of Bodmin | Florence mar. to John Cock of Helston | Mary ob. virgo | Thomas 3 fil. ætat. 25 1620 — Humphrie 4 fil. ætat. 22

Alexander Penhellick 3 son of John = [1] Florence Da. of Willm Tone

| A

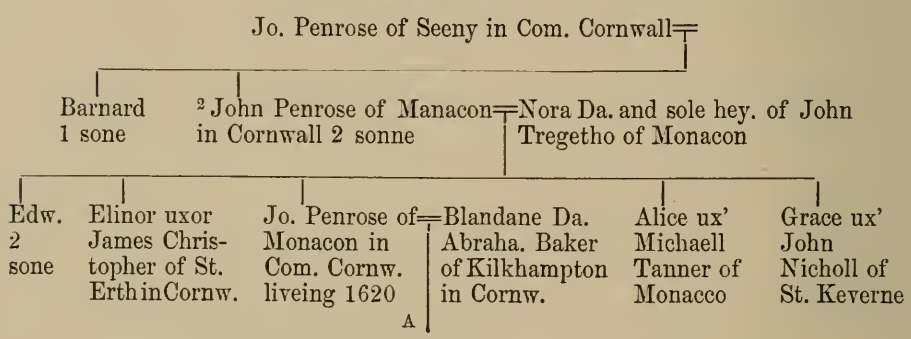
* Sara, da. of Jacob Penhallow, gent., bur. 1667. Madron Par. Reg.
Will. Penhallow, gent., Filley. Prob. 8 Mar. 1679. } Archd. of Cornw.
Chamond Penhallow, gent., Filley, Adm. 30 Ap. 1690. } Bodmin. } (J. M.)
Chamond Penhallow, gent., bur. at Fowey 19 Feb. 1689. Archdeacon's Trans. }
Ped. fin. 11 Will. East. Cornw. Hugh Boscawen qu. Baker, Penhallow, and o'rs, def. in Tregoney Burg.

[1] Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1582, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 36. Florence Penhellicke of Helston, widow, v. Tho. Lukey, John Penhellick the younger, and o'rs. One-third part of Gweek wood.



* ALEXANDER PENHELLICK.

Penrose.



[1] Cheston mar. Gilbert Staplehill of Dartmouth. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 275.

* John Williams and Ann Penhillick mar. 31 Jany., 1665, at Helstone. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Penhellick and Phillip Bligh mar. 15 June, 1620 (see *ante*, page 12). Bodmin Par. Reg.

Alexander, son of Mr. John Penhellick	bap.	20 Oct., 1622.	Helston Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Ann, dau. of Mr. Simon Penhallick,	„	27 May, 1632.	
Humphry, son of Humphrey Penhallick,	„	2 Oct., 1634.	
Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Humphry Penhallick	„	1 Nov., 1635.	
Martha, dau. of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick, Mayor of Hellston	„	28 July, 1638.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick	„	6 Jan., 1640.	
Humphrey Penhellick and Grace Bolithoe	mar.	27 Nov., 1623.	
John Penhellick, gent., bur.	bur.	Aug., 1603.	
John, son of Mr. John Penhellick,	„	12 April, 1621.	
Mr. Thomas Penhellick, jun.,	„	23 Jan., 1624.	
Anna, wife of Thomas Penhellick, gent.,	„	18 Feb., 1627.	
Mr. Symon Penhellick	„	20 Dec., 1635.	
Mr. Thomas Penhellick	„	7 Feb., 1635.	

John Penhellick of Helston, merchant, named in the marriage settlement of Thomas Glynn the younger, of Helston, and Mary, dau. of Otho Polkinhorne, of the parish of Gwynier. Dated 14 April, 1662. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, Esq.

[2] Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1592, Eliz. R. r. 2. No. 39. Roscrowgye v. Roscrowgye. Names John Penrose of Tregethowe, gent., and Nora his wife.

A

Willm 2 | James 3 | Walter 4 | John sone & hey at. 18 1620 | Avis uxr Tho. Treourne of Monacco

* JOHN PENROSE.

Penros.

Johes Tretherf Armigr 2 vir.=Filia Trenowith Armige'

Reginaldus Trethref | Johes Treveno'=Filia Johis Tretherf

Willm. Trevenour= | Ricus Metheros=

Johannes Penros=Phillippa fil. | Thomazin fil. et heres nupta Nicho. Enis=

[1] Rich. Penros fil. et heres=Florence Da. of Tho. Erisey | John Enis sone & hey.=

John Penros=Agneta fil. Johis Killegrew | Thomas Enis=Christian Da. of John Boscawen

Bernard Penros=Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Enis de Com. Cornw.

[2] Agneta fil. Emanuell=Tho. Penros of Penros in Com. Cornwall sup'stes 1620 | Metheley=Agneta fil. Joh'is Rashley de Foy ux 1

Drwe de Com. Devon ux. 2

A

* William Carlyan and Ann Penrose mar. 1619. Ladock Par. Reg.
James Williams and Jane Penrose mar. 1670. Newlin in Pider Par. Reg.
Edward, son of Jno. Penrose, gent., and Elizab. ux. bur. 1689. Manaccan Par. Reg.
John, ,, Thos. Penrose, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620. Mullion Par. Reg.
Edw., ,, Jno. Penrose, Esq., bap. 1670. } Sithney Par. Reg.
Barnard, ,, ,, and Mary his wife ,, 1672. }
John, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1674. }
John Penrose, Esq., bur. 1680. }

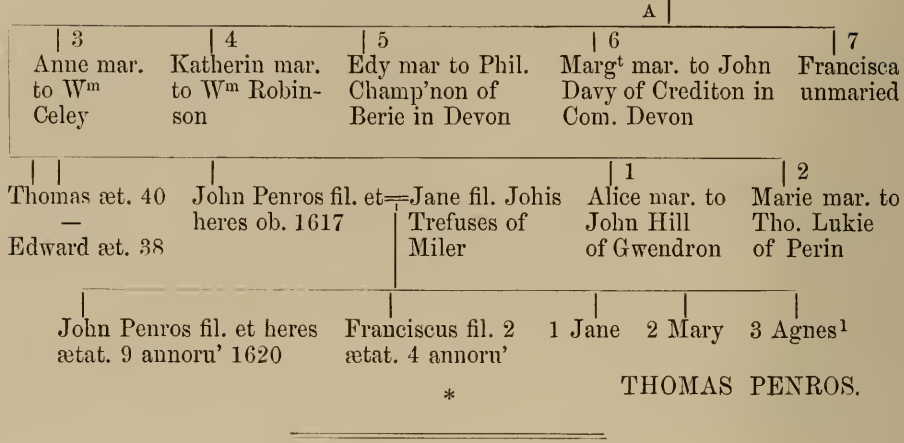
Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 9, No. 56. Henry Penrose al's Nicholas and Margaret his wife v. Jno. Vyvyan al's Cooke. Messuage called Trethias in St. Merryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb claimed by Henry in right of his wife Margaret, da. of Mellyar, da. of Jno. Trethias.

Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1586, Eliz., M. m. 2, No. 52. Peter Mark of Liskeard v. Martin Diggow and or's. Claims Manor of Tredinnyal by purchase from Raphe Penrose of St. Syney (son of Bennett P., son of Joce Penrose), who granted a lease to defendants in Botallack in St. Just, part of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizab., R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuygan and o'rs v. Trerraffe al's Treruthe. Romfray Penrose and Milysent his wife, da. of Thomas Cocke, are named as plaintiffs.

[1] Inq. p. m. V. O. 33 Hen VIII., No. 197. Rich. Penrose ob. 19 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII. John Penrose, his son and heir, æt. 21 and more, mar. to Agnes, da. of John Kyllygrew.

[2] Agnes, da. of Mr. Emanuel Drew, bap. 1552. Kenne Par. Reg., Devon.



*

Penwarne.

Thomas Penwarren of Penwaren=

John Penwarren of Penwarren=Margery da. to Vivian Penwaren of Mevagesye

Richard Penwaren of Penwarren in Mawnan=Margaret da. of Rich. Bonythan of Kerclew
A

[1] Agnes, da. of John Penrose, Esquyre, bap. 24 Nov., 1616. Helston Par. Reg.

* Henry Penrose al's Treveare & Christian Peryam, wid., mar. 20 Nov., 1605. Truro Par. Reg.
Richard Penrose and Cheston his wife were mar. 28 Sept. 1618. Gwinear Par. Reg.
Alex. Penrose and Judith Coterell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne 22 July, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts,

Philip, son of Henry Penrose, gent., and Elizb. his wife, bap. 1688.
Henry, ,, ,, Margery ,, ,, 1707.
Tho. Penrose, gent., and Mary Kestell, gent., mar. 1706.
Henry Penrose, gent., bur. 1703.
} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 33 Edw. I., No. 120 b. Reginald. son of Richard de Penrees.
Inq. ad quod damp. 20 Edw. III., 2 Nos., No. 32. Roger de Penros. Lands, etc., in St. Berian. Joceus de Penros one of the Jury.
Inq. de ext. terr. 5 Hen. V., No. 68. John Penrose, a Prisoner. Manor of Penrose Methle.
By Indenture dated at Trewond 6 Sept., 8 Hen. IV., John Penrose Methele gave to Jno. Boswathek and Katherine his wife, and their heirs, all his lands and tenements in Villa de Trewand and Tr . . . ., remainder to the heirs of said John Penrose Methele for ever. No seal. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15,352.

Penelope. da. of John Williams al's Boswathick, bap. 1695. Falmouth Par. Reg.
Frances Williams and Marg. Boswarthick mar. 1697. Wendron Par. Reg.

6° Elizab. Fine. Barnard Penrose Armiger qu. Henry Earl of Huntingdon, &c., and Katherine his wife, def. de medietat. manor of Harvena al's Harmena, &c., in Parish of St. Enoder. Barnard paid the Earl and his wife £40 sterling. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15,370.

Richard Penrose was buried 25 Mar., 1608, at Feock.
John Penrose & Prisella his wife, mar. 29 Oct., 1627, at Manaccan.
Mary, dau. of John Penrose, gent., bur. 28 Dec., 1628, ,,
} Bishop's Trans.

John Merrifield and Agnes Penrosse, mar. 14 Feb., 1550. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
William Penrose and Dorothy Catcher, both of St. Clements, mar. 8 July, 1708. (J. M.) Feock Par. Reg.
Joane, dau. of John Penrose of Sythney, Esq., mar. 1 Mar., 1634.
Mr. George Phippen, Pastor of Lamoran, and Mrs. Mary Penrose, mar. 20 June, 1648,
} Helston Par. Reg.

A

Richard Penwarren[1] of Penwarren in Mawnan = Jane[1] da. & coheir of Robt. Trencreeke of Treworgan

John 2 sonne

Robert 3 sonne

[2] Robt. Penwaren of Penwaren in St. Mawnan living 1620

Thomas Penwaren 2 sonne living 1620 of Mullion = Catherine da. of James Erysic

Grace 1 — Ann 2

Mary 3

Richard sonne & heir ætat. 1 yeare 1620

Mary 1

Eliza. 2

[3] frances 3

ROBT. PENWARNE. * THO. PENWARNE.

Plumleighe.

[4] John Plumleigh of Dartmouth in Com. Devon = ... Da. of Fortescue of Falopit in Com. Devon

Tho. Plumleigh of Townstall iuxta Dartmouth = Elizab. Da. of Robt. Shapleigh of Dartmouth

John Plumleigh of St. Mabin in Com. Cornwall gent liveinge 1620 = Jone Da. of John Sture of Huish in Com. Devon

Gilbert sone & hey. atat. 16 1620

[5] Raphe 2 sonne atat. 10

Elizab. 1 Dau. at. 13

[6] Grace 2 Da. at. 8

[7] Joane 3 Da. at. 5 1620

† JO. PLUMLEIGHE.

[1] Rich. Penwarne, gent., and Jane, mar. 1 Sept., 1572.
[2] Rob. Penwarne, Esq., bur. 1658.
[3] Frances, da. of Tho. Penwarne, gent., bap. 1618.
} Mawnan Par. Reg.

* Will. Arundell of Miler, & Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Penwarne, mar. 1651.

Rich. Penwarne and Johana Deuse, mar. 7 Feb., 1606.
Penticoste, da. of Rich. Penwarne, bap. 27 May, 1607.
Margareta, ,, ,, ,, 30 May, 1610.
} Truro Par. Reg.

John, son of Thos. Penwarne, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620. Mullion Par. Reg.

Richard Penwaren, witness to will of Tho. Poyle. P. P. C. A.D. 1502.

Nicholas Penwaryn, Lo. Willoby de Broke, Peter Bevyl, etc., Exors. to the will of Sir John Treffey. P. P. C. A.D. 1500.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Edw. I. No. 7. Auger de Firsdon and Margery his wife qu. John de Penwarren and Isold his wife, def. Wadeford, etc.

[4] His 1st wife was a da. of Eastchurch, the 2nd was Ann, da. of John Foscue of Vallopit. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 211, which see for an extended pedigree.

[5] Bap. 13 May, 1611. [6] Bap. 20 Sept., 1612. [7] Bap. 9 July, 1615.

† John, son of John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane his wife, bap, 15 March, 1620.
Joane, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace ,, 4 July, 1639.
Grace, dau. of ,, ,, 6 Mar., 1651.
} St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J.M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Polwheile.

John Polewheele of Polewheele in the time H. VI.=Eizb. Da. of

Otes Polewheele of Polewheele=Alice Da. & sole hey. of Otes Lukye

Otes Polewheele of Polewheele=Margerie, Da. & sole hey of Walt' Killigrewe

Stephen Polewheele of Polewheele=Mary Da. of Erisse

John Polewheele of Polewheele=Da. & hey. of Tresoye of Tresoye

John Polewheele of Polewheele=Grace Da. of Lowre of Trelaske

Digorie Polewheele of Polewheele=Kathe' Da. & Cohey. of Rob. Trencreke

A

(*Note continued.*)

Mary, dau. of John Plumleigh by Anna,	bap.	April, 1652.		
John, son of John Plumleigh	„	1652.		
John, „ „ gent., by Ann	„	1 April, 1658.		
John, „ „ „	„	18 Nov., 1659.		
Willm, „ „ „	„	19 Nov., ——		
Charles, „ „ „	„	5 June, 1662.		
William, „ „	„	14 July, 1611.		
Grace, dau. of „	„	20 Sept., 1612.		
Mary, „ John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane	„	12 July, 1627.		
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace	„	20 April, 1638.		
Thomas, „ John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann	„	10 Oct., 1654.		
Joseph, son of John Plumbleigh, gent., by Ann	„	6 June, 1656.		
Wm. Hendar of Tintagell and Joane Plumbleigh	mar.	20 Jan., 1633.		
Giles Betty and Grace Plumbleigh	„	1641.		
William Parnell and Jane Plumbleigh	„	20 Jan., 1664.		
John Oliver, gent., and Mary Plumbleigh	„	11 May, 1665.	St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J. M.)	
John Helman of Lanlivery and Honour, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	„	18 Nov., 1675.		
Henry Stevens and Joan, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	„	12 Oct.. 1682.		
Margaret, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	bur.	20 Mar., 1610.		
Wm., son of „	„	25 Sept., 1611.		
John, „ „	„	31 Aug., 1620.		
Thomas Plumleigh, gent.,	„	24 July, 1615.		
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh,	„	20 April, 1638.		
Ralph Plumbleigh, gent.,	„	16 Aug., 1658.		
John Plumbleigh, gent.,	„	7 Feb., ——		
Wm., son of John Plumbleigh, gent.,	„	19 Jan., 1659.		
Thomas, „ „	„	12 Mar., ——		
Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	„	5 April, 1660.		
Joan Plumbleigh, widow,	„	7 Nov., 1667.		
Charles, son of John Plumbleigh, gent., by Ann,	„	16 April, 1685.		
John Plumbleigh, gent.,	„	4 Sep., 1689.		
Mrs. Anne Plumbleigh, relict of John P., gent.,	„	20 Jan., 1694.		
Grace Plumbleigh	„	24 Jan., 1697–8.		

Adm'n of the goods, etc., of Ralph Plumleigh. late of St. Mabyn, dec'd, granted 27 Oct., 1658, to Grace Plumleigh, relict of dec'd.—P. C. C. (J. M.)

A

Susan ux' Jo. Webber of S[t] Kue

Mary ux' Jo. Chatley of Truro

[1]Tho. Polewheele of Polewheele in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620. = [1]Dionesst Da. of Judge Glanvile of Tavistock

John sone & hey. at. 14 1620

Fran. 2 sone at. 12

Tho. 3 sonne at. 10

Alice at. 9

Digorie at. 4

Rob. 2

Anne half yeare

John 2 — Phillip 3

William 4 sonne of London

Otes 5 sone

Digorie 6 sone liveing in London

Jonathan 7 sonne

Anne ux' W[m] Hearl of Bericon erber in Devon

* THOMAS POLWHEILE.

Polkinghorne.

Sciant p[r]sent. et futur. q[d] ego Rogerus de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johi filio meo un'm messuag. in Truru etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne die sab' prox. ante festu' circumcisionis D'ni anno Regni regis E. III. a conquestu primo.

Sciant present. et futur. q[d] ego Willmus fil. Joh'is de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac p[r]senti carta mea confirmavi etc. hijs testibus D'no Michael Vicarie Ecclie de Wyniore, Joh'ne Bois et alijs. dat' apud Polkenhorne die Dominico prox. post festu' sc'i etc. A° regni regis Rici. II. 8.

Sciant p[r]sent et futur. q[d] ego Willm's de Polkenhorne dedi concessi etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne a° Regni regis R. II. 15.

[1] Thos. Polwheele, filius Digorii Polwheele de Parochia Scti Earme Armigeri et Duena Glanvill (filia Johis Glanvill defuncti olim unus ex Justiciarys Domini Regis de curia Common Plees), nupti fuere Tercio die Marcii 1606. Breage Par. Reg.

"*Dionisia nupta Thomæ Polwheile, Ar.*" Inscription on Judge Glanville's Tomb, Tavistock Church.

* Katherine, da. of Thomas Polwheele, bap. 1608. Breage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 4 James, Mic., Cornw. Edw. Skirrett, gen., Edw. Vivian, gen., Edm. Dowriche, gen., qu. Digory Polwhele ar. et Katherine ux. ejus. Tho. Polwhele, gen., def. 30 mess., etc.; 40 gard. and orch., 1000 acr. ter., 300 mead., 100 past., 40 wood, 2000 Down. 100 more, 40 sh. reddit. in St. Herme, Clements, Truro Burg., Kenwyn, Key, Gwendron, Gwynyer, Helston Boro', Cuthbert, Newlyn, Probus, and Tregoneyboro. £400 paid.

Ped. fin. 21 James, East. Cornw. John Drake, jun., and Will. Polwheile, qu.; Jo. Gerry, def. Land in Tavistock.

Stephen Trewbody and Anne Polwhile, wief of Stephen P., dec., mar. 4 July, 1597. St. Clement's Par. Reg.

License of marriage betw. Stephen Polwheele, gent., and Susan Lander of Kenwyn, 14 May, 1662.

Francis, son of John Polwhele, Esq., bur. 1678. Tavistock Par. Reg.

License of marriage between John Polwheele, Clerk, Vicar of Whitechurch, and Elizabeth Browne of Tavistock, 9 June 1623.

License of marriage between Gregory Stubley and Anne Polwheele of Treworgan, 21 June, 1673. Exeter Act Books.

Margaret Polwhele, widow, buried 25 Mar., 1612. at St. Allen. Bishop's Trans. (J. M.)

Mr. Francis Polyheil (Polwhele?) bur. 8 June, 1678. Lanhydrock Par. Reg.

Mr. Philip Polwheele, Clerk, buried 9 Mar. 1663. St. Kew Par. Reg.

Margaret Polwheele, Probus 27 Sept., 1683, Adm. Archdeaconery of Cornwall, Bodmin.

Sciant p'sentes et futur. q^d nos Rob'tus Tubba et Ricus Roscreek dedimus et concessimus Nicho. Polkenhorne et Elizab. uxori eius filio Johis Renolds etc. Dat' decimo die mensis Julij Anno Regni regis Ed. IV. post conq. Angl. 19.

Roger Polkinhorne a° 1 E. III.=

Johannes Polkinhorne=

Will'ms Polkinghorne A° 8 R. II. et 15=

Nicholas Polkinhorne A° 19 E. IV.=Elizab. filia Johis Renolds

Bowdon Gascoyne of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall=

John Gascoyne=Da. & heyre of John Hell

John Hell=Joane fil. et her. Johis Gascoyne

Nicho. Hell=

Willm Hell=

Rich. Nancothon=Jewunut Da. & hey. of Wm. Hell

Robt. Nancothon=

Jo. Nancothon=

Thomas Polkinghorne of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. of Opy of Bodmin=

3 Raph. Polkinghorne of Guiniard in Cornw. bought the Mann' of Dynasia & porthin of Jo. Nacothor being his Kinseman =Katherin Da. of Tho. Coswyne of Guiner by whome he had landes

1 John Polkinghorn of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. & hey. of Olver of Bodmin =

2 Willm. Polkinghorne of Breague mar. the Da. of Cowling =

1 Kath' Da. of Tho. Dewen =John Polkinghorne of Gwiner in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 =Kath' Da. of Tho. Wolcott

Thomas Polkinghorne sone & heyre mar. =

Henry Polkinghorne fil. primogenitus. =

John sonne & heire

Roger Polkinghorne fil. et hæres

p' me JOHN POLKINGHORNE.

Polkinhorne.

Tho. Polkinhorne

John Polkinhorne[1] of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall = Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Oliver of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall

Tho. Polkinhorne[2] of Polkinhorne* in Com. Cornwall = Catherine Da. of Rich. Pellamounter in Com. Corn.

- Thomas 2 sonne æt. 40
- 2 Grace unmar æt. 34
- 1 [3] Mary uxr Warne Pryor of Gwendier
- John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall filius et hæres æt. 44 = Alice Da. of Otes Edy of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall
- 3. Richard æt. 38 — 4. James æt. 33

- Otes Polkinhorne filius et heres æt. 20
- Catherine 1 Da. æt. 13 — [4] Margery 2 Da. æt. 4
- [5] Tho. 2 son æt. 18 — John 3 son æt. 16
- 4. Willm æt. 15 — 5. Roger æt. 14
- 6. Raphe [6] æt. 12 — 7. Stephen [7] æt. 6

† JOHN POLKINHORNE.

---

[1] Bur. 19 March, 1565-6.
[2] Mar. 11 Jan., 1564-5; died 4 Dec. and bur. 6 Dec., 1610.
[3] Bap. 15 Aug., 1582.
[4] Bap. 7 Feb., 1616-17.
[5] Bap. 10 Feb., 1601-2.
[6] Bap. 15 May, 1609.
[7] Bap. 20 May, 1613.

Gwinear Par. Reg.

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1581, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 93. Thomas P. claimed a tenement and four acres of land called Traytor in parish of Padstowe as his by right of descent from Thomas Olyver, father of Elizabeth, his mother.

† Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 25, No. 77. John Polkinhorne, gent., died 20 Oct., 1638. Otho P., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

Gwinear Par. Reg.

John Polkinhorne and Catherine his wife	mar.	14 Jan., 1584-5.
Mr. John Polkinhorne and Catherine	,,	18 Feb., 1594-5.
Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston mar. Mary the da. and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne		22 April, 1662.
Margaret, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne,	bap. June and bur.	6 Aug., 1571.
Elizabeth, ,, ,,	,, 20 Aug., 1572, bur.	17 Sept., 1572.
John, son of Thos. Polkinhorne,	,,	11 Nov., 1573.
Blanch, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne,	,, 15 Mar., 1574-5. bur.	30 Sept., 1580.
Grace, ,, ,,	,,	25 Sept., 1583.
William, son of Thomas ,,	,, 8 Oct. and bur.	12 Oct., 1583.
Avis, da. of ,, ,,	,, 1587, ,,	7 Dec., 1610.
Katherine, ,, ,,	,,	7 Jan., 1586-7.
Jane, ,, Mr. John Polkinhorne,	,,	1 Feb., 1600.
Katherine, ,, John Polkinhorne, gent.,	bap.	1610.
Elizabeth, ,, John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne,	bap. 25 June, 1615, bur.	3 Oct., 1616.
James, son of Mr. John Polkinhorne,	,, 6 Aug., 1619, bur.	26 Nov., 1619.
Nicholas, ,, John Polkinhorne, gent.,	,, 18 Aug., 1608, bur.	6 Oct., 1608.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Pollard.

Christopher Pollard filius = Jana fil. Rici Erlesman in Insula Victis in Com. South.

[1] Christop. ob. s. p. | [2] Beniamin Pollard fil. ætatit unius anni | 1. Anna[3] 6 | 2. Gertrud 4 | 3. Jane[4] 2

* CHRISTOPHER POLLARD.

Pomeroy.

John Pomeroy of Colliton in pochiæ de Newton Ferrers in Co. Devon = Da. of Strowd of Pardnon

Andrew Pomeroye of Colliton in Com. Devon = Anne Da. of S[r] Geo. Mathewe of Wales

A

(*Note continued.*)

Zenobia, da. of Thos. Polkinhorne,	bur.	16 Sept., 1575.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
Jane, ,, ,,	,,	20 March, 1578-9.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Polkinhorne,	,,	17 May, 1586.	
Catherine, wife of John Polkinhorne,	,,	28 Feb., 1588-9.	
James, son of John Polkinhorne, gent.,	,,	8 Feb., 1600-1.	
Katherine, wife of John Polkinhorne, gent.,	,,	16 March, 1610-11.	
Otho Polkinhorne, gent.,	,,	1665.	

Nicholas Polkinghorne and Jane Stephen mar. at Breage 28 Nov., 1601. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Jas. Williams and Margaret Polkinghorn, mar. 15 April, 1644. Breage Par. Reg.

Otho, son of John Polkinhorne, gent., baptized 1599. Bodmin Par. Reg.
Mary, dau. of Pascho Polkinhorn bap. 1582. St. Columb Major
Richard Tregennowe and Jane Polkinhorn mar. 1632. Par. Reg. (J. M.)
License of marriage between Roger Polkinhorne of Maddern, gent., and Blanche Elise of the same, 25 January, 1626.

[1] Christopher,	son of	Christopher Pollard, gent.,		bap. 28 Nov., 1616, bur. 20 Aug., 1620.	St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[2] Bengymyn,	,,	,,		,, 19 April, 1633.	
[3] Amy,	dau. of	,,		bap. 4 Sept., 1613.	
[4] Jane,	,,	,,		,, 15 Oct., 1617.	
Christopher,	son of	,,	and Jane,	,, 24 May, 1624.	
Gilbert,	,,	,,	,,	,, May, 1627.	
Margaret,	dau. of	,,	,,	,, 16 Oct., 1628.	
Mary,	,,	,,		,, 30 Dec., 1626.	
Edward,	son of	,,	and Jane,	,, 12 Dec., 1628.	
Jane,	dau. of	,,		,, 1 Nov., 1628.	
John Toker, jun., gent., and Protesia Pollard				mar. 17 Dec., 1683.	

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1593, Elizab., P. p. 7 No. 55. Pollard v. Chiverton and o'rs. Names Alexander Pollard of St. Hillary and Thomas Pollard, his son.

Charles Pollard and Frances Godolphin mar. 19 Nov., 1698. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Lewis Pollard, Esq., and Mistris Mary Fortescue mar. 9 May, 1611, at Filleigh. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A

John 2 sone mar. Mary Da. of Jo. Slaninge of Plimpton Mary in Com. Devon

Edw. 3 sone mar. Julian Da. of . . . . Forster & had isue Mathew [1]

Wm. Pomeroye of Colliton in Com. Devon = Mary Da. of Jo. Bevill of Killgarthe

Wilmot ux' Inkleton

Mary ux' W^m Leigh of Leigh — Thomazin ux' Pitford

John 2 sone who died in Ireland

[3] Jane ux' Wm. Cavill

[2] Andrew Pomeroy [3] of St. Collomb liveing 1620 in Com. Cornwall = Jane Da. & sole hey. of Digorie Hext of Launceston in Cornwall

[3] Wm. sone & hey. at. 14 1620

[3] Anne 1 Da.

Fran. 2 Da.

AND. POMEROY.

Pomeroy.

[4] S^r Edw. Pomeroy of Bury Pomeroy in Com. Devon K^t =

[5] Hugh Pomeroy of Tregny in Cornwall 2 sonne = Johan da. of Tho. Bowerman of the Isle of Wight

S^r Thomas Pomeroy sonne & heir

Hugh Pomeroy sonne & heire

[6] Henry Pomeroy of Tregney 2 sonne living 1620 = Eliza da. of John Bonython of Kewry

Hugh sonne & heire ætat. 18 annoru' 1620

Francis 2

John 3

Henry 4

Richard 5

Elynor

*

HENRYE POMEROY.

[1] Bur. 31 May, 1634. } St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[2] „ 22 Nov., 1639. }

[3] Named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., 16 June, 1618, in which is also named Matthew, son of *Ellis* Pomeroy, deceased (qy. Edward). Proved in London 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Rich. Vivian.

[4] Son of Sir Rich. Pomeroy, Sir Edw. died 21 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII. Thomas Pomeroy, his son and heir, aged 35 and more. Esch. Inq. p. m. 30 and 31 Hen. VIII., Corn., No. 7. Names his wife Johanna, da. of Sir John Sapcot, and the Manor of Tregoney.

[5] Ob. 23 Sept., 7 Eliz. Inq. p. m., 8 Eliz., No. 50. Hugh Pomeroy, son and heir, æt. 11. Names Sir Thomas Pomeroy, his brother.

[6] Mar. 15 Apr., 1600. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.) Mayor of Tregoney, 1620.

* Walter Jenkyn and Ann Pomeroy, mar. 27 Oct., 1628. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Gregory Pomeroy and Joane Broade, mar. 17 Nov., 1617. }
Rich., son of Gregory Pomerie, bap. 14 Jan., 1617-18. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Grace, da. of „ „ 22 Oct., 1620. }

Cor. Reg. King John, No. 6. Hen. de la Pomeroy v. John Russell and Rohaysia de la Pomeroy, his wife, plea of dower. Rohays de la Pomeroy for her husband John Russell v. Henry de la Pomeroy, her son, in a plea of dower.

Inq. prob. æt. 15 Edw. I., No. 72. Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeroy, born at Tregoney, and baptized in the church of the said town, 22 years of age on the Friday after Feast of Pentecost, 15 Edw. I.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I., No. 32. Henry de la Pomeroye and Peter Corbet consang. et hæred. of Roger de Valle Torte.

Ped. fin. 29 Eliz., Ea. Rich. Carveth qu. Hen. Pomeroy gen. def. Ten't in Penwarne Chidown, etc.

Porter.

[1] Walt' Porter of the Countie of Cornwall = Gartrude Da. of Rich. Chamond

- Peter Porter 2 sonne of Lancells = Suzun Da. of [2] Digory Grenvile
  - John 1 sone atat. 16 1620
  - Rich. 2 sone at. 14
- Rich. Porter of Lancelles in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 atat. 44

* *Not signed.*

---

[1] Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., No. 7. Walter Porter died 17 Jan., 24 Eliz. Rich. Porter, son and heir, æt. 5 years 7 July last. Recites will of Walter, dated 14 Jan., 1581, in which are named his wife Gertrude, sons Peter and John, da. Mary, and his bro. Emanuel Chamond. Richard Porter, his son, sole Ex'r.

[2] Will of Barnaby Leigh of St. Catherine's, Devon, dated 20 Aug., 1616, proved London, 15 May, 1618. Names his sister Porter (probably this Susan) and his mother, Mrs. Phillip Grenville; and we find, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 226, that Phillip, da. of Hugh Prust, mar. 1, Wm. Leigh, and 2, Digory Greenvile.

* Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz., No. 175. John Porter died 24 August, and Walter, son of Walter Porter, bro. and heir of said John, and aged 10 years and more.

Mr. Richard Porter, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Mollesworth, mar.	21 Aug., 1628.	Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Mary, dau. of Richard Porter, Esq., of the parish of Launcells, bap.	14 May, 1637.	St. Kew Par. Reg.
Mr. Thomas Porter was presented to the Rectory of this parish	15 June, 1629.	
Thomas, son of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, by Sarah his wife, bap.	15 Mar., 1639.	
Mary, da. of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab., bap.	1 Jan., 1670.	
Thomas, son of ,, bap.	28 Dec., 1671.	
Lucy, da. of ,, by Eliz., bap.	13 Oct., 1673.	
Thomas, son of ,, ,, bap.	20 Aug., 1683.	
Christopher, ,, ,, ,, bap.	20 Jan., 1686.	
John, ,, ,, ,, bap.	19 June, 1688.	
Charles, ,, ,, ,, bap.	17 June, 1690.	
Endymion, ,, ,, ,, bap.	1 Oct., 1692.	St. Mabyn Par. Reg.
Walter Langollen, gent., & Mrs. Ann Porter, mar.	15 June, 1658.	
Thomas Fornell, gent., & Mrs. Mary Porter, ,,	30 Dec., 1658.	
Mr. Charles Porter & Mrs. Mary Caffin, of Launceston, ,,	24 June, 1714.	(J. M.)
John, son of Thomas Porter, Rector, by Sarah, bur.	5 July, 1639.	
Thomas Porter, gent., son of Mr. Thomas Porter, Rector, ,,	23 Jan., 1666.	
Sarah Porter, wife of Thomas Porter, Rector, ,,	12 May, 1668.	
Thomas Porter, Rector, ,,	30 Sep., 1668.	
Christ., son of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab., ,,	15 Oct., 1681.	
Elizab., wife of Mr. Christ. Porter, ,,	17 May, 1701.	
William, son of ,, ,,	14 May, 1706.	
Wm., son of Robert Porter, gent., bap.	1665.	
George, ,, Wm. and Grace Porter, ,,	1688.	
Mr. Robert Porter and Alice Taverner, mar.	21 Feb., 1663.	
Wm. Porter and Grace, dau. of George Bastard, of Lanteglos, ,,	1688.	St. Teath Par. Reg.
Robert Porter, gent., bur.	1676.	
Alice Porter, widow, ,,	1682.	
George, son of Wm. Porter, ,,	1691.	
Grace, wife of William Porter, gent., ,,	1699.	

Porter.

Richard Porter of St. Stephens iuxta Ash in Cornwall = ... da. of William Parkyng of Torr in Com. Cornub.

John Porter of St. Stephens by Salt Ash = Margaret da. of . . . . Bake of Bake

William Porter of Trimerton in St. Stephens eldest sonne = Mary da. of Hen. Hichins of Merkwell

John Porter of Salt Ash 2 sonne = Agnes da. of Henry Luscomb

Richard Porter of Trimerton in St. Stephens living 1620 = Elizabeth da. of John Pascoe

Elizabeth wife to Rich. Lambert & after to Theobald Gears

Johana wife to Hugh Hawkyns

[2] Roger Porter sonne & heir ætat. 15 annoru' 1620

Willm 2 — Richard 3

[1] Erysye 4 — Arthure 4

Dorothy 1 — Mary 2

Elizab. 3 — Johan 4

* RICHARD PORTER.

---

[1] Erisye, son of Richard Porter, gent., bap. 5 Jan., 1615, at St. Stephen's by Saltash. } Bishop's Trans.

[2] William, son of Roger Porter, gent., „ 9 Oct., 1633, „ } Bishop's Trans.

* Christopher Osmond, gent., and Marye Porter, mar. 26 Mar., 1627. Kilkhampton Par. Reg.

St. Stephens by Saltash. William Porter, gent., prob. 23 Sept., 1675.
Roger Porter, gent., „ 31 Oct., 1677.
Elizabeth Porter, „ 2 May, 1679. } Wills: Archdeaconry of Cornwall.
St. Mabyn. Thomas Porter, „ 19 Sept., 1666.
St. Teath. 1677. Robert Porter. W. } Wills: Principal Register, Exeter.
Plymouth. 1672. Francis Porter, clerk. W. } Wills: Principal Register, Exeter.

Will of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, dated June, 1668. To be buried in chancel of St. Mabyn Church. Names daughters Alice Porter, Sarah Elford, Mary Howell, Ann Langollan, and son Christopher Porter, who he makes sole executor.

Probate 20 Jan., 1668–9. Coke, 9 P. C. C.

Inventory of the goods of Richard Porter of Launcells, 2/6, 24 June, 1631.

License of marriage between Michael Porter of Launceston, clerk, and Alice Jennings, widow, of Plymouth, 22 July, 1642. Exeter Act Book. (J. M.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 38 Hen. III., No. 1. Henry le Porter, qu. Reginald le Porter, def. A knight's fee in Treseles on the death of Reginald to remain entirely to Henry and his heirs, as held of Reginald and his heirs for ever by payment of 2s. annually at Michaelmas.

Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1579, Elizab. P. p. 3, No. 11. Porter v. Battin. Names William, Richard, Bartholomew, and Jane, children of Thomas Porter and Agnys his wife, who afterwards mar. defendant, John Battin. Will of Thos. Porter dated 29 Aug., 1558; proved before Thos. Fuyge, Official of the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 10 Oct., 1558.

Poyle.

ARMS.—*Argent a Brake Sa.*

Rob. Poyle of Tregney=

John Poyle of Tregney=Da. and Coh. of S[r] Tho. Tregarthan K[t]

Jo. Poyle of Tregney=Da. of Nicho. Barrat of Tregardon

[1] Rich. Poyle of Castlecesanse=Elizb. Da. of Hugh Boscawen

Nicho. Poyle of Castlezance in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 =Elizb. Da. of Hugh Monday of Tregney

* NICH. POYLE.

[1] Rich. Poyle, ob. 9 July, 35 Eliz. Nicholas, son and heir, æt. 14 at time of father's death. Castlesans, etc. Inq. p. m. 36 Eliz., 2 pt., No. 45.

* Nicholas, the son of Mr. Poyle, was buried 9 Nov., 1563. St. Mabyn Par. Reg.
John Hender and Willmet Poyle mar. 1657. St. Teath Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
Ralph Poyle bur. 1626. Padstow Par. Reg.

Tho. Poyle of Tregoney. Will, many bequests to Churches, Tregony, Bodmin, etc. Residue to wife Joan. Names sons Robert, Richard, and Martin, who were appointed exors. in succession after Joan. Henry Pester,(a) Ric. Penwerin,(a) and o'rs, witnesses. P. P. C. A.D. 1502. Blamye, 163.

Robert Poyle.(a) Will, 10 Sept., 1502 ; to be buried in the Church of St. Frembaron of Fowey ; to the building of the said Church, "all my part of a ship called the De le An of Fowey ;" legacies to Tho. Trevroi (Treffey) and the Vic. of Fowey. Residue to Ric. Haryngton,(a) his father-in-law, and Tho. Poyle, his brother, whom he appointed executors for the protection of his daughter Joane. He bequeathed to each son of his brother a silver cup. Hen. Pester,(a) Supervisor. P. P. C. at Lambeth, Dec., 1502. (Blamye, 163.)

Ped. fin. 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary. East. Cornw. John Tremayne and o'rs, qu. ; J. Poyle, def. ten. in Tregoney and Cornelly.

Ped. fin. 22 Elizb. Hil. Cornw. Jno. Dallamayne, qu. John Poyle and o'rs, def. Ten't in Tregarrock, etc.

Ped. fin. 43–4 Eliz. Mich. Cornw. Ric. Coga, qu. ; Nich. Poile, def. tent. in Trevalla Vean.
" 16 James. East. Cornw. Andrew Avent and Hugo Munday, qu. ; Nicholas Poyle, gen., def. Lands in Castlesins al's Castellzens, Elerkie al's Verian, Trewolla-Vean, Goran, Helligan al's Heligan. Kestell, St. Ewa, Beaga-Cubie, Penboghe, Saynt Stephen's in Brannell, Oxford Park. and Clements, etc. £120 paid.

Richard Harrington of Fowey. Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII.,=Margaret, da. of Jno. Herle of Prideaux Trin., Cornw. Commissioned to try Pirates at Fowey. Pat. Roll. 1st Edw. V. | Herle and Anne his wife, da. and h. of Jno. Salter of Foye.(a)

Anne=Robert Poile.

Jane Poile, so. da. and h.=Thomas Petit, 2nd husb. (in whom the male line of Petit ended.)

Alice, so. da. and h.=James Tresahar of Trevethan.

(Harl. 4031, fo. 78 and 72. Add. MSS. 14315. Benolt's Visit. of A.D. 1531. Treffry MS. at Place Fowey, and Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 683.)

In the list of knights summoned from Cornwall, A.D. 1277, to attend King Edw. I. at Worcester, on service against Llewellyn ap Griffith. we find the names of Walter de la Poylle, Ralph Bassett, Tho. le Ercedekne, Rob. D'Aumarle, Henry de Ralegh, Robt. de Dyneham, Robert Malet, etc., knights. For Sir Walter de la Poyle, John de la Poyle, his son, offered to perform the service of half a fee in Hampton (Hampton, Poyle, Oxfordsh.) "qui idem Walterus est de familia Com. Cornub." Cott. Claud. C. II., fos. 52, 55.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I. No. 44. Walter de la Poyle. John, s. and h., æt. 25.

In a window of the Manor Ho. of Sutton Valence were the arms of De la Poyle,—*A. a saltire Gu. with a bord. Sa. bezantée.* Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. ii., p. 412 n. Presumably of Cornish origin, from the border Sa. bezantée.

Coram Reg. Ro. 30 Ed. I. Cornw. Roger de la Poylle named.

(a) Named in the will of SirJohn Treffry P. P. C. 19 Feb., 1500. (Moone, 20.) See Treffey. *post.*

Pye.

Jo. Pye of Nansarth in Cornwall=

John 1 sone | John 2 sone | Alex' Pye of S[t] Stevens in Com. Cornwall 3 sonne = Marian Da. of Rich. Corne of S[t] Stevens in Cornwall

[1] Antho. Pye of Bodinick-veor in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Constance Da. of W[m] Pound of Launston in Com. Cornwall

[3] Antho. 2 sonne = Elizb. Da. of Rob. Trethewye

John Pye sone & hey. ob. sine ple mar. Jane Da. of Jo. Tanner of Court Esq.

Thomas 3 sone — Otwell 4 — Nathani. 5

Elizb. ux' Tho. Burgess of Trwro

Jane ux' Hen. Burgesse — Marg[t] ux' W[m] Catcher

Hen. sone & hey atat. 4 1620 | Willm 2 | John 3 | Jane a da. ob. sine prole

ANTHO. PYE.

*

---

[1] Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 27, No. 92. Inq. p. m. 3 Chas. Anthony Pye died at East Lowe 26 April, 1627. Anthony, his son and heir.

[2] Aged 30 and more at the time of his father's death.

* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 14, No. 13. Anthony Pye v. Rich, Pengelley. Lands, etc., in Grampound.

William Tremayne and Anna Pye mar. 13 Aug., 1579. Entered also in St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Robert Benett and Betonia Pye ,, 26 Oct., 1600. } Truro Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hill., Cornw. Anthony Pye gen. and Hugh Trevanion gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar gen. and Anna Tresahar vid. def. Lands in Govyly Vean, Fentongoeck al's Fentongoeth, Tresoren al's Soren, and Kebye (Cuby); one-third part of the Manor of Trelowyth with its appurt's, a part of Trelowith the lower, Naphissick, Tregantallan al's Tregandallen, Bossinver, Mewan, Saynt Tewe alias Eva, etc.

Ped. fin. 12 James, East. Cornw. Ant. Pye gen. qu. John Carveighe gen. and Barbara ux. and Ric. Carveigh def. Lands in Tregerthick, Trenynnock, Rayles, Streete, Portheast, &c., in Saynt Goran.

Ped. fin. 3 Chas. Mic. Cornw. Hen. Boscawen, qu. Jno. Hoare and Joane ux. Anthony Pye, jun. gen. def. Manor of West Langdon, etc. St. Stephen's in Brannell and Feock.

John, son of Anthony Pye, bur. 29 May, 1617, at St. Stephen's in Branel.
Robert, son of Anthony Pye, bap. 21 March, 1623, at do. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Mr. Anthony Pye and Phillippa Andrew mar. 8 Sept., 1684. Archdeacon's Transcripts at Probus.

Will of Susannah Pye of St. Stephen's in Brannel, co. Cornw., dated 16 Nov., 1712, prob. 1719. Names Philippa and two grandsons, Henry and Pye Harris.

The following wills of this family are lost:—

St. Stephen's in Branwell.	Alexander Pye,	14 Feb., 1569.
Do.	John Pye,	30 Mar., 1582.
Do.	John Pye,	12 Decr., 1607.

Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., and Jenofesse his wife held lease of lands at Terris in that parish. Deed dated 6 January, 1654.

By deed dated 1 Aug., 12 Charles I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., conveyed lands at Hallivick in that parish to Thomas Hoblyn and his heirs.

By deed dated 25 June, 7 Chas. I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell conveyed lands called Terrys to John Vivian. } Deeds in Collection of Sir John Maclean.

(J. M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Quarme.

Captaine Quarme = Da. of Crispin Lo. of Woodhouse

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse =

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse = Da. of Bastard

Robt. Quarme = Agnes da. of Crispine of Hedswell

Robt. Quarme of Woodhouse in Devon but now of S[t] Keverne in Cornwall =	Bridget Da. of Robt. Webber of Bowrings Lee	Thomas ob. s. p. in India Orientalis	John 3 filius

Thomas fil. primus ob. s. p.	Nicholas 2 fil. ob. s. p.	Gedian 3 fil. æt. =	Mary Da. of Robt. Crispin	Robt. Quarme fil. 4 æt. 28

Robt. filius et heres æt. 6 annoru' 1620 | Honor | Dorothey

Walter Quarme 5 fil. scolasticus	Nicholas 6 filius ætat. 20	Bridget mar. to Edw. Isack of S[t] Anthony	Anne ob. virgo — Grace virgo	Abigall mar. to Willm Hext

* ROBERT QUARME.

Randall.

To Inquire for ye Coate of Randall.

Da. of Eyre =	Tho. Randall of Peryn in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Gertrude da. of Nic. Penticost 3 wife =	2 Grace Da. of Rich. Geirveis of Constenton in Com. Cornwall
A	B	C

(*Note continued.*)

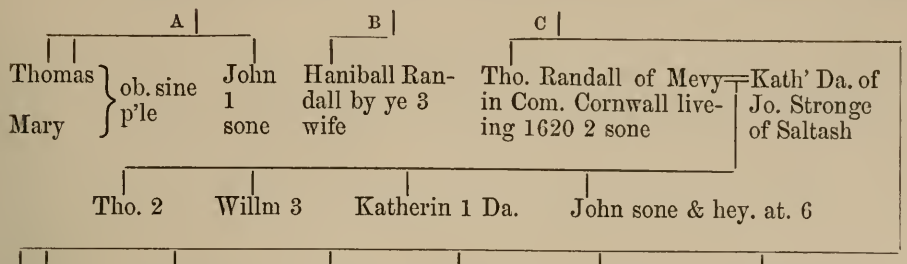
Adm'n, etc., of Otwell, alias Atwell Pye. Probus, granted to Jane Pye, his relict, 19 Sept., 1683.
Adm'n, etc., Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell granted to Jenefer Pye, his relict, 10 Sept., 1669. } Bodmin.
Humphry Pye and William Pye witnesses to the will of Constantine Moyle of St. Minver, dated 16 Decr., 1618. } (J. M.)

* Robert Quarme, gent., and Katherine Trefusis, da. of Thomas Trefusis, mar. 1633. Constantine Par. Reg.

Mrs. Dorothy Quarme bur. at Creed 1668.
Grace, da. of Rob. Quarme, gent., bur. at do. 1668. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Joseph May (Clerk) and Judith Quarme mar. 1688. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

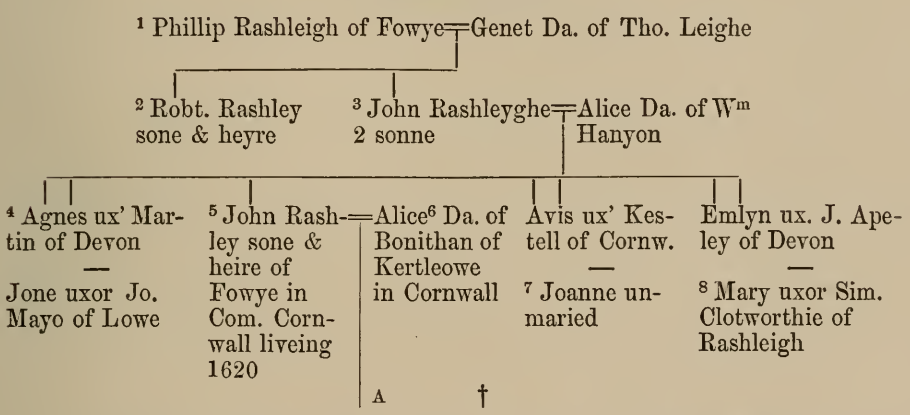
The register books of Mawnan contain several entries of the family of Quarme about the date of this Visitation.



THO. RANDALL.

*

Rashleigh.



* Ped. fin. Cornw. 4, Edw. IV., No. 1. Henry Courteney, son of Thos. Courteney, late Earl of Devon, qu. Thos. Sele and Margaret his wife def. Names John Randell of Merther.

[1] Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI., part I., No. 23. Philip Raysshelegh died 14 June, 4 Edw. VI. Robert R., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

[2] Inq. p. m. 30 Elizb., pt. I., No. 12. Robt. Rayshlegh ob. 27 March. John Rashlegh, son and heir, aged 20 years, 7 mo., 24 d. at father's death, and had married Elizabeth, the da. of Rich. Trevanion, ar.

[3] Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 163. John Rashleigh died 10 Aug., 20 Eliz. John, son and heir, aged 27 and more.

[4] She is called Joane, wife of Will Martin of Totnes, in Martin ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 182.

[5] Jno. Rashleigh and Alice Bonython mar. 10 Feb., 1575. } Fowey Par. Reg.

[6] Alice, wife of John Rashley, Esq., bur. 10 Ap., 1607. }

[7] Named in Inq. p. m. John Rashleigh, note 3.

[8] Simon Clotworthy and Mary Rashleigh mar. 2 Mar., 1583. Fowey Par. Reg.

† Inq. p. m. 21 Eliz., part I., No. 15. Thomas Rashleigh of Foye died 20 May, 18 Eliz. John Rashleigh, his nephew, son of Robert R., his next heir, æt. 18 y'rs 2 months.

Inq. p. m. 20 Jas., part I., No. 92, John Rashleigh. Robt., s. and h., aged 24 at father's death.

Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabille, Esq., and Madam Jane Carew, da. of Sir John Carew, Bart., were mar. 12 Dec., 1681. (Entered also at Lanlivery.) } Anthony in the East Par. Reg.

| A

Jonithan 2 sone mar. Anne Da.of S[r] Robert Basset K[t]	John Rashley sone & hey. at. 34 liveinge	Alice ux' Nicho. Sawle of Cornw.	Debora ux' John Spark of Devon

* JONATHAN RASHLEIGHE.

* Johan Rashleigh		bap.	3 Aug. 1544.	
Joan Rashleigh		„	26 Jan., 1546.	
Letty Rashleigh		„	8 July, 1548.	
John, son of Jo. Rashleigh,		„	11 May, 1550.	
John, „ „		„	27 Nov., 1554.	
Joan Rashleigh		„	5 May, 1558.	
John, son of Rob. Rayshley,		„	14 Jan., 1563.	
Margaret Rashleigh		„	1564.	
Robert,	son of Mr. Jno. Rashlegh of Coombe,	„	29 June, 1585.	
Jno.,	„ „ „ gent.,	„	22 Dec., 1588.	
Jonathan,	„ „ „	„	4 July, 1591.	
Philip,	„ „ „	„	11 Nov., 1593.	
Thomas,	„ „ „	„	7 Sept., 1595.	
John,	son of Robert Rashley,	„	21 Jan., 1619.	
Jno.,	„ Jonathan Rashlegh,	„	22 Apl., 1621.	
Jonathan,	„ „	„	15 Jan., 1631.	
Jonathan,	„ John Rashley of Menibilie, Esq.	„	23 July, 1642.	
Philip,	„ John Rashley of Coombe	„	19 Nov., 1643.	
Jno.,	„ John Rashley, gent., of Menabilly,	„	20 Nov., 1644.	
Rob.,	„ John Rashley of Coombe, gent.,	„	1645.	
Absalom,	„ Robert Rashleigh,	„	21 Jan., 1655.	
Thos.,	„ „ gent.,	„	1660.	
Thos. Rashleigh and Elizab. Trevanion		mar.	30 June, 1573.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Rashleigh		„	13 Jan., 1605.	
Mr. Robert Rashlegh and Jane Maior (qy. Maioe)		„	16 Dec., 1619.	
John Rashleigh, gent., and Elizab. Rashleigh		„	5 Dec., 1642.	
Rob. Rashlegh and Grace Biggs		„	Jan., 1652.	
Kath., ux. Mr. John Rashleigh of Coombe,		bur.	1614.	
John Rashlegh		„	20 Aug., 1619.	
John Rashlegh, gent., of Coombe		„	21 Nov., 1621.	
Mr. Jno. Rashleye, Esq.		„	16 May, 1624.	
John, his son,		„	22 May, 1624.	
Joane, ux. Rob. Rashlegh of Coombe		„	Jan., 1643.	
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley of Coombe, gent.,		„	1648.	
John Rashley of Coombe, the elder		„	1654.	
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley,		„	1660.	
Rob. Rashley, Esq.,		„	1666.	
Thos. Rashley of Coombe		„	1661.	
Mrs. Joane Rashley, wid.,		„	1668.	
Mrs. Mary Rashley		„	1674.	
Phil. Rashley, gent.,		„	in the Church 1681.	
Mrs. Jane Rashley		„	1681.	
Mrs. Joan Rashey		„	2 March, 1682.	
Mrs. Mary Rashey		„	1683.	
Mr. Jno. Rashey		„	in the Church 1691.	
Jno. Rashley of St. Katherine's, Esq.,		„	1693.	
Jane, ux. Jonathan Rashley, Esq.,		„	31 Aug., 1700.	

Stephen, son of John Rashleigh, bap. 26 Feb., 1630. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

Mr. Jonathan Rashey, Esq., and Nan Courtney were mar. 11 March, 1672. Tywardreth Par. Reg.

Phil., son of Jno. Rashley, Esq., by Joan, bap. 1647. St. Sampson's and Golant Par. Reg.

Francis, s. of Wm. Rashleigh (of Gunwalloe) & Jane his wife, bap. 1690. } Cury. Par.
Joane, da. of Peter Rashleigh and Mary, bap. 14 Oct., 1690. } Reg.

Several entries of Rashleigh appear in the Par. Reg.'s of Gunwalloe and Cury.

Chan. Pro., Eliz., R. r. 4, No. 52. John Rashleigh of Menabilly v. Wm. Achym and or's. Right of water at Penhellick in parish of Pelynt. John Rashleigh, father of Orator, named.

Ped. fin. Cornw., 6 Edw. VI., pack. 9. John Rashley gent. qu. Stephen Vyvyan gent. and Maria his wife def. Pennyllyke, Foxehall, and Holewood, in the parishes of Pelynt and Quethyock. John paid Stephen £80 sterling.

For more extended ped. of Rashleighe, see Harl. M.S. 1079. fo. 200.

Reskimer.

John Reskimer of Marthen in Com. Cornub. Esq.=

John Reskimer sonne & heir ob. s. p.	=Grace da. to John St. Aubyn of Clowans Esq.	William Reskimer 3sonne & heire to his brother of Merthen	=Elynor da. of Henry Spurr of Northill in Com. Cornub.	Richard Reskimer 2 sonne	=. . . .	Catherine wife to Thomas Enys of Enys — Jane wife to John Couch of Penryn

Henry 2 — William 3 — James 4 — Nicholas 5	John Reskimer of Marthen Esq. living 1620	=[1] Margaret da. of George Gifford of Tiverton	Grace 1 d. Mary 3 Johan 4 Catherin 5 all unmaried	2 Philippa[2] wife to Jo. Trithwall of Trink	John Reskimer sonne & heir ob. s. p.

* HENRY RESKIMER.

---

[1] Mary in the Gyfford Ped. See 'Visit. Devon,' p. 135.

[2] Compare ped. of Thomas of Crowan, *post*.

* John, son of John Trelawney, Esq., and Anne Reskymer, gent., da. of Alse Reskymer, mar. 11 Dec., 1562. Menhenniot Par. Reg.

This marriage carried the quarterings of Reskymer, Trevarthian, and Carminow, to Trelawney; John Trevarthian having been proved one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow, Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15, as son of Matilda, the daughter of Sir Oliver Carminow. The subsequent descent through the main line of Reskymer is given in the 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 555.

Rich. Reskymer, bur. 1597.
John Reskymer, Esq., „ 1601. } Constantine Par. Reg.
Will. Reskymer, Esq., „ 1616.

Arthur, son of Mr. Will. Reskymer, bur. 27 Dec., 1601. Gluvias Par. Reg.

Alice Reskymer, gent., bur. 1563. St. Tudy Par. Reg.

John Trenthall, gent., and Phillis, da. of Wm. Reskymer, Esq., mar. 10 Feb., 1615. } (J.M.)
Constantine Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 5 Ed. IV., No. 19. Ralph Reskymmer, ob. 14 April last. Will. Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 28.

Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 45. William Reskymmer, ob. 11 Feb. last. Names Elizabeth, his wife, da. of Thos. Arundell, militis; John Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 14, et amp.

Inq. p. m. 6 Elizb., No. 15. Alice Reskymer, wid., ob. 14 Jan. Anne, ux. John Trelawney, aged 21, 26 July last; Katherine, aged 16; Francisca, aged 13; and Johanna, aged 12, her daughters and heirs.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas., part 1, No. 96. John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, ob. 2 Feb. last past. An Ind're, 3 Ap., 44 Elizb., between John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, first part, and Tho. St. Awbyn of Clowance, Esq., and Tho. Enys of Gluvias, gent., second part, recites a demise by John Reskymer, Esq., of Merthen, dec. dat. 1 Mar., 4 Elizb., of certain lands to John Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to Will. Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to John Reskymer al's Creber, son of Richard Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer al's Creber first named, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., dec. William Reskymer, bro. and heir, aged 50 years and more.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, 20 Hen. III., No. 2. Abbas de Bello Loco, qu. Ric. de Riskemere, def. In St. Kavaron.

Ped. fin. 32 Ed. I., No. 2, Cornwall. John de Reskemmer qu. Roger de Carmynou, def Lands in Lannergh, Trevagethyghan, Trevagetmur, etc. £10 sterling paid.

Robarts.

ARMS (tricked in pencil).—*B. on a chev. Arg. three mullets pierced Sab.*
ARMS.—HENDER *in trick. A lion ramp. within an orle of escalops.*

Rich. Robts of Trwro in Com. Cornw. esq.=

John Robertes 1 sonne ma. Phillip 2 da. of John Gaveregan, Esq[r]

Rich. Robertes of Trwro 2 sone = Margerie Da. of Willes of Saltashe esq.

Rich. Lo. Roberts Baron of Truro = *Frances da. & heyre of Ed. Hinder of Botreaux Castle Corn. Esq.*

[1]Josias Roberts of Tregaso in Com. Cornw. esq. liveinge 1620 = Barbara Da. of Edw. Noye esq. of Carnington in Cornwall by Jane da. of Crabbe father & mother of Wm. Noye of Lincolnes In. esq.

John Lo. Roberts Baron of Truro mar. Lucy da. of ye Lord Rich Earle of Warwick

Hugh 2 — Phillip 3 — Rich. 5

Willm 4 *mar. Elinor da. of Richard Hekinson of Islington in Midd. gent. by Jane daughter and coheyre to John Wilson of Bednall Greene gent. by his wife Katherine daughter of . . . . Muschamp of Peccam in Surry esq.*

[2]Edw. 1 sone at. 22

Frauncis, a dau.

JOSIAS ROBARTS.

Roberts.

Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornub.=[1]Johan da. of Geffrey of St. Breage

1	2	3		
Jane wife to Martyn Thomas al's Bosaveron	Ann wife to Roger Tucker of Illmester in Com.Som'set	Elizabeth wife to Balthazer Williams of Trevorvoe in Pochia de Probes	Christabel wife to John Michell of Truro	Margaret wife to Henry Nanspian of Crowan

These 2 last daughters weare Twinns

Richard Roberts 2 sonne = Margery da. of Wills of Blowfleming

John Roberts of Truro Esq.sonne & heire = [2] Philip 2 da. of *John Gaverigan of Gaveregan in Com. Corn. Esq.*

A

[1] See Truro Par. Reg. *opp.*

[2] Bap. 29 Nov., 1598. Truro Par. Reg.

* Ped. fin. 17 Edw. IV., No. 1. Peter William and John Roberds qu. Johana Coty of Tresula, widow, def.

[1] Johan Robartes, wife of Mr. Rich. Robarts, Senior, bur. Xmas. day, 1608.
[2] Philip, wife of John Robartes, „ 1603. } Truro Par. Reg.

☞ The additions in italic are in another handwriting.

A

Sr Richard Roberts of Truro Kt *and Baronett* living 1620 *& created Baron of Truro by K. James* 26 *of January* 26 *Ja. R. A°* 1624 = Frances da. & coheire of John Hender of Botriaux Castle Esq.

John Roberts sonne & heir ætat. 14 annoru' 1620

[1] Mary wife to [2] William Rowse of Halton sonne of Ambrose Rowse desceased whoe was sonne & heire Sr Anthony Rouse of Halton Kt

Jane 2 daughter *ma. to Charles Lo. Lambert of Cavan in Irelande*

Francis a da. *Tho.* 3 *sone* *Anthonie* 1 *son* *Richard* 2 *son* *Richard* 1 *son*

Not signed.

*

[1] Maria, da. of Richard Roberts, bap. 28 Jan., 1599–60.
[2] William Rowse and Maria Robarts, mar. 24 Apr., 1617. } Truro Par. Reg.

* Samuel Pendarves, gent., of Constantine, and Mrs. Grace Roberts of Truro, mar. at Constantine 24 June, 1598. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Will of William Roberts of St. Allen, Merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605. Names his sister Grace Burgess, and her son William when 21 ; Samuel Pendarves and Grace his wife, with their son William ; John, son of Symon Roberts, when 21 ; Maria Lanyon. His bro. John Roberts and wife Jane, Exors.

John Robarts and Johana Brende, mar. 11 July, 1612.
Edward, son of Josia Roberts (*see opp. page*) bap. 29 Nov., 1598.
Jane, da. of Richard Roberts, ,, 21 Dec., ,.
Josias, son of Josias Roberts (*see opp. page*) ,, 22 Sept., 1600.
Frances, da. of Mr. Richard Robartes, jun., ,, 1611. Truro Par. Reg.
Reginald Robartes, senex, bur. 1605.
Maria, wife of Simon Robartes, ,, 1605.
Frances, da. of Rich. Robarts, militis, ,, 1618.
William Roberts and Mary Calmadow mar. 1663.

Richard, son of The Hon. John Robartes, bap. 29 Dec., 1630.
John, ,, ,, ,, 29 Jan., 1631–32.
Hender, ,, Lord Robartes, ,, 28 Nov., 1635.
Richard, ,, ,, ,, 24 Feb., 1648–9.
Francis, ,, ,, ,, 6 Jan., 1649–50.
Letitia, da. of John Lord Robartes, bap. at . . . . in Essex, 1651.
Charles, son of ,, bap. 20 Sept.. 1653.
Diana, da. of ,, ,, 19 Oct., 1654.
Aramintha, ,, ,, ,, 18 Oct., 1655.
John, son of ,, .. 2 Dec., 1656.
Olympia, da. of ,, .. 10 Dec., 1657.
Henry, son of ,, ,, 22 Feb., 1658.
John, son of the Hon. Robert Robartes, Esq., born Feb. 10, 1658, bap. in London.
Mary, da. of Lord Robartes, born 31 May, 1661, bap. at Chelsea.
} Lanhydrock Par. Reg.
John, son of Lord Robartes, bap. 14 Oct., 1662.
Warwick, ,, ,, born at Chelsea, April 21, 1667.
Enese, da. of ,, ,, April, 1669.
The Right Hon. Lord Francis Robartes was bur. 28 Oct., 1626.
Richard, son of Lord Robartes, bur. the last day of Dec., 1630.
Richard, Lord Robartes. bur. 4 July, 1634.
(Richard, Lord Roberts, dyed the 19th day of Aprill, Anno D'ni 1634, and was buryed the 4 July the next following. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)
John, son of John, Lord Robartes. bur. 23 Feb., 1657.
Diana, da. of ,, .. 26 Jan.. 1672.
John, Lord Robartes, died at Chelsea, July 17, 1685.

Robinson.

Willm Robinson of the Cittie of Worcester = Ellinor Da. of Pitchard in Com. Worc'

- Thomas 1 sone ob. sine p'le
- Fran. 2 sone ob. sine p'le
- Wm. Robinson of Sithney in Cornwall came out of Worcest' = Agnes Da. of Tho. Perrie in Com. Som'set

  - Tho. 1 sonne of Sithney in Cornwall liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Rich. Hickes of Sithney
    - Thomas 2
    - Fran. 3
    - John 4
    - Agnes a da.
    - Willm 1 sone atat. 14 1620
  - [1] Willm Robinson of Helstone in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Kath' Da. of Tho. Penrose of Sithney
  - James 2 sone obijt sine prole
  - Mary ux' Jo. Hickes of Sithney

THOMAS ROBINSON.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.

Rogers.

John Rogers de Lanke in Com. Cornwall = Tomasin fil. et heres Johis Heydon de Heydon in p'ochia de Jacobstow in Com. Cornwall

- 2. John 2 fil.
- 3. Thomas 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Trewawas in Com. Cornwall
- Christopher Rogers fil. et hæres = Mary Da. of Willm Landon of Langdon in Jacob-stow in Com. Cornwall

  - Anne mar. to Robt. Robins of Blisland
  - Ebot mar. to Hugh Wills of Hellond
  - Reginall Rogers of Lanke in Com. Cornwall = Richard Da. of Rich. Crosman of Lancarfe in Com. Cornw.
    - Anne fil. primogenit æt. 13
    - 2. Maria at. 11
    - 3. Jane at. 6
    - 4. Ebott at. 3
    - 5. Francisca unius ann. et demi

* REGNALD ROGERS.

[1] William Robinson signed the return of Arms of the Borough of Helston at the 'Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.'

* For account and ped. of Rogers, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 392.
Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 11, No. 37. Christopher Rogers v. Hu., Riche, Wm. Bathe, and o'rs re Penrose, St. Breward.
Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., part 1, No. 109. Wm. Rogers ob. at Trebigh in Eggloskerry 26 Nov., 1582. Edward Rogers, son and heir, aged 21 on 20 June, 1583.
John, son of John Rogers, gent., bap. at Crowan, 1690. Archd. Transcripts.

Roscarrock.

[1] Ric. Roscarrock of Rosarock in Com. Cornwall = [2] Isabell Da. & one of theires of Rich. Trevenor al's dewy

[3] Tho. Roscarock of Pentiene in Com. Cornwall = Jane Da. & sole hey. of Wm. Pentier of Pentier

Willm 2 sone mar. Anne Da. of Shelton in Com.

[4] Jo. Roscarock of Roscarrock in Com. Corn. = [5] Elizb. Da. of Hugh Trevanion of Caryhayes in Cornwall

Fran. 3 sone

Nicho. 2 sone

Isabell ux. Wm. Mathew of Tresungar

Charles Roscarock of Roscarock in Com. Cornwall 1 sone Esq. liveing 1620 = Dorothie Da. of S[r] Tho. Thinn in Com. Wiltes

Joane 2 — Jane 3

Chamond 2 sonne

1. Elizab.

2. Anne

Cha. 1 sonne atat. 5

Joane 3 Dau.

*

Not signed.

Roscarrock.

Thomas Roscarrock of Roscarrock = Jane da. & sole heir of William Pentier of Pentune

A

[1] Son and heir of John Roscarrock, Esq., and aged 30 and more at his father's death, 26 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII. (Esch. Inq. p. m. 28 and 29 Hen. VIII., Cornwall, No. 4.) Ob. 26 Oct. 17 Elizab. Thomas, son and heir, aged 44 and more. (Inq. p. m. 18 Elizab., part 1, No. 9.)

[2] One of the sisters and heirs of Will. Trevener, defunct. Inq. p. m. 29 H. VIII., No. 30. See also note 3, p. 190.

[3] Ob. 13 Feb. 29 Eliz. John, s. and h., aged 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 30 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 82.

[4] Ob. 24 Nov., 6 Jas. Charles, son and heir, aged 18 and more. Inq. p. m. 6 Jas., 2 part, No. 66.

[5] In a pedigree given at fo. 62, Harl. MS. 4031, she is called Katherine, da. of Hugh Trevanion, which agrees with the entry on the next page.

* Charles, son of Charles Roscarrock, Esq., bur. 1647. St. Neott Par. Reg.

Dorithye Roscarrocke, gentlewoman, bur. at Trevalga 20 Dec., 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

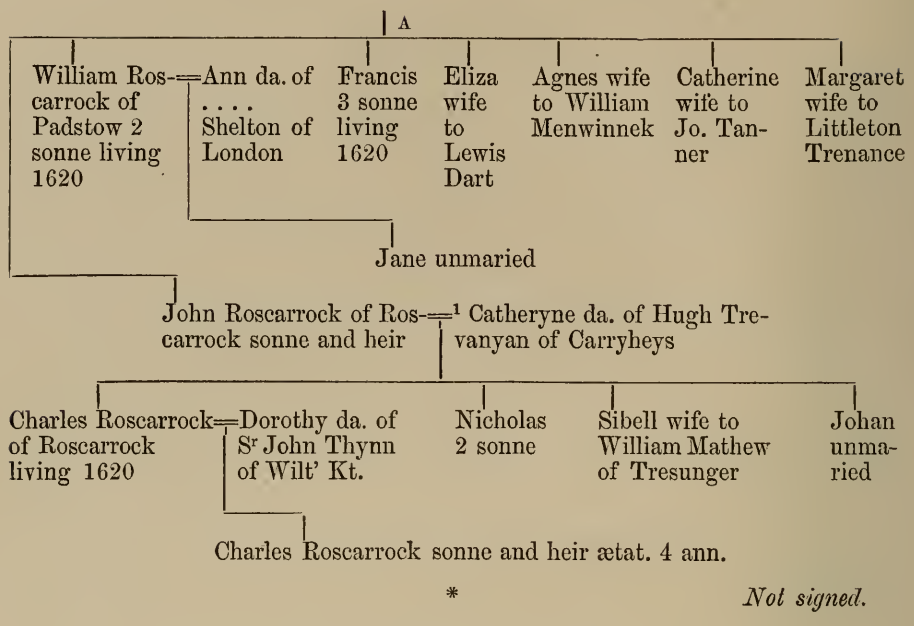
Ped fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 1. Benedict Hamle qu. Thos. Roscreck and Annora his wife, def. Lands in Karlunyck, Helston Burgh, Truro Burgh, etc. Names also John and William Pennance. sons of Annora.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Eliz. Jas. Humfry qu. Robert Roscowrak al's Roscoryck, gener., and Ann his wife, and John Arundell of Treberthes (? Treverthes), gener., and Margaret his wife, def. Lands in Nanspellye in St. Gerans.

Ped. fin. Pasch. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock, Esq., and Rich. Chamond, qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Lands, etc., in Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castell Gotham, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey, called also Boscavevyon in St. Austell and St. Blazey. Rem. to John Vyvyan, bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluett, Henry Chiverton, and John Courteney, and in default rem. to right heirs of said Stephen Vyvyan for ever.

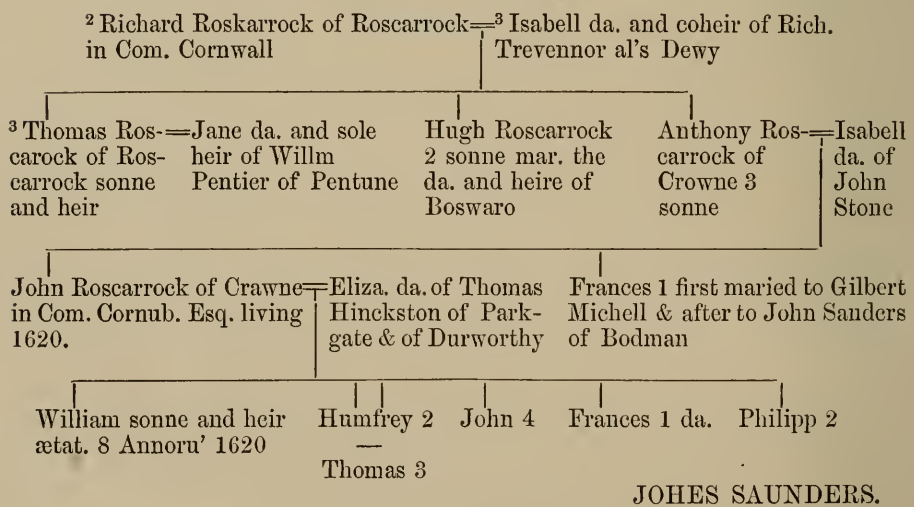
Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VII., No. 117. Isabella Rescarrek. John R., son and heir, aged 40 and more.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 3, No. 27. Humphry Rescarock v. Richard Mathewe. Lands in Endellion.



* *Not signed.*

Roscarrock.



JOHES SAUNDERS.

[1] See note 5, p. 189.

* Roger Roscowreake, bur. 24 Feb., 1561. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[2] Chan. Pro. Eliz. R. r. 11, No. 61. Roscarrocke v. Trevanyon and o'rs. Names Richard Roscarrocke & his sons Humphry & Nicholas R. John R. is named as a def. re Deliobell, St. Tethe.

[3] Inq. p. m. 34 Elizb., part 1, No. 32. Isabella Roscarrock, widow, died 17 Aug. last past. John Roscarrock, aged 30 years and more, was next heir, viz., son of Thomas, son of said Isabella. See n. 2, 3, and 4, p. 189.

Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 8. Cornw. Matthew de Egloshei, qu. Walter de Roskareo, def. Havenant, etc. Pipe Roll. 1 Ric. I. Walter de Roscharet. Lands in Cornwall.

For fuller and continued ped. of Roscarrock, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 563.

Rosewaran.

Tho. Rosewarne of Camborne=

W^m^ Rosewarne of Key=Anne Da. & Coh. of Nich. Carlyan of Carlyan & of his wife Marg^t^ Da. of Chiverton of Chiverton Esq.

[1] Peter Rosewarne of Key & Carlyan in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620=Jane Da. & sole hey. of Ralph Pencarowe of Trevalane

Rich. 2 — Tho. 3 | Bennett 4 — Robert 5 | John sone & hey. atat. 32, 1620 | Grace 1 Da. | Jane ux. Nicholas Bawden of Litle Peran | Nichol.

PETER ROSEWARAN of Carlyane.

*

[1] Ind're 8 July, 4 Chas., betw. Peter Rosewarne of Carlighan, gent., and John R., son and h. appar't of s'd Peter, of the first part, and Rich. Hendra, p'ish of Feock, yeom., other part. Conveyance of certain lands in Feock, sometime the heredit. of Thomazin Glyn, dec'd, and of Anne Rosewarne, wid., mother of s'd Peter—two of the dau'rs and coh's of Nich. Carlighan, gent., decd.,—now in occup. of Rich. R., son of s'd Peter R., and o'rs. Names Will. Rosewarne, gent., sometime husb. of s'd Anne, and Judith, wife of John Rosewarne, son of Peter R. Signed by John and Peter Rosewarne. *Dors.*—Sealed by the within-named John Carlyan (? John Rosewarne) in presence of Jno. Haweis, Sam. Davyes, Rob. Rosewarne, and Tristram Moore.

* John Killigollan and Jane, da. of Thos. Roswarne,	mar.	21 June, 1550.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Jno. Evah and Ann Rosewarne,	,,	26 Jan., 1617.	
George Rosewarne and Ann Mason,	,,	20 June, 1619.	
John Nicholas of Sendy, and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne,	,,	27 May, 1547.	
Katherine, da. of Rich. Rosewarne,	bap.	1 Sept., 1605.	
Jane, ,, George Rosewarne,	,,	April, 1622.	
Rich., son of ,,	,,	19 Aug., 1627.	
Bennett Rosewarne and Jane his wife,	mar.	2 Nov., 1603.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
Grace, da. of Bennett Rosewarne,	bap.	9 Mar., 1561.	
Mary, ,, ,,	,,	1565.	
Rich., son of ,,	,,	20 Aug., 1567.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	16 Aug., 1572.	
Jane, da. ,,	,,	26 July, 1573.	
Bennett, son ,,	,,	17 July, 1582.	
Thomas, ,, Thomas Rosewarne,	,,	27 Oct., 1594.	
Rich., ,, ,,	,,	24 Jan., 1595.	
Marke, ,, ,,	,,	7 April, 1598.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	28 Sept., 1600.	
Bennett, ,, Thomas Rosewarne,	,,	1603.	
Richard, ,, ,, gent.,	,,	14 Dec., 1606.	
Will., ,, ,, ,,	,,	28 May, 1609.	
Edward, ,, Bennett Rosewarne, ,,	,,	30 Jan., 1604.	
John, ,, ,, ,,	,,	29 May, 1607.	
Phillip, ,, ,, ,,	,,	2 Mar., 1613.	
Gyllian, da. ,, ,,	,,	29 Oct., 1615.	
Arthur, son ,, ,,	,,	10 June, 1610.	
Thomas, ,, Thomas Rosewarne, gent.,	,,	27 Aug., 1620.	
Mary, da. William Rosewarne,	bur.	28 Mar., 1566.	
John, son Bennett Rosewarne,	,,	26 Oct., 1571.	
Jane, da. ,,	,,	29 Aug., 1574.	
William, son of Mr. Rosewarne,	,,	6 Jan., 1578.	
Richard Rosewarne,	,,	20 July, 1591.	
Katherine, wife of Bennett Rosewarne,	,,	14 Feb., 1598.	
Richard, son of Thomas Rosewarne,	,,	14 Feb., 1603.	
Bennett Rosewarne, gent.,	,,	26 April, 1604.	
Thomas, son of Bennet Rosewarne,	,,	8 Feb., 1618.	
Jane, wife of ,,	,,	5 June, 1619.	

Roskrowe.

1 Da. & heire of Trewynnard ═ Tho. of Roscrowe in Com. Cornw. ═ 2 Jane Da. of Tho. Gerratt

- Tho. 1 sone ob. sine p'le
- Richard 2 sonne ob. sine p'le
- Rich. 3 sone of Gluvias in Cornwall ═ Da. of Dedicott of Worcest'
- John 2 sone ob. sine p'le
- John 3 sone

Children of Rich. 3 sone ═ Da. of Dedicott of Worcest':

- Peter 1 — Tho. 3
- Rich. 4
- Elizb. ux' Hen. Kelverth
- Jane ux' Josias Perne
- Sibell ux' Tho. Lugie
- W^m 2 sone mar. ═ a da.

* PETER ROSKROWE.

Roskruge.

Tho. Roskruge of St. Anthony in Com. Cornw. ═

[1] John Roskruge of St. Anthony in Com. Cornwall ═ Ellinor Da. of Tho. Chinoweth of St. Martin

- Jane ux Tho. Edwards of Uny Lelant
- Anthony Roskrug of St. Anthony fil. et heres æt. 47 liveing 1620 ═ Dorothy Da. of John Davy of Samford in Com. Devon
- Christian ux Peter Spry of Mawnon in Com. Cornwall

Children of Anthony Roskrug of St. Anthony fil. et heres æt. 47 liveing 1620 ═ Dorothy Da. of John Davy of Samford in Com. Devon:

- John Roskrug fil. et heres æt. 14, 1620
- 1 Ann æt. 16 — 2 Elinor æt. 15
- 3 Susan — 4 Elizab.[2]
- 5 Lowday — 6 Alice
- Grace — Sinobia

† ANTHONY ROSKRUGE.

* Chanc. Proceed. Elizab. R. r. 1, No. 9. John Roskrowe v. Peter Hallamore and Phi. Tonckin, respecting tenement, etc., at Peryn al's Penryn.

[1] John Roskruge, gent., bur. 1605.
[2] Elizab., da. of Anthony Roskruge, gent., bap. 1608.
† Rich. Roskruge, gent., and Rebecca Phillips were mar. 1666.
James, son of Jno. Roskruge, gent., and Grace, bap. 1634.
John, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1636.
Francis, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1636.
Benjamin, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1646.
Anthony, ,, Anthony Roskruge, ,, 1620.
Henry, ,, ,, ,, 1627.
John Roskruge, gent., bur. 1665.
Anthony Roskruge, gent., ,, 1707.

} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab., R. r. 2, No. 39. James Roscrowgye of St. Kevern v. Gilbert Roscrowgye, his bro. Names Nowell R., son of James, and Rich. R., son of Gilbert. Gilbert states that long since he took to wife Margaret, and complainant James took to wife Nicholla, dau'rs and coheirs of Rich. Rysgrowgie, deceased, etc.

Rosuggan.

ARMS.—*Ar. chev. ent. 3 roses, gu. seeds and leaves pp.*

John Rosuggan=

Nich. Rosuggan of St. Earme in Cornwall=Alice Da. and hey. of Tripconney of . . .

Jo. Rosuggan of St. Earme liveinge 1620=Joane Da. of W^m^ Arscot of Hollisworthie

Digorie 2 fil. de Rederife iuxta London

Robt. 2 — Nicho. 3

Hump. 4 — Fran. 5

Hester 1 Da.

John sone & hey. atat. 20 *

Rebecka 2 Da. J. R.

Rous.

ARMS.—1. ROUS, *Or an eagle displayed B. armed Gu.* 2. EDMERSTON. 3. RAMESLAND. 4. HILL. 5. REVELL. 6. LEIGH. 7. BARNHOUSE. 8. BRIGHTRIXTON. 9. KERKHAM. 10. WRAY.

CREST.—*An eagle displayed.*

Rad'us Le Rufus miles=

Willm's Le Rous filius Radi=

Rad'us Le Rous miles D'ns de parva Modberie=Alicia filia . . . .

Willm's de Edmerston al's Emerston 24 Ed. I.=

Johes Le Rous Armiger=

Johes de Edmerston fil. et hæres E. I.=Matilda uxor eius

Will'ms Le Rous D'ns de parva Modberie=Johanna fil. Rici Speccot Militis

Tho. Edmerston fil. et hæres 3 E. III.=

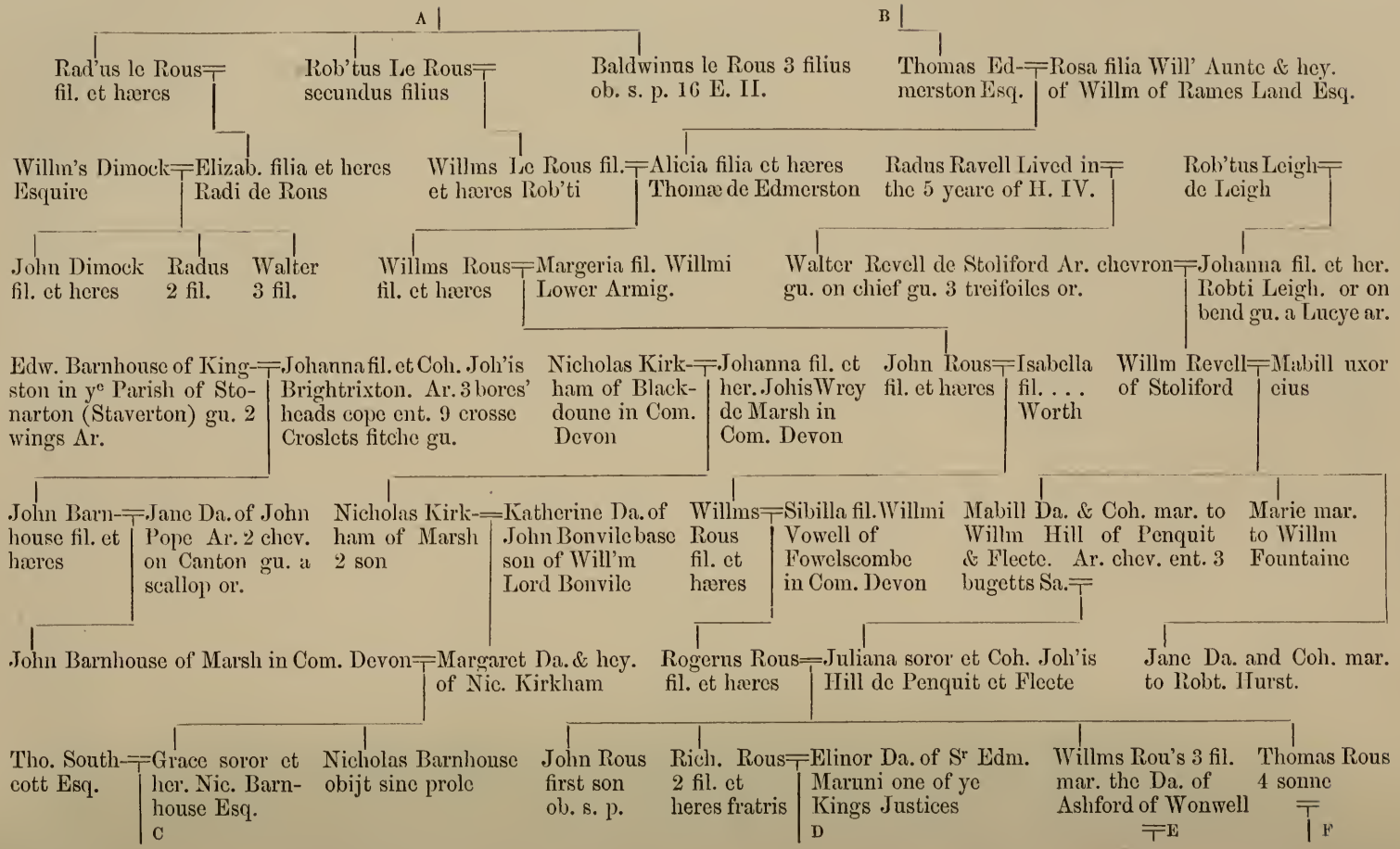
Rad'us Le Rouse fil. et hæres=Johanna filia Robti Godnesford

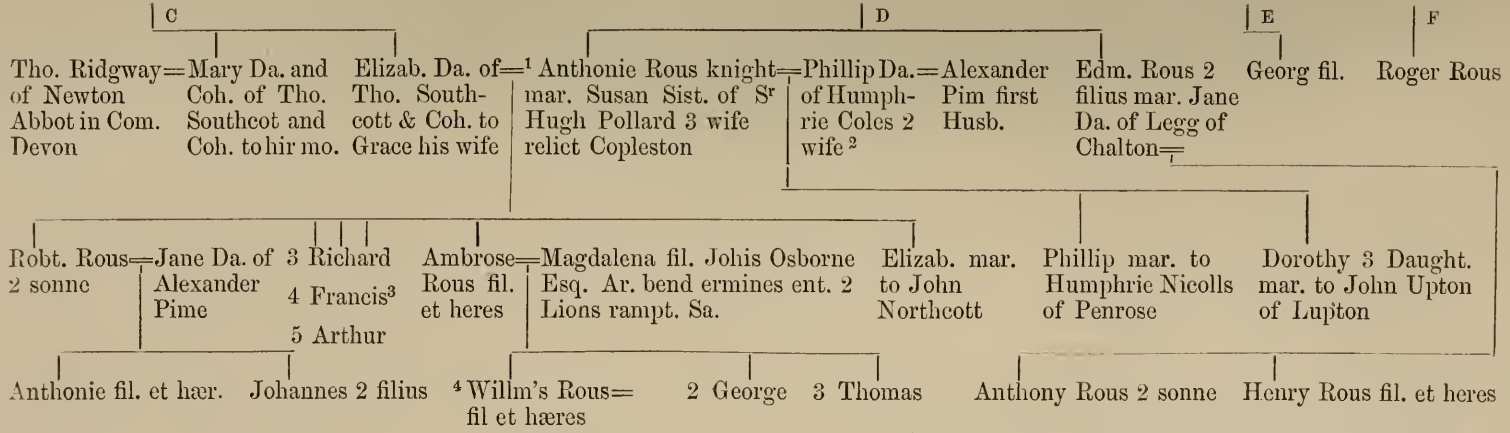
A

John Edmerston fil. et hæres 16 E. III.=Johanna filia . . . .

B

* Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuggan and o'rs v. Trerruffe al's Treruthe. Names Robert Resuggan and Katherine his wife, one of the dau'rs and coh. of Thomas Cocke.


A
B
Rad'us le Rous fil. et hæres
Rob'tus Le Rous secundus filius
Baldwinus le Rous 3 filius ob. s. p. 16 E. II.
Thomas Edmerston Esq.
Rosa filia Will' Aunte & hey. of Willm of Rames Land Esq.
Willm's Dimock Esquire
Elizab. filia et hæres Radi de Rous
Willms Le Rous fil. et hæres Rob'ti
Alicia filia et hæres Thomæ de Edmerston
Radus Ravell Lived in the 5 yeare of H. IV.
Rob'tus Leigh de Leigh
John Dimock fil. et hæres
Radus 2 fil.
Walter 3 fil.
Willms Rous fil. et hæres
Margeria fil. Willmi Lower Armig.
Walter Revell de Stoliford Ar. chevron gu. on chief gu. 3 treifoiles or.
Johanna fil. et her. Robti Leigh. or on bend gu. a Lucye ar.
Edw. Barnhouse of Kingston in ye Parish of Stonarton (Staverton) gu. 2 wings Ar.
Johanna fil. et Coh. Joh'is Brightrixton. Ar. 3 bores' heads cope ent. 9 crosse Croslets fitche gu.
Nicholas Kirkham of Blackdoune in Com. Devon
Johanna fil. et her. Johis Wrey de Marsh in Com. Devon
John Rous fil. et hæres
Isabella fil. . . . Worth
Willm Revell of Stoliford
Mabill uxor eius
John Barnhouse fil. et hæres
Jane Da. of John Pope Ar. 2 chev. on Canton gu. a scallop or.
Nicholas Kirkham of Marsh 2 son
Katherine Da. of John Bonvile base son of Will'm Lord Bonvile
Willms Rous fil. et hæres
Sibilla fil. Willmi Vowell of Fowelscombe in Com. Devon
Mabill Da. & Coh. mar. to Willm Hill of Penquit & Fleete. Ar. chev. ent. 3 bugetts Sa.
Marie mar. to Willm Fountaine
John Barnhouse of Marsh in Com. Devon
Margaret Da. & hey. of Nic. Kirkham
Rogerus Rous fil. et hæres
Juliana soror et Coh. Joh'is Hill de Penquit et Fleete
Jane Da. and Coh. mar. to Robt. Hurst.
Tho. Southcott Esq.
Grace soror et her. Nic. Barnhouse Esq.
C
Nicholas Barnhouse obijt sine prole
John Rous first son ob. s. p.
Rich. Rous 2 fil. et heres fratris
Elinor Da. of Sr Edm. Maruni one of ye Kings Justices
D
Willms Rou's 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Ashford of Wonwell
E
Thomas Rous 4 sonne
F



Quoad constat ex Officio Armoru' et privatis hujus Clarissimæ familiæ de Rous evidentijs

GIULIELMUS CAMDEN
Clarenceux Rex Armoru'.

*

[1] Executor to the will of Sir Francis Drake, the Circumnavigator.

[2] She was the relict of Alexander Pym. See 'Visit. Devon,' Harl. 1080, fo. 360.

[3] Francis Rous, gent., son of Sir Ant. Rous, Knt., and Ebbot Greynville, the da. of Geo. Greynvile, Esquier. of Penheale, mar. 2 Ap., 1612. (Menhenniot Par. Reg.) He was M.P. for Truro 1643, Speaker of Barebones Parliament, and afterwards Provost of Eton, where he died 7 Jan., 1658, and was interred in the College Chapel. He and his brother Richard wrote commendatory verses prefixed to the Rev. Charles Fitzgeffery's 'Life of Drake.'

[4] William Rowse and Maria Robarts, mar. 24 Ap., 1617. Truro Par. Reg.

* Marten Rous of Holbeton in Devon, bur. 1623. Menhenniot Par. Reg.
Francis Rows and Martha Carew, mar. at Antony, 26 Dec., 1639. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Francis Rous of St. Dominic, Cornw., gent., and Honor Coppleston of Boskerin, in Bodmin, wid., mar. lic. 29 Aug., 1610.
Ped. fin. 7 Ric. I. No. 2, Cornw. Rich. Ruffus and Marina ux. qu. Ric. fil. Wybd, def. Lands in Tredewi.
„ 30 Ed. I. No. 10, Cornw. Rich. le Rous de Tregaminion and Belisentam ux. qu. Rad. de Boskennan, def. Tregaminion juxta Lesard.
„ Cornw. 35 Hen. VIII. No. 7. Odonem Rous and William Rous his son, and Johana his wife, qu. Michael Rous, bro. of William. def.
Pipe Roll 31 Hen. I. Osbt. Ruffs. held in Cornwall.
Chan. Proc. Eliz. R. r. 9, No. 11. John Rowse v. Will. Kendall, claim by descent.

Samuell.

Wm Samuell of Shevyock in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of Tho. Tremayn of Collocombe

Margt 1 — Elizab. 2	1 Honor Da. of Ric. Halse of Keneton in Devon =	Jo. Samuell of Rostormell in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 =	2 Mary Da. of Jo. Chichester of Hall in Devon	Lorew 3 — Margery 4
Honor 5 — Grace 6				

John 2 sone at. 7 | Willm sone & hey. atat. 17, 1620 | Elizab. 1 a da. | Anne 2 Da.

* JO. SAMUELL.

Sawle.

Richard Sawle of Lavaren = Rose, da. of . . . . Sallamon

[1] Oliver Sawle of Lavaren = [1] Jane da. of Nich. Kendall

[1] Richard sonne and heire ob. s. p.	[1] Nicholas Sawle of Penrise Living 1620 =	Alice da. of John Rashley of Foy in Com. Cornub.		
[2] John sonne & heir ætat. 21 annoru' 1620	[3] Oliver 2 — Nicholas 3 — Francis 4	[6] Jonathan 5 — [7] Richard 6 — Robert 8	[8] Willm 7 — [9] Joseph 9	[4] Jane 1 — [5] Elizabeth 2 — Alice 3

† NICHOLAS SAWLE.

* For additions to ped. of Samuell, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 195.

[1] Oliver Sawle. Will. Harrington, 79. To Parish Stocke of Sanestell (St. Austell), 20s.; names his brother Marmaduke, wife Jane; to son Rich. his best brass Crock. Second son Nicholas, Brother Kendall, and Cousin Rich. Tremayne to be overseers.

[2] John, son of Nicholas Sawl, bap. 13 May, 1599. Fowey Par. Reg.
Mr. John Sawell and Mrs. Mary Putt, mar. 13 Mar., 1627. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[3] Oliver Sawel, Esq.. and Mrs. Jane Glanville, da. of the Rt. Worshipful Sir Fras. Glanville, Knt., mar. Sunday, 3 Feb., 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

[4] Jane, da. of Nich. Sawl, bap. Mar., 1598.
[5] Elizb., „ „ „ 11 Oct., 1603.
[6] Jonathan, son of „ „ 17 Sept., 1609.
[7] Richard, „ „ „ 17 Feb., 1611.
[8] Will., „ „ „ 7 Mar., 1613.
[9] Joseph, „ „ „ 3 Jan., 1619.
} Fowey Par. Reg.

† Rychard Sawell witnessed the will of the Rev. Edmund Drake, Vic. of Upchurch, Kent, father of the Admiral Sir Francis Drake. Testator requested "Rycharde Sawell to staude my good frynde." Prob. at Canterbury 16 Jan., 1566.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Sayer.

Sayer & Bond

Sayer & Viveon

Sayer & Kendall.

Hugh Sayer of Michaell Penkevell = [1] Margaret da. of . . . . Digby of Colshull

[2] Richard Sayer of Michaell Penkevell = Ursula da. of Hugh Trevillian of Yarnescomb

Edward Sayer of Michaell Penkevell living 1620 ætat. 20 — Richard 2 sonne

* EDWARD SAYER.

(*Note continued.*)

Elizab., da. of Oliver Sawle, Esq., bap. 1638, at Tavistock.		Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry Sawle and Elizb. Peek,	mar. 1678.	Lansalloes Par. Reg.
John Sawlle and Joane,	mar. 1615.	Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Ric. Sawell of the parish of Gerrenst and Sibill Michell,	mar. 1615.	Mawnan Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Rich. Sawell and Sibilla, ux.,	bap. 1628.	
Alice, da. of Mr. Oliver Sawel,	bap. 1633.	Tavistock Par. Reg.
John Sawle and Mary Hooper,	mar. 1637.	
John Sawle and Thomazin Trevillian,	„ 1670.	
Rich. Saule,	bur. 1667.	
Mary Saule, wid.,	„ 1677.	
Will. Saule of St. Austell,	bur. 14 May, 1659.	Truro Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle,	mar. 31 May, 1661.	Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Temperance, wife of Mr. Nich. Saull,	bur. 2 April, 1658.	
Mr. Nich. Saule,	„ 30 Nov., 1667.	

Ped. fin. 6 Ed. VI. East. Rich. Sawle, gen., qu. Tho. Drake and Margaret, ux., John Ernectle and Joan, ux., def. Lands in Hawcombe, p'ish of Beer Ferris. Ernsettle Estate is on the left bank of the Tamar, above and near Saltash Bridge.

Ped. fin. 16 Elizb. Mich. Cornw. William Kendall, qu. Oliver Sawle, def. Lostwithiel.
„ 34 „ „ „ Nicho. Sawle, gen. qu. Jno. Loure, sen. gen. and o'rs, def. Ten't in Penryse, etc.
„ 40 „ „ Dev. Jno. Glanville, qu. Tho. Sawle, def. Tavistock.
„ 2 Jas. II. Trin. Cornw. Jos. Sawle ar. and o'rs, qu. Bridget Maynard vid Vivian and o'rs in Cosewarth, etc.

The following notes relate to the issue of Joseph, son of Oliver and Joan Sawle :—

Joseph Sawle of St. Austell and Amy Trevanion of Pendennis or St. Allen. Mar. lic. 21 Mar., 1660.

Timothy Shoote, Rect. of Lawhidon, and Garthryd, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, Esq., mar. 29 Jan., 1700. St. Mewan Par. Reg.

John, son of Jno. Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Ma., and Mary, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan, 1684. Archd. Transcripts.

Will of Mrs. Jane Williams (da. of Joseph Sawle) of St. Austell, wid., 3 Feb., 1732. Names sisters Ann and Mary Beauford ; brother Francis Sawle, and his son Rich. and da. Mary ; brother Joseph Sawle and his son John ; nieces Polly and Agnes Sawle ; sisters-in-law Mary Sawle and Jane Carthew and her husband John Carthew ; nephews John Harris and Tho. Shute ; cousin Tho. Vivian ; brother-in-law Hugh Williams ; sister Mary Vivian. To Ch. of St. Austell her best and largest silver salver. Bodmin Prob. Co.

For more of Sawle, see ped. 'Parochial Hist. Cornwall.' Lond., 1667. Vol. i., p. 44 ; and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 204.

[1] Margaret, wife of Hugh Saier, Esq., bur.	1608.	St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.
[2] Rich. Saier, Esq.,	„ 11 Sept., 1603.	
* Anthony, son of Rich. Saier, Esq.,	„ 29 Oct., 1599.	
Tho. Sayer and Elizb. Weeks, mar. 1665.		Probus Par. Reg.

Scawen.

Sciant present et futur q^d^ Ego Joh'es de Kilquite dedi concessi et hac p^r^sent Carta mea confirmavi Sibille que fuit uxor Will'mi Scawen de Meleneck, matris Joh'is Scawen filij et heredis d'ci Will'mi Scawen, etc., A° 8 Rici II.

Sciant p^r^sent' et futuri q^d^ ego Joh'es Scawen de Meneleck dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Nico Strike omnia mesuag. et totam terra' meam de Kilquite cum suis p'tn' etc. hijs testibus Thoma Paderda Joh'e Tolcarn, Willo Cressell, Johe Harlisdon, Waltero Smith et alijs. Dat. apud Melenck die Jovis prima post festu' Aploru' Johi et Jacobi A° regni Regis Henrici quarti post conq. nono.

(Seal of John Scawen—*A chev. betw.* 3 *Griffins' heads erased.*)

Sciant p^r^sent' et futuri q^d^ ego Thomas Scawen dedi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea indentata confirmavi Rogero filio meo omnia, etc., A° 10 H. VI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos present scriptu' indentatu' p'ven'it Rogerus Scawen de Meleneck salt'. Dat. apud Stoketon quartodecimo die Junij A° regni regis Edw. quarti vicessimo.

Sciant present et futur q^d^ ego Tho. Scawen dedi concessi et hac p^r^senti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Scawen filio meo et heredi et Anastacie filie Robti de Wenemouth quem idem Walterus ducit in uxorem etc. Anno regni regis Hen. VII. vicesimo primo.

Sciant p^r^sent et futur q^d^ ego Willms Scawen filius et heres Walteri Scawen defuncti etc. Dat. apud Belenick vicesimo die octob. A° regi Regis Hen. VIII., 32.

Willm's Scawen de Meleneck vixit temp. E. I.

Willms Scawen fil. et heres a° 15 E. II. = Nicholea filia Johis Danny militis

Willms Scawen de Meleneck a° 8 R. II. = Sibilla fil. Johis Kilquite

Johes Scawen de Meleneck 9 H. IV. = Johanna fil.

Tho. Scawen de Meleneck a° 10 H. VI. = Johanna fil.

[1] Rogerus Scawen filius et hæres a° 20 E. IV.

Tho. Scawen fil. et hæres Junij 14 24 E. IV. = Cicilia fil. Johis Wilshman

Anestasia fil. Robt'i Wenemouth ux. 1	Walterus Scawen de Meleneck 21 H. VII.	Agneta filia .... renupta Crab
A		B

[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 36 Hen. VI. No. 1. Roger Skawen and John Talkarn, bastard, qu. John Talkarn and Johanna his wife, def.

A | B |

Willm's Scawen=Alicia filia Tho. Sprye de Tilland
A° 32 H. VIII.

Walter Scauen=Alice Da. of John Westcott of Killington in Com. Cornw.
2 filius

[1] Edwardus Scawen ob. 12 Maij anno Elizab. 40 = Joanna fil. Rogeri Cole de Cargreene. p' pale gu. Ar. a Bull passant count' a border besanté Sa.

Rob'tus Scawen fil. et hær. ætat. 30 annoru' 40 Elizab.

Isabella fil. Humphridi Nicholles de St. Tide Sa. pheon Ar.

Johes Scawen 2 filius Duxit Elizab. fil. Caroli Grills de Lanreth ux prima s. p.

Elizah. fil. et Coh. Johis Trehan de Trehan de parochia S'ti Probus ux 2

Alicia nupta Will'o Hancock de Hender
—
Elizab. uxor Joh'is Jane de St. Dominick

John 5 fil. æt. 10
—
Francis 6 fil. æt. 5 annoru'

1. Phillipa æt. 16
—
2. Elizab. æt. 14

3. Jana æt. 11
—
4. Agneta æt. 7

Edwardus 4 filius æt. 12

Willms Scawen fil. et heres æt. 20 annoru' temp Visitaco'is 1620

Rob'tus 2 filius ætat. 18
—
Humphridus 3 fil. ætat. 17 annoru'

* ROBERT SCAWEN.

Extract ex diversis evidentijs et record. in officio Armoru'
Rob'tus Treswell, Somersetmense Junij A° D'ni 1601.

Scawen.

Edwardus Scawen Inq. capta 4 Sept. 40 Elizab. = Johanna filia Rogeri Cole de Cargreene per pale gu. Ar. a Bull pass[t] counter border Sa. besanté

Robtus Scawen fil. et heres ætat. 30 annoru' Ar. mar. Isabella fil. Humphridi Nicholles de St. Tyde

Joh'es Scawen 2 fil. de Trehane Elizab. fil. et Coh. Johis Trehane de Trehane de p'ochie de Probus uxor 2 =

Elizab. fil. Caroli Grilles de Lanrath ob. s. p.

Elizab. nupta Johi Jane de S'to Dominick
—
Alicia nupta Willo Hancock de Hender

1. Elizab.
—
2. Katherin

3. Anna

Trehane Scawen fil. primogenitus ætat. 8 annoru' temp. visitac'ois 1620

John 2 fil. ætat. 5

3. Peter æt. unius anni

† JOHN SCAWEN.

[1] Inq. p. m. 40 Elizab. No. 26. Edward Scawen died 12 May, 40 Eliz. Robert Scawen, son and heir, aged 30 and more.

* Thomas Scawen Generoso and Anna Urhan were mar. at Werrington 4 March, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† Ped. fin. 36 Elizb. East. Dev. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Tho. Drake, gen. Rich Wylles, gen. Wm. Predyaux, gen. def. Manor of Strete al's Trevervyn, Blackawton. Stoke flemynge.

Ped. fin. 42 Elizb. Mic. Cornw. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Geo. Harvey, gen. def. Lands in Kilkhampton.

Scawne.

Anestalia filia Rob'ti Wenemouth 1 wife = Walt' Scawen of Meleneck A° 21 H. VII. = Agneta fil. . . . . postea nupt. Jo. Crabb

Wm. Scawen 1 sone Anno' 32 Hen. octavi = Alice Da. of Tho. Sprye of Tilland

Walt' Scawen of Meleneck in Cornwall = Agnes Da. of Jo. Westcot of Kellington in Com. Cornwall

Matthew 2 sone obijt sine p'le

John Scawen of Adven in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Jo. Nicholls of Shebeare in Com. Devon

Mathew sonne & heyr atat. 30 1620 liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Tho. Kelley of Kelly in Devon

Rich. 2 sone at. 27, 1620 liveinge = Thomazin rilicta Wythyby in Cornw.

Marg^{t} ux' Geffery Collyn of Stoke Clymsland in Cornw.

John sone & hey. at. 3 1620

Blanch 1 Da. at. 12 1620

Marg^{t} 2

Elizab. 3

Phillip 4

JOHN SCAWNE.

Scobell.*

S^{r} Robt. Scobbell who heyres generall were maried to several families

Margerie Da. of Willm Webber de Chestow in Com. Devon ux. 2 = Vincent Scobbell of Plymouth = Jone Da. of ux. 1

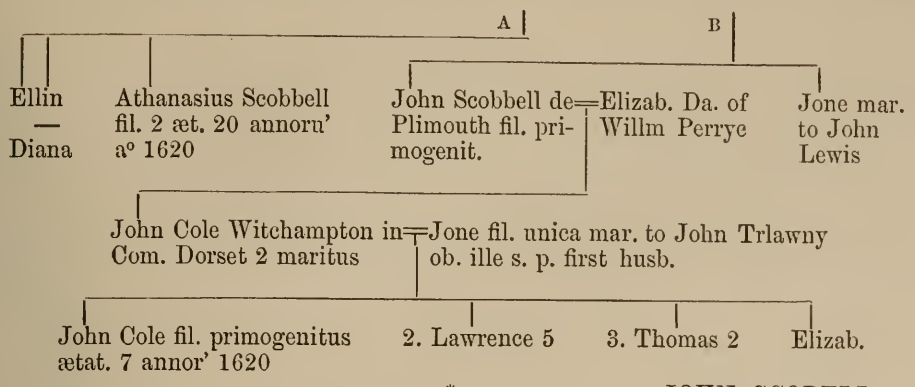
A B

* The above pedigree properly belongs to Devon, and was intended for insertion under that county, as the word "Devon" was written in pencil at the top of the original. For more of the Cornish Scobels see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' under the articles St. Ewe, St. Austell, and St. Blazey, and 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. Several families derive from the Cornish branch. Francis Vivian of Coswarth (will prob. 1689, Archd. Co. Cornw.) names his cousins Rich. and Francis Scoble of St. Austell, father and son. John Cosgarne of St. Austell, will 1698, names his uncle Rich. Scobell. Rich. Scoble of St. Austell, gent., will 1716 (Bodmin), names his daughters Mary Hawkins and Barbara Hawkins, sons Francis, Henry, and Rich. Scoble, and his kinsman John Anstis (Garter?). The son Francis was M.P. for St. Mawes, and married Mary, the da. and heiress of Sir Joseph Tredenham, by Mary, dau. of Sir Edw. Seymour. The male line becoming extinct, Mary and Barbara Hawkins inherited the estates, which still remain with their descendants.

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Franciscus Scoble duxit uxorem Johan Bennet vidua, prima die Feb., 1601. Name of parish torn off.
Rich. Scoble, bur. at Milton Abbot, Dev., 1614.
Wm., son of Rich. Scobbell and Grace, bapt. at St. Cleer, 1599.
Francis, son of Tho. Scobble, bapt. 30 Oct., 1631, at Buckl. Mon. Dev.
Francis, „ John „ „ 29 Apr., 1628, at Tavistock.
Loveday, da. of Rich. Scobble, „ 28 July, 1622, at St. Blazey.
John Scoble & Argent Bruyne, mar. 1626. at Lamerton.
Rich. Scoble, bur. 16 Mar., 1622, at St. Blazey.

[*Note continued on following page.*



* JOHN SCOBELL.

* Mr. Jno. Pridcaux and Dorothy Scoble, mar. at St. Ive, 17 Aug., 1691. } Archdeacon's
Mrs. Dorothy Scoble bur. at Quethiock, 1682. } Transcripts.

John Scoble and Alice Facie, mar. 22 Aug., 1543.
Rich. „ and Richarda, „ 1563.
John „ and Agnes, „ 1567.
John „ and Jone Hamlyn, „ 1572.
Rich. „ and Richarda Warren, „ „
Robt. „ and Xtn. Harwoode, „ 1586.
Robt. „ and Joan Tapson, „ „ } Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Tho. „ bur. 1546.
John „ „ 1548.
John „ „ 1551.
John, son of Richard S., „ 1552.
Nich. Scoble, „ 1553.
Gabriel „ „ 1556.

Rich., son of Fras. Scoble, by Priscilla, bap. 22 Feb., 1633.
Francis, „ Rich Scoble, by Barbara, „ 24 Aug., 1664.
Barbara, da. of „ gent., „ „ 21 May, 1669.
Elizb., „ „ „ „ „ 31 Oct., 1671. } St. Austell Par. Reg.
John Cosgarne and Elizb. Scobell, mar. 28 Jan., 1672.
Francis Scobell, gent., bur. 31 Mar., 1664.
Priscilla „ wid., „ 3 Aug., 1670.
Mrs. Barbara Scobell, „ 16 Mar., 1712.

Francis Scobell, Esq., „ 3 Dec., 1740. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Mary „ wid., „ 26 Aug., 1742.

Francis, son of John Scoble, bap. at Tavistock, 1638.
Loveday, da. of Rich. Scoble, „ St. Blazey, 1622. } Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
Rich. Scoble, bur. at „ 16 Mar., „

Rich., son of John Scoble, bap. 1661.
Philip Scoble and Emma Bodman, mar. 1614.
Oliver „ Elizb. Rowe, „ 1617.
Philip „ Wilmot Soper, „ „
John „ and Mary Palke, „ 1618.
Walter S'obbell and Johan Hooper, „ 1620. } Tavistock Par. Reg.
Roger Scoble and Joan Peeke, „ 1647.
John „ Mary Martin, „
Tristram „ „ Hilman, „ 1700.
Oliver „ bur. 1619.
Walter „ „ 1626.

Mr. Richard Skobell and Barber Carllyone, mar. 24 April, 1660. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mr. Henry Scoble, bur. 23 Aug., 1655. Kenwyn Par. Reg.
Rich. Scobell and Joane, mar. 9 July, 1611. Luxyllian Par. Reg.
John Scoble and Joan Carveth, mar. 1574. St. Columb Ma. Par. Reg.
Chas. Fortescue and Dorothy Scoble of Plympton St. Mary, 1685. Mar. lic.
Lic. to erect monument in Church of St. Blazey granted to Fra. Scoble ar. 16 Mar., 1730. Exeter Act Book.

Ped. fin. 20 Jas. East. Cornw. Rich. Scobell qu. Edw. Retallack and Elnr. ux. def. Heybullien, Heywartha, Polmeder, St. Austell.

Ped. fin. 1651, Hill. Cornw. Francis Scoble qu. Chas., Philip, and Lewis Dart and Lewis Tremaine def. Polruddan Port, Pentewan, St. Austell.

Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Ric. Scoble and o'rs qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Man. of Tregarthen and ten'ts.

Searle.

ARMS.—*Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 wood doves proper.*
CREST.—*A Greyhound Arg. collared Gu. sejant on a bank Vert.*

Anthonie Searle of Thanks, p. w. C. C. the 44 of 2 Eliz. a° D'm. 1602

Rich. Searle of Thankes in Cornwall lived in the time R. III.=

Rich. Searle=

John Searle of Thankes=

Wymond Searle of Thanks=Joane Da. of Germayne

Antho. Searle of Thanks=Thamazin Da. of walt Stearte

Wymond 2 | Eugenius 3 | Elizb. 1 | Mary 2 | Daniell Searle of Thanks in Cornwall liveing 1620

* DANIELL SEARELL.

Shorrock.

Shorrockes of Ribbelsdale in Com. Lanc^{r}, first of w^{ch} name was Raphe Shorrock of Shorockhayes, w^{ch} in the Barons' Wars was advanced to be a Captaine and therein lost his life. his descent grewe poore, and when the Scotts overan the Northrne borders & parte of Lancasheire and Chesheire, the most parte of this familie fled unto Dublyn in Ireland, where by Corruption of the Irish Ideoam the were termed Sharlock, w^{ch} name of necessitie they were constreyned to hold in the time of King Henrie the Seventh.

.... Shorrock=Da. of Dewhurst

Reignold Shorrocke=Da. of Bayley
A

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 27 Hen. VI. No. 1. John Serle of Leskyrd and Isabella his wife def.

Henry, son of John Sorrell, gent., bap. at Lanston 18 Oct., 1608.		Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Richard Lower, gent., and Philadelphia Searell, wid., mar. at Lanreath 1630.		
John Dyer and Claris Searle	mar. 19 Feb., 1581–2.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Martin Searle	bur. 7 March, 1581.	
Edward Searle	,, 19 March, 1607.	
Mr. Walter Searle, Minister,	,, 28 Nov., 1677.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Letitia Isabella, da. of Mr. Edw. and Elizabeth Searle,	bap. 27 Jan., 1671.	

A

Robert Shorrock = Da. of Adams in Com. Midd.

[1] John Sharrock of Tregon-John in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = [1] Elizb. Da. of Wm. Matthew of St. Kue in Com. Cornwall						
[1] John sone & hey. at. 32, 1620	Rob. 2 sonne at. 23 Mast[r] of Arte in Exiter Coledge in Oxford	Matthew 3 sonne atat. 15, 1620	[1] Anne mar. to John Tucker of Kingsale in Ireland	[1] Phillip unmaried	Elizb. unmaried	

* *Not signed.*

Skory.

S[r] Rich. De la launne = Da. of . . . .

Edm. De la launne = Maud da. of S[r] Rich. Bluett K[t]

Robt. De la launne = Alice Da. of S[r] Tho. Boscawen K[t]

[2] John Skorie of whalsborowe Esq. = [3] Mawde Da. and one of the hires of Rob. De la launne

John Skory of Whalsburye = Marg[t] Da. and one of the heires of Rob. Lanion

Rob. Skorie of Whalsburye = Grace Da. of Hugh Trevenor Esquire

[4] John Skorie = Grace Da. and one of the heires of Robt. Redris

John Skorie = Kath[r] Da. of Hen. Trevisa Gent.

Rich. 1 sone had 2 Da.	[5] John Skorie 2 sonne Da. of Trewynt A =	Rob. Skorie 3 sonne	Henrie 4 sonne	Tho. 5 sone	Michaell 6 sonne

[1] Named in will of Rich. Mathew of Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 1610.

* William Sharrock, Vicar of Gluvias, bur. 22 Nov., 1612. Gluvias Par. Reg.

[2] Son of John Skory of Whallesburgh, Ar.
[3] Alice was the other daughter and coh.
[4] His wife is called Jane, dau. of Rich. Kendall, and the arms of Kendall of Pelynt are annexed.
} Harl. MS. 1140, ffo. 23, 24.

[5] Married Maria, da. of Tho. Shelton of Norff. *B. a cross Or.* Harl. MS. 1545, fo. 34.

A

[1] Tho. Skorie sone of John = Jane Da. of Callard

Tho. Skorie = Alice Da. of John Tregonell

Stephen Skorie of Treworgie Skorie in Cornw. = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trubodie

John Skorie of Lanliverie in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Wm. Samuell

Bridgett a da. atat. 24, 1620	Walt[r] 2 sone atat. 18	John sone & heire atat. 22, 1620

* JOHN SKORY.

Smyth.

Rob. Smithe of Tregonake in the p'ish of St. Germayns = Joane Da. & hey. of Rob. Killegrew 1 wife

1 Wilmot Da. & hey. of Roger Tremayne = Thomas Smith of Tregonake sone & hey. = Mary Da. of S[r] . . . Lentall of Latchford in Com. Oxford

John Smith sone & hey. of Tregonok	Robt. Smith of Trewynt in Blysland P'ish in Com. Cornw. atat. 35, 1620

† ROBT. SMYTH.

---

[1] His brother John Skory Bp. of Hereford, ob. 1585, whose wife Elizb., da. of Robt. Clement of Surrey, ob. 1592. The descent is continued, in the MSS. quoted, 3 generations below the bishop.

"John Scory, Byshop of Hereford, ignorant of his descent, procured this coat above tricked to be granted to him" (*Party per chevron embattled Or and Sa.*, 3 *pelicans' heads erased counterch., vulned Gu., on a chief B. a fleur-de-lis betw. two estoiles of the first*) "as appeareth by the pattent, 6 March A° Reginæ Elizabethæ. But his posteritie, findeing as it seemeth better proofe, left this and doe nowe bear as in the pedigree before set downe,—Or, on a saltire Sa. 5 cinqfoils Or" (quartering DE LA LANDE, *Arg. a chevron betw. three billets Gu., and* LANYON). Harl. 1140, fo. 25. Crest, *Medusa's head*, Harl. 1545, in which MS. is a note that the Bishop's ped. was subscribed by Clarenceux Camden.

* John Beale and Jane, filia Thos. Score, mar. 28 Jan., 1606–7. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

John Skore and Elizabeth Grilles mar. at Lanreath 12 Jan., 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

† Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Rich. II. No. 9. Walter Smyth and or's qu. John Cok and wife def. Trelay, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 20 Rich. II. No. 2. Lawrence Smyth of Fowey, gent. qu. Wm. Carpenter def.

" 19 Hen. VI. No. 7. Thomas Smyth of Crofthole qu. John Estcote of Atte hole def. Trithell juxta Crofthole.

Honor da. of John Smith gent. bap. at St. Columb Major 19 Feb., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

Jno. Smith, gent., bur. 5 Aug., 1656. Blisland Par. Reg.

Christopher Pomeroy of Plymo., and Anne Smith of Blisland, mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1617.
Jno. Smith of St. Germans, and Elizb. Carter of St. Columb Maj., wid., mar. lic. 28 Nov., 1631. (J. M.)

For Smith of Blisland, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 47, 48, etc.

Sparke.

John Spearke who came from Nantwich in Com. Chesh. & lived in Plimpton St. Mawrice in Com. Devon = Jane Da. of Moore of Devon

- Tho. Sparke 1 sonne
- Rich. 2 sone
- John 2 sone
- John Sparke of Plimouth in Com. Devon = Julian dau. & hey. of Grigorie Cock of Plimouth
  - Grigorie 2 sone
  - Judith ux[r] Jo. Clement of Plimoth
  - Mary uxor Nic. Putt of Allington in Devon
    - John Sparke of Plimouthe liveing 1620 = Deborah Da. of Jo. Rashleygh of Foye in Com. Cornw. Esq.
      - Jonathan 2 sonne
      - Willm. 2 sonne
      - Mary 1
      - Julyan 2
      - Deborah 3
      - [1] John sone & hey. at. 8, 1620
      - Alice 4
    - Joane unmar.
    - Jane uxor Tho. Crampporn of Plimouth

JOHN SPARKE.

Sparnon.

Sim. Sparnon of Sparnon in Cornwall =

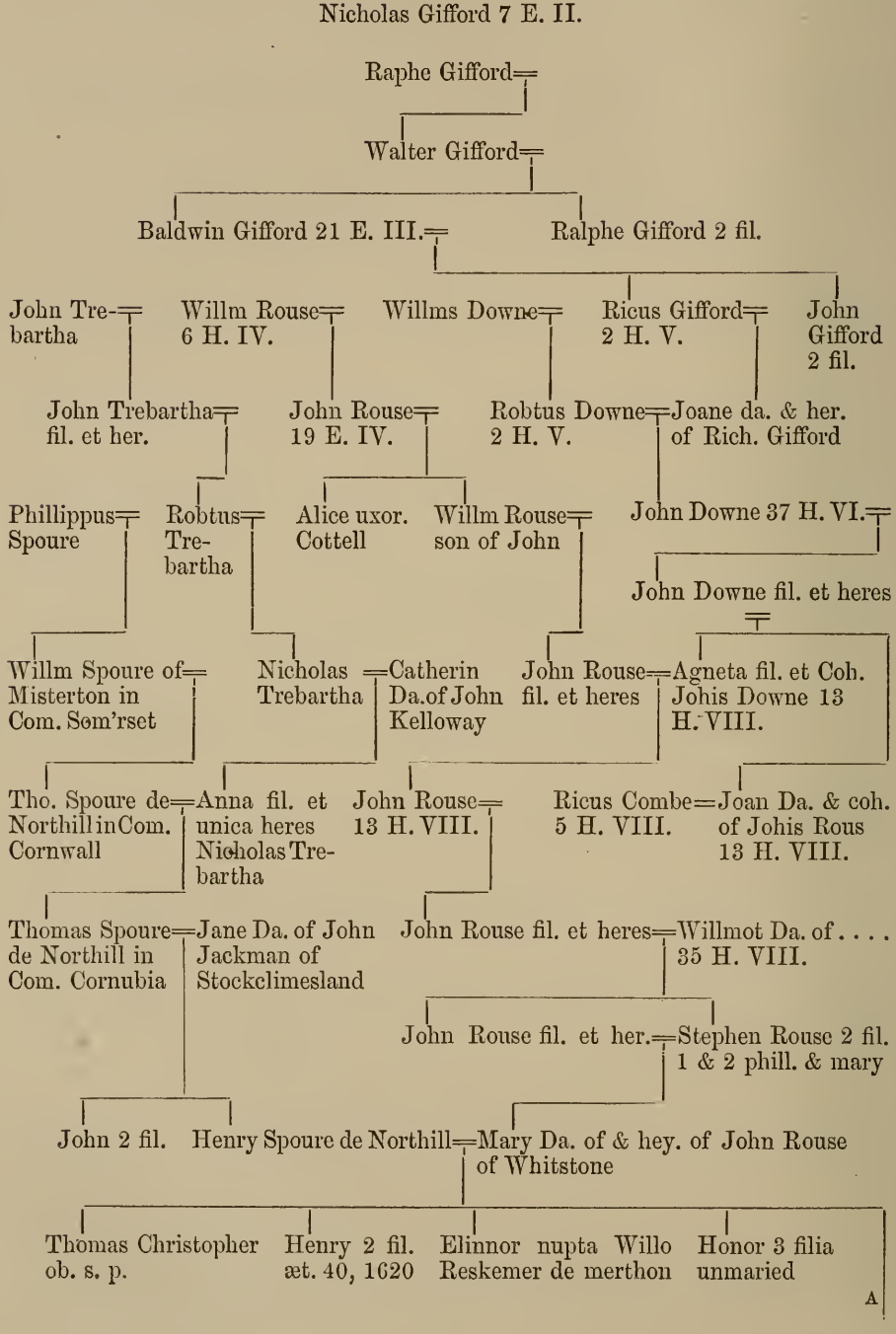
- John Sparnon of Sparnon = Marg[t] Da. of John Martin of Breage
  - Edw. Sparnon of Sparnon = Elizb. Da. of John Toule of Dalverton in Somrsetsh.
    - 1 Jane Dau. of Pasco Kerne of Tresilian in Cornwall = Tho. Sparnon of Sparnon = [2] Thomazin Da. of Godolphin of Trewarvenner in Cornwall
      - John 2 sone
      - Edw. Sparnon of Spernon in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of edw. Bugges of Harlow in Essex
        - Thomas 2 sone
        - Fran. sone & hey. atat. 5, 1620
        - John 3 sone
        - Mary 1 Da.
        - Anne 2 Da.
      - Thomas 3 — Beniamin 5
      - Fran. 4
      - Anne a da.

EDW. SPARNON.

[1] John Sparke was born in Nov., 1602, died in Fowey, and there buried March, 1633. M. I. Fowey Church.

[2] Thomas Spernon gent. and Thomasin Godolphin mar. 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.

Spoore.


Nicholas Gifford 7 E. II.
Raphe Gifford
Walter Gifford
Baldwin Gifford 21 E. III.
Ralphe Gifford 2 fil.
John Tre-bartha
Willm Rouse 6 H. IV.
Willms Downe
Ricus Gifford 2 H. V.
John Gifford 2 fil.
John Trebartha fil. et her.
John Rouse 19 E. IV.
Robtus Downe 2 H. V.
Joane da. & her. of Rich. Gifford
Phillippus Spoure
Robtus Tre-bartha
Alice uxor. Cottell
Willm Rouse son of John
John Downe 37 H. VI.
John Downe fil. et heres
Willm Spoure of Misterton in Com. Som'rset
Nicholas Trebartha
Catherin Da. of John Kelloway
John Rouse fil. et heres
Agneta fil. et Coh. Johis Downe 13 H. VIII.
Tho. Spoure de Northill in Com. Cornwall
Anna fil. et unica heres Nicholas Tre-bartha
John Rouse 13 H. VIII.
Ricus Combe 5 H. VIII.
Joan Da. & coh. of Johis Rous 13 H. VIII.
Thomas Spoure de Northill in Com. Cornubia
Jane Da. of John Jackman of Stockclimesland
John Rouse fil. et heres
Willmot Da. of .... 35 H. VIII.
John Rouse fil. et her.
Stephen Rouse 2 fil. 1 & 2 phill. & mary
John 2 fil.
Henry Spoure de Northill
Mary Da. of & hey. of John Rouse of Whitstone
Thomas Christopher ob. s. p.
Henry 2 fil. æt. 40, 1620
Elinnor nupta Willo Reskemer de merthon
Honor 3 filia unmaried

A

A

Mary mar. to Anth. Mannington, after to Atkins & lastly to . . . . Travais iuxta Barstable

Rich. Spoure de Trebartha in pochia de Northill in Com. Cornub. Esq. = Maria fil. Petri Courtney of Tredurff in Com. Cornubiæ

Arthur 3 fil. æt. 35

Anna filia maxima ætat. 24 = Peter Joliffe de Tredidon in Com. Cornwall

[1]Henry Spoure fil. et hæres æt. 19 annoru' 1620

2 [2]Katherine æt. 20

3 Maria æt. 19

4 Jana æt. 12 —

5 Ellianor 10

6 [3]Magdalen æt. 8 —

7 Margaret æt. 6

Thomas 2 filius ætat. 17

George 3 filius æt. 14

Ricardus 4 filius æt. 3

* RICHARD SPOORE.

Sprey.

William Sprey of = Eliza. da. of Kittow of Bodmyn

Christopher Walker = Eliza da. of Clickerd

Nicholas Sprey of Bodmyn now Townclarke of the same place = Margaret da. of Christopher Walker of Bodmyn

Jheromy Walker sonne & heire

Christopher Sprey sonne & heire = Johan da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanheved (Lanivet)

Stephen 2 sonne

Margaret wife to Robt. frigens of Trewro

Catherine wife to Jacob Dangyell of Trewro

Philip sonne & heir ætat. 5 annor' 1620

Nicholas 2 sonne

Thomasine

† NICHO. SPREY.

---

[1] Lic. to marry Gertrude, da. of Humph. Bury of Culleton, p'ish of Chumleigh, Esq., 14 Sept., 1622.

[2] Lic. to marry Tho. Cooke of Forde, p'ish of Hartland, 16 July, 1630.

[3] Bur. 15 April, 1687. Whitstone Par. Reg.

* Mar. lic. to Pet. Spoure, gent., and Joanna Short of Ashwater, 19 Oct., 1674; Edm. Speur and Mary, da. of Jas. Rodd of Exon, 6 Oct., 1675; Wm. Hooper of Linkinghorne, and Fras. Spoure of Northill, sp., 14 Sept. 1667. (J. M.)

Ped. fin. 44 Elizb. East. Cornw. Nich. Joliff, gen. qu. Hen. Spore and o'rs def. Bridge, Knell, etc.

,, 1 Chas. Mich. Cornw. Rich. Spoure ar. qu. Peter Jollyffe, def. Manor of Dodacomb, etc.

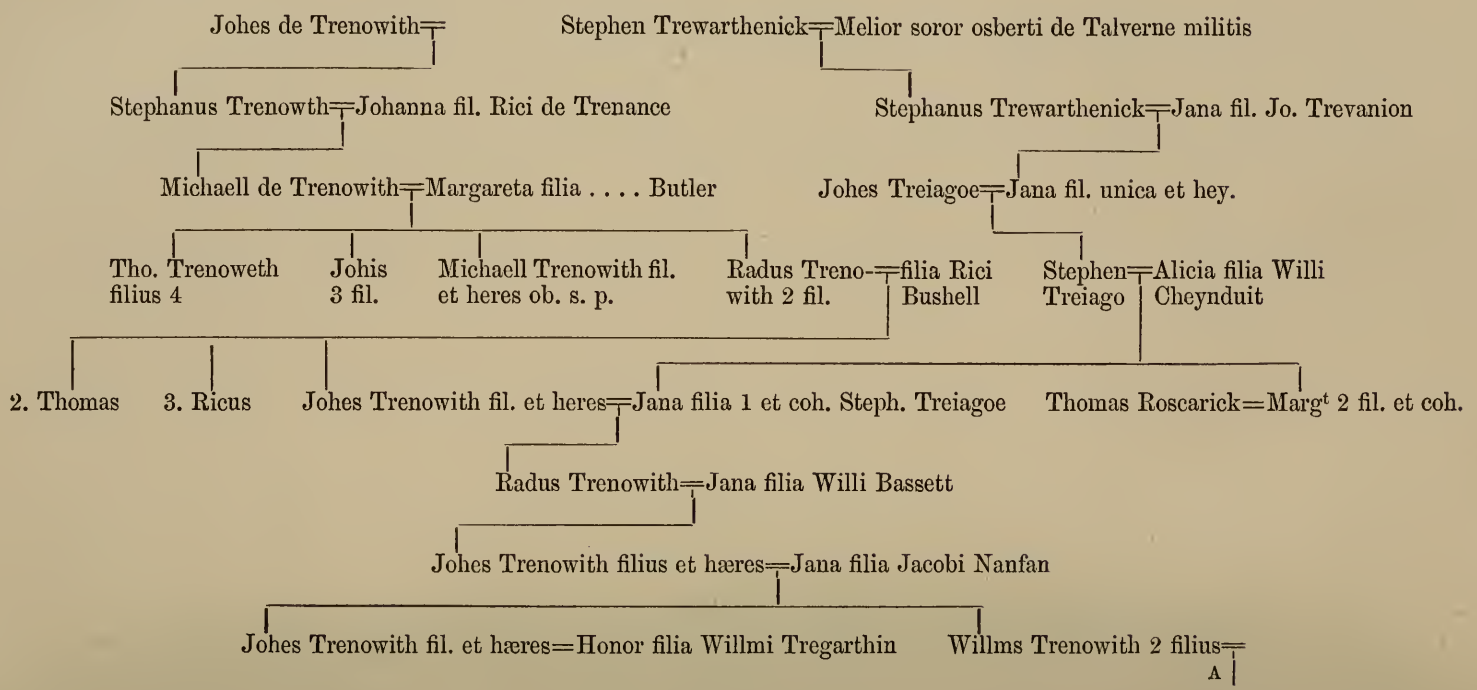
,, 24 Chas. East. Devon. Henry Spoure ar. and Peter Jolliffe ar. qu. Wm. Mallett, def. Iddeslegh, Monkhampton.

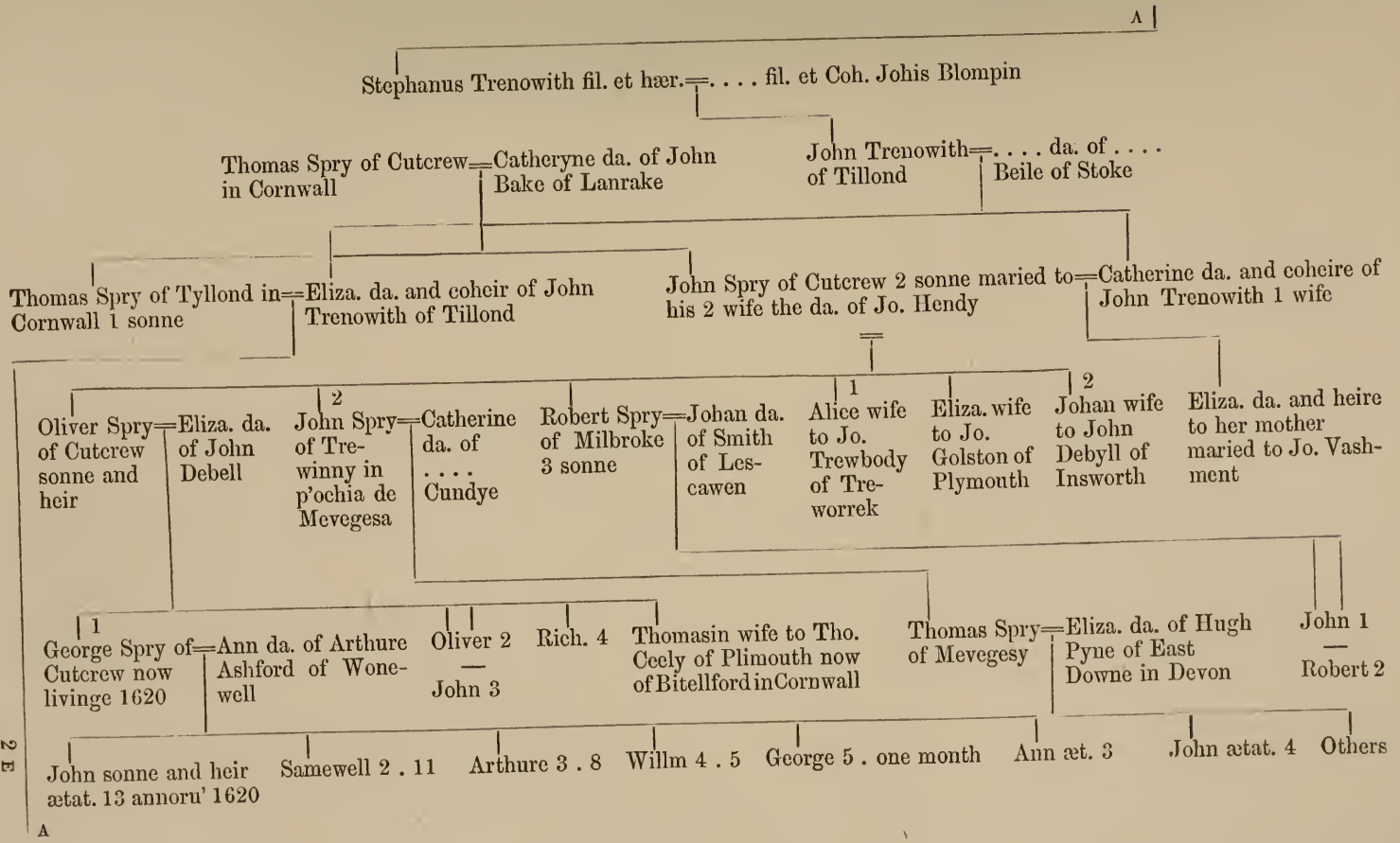
,, 1657, Hill. Cornw. Henry Spoure, Esq., qu. Jno. Carkeete. def. Brown Park, etc.

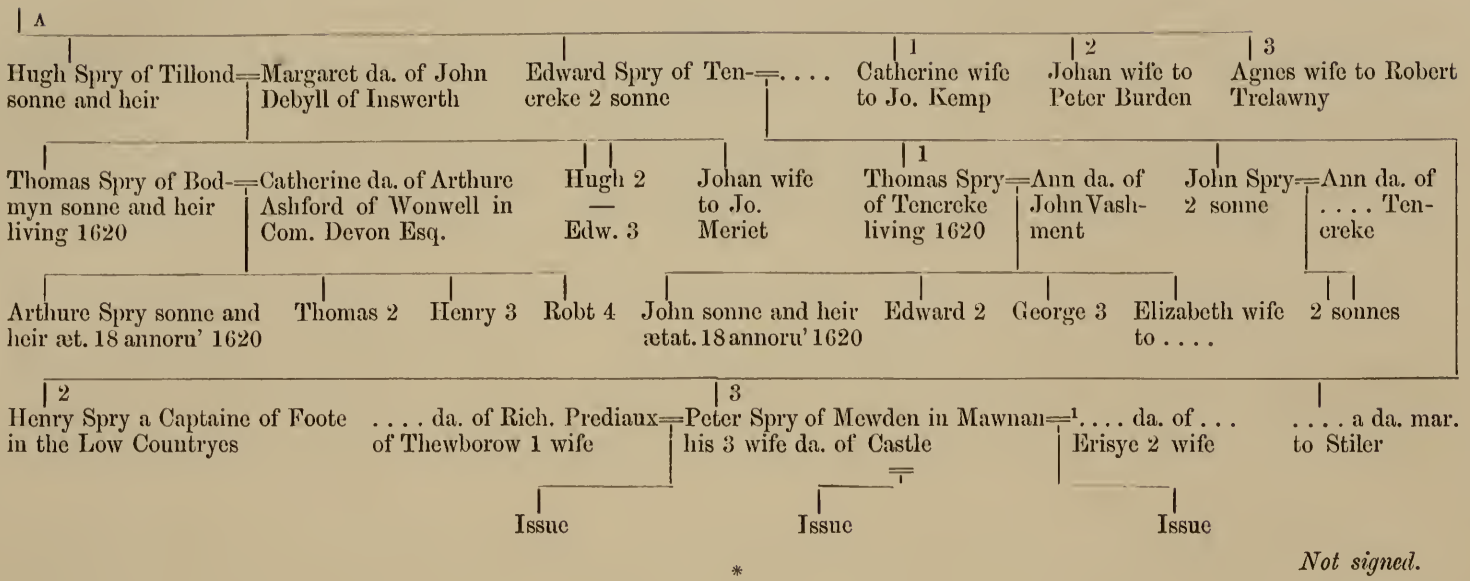
† For account of this family and contin. of ped., see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 293–4.

Spry.

ARMS.—SPRY. *B.* 2 *bars and a chev. in chief Or.* TRENOWITH. *Arg. on a fess Sa.* 3 *chevronels palewise, points to dexter of the first.* TREWARTHENIK. *Arg. a chev. within a bord. engr. Sa.*




A
Stephanus Trenowith fil. et hær.=. . . . fil. et Coh. Johis Blompin
Thomas Spry of Cutcrew in Cornwall
Catheryne da. of John Bake of Lanrake
John Trenowith of Tillond
. . . . da. of . . . . Beile of Stoke
Thomas Spry of Tyllond in Cornwall 1 sonne
Eliza. da. and coheir of John Trenowith of Tillond
John Spry of Cutcrew 2 sonne maried to his 2 wife the da. of Jo. Hendy
Catherine da. and coheire of John Trenowith 1 wife
Oliver Spry of Cutcrew sonne and heir
Eliza. da. of John Debell
2
John Spry of Trewinny in p'ochia de Mevegesa
Catherine da. of . . . . Cundye
Robert Spry of Milbroke 3 sonne
Johan da. of Smith of Lescawen
1
Alice wife to Jo. Trewbody of Treworrek
Eliza. wife to Jo. Golston of Plymouth
2
Johan wife to John Debyll of Insworth
Eliza. da. and heire to her mother maried to Jo. Vashment
1
George Spry of Cutcrew now livinge 1620
Ann da. of Arthure Ashford of Wonewell
Oliver 2 — John 3
Rich. 4
Thomasin wife to Tho. Ceely of Plimouth now of Bitellford in Cornwall
Thomas Spry of Mevegesy
Eliza. da. of Hugh Pyne of East Downe in Devon
John 1 — Robert 2
John sonne and heir ætat. 13 annoru' 1620
Samewell 2 . 11
Arthure 3 . 8
Willm 4 . 5
George 5 . one month
Ann æt. 3
John ætat. 4
Others
2 E
A



Not signed.

*

---

[1] Peter Spry and Martha Eryscy mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) A Peter Spry of Mawnan also mar. Christian, da. of John Roskruge of Anthony. Compare ped. of Roskruge, *ante*.

* Richard Hennah and Elizab. Spry, mar. 1700. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Ped. fin. 30 Elizb. Cornw. Nich. Skelton and Glinn Spry, gen., qu. Wm. Fortescue, ar. def. Lands in Milbrook, Insworke, and Maker.
,, 21 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Arthur Spry qu. Stephen Robins def. Trebisker, etc. St. Eval, St. Ervan.

Spry.

Tho. Sprye of Cutcrew in Com. Cornwall

John Sprye of Cutcrewe in Com. Cornw.

Oliver Spry of Cutcrew living 1620 = Elizab. of John Deble of Insworke of Cornwall

George Spry sone & heire atat. 40, 1620 = Anne Da. of Arthure Ashford of Wonwell in Devon Esq.

Samwell 2 | Arthure 3 | John sone & hey. at. 13, 1620 | Willm 4 | Anne a da. atat. 2, 1620

GEORGE SPRY.

* There are two lines in form of a X drawn though this pedigree.

Peter Spry, gent., and Anne da. of Rich Penwarne Esq. mar. at Mawnan 1681.			Archd. Transcripts.
Tho. Holman and Susannah Spry, both of Maker, by lic. from Plymo. dat. 1 7ber, 1721, mar. at Maker.			
Agnes, da. of Wm. Sprie of Ramsham, bap. 1614 at Tavistock.			Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Will Spry and Alice Elford	mar.	1611.	Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Rich. Knighton and Maria Spry	,,	1611.	
Elizb. da. of Lewis Spry	bap. 12 Feb.,	1624.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Ric. son of Ric. Spry	,, 26 Ap.,	1625.	
Tho. Elford and Alis Spry	mar.	1585.	Menheniot Par. Reg.
Elizb., da. of Rich. Spry,	bap.	1646.	Tavistock Par. Reg.
Honor, da. of Will. ,,	,,	1667.	
Mary, da. of Anthony ,,	,,	1671.	
James, son of Mr. Will. Spry,	,,	1682.	
Mary, da. of ,,	,,	1695.	
Anthony Spry and Joan Edgcombe	mar.	1631.	
Richard Spry and Honor Hillman	,,	1632.	
Rich. Spry of Tavistock and Honor Hilman of Anthony, mar. lic.	7 Dec.,	1632.	
Francis Edgcumbe, gent., and Honor Spry	mar.	1658.	
Anthony Spry and Abigail Abbott	,,	1671.	
Will. Spry and Mary Vivian	,,	1680.	

Holman, Helman (Helman Tor, Lanlivery), Hillman, indifferently. See ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 150.

Grant by Ralph de Valletorta to Roger Derwyn, clerk, Sibil his wife, and Joan, the da. of Roger, of lands that Fulke Holman held in p'ish of Maker. Deed dat. 19 Ed. III., 1345. — Communicated by Deeble Boger, Esq.

See corrected ped. of Spry, 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 72, 73.

Seyntaubyn vel St. Aubin.

John St. Albone of St. Clowins in Com. Cornw. = [1] Blanch Da. & Coh. of Tho. Whittington of Pawntley in Com. Glouc.

- Tho. St. Albin de St. Clowins = Zenobia Da. of John Mallet of Wolley
  - John St. Albin fil. et heres = Katherin Da. of John Arundell of Trerise
    - 1. Gartrude 15
    - 2. Anne 14
    - 3. Zenobia 12
    - 4. Blanch 6
    - 5. Catherin[3] 4
    - 6. Margaret 3
  - John fil. et her. æt. 10 annoru' 1620
- Mari mar. to Hen. Chiverton
- Grace mar. to John Reskemer
- Agnes to Tho. Cosoworth
- Avis mar. to Corriton
- Thomas 2 fil. de Helston mar. Katherin[2] Da. of John Bonithon of Calclew
  - 2. Thomas æt. 9
  - 3. Willms 7
  - 4. Henry 6
  - 5. Nicholas 4
- Henricus fil. et heres ætat. 3 annoru' et demi
- Thomas 2 fil. æt. 3 annoru' et 3 mensis

THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.

ANTHONIE STEPHENS X mark for his Mr THO. ST. AUBIN.

*

---

[1] Inq. p. m. Thos. Whittington, 38 Hen. VIII. Blanche, da. and coh., æt. 22.
[2] Mar. 13 April, 1615. Milor Par. Reg.
[3] Bap. at Crowan 18 Sep., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Seyntaubyn, Esq., bur. 20 Aug., 1684, at Crowan.
Sir John Seynt Aubyn, Bart., ,, 24 June, 1679, ,,
Mrs. Blanch St. Aubyn ,, 2 Jan., 1680, ,,
} Archd. Transcripts.

Sir John St. Aybyn, Bart., and Catherine, da. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart., mar. by lic. 3 Oct., 1725.
(Sir Nich. Morice bur. 7 feb., 1725.)
} Archd. Transcripts.

John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubyn, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., dec., were mar. at St. Columb Major 14 Nov., 1665.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Henry, son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., born 4 June, bap. 12 June, 1703.
} Crowan Par. Reg.

Francis St. Aubyn, Esq., of Crowan and Maddren, and Mrs. Ane Arundell mar. 29 Sept., 1690.
} Gulval Par. Reg.

John Courtenay, of Lazack or Laddock, and Annie St. Abin, da. of St. Ablyn of Crowan, ar., 10 Oct., 1595.
John St. Aubyn of Crowan and Catherine Godolphin, da. of Fras. G. of St. Illary, 29 Mar., 1637.
James St. Aubyn, of St. Agnes, gent., and Mary Sleeman of Lower St. Columb 1728.
} Mar. Lic.

Mr. Harrie Sintabin's mother, of Carminowe, bur. 21 Jan., 1595.
Hen. Saintawbin of Carminowe. Esq., ,, 17 Aug., 1617.
} Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. III., No. 6. Guy de Sancto Albino and Margareta his wife qu. Walter de Sutton def. Argallas, Medeshole, Wyk St. Mary, and Whitstone, to Walter for life, rem. to Guy and his heirs.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Stanberye vel Stanburye.

ARMS. *Quarterly* STANBERYE. *Party per pale B. and O. a lion ramp. Sab. and* ESTCOTTE. *Sa. six escallops Or*, 3, 2, 1.

John Stanbery of Stanbery in Morewinstow in Com. Cornwall

Walter Stanbery son & heyre of John = Cicily fil. . . . .

- Rich. Stanbery 2 son was Bishop of Hereford
- Robt. Stanbery 3 son who dwelt at weststanbery
  - John Stanbery sone & heyre
    - John Stanbery sone & heyre
      - Willm Stanbery of Morwinstowe
  - John Stanbery son & hey.
    - Willm Stanbery sone & heyre
      - Nich. Stanberie of Cliffe = Margaret Sister & Coh. of . . . . E
- Willm Stanbery 4 son who dwelt at Cliff

Willms Stanbery of Tamerton = Jone 1 Da. & hey. of Robt. Dawe of Broadwood

Tho. Stanberie of Morewinstow or Cliffe = Phillip Da. of Hugh Manning of Dassell in Morewinstow in Cornwall

- Nich. 2 fil. mar. Anne da. of Robt. Cutting of Tam'ton
  - 1. Margerie
  - 2. Maria
  - 3. Magdalen
- Willms Stanbery of Tamerton = Jane Da. & Coh. of Willm Salisberie of Buckland Brewer
  - Willms Stanbery fil. et hæres æt. 10 annoru' 1620
  - Roger 2 fil. ætat. 6
- Tho. Stanbery fil. primogenit = Willmot Da. of John Clowter of South Petherwin Com. Cornub.
  - Abigall
  - Maria
  - Elizab.
  - Thomas fil. et hæres æt. 2 annoru'

John Stanbery fil. primogenitus = Rosa fil. . . . .
A

(*Note continued.*)

Inq. p. m. 8 Ric. II., No. 32. John de St. Aubyn chev. Guido filius æt. 7. (Somerset and Cornwall.)

Inq. p. m. 14 Rich. II., No. 46. John St. Aubyn, Kt., ob. 7 Rich. II. Guido St. Aubyn, son and heir, æt. 13 et amp. Names Johanna, wife of Sir John, and Elizabeth, wife of his son Guido.

Inq. p. m. 7 Hen. V., No. 39. John St. Aubyn and Katherine ux., heir of Sir Robt. Challons. Joan, æt. 8, da. and coh., after married Otho de Bodrugan. Margaretta, æt. 4, da. and coh., after mar. Reginald Trethurff.

(For this line of St. Aubyn, consult Sir Wm. Pole's Devon.)

Inq. p. m. 1 Hen. IV., 1 part, No. 77. Philipa, wife of Rich. Sergeaux. Alice, born at Kilquite in Mabin and bapt. in the church of St. Mabin, one of the das. and heirs of Philipa, mar. to Guido de St. Aubyn. Prob. æt. Sep. 1 Hen. IV.

Mrs. Isabella Saintaubyn is named in will of Dame Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564. P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564.

Jane Arundell of Lanherne, will 2 Sept., 1575. P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names her god-daughter Elizabeth St. Aubyn.

A

Rich. Stanbery son & hey.

Rich. Manning of Stanberie = Margaret Da. & hey. of Rich. Stanberie

John Dassell = Alice Da. & hey. of Robt. Hudisland of Bristoll

Robt. Manninge fil. et her

Robt. Rogers = Mawde Da. & hey. of John Dassell

John Maning sonne & her. = Margery oldest Da. & heyre of Robt. Rogers

John Manninge sone & heyre = Margery fil. . . . .

John Manning sonne & heyre = Jane Da. & hey. of John Rowland of Plimouth

Willm Maning son & heyre = Thomasin Da. & Coh. of John Blanchard

Nicholas Manning son & hey. = Margaret Da. Coh. of Lawrence Prust of Thory

John Manning son & hey. = Christian Ley al's Kempthorne ob. sine prole

WILLIAM STANBERYE. THOMAS STANBURYE.

Stephens.

Jo. Stevens of . . . .

Tho. Stevens of Dulo in Cornwall = Joane Da. of Collicotte

Tho. Stevens of Tregony liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall

Hen. sone & hey. at. 18 | John 2 | Arther 3 | Elizb. 1 | Agnes 2 | Rafe 3 | Richard 4

* THO. STEPHENS.

* John Stephen of Godolphin bur. 1584. } Breage Par. Reg.
Will. Williams and Xtian Steven mar. 12 Nov., 1642. }
Thomas Stephens and Miss Vivian mar. 27 June, 1674. St. Ervan Par. Reg.
John Treffry, Esq., and Katherine Stephens mar. 22 Dec., 1675. Fowey Par. Reg.
Henry Vyvyan and Jane Stephens mar. 1682. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on following page.*

Stone.

ARMS. *P'tie p' pale Or and V't chev'on engraled ent. 3 birdes countercharged, quart' with Sa. & fesse ent. 3 Beares Or, as in the old Visitacon of Cornwall.*

Stephen at Stone in the old Visitacon.

[1]Jo. Stone of Trevigo in Cornw.=Jane Da. of Callard of Callard in Devon

- Elizb. ux' Antho. Roscarrock
- Jone ux' Oliver Collyns of Launston
- Tho. Stone=Elizb. Da. of Wm. Harris of Hayne of Strevigo
  - John 2 sonne mar. Suzan Da. of Tho. Moor Doct. of Divinitie
  - Dorithie ux' Wm. Lennard of Favant in Com. Wilts Docter of Divinitie
  - Wm. Stone of Strevigo in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620=Mary Da. of Jo. Newcort of Pickwell in Devon Esq.
    - Wynifrid ux' John Mathew of St. Cue
    - Honor ux' 1 Cha. Prust 2 to Rich. Estcot of Lanston
    - Anne ux' Digorie Hixt of Lancestón
    - Marg[t] ux' James Bagg of Plimouth

* WILLIA STONE.

Thomas.

John Thomas of Crowan in Cornwall=Margerie Da. & hey.

Jo. Thomas of Crowan=. . . . Da. of . . . .

John Thomas of Crowan=Ellino[r] Da. of Wm. Paynter of St. Earth
A

(*Note continued.*)

Rich. Carter, St. Columb the Lower, will 27 Nov., 1578, P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Tho. Stephens, the elder, of Trenythen, and Tho. Stephens of Trenythen in Probus, an overseer.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 3. John Stephen, Vicar of St. Peter's, Bodmin, qu. Rich. Wyket and Johanna his wife def. In Grampound, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI., No. 12. Nicholas Stephen and John Kympe qu. Rob. Brewys and wife def. In Leskyret.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI., No. 1. Thos. Dawe, cl'icus, and Henry Stevens, cl'icus, qu. John Thomas and Alianor Lovell def. Names Johanna, wid. of Will. Thomas, Padestowe, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. VI., No. 2. Thom. Bertelot qu. Robert Stephen and Alice his wife def. In Truruburg, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Edw. IV., No. 1. Jno. Carowe. cl'icus, and William Stephyn, capellanus, qu. Thos. Tregose and wife def. Kenegy, etc.

[1] Called John in Bagg pedigree 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 16.

* Michael Williams and Joan Stone mar. 29 Sept., 1676. Kenwyn Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 Hen. VI., No. 1. Rich. Fortescue and Agnes his wife qu. Margaret, who was wife of John Stone, def. Littlecote, etc. Rem. to Margaret and her heirs if Rich. and Agnes died without issue.

A

John Thomas of Lanant in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Phill. Da. of Wm. Reskemer of Merthen

John sone & hey. at. 4 1620 | Willm 2 sonne | Ellinor 1 | Katherin 2

* JOHN THOMAS.

Thoms.

This coate of *P' pale nebule Ar. B.* was y^e^ coate armo^r^ of S^r^ Willm ap Thomas, from whome this familye chalengeth to be descended.

Rich. Thomas gent. of Wales, dealing in marchandise betweene Wales & Cornwall, maried at lelant in Cornwall w^t^ the da. & hær. of John Hickes of lelant =

P' pale nebolie Ar. & B. p' Samp. Lennard

Henrie Thomas son of Richard = Da. & hey. of Pawly

Rosmell = Da. & hey. of Owen of woenhosken in Com. Cornwall

Willm Thoms of Lelant = Da. of Rosewarne in Com. Cornwall

Da. & hey. of Rosmell of Bodmin = John Thoms of Lelant

John Thoms of Lelant = Da. & hey. of John Godolphin of Gwenippe in Com. Cornwall

1 Jane Da. & Coh. of Nic. Penticost = Willm Thoms of Curie in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = 2 Mary Da. of John Pendarveis

John sone & hey. at. 22 | Willm 2 — Bartho. 3 | Samwell 4 — Edmond 5 | Hester 1 — Grace 2 | Lowday 3 — Ellinor 4 | Jane 5 — Mary 6

† WILLM THOMS, 1620.

* Loveday, da. of Will. Thomas, gent., bap. at Constantine 6 Mar., 1601. } Bp. of Exeter's
Jane, wife „ „ bur. 1597. } Transcripts.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Rich. II., No. 3. Roger Thomas of Fosnewith qu. Thomas Juyl of Treworgy and Celnance his wife def. Treworgy juxta Lanstenetha and Heye juxta Calington settled on Roger Thomas and Isabella his wife, rem. to Johana, da. of Isabella, rem. to John Treworgy and his heirs for ever.

† For continuation of this pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 306.

Thoms alias Carnsew.

Willm Thoms al's Carnsew of Carnsew = Mawd da. & heir of Drew of Tregny

- [1] Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Carnsew = Julian da. of Tubb of St. Niott
  - [1] Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune = Charitie da. of James Tripcunny
    - Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune eldest sonne living 1620 ætat. 23
    - James 2 sonne
    - Grace wife to John Chenowith
    - Ellynor 2 — Julyan 3
    - Johan 4
- Thomas Thoms al's Carnsew = Sibell da. of Edw. Kestell of Kestell

HENRY THOMS AL'S CARNSEW.

*

Toinkein.

John Tonkin of Trevalack in S[t] Kevern in Cornwall =

- John Tonkin of Trevalack in St. Kevern = Da. of Sandry Browne of Logan in Cornwall
  - Julian Da. of Will. Pickford of Exeter ux. 2 = Thomas Tonkin of Trevalack = Mary Da. of Hen. Dulyn of Newton Ferrers in Devon ux. 1
    - Radigon mar. to Willm Braban of St. Cullum =
      - Filius unicus

† THOMAS TOINKEIN.

---

[1] Chanc. Pro. Elizab. (8 May, 1602), L. l. 7, No. 44. Lovelis v. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs. Gives this descent.

* Grace, da. of Henry Thoms al's Carnsew, mar. Walter Halamore of Penryn. See Hallamore ped., *ante*.

For continuation of this pedigree, see 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 174, 175.

† Rev. Hugh Tonkin and Mrs. Prudence Williams mar. at Helstone 1726. } Archdeacon's
Will. Tonkin, minister, bur. at Mullion 7 Jan., 1719. } Transcripts.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trebarfoote.

Tho. Trebarfoote of Poundstoke in Cornwall = Agnes Da. & hey. of Tole of Devon

John Trebarfoote of Poundstock in Com. Cornwall = Margt Da. of Wm. Penfound of Poundstocke

Rich. 2 sone of Trebarfoote

Willm Trebarfoote of Trebarfoote in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 = Mary Da. & Coh. of John Bobage of Northtawton in Com. Devon

Honor | Margt | Willm 2 sone | John sonne & heire at' 15

* RICHARD TREBARFOOTE.

(*Note continued.*)

Michael,	son of Humph. Tonkin, gent.,	bap.	27 Feb., 1654.	St. Agnes Par. Reg.
James,	,, Thomas ,, ,,	,,	1654.	
Sarah,	da. of Humph. ,, ,,	,,	1656.	
Sarah,	,, Thomas ,, ,,	,,	1657.	
Henry,	son of John ,,	,,	1675.	
Stephen,	,, Stephen ,,	,,	1677.	
Mary,	da. of Willm. Tonkin Sen'r	,,	1680.	
William,	son of William Tonkin	,,	1681.	
William,	,, ,,	,,	1683.	
William,	,, John Tonkin,	,,	1683.	
Temperance,	da. of Thomas Tonkin	,,	1683.	
Frances,	,, Hugh Tonkin, Esq.,	,,	11 Jan., 1684.	
Humph.,	son of Humph. Tonkin	,,	30 Nov., 1689.	
Humphry,	,, ,,	,,	1694.	
Joseph May, clerk, and Elizab. Taunking		mar. 22 Jan., 1607.		St. Austell Par. Reg.
William Tonkin and Elyzab. Erissy		mar.	1701.	Duloe Par. Reg.
Mr. Hugh Tonkin of Mullion and Elizb. Deane		mar. 22 June, 1687.		Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
John Tonkin and Loveday Vyvian	,,	28 May, 1614.	St. Austell Par. Reg.	(J. M.)
Philip Tonkin and Elizab. Halse	,,	9 Aug., 1684.		
William Cornish, gent., and Jane Tonkin, gent.,		mar. 12 Aug., 1675.	St. Breoke Par. Reg.	

Thomas Tonkin, Cornw. Will proved 1652, P. P. C. Bowyer, 93.
Edmund Tonkin, Cornw. Adm'n 1652, P. C. C.

* Olive Trebarfoot, wid., bur. 1686. St. Issey Par. Reg. See note 4 under Moyle ped., *ante.*

John Trebarfoot, gen., bur. 3 May, 1631, at Poundstock. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

William, son of Digory Trebarfote,	bap. 6 Jany., 1592.	Kilkhampton Par. Reg.		(J. M.)
Mary, dau. of ,,	,, 14 Sep., 1594.			
John, son of Arthur Trebarfote,	bap. 27 May, 1676.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.		
Arthur, son of Arthur Trebarfoot,	,, 31 Aug., 1684.			
Elizabeth, dau. of ,,	,, 24 Nov., 1686.			
Mar. lic. betw. Robert Martyn, of St. Gennys, gent., and Honour Trebarfoote of Poundestock, Jan. 26, 1634.		Act Books, Exeter.		
Adm'n of goods, etc., of Simon Trebarfoote, late of Newlyn, gent., who died intestate, granted to Nicholas Trebarfoot, his brother, Mar. 24, 1664.				
Thomas Trebarfoot bur. at Poundstock 29 Aug., 1598.		Bp. of Exeter's Trans.		

Ped. fin. 31 Elizb., Mich., Devon. John Jollowe and Will. Trebarfoot qu. Rich. Clevedon def. 250 acr. and ten'ts in Cleverton, 250 in Bradworthy.

Treffry.

ARMS.—*Sa. chev. ent. 3 trees arrashed Ar.*

S^r John Trefry K^t

da. & coheir wife to the Lo. Bonvile — da. & coheir wife to .... Archdeacon

Roger Trefry of Trefry

John Trefry = Ibott da. of S^r Nich. flamank k^t

John Trefry = ... da. & heir of Killigrewe

Roger Trefry = Senata da. & heir of peter Polgreene

Thomas Trefry = Eliza. da. & coheir of Robt. Bonnyface

Thomas Trefry = Amice da. & heire of John Michelstow

Thomas Trefry = Alice da. & coheire of Searl of Penverane

[1] Sir John Trefry k^t. = Ann da. of Lucome

[2] Thomas Trefry = Jennet da. & heir of Willm Daw of plymouth

2 sonne

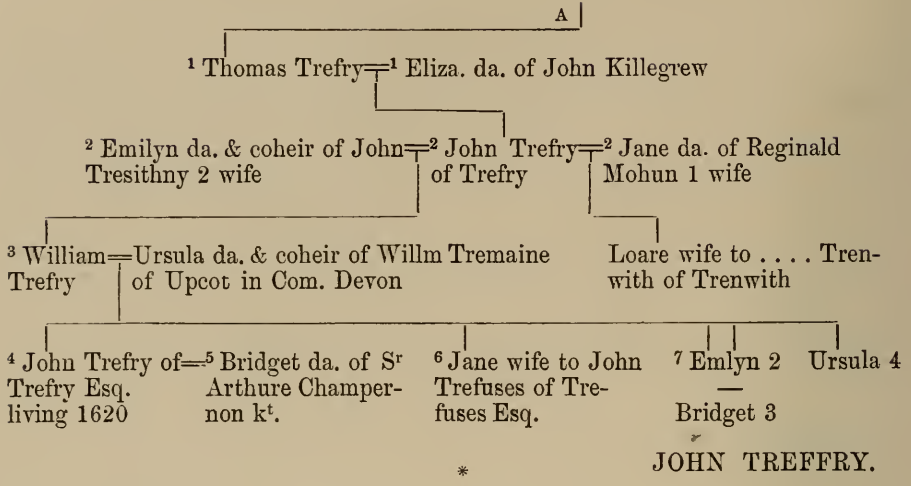
A

[1] Sir John Treffry, Knt., will P. P. C,, Moone 20, dat. 24 Jun.. 1500. Legacies to the church of St. Fembaro at Fowey. "To the Prior and Convent of the Ho. of St. Andrew's at Tywardreath a goune of velvet without furre to make a Coope to thuse of the s'd House. Item. I beq. to the s'd Prior and Conv. a paxe and two cruetts of silver a pair of vestments of blewe velvet. Item 22 marcs for the paiment of the same, a basin and an ewer of silver, and money to the value of the s'd 22 marcs to thintent that the s'd Prior and Conv. of Tywardreath shall settle my name in the Mortelege w'th ther founders and so to say after my decesse iiij times placebo and diriges and 4 masses at 4 times in the year for my soul and all the soules that I am bound to pray for and after to be prayed for daily and yerely as ther founders be there prayed for, and that they shall be bound to me by the Convent seal for the performance of the same in £20." (This was duly observed ; see Oliver's 'Monasticon.') A somewhat similar beq. to the Pbt. and Canons of St. German's, the freres of Truru and of Bodman. and to a priest to sing masses for his soul in the Lady Chapel of the Ch. of Saint Barry in Fowey. To his brother William Treffry. among several articles of plate, "a prang of silver for grene gynger," "a ringe of gold with a safflour lope for the sight." To his nephew Wm. Trevanyon a furre of martres. etc. To his bro. Thos. Treffry a quart. of the 'George' (name of a vessel). To nephew Jno. Trevanyon a quart. of the 'Mary Hardford.' To his son-in-law John Tregorck and Anne his wife. To his sister Jane, wife of John Beckett. Executors were Sir Rob. Willoughby. Lo. de Broke. Wm. Trevanyon, ar., Peter Bevyll, ar.. and Nicho. Penwarne. Witnesses Nicho. Kent, clerk, Rich. Harrington. Tho. Raby, Henry Pester, Rob. Poyle, and o'rs.

"*7th Sept. Obitus Johis Treffry militis bone memorie, qui obiit viii. id et. vii° die mensis Septembri MD. cujus a'ie p'picietur Deus, Amen.*" *(Calendar Tywardreath Priory.)*

[2] Named in will of Willm. Treffry of Fowey, P. P. C. Holgrave 21, 25 Nov., 1504. To be bur. in the Ch. of St, Barre of Fowey. "I beseech to convey a tombe out of ye yle of Porbeck

[*Note continued on next page.*



*

(*Note continued.*)

and send to Fowey, to be of the pattern of a tomb to Ar. Browne in the Crochet Freers of Lond. Three images, my broder, me, and wyfe on tomb, with the portraits of St. Gregory and such sculpture as my Ex'or can devise after the apparell of the same." [There is a tomb in Fowey Ch. with figures of the three brothers, John, Wm., and Tho., which last died in 1509.—EDS.] Testator names his bro. and heir Thomas Treffry, his nephew John Treffry, nephew Jno. Trevanion, Lord Robt. Willoby de Broke, Sir Jno. Arundel of Cornw., and leaves his Chantry Priest of Barkley, Sir Tho. Holdman (Holman), to choose one of his Gildynes (geldings) and £3 to pray for him. Lands within Cornwall, Coventrie, and Barkley. Diamonds and rubies and much jewellery. (The originals of the above wills are lengthy, and worth the inspection of the antiquary.)

[1] M. I. Fowey Ch., date 31 Jan., 1563. Arms, TREFFRY *impaling* KILLEGREW.

[2] M. I. Fowey Ch. Jno. Treffry, ob. 28 Jan., 1590. He had nine sons and seven dau's by his second wife. One of the sons was Tho. Treffry, "Councell att Law," who mar. Kath'n, da. and coh. of Tho. Hellier al's Mayow, and ob. 1 Mar., 1635. M. I. Fowey Ch.

Kath'n, wife of Tho. Treffry, Esq., bur. at Lostwithiel 1625. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[3] Willm., son of John Treffry,	bap.	18 Feb., 1559.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Willm. Treffry, Esq., and Ursula Tremaine	mar.	3 Ap., 1589.	
[4] John, son of Willm. Treffry,	bap.	26 Jan., 1594.	
[5] Bridget, ux. Jno. Treffry, Esq.,	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.	
[6] Jane, da. of Willm. Treffry	bap.	5 Mar., 1591.	
John Trefusis and Jane Treffry	mar.	29 May, 1611.	
[7] Emblen. da. of Willm. Treffry,	bap.	15 Aug., 1596.	
Mrs. Emblen Treffry	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.	

* John Treffry of Place, Fowey, Esq. (Will Bodmin, 1716.) To poor of Foy £50. To children of cousin Thomas ten gold moydores. Cousin Mary Dagg. Godson John, son of Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart. To cousin John Toller, Lieut. of a man-of-war. Ratifies and confirms sale of Barton of Rooke to Mr. Edw. Treffry of Mevagizzy. The Three-Corner Park to Vicar of Fowey for ever. Annuity to wife Katherin. Trustees Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart., Major-General Charles Trelawney, and Charles Gryles. (Vivian and Gryles died, when Ph. Rashleigh of Menabilly and Joseph Sawle of Penrice were substituted.)

William Treffry and Thomazin Ceely	mar.	1682.	Breock Par. Reg.
Nicholas Trefry and Margaret Mill	,,	1610.	Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Nicholas Trefry and Thomazin Kestle	,,	1631.	
Anthony, son of Rob. Trevry	bap.	1658.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
Charles, ,, ,,	,,	1660.	
John, ,, ,,	,,	1664.	
William, ,, ,,	,,	1671.	
Walter Trefry and Elizab. Hambly	mar.	1686.	
John Trefry and Mary Williams	,,	1689.	

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trefrie.

ARMS.—*Sa. a chev. betw.* 3 *trees Arg.*

John Trefrie of Foye = Emlyn Da. of Jo. Tresithny

- Willm Trefrie of Foye 1 son
- [1] Matthew Trefrie of Foye 3 sone liveing 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Somester of Peynsford in Com. Devon
  - Thomas 1 sone at. 13, 1620
  - Willm 2 sone
  - John 3 sone
  - Elizab. 1 Da.
  - Jane 2 Da.

* *Not signed.*

(*Note continued.*)

Tho.,	son of John Treffry, Esq.,	bap.	16 June,	1563.
Debora,	da. of ,,	,,		1570.
Tresoney,	son of ,,	,,	23 July,	1571.
Martha,	da. of ,,	,,		1572.
Henry.	son of ,,	,,	Feb.,	1575.
Rebecca,	da. of ,,	,,		1579.
Mary.	,, ,,	,,		1581.
Henry,	son of ,,	,,	20 June,	1583.
Mary,	da. of ,,	,,		1593.
Rebecca,	,, ,,	,,		1598.
Maud,	,, ,,	,,		1601.
John,	son of Justin Treffry,	,,		1677.
Maurice	,, ,,	,,	Ap. 6,	1681.
John,	,, Thomas Treffry,	,,	20 July,	1684.
Mary,	da. of Mr. Justin Treffry	,,		1687.
Kat'n,	,, Thos. Treffry,	,,	13 Sept.,	1691.
Thos.,	son of ,,	,,	8 Sept.,	1695.
Tho. Dickwood and Martha Treffry		mar.	June,	1594.

Otherwise Hugh Peters, Chaplain and Adviser of Oliver Cromwell; b'h'd by Chas. II. on Tower Hill.—J. J. T.

[A pencil note with the initials probably of Justin Treffry, clerk.—EDS.]

Tho. Treffry and Elizb. Morish	mar.	30 Nov.,	1613.
Justin Treffry, clerk, and Susanna George	,,	14 Feb.,	1669.
Tho. Treffry and Rose Major	,,	14 Oct.,	1683.
Jno. Treffry, Esq.,	bur.	24 Sept.,	1658.
Henry, son of Justin Treffry, clerk,	,,		1672.

} Fowey Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 Rich. II., No. 3. Will Watta, Cappelanus, qu. William Treffry and Alicia his wife def. Hele, etc., settled on William and Alice, with rem. to right heirs of Alice.

Ped. fin. 13 Eliz., Ea., Cornw. John Treffry ar. qu. Wm. Lower ar. def. Polveyn juxta Fowey.

M. I. IN FOWEY CH.

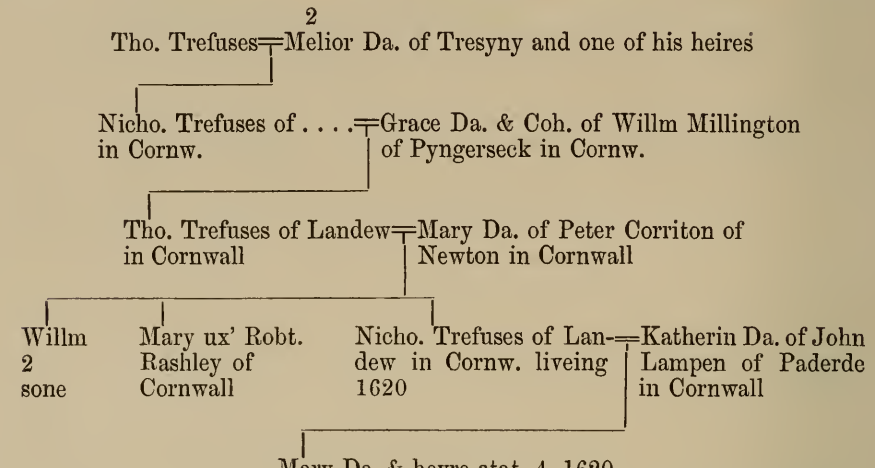
Here in this Chancell do I ly,
Known by the name of John Treffry,
Being made and born for to dye.
So must thou, friend, as well as I.
Therefore Good works be Sure to try,
but chiefly love and Charity.
And still on them with faith rely:
So be happy Eternally.
Soli deo Gloria.

[1] Matthew, son of John Treffry, Esq., bap. 24 Feb., 1566. } Fowey
* Thomas Treffry and Jane his wife, da. of John Vivian of Trewan, mar. 1641. } Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family and continued ped. of Treffry, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 242, 256.

Trefusis.

ARMS. 1. TREFUSIS. *Arg. a chev. betw. 3 spindles Sa., a crescent for diff.* 2. MARTIN of Bodmin. 3. TREWANWELL. 4. PENKEVIL. 5. TRESITHNEY. 6. MILLITON.
CREST. *A Griffin sejant Or, winged B. The dexter claws resting on an escutcheon, Arg.*



NICHOLAS TREFUSIS.

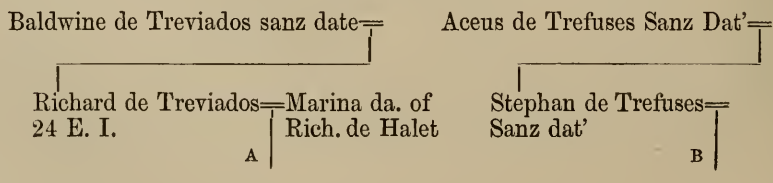
Trefusis.

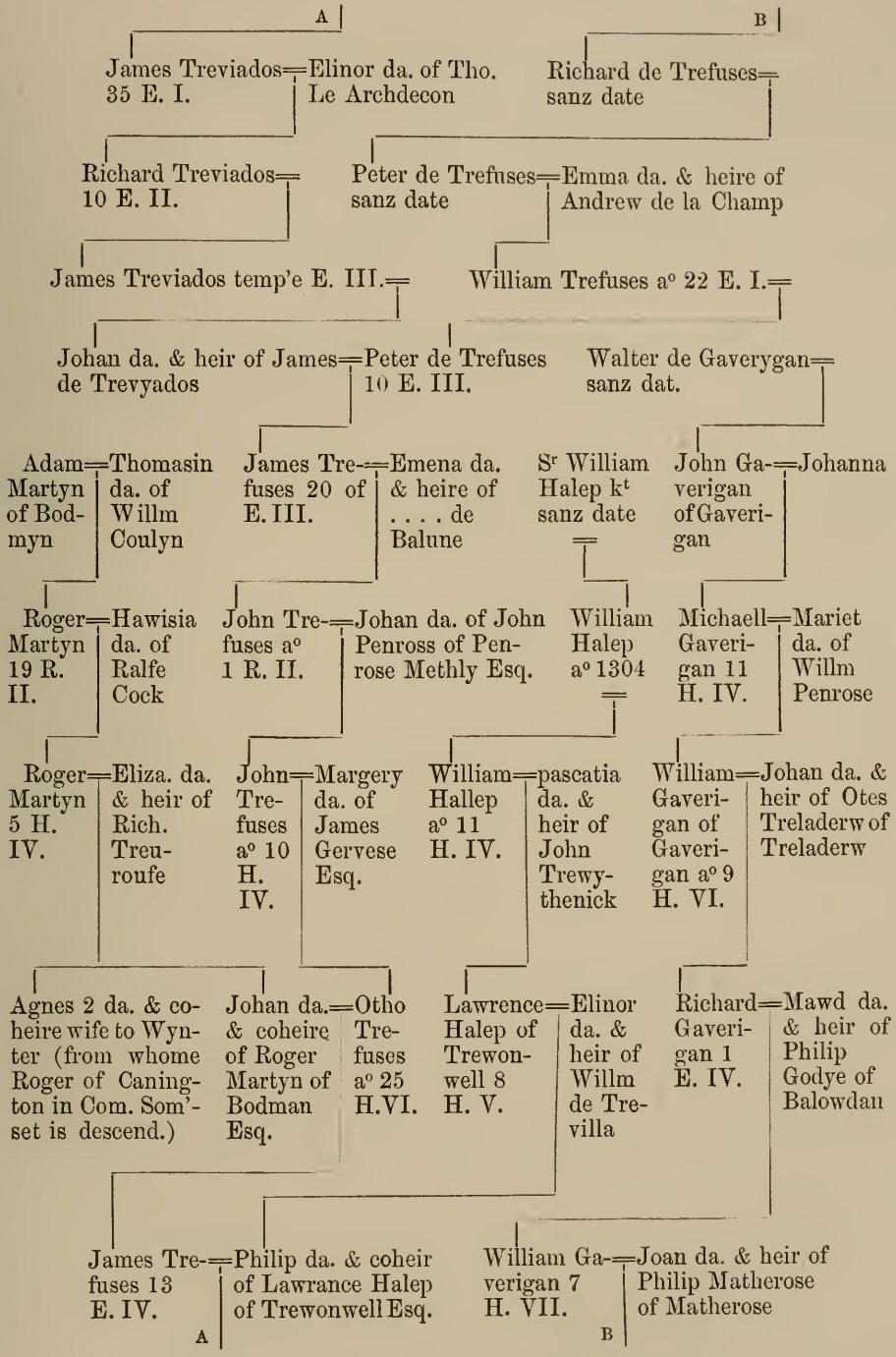
Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Herveus de Lew dedi & concessi & hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Ric'o filio Stephani de Trefuses p' homagio & servitio suo terr' in Villa de Trefuses cum p'tinent' sicut mete facta sunt & p'ambulati &c. usq'e ad ortum q^d fuit quondam Acei de Trefuses &c. Hijs Testibꝫ Waltero de Penhergard, Herveo de Trewinse, Reginaldo de Killegabes, Willo de Benedict, Johe Clerico de Trefuses & alijs, sanz dat.

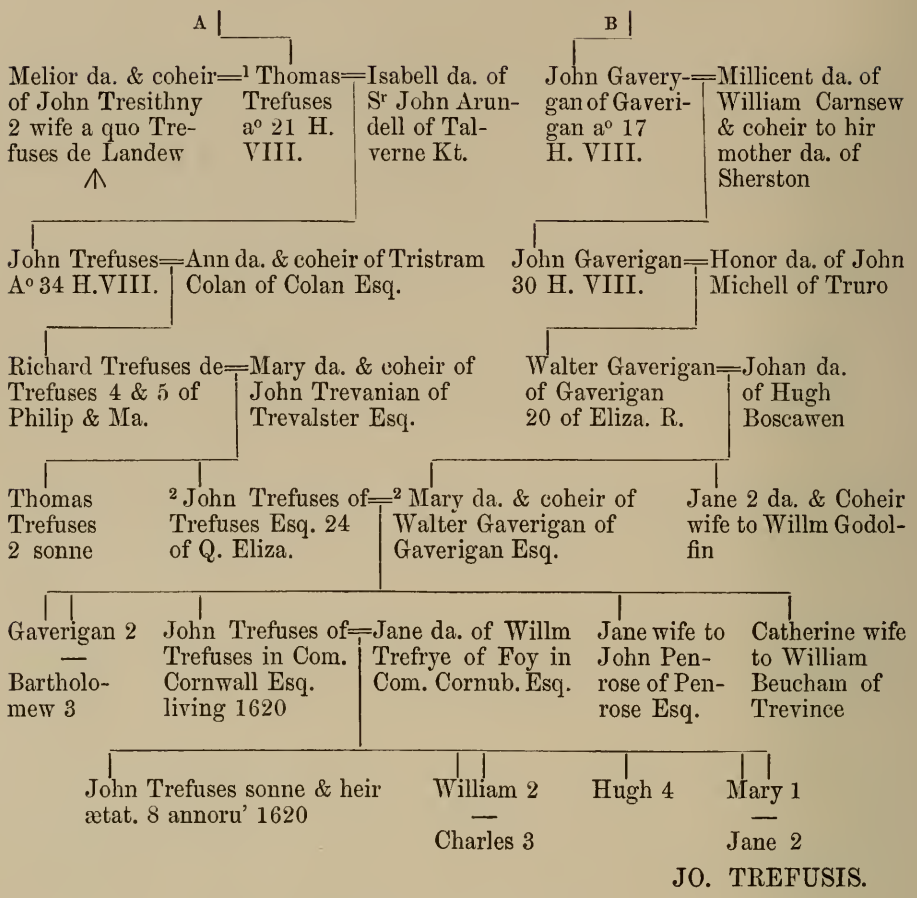
This Byll indented made at Westminster the 2 day of July in the 19 yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King H. VII. witnesseth, that M^r John Wallis, Clark, hath received in the name & for the use & behoofe of our said Sov'aigne Lord of James Trefuses in the County of Cornwall Esq. in readye mony 5^l 6^s 8^d of Lawfull monye of England for his fine made & given to the king's Ma^tie for his p'don to be released from the order of Knighthood of the Bath at the mariag. of my Lo. Arthure late prince. In witness, &c.

p' me JOHEM WALLES.

All this descent was exactly proved by evidences which remain in the Custody of John Trefuses, Esq., a^o Dm' 1620, shewed unto us in this visitation.




A
B
James Treviados 35 E. I.
Elinor da. of Tho. Le Archdecon
Richard de Trefuses sanz date
Richard Treviados 10 E. II.
Peter de Trefuses sanz date
Emma da. & heire of Andrew de la Champ
James Treviados temp'e E. III.
William Trefuses a° 22 E. I.
Johan da. & heir of James de Trevyados
Peter de Trefuses 10 E. III.
Walter de Gaverygan sanz dat.
Adam Martyn of Bodmyn
Thomasin da. of Willm Coulyn
James Trefuses 20 of E. III.
Emena da. & heire of . . . . de Balune
Sr William Halep kt sanz date
John Gaverigan of Gaverigan
Johanna
Roger Martyn 19 R. II.
Hawisia da. of Ralfe Cock
John Trefuses a° 1 R. II.
Johan da. of John Penross of Penrose Methly Esq.
William Halep a° 1304
Michaell Gaverigan 11 H. IV.
Mariet da. of Willm Penrose
Roger Martyn 5 H. IV.
Eliza. da. & heir of Rich. Treuroufe
John Trefuses a° 10 H. IV.
Margery da. of James Gervese Esq.
William Hallep a° 11 H. IV.
pascatia da. & heir of John Trewythenick
William Gaverigan of Gaverigan a° 9 H. VI.
Johan da. & heir of Otes Treladerw of Treladerw
Agnes 2 da. & coheire wife to Wynter (from whome Roger of Canington in Com. Som'set is descend.)
Johan da. & coheire of Roger Martyn of Bodman Esq.
Otho Trefuses a° 25 H.VI.
Lawrence Halep of Trewonwell 8 H. V.
Elinor da. & heir of Willm de Trevilla
Richard Gaverigan 1 E. IV.
Mawd da. & heir of Philip Godye of Balowdan
James Trefuses 13 E. IV.
A
Philip da. & coheir of Lawrance Halep of Trewonwell Esq.
William Gaverigan 7 H. VII.
B
Joan da. & heir of Philip Matherose of Matherose



JO. TREFUSIS.

---

[1] Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. VI., part i., No. 10. Thomas Trefuses, ob. 14 April, 6 Edw. VI. Rich. Trefusis, son of his son John T., his grandson and heir, æt. 17 and more. Names his wife Melior, da. of John Tresithney, his dau'rs Mary, and Joane, mar. to Rich. Garvis of Penhelleck, Esq., and son Thomas Trefusis.

[2] John Trefusis, gent., and Mary Gavergan mar. 17 June, 1583. St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J.M.)

* John Trefusis, ar., of Milor, and D'nam Joanna Drake of Buck. Mon., wid., mar. 6 Aug., 1639.
John Trefusis, jun., of Milor, gen., and Elizb. Drake of Buck. Mon., spinster, mar. 13 Feb., 1638.
Edw. Herle, gent., and Maria Trefusis mar. 1634. (See mar. lic. p. 225.)
} Buckland Mon., Devon, Par. Reg.

John, son of Tho. Trefusis, gent., and Mary, bap. 1617.
Rich., „ „ „ „ „ 1619.
Thomas, „ Henry Trefusis and Anne „ 1647.
James, „ „ „ „ 1650.
Thomas, 2nd of that name, son of Henry Trefusis and Anne „ 1654.
William, „ „ „ „ 1658.
Thomas, son of Tho. Trefusis the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohown, Esq., mar. 1 Nov., 1626.
Samuel, son of Tho. Trefusis, gent., and Lower Stone, wid., mar. 1635.
Thomas Trefusis, gent., bur. 1642.
} Constantine Par. Reg.

Thomas Trefusis, gent., and Hannah Addis of Mevagizzy mar. 1716. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Tregeare.

The coate as they suppose of Tregonwell is a Chev' betweene 3 garbes.
The Armes of Tregonwell to be searched for at London in the office of Armes, & to be delivered to M^r^ Kinge & M^r^ Tregere.

Rich. Tregonwall=

Amond Tregonwall sonne of Rich.=Jone Da. of John Archard of Leysard E. II. 13.

Claris fil. et coheres ob. sine p'le — Alice maried to John Edward of Killyow= A

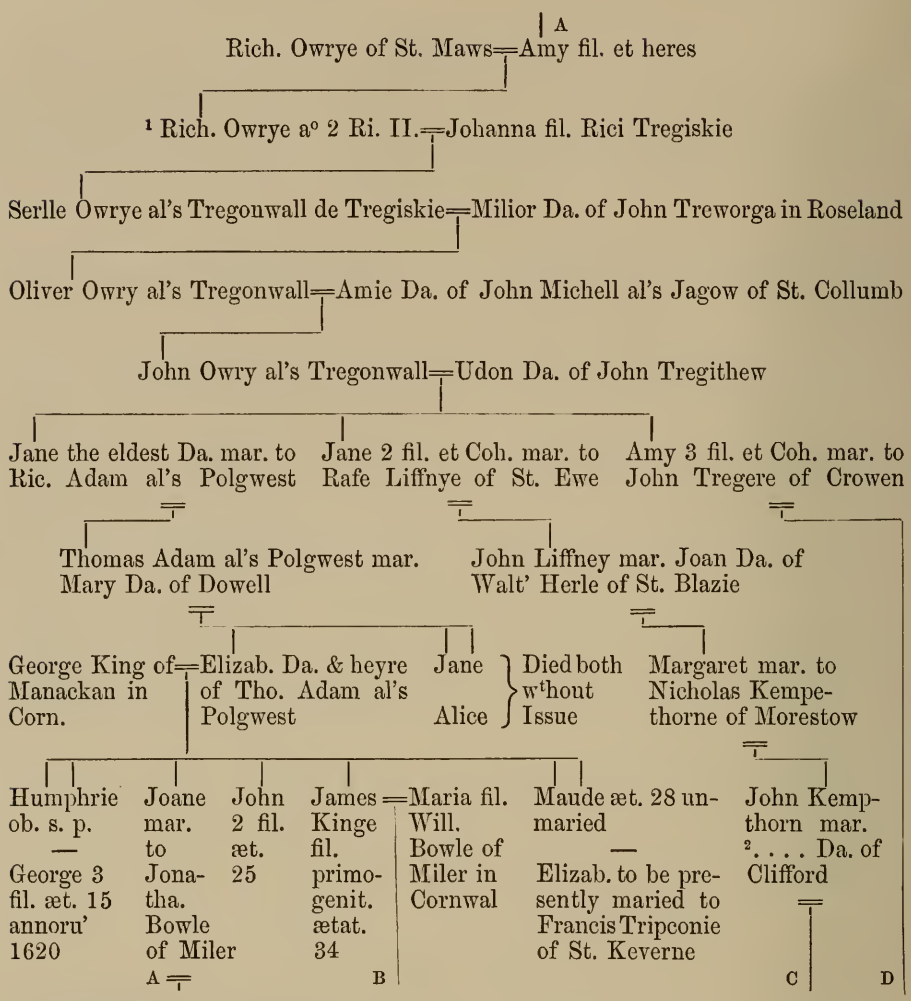
(*Note continued.*)

John, son of John Trefusis, Esq.,	bap.		1612.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Dorothy, da. of John Trefusis, gent.,	,,	7 Oct.,	1646.	
John Trefusis and Jane Treffry	mar.		1611.	
Rich. Trefusis, gent.,	bur.	5 June,	1614.	
Mrs. Ursula Trefusis, wid.,	,,		1660.	
Gaverigan Trefuses, gent.,	,,		——	
Mrs. Amy Trefusis	,,		1661.	
Chas. Trefusis	bur. in the church	19 July,	1681.	
Henry Trefusis, gent., and Anne, da. of James Trenarth, gent. both of Constantine	mar.		1642.	Mawnan Par. Reg.
Nich. Munday, gent., and Mary, da. of Saml. Trefusis,	mar.		1657.	Mawnan and Constantine Par. Reg.
Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent., by Lower his wife, at Constantine	bap.	28 Jany.,	1636.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Grace, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	bap.	30 Apl.,	1607.	Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Samuel, son of ,, and Mary,	,,	15 Sep.,	1609.	
Ketheryn, dau. of ,, ,,	,,	23 Ap.,	1611.	
James, son of Henry Trefuses and Anne by 6 of the clock aft.,	,,	14 Mar.,	1649.	
Mary, dau. of ,, ,,	,,	24 Sep.,	1652.	
Mary, dau. of Samuel Trefusis and Lower	,,	13 July,	1639.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizabeth, bap. 16 Aug., by 6 of the clock aft.,			1687.	
Henry, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizab.	bap.	6 July,	1690.	
Henry, ,, ,, ,,	born	2 July,	1697.	
Robert Quarme, gent., and Catherine, dau. of Thos. Trefusis, gent.,	mar.	24 Oct.,	1632.	
Mary, wife of Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	bur.	10 Nov.,	1628.	
Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	,,	1 May,	1645.	
Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent.,	bur. 17 Sept. (in chancel),		1656.	
Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	,, 11 May (in church),		1657.	
Loer, wife of Samuel Trefusis, gent.	,,	9 May,	1665.	
Henry Trefusis, gent.,	,, 23 Mar. (in church),		1687.	
Henry ,, ,,	bur.	13 Sep.,	1690.	
Mrs. Ann ,, widow,	,,	17 Sep.,	1692.	
Ann, dau. of Mr. Henry Trefusis,	,,	31 July,	1699.	
Henry, son of ,,	,,	3 Aug.,	1699.	
Samuel, ,, ,,	,,	5 May,	1703.	
Ann, dau. of ,,	,,	19 April,	1705.	

Mar. lic. betw. Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant and Katherine Lampen of Linkinhorne, gent.,	Nov. 22,	1615.
,, ,, betw. Robert Le Grys of Owby, co. Norfolk, Knt., and Mary Trefusis of Lezant,	May 22,	1630.
,, ,, betw. Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant, Esq., and Phillipp Slanning of Tamerton Foliot, widow,	April 5,	1632.
,, ,, betw. Edw. Hearle of Luxillian, gent., and Mary Trefusis of Lezant,	Feb. 5.	1634.

Act Books, Exeter.

[*Note continued on next page.*



Note continued.]

Mar. lic. betw. John Trefusis of Myler, gent., and Elizab. Drake of Buckland Monachorum, Feby. 13, 1638. } Act Books, Exeter.
„ „ betw. John Trefusis of Miler, Esq., and Lady Joanna Drake, widow, of Buckland Monachorum, Aug. 6, 1639. }

Wills.

John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1648. Essex, 92.
John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1654. Alchin, 309.

1594.	Trefusis,	Richard.	Mylor.	Prob.	Exeter.
1602.	„	Ann.	„	„	
1614.	„	John, Esq.	„	„	
„	„	Mary.	„	„	
1660, Feb. 14.	„	Ursula.	Fowey.	„	
1661, Feb.	„	Gaverigan.	„	Adm.	Archd. Cornw.
„ Mar.	„	Hugh.	„	„	
1662, June.	„	Ann.	„	Prob.	
1688, April 30.	„	Henry,	Constantine.	„	
1692, April 21.	„	William.	„	„	
„ Oct. 13.	„	Ann, widow.	„	„	

(J. M.)

[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II., No. 3. Rich. Oury and Johana, da. of Rich. Tregesky, qu. John Edwards of Kyllyou def. Kyllyou Edwards and Kyllyou settled on Rich. Ouryand Johana and their heirs, rem. to Will. Eyre and his heirs.

[2] Mawdlyn, da. of . . . Clifford. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne, *ante*.

A | B | C | D

1. Jane 9 — 2. Ursula 5
3. Margaret 4
John filius et heres ætat. 8 annoru' 1620
1. Ursula 5 — 2. Margaret 3
John Kempthorne mar.[1] Da. of Trevilian in Com. Somerset

Thomas first sonne ob. s. p.
Rich. Tregere mar. Agnes Da. of John Chapman of Langetree in Devon

John Tregere mar. Maude Da. of Roger Slader of Tiptquet in Devon

Thomas 2 sonne mar. Dorothy relict Wills
Elizab. mar. to John Lenn of Lazack
John Tregere of Crowen in Cornwall = Honor Da. of John Hambley of St. Earth in Cornwall

Christop. 4 fil. æt. 3
1. Anne — 2. Grace
3. Charitie
4. Katherin — 5. Mawde
James 3 fi. æt. 6
John 2 fil. ætat. 9
Richard fil. et heres æt. 19

JAMES KINGE. JOHN TREGEARE.

Trehane.

Otes Trehane of Trehane in Cornwall = Daughter of Lahere

Mary
John Trehane of Trehane = Amy Da. & one of theires of .... Tregallest

Agnes mar. to Stephe Polewheele
John Trehane of Trehane in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620. = Elizb. Da. of John Merret of Probus in Cornw. gent.

1 Elizb. uxor Jo. Scawyne[2] of Trehane
2 Mary ux' Nicho. Kendall of Luxillian in Cornwall
3 Amy uxor Pet' Courtney of Penkevell in Cornwall
4 Katherin ux' Jo. Vermon of Lamarron
John liveing in 1640

JOHN TREHANE.

*

[1] Ursula, da. of Jno. Trevillian. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne, *ante*.

[2] Trehane, where this family was seated, is in the parish of Probus, and passed to Scawen with the eldest coheir. (J. M.)

* The addition in italic is in another handwriting.

Mr. John Carveth and Mrs. Jane Trehane mar. 1741. Menhenniot Par. Reg.
John Trehane of Linkinhorn and Martha Bellamy mar. at Probus 20 July, 1736. } Archd. Transcripts.
Richard Ingram and Elizabeth Trehane mar. 25 Nov., 1567. St. Austell Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
Prob. of will of Thomas Trehane of Probus. Archd. Cornw., 26 Oct., 1570.
Prob. „ „ „ „ 28 June, 1660.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trelawny.

Rich. Trelawny fuere de Trelony=

W^m Trelawny=

Jo. Trelawny=Joane Da. of Rich. Botterell

[1] W^m Trelawny=Jane Da. of Stephen de Trewynick

John de Trelawny sone & heyre=Lau^r Da. of Rich. Sergeaux K^t

W^m Trelawney sone & hey.=Margery Da. of Jo. de Reparijs

W^m Trelawny sone & heyre=Jone Da. of Rich. Doyngull & heire to hir brother John

John Trelawny sone & heyre K^t=Mawde Da. of Rob. Menwynick

S^r Jo. Trelawny K^t=Agnes Da. of Rob. Tregodack

[2] Rich. Trelawny sone & heyre obijt sine prole

[2] John Trelawny=Joane Da. & hey. of
2 sone & hey. | Nic. Helligan
A

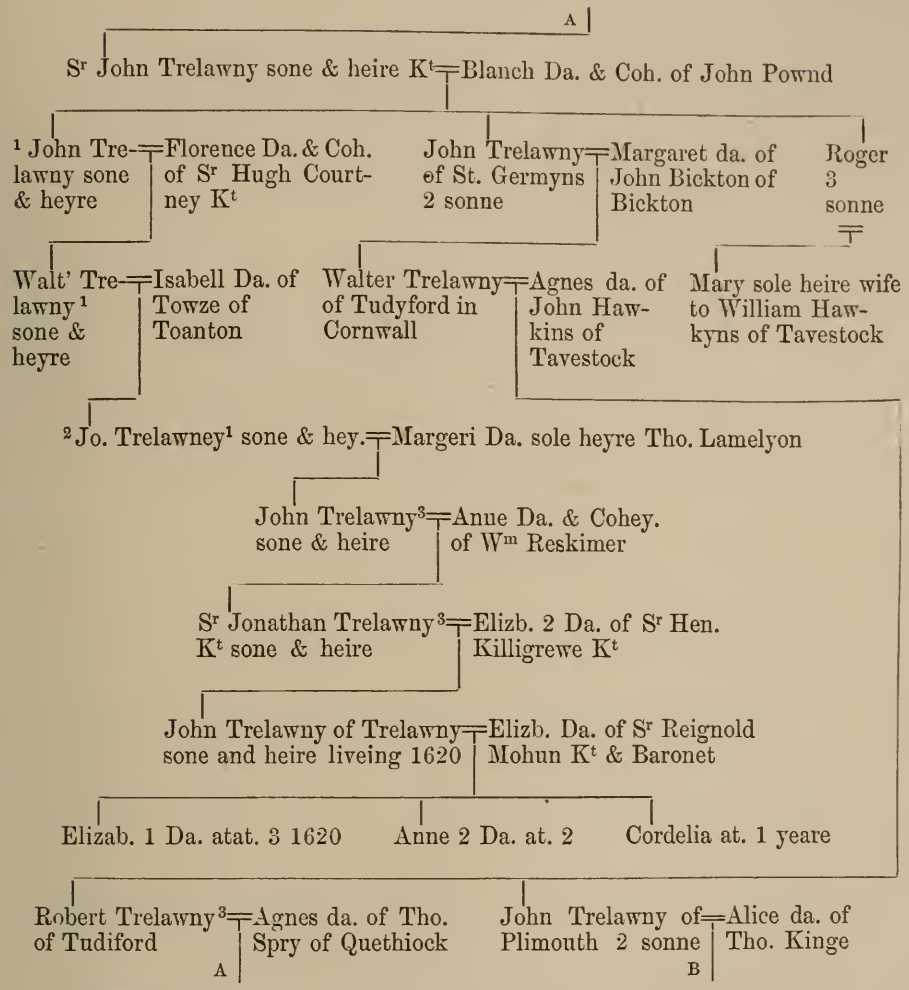
(*Note continued.*)

Honour, dau. of George Trehane of Treworget,	bap.	26 Dec., 1583.		(J. M.)
Stephen, son of „	„	8 Dec., 1588.		
George, „ „	[bap.?]	24 Oct., 1591.		
Katherine, dau. of „ Treworthen	bap.	18 July, 1593.		
Penelope, „ John Trehane	„	13 Nov., 1614.		
Phillippa, „ „	„	5 Mar., 1616.		
Grace, „ „	„	10 Mar., 1619.	St. Kew	
Jane, „ „	„	30 Apl., 1622.	Par. Reg.	
Nicholas Symons and Mary Trehane	mar.	28 Sept., 1653.		
Stephen Trehane of Treworthen	bur.	5 May, 1584.		
Honour, dau. of George Trehane	„	12 Mar., 1586.		
George, son of George Trehane,	„	26 Mar., 1592.		
Johanna Trehane	„	26 Feb., 1593.		
Christopher Trehane	„	3 Jan., 1652.		
Honour, dau. of Rich. Trehane, clerk, and Margaret	bap.	March, 1624.		
Lawrence, son of Richard Trehane,	„	March, 1628.	St. Tudy	
Christopher Trehane and Katherine Bennett	mar.	1603.	Par. Reg.	
Richard Trehane, clerk, and Margaret Rowe	„	1617.		
Katherine, wife of Christopher Trehane	bur.	1629.		

[1] Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. III., No. 4. Stephen de Trewint and Isabella his wife qu. William de Trelouney and Johanna que fuit uxor William de Walesbrew def.

[2] Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 5. John Trelouney and Rich. Trelouny qu. John Hendra of Lyskyrd and Elizabeth his wife and John Thomas and Johana his wife def. Lancrentyn settled on John Trelouny and Rich. T. and the heirs of Rich.

[*Note continued on next page.*



(*Note continued.*)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Hen. V., No. 6. John Trelawny, junior, qu. Thos. Ricard and Johan his wife def. Northyeldelond.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 5. Eliam Upton and Reginald Toker qu. John Trelawny Chivaler and Thomas Edwards and Margery his wife def. Manor of Trewynnek, etc., held by John Trelawny and his heirs, rem. to Thos. Courtney, Earl of Devon, and his heirs.

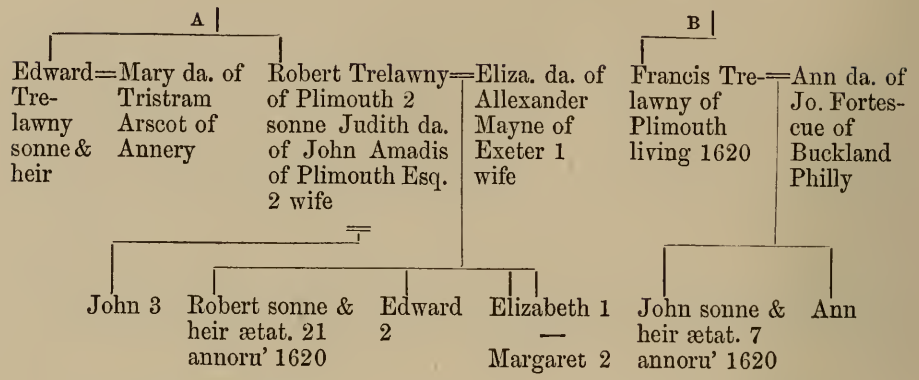
Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. VI., No. 5. Rob. Arthorn and John Hameley qu. Rich. Trelauny and Johana his wife def. Penelwyn, etc., held by Richard and Johana, rem. to Margaret, wife of Thos. Edwards, rem. to Johana, wife of Roger Kelwa, rem. to Alex. Kenegy, rem. to right heirs of Johana Trelauny.

Ped. fin. 18 Hen. VI., No. 9. Rich. Trelauny qu. John Hendre of Lyskyryd and Elizabeth his wife def. Mess., etc., in Lancrentyn.

[1] Inq. p. m. Edw. Courtney, Earl of Devon, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, gives this descent to John Trelawney, one of the coheirs of Edw., Earl of Devon. and æt. 52.

[2] Ob. 29 Sept. 5 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 6 Eliz., No. 24. Recites his will, dat. 15 Feb. 5 Elizb., which names his wife Lore and his younger sons John and Reskymer T. John T., his eldest son and h., aged 30 and more. (*Lora Trecarrel, 2nd wife, by whom 2nd son John m. Beatrix Trevanion.*—ED.)

[3] Inq. p. m. 11 Eliz., No. 8. John Trelawney (s. and h. of John T., Esq., of Menhenniot, dec'd), ob. 24 Oct. 10 Elizb. recites his father's will (note 2). His own will dat. 13 Oct. 10 Elizb., which names Lore his mother-in-law, Tho. T. al's Kellye, his bastard son, his dau. Anne, his brother John T. Robert T. of Tudeford. The child his wife "presently goeth with." John T., his s. and h. apparent, aged 4. (*The child unborn was Sir Jonathan, above.*—ED.)



JOHN TRELAWNY.

ROBERT TRELAWNY.
FRAUNCIS TRELAWNY.

*

* Edw., son of Jonathan, L'd Bp. of Exeter, and ye Lady Rebaca his wife, bap. 9 July, 1699.
Mary, da. of Sir Jonat. Trelawney, Bar., Lo. B'p of Exeter, and Rebecca his wife, bap. 1 Sept., 1700.
Jonathan, son of Sir Jonat. T., Bart., Lo. Bp. of Exeter, bap. 1702.
John Fras. Buller, Esq., and Mrs. Rebecca Trelawney, 3rd da. of ye Hon. and Rt. Rev. Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Ld. Bp. of Winchester, mar. in the chapel at Trelawne 22 July, 1716.
Kath., wife of John Trelawney, Esq., bur. at Pelynt 1677.
Sir John Trelawney, Bart., „ „ 5 Mar., 1680.
The Coronell (*sic*) John Trelawney, Esq., „ „ 9 Oct., 1680.
Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Lo. Bp. of Winchester bur. 10 Aug., 1721.
} Archdeac. Transcripts.

Margery, da. of John Trelawny, gent., bap. at Pelint 19 Nov., 1620.
Francis Trelawnie, gent., and Mrs. Anne Fortescue mar. at Weare Gifford 24 Dec., 1612.
Francis Bassett of Illogan, Esq., and Anne, da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, dec., mar. at Pelint 31 Augt., 1620.
The Worshipful Sam. Trelawny, Esq., bur. at St. Tudy 1661.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mr. Edw. Trelawney, clerk, and Mrs. Elizab. Darrell mar. 14 Nov., 1692. } Egloshayle Par. Reg.

Jonathan, son of John Trelawney, Esq., bap. 19 Dec., 1568.
John, son of Jonathan, „ „ 7 May, 1592.
} Fowey Par. Reg.

Edw., son of Jonathan Trelawney, Esq., „ Aug., 1595.
Jonathan, son of Jonathan Trelawny, Esq., of Coldrenick, bap. 1648.
John, son of John Trelawney, Esq., and Ann Reskymer, gent., da. of Alex. R., mar. 11 Dec., 1562.
Sir Tho. Reynell, Knt., of E. Ogwell, Dev., and the Lady Elizb. Trelawney of this p'ish mar. 9 Feb., 1606.
John Trelawny, Esq., bur. 17 Oct., 1563.
Jonathan Trelawny, Esq., „ 1705.
} Menheniot Par. Reg.

Rob. Trelawney and Anne Coga (or Crooke) mar. 5 Jan., 1623. } Mevagizzy Par. Reg.

Edw. Trelawney of Lanteglos by Fowey, gen., and Ferdinanda Gorges of St. Budeaux. Mar. lic. 17 June, 1615.

Ellyn Trelawney bur. 1573. } Bodmyn Par. Reg.
Samuel Trelawny, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Billing mar. 22 Jan., 1651. } St. Breward Par. Reg.
John Trelawny bur. 30 Apl., 1631. } St. Minver Par. Reg.
} (J. M.)

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trenance.

John Trenance of Lastilion = Sist' & heyre of Tho. [1]Litleton of Lanhidrake

- Blanch ux' Tho. Heliar of Lestithiell
- . . . . ux[r] Rawe 2 to Couch
- Tho. Trenance of Lanhidrak = Jone Da. of Nicho. Kendall of Peline
  - [2]Constance ux' George Courtney of Penkevill
  - Willmot ux' Rich. Gerveis of
  - Litleton Trenance of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Margt Da. of Tho. Roscarrock of Roscarrock
    - A
  - [3]Thomazin ux' John Coryn

(*Note continued.*)

St. Tudy Par. Reg.

Mr. Edward Trelawney instituted to Rectory of St. Tudy Oct. 12, 1677.
Jonathan, son of Edward Trelawney, bap. 1694.
Elizab., dau. of Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., by Elizab., bap. 30 Sep., 1700, and bur. 11 Dec., 1700.
John Trelawny, sometyme Minister of this Parish, mar. . . . . Worthyvale at Lanevet 21 Oct., 1612.
Richard Lower and Elizabeth Trelawny mar. 7 Nov., 1666.
Captain Henry Davies and Madam Mary Trelawny, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., mar. 9 Nov., 1689.
Joan, wife of John Trelawny, Minister of St. Tudy, bur. 1607.
John Trelawny, Minister, bur. 13 Jan., 1615.
The Worshipful Samuel Trelawny, Esq. ,, 26 Apl., 1666.
Mrs. Ann Trelawney ,, 15 Oct., 1690.
Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., bur. 28 May, 1701.

(J. M.)

Mar. lic. betw. John Cole of Sidbury, co. Dev., and Johanna Trelawny of Plymouth, gent., Aug. 28, 1610.
,, ,, betw. John Martyn of Plymouth and Margaret Trelawny of the same, Nov. 5, 1633.
,, ,, betw. John Billing of St. Tudye, gent., and Ann, daughter of Francis Trelawny of Plymouth, gent., Feb. 13, 1636.

Bishop's Transcripts.

Eulalia, dau. of Edward Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 21 Jan., 1616.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 2 Feb., 1616.
Mary, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., and Elizab., bap. at Pelynt 24 Jan., 1620.
Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Bart., and Dame Elizabeth, (bap. ?) at Pelynt 1638.
John, son of John Trelawney, bur. at Tywardreath 6 Nov., 1614.
Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Baronet, bur. at Pelynt 26 Feb., 1664.

[1] Tho. Littleton, Lanhydrock, will 1577, prob. Exon. Lands in Lanhydrock, St. Issey, St. Winnow, St. Vepe, Fowey, Tywardreath, St. Tua, St. Austel, St. Blazey, Lanivet, Lostwithiel, Cardinham, Luxylian, Ermington, Modbury, Stokenham, Withicomb, Colridge, Cornwithie, Hernefred, Harberford, Totnes, etc.

[2] Mar. 25 Jan., 1576.

[3] Thomazin Trenance bap. 1 Oct., 1569. } Lanhydrock Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
John Corin and Thomazin Trenance mar. 1590. }

A

Mary 1 Da. atat. 24	Jane 2 Da.	Tho. sone & hey. at. 22 1620	Fran. 3 Da.	Katherin 4 Da.	[1] Cheston 5 Da.

* LITTLETON TRENANCE.

[1] Christian, da. of Littleton Trenance, Esq., bap. 26 Jan., 1603. Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Will of Vivian Trenance, 19 Jan., 1506, proved at Lamehith (Lambeth) last day of Feb., 1507. Names his wife Pascacia, sons John, Reginald, Richard, Randulph, John, William, and Thomas, and dau'r Lucy. Wife and da. ex'ors. To be bur. in St. Austell Church. Leaves 6s. 8d. to church of the Convent and Priory of Bodmin for prayers for his soul.

Thomas Trenance and Ann Hawkyn mar. at Lanivet			21 July, 1641.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
William Trenance	bur. at St. Ewe		16 Feb., 1613.	
Ann, dau. of John Trenance	bap.		24 Feb., 1565.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
Richard Trenance and Joanna Longge	mar.		24 Jan., 1568.	
Richard Trenance and Nichola Rawe	,,		19 June, 1581.	
Thomas Hellier and Blanche Trenance	,,		3 June, 1619.	
Mr. John Tredinnick and Petronel Trenance	,,		20 Dec., 1561.	St. Breoke Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance of Withiel and Catherine Cock		mar.	1655.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Loveday Trenance	bap.		3 June, 1561.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance	bur.		19 Jan., 1685.	Lanivet Par. Reg.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trenance	born		16 July, 1657.	(J. M.)
Honour, ,, ,,	,,		24 Feb., 1659.	
Margaret, dau. of Thomas Trenance,	bap.		1 May, 1570.	
Richard, son of ,,	,,		28 Jan., 1571.	
John, ,, ,,	,,		29 Feb., 1573.	
Elizab., dau. of ,,	,,		4 Feb., 1575.	
Ralph, son of ,,	,,		5 Mar., 1577.	
Katherine, dau. of ,,	,,		13 Feb., 1580.	
Bawdon, son of ,,	,,		23 Oct., 1584.	
Thomas, ,, ,,	,,		15 Oct., 1586.	
Blanche, dau. of ,,	,,		10 Mar., 1586.	
Agnes, dau. of Richard Trenance	,,		2 July, 1600.	
Richard, son of ,,	,,		30 Nov., 1615.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun.,	,,		19 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas, ,, ,,	,,		1 Apl., 1617.	
Elizabeth, dau. of ,,	,,		13 Feb., 1619.	
Thomazin, dau. of Philip Trenance	,,		20 Jan., 1620.	
Edward, son of Thomas Trenance	,,		6 July, 1623.	
John, ,, Philip Trenance	,,		8 Jan., 1627.	Withiel Par. Reg.
Joanna, dau. of John Trenance	,,		28 Sep., 1662.	
William Drake and Joanna Trenance	mar.		14 Nov., 1573.	
Thomas Bradley and Thomasine Trenance	,,		20 Jan., 1600.	
Philip Trenance and Elizab. Benford	,,		24 Apl., 1620.	
Wm. Randolph and Jane, dau. of John Trenance	,,		10 June, 1682.	
Joane Drake	bur.		1573.	
Phillippa Trenance	,,		1 May, 1576.	
Thomas Trenance	,,		20 July, 1593.	
Melliora, wife of Thomas Trenance, gent.,	,,		15 Dec., 1608.	
Blanche Trednance	,,		21 July, 1611.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun.,	,,		26 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas Trenance	,,		4 Jan., 1623.	
Philip ,,	,,		4 Dec., 1633.	
Warren ,,	,,		29 Dec., 1650.	
Richard ,,	,,		25 Feb., 1652.	
Katherine ,,	,,		21 Sept., 1661.	
Dorothy, dau. of John Trenance,	,,		17 Aug., 1663.	

Littleton is named on the appraismt with the will of Elizab. Drake. Note 1, p. 80.

Trenerth.

Gerans Trenerth of Trenerth in Com. Cornw. = Mary Dau. of Edw. Kestell in Com. Cornw.

John Trenerth of Trenerth = Mary Da. of Jo. Tresuggan

[1] Gawen Trenerth of Constentin in Com. Cornw. = Amy Da. of Micha. Collerian of Cornwall

James Trenerth of Constentin in Cornw. living 1620 = Mary Da. of John Tooker of Cardinha'

Anne a dau. at. half yeare 1620

* JAMES TRENERTH.

Trengove als Nanse.

Alexander Trengove of Nance in Com. Cornwall = ... da. of Gilly in Com. Cornw.

Henry Trengove 2 sonne of Nance in Com. Cornwall = Cheston da. of Hen. Nanspyan of Powlsack in Com. Cornwall

[2] John Trengove of Nance in Com. Cornwall = Margery da. of S[r] John Arundell of Trerise knight

[2] Dorothy ux. Hen. Colthurst of Treley in Com. Cornwall

[2] Henry Trengove[3] of Nance in Com. Corn. æt. 64 liveing 1620 = Margery da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Com. Cornwall

A

[2] Catherine ux. John Lawharne of Tregovethan

[1] Gerance, son of Gawen Trenearth, gent., bap. at Constantine 12 Mar., 1599. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
* James Trenerth, gent., bur. 28 Mar., 1601. }
Marye, dau. of Mr. John Trenarth, bur. 21 Aug., 1564. }
Mrs. Elizabeth Trenarth ,, 20 March, 1618. } Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.)
James Trenarth, gent., ,, 11 Nov., 1661. }
Gerrance ,, ,, ,, 16 Aug., 1688. }

[2] Named in will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., dated 14 Sept. 22 Eliz., P. P. C. 26 Nov., 1580, together with Richard Nannce, son of John N. and Margery Arundell.

[3] Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., Pt. 14, No. 32. Henry Nance, gent., ob. 13 May 1 Chas. John Nance, his son and heir, æt. 11 years 10 months and ten days at his father's death.

A

John Trengove fil. et hæres æt. 6	Arthure 2 fil. æt. 3	Jane 1 da. æt. 8	Margaret 2 daughter æt. 3 menses

HENRYE TRENGOVE AL'S NANSE.

*

Tresaher.

ARMS.—*B. a chev. between* 3 *Talbots couchant* (*alibi currentes*) *sinister regardant Arg., quartering* PETIT *Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. with a crescent Sa. for difference.* (Harl. 1091, fo. 101.)
(In the Coll. of Arms the PETIT Lion is *Armed and langued Or.*)

CREST.—*A Demi-Talbot regard.*

Tho. Govily[1] of Govily in Com. Cornwall

Isabell mar. to Raph Restorake — Anne mar. to Govily

Marg[t] had isue John Petit — Oliver had issue Thomazin whoe died w[t]hout isue

John Petit Ar.

A

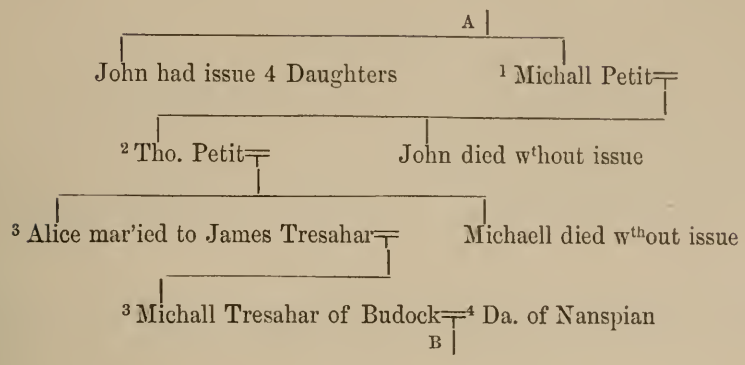
* Richard, son of Mr. John Nance, bap. at St. Keverne 9 Sep., 1610. } Bp. of Exeter's
Henry Nance, Esq., bur. at Illogan 16 May, 1625. } Transcripts.
Henry, son of John Nance, Esq., by Dorothy, bap. 17 Feb., 1681.
John, „ „ „ „ 21 Oct., 1684.
John, „ „ „ „ 21 Oct., 1686.
William, „ „ „ { „ 17 Aug., 1687. } Warleggan Par. Reg.
{ bur. 11 Dec., „ }
Dorothy, dau. of „ „ bap. 8 Jan., 1690.
John, son of „ „ „ 24 Jan., 1694.
Luce, dau. of „ „ „ 16 Nov., 1697.
(J. M.)
Mar. lic. betw. John Beaufort, clerk, and Ann, dau. of Henry Nance, 27 Jan., 1664.
1686, Sep. 17. Prob. of will of Mary Trengoffe, widow. Archd. Cornw.

Mr. John Nans admitted to the church of St. Meriodoc, Camborne, on the free resignation of Alexander Penhyll, 5 June, 1501. (Bishop Redmayne's Reg., page 21. At page 22 is the permission of exchange between Mr. John Nans, Vicar of St. Thomas Collegiate Ch. of Glasney, and Mr. Alexander Penhall, of the parish of St. Meriodoc of Camborne.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Pasch. John Courtney, gent., qu. Egidius Greynfeld, gent., and Margery his wife, one of the dau'rs and heirs of Richard Trengove al's Nans, def. Lands in Trengove, Pellawyne, St. Logan, Tretharrope, Trespresyne, St. John's Parke, Helston, Sythney, St. Buryan, Trembrotheke, Trebuskan, and St. Paule.

Indenture made 15 Oct., 1677, betw. John Trengove al's Nance, of Trengove al's Trengoffe, co. Cornw., Esq., of the one part, and William Chester, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, and Dorothy his wife and others named. Recites a marriage between the said John Trengove and Dorothy his wife, daughter of the said William Chester and Dorothy his wife, and settles Trengoffe and other lands. Seal of John Nance. } Deed in Collection of Sir John Maclean.

[1] The Ghivaile of Doomsday, Tregoney, Cornw.



*

[1] Married Thomazin, da. of Tho. Leigh of Holsworthy; she afterwards married Peter Bevil, and in her will (P. P. C. Holder 36) bequeaths to "Elizb. Petytt a girdell with a golden corse of gold lyned with rede, a pair of beds of ambyr doble gawded with silver, a kirtell of tawny cloth." "Item, I beq. to Tho. Petyt, a gilt goblet, my best nutte and his cover, and the cover of the cup that was stole, and £20 in money on condicion that he clayme no more goods of his fadere nor of myn, etc. Item, I beq. to the dau. of Tho. Petyt a dymysent with a golde corsse." To Jane, dau. of Thos. P., and his other daus. now at home. "To John Pentyre's children begotten of my dau. Isabell." To Will. Gerves' children begotten of Emlyn. "My son Peers Bevill" and John Walsh, Exors., and "my son Tho. Petytt," Supervisor. Prob. 10 Nov., 1517.

Peter Bevill's will (P. P. C. Holder 13). "Item to Thomas Petytt my russet gowne furrd with foxe; to Wm. Gervys my best gowne lyned with sasnet." Names Sir John Treffry, Willm. Trevanion, John Arundell of Talverne, Marie Arundell, Matilda Greneffelde, John Bevil, his son's wife Thomazine, Michael Petytt, John Petyt, John and Rob. Fitz.

[2] Tho. Petit married Elizabeth, da. of John Godolphin, and had a son Thomas Petit, who married Jane, sole da. and heiress of Rob. Poyle, and their sole da. and heiress Alice married James Tresahar, as in the ped. above. One generation has been omitted. See 'Hist. of Trigg.'

[3] Chanc. Pro. Miscell., vol. ii. fo. 195. Temp. Elizb. To Rt. Hon. Sir Nich. Bacon, Kt., Lo. Keeper, etc. Orator Michell Tresagher of Trevithan, co. Cornw., gentleman; whereas James Tresagher, father to Orator, was seised in his demesne as of Fee of one-third of Manor of Trelowith, one-third of Govylie, Fentongorge, Soren, Carveynack Pettit; the same descended to your Orator within age as son and heir of s[d] James. Alyse, wife of s[d] James Tresaher, and mother of Orator, remarried one Edw. Cowche, who by reason of s[d] marriage obtained custody of the evidences and writings which Cowche on his death bed directed should be delivered up to Orator. Plea for restoration by Exors.

[4] Agnes, da. of Nanspian. Heralds' Coll.

* Ped. fin. 25 Elizab., Easter, Cornw. Wm. Peres al's Pryske qu. Michael Tresagher al's Tresaugher, generos., and Anna, ux., def. Lands in Vounder Trewoone and Church Town, p'ish of Mullyan.

Ped. fin. 30 Elizab., Hil., Cornw. Rich. Rawlyn qu. Michael Tresagher, gen., and Anne, ux., def. 154 acres in Tregewe and Myler.

Ped. fin. 8 James, Mic., Cornw. Ralf Edwards, qu. Michael Tresahar, gen., and Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. 3[d] part of Tregandallen and Mewan.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hil., Cornw. Ant. Pye, gen., Hugh Trevanion, gen., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anna, vid., def. Govyly Vean, Fentongock Tresoren, Kebye, Manor of Trelowith, and other lands in St. Ewe and St. Mewan. See under Pye, *ante*.

Ped. fin. 11 James, East., Cornw. Ralf Challons, gen., and Tho. Robyns, qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. Ten't in Tregue and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 13 James, Mic., Cornw. Wm. Praed, gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar, ar., and Geo. Williams, gen., def. Lands in St. Ives, Una juxta Lelant, and Illogan.

Ped. fin. 16 James, Mic., Cornw. Jno. Trefusis, ar., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anne, ux., def. Lands in Tregewe and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 1655, Hil., Cornw. Wm. Oram and Xfer Ginn qu. Michael Tresahar, gent., and Elizab., ux. Lands in Smithick (Falmouth) al's Pennycomquick, Budock.

Ped. fin. 1656, East., Cornw. Peter Killegrew, Knt., qu. Tho. Hickes and Michael Tresahar, gen., and Elizb., ux., def. Lands in Trevethan, Trevethan Wartha, Trevethan Wollas, Cargamowe, The Cliffe Close, Smithick, and Budock.

Ped. fin. 13 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Hugh Boscawen, ar., qu. Michael Tresahar, genero., and Elizb., ux., def. Eastclose, Longclose, etc., and lands in Govilcy Vean and Fentongoth.

Ped. fin. 34 Chas. II., East., Cornw. Jno. Williams, gen., qu. Ezechiel Tresahar and Elizab., ux. 36 mess., 1 shop, 2 cellars, and 2 tortis, 30 gardens, 1 wharf, and 2 ac. land in town and parish of Falmouth.

B

Tho. Tresahar of Trevethen in Com. Corn. liveing 1620 = Anne[1] Da. of Hump. Yorke of Fillick

Michall sone & hey. æt. halfe yeare | Julian 1 | Barbara 2 | Anne 3

* THO. TRESAHER.

[1] See Yorke ped., *post*.

* Rot. Claus. 25 Chas. II., 4383, 5th part. An Indenture, 4 Dec., 25 Chas. II., between Ezechiel Tresahar, bro. and heir to Michael Tresahar, late of Goviley, dec., co. Cornw., gent., first part, and Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan, in s[d] co., Esq., of the other part. Ezechiel sold Boscawen, the Mansion, Barton, and demesne lands of Goviley or Goviley Vean, and Fentanguck al's Fentongock, etc., in p'ish of Cuby, then in tenure of Elizabeth Tresahar, widow, mother of Ezechiel, and relict of Michael Tresahar, father of s[d] Ezchiel, subject to certain reservations under the will of said Michael Tresahar.

Will of Michael Tresahar of Govyly, P. P. C. Bruce 106, A.D. 1664. To wife Elizb. £20 per ann. out of Barton of Govyly, and furniture of Green Chamber. Barton of Govylye to son Michael, he paying his mother the aforesaid annuity, and a debt to Hugh Boscawen. To three sons, Ezechiel, Gabriel, and Samuel, certain lands each. To daughters Carthrett, Elizab., Mary, Hannah, certain leases for term of 500 years.

Will of Richard Tresahar, prob. 1563, Exeter (Old Totnes collated). To wife Ann (*? née* Killegrew), sole executrix, Trevethan for life. To dau. Jane, lands in town of Tregoney, and lands in Mylor; rem. to rt. heirs of testator. To Elizb., Jane, and Chesten, daughters of his son James, legacies. Witnesses, John and Alexander Killegrew and John Denys, Vicar.

Will of John Tresahar of Constantine, yeom., P. P. C. Juxon, 86, A.D. 1663. To Bridget Pendarves, da. of Wm. P. of Roscrow, Esq., and o'rs. To his godson, son of Michael Tresahar of Smithicke, etc.

Will of Henry Tresahar, 1706, of H.M.S. Pembroke. Estate to sister Mary. Commission to Ezechiel Tresahar the father. Bodmin, and P. P. C.

Henry, the son of Ezekiel Tresahar, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	bap.	13 June, 1683.	Cuby and Tregoney St. James' Par. Reg.
Mary, the dafter of Ezechiel Tresahar,	,,	26 July, 1690.	
Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,	,,	1 April, 1712.	
James, ,, ,, ,,	,,	13 May, 1714.	
Richard, ,, James and Elizab. Tresahar,	,,	29 Dec., 1740.	
Mary, da. of ,, ,,	,,	27 Dec., 1742.	
Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,	bur.	1714.	
Mary, wife of Michael Tresahar,	,,	26 May, 1724.	
Ezechiel Tresahar,	,,	17 April, 1734.	
Michael ,,	,,	30 Oct., 1744.	
Michael Tresahar & Mary Avent of Tregoney, mar.	Ascension Day,	1701.	Lamorran Par. Reg.
James Tresaher of Tregoney and Elizab. Chappel of this parish,	mar.	8 Dec., 1739.	Ruan Lanihorne Par. Reg.
Henry Holman and Mary Treshair,	,,	27 Aug., 1763.	Stoke Damarel Par. Reg.
James, son of Mr. John Tresahar,	bap.	20 Oct., 1613.	Gluvias Par. Reg.
Michell, ,, ,,	,,	16 Dec., 1614.	
Michael, son of Mr. James and Mrs. Margery Tresahar,	bap.	30 July, 1655.	Budock Par. Reg.
Tho. Tresahar, gent., and Mrs. Matilda Prout, wid.,	mar.	1 May, 1665.	
Mrs. Anne Tresahar, wid.,	bur.	17 Nov., 1658.	
James Tresahar, gent.,	,,	15 Dec., 1667.	
Margery, wife of James Tresahar, gent.,	,,	25 Feb., 1669.	
Mr. James Tresahar,	,,	4 Feb., 1695.	
Ruth, wife of Mr. Jas. Tresahar of Falmo.,	,,	22 Jan., 1697.	
James, son of Tho. and Matilda Tresahar,	bap.	20 Jan., 1665.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
John, ,, James and Ruth ,,	,,	2 July, 1679.	
James, ,, ,, ,,	,,	13 Apr., 1672.	
Thos., ,, ,, ,, of Pendennis,	,,	11 Apr., 1674.	
Sampson ,, ,, ,,	,,	7 Mar., 1675.	
Michael, son of James and Ruth Tresahar of Pendennis Castle,	,,	17 July, 1678.	

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trethewy.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos p^rsent's l're p'venerint ego Henr' de Trethewy filius et hæres Hudone que fuit ux' Johis de Trethewy Salt'm in D'no sempiter.' Noveritis me relaxasse et penitus quietu' clamasse p' me et heredibz meis et assign' Willo de Tregodek her. suis et assig' &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' huic present' script' sigillu' meu' apposui. Hijs testibus Joh'e de Trenoda, Joh'e de Polgoner, Petro de Westmarch, Robt' de Carnedon, et aliis multis. Sans Dat'.

SEAL.—*A chevron engr. betw. three goats statant.*

Omnibus Xpi fidelibz ad quos p^rstus Scriptu' p'venerit ego Thomas Trethewy Armig' salt' in domino semp' noveritis me p^rfatu' Thoma' Remisisse relaxasse et omnino p' me et heredibus meis imperpetuu' clamasse Johe Lynam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' Sigillu' meu' apposui hijs testibus Robt. Geffray maiore villæ predict. Johe Comitreff, Willo Bernard, Johe Haill, Johe Harvy et alijs. Dat' die lune in crastino S'ti Georgij martiris Anno regni regis E. IV. post conquest' 25.

Tho. Trethewy Armiger 15 E. IV.

James Trethewy of St. Stephens in Branwell in Com. Devon (*sic*)

2. John

3. Thomas — 4. Stephen

Rich. Trethewy de St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall fil. primogenit. = Jone Da. of Willm. Hawkins of St. Weune in Com. Cornwall

Hugh Trethewy fil. primogenitus = A

Robt. Trethewy de St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall

Anne Da. of Tho. Burges of Truro in Com. Cornwall = B

Anthonie 3 fil.

(*Note continued.*)

Thos., son of John and Ursula Tresahar	bap.	28 Sept., 1678.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
Henry, ,, ,, ,,	,,	7 Apr., 1681.	
Ursula, wife of Mr. John Tresahar,	bur.	1685.	
John Tresahare the elder,	bur. at Constantine	14 Aug., 1598.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John ,, ,, ,,	,,	17 Mar., 1601.	
Barbara, da. of Tho. Tresahar, gent.,	bap. at Budock	8 Sept., 1625.	
. . . el, the son of Ezekiel Tresaheare and El . . . (Elizabeth) his wife, bap. at Cuby, (*Partly torn and illegible*)		26 Mar., 1678.	Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Mr. Tho. Tresahar & Mrs. Margt. Phillips, mar. at Camborne		7 June, 1730.	
,,	bur. ,,	25 Oct., 1730.	
Tho. Tresahar of Camborne and Mrs. Ann Treminheere of Penzance, mar. at Madron,		22 Sept., 1730.	
Mary, da. of Gabriel Tresahar, bur. at St. Minver,		1698.	
Ann, da. of Ezekiel Tresaier, gent., and Elizb. his wife, bap. at Tregoney,		28 Mar., 1687.	
Margery, wife of Gabriel Tresahar, gent., bur. in the Church of Minster,		3 July, 1694.	Minster Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Tho. Tresahar of Falmo., gent., and Elizab. Phillips, mar.		17 Oct., 1689.	Poughill Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Elizb., da. of Gabriel Tresare,	bap.	2 Feb., 1686.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, son of Thomas Tresare, gent.,	bap.	16 Oct., 1716.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Mr. John Tozzare, bur. in the Church,		18 Aug., 1712.	
Mistris Tresare, ,, ,,		17 Feb., 1718.	
,, Anne Tresare, ,, ,,		8 May, 1719.	

(The Camborne branch probably descended from James Tresahar of Gurlyn. See n. p. 155.)

For continuation and extinction of male line of Tresahar, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 317–319. See also Petit ped., *post*, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 81.

A	B					
Hugh — John	2. Margerie — 3. Judith — 4. Honor — 5. Jone	Elizab. mar. to Anthonie Pie of St. Stephens	John Trethewy fil. primogenit æt. 26	Thomas Trethewy 2 fil. æt. 24 wt Mr Francis West silman in Cheepside		Barnard Richard gemelli etat. 20 sup'stes 1620

Entered, not signed.

*

Treunwith vel Trenwith.

Henry Treunwth de Treunwith in Cornw. = Elinor Da. of Tho. Rosmadres of St. Borian

Peter Treunwth fil. et her. = Elizab. fil. et her. Johis Vincent — Otes 2 filius

Willm Treunwth = Jane Da. & her. Ri. Predeney de St. Borian — Henry 2 fil.

Thomas fil. et her. = Margerie of James Erisey

Mathew Treunwith of Treunwith in Com. Cornwall = Elizab. da. & hey. of James Caskayes

A

* Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. II., No. 20. William Trethewy fil. et her. Agnetiss de Nans. Nans. mess. and land in Moresk.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II., No. 5. Philip Trethewy qu. Hugh Brendewoode and Alice his wife def. In Treledyk, Trehenford, and Bodmin.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Rich. II., No. 3. John Trethewy qu. Walter Canford and Johana his wife def. In Trethewy.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. IV., No. 2. Rob. Bray and Johana his wife qu. John Trethewy and Cecilia his wife def. East Ashton, etc., settled on John and Cecilia, rem. to William Trethewy their son and his wife Cecilia.

Rich., son of Rich. Tretheuye, bap. 11 Feb., 1582.
John „ „ Trethewe, „ 12 June, 1585. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Trethewy, gent., and Margery, bap. 3 Feb., 1632. Constantine Par. Reg.

John Trethewie, clerk, and Alse Marke, widow, mar. 15 May, 1623. Lanteglos by Camelford Par. Reg.

Licence to serve the cure of Lanteglos by Camelford granted to John Trethewy, clerk, 1634. (Act Book, Exeter.)

Robert Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel and Loveday Avery of Truro. Mar. lic. 1681.

Ind're made 6 Jan. 1 Charles, betw. John Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel, gent., of the one part, and Anthony Tanner of the same parish, gent., of the other part. Conveyance to the said Anthony Tanner and his heirs of two tenements called Trevenge in the said parish, which Richard Chiverton, by deed dated 1 Oct., 38 Elizab., granted to Robert Trethewy, gent., dec'd, father of the said John, and also certain lands in the same parish which William Carlighan of Illogan, by deed dated 18 Oct. 34 Eliz., granted to the aforesaid Robert Trethewy. (J. M.)

Seal.—A chev. engr. betw. three goats.

Ind're dated 2 March, 1680, betw. Anthony Trethewy, of St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., of the one part, and Sir John Baker, of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Knt., and William Baker, 2nd son of the said Sir John Baker, of the other part. Mortgage of lands in St. Stephen in Brannel for £1000.

(Penes Mr. Vosper Thomas of Wimborne, co. Dorset.)

A

[1] Willm 3 son mar. ye Da. of

Tho. Treunwith of Treunwith in Com. Cornwall = [2] Elizab. Da. & one of ye heyres of Willm Myllyton of Pengersick in Com. Cornwall

Rich. Treunwith of St. Earth in Com. Cornwall = Ann Da. of John Merrit of Probus in Com. Cornwall

Mary uxor Skott of Kent

Ann uxor Humphry Burgis of St. Earth

* RICHAR. TRENWITH.

Trevanion.

Sr Jo. Trevanion Kt = Jone Da. & hey. of Stephen de Belloprato

Rob. Trevanion mar. the Da. & hey. of Le Archdecon =

Sr Jo. Trevanion Kt ob. sine prole = Jone Da. of Rich. Le Sergiaux Kt

Rob. Trevanion = Jone Da. of Otho Arondell of Trembleth

Rob. Trevanion = Da. & heire of Carmynowe

Rob. Trevanion = Da. & hey. of Raph. Arondell of Caryhayes

Tho. Trevanion = Maude Da. & Cohey. of Jo. Petit Esq.

Jo. Trevanion temp. E. IV. 22 = Jennet Da. of Tho. Trefrie of Foye Esq.

John 2 sone from whome is descended Trevanion of Trevalster

Sr Wm Trevanion Kt 1 sone = Anne Da. of Sr Ric. Edgcomb Kt

A

[1] Named, together with his son Thomas, in will of Jno. Bosustow of St. Leven (who mar. his sister Anne), dat. 8 July, 1604. P. P. C. 19 June, 1605.

[2] She afterwards mar. .... Arundell, and lastly Thos. Hearl of Prideaux. See ped. of Hearle, *ante*.

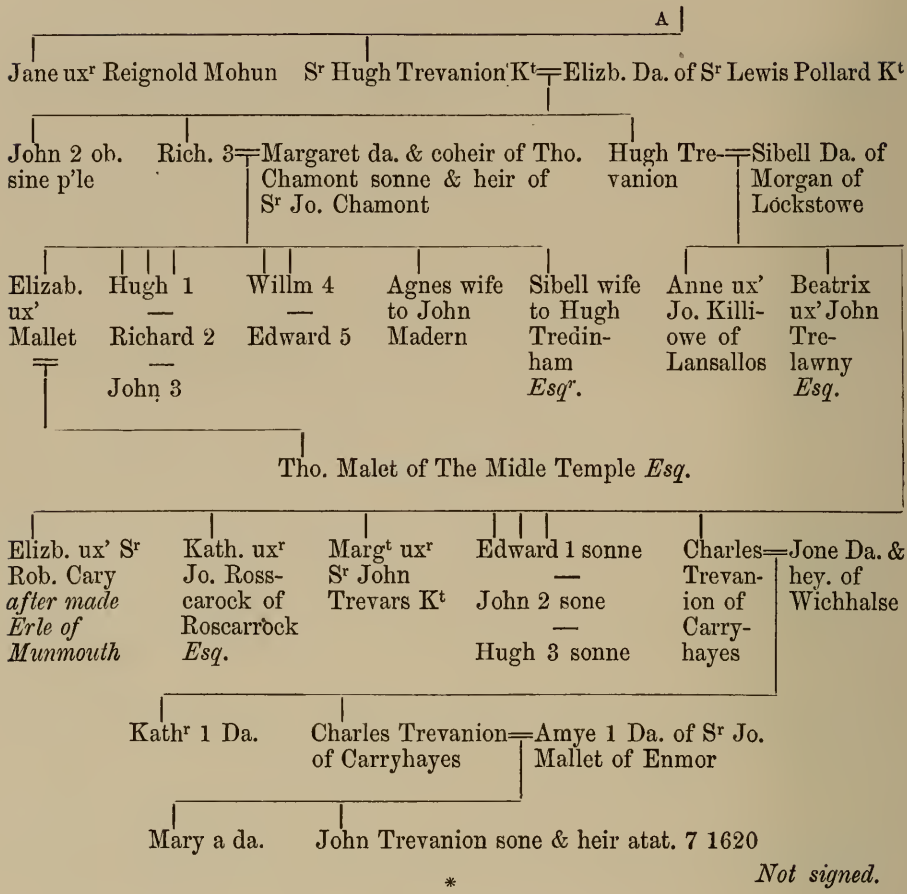
* Ezechiel Trenwith, gent., and Elizabeth Lanyon mar. 1614. St. Ives Par. Reg.

William Trenewith, gent., and Mary Pellamounter mar. 10 Nov., 1634, at Zennor. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II., No. 3. Henry Treunwyth qu. Hugh Canas and Emma his wife def. Carbons and Carnyny.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Hen. VI., No. 3. Otonem Treunwyth qu. John Velour, def. Porthyalananta, Carnesuwe, and Helston,

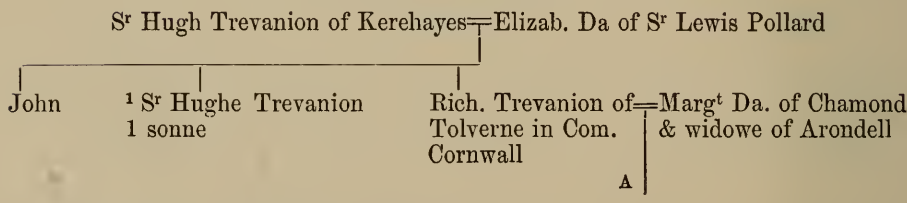
For more of Trenwith see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 35.



Not signed.

*

Trevanion.



* The additions in italic are in a different hand.

[1] Hugh Trevanion of St. Michael, Caerhais. Will prob. Exeter, 1571. Names brother Richard T., cousin Will. Mohun, Esq., and trusty friend John Davy of Restrewg trustees for his manors of Tolgarrock, Trebarthes, Penhale, Horwell, Grogoth ; daughters Beatrice, Katherine, Elizabeth ; his wife Sibill, and his youngest son Charles Trevanion. (For these see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 158.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 and 8 Eliz., Mich. Hugh Trevanyon, Esq., Will. Loveday, gent., qu. Rich. Trevanyon and Margaret his wife def. Glewyas al's Kenwyn, Keveran, and Lansallas settled on Rich. Trevanyon and Margaret his wife for life, rem. to Alice Arundell, da. of said Margaret, and her heirs, rem. to Rich. Trevanyon, second son of Rich. and Margaret, and his heirs, rem. to Thomas Arundell, son of said Margaret, and his heirs, rem. to right heirs of Margaret.

A

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan in Com. Cornw. = Anne Da. & hey. of Tho. Mayowe al's Hellier of Lostwithell

Rich. Trevanion of St. Goran in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Mary Da. of Roll of Heamton in Devon

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan liveing 1620 = Suzan Da. of Robt. Apeley of Borstable

Blanch. ux[r] Jo. Clyes of Pensanz Gent.

Nathaniell Trevanion sone & hey. at. 20 1620

[1] Mary ux[r] Richard Crosman of Crosse

HU. TREVANION.

NATH. TREVANYON.

---

[1] Rich. Crosman, gent., and Mary Trevanyan, da. of Rich. Trevannion, Esq., mar. at Gorran 28 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Nathaniel, son of Chas. Trevanion, gent., and Patience, bap. at Lanteglos by Fowey		2 Feb., 1713.	Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Mr. John Kemp and Mrs. Grace Trevanion mar. at Veryan		1699.	
Sir Nich. Trevanion, Knt., and the Hon. Lady Coryton mar. at St. Stephen's by Ash		29 Mar., 1706.	
Charles Trevanion and Mary Dodson of Pelint mar. at Lanteglos by Fowey		1716.	
Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Ann Trevanion mar. at Veryan		16 July, 1717.	
Grace Trevanion	bur. at Cuby	1700.	
Eleanor, wife of Chas. Trevanion, bur. at Ruan Lanihorne		10 Mar., 1702.	
Cath. Trevanion	„ „	1734.	
Rich. Trevanyon, gent., and Katherine Nottell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne		3 July, 1610.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Fra. Godolphin and Kath. Trevanion	mar.	8 May, 1622.	
John Trevannyon, Esq., and Mrs. Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn		8 Dec., 1634.	
Ann, wife of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,	bur. at Filley	6 Mar., 1613.	
John Trevanyon, gent.,	bur. at St. Just in Roseland	1614.	
Ric. Trevanyon, gent.,	bur. at Veryan	2 Nov., 1635.	
Hugh. son of Hugh Trevanion,	bap.	1593.	Cuby Par. Reg.
Grace Trevanion	bur.	28 Ap., 1700.	
John Trevanion	„	1602.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Nathaniel, son of Charles and Honor Trevanion	bap.	29 Oct., 1661.	Goran Par. Reg.
Nathaniel, son of Nich. Trevanion, gent.,	„	1691.	
Honor. da. of Charles Trevanion, gent., and Honor,	bur.	1662.	
Honor, wife of „ „	„	1665.	
Nathaniel Trevanion, Esq.,	„	10 May, 1673.	
Will. Trevanion, gent.,	„	12 Nov., 1681.	
Nathaniel Trevanion, son of Chas. T., Esq.,	„	1684.	
William, son of William Trevanion,	bap.	1661.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, „ „	„	1666.	
William Trevanion and Honor Williams	mar.	1659.	
Richard, son of Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, and Anne, dau. of John Verman and Mary his wife, of Lamorran		6 Feb., 1694.	Lamorran Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,	bur.	8 Nov., 1661.	St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.
Richard, son of Will. Trevanion and Honor,	bap,	1671.	Padstow Par. Reg.
Charles, „ „ „	„	1676.	
Hugh Trevanion, gent., of Carhais died at Nuham in Kenwyn, bur. in the church		20 Sept., 1696.	Truro Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page*

Trevelyan.

John Trevelian of Nettlecomb in Com. Som'set a° 9 H. VII. = Eliza. da. & heire of Tho. Whalesbury of Whalesbury in Com. Cornub.

- Sr John Trevelian of Nettlecomb Kt. sonne & heir
- Thomas 2
- Rich. 3
- Nich. 4
- Rich. 5
- George 6
  s. p.
- Humfrey Trevellian of Basill[1] in Com. Corn. = Margaret da. of Sr Rhice ap Thomas Kt of the Garter tempe H. VII.

John Trevellian of Basill sonne & heire = Eliza. da. of Peter Corington of Newton Esq.
A

William Viell of Trevarder = Jane da. of Sr John Arrundell of Trerice
B

(*Note continued.*)

Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Anne Trevanion	mar.	16 July, 1717.	Veryan Par. Reg.
Jno. Trevanion	bur.	5 Dec., 1687.	
Mr. Hugh Trevanion	,,	24 Mar., 1693.	
Mrs. Grace Trevanion	,,	6 July, 1706.	
Mr. John ,,	,,	18 June, 1712.	
Mr. Rich. ,,	,,	2 Nov., 1715.	
Mrs. Anne ,,	,,	1716.	
Mr. Tho. Tresahar	,,	1719.	

Hugh Trevanion and Candace Carew of St. Just, spinster, mar. lic. 1665.

Sir Nich. Trevanion of Plymo. and Dame Sara Corriton, of St. Stephens by Ash, mar. lic. 3 Nov., 1716.

Duncombe Drake of Stoke Dam., Esq., and Grace Trevanion of same, mar. lic. 4 Dec., 1733.

Ric. Trevanion, "in the 87th year of my age." (Will 17 Ap., 1714, Bodmin.) Son Richard T. (Exor.). Son Charles T. to have Woodford in Lansalloes, he to pay his own dau. Jane £40 at 21. Charles' son John rem'r. Son Sir Nicholas T. a gold ring, and to his lady a gold ring, and each of his dau'rs £5. Daughters Elizb., Thomas, Grace Kemp, and Mary Kemp. Dau.-in-law Ann Trevanion.

Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, Governor of Pendennis Castle. Will prob. Bodmin, 15 Oct., 1717. Wife Ann Barton of Hay in Veryan. Lands of John Trevanion of Carhais "now in my possession." House and gardens at Tredinnick for her use. All residue of lands, etc., to his dau. Anne Tresahar, his sole executrix. See Chan. Pro., May, 1723.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II., No. 4. Richard Trevanion qu. Ralph Soor def., etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV., No. 6. Carhays and other lands settled on Rich. Trevanyon and Johana his wife, rem. to Stephen their son, rem. to Johana their da., rem. to right heirs of Rich.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV., No. 10. Thos. Trevanyon qu. John Pascowe def. Lands in St. Enoder.

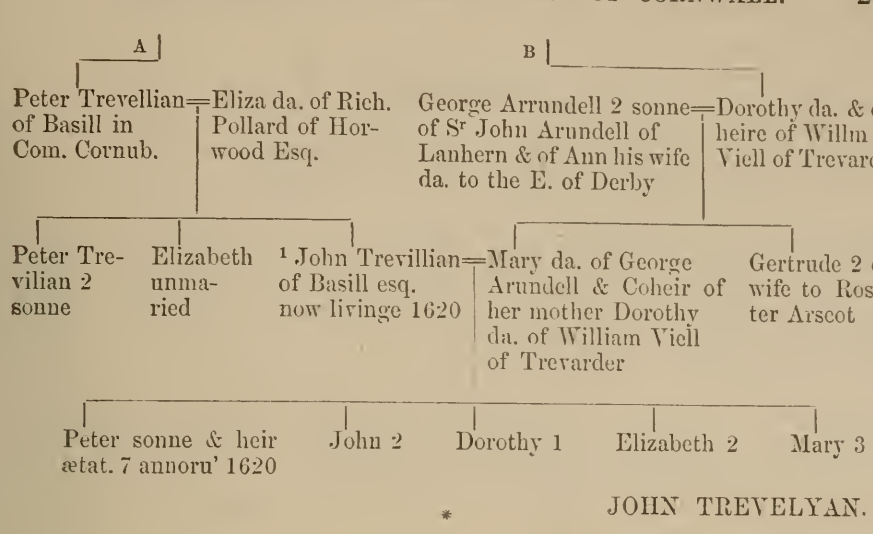
Ped. fin. 1656, Hil., Cornw. John Robins, gen. qu. Chas. Trevanion, gent. def. Lands Trenastell and Ruan Lanihorne.

Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Scoble gen. and o'rs qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Moiety of Tregarthen, etc.

Ped. fin. 15 Jas., Mic., Cornw. Ric. Trevanion ar. and Jno. Trefusis ar. qu. Chas. Trevanyon ar. Hugh Trevanion gen. def. Ardevora Vear and Filley.

Ped. fin. 4 Anne, Trin., Cornw. Stephen Robins ar. qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Lands Trevethick.

[1] Basil in St. Cleather.



JOHN TREVELYAN.

---

[1] Jno. Trevillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider 31 Mar., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thomas Trevillian, gen., and Sarah Drake mar. 20 Feb., 1649. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Jane, da. of Henry Trevillian, bap. 1682. Germoe Par. Reg.
Edward Trevillian ,, 1575. Perranuthno Par. Reg.

James, son of Mr. James Trevillian and Lucy, bap. at Fowey 19 Feb., 1720.
Francis, son of Arthur and Jane Trevillian, bap. at Fowey 28 Jan., 1733.
Mr. James Trevilian bur. at Fowey 18 Oct., 1743.
} Archdeacon's Transcripts.

Peter, son of John Trevelyan, Esq., bap. at St. Cleather 17 Feb., 1613.
William, son of Christopher Trevelian, Parson, bap. at Mawgan in Meneage 27 Ap., 1623.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Nicholas Trevillyan and Mary Rogers mar. 29 Apl., 1605. } Blisland Par. Reg.
Stephen, son of Avis Trevellian ,, 4 Mar., 1583. } St. Neot Par. Reg.
John Tomking and Avyes Trevillian mar. 28 Feb., 1591 } Withiel Par. Reg.

(J. M.)

John Drew and Margery Trevylyan of St. Cleder, mar. lic. 8 Sept., 1568.

John Trevillian, jun., of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Ann Courteney, widow, of Lazack, co. Cornw., mar. lic. 12 Oct., 1620.

Commend Garch of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Cecilia Trevillian of Axmouth, mar. lic. 5 May, 1623.

Thomas Robinson of Helston, gent., and Mary Trevillian of Tiverton, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1631.

Edward Morth of Talland, gent., and Elizabeth Trevillian of Morewinstow, mar. lic. 4 Oct., 1638.

Licence to preach within the Archdeaconry of Cornwall granted to James Trevillian, 5 Mar., 1662.

Hugh Trevillian and Mary Fane of Tavistock, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1669.

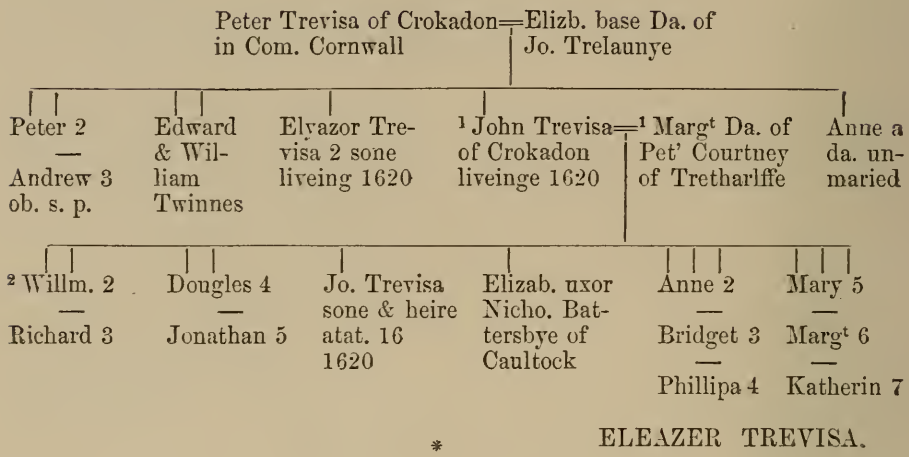
Hugh Trevillian and Joanna Amery of Nymet Bishop, mar. lic. 7 Ap., 1670.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 26 Hen. VI., No. 1. John Trevillian qu. John Dunkyn and Cecilia his wife def. Trenevesack, etc.

Will of Jno. Trevelyan, Vicar of St. Peran in the Sands, 20 Mar., 1447, P.P.C. To be bur. in chancel of the ch. of St. Peran in the Sands. To several religious houses, etc. To the poor for meat and drink at his funeral. To his cousin John Wylle. Residue to his cousins John and Henry Trevelyan.

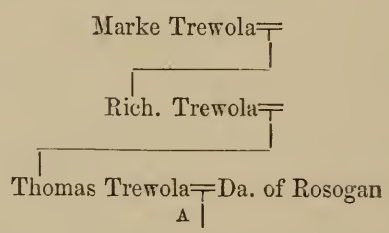
For enlarged pedigree see Trevelyan Papers, pt. iii., 1872, Camden Soc.

Trevisa.



* ELEAZER TREVISA.

Trewolla.



[1] John Trevisa of St. Mellion and Margt. Courteney of Lazack (Laddock), mar. lic. 1 Dec., 1596.

[2] William, son of John Trevisa, gent.. and Margt., bap. at St. Mellion 16 Dec., 1610.

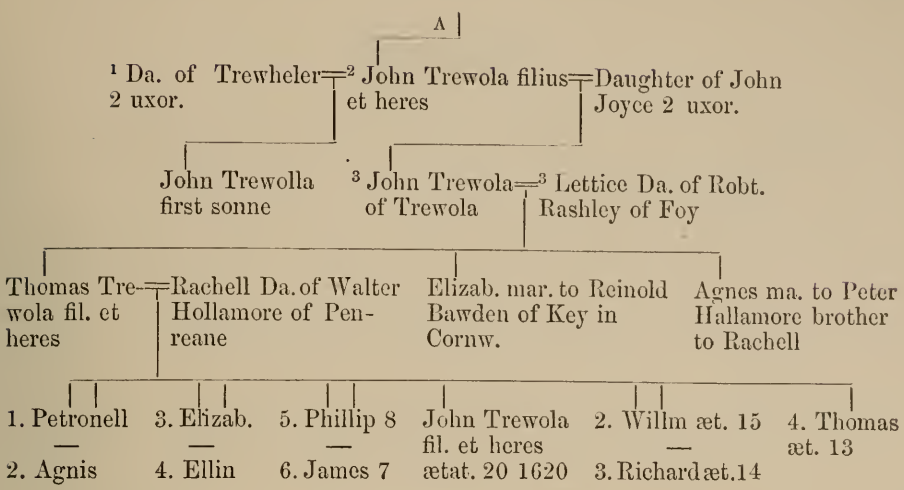
* Jonathan, son of Peter Trevisa, Esq., and Hannah, bap. at St. Mellion 1699. } Archdeac, Transcripts.

John Trevisa, gentleman, who was meaytayned by John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 1623.
Rich.., son of Wm. Trevesa and Ursula Nancarowe. bap. at St. Martin's in Meneage 27 Ma.r, 1626.
John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 15 May, 1631.
Elizb., wife of Will. Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 22 March, 1668.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Hellyer of Harford and Jocosa Trevisa of St. Mellion. mar. lic. 12 May, 1621.

Ped. fin. 2 Hen. IV., No. 1. John Trethack qu. Walter Metheros and Johana his wife def. Various lands settled on Walter and Johana, rem. to heirs of Walter, rem. to Johana, wife of Will. Trethack, rem. to Johana, da. of Will. Trethack, rem. to Julia. da. of Galfrid Roskyr, rem. to John Trevysa, rem. to Julíana. sister of Jno. Trevysa. rem. to Nichola, sister of Juliana, rem. to Walter, son of Philip Trege, rem. to Roger, bro. of Walter, rem. to Rich. Tirell of St. Colan, rem. to Margery, wife of John Tregoys, rem. to right heirs of Walter Metheros.

Ped. fin. 14 Jas.. Trin., Cornw. Edw. Courtney ar. and Jno. Trevisa ar. qu. Will. Courtney ar. and Douglas ux. def. *inter alia* Tresagher (Tresahar) estate. Constantinc.



* THOMAS TREWOLLA.

---

[1] Alice, da. of Rich. Trewhilla of Trewhilla in St. Enoder. See note 2.

[2] Chan. Pro. 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2, No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla and Jno. Higgowe. Names Alice, da. and h. of Rich. Trewhilla of Trewhilla in St. Enoder, wife of this John, together with John and William their sons, and Katherine, da. of William, mar. to Rich. Kendall.

[3] John Trewolly and Litty Rashligh mar. 5 Feb., 1570. Fowey Par. Reg.

*	Will., son of John Trewolla	bap.	30 July, 1579.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
	Johanna, da. of Jno. Trewhela,	,,	20 Aug., 1584.	
	Thomas, son of Rich. Trewhela,	,,	24 Dec., ,,	
	Margaret, da. of Jno. Trewyla,	,,	16 Mar., 1586.	
	Jno. Trewolla, junior, and Agnes James	mar.	25 Oct., 1573.	
	Rich. Trewolla and Johanna James	,,	28 Oct., ,,	
	Jane, da. of Jno. Trewolla,	bur.	23 Jan., ,,	
	Rich. Trewolla	,,	20 Mar., 1585.	
	Jane, ux. Rich. Trewolla,	,,	25 Nov., 1587.	
	Rich. Trewolla	,,	31 Jan., 1588.	
	Margaret ,,	,,	28 Oct., ,,	
	Thomas ,,	,,	1 Mar., 1589.	
	George, son of John Trewhella,	bap.	27 Nov., 1608.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
	Will., ,, ,,	,,	21 Mar., 1610.	
	James, son of Thos. Trewolla, gen.,	bap. at Gwennap	1614.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
	Tho., son of Tho. Trewalla, gen.,	,,	18 June, 1633.	
	Temperance, da. of Wm. Trewalla, .,	,,	20 Aug., ,,	
	Tho., son of Tho. Trewalla, gen.,	bur.	,,	
	Tho., ,, John Trewolla and Margt.,	bap.	29 Oct., 1661.	Gorran Par. Reg.
	John Trewolla, gent.,	bur.	13 Ap., 1679.	
	Thomas, son of John Trewolla. gent.,	bur.	1676.	Bodmin Par. Reg. (J. M.)
	Margt., wife of Mr. John Trewolla,	,.	30 Oct., 1677.	

Ped. fin. 6 Chas. I., Mich., Cornw. Thos. Carthew qu. Thos. Trewolla gen. and o'rs def. Cancelgic. etc.

Trewbody.

1 Mary da. of Jo. Harris of Lanrest = John Trewbody of Castle in Cornwall = 2 Mary Da. & hey. of Tho. Corryton of

Nicho. Trewbody of Castle = Dorithie Da. of Kempe of Blisland in Cornwall

[1] Petr Trewbody of Castle in Cornwall = Margt Da. of Fursland al's Fitzhugh in Devon

[2] Charles Trewbody sonne & hey. liveing 1620 = Agnes Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of Nanshwiddon in Cornwall

* CHARLES TREWBODY.

---

[1] Peter Trewbody of Castle Lanlivery. Will P.P.C. Stafford, 8, A.D. 1604. Names sons Charles, Tristeram, Thomas. To his wife Margaret all his lands in St. Austell called Boscovill during minority of Charles.

[2] Mar. at St. Columb Major 3 Aug., 1620.				St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Mary, da. of Charles Trubody, gent., bap.			16 Sept., 1621.	
Peter. son	,,	,, ,,	13 Aug., 1622.	
* Stephen Trewbody and Anna Polwhele, wid. of Steph. P.,		mar.	4 July, 1597.	St. Clement's Par. Reg.
Mark Truebody, clerk, and Elizb. Toller		,,	1684.	Fowey Par.Reg.
Mrs. Elizb. Trubody		bur.	,,	
Mr. Mark Trubody, Vicar,		,,	1700.	
Sybell, da. of Tho. Trewbodye,		,,	1542.	Illogan Par. Reg.
John, son of Peter Trubody		bap.	1633.	Lansalloes Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of John and Grace Trubody.		,,	1686.	
Peter Trubody and Anne Mounsell		mar.	Oct.. 1614.	
Peter Trubody, gent., and Sibella Tingcombe		,,	1645.	
Peter Truebody		bur.	1630.	
Walter ,,		,,	14 Feb., 1648.	
Peter ,,		,,	1650.	
Susan ,,		,,	1679.	
John ,,		,,	1682.	
Peter Trewbody, gen. Rate Book, Lanlivery, 1654.				
Grace, da. of Tho. Trubody		bap.	1694.	Lanteglos by Fowey Par.Reg.
Aune ,, ,,		,,	1697.	
Joan, wife of Xfer Trubody, gent..		bur.	10 Aug., 1689.	Pinnock Par. Reg.
Mr. Sam. Trewbody, Minister of St. German's, and Mrs. Elizb. Hancock of Hendra, wid.,		mar.	1729.	Sheviock Par. Reg.
William, son of Walter Trubody		bap.	1644.	Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mark, ,, ,,		,,	1651.	
William, ,, Mr. ,,		,,	1667.	
Philip. ,, Walter and Margt. Trubody		,,	1674.	
Walter Trubody and Margt. Preston		mar.	25 Jan., 1667.	
Mark Trubody and Sarah Carew		,,	5 Feb.. 1693.	
Peter, son of Walter Trubody by Margt. his wife,		bur.	15 May. 1613.	
John and Peter, sons of Walter Trubody,		,,	1658.	
Tho. Hoblyn and Priscilla Trubody		mar.	1637.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Trewren.

Tho. Tryourne=

Jo. Tryourne of Sankred=[1] Elizb. Da. of Wm. Chiverton

[1] Tho. Tryourne of Sankred=Jane Da. & coh. of Tho. Wise

[1] Josias 2 — John 3	Rich. 4	[1] Elizab. 1 — Dorithie 2	Tho. Tryourne of Monkeon in Cm. Cornw. liveing 1620 *	=Enis Da. of Jo. Penrose of Monckton

THOMAS TREWREN.

Tubb.

John Tubb of Trengoffe=Joane Da. & hey. of John Callwaye

George 1 sonne	Roger 2 — John 3	Willm Tubb of Gwennop 4 sone in Cornw.	=Julian Da. of Bonithon of Curclew	Tho. 5 sone a preist

Edm. Tubb of Guinop in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 =Margt Da. of Rob. Rashley of Foye in Cornwall

Germone 2 sonne	Mary 1	Jane 2	Jo. Tubb sone & heyre liveing 1620 †	Julian 3	Sara 4

JOHN TUBB.

(*Note continued.*)

Charles Trubody, gent., and Katherine Allen mar. 27 Ap., 1680. } St. Austell Par. Reg.
Nicholas Harrye and Elizabeth Trubody mar. 20 Jan., 1611. } St. Kew Par. Reg. } (J. M.)

Mary, da. of John Treuren, jun., bap. at Sancered 20 Aug., 1608.
Richard, son of Walter Trewren, „ „ 14 Jan., 1609.
William Trewren al's Tremearne bur. 21 Sep., 1636.
James „ „ 12 Nov., „ } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[1] Named in will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, dat. 26 Aug., 1604, P.P.C. 7 Feb., 1604–5, together with Henry, John, and William Trewren, sons of John T. and Elizab. Chiverton.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 24 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Treouran and Katherine his wife qu. Sampson Lucos and Alice his wife def. Mousehole, etc.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. Roger Treouran qu. Johana, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and William Fox and Agnes his wife def. Erth, Holewode, etc.

† George Robins and Agnes Tub mar. 1613. St. Austell Par. Reg.
Hugh, son of Henry Tubb, bur. 13 Oct., 1592. Cuby Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Tucker.

Henry R.

Henry, by the grace of god Kinge of England & of fraunce, & Lord of Ireland, To all manner our subiects, as well of the spetiall preheminence & dignitie as of temporall authoritie, theis our l'res hearing or seing greeting. forasmuch as we be credibly informed that our trustie subiect Stephin Tucker, of Lamartyn in Com. Devon^{e}, Gentleman, for certayne diseases and infirmities which he hath & dayly susteineth in his head, he cannot conveniently without his great Danger be discovered of the same. We let you wite that of our grace espetiall in tender consideration thereof, have by these presents licensed the said Stephen Tukker to use & wear his Bonet upon his said head, as well in our presence as

(*Note continued.*)

Stephen, son of John Tub,	bap.	28 Nov., 1562.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tobias, „ „	„	11 Oct., 1570.	
Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls	mar.	20 Sept., 1565.	
Will. Tracher and Thomasine Tubbe	„	25 Feb., 1578.	
George Tubb and Elizabeth Tredwene	„	18 „ 1583.	
Jno. Tubbe and Johanna Batten	„	3 Oct., 1585.	
Edward Prowte and Annys Tubbe	„	12 Feb., 1586.	
Nicholas Tubb	bur.	10 Mar., 1588.	
George Tubb	„	29 „ „	
Katherine Tubb, widow,	„	25 Sept., 1611.	
Hugh Popham and Jane Tubb mar. at Kilkhampton		17 Sept., 1608.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John Roberts and Grace Tubb mar. at St. Allen		1612.	
Will. Tubb, gent., bur. at Warleggan		10 Jan., 1614.	
William Tubb and Loveday Mylton mar. at Sheviock		17 Jan., 1618.	
Blanch, wife of Jonathan Tub, gen., bur. at Padstow		1636.	
John, son of Mr. John Tobbe,	bap.	1571.	Bodmin Par. Reg.
Jonathan, „ „	„	1575.	
John, „ „	„	1582.	
John Tobb, gent.,	bur.	1603.	
Mrs. Agnes Tubb	„	1611.	
Joanna, da. of John Tubb of Botreaux Castle,	bur.	12 Feb., 1605.	Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Geo., son of Wm. Tubb, and Margt., da. of Walter Ford,	mar.	1 Nov., 1683.	Lanivet Par. Reg.
Walter Tubbe, gent.,	bur.	21 Ap., 1630.	Lanreth Par. Reg.
Kath., da. of Rob. Tubb,	bap.	18 Nov., 1550.	St. Neot Par. Reg. (J. M.)
George, son of John Tubb,	„	1587.	
Rob. Tubb, gent., and Jone Sloget, wid.,	mar.	11 Nov., 1589.	
Alice, wife of John Tubb, gent.,	bur.	4 Ap., 1623.	
John Tubb, gent.,	„	19 Oct., 1623.	
Geo., son of John Tubb, gen.,	bap.	28 Sept., 1584.	Warleggan Par. Reg.
Elinor, wife of George Tubb, Esq.,	bur.	8 June, 1591.	
Geo. Tubbe, Esq.,	„	1597.	
Will. Tubbe, gent.,	„	1614.	

John Tubb, of Maugan in Meneage, gent., and Mary Bristow of Helston, widow, mar. lic. 1637.

Indenture dated 13 May, 20 Elizab., betw. John Bonython of Bonython, gent., of the one part, and William Tubbe of Gwynep, gent., of the other part. Grant of certain premises in Geare in the parish of Gwynep to William Tubb and his heirs.

Ind're made 9 June, 1619, betw. John Tubb of Gwennape, gent., of the one part, and George Husband, husbandman, of the other part. Lease of premises in Gwennape which late were the inheritance of William Tubbe, gent., grandfather of the said John Tubbe. Seal—*three tubs in pale naiant.*

By deed dated 25 Dec., 1652, Thomas Achim of Hall granted to John Lee of Lanreth, yeoman, certain premises in Trenay lately in the tenure of Thomas Olver by virtue of a lease made 29 Sept., 32 Elizab., by George Tubb, lord of Trenay, Eleanor his wife, and John Tubb their son, whose inheritance the premises late were.

elswheare at his liberty. Wherfore we will & com'and you and every of you to p'mitt & suffer him soe to doe without any your challenges letts or interruptions to the contrarye as yee & every of you tender our pleasure. Given under our signet at our mannor of Woodstock the 2 day of July in the 10 yeare of our Raigne.

Stephen Tocker.

John Tucker of South Tavistock in Com. Devon = ... Da. of et relicta Trecarell

. . . . Da. & Coh. of Burlace uxor 2 = Stephen Tucker of Lamerton iuxta Tavistock = ... Da. & hey. of Foxcomb al's Trenchard ux. 1

John Tucker of Hellond in Com. Cornwall fil. mar. Blanch Da. of . . . . Bande of Exeter

Nicholas fil. et hæres mar. Dorothy Da. of Trevilia' of Nettlecom

John Tucker 2 fil. rector Cardinnam in Com. Cornw. ob. = Anne fil. Hugonis Pollard de North-molton Devon

Stephen Tucker of Hellond in Com. Cornw. iuxta Bodmin fil. et hæres = Jane Da. of John Conock of Liskerd in Cornwal

Katherin mar. to Nic. Morcombe of Bodmin

Samuel mar. Da. of Tho. Tredinick

Zacharie Tucker mar. Anne Da. of Edm. Dunrich in Com. Cornwall

Mary mar. to Rich. Crosman of Lankarffe in parochia de Bodmin

Stephen 4 son mar. Margerie Da. of Peter Marke of Liskerd

Christopher fil. et heres æt. 40 = Honor Da. of Morris Hill, Esq., of Hilligun in Cornwall

John ob. s. p. — Alice 2 Da.

Peter 3 fil. mar. Katherin Da. of Moris Hill

Peter — Henry

John æt. 2 | Susan | Stephen fil. primus æt. 9 | John 2 son æt. 7 | Jane æt. 2 | Mary | Stephen 6 | Peter 5

Not signed.

* John Williams and Jone, da. of Will. Tucker, mar. 14 Oct., 1574.
John Tucker, said to have been bro. of the Mayor of Exeter, was last Abbot of Buckland Mon. Devon, pensioned on the Vicar of Buckland £60 per an.
John Carveth al's Perguion and Emblin Tooker, mar. 1606. St. Breock Par. Reg.
John Trenvroth, gent., and Mrs. Maria Tucker, mar. 1615. Mawnan Par. Reg.
Henry Tucker, clerk, and Elizabeth Warrin mar. at St. Juliet 19 Jan., 1623. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John Toker, jun., gent., and Mrs. Probesia Pollard, mar. at St. Mabyn 1683.
Will, son of Mr. Stephen Toker and Susannah, bap. „ 1697.
Mr. Steven Toker, gent., bur. at Helland 1682.
Mr. John Toker, bur. at St. Mabyn 15 Mar., 1697. } Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Christopher Worthywell and Cath. Tucker of Cardinham, mar. lic. 1664.

[*Note continued on next page.*

Vacye.

Arms. *Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 bezants.*

Sciant p^rsent. et futuri q^d ego Theobaldus Vacy remise et om'ia p' me et heredibus meis sive assignat. meis imperpetuu' Waltero. Vacy fil. et hered. Will'mi Vacy et Augusta uxori suæ et hered' de corporibus eoru' p'creat. totum jus meum et clamav. etc. Dat' die Sabbati prox post festu S'te Margarete Anno regni regis Ed'ri filij regis Edwardi 18.

Sciant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Johis de Fenton remisi pro me et hered. meis et assignatis meis totu jus meu' q^d habui in Fenton Vacy cum om'ib. part'in suis Will'o de Vacy et hered' suis sive suis assign. imperpetu. etc. hijs testibus mag'ro Ramud Parloben D'no Rogero de Nononant D'no Reginaldo de Unvile Joh'e Gerner Will'o De Hollewey et alijs. dat. Lond. in Eccl'ia S'ci Pawli die mercurij prox post festu Conversionis Santi Pawli. Anno grac. 1291.

Remembér to putt this Addition of the howse of Tredeage unto the discent of James Bonython. (*sic.*)

Willm Vacy before Date De Fenten Vacy

Adam Vacy miles temp. H. III.

Willm Vacy temp. E. I.

Theobald Vacy temp. E. II. De Fenton Vacy

Walter Vacy temp. E. III.

John Vacy 12 H. IV.

Willms Vacy 3 H. VI.

Thomas Vacy 22 H. VI.

A

(*Note continued.*)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. IV. No. 4. Reginald Toker of Liskeard qu. John Geffery of Liskeard and Alice his wife def. Mess., etc., in Liskeard settled on Alice, da. of Reginald Toker.

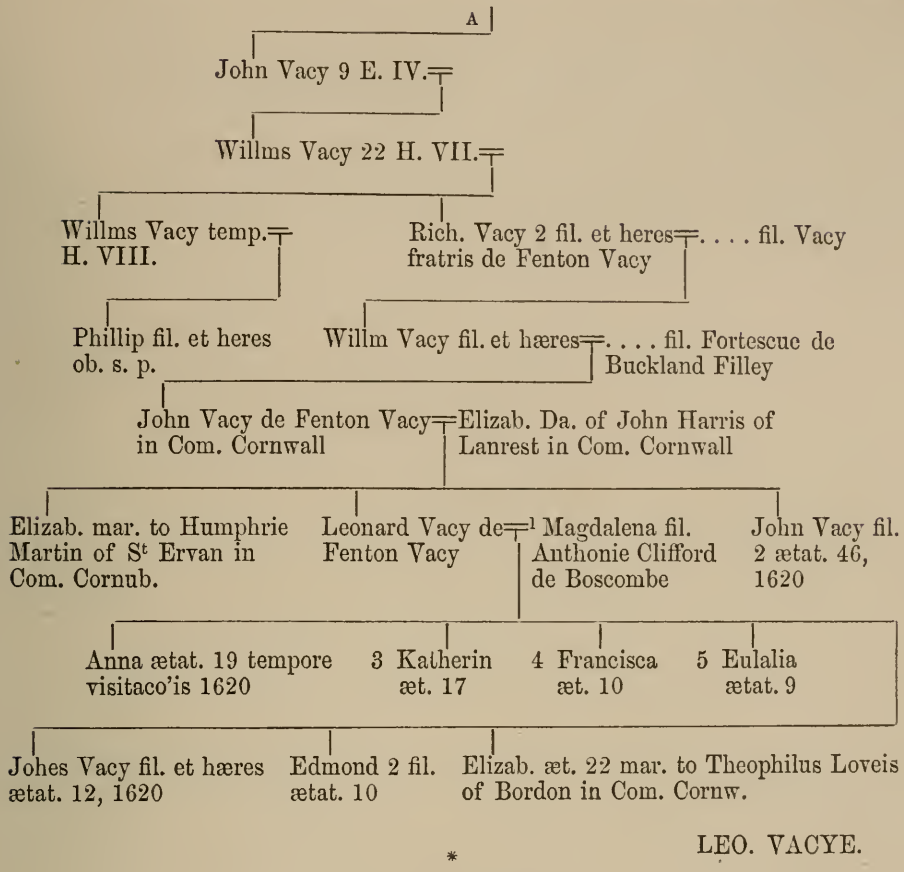
Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Hen. V. No. 5. Thos. Joeche of Liskerd and Florence his wife qu. Rich. Toker of Liskerd and Alice his wife.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI. No. 10. John Toker qu. John Wade and Johana his wife def. In Camelford and Tregewe.

Ped. fin. 5 Eliz., East. Dev. John Toker, gen. qu. Jno. Wollye def. Tent. in Tavistock.

Ped. fin. 29–30 Eliz., Mich. Dev. Step. Toker, gen. qu. Samuel Toker, gen. and Anastasia, ux. def. Lands in Foxcomb, Lew Trenchard, Bradford.

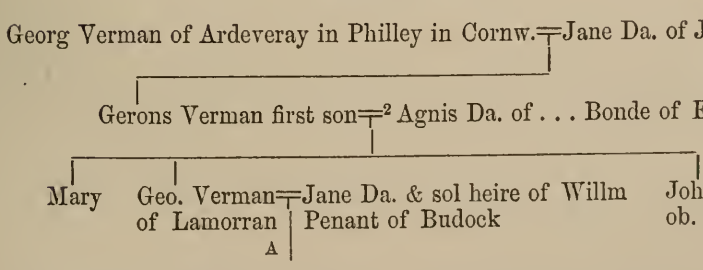
See Memoir of the Family of Tucker, alias Toker, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 54–57.



LEO. VACYE.

*

Verman.



[1] Da. of Anthony Clifford of Descombe, co. Wilts., widow of John Ley al's Kempthorne of Tonacombe. See ped. of Kempthorne, *ante*.

* Eulalia, da. of Edmund Vacye, gent. and Jane, ux., bap. 30 June, 1647. } Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 24. Walter de Vasoi qu. Osbert de Escott def. In Escote.

[2] Da. of Thos. Bond. See ped. of Bond, *ante*.

A

Geo. Verman of Lamorran in Cornwall = Eudon Da. of Geo. Dennis of Gluish in Cornwall

- Geo. 1 son ob. sine p'le in hib'nia Cum Comiti Essex
- John Verman of Lamorren in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Kath[r] Da. & Coh. of John Trehane in Cornwall
  - John sone & hey. atat. 6 dayes 1620 the 4 octob.
- Jane ux[r] Tho. Ward of Lamorran
- Anne unmar.

* JOHN VERMAN.

Vivian.

[1] John Vevion of St. Collomb Maior in Com. Cornwall = Olive Da. & hey. of Tresaster of St. Wen in Cornw.

- [2] Tho. Vevion of St. Collomb = Anne Da. and Coh. of Peter Lowre of Trwro in Cornwall
  - 1 Fran. Da. of Fran. Buller of Peleite in Cornwall Esq. = [3] John Vevion of St. Collomb liveing 1620 = [3] Mary Da. & Coh. of Wm. Cavill of St. Kue in Cornwall Esq.
    - Anne 1 Da. atat. 7
    - [4] John sone & hey. atat. 5
    - [5] Thomas 2
    - Willm 3
    - [6] Richard 4

† JOHN VIVIAN.

* John Verman de Lamorran et Maria Walrond filia Guillmi Walrond de Bradfield in comitat. Devon armigeri matr'onum contrax 5 July, 1660. Rich. Trevanion, son of Rich. T., p'ish of Veryan, and Anne, da. of Jno. Verman and Mary his wife of Lamorran, mar. 6 Feb., 1693–4. } Lamorran Par. Reg.

[1] Named in the will of his father Richard Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 27 Sept., 1550. P. P. C. together with his grandfather, John V., lately deceased, mother Elizabeth, brother Richard V., and sister Emlyng V. (both under age). John Vyvyan, clerk, one of the overseers.

John Vyvian and Ollyff Taesalster (Tresaster) mar. 30 July, 1546. St. Columb Major Par. Reg. His will as John Vivian of Trenouth, dated 4 June, 1587, P. P. C. 1589. Names his wife Oliffe, sons Thomas, John, and Pascaux, and dau'rs Johane and Emlin. (Johane mar. Jno. Carter of St. Columb. See Carter ped., *ante*.)

[2] Thomas Vivian, gent., bur. 18 May, 1617. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.) His will, as Thomas Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 8 May, 1617, P. P. C. Names his wife Anne, sons John, Pascowe, Michael, Thomas, and Richard, dau'rs Olive, Barbara, Ursula, and Emlin mar. to Moyle (see Moyle ped., *ante*), and Richard and John Vivian of St. Merryn. Inq. p. m. Wards and Liv., 17 Jas., No. 110, Bund. 27, *inter alia*. Tho. V. held in Pollawyne (n. 17, p. 259), Trenance, Skewys, Tresawell, Neweton, St. Anthony in Men., Towan Wartha, Towan Wolas, and Tomyowe. See notes, p. 255.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

[3] Johannes Vivian, gen., and Maria Cavell, filia Willmi Cavell, Ar., mar. at St. Kew 18 Ap., 1615. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) Named in will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, 16 June, 1618, P. P. C. 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Richard Vivian.

Will of John Vivian of Trewan, dated 18 Jan., 1641, P. P. C. 1647. Names his wife Mary, and her father and mother, Will. and Jane Cavell, sons John, Thomas, Richard, Francis, Mathew, Edward, and Peter, dau'rs Anne, Mary, and Jane, mar. to Treffry. His brothers Pascowe and Thomas V. and son John ex'ors. His son Thomas Vivian and Joseph Jane overseers.

[4] Bap. 9 June, 1616. [5] Bap. 10 Aug., 1617. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

[6] For family of this Richard see Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.

* William Inch of St. Kew and Ursula Vivian of St. Columb Major, mar. lic. 18 Nov., 1612.
Francis Vivyan of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Little Colon, mar. lic. 25 July, 1677.
} Act Books, Exeter.

Degorie, son of Thomas Vivian, bap. at Crantock 21 July, 1598.
Thos., „ „ „ „ 26 May, 1609.
John, „ Rich. Vivian and Grace, bap. at St. Merryn 13 Oct., 1633.
Thos. Vivian and Elyzabeth Jeffrie mar. at Crantock 13 Nov., 1597.
John Vivian and Margaret Minerd mar. at St. Mewan 1666.
John Vivian and Alsoa Jeffreye mar. at Crantock 10 Aug., 1612.
John Burlace and Thamson, da. of John Vivean, were mar. at Roche 30 April, 1622.
Thomas Carthewe and Amey Vivian mar. at St. Allen 1 Feb., 1624.
Richard Rownsewall and Elizabeth Vivian mar. at St. Winnow 3 Feb., 1630.
(This marriage is also entered in St. Minver, the same date, but her name is spelt Vyvyan.)
Rich. Vivian and Grace Robbins mar. at St. Merryn 8 June, 1631.
John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb, and Amy Nicolls of St. Tudy mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel 4 May, 1671.
John, son of John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Major, and Mary, da. of Sir Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan 1684.
Henry Vivian the younger bur. at St. Ervan 7 Mar., 1602.
Johannes Vivian sepulta erat at St. Kew 25 July, 1615.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Rich. Carlyon and Letta Vivian mar. 30 July, 1576.
John Yarde and Phillipa „ „ 29 Jan., 1587.
Rich. Carlyon and Alice „ „ 28 July, 1593.
Will. Carlyon and Blanche „ „ 23 Nov., 1595.
Rich. Vyvian and Maria Mynars „ 2 Nov., 1614.
Will. „ and Phillipa Kestell „ 13 Jan., 1616.
John Courtney and Jane Vyvyan „ 1633.
Thomas Vyvyan and Mary Elliott „ 25 Sept., 1669.
} St. Austell Par. Reg.

Emblen, da. of Thos. Vivian, bap. 31 Mar., 1580.
Peter, son of John and Mary Vivian, „ 12 Sept., 1630.
Elizab., da. of „ „ „ 1634.
Francis, son of John Vivian and Mary, „ 1649.
Thomas, son of John Vivian, Esq., and Mary his wife „ 12 Sep., 1689.
Richard Vivian, gent., and Mary Flamocke mar. 1601.
Richard Moyle and Emblen Vivian „ 30 Jan., 1602.
Robert Cocking and Margery Vivian „ 16 May, 1614.
James Moyle and Elizabeth Vivian „ 1616.
Walter Vivian and Loveday Carlyon „ 10 June, 1630.
Henry Roscorla and Alse Vivian „ 17 Jan., „
Walter Vivian and Ann Howe „ 20 Jan., 1684.
Rich., son of John Vivian, Esq., bur. 1660.
Pascowe Vivian, gent., „ 6 Aug., 1634.
Peter, son of Rich. Vivian, gent., „ 20 Dec., 1665.
Mrs. Olive Vivian „ 20 Aug., 1667.
Mary, wife of John Vivian, Esq., „ 26 Mar., 1670.
Paskowe Vivian, gent., „ 31 Mar., 1673.
John Vivian, jun., Esq., „ 12 May, 1691.
Judith „ widow, „ 1700.
} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Emblyn, da. of John Vivian bap. 20 Feb., 1593.
Thomazine, „ „ „ 1594.
John, son of „ „ 8 Mar., 1597.
Degorie, son of Degory Vivian „ 20 Mar., 1666.
Nicholas Warren and Thamson Vivian mar. at Mawgan in Pider 4 Aug., 1633.
} St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.

[*Notes continued on following page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

Thomas Cock and Margery Vivian	mar.	21 July,	1634.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Thomas Vivian and Franncis Robarts	,,	29 May,	1641.	
Digory Vivian and Mary Stone	,,		1644.	
William Vivian and Prudence Brewer,	,,	27 Dec.,	1680.	
Thomas Hix and Prudence Vivian	,,	28 July,	1682.	
Jone, wife of John Vivian,	bur.		1591.	
Will., son of Will. ,,	,,		1683.	
William V.	,,		1692.	
John Vivian of St. Issey, jun., and Mary Carthew	mar.		1692.	St. Ervan Par. Reg.
John Trebilcock, gent., and Elizabeth Vivian	,,	27 Dec.,	1697.	
Sam Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased,	mar.	28 Nov.,	1700.	
William Vivian, Rector,	bur.		1699.	
Michael Agus and Loveday Vivian	mar.	22 Oct.,	1642.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Mathew Vivian, gent., and Julyan Tanner, mar. published 20 May and 3 and 10 June,			1655.	
Jerome Mathew and Anne Vivian, mar. published 3, 10, and 24 Dec.,			1655.	
Thomas Harris and Thomazin Viveon	mar.	27 April,	1681.	
John, son of Thomas Vyvian	bur.	10 June,	1572.	
John Vevinne, Esq.,	,,		1646.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of John Vivian,	bap.	27 May,	1665.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, ,, Rich. ,,	,,	11 Feb.,	1695.	
Rich. Vivian and Elinor Hawkins	mar.	July,	1688.	
Stephen Vivian	bur.		1696.	
John Vivian, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Glanville	mar.	18 Oct.,	1642.	Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.
Mr. Stephen Vivian and Mrs. Mary Slade	,,	8 Sept.,	1685.	Veryan Par. Reg.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gent.,	,,	24 Nov.,	1625.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Thomas Vyvian and Jane James,	,,	1 Oct.,	1680.	Redruth Par. Reg.
Humphry Daniel and Jane Vivian,	,,	7 Nov.,	1642.	Truro Par. Reg.
Hugh Harris and Margerie ,,	,,	16 Feb.,	1652.	
Humphry, son of Hugh ,,	bap.	25 Sept.,	1602.	
Jacobus, ,, ,, ,,	,,	23 Dec.,	1603.	
Phillip, ,, ,, ,,	,,	2 Jan.,	1607.	
Thomas, ,, Thomas Vivian,	,,	8 Sept.,	1685.	
Rich., ,, ,, and Hannah,	,,	17 April,	1688.	
Walter, ,, ,, ,,	,,	17 Mar.,	1689.	
Diggory, ,, ,, ,,	,,	16 Sept.,	1694.	
John, ,, ,, ,,	,,	11 May,	1697.	
Hannah, da. of ,, ,,	,,	27 Feb.,	1699.	
Humphry, son of Hugh Vivian,	bur.	1 Feb.,	1602.	
Jacobus, ,, ,,	,,	4 Feb.,	1604.	
Alice, wife of ,,	,,	28 Mar.,	1605.	
Jane, wife of Thomas Vyvian,	,,	29 Dec.,	1681.	

Will of John Vivian of St. Peter, Padstow, 9 Mar., 1505. Proved Lamehith (Lambeth) 8 May, 1506. Body to be buried in the Church of Carmelite brothers in the town of Bristol. Names his son John Vivian and dau'rs Johanna and Margaret; Johanna his mother and Johanna his wife. Executors; his cousin John Tregonwall, Overseer. (Dr. Tregonwall was retained as Counsel for the Rev. Tho. Vivian, bro. of the Prior, and Vic. of Bodmin v. the Parishioners, A.D. 1529.) William Taverner, gener. Tho., Harry, and o'rs, witnesses.

Will of Rich. Carter of St. Columb the Lower, 27 Nov., 1578. P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Rich. Vyvyan of St. Meryn and Jane his wife, and their children Rich., John, and Olif.

Will of Rich. Vivian the elder, of St. Columb Major, gent., 18 April, 1653. P. P. C. 19 Nov., 1655. Names Thomas, John, and Francis, sons of John Vivian, Esq., his bro. Pascowe V., his nephew Richard, son of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, and Richard his son, his nephews Francis, Matthew, Edward, and Peter, sons of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, god-daughter Mary V., cousin Rich. Vosper, sister-in-law Mary V., sister Olive V., sister Inch, sister Vosper, Ann and Mary dau'rs of John V., Esq., cousins John V. of Truan, Jane Treffry, William Inch, Anne Tregose, Katherine Hore, David Moyle's wife, and Joane Haweis, godsons Jno. Treffry, Sam. Moyle, and Edmond Beauford.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Surgeon, 13 Oct., 1690. P. P. C. 3 Dec. 1690. Names his sister Jane Vivian, uncle Thomas Vivian, cousins Robert Blewett, Edward Tregenna, ... Scoble, and Elizabeth Wrey. Brother John Vivian, sole Executor. Witness, Thos. Vivian.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Gent, 1 Oct., 1688. P. P. C. 2 Oct.,

[*Notes continued on following page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

1691. Da. Mary sole heir and Executrix. Witnesses Thos. Vivian, Elizabeth Blathwayte, and Mary Alexander.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas. I., Wards and Liv., No. 184. John Vyvyan of St. Winnow, died 29 Jan., 1603. Olyve and Honor, his da.'s and coh.'s, aged 21 and 18.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI. No. 3. Jno. Bonde and Sibill his wife, a da. and cohcir of Margaret, who was wife of Stephen Trenewyth, and Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, the other da. and h. of said Margaret, qu. Michael Power, Esq., and Isabella his wife def. In Overa Penquyte, Fenne, Tremaylek, Carpenters, Peytevynespark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Wolvecombe, Leskered, Weylonde, Penacadek, Staunton, Tredareppe, Trenewyth, Trethack, Wallelond, Tregadek, Shernepark, and Atte Water. Settled on Michael P. and Isabell his wife to hold of the said John Bond and Sibill his wife, and Johanna, rem. to Jno. and Sibill and Johanna, rem. to heirs of Sibill.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1. Jno. Wydeslade qu. Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife def. Trewenhelek and appurtenances in Resgerans, Gluvyan Margh, and Treworrwale Vyan settled on Odo and his wife, rem. to Jno. Arundell, Esq., son of Jno. Arundell, late of Bydeford, rem. to Rich. Tregoys, Esq., rem. to Rich. Penpons and Amicia his wife, rem. to right heirs of Matilda.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2. Roger Trecuran qu. Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and Will. Fox and Agnes his wife def. In Erthholewode, Porthpigan, Orchard overa Saltash, Drussell, Tremalik overa Penquyte, Fen Carpenters, Paytevynespark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Tredynnek, Furson, Neweton (Neweton was held by *Vivian of Trevidren*, Inq. 11. Rich. II., No. 83), Tretharup, etc., which Michael Power and Isabella his wife held for life; of the inheritance of Johanna in Treneweth, etc., settled on Roger; rem. to Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and her heirs.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Connock, gent., qu. Stephen Vyvyan and Maria his wife def. In Penquyte al's Overa Penquyte, Fennesland, Tremaylek, Over Penquite al's Carpenters, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehylle, Wolvecombe, Weylond, Pencradock, Staunton, Tredarope, Trenoweth, Tretharrop, Wallelond, Tregadock, Atte Water lands, and Lyskerd. Jno. C. paid Stephen £80. (These lands are named in Ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2 as the inheritance of Johanna, widow of Adam Vyvyan, a coh. of Stephen Trenewyth, many of them were afterwards in the possession of Vivian of Trenouth and Trewan; Stephen Vyvyan also held lands in Luxulyan, Rosilion in St. Blasey, etc.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Collyns qu. Stephen Vyvyan def. In St. Austell, etc.

Ped. fin. „ „ „ „ Jno. Rashlegh qu. StephenVyvyan, gent., def. Penyllike, Foxholle, and Holewood.

Ped. fin. Pasch. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI. Will. Laa qu. Stephyn Vyvyan def. Porth Merthen, etc.

Ped. fin. 5 Edw. VI., Mich., Cornwall, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock and Rich. Chamond qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castellgothan, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey al's Boscavevyn. Settled on Stephen V. and wife, and their heirs, rem. to John V., bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluett, Hen. Chiverton, and John Courteney, rem. to right heirs of Stephen for ever.

Ped. fin. 7 and 8 Eliz. Mich. Cornwall. Jno. Robyn qu. Jno. Vyvyan, gent., bro. and heir of Stephyn Vyvyan, gent., defunct, def. In Trethyrgy.

Ped. fin. 8 Elizab., East., Cornw. John Vyvyan al's Trenoweth qu. Will. Tredenecke and Phillipa his wife, def. In Tredrym and St. Just in Roseland.

Ped. fin. 15 Eliz., East. Cornw. Roger Flamank and John Vyvyan, gents., qu. Otho and John Merefeild, gents., def. In St. Columb Major, Tresawell le over, Tresawell le lower (*Ralph Vivian of Trevidren*—Trelawarren family—held Tresawell, 11 Rich. II., in right of his wife, wid. of Tresawell, see Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. II., No. 83), Tomyowe, Luxulian, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Jas. I., Hill. John Prideaux qu. Rich. Vivyan and o'rs def. Trevemeder.

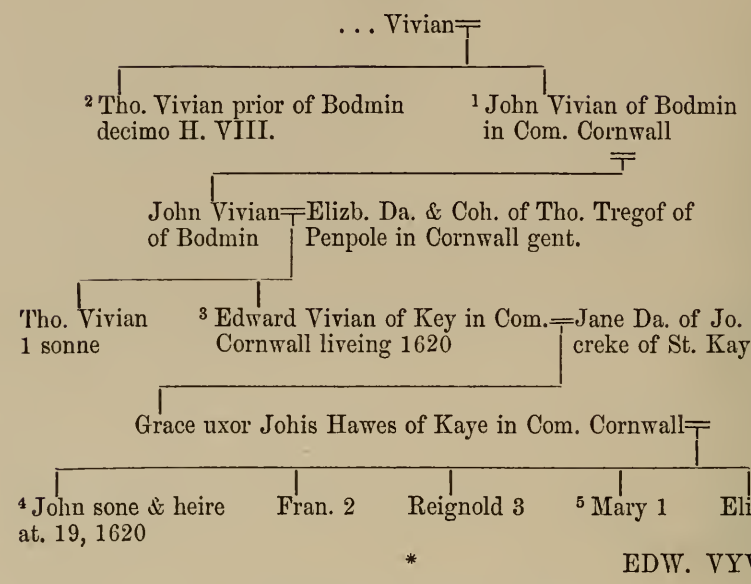
Ped. fin. Cornw. 17 Jas. I., Pasch. John Vivian, gent., qu. John Quych def. Manor of Retyn, etc.

Chancery proceedings, Elizab. P. p. 9, No. 56 (1590). Henry Penrose al's Nicholas, and Mary his wife, v. John Vyvyan al's Cooke, Richard Vivian al's Trenowithe, and o'rs. To recover lands called Trethias in St. Meryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb. Vyvyan answers that one John Trethias was seized in his demesne as of fee in Trethias Towen and Towen Wolas in St. Meryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb, and had issue two sons, John, Pascowe, and one da. Emmott, and intending to marry his son John to Joane, da. of one Will. Cocke, granted all his tenements in Trethias, Towen Wartha, and Towen Wolas, and Trevanenher to have and to hold to said Joane and her heirs by said John Trethias, etc., with rem. to Pascowe Trethias, with rem. to Emmott, sister of said John and Pascowe. John died unmarried, and Pascowe took to wife said Joane, and died without issue, and said Joane was seized for life. Emmott mar. one John Vivian, and had issue John V., who had issue James V., who had issue John Vivian, the present defendant, and Emmot died leaving Joane tenant for life, after whose death the said tenements descended of right to James V., father of defendant, etc. Def. Vivian is stated by Complainant to be a "very wealthy man, substantially and greatly allied in the County."

In the St. Columb 'Green Book' the Vivian's temp. Elizab. 1580, spelt their name Vyvyan; but in 1598 Thomas spelt his name Vivian.

For additional information regarding this branch see ped. of Cavell, 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 162-3.

Vyvyan.



[1] Thomas Vivian, Bro. ord. and reg. of St. Augustine Friars, and Sub. Prior. elected Prior of Bodmin 30 April, 1507, on the death of William John. (Bp. Oldham's Reg., p. 22.) Prior Vivian received the Tonsor 15 Sept., 1493, and ordained Acolyth the same day, being then actually a Canon of Bodmin. Elected Suffragan Bishop of Megara, and as such held ordination in Exeter Cathedral 30 May, 1518. Died 1 June, 1533. Tomb in Bodmin Ch. He was second Prior of Bodmin of the name, Will Vyvyan having been elected 8 Oct., 1435.

[2] Rich. Coryn (of Kenwyn) mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Vivian, brother of the Prior. Coryn Ped. in Coll. of Arms.

[3] Mr. Edward Vivian was bur. at Kea 23 Feb., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

[4] The will of Barbara Vosper of Kea (sister of John V. of St. Columb Major, who mar. Mary Cavell), 12 Aug., 1658. P. P. C. 30 Dec. 1658. Names her daughter Jane Haweis, her son-in-law John Haweis, her grandchildren Grace, Anne, Reginald, Jane, Mary, and John Haweis.

[5] Bapt. at Kea 2 Feb., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Barges and Elizab. Vivyan,	mar.	16 Jan.,	1608.	Kenwyn Par. Reg.
Thomas Vivyan and Joane Harris,	„	18 Oct.,	1612.	
John Nicholas and Johan Vivyan,	„	24 Jan.,	1615.	
Degorye Vivian and Tamsen Beddlarke his wife were married ye five daye of Maye,			1616.	
Thos. Husband and Miss Vivian	mar.		1623.	
Thomas Vivyan,	bur.	29 Dec.,	1614.	
Trustrame, son of Degorye Viviane,	bap. at Kea	3 Dec.,	1617.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John, „ Digorie „	„	15 Sept.,	1622.	
Hugh, „ John Haweis,	„	5 June,	1614.	
Anne, da. of „	bur. at Kea	4 Oct.,	„	
John, son of Digorye Vivian and Thamsyne, his wife, was bur. at Kea		16 Dec.,	1630.	

Thomas Vivian, M.A., (brother of Prior V.) presented to the Vicarage of Bodmin 27 Nov., 1516, by the Prior and Convent, on death of Thos. Holwell, M.A.

Chan. Pro. Elizab. 9 May, 1597, M. m. 2, No. 51. Michell v. Challenor, Coryn, and o'rs. Sets forth that Thomas Vivian and Ann his wife were seized in right of his wife Ann for the life of the said Ann, of the moiety of Penventynes, or Penventennow, in Kenwyn, and certain lands, etc., thereunto belonging. (Ann was the da. of Rich. Singleton by Ann his wife, the da. and coh. of Richard Coryn of Kenwyn.—'Visit. Cornwall,1573,' Add. MS. 14, 315, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 5.)

For a memoir of this branch see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 307-8.

Vivyan.

ARMS. 1. VIVIAN. *A. a lion ramp. Gu., one foot on waves of the sea B.* 2. FERRERS. 3. ARUNDEL. 4. GLYN. 5. TRETHURF. 6. ST. AUBYN. 7. CHALONS. 8. CHARLTON. 9. LEIGH. 10. COURTENAY *and* REDVERS *qrly.* 11. TREVISA.

S[r] Vyell Vyvyan K[t] = *Margaret da. of Christopher count of Kildare in Ireland*

- Joane wife to S[r] Bartholomew Greenevile K[t]
- S[r] Raph Vivyan K[t] = Katherin d. of Reginald Farrers of Boswithegie
  - Umryell
  - [1] Richard Vivyan of Trevedrian ob. a[o] 1331 = Constance d. of James Peferell [2] or S[r] Hugh Peverell
    - Hugh 2
    - [3] John 3
    - [4] Willm Vivyon sonn & heire ob. 1345 = Claryce [5] d. of Henry Le Forte of Pengersick ob. 1346
      - Raph Vivyan = Alice d. of Peter Kemple or Kemyll [6]
        - [7] Roger Vivyan = Isabell d. of John Anthorne
          - Alice
          - Joane
          - Amor
          - [8] John Vivyan = Honor d. & h. of Rich. Ferrers of Trelawarren
            - [9] Richard Vivyan = Florence d. & h. of Rich. Arundell of Trerise [10]
              - [11] Robert Vivyan 2 sonne [12] mar. Margret [11] d. & coh. of John Durant of Trevanion
                - James
                - Michael [14]
              - [11] Michaell Vivyan sonne & heire = [11] *Thomazin* [13] d. & h. of John Glyn of Morvale
                - [11] Willm Vivyan eldest sonne served Charles Earle of Darby & was drowned on Passion Sunday a[o] 1520 s. p.
                - [15] John Vivyan of Trelawarren 2 sonne = Elizabeth d. & h. of Thomas Trethurfe [16]
                - Margrett
                - Florence wife to John Fortescue of Sprysleston
              - Elizabeth [11]
            - [17] John Vivyan = [18] Ann d. of *Baldwin* Mallett of Devon
              - 1. *Katherin mar. to John Bonithon of Carclew*
              - 2. *Barbara mar. to Humphry Yorke of Devon*
              - [19] Haniball Vivyan of Trelawarren = [20] *Phillip* [21] *da. & one of the heires of Roger Tremaine of Devon*
              - 3. *Anne mar. to John Kestell of Kestell*
              - 4. *Christian* [22] *mar. to Willm Fortescue*
              - 5. *Avis mar. to Ro. Ridge*

[*Notes on next page.*

A

[21] Sr Francis Vivyan [25] Kt eldest sonne = Loweday d. of John Connock of Treworgy in the p'ish of St. Cleere in Cornwall

[21] Michaell Vivyan Barrester of the Middle Temple & now of Phillick in Cornw. 2 sonne [26] = Katherin [23] 2 da. of James Nanspian of Gurlyn in Com. Cornwall Esq.

3. *John* [21]
—
4. [21] *Haniball* [27]
—
5. *Robert* [21]
—
6. [21] *Roger* [28]
—
7. [21] *Charles* [29]

1. *Margaret*
—
2. [21] *Blanche* [24] *mar. to Fra. Tredenick* [24]
—
3. *Anne sans issue*

4. [21] *Edith mar. Phillip Mayou of Cornw.*
—
5. *Avis sans issue*
—
6. *Joane mar. to Nicholas Connock of Treworgie*

7. [21] *Phillip mar. Walter Coade of Morvall*
—
8. [21] *Dorothy* [30] *married Nicholas Bogans of Treleague*

*

Not signed.

---

[1] Jane, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trevidren, mar. John Erissey of Erissey, Esq., and died A.D. 1354; Isabella, da. of Rich. V., mar. John Aleth alias Abot of St. Martin's; and Deyones, another da., mar. Henry de Tresweswith (Harl. MS. 4031, ffo. 85, 86). Rich. Vivyan held in Trevenwyn of Joceus de Dynham. Inq. p. m. 29 Edw. I. No. 56.

[2] Sir James Peverell in Coll. of Arms.

[3] John Vivian of Boshavarne mar. Alice, da. of Francis Gwennow of Pordhenis, and died A.D. 1355. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86.

[4] Melior, da. of William Vivian of Trevidren, mar. Rich. Rosmadres; and Joane, another da., mar. Alan Trereneke. Harl. MS. 4031, ff. 85, 86.

[5] This marriage brought in a descent from Edward Godolphin of Pengersick.

[6] This match brought in a descent from Arundell and Helligan.

[7] Ralph in Coll. of Arms and all other pedigrees. Ralph and Thomas Vyvyan were indicted for killing John Trebner at Mousehole. Inq. 11 Rich. II., No. 83. Lands named as held by Vyvyan. Neweton, Trevudryn, Melynnewyth, Trethyn, Sendelowe, Trevorungowe, and Tresawell. Ralph Vyvyan held Tresawell in right of his wife Johanna, wid. of Robert Tresawell. Johanna, wid. of Adam Vyvian, held *Neweton*, ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Vyvyan held in Tresawell 15 Eliz., see ped. fin. 15 Eliz., Easter, in notes to Vivian of St. Columb, ped. *ante*.

[8] Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Edw. IV. JohnVivian of Trelowarren, gent., sets forth that on the 2 Aug. 12 Edw. IV., when on his way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (? Tregoney), on pilgrimage, John Gerves, John Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and o'rs, servants unto Thos. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arrayed in manner of werre, etc.," lay in wait to murder him and his, and wounded him, Anore, his wife, and Richard V. his son, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., nevewe and servaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

[9] Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII. No. 39. Richard Vivian died 7 Aug. 9 Hen. VIII. William V., son of Michael V., dec., and Thomasine his wife, his grandson and heir, æt. 16 and more. The Inq. names his son Robert V. and Margaret his wife, and his da. Elizabeth, wife to William Cowlynge, and Will. C. their son. Rich. V. was called by Leland "a gallant courtier set forth by Somerset, Lord Herbert."

[10] This marriage brought in descents from Sergiaux, Seneschal, and the Earl of Arundell, according to Arundell ped., *post*.

[11] Named in Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII., Note 9.

[12] He had a da. Margaret, mar. to Walter Kestell and Michael Hill, see Kestell and Hill peds., *ante*.

[13] She afterwards mar. Rich. Coode of Morval.

[14] Of Skyburiowe. Bur. at Mawgan in Men. 31 Jan., 1560–1. (Par. Reg.) He mar. Jane, da. of Robert Hill of Hellegan; she afterwards mar. Nicholas Fortescue of Mawgan (Fortescue ped., *ante*). Michael died 26 Jan., 3 Eliz. ChristianV., his da. and h. (born 25 June, 1560), aged half a year and more. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz., pt. i., No. 185.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

[15] John Vivian died 18 May, 4 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 183. (Henry V., one of the jurors.) John V., son and heir. æt. 36 and more. His da. Florence, wife of John Fortescue, his cousin James V. and Michael his brother, are named. He was ex'or to the will of Thomas Tretherffe, his father-in-law, dat. 20 Sept., 20 Hen. VIII. Proved in Archdeacon's Court of Cornwall, 26 Oct., 1529. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Testamenta Vetusta, 1826. Among other lands he held Tremaynone (note, p. 262), Tredencke, Fursdon, and Penquite.

[16] This marriage brought into the Vivian family a royal descent through Courtney, Earl of Devon, by the daughter of Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, who mar. Elizabeth Plantagenet, da. of King Edward I.

[17] He died 24 July, 19 Elizab., and was bur. at Mawgan in Men. 1 Aug.. 1577. (Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 20 Eliz., No. 22. Haniball Vivian, son and heir, aged 23 and more. The Inq. recites an Indenture made 16 Aug., 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, between him and John Mayow, alias Vivian, of Pollawyne. His eldest son John V. mar. Johanna Harrye in the ch. of St. Ladoc, and died at Arallas in St. Enoder, 28 Sept., 6 Eliz. (Inq. p, m. 15 Eliz., No. 159), leaving two dau'rs and coheirs, Johanna and Anna, twins, aged 11 years and more (in ward of John Cosgarne). Johanna, the widow, afterwards mar. Peter Bennett, and commenced a Chancery suit—"Peter Bennett and Joahne his wife, late wife of John Vyvyan, Esq., dec., v. Hanyball Vyvyan, Esq., and others." B. b. 25, No. 51. Claiming right of dower in one-eighth part of lands, etc., in Devon and Somerset. The proceedings set forth that the lands in question were the property of John Vyvyan, late husband of Joahne, and the elder brother of Haniball V., who after his brother's death had forcibly entered upon and taken possession of the said lands, etc. Ped. fin. Mich., 4 Eliz., set forth in the Inq. 20 Eliz. Thomas and Adam Mallet qu. John Vyvyan def. Settled lands in Devon upon Haniball V., second son of John V. and Ann his wife.

[18] Bur. 13 May, 1592. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[19] "Hannyball Vivian of Trelowarren, in the co. of Cornw., Esq., from Gibson's howse in the Friers." Bur. Feb. 20, 1609. St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Par. Reg. Will dated 30 Nov., 1608. P. P. C. 1609. Names his wife Phillipa, one of the dau'rs and coheirs of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe. Francis V., his eldest son and heir, who mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Rashleighe of Foye, Esq.; son Michael, "in consideration of his having been a very chargeable son, far above the proportion of any two of his younger brothers, etc." Sons John, Haniball, Robert, Roger, and Charles; dau'rs Phillip, Johane, Blanch Tredinyek, Judith Mayowe, and Dorothy Bogans. Son Francis V., sole ex'or. Sir Will. Godolphin and Sir Reginald Mohun, overseers, Chanc. Pro. Eliz. T. t. 11, No. 23. Hanibal Vivian, Esq., and o'rs v. Jno. Trejoskie. To protect rights in estates, etc. Trenhale in Newlin.

[20] Bur. 8 April, 1612. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[21] All named in will of Haniball V., note 19, but Mayow's wife is called Judith.

[22] Mar. 14 Oct., 1591. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[23] Mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Earth Par. Reg.

[24] Bap. 1579, and mar. 26 Oct., 1596. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

[25] Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Raishleighe, mar. 13 Jan., 1605. Fowey Par. Reg.

[26] Bap. 1576. (Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.) Bur. 19 Oct., 1639. (St. Earth Par. Reg.) Will prob. Bodmin 1639. Inventory £279 : 16 : 4. Names his nephews, Sir Rich. and Michael Vivian, ex'ors.

[27] Bap. 11 July, 1589, at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) Comptroller of the Coinage of Tin for the Duchy of Cornwall, and Keeper of the Gaol of Lostwithiel, Dom. Pap., Chas. I., Aug. 13, 1625. Mar. Anne, da. of John Munday of St. Columb Minor. Rich. Munday, gent. Will 6 Nov., 1643. P. P. C. 1647. Gives 20/- each to the children of his "brother-in-law, Haniball Vivian." King Chas. I. granted him a patent inasmuch as "The said Hanniball Vivyan hath, after much paynes and expences, invented and brought to p'fec'on an Engine of great use and p'ffitt both to us and our Subiects, Whereby one man alone can easily drawe as much water as otherwise ffower, and allsoe hoyse all weighty things out of the said Tynne Woorkes, etc." Pat. Roll. 10 Chas. I., No. 12.

[28] Bap. 1594 at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) One of the Tin Farmers, committed to Gaol 16 Jan., 1642, for refusing to pay over the money the House had ordered "unless the Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall gave an acquittance, who as was informed was with the King's Army." State Pap. Ho. of Commons Journal, vol. ii., p. 929. He mar. Ellen Bennett 25 Oct., 1623, at Camborne. (Par. Reg.)

[29] Bap. 1595.
[30] Bap. 1588. } Mawgan in Menege Par. Reg.

* Sir Richard Vivian, Kt., of Trelowarren, and Mary Bulteele of Barum, mar. lic. 24 Sept., 1636.
Charles Vivyan, Esq., and Mary, da. of Richard Erisey of St. Nyott, mar. lic. 16 March, 1674.
} Act Books, Exeter.

Francis, son of Sir Viel Vyvyan, bap. at Mawgan in Pider 26 Feb., 1689.
Sir Vyell Vyvyan and Mrs. Jane Coode mar. „ 24 Jan., 1683.
Sir Vyel Vyvyan bur. „ 27 Feb., 1696.
} Archdeacon's Transcripts.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

Powle, son of James V. and Jane his wife,	bap.	at Constantine	30 July, 1608.	Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
William, „ John and Honor Vivian	„	„	10 July, 1612.	
William, „ James and Jane „	„	„	20 June, 1629.	
James Vivian	bur.	„	2 May, 1636.	
Jane „ widow	„	„	27 Jan., 1637.	
Avice, da. of James and Jane Vivian,	bap.	at Gluvias	10 May, 1625.	
Jone, da. of Hanniball Vivian, gent.,	bap.	at St. Just in Penw	26 Dec., 1597.	
Elizab., „ John Vivian	„	„	30 Mar., 1600.	
Jone Veviane, widow,	bur.	„	10 Sept., 1598.	
Thomas, son of John Vivian,	bap.	at. St. Keverne	30 Apl., 1599.	
Tristram, „ „	„	„	20 May, 1610.	
Avis, da. of Justinian V.,	„	„	1 Jan., 1670.	
Justinian, son of „	„	„	19 Oct., 1673.	
Thomas, „ Thomas V.,	„	„	23 Nov., „	
John Vivian and Margaret Bolythoe	mar.	„	26 Nov., 1670.	
Thomas, son of Thomas V.,	bur.	„	24 Sept., 1664.	
Haniball, „ Hanniball Vivian, gent.,	bap.	at Lostwithiel	9 Feb., 1623.	
John, „ „ „ „		„	22 Feb., 1624.	
Thomas, „ „ „ „		„	15 Apl., 1628.	
Charles, „ Vyvyan Esq. & Anne „		„	11 July, 1630.	
Anne, wife of Hannyball Vyvian, Esq.,	bur.	„	3 Jan., 1635.	
Lovedaie, 2d da. of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt.	bap.	at Mawgan in Meneage	8 Feb., 1623.	
Sir Rich. Vyvyan, Kt.,	bur.	„	10 Nov., 1665.	

Roger Vivian and Ellen Bennett,	mar.	25 Oct.,	1623.	Camborne Par. Reg.
John Vivian, junior, and Jane Luke,	„	14 Feb.,	1673.	
Johnson Vivian and Elizab. Davey,	„	24 Oct.,	1685.	
John, son of Roger Vivian,	bap.	10 Sept.,	1626.	
William, „ „	„	22 Feb.,	1628.	
Francis, „ „	„	15 Jan.,	1640.	
John, „ John Vivian,	„	5 Apl.,	1651.	
Robert, „ „	„	7 May,	1653.	
Roger, „ „	born	22 June,	1655.	
Francis, „ „	bap.	18 Nov.,	1657.	
Johnson, „ „	„	1 Mar.,	1659.	
John, „ Francis Vivian,	„	9 Jan.,	1687.	
John, „ John Vivian,	„	20 Aug.,	1689.	
John, „ Johnson Vivian,	„	29 Sept.,	„	
James, „ „	„	15 May,	1698.	
Johnson, „ „	„	16 Aug.,	1701.	
Roger, „ John Vivian,	bur.	22 May,	1679.	
John Vivian,	„	Feb.,	1689.	

Thomas, son of Annibal Vivian,	bap.	15 Apl.,	1628.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Sir Viel Vyvyan and Thomazin, da. of James Robyns, gent.,	mar.	30 June,	1671.	Constantine Par. Reg.
Francis Vivian and Mary Childs,	„		1673.	St. Earth Par. Reg.
Francis Vevian,	bur.	9 April,	1693.	
Sir Richard Vivian of Trelowarren, and Mrs. Mary Vivian,	mar.	9 Nov.,	1697.	St. Eval. Par. Reg.
Constance, wife of Vivian of Christeroy (?)	bur.	1 Aug.,	1541.	Illogan Par. Reg.

Whillem, da. of Mr. Hannibal Vivian, Esquier,	bap.		1590.	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
John, the eighth son of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt.	„	Jan.,	1620.	
Viel, son and heir of the Rt. Worsh. Sir Rich. Vivian, Kt., and Lady Mary,	„	20 May,	1639.	
John, son of James and Phillip Vivian,	„		1640.	
Mr. James Vyvyan and Phillip Warne,	mar.	6 Oct.,	1634.	
John Truran, Esq., and Mrs. Cordelia Vyvyan	„	3 Jan.,	1673.	
Sir Vyell Vivian, Kt. & Bart., and his Lady Jane,	„	24 Feb.,	1683.	
Francis Vyvyan, Esq.,	bur.	29 Nov.,	1686.	
Michael Vivian, Esq., and Mary Erricke,	mar.	16 Jan.,	1640.	Phillack Par. Reg.
Michael Vyvyan, gent., and Grace Madderne,	„	31 Aug.,	1652.	
John, son of Michael Vivian, gent., and Mary,	bap.		1641.	
Loveday, da. of „ „ „	„		1653.	
Ann, „ „ „	„		1655.	
Mary, „ „ „	„		1656.	
Grace, „ Michael Vyvyan, gent.,	„		1661.	
Elizab., „ „ „	„		1663.	
Francis, son of Michael Vivian,	bap. 3 July, 1666,	bur. 7 Mar.,	1667.	
Michael Vyvyan, Esq.,	„	12 July,	1676.	

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

Henry Vivian and Alice Martyn mar. 20 Oct., 1600. Wendron Par. Reg.

Michael Vivyan of Pulsack, Cornw. Will, Bodmin, 1676. Inventory £882 13s. 4d. Names his wife Grace, daughters Loveday, Grace, and Elizabeth, and "Henry Polkinghorne, son and heir of Roger P., my son-in-law."

Will of Mary Vivian, spinster, 16 Dec., 1662, P.P.C. 1662. Names her brother Thankfull Owen's sons Thankfull and Philip, cousin Francis Howell, bro. Sir Rich. V., Kt. and Bart., bro. Michael V., cousin Haniball V., Anne Greatbatch, sister Loveday Owen. Thankfull Owen ex'or.

Will of Sir Rich. Vyvyan of Trelawarren, 1 Aug., 1665, P.P.C. 1666. Names his wife Mary, dau'rs Arabella, Elizabeth, Cordelia, Diana, and Anna, Charles V. his second son. Deed 15 Apl., 1651, conveyed to trustees certain lands in parishes of Cubert, Peransand, Mawgan in Meneage. St. Keverne, Constentine (Pollawin, etc.), Camborne, Cury, Budock, and Illogan for the use of himself and his heirs male, in default to the heirs male of his father, Sir Francis V., dec., in default to his own right heirs for ever. His first son Vyell V., his sister Loveday Owen. Son Vyell V. sole ex'or.

Francis Vivian of Cosowarth, gent. Will dat. 9 Ap., 1689, Archd. Court, Cornw. Names sisters Leach and Beauford, nephew John V., cousin Margt. Martyn. Devises all his lands to his child Mary Vivian, sole executrix. He desired his father, bro. Vivian, bro. John V., and cousins Richard Scobell and Francis Scobell (his son) to manage the estates for the good of the exccutrix, and to sell anything except the Barton of Cosowarth, to pay debts.

Will 1712, Archd. Court, Cornw. "I, Richard Vivian, of Trelowarren, Co. Cornw., Bart." Styled Richard Vivyan of Trelowarren in 1712 in the will, and Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren in 1721 in the codicil.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. III., No. 1. Gilleb'm filiu' Viviani qu. Warin fil. Perlonis def. Advowson of the living of Queidike (Quethiock). Warin paid Gilleb. two marcs of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin, Cornw. 22 Hen. III., No. 9. Jordanus de Trevage qu. Vivian de Treviniel def. Trevathelek. Vivian paid one marc of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III., No. 16. Andrew de Trevagan qu. Vivianus de Treviniel def. In Rosalen.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 39 Hen. III., No. 1. Vivianus de Trevyniel pet. Andrea de Treverga ten. Trekurnel. Andrea paid V. four marks of silver.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 30 Edw. I., No. 9. Richard Vyvian de Trevydrun qu. Hervieus de Alta def. In Alta.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, Hill. James Vyvyan and Thos. Mallet, gents, qu. John Vyvyan, sen., Esq., and Elizabeth his wife def. Lands in Devon and Arrallas al's Argallas, Medeshole (Michell), Skewys, Reserens, Trenhale, Illogan, Gwynyer, etc., co. Cornw., settled on John Vivian, second son of Jno. and Elizabeth, rem. to Margaret Bouller, sister of said Elizabeth, and her heirs by Edw. Courtney, late her husband, rem. to John Tretherffe, rem. to Thomas T. his bro., rem. to right heirs of John V. and Elizabeth.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Elizab., Mich. Jno. Cougan qu. Christopher Vyvyan def. Lands called Bodgall in Lanlivery.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 13 and 14 Elizab. Humphry Sydnam, Thomas Malet, Nicholas Flamock, John Collyns and or's qu. Humfry Vyvyan and Florence his wife def. In Tregoney Burgh and St. Kebye. Paid Humfry V. and Florence £40.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 38 Elizab. William Coode qu. Haniball Vivian and Phillipa his wife def. Lands in Morvall. William paid Haniball and Phillipa 130 marcs of silver.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 3. Marcus le Cornwaleys v. Herveyus Vivien, Ranulphus de Treuronet, Alan de Treuronet, and others.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 4. Peter de Nanscoet v. Radulphus de Vivien and Luca de Tremidren. Trespass in Rosplede.

Cor. Reg. Roll 30 Edw. I., Trin., Cornw., No. 170, case 14. Lucam Vyvyan and Vivianus Poer and Vivianus de Eskler named in suits.

Lay Subsidies, 1 Edw. III. Parish of Paul—John Vivian paid 4s., John Vivian 1s. St. Levan Par.—Viviano Poer, Viviano Bodeler. Sennan Par.—Viviano Ised, Viviano Trevergan.

Lay Subsidies, 29 Hen. VI., 87—92. Odo Vyvyan and John Vivian held in fee lands value of 100s.

The name of Vivian was used as a prenomen in England as early as Will. Conquer. (Vide Visitation of Lancashire, Harl. MS. 1468, fo. 78.) Vivian de Molynes, son of William de Molynes, temp. Will. Conq. Rot. Chart. King John. The Vivians held lands in co. Somerset A.D. 1200, and T. Vivian was Archdeacon of Derby A.D. 1199. Rot. Litt. Pat. King John. Ralph Vivian held lands in Lincolnshire, also Lucian Vivian and his two sons Thomas and Galfrid.

Rot. Litt. Pat. 14 King John. Rex Willo de Harecurt, etc. Sciatis quod Lucianus de Arquill' fine' fecit nobisc' per delibaco'e sua a prisona nostra in qua est eo q'd capt' fuit in Castro de Carickfergus per cent. marc etc. Thom' filiu' suu' primogenitu' Galfrid' fil' suu' jun. et Radulphum fil' Viviani fratris sui primogenitus quos W. Com. de Warrem comisim' custodiendo etc. Grantham, 23 Feb., 14 John.

Rot. Hundredorum, vol. i. p. 13, Berkshire, 4 Edw. I. Dn't q'd Gervasius Vivien de Nuibyr' (Newbury) fecit duci lanas ad p'tes t^nsmarinos durante discord. etc. p' Johem Vivian filiu' suu' p' portu. Suht. et Portesmue sz nesciut' quo warranti necquot faccos. It. Will's Tabernar' cepit dece' marc' et alia dona de Joh'e de Dereby attach' cu' manupe' de magno latrocinio ut abire eum a prisona p'mitt'et.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

Webber.

Willm Webber de Amell in p'ochia de St. Kew = ... filia Willmi Mathew of St. Kew et Relicta of Harp of the same

John Webber of Amell in the p'ish of St. Kew in Com. Cornwall gent. = Jone Da. of .... Trwebody of Trengale in p'ochia de St. Cleere in Com. Devon (*sic*)

Susan Da. of Digorie Polewheele of Trewergan in Cornw.ux. 2 = John Webber of Amell in p'ochia de St. Kew gent. = Honor Da. of John Callwoodley de Padstow in Com. Cornwall Esq. ux. 1

George Webber 2 fil. mar.

[1] Digorie Webber 3 fil. ætat. 4 annoru'

1. Katherin 9 — 2. Joane 6 — 3. Susan 3

Richard Webber fil. Primogenit. ætat. 21 annoru' 1620

Matheus fil. 2 ætat. 19 annoru' 1620

Honor fil. unica ob. s.p.

* JOHN WEBBER.

White.

Oliver White of St. Stephens iuxta Launston in Cornwall =

John 2 sonne

Beaton 1 Da.

Jane ux' Jo. Cole of Linkinghorne in Cornw.

Oliv' White of St. Stephen's = Alice Da. of Pet' Mannaton of Mannaton Esq. A

Anne ux' Jo. Hext of Lanston

Margt ux' Edw. Kempthorne of Hockland in Devon

(*Notes continued.*)

Exchequer Depositions, 31 Elizab., Hillary, Cornwall, No. 24. Nich. Courtney v. Rich. Bennett, John Slade, and William Slade. Plea of lands in Tremaynon and Goodorock. Thomas Vyvyan dwelt at Tremaynon, and died suddenly in a field at Trevarrack (his property). His son William V. was slayne about a mile distant from the lands in question, and his three daughters and coheiresses were Christian, mar. to John Slade, Olyff, mar. to Rich. Polkinghorne, and Agnes, mar. to Perys al's Paris John of Helston, after their father's death.

For an account of the family of Vivonia or Vivian, see 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' vol. vii., p. 137.

The additions in italic are taken from Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 102, and the pedigree is continued in that MS. down to A.D. 1640.

We may note here that the name of Vivian has been spelt with *i* or *y* indifferently. The very earliest record of the name in England, temp. Will. Conq., gives it Vivian. The use of the *y* began about the time of Edw. I., and has since been adopted by different branches of the family.

[1] One of the Burgesses of Camelford, 12 Chas. II.

* Will of John Webber of Penponte in Parish of St. Kew, Yeoman, 7 March, 1607. P. P. C. 1610. Names his wife Phillipp, sons John, William, Samuel, Nicholas, Francis, James, and Digory, dau'rs Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Sheere of Plymouth, Johane Meacke, and Honor Tamline. Son John, sole ex'or.

For continuation of pedigree of the Family of Webber of Amell, and memoir of the Webbers of St. Kew, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 166-168.

A

Thomas 2 sonne — Samson 3 sonne — Willm 4 sone — Oliver White sone & hey. at. 17 at this p[r]sent a ward

* OLIVER WHITE.

Williams.

To enquire for the Coate of Williams of Dorsetsheir.

Jo. Estcott.

John Williams of Heringston in Dorsetsh. came to Trevervo in Com. Cornwall = Da. & sole hey Rich. of Trevervo in Com. Cornwall

Willm Willms of Trevervo = Da. of Jennings of Clemense in Cornwall

[1] John Williams of Trevervo = [1] Florence Da. of Pendarvers of Camborne in Cornw.

[2] Baltizer Williams of Trevervo = Elizb. Da. of Rich. Robts of Trwro in Com. Cornwall

[3] Rich. Williams of Trevervo in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = [3] Ellin Da. of Willm Younge of Trent in Com. Som'set

A

* Grace, dau. of Oliver White, gent., and Andrey, bap. at St. Stephen's by Launceston 1630. } Bishop's Transcripts.
Catherine, dau. of Mr. Oliver White and Jane, bap. Sep. 3, 1686. } Alternon Par. Reg.
Mrs. Catherine White, widow, bur. Mar. 6, 1684. } Alternon Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of John White, gent., bap. 1605. } Bodmin Par. Reg.
Richard, " " " " 1609. } Bodmin Par. Reg.
John Billing and Bridget White mar. 1683. } Bodmin Par. Reg.
Charles, son of Hugh White, clerk, and Jacket his wife bap. Ap. 1, 1627. } Lanteglos by Camelford Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Hugh White, clerk, bur. 25 Nov., 1679. } St. Minver Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Robert White of Key, gent., and Jane Phillips mar. Mar. 28, 1690. } Poughill Par. Reg. (J. M.)
John, son of Henry White, clerk, and Hannah, bap. 8 May, 1716. } Tintagel Par. Reg. (J. M.)

For a short descent of White, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 14.

[1] John Williams of Probus and Florence Pendarves mar. 28 Sept., 1549. Camborne Par. Reg.

[2] Balthazar Williams generosus nup. Parochiæ de Probus sepult. fuit Decimo quarto die mensis Septembris 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

[3] Mr. Richard Williams and Mrs. Helen Younge mar. at Probus 6 Feb., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A |

Hugh 2 sonne | Henry 3 sone | Rich. 4 sone | [1] Baltizer sone & heire atat. 11, 1620 | John 5 sone | Fran. 1 Da.at.12 | Radigund 2 Da.

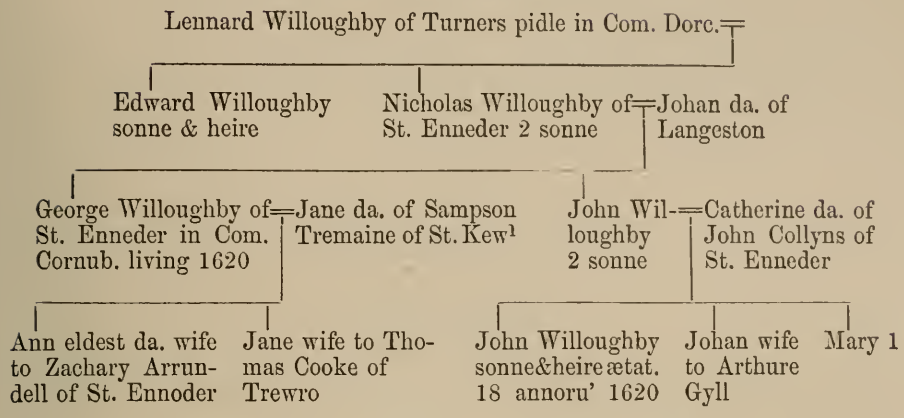
* RICHARD WILLIAMS.

[1] Balthazar Williams and Anne Paynter mar. 24 Nov., 1630, at Sithney. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Elizb., da. of Courteney Williams, gent., bap. at Probus		18 Oct., 1715.	Archd. Trans.
Rich., son of ,, Esq., ,,	,,	20 Feb., 1718.	
Rich., ,, ,, gent., bur.	,,	1715.	
Mary, wife of Hugh Williams, gent.,	bur.	9 Feb., 1684.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
Elizb., da. of ,, ,,	,,	,,	
Rich. Williams and Thomazin Clemence	mar.	5 Feb., 1594.	
Otes Willim and Tamson his wife	mar.	19 Nov., 1540.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Harri ,, and Elizab. ,,	,,	11 Oct., 1546.	
Jno. Williams, jun., and Kath. Lanion	,,	16 May, 1668.	
Mr. Zachary Williams of Helston and Mrs. Cath. Pendarves of Truro	mar.	1718.	
Rich., son of Rich. Williams, gent., and Elizb., bap.		1692.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Michael Williams and Katherine Trewavas	mar.	25 Feb., 1649.	St. Erth Par. Reg.
John Williams and Martha Tremaine	,,	20 Jan., 1669.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
John ,, gent. and Jana Maunder	mar. (apud St. Mewan)	29 Apr., 1699.	
Tho. Pentire and Thomazine Williams	mar.	1701.	
Thos. Williams	bap.	1543.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Edw., son of Michell Williams,	,,	8 Mar., 1570.	
Davyd, ,, ,,	,,	1578.	
Michael, ,, ,,	,,	10 June, 1615.	
Michael Williams and Katherine	mar.	1568.	
Davy ,, ,, Margt. Dickwood	,,	1579.	
Tho. Williams and Dorothy Harris	,,	7 Jan., 1672.	Gorran Par. Reg.
Chas. Williams of St. Twin and Jane Nicholls of Gulval	,,	27 Feb., 1676.	Gulval Par. Reg.
Walter, son of Tho. Williams	bap.	1566.	Gwinnear Par. Reg.
Willyam, ,, Mr. Wm. Williams	,,	27 Nov., 1598.	
Roger, 2nd ,, Wm. Williams, gent.,	,,	24 July, 1600.	
Otho, ,, Edw. ,,	,,	9 Mar., 1622.	
Humphry, ,, Wm. ,,	,,	24 Ap., 1625.	
Sciprian, ,, Otho ,,	,,	1656.	
Michael, ,, John ,,	,,	and bur. 1658.	
John, ,, Humphry Wyllyams, gent., Bickington, Dev.,	,,	at High 1660.	
John Williams of Helston, gent., and Mary	mar.	1689.	
John, son of Jno. Williams of St. Tallin,	bur.	5 Jan., 1658.	
Michael, son of Henry Willim,	bap.	10 Nov., 1566.	Gwithian Par. Reg.
Alis, da. of Humphre Willms,	,,	20 Jan., 1594.	
William Williams of Probus and Christian, da. of Jno. Best of Lamorran	mar.	4 Oct., 1687.	Lamorran Par. Reg.
Peter, son of Mychael Willia,	bur.	10 Sep., 1577.	Ludgvan Par. Reg.
Hugh Williams, gent., and Jane	mar.	22 Nov., 1637.	Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Robt. Williams of Constantine and Eliz. Erisey of St. Nyott	,,	9 Jan., 1689.	Mabe Par. Reg.
Rich. Williams of Probus, gent., and Mary, da. of Wm. Courtney, gent., dec., of this parish	mar.	22 Dec., 1662.	St. Michael Penk. Par. Reg.

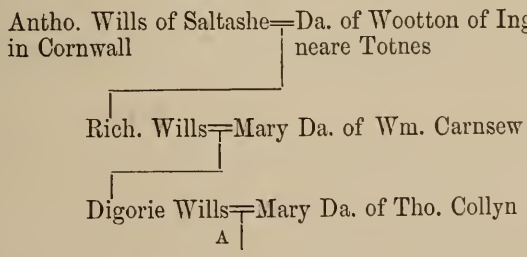
[*Note continued on next page.*

Willoughby.



* GEORGE WILLOUGHBY.

Wills.



(*Note continued.*)

Erasmus, son of John Williams,	bap.	1587.	Peranuthno Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Lewis Williams,	,,	1574.	Phillack Par. Reg.
John Robins and Jane Willyames	mar.	1 Oct., 1655.	Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Hugh Williams	bur.	11 Ap., 1611.	
Mr. Hugh Williams	,,	25 May, 1721.	
Wm. Williams and Anne Tyncomb	mar.	8 July, 1673.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.

Besides the Herringstone branch, there appears to have been two or three respectable families of the name of Williams in Cornwall deriving from Devon and Wales, and rendering the identification very intricate, as these numerous specimen Registers will shew. The Gwinnear, Gwithian, and Phillack entries apply chiefly to the family seated at present at Carnanton. Michael was the prevailing name in a family now seated at Tregullow and Carhais Castle.

For more of Williams, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 85.

[1] ? St. Ewe.

* For another branch of Willoughby see Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3.

A

Rich. Wills of Boatesfleminge in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 = Anne Da. of Rog. Westcot of Plimouth in Devon

Digorie 2 sonne	Rich. sone & heire atat. 8, 1620	Anthonie 3 sonne atat. 2 monthes 1620	Anne a dau. at. 2

RIC. WILLS.

*

Wodenote.

Lawrencius Woodnoth = Margaret filia Johis Rope de Stapbley Armig' 2 filius Georgij

Johes Wodenoth fil. et hæres de Shavington = Elizab. fil. Rog' Walthen	Thomas Wodenoth filius secundus = Francisca. fil. Henrici Clifford de Boscombe in Com. Wilts

Prisilla uxor Christopheri Oughe de St. Cleere in Cornw.	Debora nupta Hen. Fragle de Le Sante in Cornub.	Theophilus Wodenoth de Linkenhorne in Com. Corn. et rector Eccliæ ib'm. = Maria fil. Jacobi Spicer of St. Gorrin in Cornubia, who came out of the East Countrey

THEOPHILUS WODENOTE.

* Peter, son of Mr. William Wills and Bessie his wife, bur. at St. Stephen's juxta Saltashe 20 Aug., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ambrosia, da. of Francis Wills, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen's by Saltash Mar. 31, 1633. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Mary, wife of Thomas Wills. gent., bur. 24 Nov., 1657. Week St. Mary Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Francis Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnock, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, mar. lic. 15 May, 1623. Exeter Act Books.

Tho.,	son of Anthony Wills, gent., and Jenopheth,	bap.	15 Mar., 1661.	Gorran Par. Reg.
John,	" " " "	"	4 July, 1664.	
Rich.,	" " " "	"	1665.	
Willm.,	" Willm Wills and Lore	"	1665.	
Rich..	" Edm'd Wills and Jone,	"	1680.	
James,	" Willm Wills and Lore,	"	1680.	
Rich.,	" " "	"	1682.	
Rich. Wills and Winifred Longe		mar.	Sept., 1670.	
Nathaniel Will and Florence Will		"	24 Aug., 1702.	
William Wills and Elizb. Devonshire		"	1723.	
John Andrew and Honour Wills		"	2 Jan., 1745.	
Mrs. Susanna Wills		bur.	1682.	

Worthevale.

Nicho. sone of Roger Worthivall of Worthivall in Cornwall=

Edw. Worthivall=

John Worthivall=

Stephen Worthivall=

John Worthivall=

John Worthivall=

Stephen Worthivall=

quere from this Rich. upward . . Rich. Worthivall=

Christ' Worthivall of Worthivall=Anstice Da. of Tho. Kestle of Bodman in Cornwall

Walt' Worthivall of Worthivall=Mary Da. of Tho. Gain of Worington in Devon

Christ' Worthivall of Worthivall in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 =Philladelphia Da. of Rich. Billen of Hangar in Cornwall

Mary 1 Da. at. 3, 1620 — Philladelfia 2 Da. — Elizab. 3 Da.

CHRISTOPHER WORTHEVALE.

*

---

* Edward Worthevale, gent., and Sarah Millard mar. July 24, 1665. } St. Neot Par. Reg.
William Trevithick, clerk, and Mary Worthevale, both of Lanteglos, mar. Dec. 12, 1669. } Poughill Par. Reg.
Joan Worthivale bur. Jan. 6, 1713. } Probus Par. Reg.
Elizabeth „ „ Jan. 28, 1718. } (J. M.)

[*Note continued on following page.*

Wrey.

Henry Killigrew of Wolston = ... da. & Coheir of Trelawny

John Wrey of Northrusell in Com. Devon Esq. = Blanch[1] da. & coheir of Henry Killigrew of Wolston in Com. Cornub.

Philippa wife to George Upton of Puslich = Jane wife to Peter Coriton = Arthure Wrey 3 sonne = Joyce da. & coheir of Tristram Harry

George 2 — William Upton 1 — William Coriton

John Wrey of Northrusell Esq. ob. s. p. = Elinor da. & heir to Bernard Smith of Totness & widow of Sr John Fulford

Sr William Wrey of Northrusell in Com. Devon and of Trebeigh in Com. of Cornwall kt liveing 1620 = Elizabeth da. of Sr Wm Courtney of Powderham kt 2 wife

William Wrey sonne & heir ætat. 20 annoru' 1620

Edmond Wrey 2 sonne = Catheryn da. of John Prys of Horwell

William sonne & heir æt. 21, 1620 — John 2 sonne — 5 daughters

W. WREY.

*

(*Note continued.*)

Mar. lic. betw. John Baker of Tywardreth and Elizabeth Worthevale of the same, May 26, 1640.
" " betw. Christopher Worthevale and Catherine Tucker of Cardinham, April 11, 1664.
" " betw. William Williams of St. Juliot and Loveday Worthevale of Cambleford, spinster, Mar. 2, 1713.
" " betw. Richard Worthevale of St. Lawrence, Exeter, Taylor, and Mary Griffin of St. John's in same city, sp., May 16, 1737.
" " betw. John Worthevale of Camelford, Taylor, and Ursula Masters of St. Bruard, sp., Feb. 26, 1742.
" " betw. Christopher Worthevale of New Town, Ireland, and Mary Farnham of Camelford, widow, Dec. 26, 1746.

(J. M.)

For account and continued ped. of Worthevale, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 663, etc.

[1] Inq. p. m. 39 Eliz., Pt. 2, No. 157. Blanch Wrey, widow, died 14 Dec., 38 Eliz. John Wrey, son and heir, aged 40 and more.

* Francis, son of Sir Wm. Wrey, Knt., and Elizb. ux, bap. 1633 at St. Ive. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

William, son of Sir William Wrey, Bart., and Lydia Elizabeth his wife, bap. at St. Ive — May 17, 1631. — Bishop's Transcripts.
Colan Blewett, son of Colan Blewett of Little Colan, dec'd, and Elizabeth Wrey, the daughter of Sir William Wrey, Knt. and Bart., dec'd. Contract published only. — 1655. — St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Jane Wraye, gent., bur. — Mar. 9, 1687.
John Wrey " — Aug. 14, 1691. — Probus Par. Reg.

(J. M.)

For more of Wrey see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 141.

Wyvell.

Tho. Wyvell of Crediton in Com. Devon = Da. & Coh. of Clarke in Com. Somᵗsett

Oliver Wyvell of Maristowe in Com. Devon = Alice Da. of .... Gifford of Halisburie in Com. Devon

Tho. Wyvell of Wyvellscomb in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 = Thomazin Da. of John Whitford of Sconor in Cornwall

Fran. uxor Gifford Willes of Lanrack in Com. Cornwall =

Fran. 1 sonne atat. 18 1620 Katherin Da. of Ambrose Rowse of Hawton Esq.

Thomas 2 sonne atat. 16

* THO. WYVELL.

York.

[1] Rich. Yorke of Wellington in Com. Som'set = [2] Da. of Sᵗ Andrew Lutterell de Dunster

A Da. mar. to .... Prediaux father to Sᵗ Nich. Predeaux

[3] Tho. Yorke of Wellington in Com. Som'set A = Ellinor Da. of Hen. Waldron [3] of Bradfeild & of his wife da. & hey. of Whiting of Devonsh.

* Mar. lic. between Thomas Wyvell of Wyvellscombe, in the parish of St. Stephen's by Saltash, and Joanna Wills of St. Stephen's aforesaid, 15 Dec., 1627. (J. M.)

[1] Should be Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law.
Inq. p. m. Exch. 27–28 Hen. VIII. Rogeri Yorke, servientis ad legem, ob. Feb. 27 Hen. VIII. Thomas Yorke, son and heir, 15 years old at father's death. Names Sir Andrew Luttrell, bro.-in-law of Roger Yorke, and recites certain covenants in the event of Thomas York, s. & h., marrying Isabella Ernley, his step-mother's daughter. He married Eleanor Walrond as above. Roger York was called to be Serjeant-at-Law 1532.

[2] Should be Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Lutterell of Dunster. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22.

[3] Chan. Pro. B and A Eliz. Yorke v. Butler. Humphrie Yorke, gent., grandson of Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law. Said Roger died 27 Hen. VIII., leaving a son and heir, Thomas, under guardianship of Henry Walrond of Bradfield, Devon, Esq. Names manor of Comb Ryall, and lands in Wellington, Kingsbridge, West Allington, Crediton, Exeter, and Sampford Arundel. Roger York married a second wife, Margaret, widow of Anthony Ernley.
Humphry York is named in will of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, 30 Nov., 1608, P. P. C. 1609.

A

[1] Humphrie Yorke of Fillack = Barbara[2] Da. John Vivian of Trelawarren in p'ochia de Mogan Esq.

Mary Yorke mar. Francis Harvy Rector de Breague

1. Jane æt. 24

2. Margt[4] 18

1 Anne mar. to [6] Tho. Tresaher

2 [3] Sara mar. to Willm[5] Noy of Burrian

HUMFRY YORK.

*

---

[1] See note 3, preceding page.

[2] Humphrie Yorke, gent. bur. 3 Sept., 1633.
Barbara, wife of Humphrie Yorke, gent., bur. 1 March, 1631. } Gwinear Par. Reg.

Humfrie York, gent., was married unto Barbara, the da. of John Vivian, Esquire, the (*sic*) of the month of 1585. } Mawgan in Meneage Par. Reg.

Blanche, da. of Mr. Humfrye Yeorcke, bap. 18 Feb., 1586.
[3] Sara, „ „ „ 24 Sept., 1589.
Christen, „ „ „ 16 Dec., 1593.
[4] Margt., „ „ „ 2 Jan., 1603.
Xtian, „ „ bur. 18 Feb., 1608. } Phillack Par. Reg.
[5] Willm Noy, gent., and Sara, da. of Humph. York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606.

[6] See Tresahar ped., *ante*.

* John Trewinnard, gent., of St. Ives, and Margaret, da. of Humphrye Yorke, gent., of Gwinnear, mar. 25 Ap., 1623, at Towednacke. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Walter York, will prob. at Lambeth 2 Oct., 1505, Holgrave 36. Citz. and Mercht. of Exeter. To be buried in church outside the south gate of the city. Legacy to St. Gregory's, within the collegiate church of Crediton. Residue to Walter (Walthen) his wife, which Walthen after married Sir Hugh Lutterell, father-in-law of Roger Yorke.

Roger Yorke married Eleanor, sister of Sir Andrew and da. of Sir Hugh Lutterell by Margaret, sister of Giles, Lo. Daubeney. (Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22, and Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3, p. ix.) Misc. Pap. Co. of Wards, temp. Hen. VIII., contains will of Sir Jno. Luttrell. Mention of lands as marriage jointure of "Welthian Luttrell, 2nd wief to Sir Hughe Lutterell," and a deed betw. Sir Tho. Windham and Roger Yorke touching the said lands and a payment of 300 marks to Roger Yorke and his wife.

For continuation of Yorke, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i.

It may be serviceable to the genealogical enquirer to remember that members of several of the Devonshire families migrated to Cornwall, following in the wake of relatives who acted as pioneers. Thus in St. Earth, adjoining Gwinear, is found the marriage of Tho. Whiting with Grace, the da. of Arthur Painter, Esq., in 1611, with a numerous issue. The Whitings were related to Yorke, as the pedigree explains. One Whiting was afterwards Vicar of St. Earth. The Devon name of Honichurch is also in the same parish. In Gwennap was a colony of names all previously connected by marriage in Devon, viz., Harris, Winter, Drake, and Crymes. The last two were successively "Ministers" of the parish during the Commonwealth. Another list of names is found in Gulval, viz. Harris, Drew, Davy, Newman, Stukeley, and Honichurch. In Ludgvan the same, with the addition of Talbot of Tavistock. Their peculiar Christian names indicate their Devonshire origin. In Duloe and Morval were branches of the Stukeleys of Affton and of the Fortescues, who were also in St. Winnow and Mevagizzy. Some county names extinct in Devon appear in various Parish Registers of Cornwall.—EDS.

ADDITIONS.

Arundell.

Raynulfe Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2d son
to John Earle of Arundell temp. H. III.

[1] Sr Oliver Arundell of Carshayes Knight temp. Hen. III. married = Margery the Daughter & heire of Raynulph de Arundell Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2 son to John Earle of Arundell

[2] Radulph Arundell married = Elizabeth ye Da. & heire of Sr John Seneschall Knt lord of ye Mannor of Trerise

John Arundell de Treres marryed = Jane Da. of Lupus of Tredannam

John Arundell de Treres marryed = Jane ye Da. & Coheire of Sr Richard Sergeaunt Knt who married Phillip ye only child of Richard Earle of Arundell

[3] Nicholas Arundell de Treres marryed = Elizabeth Da. & Heire of Sr John Cheddore Knt
A

[1] Ex. è Rot. Fin. 55 Hen. III., m. 1, Cornw. Oliverus de Arundell et Margeria ux. eius, Joh'es de Kelerion et Johanna ux. eius dant dimid. manor, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 2 Edw. I., No. 1. Olyver de Arundell qu. Robert Tyrel def. Tregenewe. Olyver gave one sparrowhawk quitclaim.

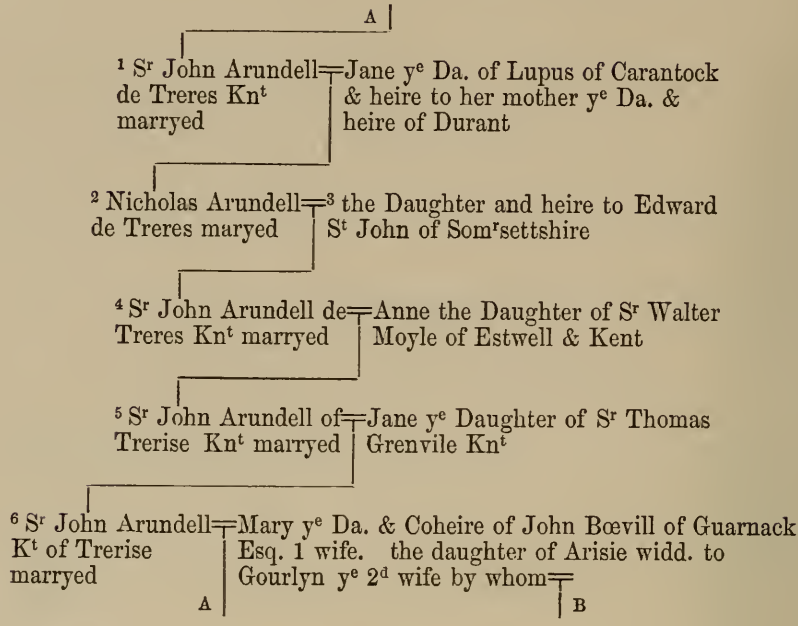
[2] Brev. Cornub. 31 Edw. I., 87/2. Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, held one knight's fee which his ancestors held in Trekynnen in Trigg.

Cor. Reg. Cornw. 31 Edw. I., Hill., m. 172. The jury present Roger de Ingepenne, Viscomes Cornubiæ, among other offences, for forcibly entering the house of Caryhayes and breaking open the coffer of Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, which was sealed with the seals of the Archdeacon of Cornwall and Lawrence de Arundell, and taking away one silver cup value 10s. and another value 40s., together with deeds, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 18 Edw. II., No. 4. John de Carmenowe Chivaler qu. Ralph de Arundell of Karyhays def. Reskere, Dysard, Landu, and Treuryek next the village of St. Wenn, which Isabella de Buleghe held for life of the inheritance of Ralph, settled upon John de Carmenowe and John de C. his son, rem. to the right heirs of John de C.

[3] There is apparently confusion here. Segar says that Randell (Ralph) Arundell mar. Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Steward (Seneschall), and had a son Ralph, mar. to Jane, da. and h. of Michael Trerice, temp. Edw. III., whose son Nicholas continued the line. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 274, attributes two wives to Ralph, son of Oliver Arundell, the first named; the name of the second agrees with Segar's account, but gives the descent as above, without mentioning a second Ralph, who, however, must have existed, as we find from proceedings Cor. Reg. Cornw., 50 Edw.

[*Note continued on next page.*



(*Note continued.*)

III., Trin. m. 120, John Tynton v. William Lambron Chivaler and Johanna his wife, that William and Johanna had abducted Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph Arundell of Trerice, a minor in ward of the said John T.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III., No. 7. Ralph Arundell of Trerees and Johane his wife qu. Sir John Arundell and John Soor def. Govileymur, Govileybyhan, Fentongok, Polscoth, Trerees, Trenans, Trenewith, Trethygy, etc., settled on Ralph A. and Johane his wife and their heirs for ever, rem. to right heirs of Sir John A.

By deed, 2 Mar. 32 Ed. III., Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundel of Trerise lands in Caeruner and Dunsfeld.—*Communicated by Lo. Arundell of Wardour.*

[1] Ped. fin. 1 Hen. V., Cornw., No. 1. Sir Nicholas Trerys and Margaret his wife qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys and Johana his wife def. Tregantallan, Trenans, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon 2 Hen. V., No. 18. John Cock qu. John Arundell and Johana his wife def. Efford, Thorlbeare, Lanest, Crugantallan al's Tregantallan and Alet, co. Cornw., Whitesday and Hundred of Blaketoriton, Lachebrook, and Hatherlegh, co. Devon, settled on John A. and Johanna his wife, rem. in part to Thomas Woyne and in part to the heirs of John Arundell.

Ped. fin. 12 Hen. VI., Cornw., No. 2. Baldwin Fulford qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys, Kt., and Johanna his wife def. Marwynchurch.

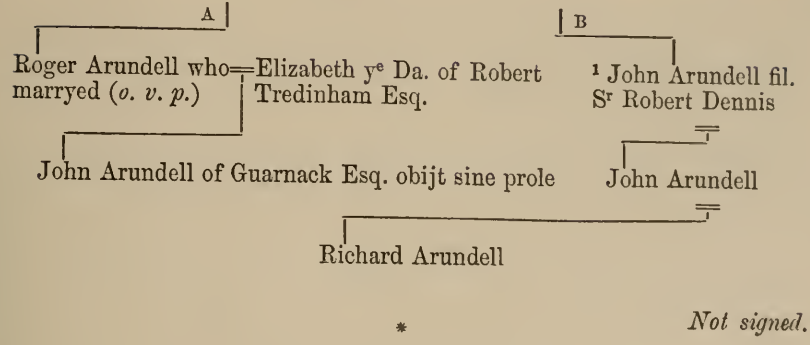
[2] Inq. 3 Edw. IV., No. 26. Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, settlement of lands on Johanna his wife.

[3] Inq. p. m. 22 Edw. IV., No. 48. Johanna, who was wife of Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 5 July, 22 Edw. IV. Selworth, Luscombe, etc., in co. Somerset settled on Alice, late wife of William Seynt John, for life. Robert Arundell, son of John Arundell, son of Johanna, her grandson and heir, aged 15 and more. Inq. taken in Devon (attached). Manor and advowson of Lappeford, etc., settled on her son Alexander Arundell. Names her dau'r Johanna.

[4] Sheriff of Cornwall. Killed at the Mount when the Earl of Oxford surprised it, 10 Edw. IV. Inq. p. m. Y. O. 7 Hen. VII., No. 111. James Arundell died 31 Dec., 6 Hen. 7. John Arundell, cousin and heir, aged 21 and more.

[5] Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VIII., No. 1. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 12 July, 3 Hen. VIII. Names his wife Johanna, brothers Walter and Robert A. and wife Helena, sons Richard and Edward, and da. Elizabeth. John A., son & h., aged 17 and more, mar. to Maria, da. and coh. of John Bevill.

[6] Inq. p. m. 3 Elizab., pt. 1, No. 8. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 25 Nov., 3 Elizab. Names his son John, dau'rs Margaret, Mary, Joane, Grace, and Margery. John A., son of Roger A. his son, his grandson and heir, aged 3 years and more.



* *Not signed.*

---

[1] Inq. p. m. 22 Elizab., Pt. i., No. 11. John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 22 Elizab. Names his dau'rs Julian, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. John A., his son and h., aged 3 years and more. Will dated 14 Sept., 22 Elizab. Names his late father Sir John A. of Trerice, "Garthrewde," now his wife, Christopher, John, Robert, Richard, Marie, Jacquett, and Blanche, children of Robert Arundell, Esq., of Camborne, son John A., dau'rs Julian, mar. to Rich. Carew, Alice, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. Overseers Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Sir John Chichester, Sir Richard Greynvele, and o'rs. Prob. London 26 Nov., 1580.

* John Arundel of North Tamerton, Devon, and Margaret Yeo of Bradworthy, mar. lic. 2 June, 1671.
Philip Arundel of West Anthony, scarlet dyer, and Elizabeth Deeble of same, spinster, mar. lic. 4 June, 1737. } Act Books, Exeter.

Henry Somaster and Alice Arundell, gent., mar. at Anthony in the East 18 Dec., 1583.
James Tremerne and Catherine Arundell mar. at Breage 19 Feb., 1600–1.
John Tresillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider 31 March, 1608.
Mr. William Carnsewe and Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn in Pider 1 Dec., 1610.
Thomas Arundel of St. Columb Maj., gen., and Joanna Pyne of St. Goran, widow, mar. 1625.
Edward Arundell, gent., and Jane Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 27 Nov., 1625.
Emanuel Arundell, clerk, Rector of Stoke Brewer, and Elizab. Hope of Sheviock mar. at Sheviock 1626.
John Arundell of Sithney, ar., and Margaret Cock mar. at St. Erme 20 July, 1636.
Henry Arundel, ar., bur. at Sithney 4 Dec., 1610.
Francis, son of Gabriel Arundel, bur. at Sheviock 1629.
Dorothy, da. of Geo. Arundle, Esq., bur. at Mawgan in Pider 19 June, 1634.
William Arundell, gent., bur. at Newlyn in Pider 10 Maye, 1635.
Saberin, da. of Hugh Arundell, bur. at Mevagissey 2 July, 1636.
Mrs. Ann Arundel, wife of Rich. A. of Lanherne, Esq., bur. at St. Columb Minor 1718.
Ye Lady Ann Arundell bur. at St. Columb Minor 8 Sep., 1718.
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Margery,	da. of	William Arundell,	bap.	14 Aug., 1612.
John,	son of	,, ,,	,,	Feb., 1615–6.
Robert,	,,	,, ,,	,,	3 Aug., 1617.
John,	,,	John ,,	,,	10 Sept., 1622.
James,	,,	William ,,	,,	16 Nov., 1623.
Christopher,	,,	,, ,,	,,	17 June, 1627.

Robye Trestene and Grace Arundell mar. 17 Jan., 1574-5.
Robye Arundell and Elizabeth Trenwith ,, 16 Apl., 1583.
John Arundell and Ann Pendarves ,, 9 Sept., 1617.
Katherine, wife of Christopher Arundell, bur. 1 Mar., 1617–8.
} Camborne Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*

(*Note continued.*)

Charles, son of Rich. Arundel, day labourer,	bap.	1725.	St. Erme Par. Reg.
Hugh, son of Francis Arundell	,,	1 Oct., 1603.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Alexander Row and Jane Arundell	mar.	14 Nov., 1563.	
Capt. John Arundell	bur.	10 May, 1679.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
Bridget, da. of Sir Thos. Arundell, Knt.,	bap.	24 June, 1604.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Francis St. Aubyn of Crowan and Madron and Arundell	mar.	Mrs. Anne 29 April, 1690.	Gulval Par. Reg.
Will. Arundell of Milor and Elizab., da. of Thomas Penwarne of Mawnan	mar.	1651.	Mawnan Par. Reg.
Ann, da. of Thos. Arundell, Esq., of Tolverne.	bap.	27 June, 1602.	Menheniot Par. Reg.
Hugh Arundell and Jane Nance	mar.	3 Apl., 1632.	Mevagissy Par. Reg.
George Arundell, Rector		1629.	Sheviock Par. Reg.
Elizab., da. of Walter Arundel and Jone,	bap.	1667.	
John, son of John ,, and Ursula,	,,	1668.	
Walter, ,, Rich. ,, and Bridget,	,,	11 Apl., 1684.	
Gregory and Michael, sons of Rich. Arundell and Joane,	bap.	1695.	
Rich. Arundel and Bridget Balson	mar.	19 June, 1683.	
Henry Austin and Mary Arundel	,,	1696.	
Mrs. Kate Arundel, widow,	bur.	1676.	
Walter ,,	,,	1689.	
Bridget ,,	,,	15 Feb., 1693.	
John, son of John Arundel and Elizabeth,	bap.	7 May, 1670.	Sithney Par. Reg.
Susan, da. of ,, ,,	,,	1672.	
John Arundel	bur.	25 May, 1671.	
Mrs. Katherin Arundel	,,	19 Apl., 1688.	

Roger Arundell, described in Doomsday Book as holding manors in Dorsetshire and Somerset, 20 Will. Conqueror, had issue Gilbert de Arundell, first son, who mar. Rosamond, da. of John de Novant, and had issue Richard Arundell, who by his wife Juliana had issue Sir Reinfric Arundell, mar. to Alice, da. of Sir J. Lanherne of Lanherne, Cornw. (another pedigree says John de Umfravile mar. the widow of Sir J. Arundell, viz. Alice de Lanherne), by whom he had issue Sir Humphry A., who mar. a da. of John Umfravil and had a son, Sir Reinfric A., temp. H. III. Sir Ralph A., his son, Sheriff of Cornwall 44 Hen. III., mar. Eve, da. of Sir Richard de Rupe, Lord of Tremodrut, Cornwall, who by two deeds, dated Oct. 9, 1259, granted the manors of Trembleth and Tredreysowe to Sir Ralph de A. on his marriage with Eva, his da.—*Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.*

Lay Subsidies, 31 Edw. I., 87/2. John de Umfravile held by Alice his wife one great fee in Lanherne.

Cor. Reg. Roll, Pasch., Edw. I. m. 13 d. Cornw. Ralph Arundell and John de Umfraville and o'rs, concerning a tenement in Conerton.

Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. 2, No. 1. Ralph Arundell, chivaler, son of John A., chivaler, son of John A. of Trembleth, chivaler. John A., bro. of said Ralph, his next heir, aged 22 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 19 Rich. II., No. 15. Johanna Carminowe died 21 Feb. John Arundell, son of Sir John Arundell, son of Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver Carminowe, one of her heirs, aged 28 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., War. and Liv., vol. i., p. 84. John Arundell of Tolfern, Esq., died 2 Mar., 34 Hen. VIII. Names his father John A., sons Thomas, Henry, Richard, and da. Marie, wife Matilda. Alexander A., his son and heir.

Inq. p. m. 16 Eliz., pt. ii., No. 19. Thomas Arundell of Ley, died 3 Mar., 15 Eliz. Alexander A., his son and h., aged 24 at his father's death. Names his sons John, Robert, Thomas, and Digory.

Inq. p. m. 13 Chas. I., pt. ii., No. 18. George Arundell died 29 Nov., 1636. Names his first wife Dorothy and second wife Elizabeth. Charles Arundell, son and h., aged 19 y'rs, 10 mo's, and 27 days. Lands in St. Eval, etc., co. Cornwall, Melcombe, etc., co. Devon.

1 Edw. III. Lay Sub., Cornub., 87/7. John de Arundell and John Arundell in Gorran. William Arundell in St. Michael's Mount.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 46 Hen. III., No. 5. Ralph de Arundell and Eva his wife qu. Rich. de la Roche def. Tremblyth and Tredreyses settled on Eva, rem. to Rich. de la Roche and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 8 Edw. III., Div. Co. Ligula 1, No. 151. John d'Arundell Chivaler qu. Radulphus d'Arundell Parsona eccl'ie de Colombe and John de Aldestowe def. In Manor de Morchard and Yeweton, co. Devon. Man. de Tremleth and Treley, Medeshole, Tregenstock, Caerennor, etc., co. Cornwall. John d'Arundell's for life, rem. in tail to John his son. Johana, who was wife of John d'Arundell, held Morchard for life.

Ped. fin. Cornw., 5 Hen. IV., No. 4. John and Edmund Bottreux qu. Ralph Soor of Tolvern def. Tolvern, Carlennek, etc., settled on Ralph Soor, rem. to Ralph Arundell and Johanna his wife, rem. to Sir John Arundell and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 22 Edw. IV., No. 1. John Arundell, Esq., and Alice his wife qu. Emanuel Assanes Suffianus, Kt., and Amicia his wife def. Bosworgy, Tregose, etc.

[*Note continued on next page.*

(*Note continued.*)

Pipe Roll Cornw.. 31 Hen. I. Rob. Arund. (Arundell) paid the sum of 12s. 4d.

Placita de quo Warrant. 30 Edw. I. John Arundell of Lanherne, after his father's death (Sir Ralph), proved his title to the manor of Medeshole (Mitchell) as that which descended to him from his ancestors.

Rot. Canc. K. John, Cornwall. Sibilla q. fuit ux. Willi. Arundell and Henry fil. Willi.

Rot. Litt. Claus. King John, m. 10. Umfrido de Arundell plenar' saisina' de terr'qua fuit Will'o de Arundell. Avunculi ipsius Umfrid. de qua Will's fil. ejusdem Will. de A. qui est cu' inimicis d'ni Reg' est saisana' h'uit et q^m idem Umfrid' dic' ip'm. he'ditarie continge. Ap' Skelton viij. die Feb., A.D. 1216.

By deed dated 2 March, 32 Edw. III. (A.D. 1358), Sir John Arundell of Lanherne granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundell of Trerice lands in Caeruner and Dontsfeld.—*Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.*

Star Chamber 18° Hen. VIII. Lady Katherine Arundel, late wife of Sir John Arundel of Langerne, Knt., dec'd, complained that on September, 8 Hen. VIII., Nicholas Kendell, Wyllyam Vyell, Laurence Kendall, Stephen Kendall, all of the co. Cornw., gentlemen, "with dyvers other malefactors, mysgovernd p'rsons, to the numb. of 16 p'rsons, etc., and the s'd ryotouse p'rsons, etc., assembled about one of the clock of mydnight yn the sayde daye and yere with force of armes, that ys to saye, with bowes, arowes, byllys, stafys, swords, bucklers, hand gonnes, cross bowes, short daggers, and howndes, entyred into the deere parke of y'r sayde subject callyd Helsbery Park, broke down, etc., spoyled and kylled the deere of y'r s'd subject, etc."

Will of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, dat. 8 Apl., 1433. Proved before Bishop Lacy at Chudlegh 7 June, 1433. Names his da. Johanne, cousin Isabella Bevylle, sons Renfrid and Sir Thomas Arundell.

Will of Sir Thos. Arundell of Lanherne, P. P. C. 1485, Mills 29, mentions "my Lord Dynham, my Lady my moder Dame Jana Dynham," Roger and Charles Dynham.

Will of John Arundell, Bishop of Exeter, 14 Mar., 1503, P. P. C. Names John Arundell, Peter Colsull, Walter Somaster, Humphry Arundell, and Thos. Whityndon, his cousin.

Will of Lady Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564, P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564. Names her sons Sir John, Thomas, George, and Edward A., Lady Stourton, dau'rs Cicily, Mary, and Elizabeth, dau'r Katherine Tregian, sister Jane Arundell, bro. Thos. Danet, sister Medley, "little da. Dorothie," god-dau'r Eliz. Tregian. Mrs. Isabell St. Aubyn, Cicily, and Edward A. ex'ors.

Will of Thos. Arundell of Tremere, 29 May, 1571, P. P. C. 8 Nov., 1571, Names Elizabeth his wife and Thomas A. his son, ex'ors. Witnessed by his bro's and sisters, friends, and servants—Cecily Arundell, Eliz. A., George A., Edward A., Jas. Carter, physician, etc.

Will of Jane Arundell of Lanherne, 2 Sept., 1575, P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names nephew Sir John A., Lady Stourton, nephew and godson John, nephew George, niece Dorothy, nieces Eliz., Cyssell, Margaret, Gertrude, nephew Sir Matthew A., nephews Charles and Edward A., niece Kath. Tregian, niece Cecil the elder, niece and god-da. Mary, niece Eliz'th Hornell or Norwell, niece Isabell Arundell, nephew Thos. A., god-dau'r Eliz. St. Aubyn, niece Mary Tregian. Witnesses Mrs. Marie A. and o'rs.

Will of Edward Arundell of Lanherne, Esq., 15 Oct., 28 Eliz., P. P. C. 10 Nov., 1587. Names bro. Sir John A., Thomas A., son of his brother Thos. A. of Tremere, dec., sister Mrs. Katherine Tregian, nephews John, George, and Thomas A., niece Dorothy, god-d. Eliz'th A., nieces Cecil, Margaret, and Gertrude A., sister Isabell, nieces Turberville and Thomazin Buckland.

Bonnatre.

To all Nobles & Gentles these p^rsent letters hereinge or seinge, W^m Hawkestow otherwise called Clarencieux kinge of Armes of the Southmarches of England sendeth humble & dwe recom'endac'on as ap'teyneth, for so much as John Bonnatre Gent. couragiouslie moved to exercise & use gentill & com'endable guyding in such laudable Mann' and forme as maye best sound unto Gentrie, by the w^ch he shall mowe w^th godes grace to attayne unto honor & worshipp hath desired & prayed me the said kinge of Armes y^t by the power & Authoritie by the king's good grace to me in that behalf com'ited, should devise a conysaunce of Armes for the sayd Gent. w^ch he & his heires might boldly & vowably occupie, Challenge, & Inioy for ev'more w^thout anie p^riudice or rebuke of anie estate or gentill of this realme, at the Instaunce and request of whome I the sayd King of Armes takeinge respect & considerac'on unto the Godly entent & disposition of the sayd gent. have devised for him & his heires these Armes followeinge, that is to say, Gold & Asure p'tie in

pale a Chev'on bataly, counter Bataly Gould and Azure, 3 lions enterchanged of the feild, Armyd Gu. a Cornish Chough in the Chev'on, a border Ermyn: w^ch Armes I of my sayd power and Authoritie, have appointed, given, & granted to and for the said Gent & his said heirs. And by this my p^rsent letter appointe give and graunte unto them the same, To have occupie Challenge and enioye w^thout anie preiudice or empechment for ev'more. In witnesse whereof I the said kinge of Armes to these p^rsents have sett my seale of Armes. given at London the first daye of the monthe of Aprill in the yeare of the reigne of Kinge Hen. the sixte, after the Conquest the 20^th.

Petit.

S^r John Petit knt. who was Cosen & heire to S^r Otes Petit & Dame Eliz. his wife who was Daughter sister to King Hen. III. married — Isabell le Blanch

Alice Daughter to S^r Michaell Beauchamp kn^t

S^r Michaell Petit kn^t marryed — Amitia Daughter to S^r Thomas Le Archdeacon kn^t

S^r John Petitt kn^t marryed — Marguerite eldest Daughter to Thomas Carminoe Esq.

S^r Michaell Petit knt. marryed — Julyan y^e Daughter of S^r William Talbot knt.

S^r John Petit kn^t marryed — Marguerite y^e Da. of John Trenoweth of Trenowith Esq.

John Petit Esq. marryed — Jane y^e Daughter of W^m Anthorne of Antorne Esq.

Ellen Petit Eldest Daughter & Coheire Marryed John Bœvill of Gwarnack Esq.

* *Not signed.*

* A more reliable pedigree for several generations of this ancient family is given below from evidences :—

Sir Rob. Heligan ob. 1272 = Maude da. of Sir Roger Carminowe sister to Gervais C. ob. 1276

Sir Ric. Fitz Yva ob. 1207 = Isabella da. of King John, styled Isabell le Blanche Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 76, and elsewhere Isabel sist. of K. Hen. III.

Sir Wm. Heligan ob. 1286 = Margt. da. of Sir Wm. Dunstanville Lo. of Tehidy ob. 1285

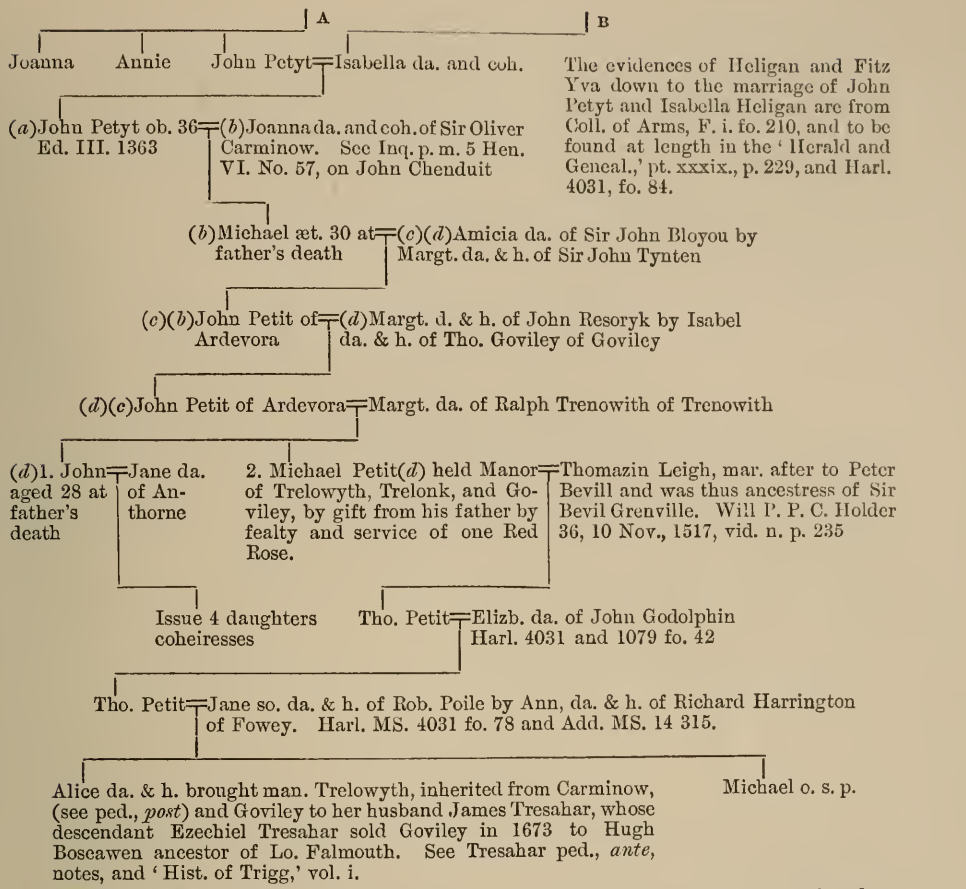
Ric. Fitz Yva ob. 1281?

John Le Petit. Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III. No. 1 Cornw.; Easter Assize Ro. 12 Ed. I. 1284 = Alice da. of Mirabell Durhall (*née* Beauchamp?)

Sir Belym Heligan ob. 1312 = Isabell ob. 4 Ap., 1313

John Le Petit. Assize Ro. 30 Ed. I. 1302 = Laure da. of .... A

Ric. Helegan ob. 1326 = Margaret da. of Sir Roger Prideaux ob. 1302 B



Assize Roll, M. 1. 20. 3 12 Ed. I. m. 11. John Petit v. Ogerum de Boffrasel. Land in Tresulbrethen. Names John Le Petit, father of said John P.

Assize Roll, M. 1. 21. 2 30 Ed. I. m. 16 dors. Tho. de Cantrebry de Trethewy v. Johanna, da. of John Le Petyt, parcel in Treleweth jnxta Treloy, and v. Amice, da. of s'd Jno., land in the same. Johanna and Amice come and defend their right and call to warrant John Petyt, who says he gave the tent's for life, which he himself held for term of his own life of John, son of Laure, formerly his own wife, and said John is under age.

De Banco Ro. 20 Ric. II., East., No. 207. John Petit of Treleswythen v. Oger Hela.

(*a*) Inq. p. m. 6 Ric. II., No. 207, held at Lostwithiel on John Petyt, chivaler, who died 36 of K. Edw., father of the now King. Michael Petyt was son and heir. aged 30 years and more.

(*b*) Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI., No. 57, on John Chenduit, whose manors of Trewerys and St. Maudit, inherited from Margery, da. and h. of Oliver Carminow, Knt., ought to revert to John Petyt, armiger, aged 60 years and more, as heir of s'd Jno. Chenduit, viz. son of Michael Petyt, the son of Joanna, the daughter of said Oliver Carminow, and which manors were held of s'd John Petyt by service and rent of thirteen shillings a year. See also 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 545.

(*c*) Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI., No. 24, held at Truro 16 Sept. on John Petyt, armiger, who held in the manor of Pradannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, late lord of Trenerth, Knt., to Michael P. and Amicia his wife, parents of said John P., who held manor of Trelanmaur, Trelewyth, Trenerth, and Eglosros, and by right of his wife Margaret, then living, the manor of Resteck, Ardevoro, and Goveley, etc. S'd John ob. 23 July, and John Petyt was son and heir, aged 30 years. (Trelowyth and Eglosros probably came by match with the heiress of Carminow, and were held under Dynham. See Carminow ped., *post*.)

Inquisit. Book of Hen. VI. Jno. Arundel held Trerys and John Petyt held Predannek, formerly held by Bp. of Exon.

Inquisit. Book of Hen. VI. Sir John Arundel of Trerys, John Petyt of Arworthell, and o'rs held half a knight's fee in Trelonk, etc.

(*d*) Inq. p. m. 34 Hen. VI., No. 27, held at Leskeard 28 Oct., 34 H. VI., on John Petyt, ar. S'd

[*Note continued on next page.*

(*Note continued.*)

John held parcel of manor of Predannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, Knt., late lord of Trenerth, to Michael Petyt and Amicia his wife, etc., of whom s'd John in writ named was heir, viz. the son of John, the son of s'd Michael and Amicia, held of the King in puro socagio as of his Castle of Launceston as of Duchy of Cornw., etc. S'd John held land by gift of John Tynten, Knt., by ind're made to Margaret his daughter and her heirs, and s'd John Petyt was heir of said Margt., viz. son of John, son of Amicia, the daughter of aforesaid Margaret. And s'd John held by gift of Oto, lord of Bodrugan, to Ralph Resoryk and his heirs, of which Ralph s'd John was heir, viz. son of Margaret, the daughter of s'd Ralph. And further the said John P. gave the manor of Trelowyth and certain lands in Trelonk to his son Michael Petit, to be held of the same John by fealty and service of one red rose. S'd John P. ob. 10 June last, and John Petyt, son and heir, aged 28 years and more.

Parliam. Writs, A.D. 1297. Michael Le Petit returned for Cornw. as holding £20 in rents per an. sum. to perform mil. service with horses and arms beyond seas. Muster in Lond. Sunday next after Octave of St. John the Bap., 25 Ed. I.

" " " 1302. Michael le Petit Knight of Shire for Cornwall.

" " " 1311. Michael le Pedit, Petyt, Petit, Supervisor of the Array for Cornw., and also leader of the levies, 4 Ed. II.

" " " 1314. Michael le Petit Knt. of Shire for Cornw. 7 Ed. II.

Pat. Roll 1 Rich. III. Michael Petit on the Commission of Peace for Cornw.

Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III., No. 1, Easter, Cornw. John Le Petit and Alice his wife, who, with her sister Emma, were coh. of Mirabell, once wife of Roger Durhull.

Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III., Mich., No. 20. John Le Petit and Alice his wife pet. Steph. de Bellocampo. Said Stephen granted to John and Alice, Benherton and lands held of Rob. Carminow.

Ped. fin. 17 Ed. I., No. 6. Michael Le Petyt qu. John Le Petyt def. Lands in Trenerth, Predanekwartha, etc., which s'd John held of s'd Michael, and which s'd Michael had of gift of s'd John.

Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Harrington de Fowey mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. Mess., yard, and wharf in Fowey.

For more on Petit, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 319, 546, 683; vol. ii., p. 252.

Tanner.

This and the following pedigree are indexed in Harl. MS. 1162, but are not to be found. They are therefore taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

ARMS. 1. TANNER. *Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 men's heads Or.* 2. TREGARTHAN. *Arg. a chevron betw. 3 escalops Sa.* 3. CORNEWALL. *Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. within a border engr. Sa. bezanté.* 4. CHAMBERLAIN.[1] *Arg. on a bend Sa. 5 bezants.* See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 142 b.

CREST. *A demi-talbot Or, ears Arg.*

John Tanner = ... d. of . . . . Whitting of Wood

George Tanner of Colampton in Devon = Margret d. & coh. of . . . . Tregartyn

This Margrett is descended as heire to Cornewall, Chamb'laine, & Pever

Anthonie Tanner of Brannell in St. Stphen's in Cornwall = Elizab. d. of . . . . Tylley of Canington in Com. Som'sett

Joane wife to . . . . Pomeroy

John Tanner of Brannell a° 1620 = Katherin d. of Tho. Roscarrok of Roscarrok

Robert 2 sonne

A

[1] The fourth quarter is assigned to Pever, who bore *Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 fleurs de lis, or.*

A

Lewes 2 sonne	Barnard Tanner eldest sonne æt. 26 a° 1620	Arther 3 sonne — John 4 sonne	Jane wife to John Pye	Elizabeth — Dorothy	Ann — Mary

* *Not signed.*

Wallis al's Darte.

ARMS. *Gu. a fess and canton ermine.*
CREST. *A Bonfire ppr.*

p' Rob't Cooke Clar. a° 1590 32 Q. Eliz. to Lewes Wallis al's Darte

John Wallis al's Darte of Barstable = Joane d. of Rob. Courtney of Molland in Devon

Lewes Wallis al's Darte of Mevegesie in Cornw. a° 1620 =	Eliz. d. of Tho. Roscarrock of Roscarrock	Grace wife to Powle Worthe of Barstable

[1] Lewes 4	Phillip in Bohemia 3 sonne	[2] Jane wife to Jo. Tremayne of Tregonowe	John eldest sonne æt.32 a° 1620 =	[3] Charles 2 sonne of the Ynner Temple London

Not signed.

* Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Rich. Buller, mar. 21 Nov., 1625, at St. Stephen's juxta Ash. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thomas Prowse of Taunton, gent., and Agnes, dau. of John Tanner, Rector of Offwell, mar. lic. July 3, 1628.
George Tanner of Farringdon, gent., and Edith Harlewyn of Sidmouth, mar. lic. Aug. 7, 1630.
Humphry Tanner of Crecombe and Johanna Parkhouse of Witheridge, mar. lic. Nov. 21, 1681.
John Masey of London, and Ann Tanner of St. Enedor, Cornwall, mar. lic. May 21, 1691.
} Act Books, Exeter.

Barnard, son of Barnard Tanner, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen's by Ash 31 Mar., 1633. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Anthony Tanner, gent., and Honor Sibly, mar. 19 Oct., 1704. St. Minver Par. Reg.
Elizab. ,, bur. 1652. St. Tudy Par. Reg.

Ind're dated 8 May, 26 Charles II. Between Richard Batten of Collombe Major, Doctor of Physic, and Anthony Tanner of St. Enodoc, gent. Conveyance of premises called Nampean in St. Enoder.—*Penes* Miles C. Seton, Esq. (J. M.)

For Anthony Tanner of Court, Esq., *vide* Abstracts of Deeds, *ante*, p. 238.

1669, Oct. 10. John Tanner of Court, Esq., one of the Trustees on settlement after marriage of Chamond Roscarrock of Roscarrock, and Grace his wife.

Ind're dated 23 Mar., 1675. Betw. Honor Carter the younger, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Carter, late of St. Columb, Esq., dec[d], of the one part, and Anthony Tanner of the parish of St. Eneder, gent., and John Beauford of St. Columb, clerk. Lease for a year of various manors and bartons, which descended to her as coheir of John Carter, dec[d]. Seal of Arms, *two lions combattant*.

Indorsed. Settlement upon the marriage of Honor Carter and William Silly.—*Penes* Sir John Maclean.

[1] Bap. 10 Dec., 1597.
[2] Bap. 18 Dec., 1591; mar. 22 Nov., 1618. } Mevagizzy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
[3] Bap. 19 May, 1590.

Bodmin.

ARMS—none. A SEAL, representing *A King, crowned and sceptred, sitting under a canopy.*
INSCRIBED.—S. . COMMUNE . BURGI . ET . VILLÆ . BODMINÆ.

This is the Com'on seale of the Towne & ancient Borrough of Bodmin, w^ch hath beene enabled by his Ma^ties most Noble progenitors w^th divers lib'ties, priviledges, and greate immunities, the goverm^t Consistinge of a Maior & 36 Cheife Burgesses, w^ch are called the Com'on Counsell of the sayde Towne & Borroughe: the Election of the Maior being yearely the 24 day of Septemb. The Maior, Towne Clarke, & last Anticedent Maior, being Justices of the Peace w^thin the sayd Borough. The Maior being Coroner w^thin the Borrough. The Maior & Towne Clarke have power to take Recognizances of Debtors according to the Statute of Acton Burnell and Westm^r. they are to have a Com'on seale for all grauntes. forayne Justices of the peace are prohibited to intromit therein for causes w^thin the sayd Borough. all w^ch priviledges & imunities were confirmed & ratified by o^r most gratious Sov'aigne Ladye Queen Elizab. of famous memorie, in the 36 yeare of hir raygne. And at the time of this p^rsent visitation, the 3 of Octob., 1620, was W^m Prist, Maior; Nicho. Sprye, Towne Clarke; Rob't Wilton, Thomas Helliar, Rob't Hartwell, John Stone, Nicho. Webber, Raph Turney, Rich. Durant, John Corey, Will'm Stone, and John Edye, 12 of the Cheife Burgesses w^thin the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Bodmin.

WILLIM PRIST, Maiore.
NICHO. SPREY, Towne Clark.

the fee payd 40^s. RICHARD DURANT.

Dunheved al's Launceston.

ARMS.—*A triple circular tower within a border charged with eight towers domed.*
CREST.—*A lion's head between two ostrich plumes, all rising out of a ducal coronet.*
INSCRIBED.—SIGILLUM . DUNHEVIDI . BOWROGH . ALIAS . LAUNCESTON.

This is the Com'on seale of the towne & Borrough of Dunehened al's Launceston, w^ch by the auncient Kings of this land have beene endewed w^th many previledgs, and great immunities, & incorporated in the 2 & 3 yeare of Kinge Phillip & Queene Mary, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, & Cominaltie of the

Borroughe of Dunhened al's Launcesto', & by that name to have perpetuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tenements & Likewize to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Maior & Aldermen should have a Com'on Seale for their affairs, and that the Borroughe & Corporac'on should consist of eight Aldermen besides the Maior, w^ch^ should yearely be Chosen at the Nativitie of o^r^ Ladye in Septemb.; w^ch^ Maior & Aldermen shall be called the Com'on Counsell, & have power to Chose a Record^r^, w^ch^ Maior & Recorder shalbe iustices of the peace w^th^in the sayd Borroughe, & no other Justice to intromitt therin, with manie other Priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitac'on, the 27^th^ daye of Septemb', 1620, was Thomas Morton, Maior; S^r^ Anthonie Rowse, Recorder; John Gennis, Rich. Estcott, Arthure Pypard, Nicho. Baker, Hugh Vygars, Hen. Cary, George Hexte, Oswold Cooke, Aldermen; and Phillip Kinge, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Dunheved al's Launceston.

THOMAS MORTON, Maior.

the fee payde £3 6s.

JOHN GENYS.
RIC. ESTCOTT.
ARTHUR PIPARD.
HUGH VIGURES.
HENRY CARY.
GEORG HEAXTT.
OSWALD COOKE.
PHILLIPP KING.

East Lowe.

No Arms or Seal given.

This is the Common Seale of the towne and Borough of East Lowe in the Countye of Cornwall, incorporated the 8 day of January, in the 29 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior and Burgesses, and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchas landes & tenements & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, & that the Borough & Corporac'on should consist of 9 Burgesses, whereof one of them should yearly be chosen for Maior. To have power to chouse a Recorder. And at this present Visitac'on, the 12 day of October, 1620, was John Eger, Maior; Sir Reginald Mohun, Knight and Barronet, Recorder, Phillip Fitz Williams, Edmond Fitz Williams. Henry Cloake, Tho. Egar, Dennis Fitz Williams, Daniell Chubb, Will'm Parris, Phillip Williams, Burgesses; and Joseph Bastard, Steward and towne Clerke of the same towne and borough.

JOHN EGER, meyr.

Grampound.

SEAL.—*A bridge of two arches over a river,—the dexter end shews the passage, and at the sinister end is a tree. Against the bridge a shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. Inscribed* SIGILUM . COMMUNE . BURGI . GRAMPONIÆ.

This is the Com'on Seale of y^e^ towne and Boroughe of Grampound, w^ch^ was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and 8 Burgesses, and at the time of this present Visitac'on, the sixt day of Octob., 1620, was Bennet Perdew, Maior, John Hawkins, Rich. Harison, John Sobye, Matthew Woldridge, Thomas Come, John Hawkins, Junio^r^, Michaell Treglyne, & Thomas Hancock, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borroughe.

B. P., maior.
JOHN HAWKYNS.
MATTHEW WOULRYDGE.

Helstone.

No arms. A SEAL, representing *An angel winged, bearing a shield charged with the three lions of England, and thrusting a lance into the open mouth of a dragon at his feet, the whole flanked by two towers domed. Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMUNITATIS . VILLE . DE . HELLESTONE . BURGTH.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Helstone in Cornwall, incorporated by Kinge John in the 2^d^ yeare of his raigne by the name of Maior & Burgesses. And at this present Visitac'on, the 9^th^ day of October, 1620, was John Rowe, Maior; Tho. St. Aubin, Esquire, Will'm Robinson, Alexander Bolytho, John Harbert, John Allexander, Thomas James, Rob't Cock, Will'm Penhalurick, Daniell Bedford, Will'm Trewin, Patrick Pasemere, & John Cock, Burgesses; Fran. Godolphin of Godolphin, Esquire, Recorder; & Thomas Randall, Steward of the sayd Towne & Corporac'on.

The m'ke ✠ of JOHN ROE, Maior.
THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.
THOMAS JAMES.
JOHN HARBERT.

Liskerett al's Liskerd.

No Arms. SEAL.—*A fleur-de-lis between two birds. Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUN . BURGI . DE . LISKERTT.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & borough of Liskerett al's Liskerd, anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses of Liskerett al's Liskerd, and re-incorporated y^e^ sixte daye of July in the 29^th^ yeare of Queene Elizb. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, & by that name to have p'petuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tennements & Liberties, & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Borrough & Corporac'on shall consist of 9 Burgesses, w^ch^ shalbe called the Com'on Counsell of the sayd Borroughe, wherof one for the time beinge should be yearly Chosen for Maior, to have power to chose a steward and Recorder, and y^t^ the Mair & Burgesses should have a Com'on Seale for there affayres, & that the Maior, Recorder shalbe Justices of the peace within the sayd Borrough, which newe Corporac'on graunted by Queen Elizb. John Hunkin was the first Maior, w^th^ divers other previledges and immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 daye of Octob', 1620, was Edward Chapman, Maior; S^r^ William Wreye, Kt., Recorder; John Hunkin, gent., high Steward; Thomas Jane, John Vosper, Martin Sampson, John Pett, Jeffrie Clarke, John Taperell, and Will'm Fuge, Cheife Burgesses; and Walt' Nicholls, Towne Clark of the sayd Towne & Borroughe.

EDWARD CHEPMAN, Maior.

JO. HUNKYN.
THO. JANE.
MARTIN SAMPSON.

for GEFFERI ✠ CLARKE.
WILLIAM FUDGE.
WALTER NICHOLL.

Pensance.

SEAL.—*St. John the Baptist's head in a charger. Over the Inscription* ANNO . 1614. *Circumscribed* PENSANSE . DOMINI.

The Village of Pensance incorporated by o^r^ Sov'aigne Lord Kinge James, the 9 day of Maye in the 12 yeare of his highnes raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, and Comunaltie of the village of Pensance, & by that name to be one bodie booth in name & deede, & to have p'petuall succession, & to be p'sons capable in Lawe to have, purchase, & posses landes & Tennements, previledges & Jurisdictions, with divers other im'unities, & by that name of Maior, Aldermen, & Comunaltie to plead & be impleaded, & to have a com'on seale for their publick busines. That the Maior be chosen yearly, & 8 of the discretest sort to be Aldermen of the said Village, w^ch^ shalbe called of the Com'on Counsell, & 12 other men to be chosen w^ch^ shalbe called assistants, w^th^ divers other priviledges & im'unities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at the time of this p^r^sent Visitac'on, the 9 day of Octob', 1620, was Will'm Noseworthie, Maior; John St. Aubin, Esq., Recorder; John Madderne, John Clyes, Rob't Dunkin, John Game, Rog. Polkinhorne, Will'm Madderne, Rob't Luke, Pasco Ellys, Aldermen and Nicho. Hixt, Towne Clarke of the said Village and Corporac'on.

JOHN MADDERN.
JAMES BONITHON.

Portbyan al's West Loe.

No Arms. Seal.—*A man wearing a sword, and carrying a bow in his right hand and an arrow in his left. Inscribed* S. . COMUNE . BURGI . PORTBIAN . ALS . WEST . LOWE.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Portbyan al's West Loe, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses the 14 daye of February in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizab. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, to have p'petuall succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchasse lands & Tennem^{ts} & likewize to assigne the same, & by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Borroughe & corporac'on should consist of 12 Burgesses, wherof one for y^{e} time beinge shalbe yearely Chosen for Maior, and to have power to Chouse a Steward, & that the Maior & Burgesses shall have a Com'on seale for their affaires, wth divers other priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter dothe appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 day of Octob., 1620, was John Francis, Maior; John Harris, Esq., Recorder; John Sharpe al's Garrett, John Grove, Will'm Chanler, Stephen Gerre, Walter Whitt, Walter Lillyck, Walter Babbidge, John Grylls, Rob't Hearle, Ambrose White, Burgesses of the same towne and Boroughe; & Thomas Jane, Towne Clarke of the same.

Saltashe.

Two Seals.—1. Sigillum Aquate Saltasche. *A three-masted ship riding at anchor.* 2. Sigillum Salteashe. *A shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. The point of the shield rests on waves, over it is a prince's coronet, and on each side of it an ostrich feather.*

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Saltashe in the Countie of Cornwall. And at this present Visitac'on, the 14 daye of Octob., 1620, was Hen. Cloberie, Maior; S^{r} Rich. Buller, Kt., Recorder; John Randall, Will'm Biele, Samson Bonde, Will'm Maynard, Will'm Wills, Hen. Martin, Will'm Michell, Rich. Furlonge, & Phillip Randall, Aldermen; and Will'm Wills, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Saltashe.

Henry Cloberye, Mayor.

William Biell. Sampson Bond.
Henrye Martyn. William Wylls.

Tregonny.

ARMS.—*A pomegranate seeded, slipped, and leaved. Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COM . BURGO . DO . TRIGONI.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Tregonny, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses, and at the time of this present visitac'on, the first day of Octob', 1620, was Mr Henry Pomeroy, Maior; Phillip Jago, Hugh Munday, Rich. Carveigh, Arthure Osgood, John Jago, Will'm Cardew, John Collins, and Nicho. Bonithan, Nowe Burgesses of the sâyd Towne & Borrough of Tregonye.

HENRY POMEROY, Maior.
HUGH MONDAY.
ARTHUR OSGOOD.

Trwro.

ARMS.—*On a base barry wavy of four, charged with two fish, a three-masted ship in full sail.*

Also two SEALS. One representing *A vessel with one mast sailing, one fish in the sea, and Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUNITATIS . DE . TRURU. The other, *A one-masted vessel with no sail, two fishes in pale in the sea, and Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUNE . TRURURIE.

fee payd £3 6s.

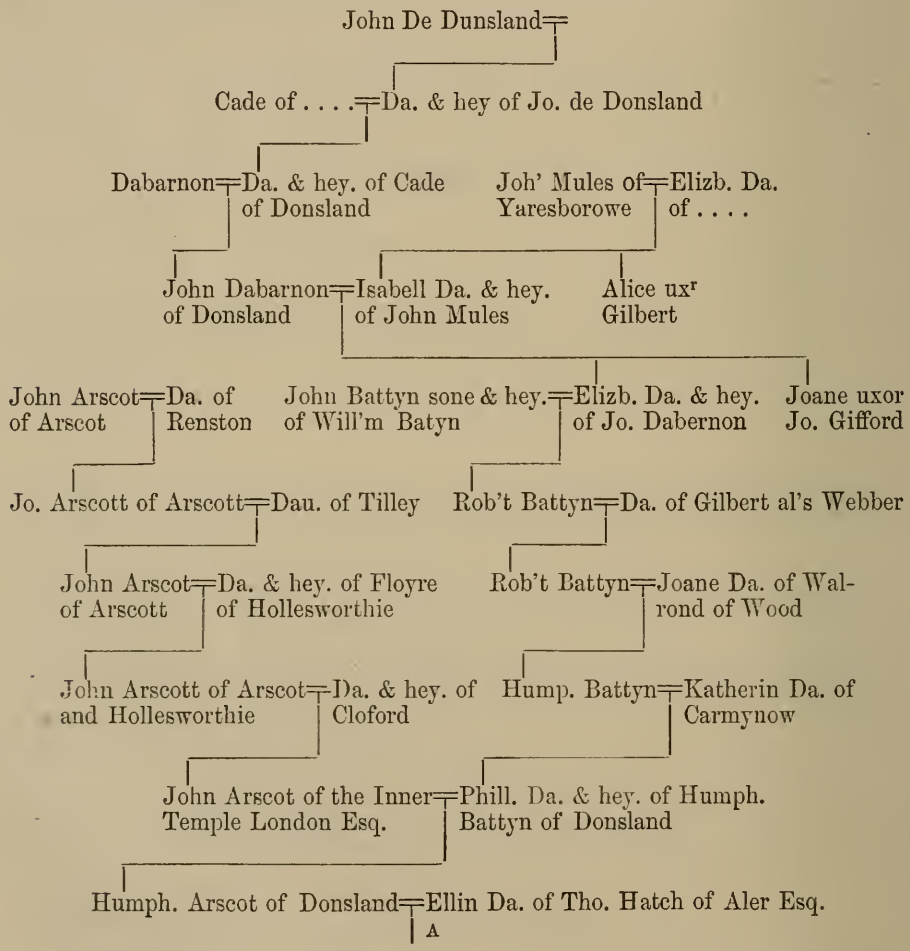
These are the ancient Armes & Comon Seales of the Towne and Borroughe of Trwro, wch was incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses, by Reignold, Erle of Cornwall, Natureall sonne to Henry the first, wch was done by Rich. Lucy al's Lacam, teste, Rogeri de Vallitort, Rob'te de Edunett Anuilla, Ricardo de Raddona, Alredo de Sto Martino, sealed wth an ancient seale wth a man on Horsbacke. And at the time of this present Visitac'on, the 9th daye of Octob., 1620, was Grigorie Frigens, Maior; Tho. Burgesse, Rich. Daniell, James Lawarren, Will'm Ketcher, Aldermen; Evarar. Edmondes, Hen. Will'ms, Edw. Kestell, Wm Avery, Walt' Penarth, Germain Grees, Fran. Noseworthie, Fran. Grevill, Cutbert Sidnam, Hump. Sidnam, Gawen Carverth, Tho. Burgesse, junior, Rich. Hill, John Adlington, Nicho. Paule, Edw. Grose, Robt. Kempe, Nicho. Stephens, John Parnall, & Will'm Cozen, Burgesses; Hugh Boscawen, Esq., Recorder; & John Michell, Towne Clarke of the sayd Borough and Corporac'on. Wee finde also that the Maior of Trwro hath alwayes beene & still is Maior of Fallmouthe, as by an ancient graunt now in the Custodie of the said Maior & Burgesses as doth appeare.

GREGO. FRIGGENS, Mayor. THOMAS BURGESSE.
HENRY WILLEAMS. JAMES LESWAREN.

SUPPLEMENT.*

Arscott.

This descent of Mules to Dabernon, & from him to Battyn & soe to Arscott, was taken out of an antient pleadinge which was shewed unto us in our visitation by Mr Arthure Arscot of Dunsland, & is at this day remaining in his hand in A° Dm' 1620.



* All these pedigrees in the MS. are noted "This descent is to be entered in the Visitac'on of Devon."

A

John Arscot of Donsland liveing 1620 = Mary Da. of Tho. Monke of Powdridge Esq.

Arthure Arscot of Donsland in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Ebbott Da. of Leonard Yeo Esq.

Mary 1 Da. at. 19, 1620 — Grace 2 Da. atat. 18, 1620

Not signed.

Arscott.

John Arscott of Donsland =

Tho. Arscott of Hollisworthie in Com. Devon =

Willm Arscott of Hollisworthie =

Humph. Arscott of Hoieworthie = Elizb. Da. of Fran. Penkevill of Rossara

Julian a da. — Rossackclea Arscott of Hollisworthie in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Gartru. Da. of Geo. Arondell of Lanherne in Com. Cornwall

ROSICLEER ARSCOTT.

Barkley.

John Barkeley of Kingsbridge in Com. Devon = Joane Da. of Leigh of Leigh in Com. Devon

Tho. Barkeley of Okenburye in Com. Devon = Agnes Da. of Jo. Hele of Lucestow in Com. Devon

Tho. Barkeley of Okenbury in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Geo. Southcott of Bovy in Com. Devon

Hen. 2. — Elizab. 1 — Agnes 2 — Tho. sone & hey. atat. 16 1620 — Mary 3 — Fran. 4 — Joane 5 — Jane 6 — 7. Margaret — 8. Bridget — 9. Gartrude

THO. BARKLEY.

Blackall.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Or and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 bezants.*

John Blackall of Exiter = Da. of Parrat of Dorsetsh.

Tho. Blackall of Cowick in Com. Devon = Mary Da. of Geo. Southcott of Callwoodley in Com. Devon

John Blackall of Cowick in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Jane Da. of Raphe Haymer of London

John sone & heire at. 6 1620 — Mary a dau. atat. 1 1620

JOHN BLACKALL.

Calmady.

1

Vincent Calmady of Wenburie in Com. Devon Esq. = Mary Da. & hey. of Rob. Nick

Willm — Katherin — Tho. 2 sone — Edm. 3 sone — Josias Calmady of Wemberie in Com. Devon Esq. 1 sone = Kath' Da. & hey of Edw. Courtney Esq. sone of Sr Peirse Courtney wch Sr Peirs mar. Elizb. Da. & hey. of Jo. Shilston of Ley Wood Esq. — Elizb. 1 — Grace 2 — Cicilye 3

2 — 1

Anne a Daught' — Honor Da. of Edw. Fortescue of Fallopitt widow of Hump. Prideaux Esq. sone of Sr Nic. Pridieux of Soldon Kt. — Sr Shilston Calmady of Wemburie in Com. Devon liveing 1620 = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Coplestone of Warle Esq. — Edward 2 — Vincent 3

Josias — John Calmady sone & heyre

Not signed.

Fownes.

To Inquire for the Crest to this Coate in the Countie of Worcester.

Willm Fones of Saxby Esq. = Da. of S^r Robt. Hyelton K^t

Geo. Fones of Saxby Esq. = Da. of . . . . Malbant of Malpas

W^m Fones of Saxbye Esq. = Da. of Telha' of Telham

John Fones of Saxbye Esq. = Da. of Bradlye of Bedham

John Fones of Saxbye Esq. = Da. of Lewell of Lewell Esq.

Robt. 1. — Tho. 3	Humph. 4 — Nicho. 5	Willm 6	John Fones of Dodford in p'ochia de Bramsgrove in Com. Worcest' 2 sone =

W^m Fones 1 sone of Bristoll	Thomas 2 sone hey. to his father	Rich. Fones of Bristoll in Com. Glouc. =	Joane Da. of Tindall of the Ile of Axham in Com. Lincolne

John Fones 1 sone	Geo. 2 sone — Rich. 3 sone	Tho. Fones of Plimouth in Com. Devon liveing 1620. Da. of Jo. Nicholls of Tavistock in Com. Devon 1 wife = Prudence	Jone Da. of Walt' Hele of Knaton in Com. Devon =

Rich. 1 sone at. 18, 1620	Prudence 1 — Mary 2	Jane 3 Da.	Samsone 2 — John 3	Thomas 4 sone	Elizb. 4 Da. — Suzan 5 Da.

THO. FOWNES.

Hunkin.

Sciant p^rsentz et futuri qd. ego Will's Boturnell dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea indent. confirmavi Willo Hunkin et Isabelle filie Thomæ Trenger om'ia messug. terr' et tent'a mea in Southkymbar & in Twelmona More que nup. habui ex dono et feoffamento eiusdem Will. Hunkyn &c. Hijs testibus Willo Devioke, Willo Littleton, Rico Clemens, Tho. Clemens, Nicho. Scheplyn, et alijs. Dat. apud Southkymbar die Sabbathi prox post festu' S'cti Luce Evangeliste a° Regni regis Hen. VI. post conquest' 27.

Willm's Hunkyn a° 27 H. VI. of South-kimbare in Com. Cornub. = Isabella filia Tho. Trenger

John Hunkin of Southkimbare = Elizab. filia Brendon 2 E. VI.

Ricus Hunkin filius et heres of Southkimbare = Matilda filia .... Alwin

John Hunkin of Liskerd fil. et heres = Lore filia Tho. Mayowe de Minheniott in Cornw.

Gracia filia Andrew Cloberie of Bradston in Com. Devon uxor 1 = John Hunkin de Gatherley in Com. Devon fil. et her. = Jana filia Johis Conock of Treworgay in Com. Cornw. ux. 2

Joseph fil. et heres atatis 10 annoru'

Radagunda ætat. 14

Ricus Hunkin 2 filius ætat. 5

John 3 fil. ætat. unius. ann. 1620

Maria ætat. 4

Not signed.

Roll.

John Cwthy =

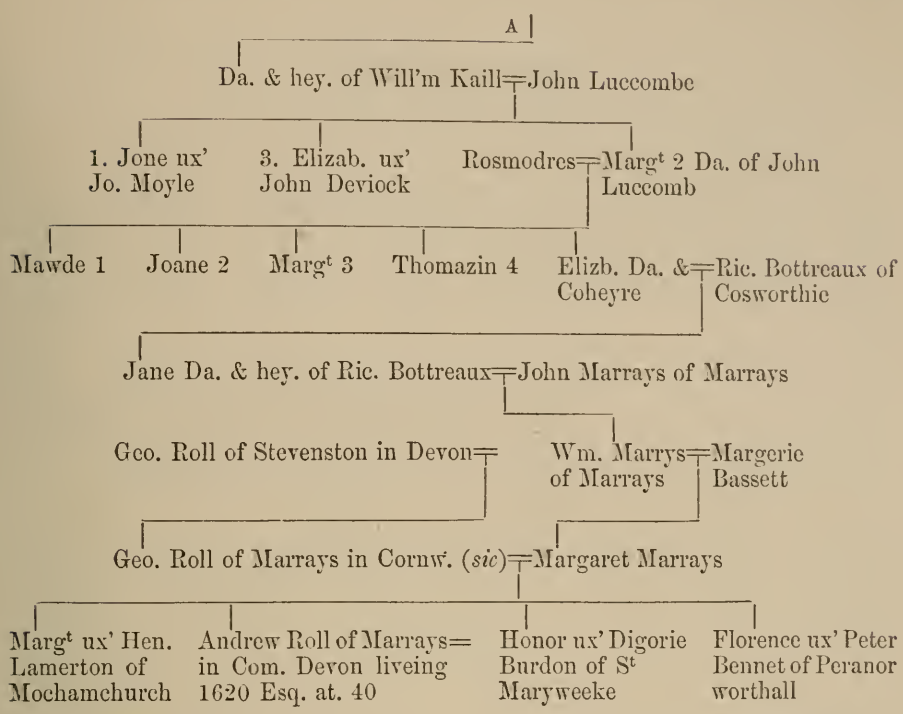
Joane Da. & hey. of Jo. Cwthi = Rob. Stonard

John Stonord sone & heire =

Raph Kaill = Mawd Da. & hey. of John Stonord

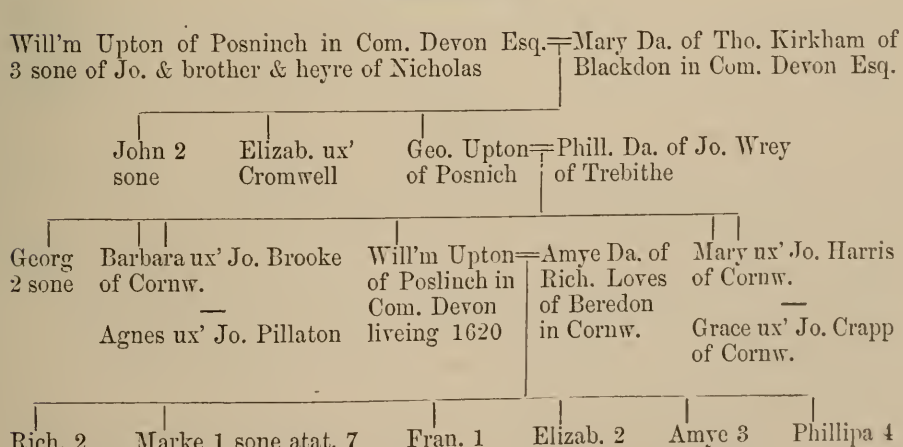
Willm Kaill =

A



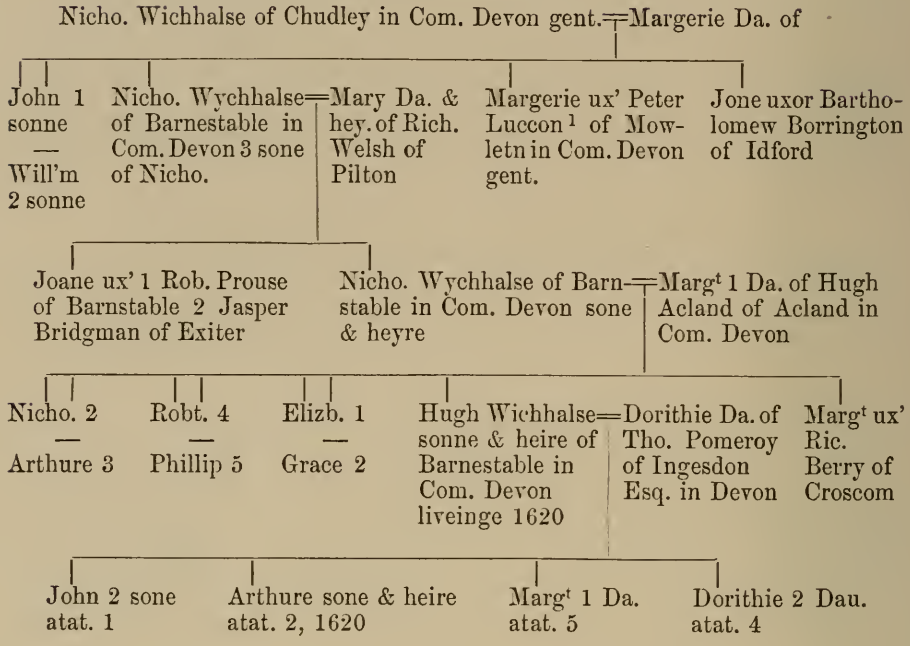
Not signed.

Uppeton.



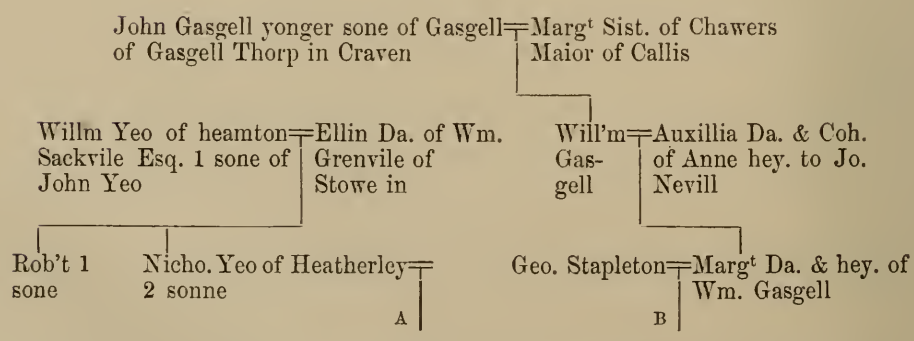
WILLIAM UPPETON.

Wychehalse.

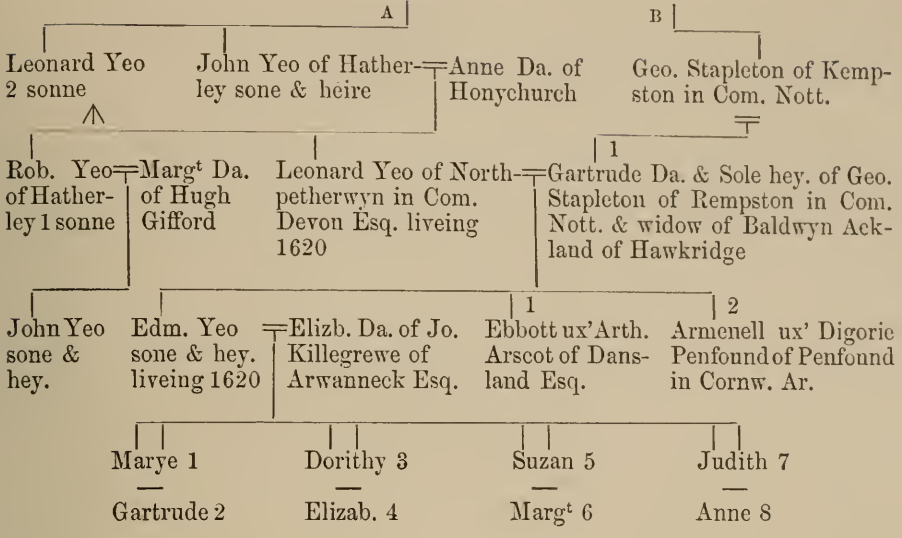


HUGHE WYCHEHALSE.

Yeo.



[1] Peter Lutton of Cofford in Parish of Kenton. Visit. Devon, 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, fo. 19.


A
B
Leonard Yeo 2 sonne
John Yeo of Hatherley sone & heire
Anne Da. of Honychurch
Geo. Stapleton of Kempston in Com. Nott.
Rob. Yeo of Hatherley 1 sonne
Margt Da. of Hugh Gifford
Leonard Yeo of Northpetherwyn in Com. Devon Esq. liveing 1620
1
Gartrude Da. & Sole hey. of Geo. Stapleton of Rempston in Com. Nott. & widow of Baldwyn Ackland of Hawkridge
John Yeo sone & hey.
Edm. Yeo sone & hey. liveing 1620
Elizb. Da. of Jo. Killegrewe of Arwanneck Esq.
1
Ebbott ux'Arth. Arscot of Dansland Esq.
2
Armenell ux' Digorie Penfound of Penfound in Cornw. Ar.
Marye 1
Gartrude 2
Dorithy 3
Elizab. 4
Suzan 5
Margt 6
Judith 7
Anne 8

Not signed.

COMPLAINT BY SIR WILLIAM SEGAR, GARTER, AGAINST RALF BROOK, YORK HERALD.

Imprimis for that lowlye & humble cariag where he hath beene . . . . it generally knowne how proudly & audaciously he hath ever caried himself & especially to his own societte abusing & slandering the Kings Armes.

For his trecherie & devilish practises sufficiently appeared in that notable plott against S^r^ W^m^ Segar for the Armes of Brandon, whom he pretended was for a gentleman lyving in spaine the circumstances wherof being so well knowne, were tedious to repeate being intended for the subversion & utter undoing of the saide S^r^ Will'm Segar Garter principal King of Armes by his subtile practice to confirme a coate of Armes to the hangman of london.*

Item the like plotte he lately practised against the whole office of Armes for the confirmation of the like cote for one Renolds in Spaine for whom he had drawne a coate & crest of his owne devisinge & written the subscription himself naming the saide Reinolds to be the 3 sonne of an Esquier of Burford in Oxfordsh. the same Reinolds being there a meane tradesman & never reputed a gentleman.

Item for his farther treacherie & abuses even towards his maiestie In that question of precedence betweene the Erles younger sonnes & the knights privie counsellers when we had received a special comande from his highnes to make a trewe collectione of all the p^r^sidents in o^r^ office touching the right both of the one & the other. This Yorke secretlye under hand practised w^th^ some of o^r^ companie to conseale all those that were most materiall & to produce but only one that was made in H. 7 time w^ch^ was most erronious & w^ch^ the kinge himself did utterly condemne, all w^ch^ was proved to his face before the king & other his misdemeans & also his being burnt in the hand, at w^ch^ time he beene kicte out of the place by some of the nobilitie had not the Kings presence bridled them.

Item his false reporte he lately made under his hand of S^r^ Tho. Bishop of sussex who was to receive a certificat fro' o^r^ office of the antiquitie of his gentrie to be a Barronett according to that order prescribed by his maiestie y^t^ evrie Baronett that should be made was to prove his gentillitie of 3 descents both by father & mother, this matter coming to o^r^ office to be testified we refusing the same, bycause we could not make a trewe certificate therof. This yorke notwithstanding w^th^ Treswell his companion certified the same under booth thiere hands contrarie to the kings order & thier othe.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(Harl. MS. 1079.)

Disclaimed at Bodmyn 30 Septemb., 1620.

John Skinner of St. John's.	Ignobilis.
Sampson Bond of Salt Ashe.	
John Vincent of Northill.	
Anthony Furlong of Anthony.	
Phillip Wallis of Shevioke.	
John Hore of Landilp.	
James Finch of St. Germins.	
Will'm Bere of Linkinhorne.	
Thomas Roberts of the same.	

* It is said that for confirming a Coat to the Hangman, both Sir William and Ralf were put into the Marshalsea, where the latter was long detained. For the imprisonment of Yorke, etc., and "The Earl Marshall's demaunde of Yorke," see Harl. 4204, ff. 80–88.

John Squire of Lawannik.
Walter Harewood of Mariston.
George Drinnick of South Petherm.
John Mill of Lanist.
Will'm Squire of the same.
Thomas Vosper of Tamerton.
John Lucas of St. Cleere.
John Minors of Dulo.
John Mill of Lancells.
John Hoare of Dulo.
John Lankeston of Liskerd.
Lazarus Harris of St. Kaine.
Thomas Hawky of St. Winow.
Thomas Reswell of St. Pinnok.
Thomas Hoblin of the same.
Christopher Hendor of Minster.
Nicholas Hender of Tintagell.
Robert Mullis of Michelstow.
John Hockyn of Advyn.
John Taperell of Alternon.
Nicholas Axworthy of Treneglas.
Arthur Houlman of Poundstock.
John Murfield of the same.
Thomas Peirse of Dewstowe.
Abbot French of Otterham.

} Ignobilis.

Disclaimed at Truro 6 October, 1620.

Walter Sweete of Lanlevery.
John Colquit of St. Samsons.
Walter Trewbody of Trewardreth.
Will'm Ludlow of the same.
Christopher Furlong of Feoke.
Zachary Walter of St. Geron's.
Will'm Foote of St. Vivian (Veryan).
Edmond Candy of St. Allen.
John Tregagall of the same.
Walter Peirse of St. Erne.
John Garland of St. Cuby.
John Wymond of Lanhidrock.
Drew Perkins of St. Wenne.
John Marke of the same.
Thomas Daye of Collumb maior.
John Andrew of Cubert.
Will'm Smith of Newlin.
John Pellamounter of Cullomb Minor.
Richard Westcot.
Thomas Ricord of Enneder.
John Hockin of St. Esie.
Thomas Culley of St. Blasey.

} Ignobilis.

COMPARATIVE PEDIGREE

OF

Carminowe.

(See Preface and p. 33.)

[1] Robert Carmynowe=

Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III., Mich., No. 20. Stephen Beauchamp assigns to Jno. Le Petit and Alice his wife, *inter alia*, all the services of Robert Carmynow.

Rob. Carmynow held by mil. ser. 40 Hen. III. Cott. Cl., C. II.

[2] Gervais Hornacote=

Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III., Mich., No. 23.

[1] Roger Carmynow=[2] Sarra da. & coh. (& heir to her niece Margery)

[2] Cenota da. & coh.

[2] Margery d. & h. s. p.

[2] John s. & h. s. p.

[1] Roger de Carminow bro. & h. to John

Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I. Rog. de C. petit v'sus Pet. de Lancuck t'ras in Est Dysart and West Dysart. (Sarra de Honyacote mater p'd'ci Rogeri.)

By Inq. p. m. 29 Ed. I., No. 56, Roger C. held 2 knt.'s fees in Trelowyth and Eglosros of John Dynham.

Inq. p. m. Chan. 2 Edw. II., No. 73, recites the lands of Roger C., and names s. & h. Oliver C., aged 30.

[2]=Joanna

Ped. fin. 14 Ed. II., No. 7. Ob. Grey Friars, Bodmin, between 1299 and 1329 dominæ Johannæ de Kaermynaw.—Wm. of Worcester.

Maud=Sir Rob. Heligan

Coll. of Arms, F. 1, fo. 210.

Called da. of Sir Roger and sister of Jervis Carminow, ob. 1276, in a MS. *penes* H. H. Drake.

[3] Joane m. Wm. de Wallesbro (whence Trevelyan.)

Year Book of Ed. I., A.D. 1302. Wm. Bottreux bro't Writ of Wardship against Roger Carminow, and demanded Wm., the bro. & h. of John de Whalesboro. Roger answers, "Nous vous dioms qe vivant Jon frere Willame, e en vostre garde esteant, si fut Willame marie a nostre fille." (William whilst your ward married our daughter.) Bottraux said, Wm. W. was only 5 years old then, and under 14 now, &c.

A

Elizb.=[2] Sr Oliver Carminowe[1]=[1] Isould[2] da. of Reynold Ferrers 2nd wife

Pomeroy 1st wife

aged 30 at father's death

Knt. of Shire 7 Ed. II.; Man-at-Arms, held £40 in lands 17 Ed. II.; Commiss. of Array, Cornw., 19 Ed. II. (Parl. Writs.)

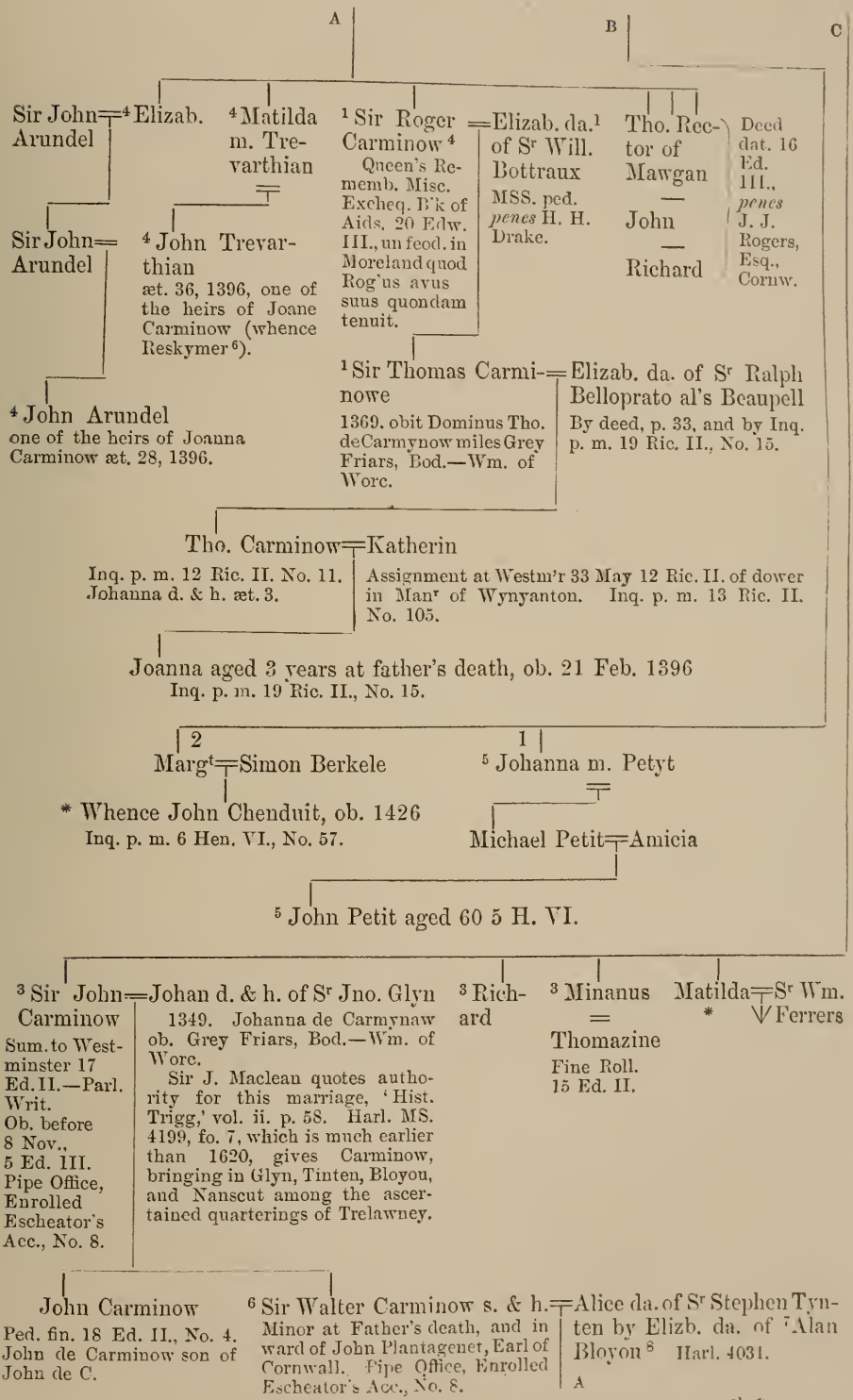
By Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III., No. 59, Oliver C. held in Trelowyth, Eglosros, and Trethenes of John de Dynham.

Pipe Roll 16 Ed. II. Oliver C. deb. lx s ix d.

B

Queen's Rememb. Misc. Exchcq. Inq. B'k of Hen. VI. Tho. Carmynow held ¼ fee in Westdisard which Jno. de Ferrys once held.

C


A
B
C
Sir John Arundel
[4] Elizab.
[4] Matilda m. Trevarthian
[1] Sir Roger Carminow [4]
Queen's Rememb. Misc. Exchcq. Bk of Aids. 20 Edw. III., un feod. in Moreland quod Rog'us avus suus quondam tenuit.
Elizab. da. [1] of Sr Will. Bottraux
MSS. ped. penes H. H. Drake.
Tho. Rector of Mawgan
John
Richard
Deed dat. 16 Ed. III., penes J. J. Rogers, Esq., Cornw.
Sir John Arundel
[4] John Trevarthian
æt. 36, 1396, one of the heirs of Joane Carminow (whence Reskymer [6]).
[4] John Arundel
one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow æt. 28, 1396.
[1] Sir Thomas Carminowe
1369. obit Dominus Tho. de Carmynow miles Grey Friars, Bod.—Wm. of Worc.
Elizab. da. of Sr Ralph Belloprato al's Beaupell
By deed, p. 33, and by Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.
Tho. Carminow
Katherin
Inq. p. m. 12 Ric. II. No. 11. Johanna d. & h. æt. 3.
Assignment at Westm'r 33 May 12 Ric. II. of dower in Manr of Wynyanton. Inq. p. m. 13 Ric. II. No. 105.
Joanna aged 3 years at father's death, ob. 21 Feb. 1396
Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.
2
1
Margt
Simon Berkele
[5] Johanna m. Petyt
* Whence John Chenduit, ob. 1426
Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. VI., No. 57.
Michael Petit
Amicia
[5] John Petit aged 60 5 H. VI.
[3] Sir John Carminow
Sum. to Westminster 17 Ed. II.—Parl. Writ.
Ob. before 8 Nov., 5 Ed. III.
Pipe Office, Enrolled Escheator's Acc., No. 8.
Johan d. & h. of Sr Jno. Glyn
1349. Johanna de Carmynaw ob. Grey Friars, Bod.—Wm. of Worc.
Sir J. Maclean quotes authority for this marriage, 'Hist. Trigg,' vol. ii. p. 58. Harl. MS. 4199, fo. 7, which is much earlier than 1620, gives Carminow, bringing in Glyn, Tinten, Bloyou, and Nanscut among the ascertained quarterings of Trelawney.
[3] Richard
[3] Minanus
Thomazine
Fine Roll. 15 Ed. II.
Matilda
* Sr Wm. Ferrers
John Carminow
Ped. fin. 18 Ed. II., No. 4. John de Carminow son of John de C.
[6] Sir Walter Carminow s. & h.
Minor at Father's death, and in ward of John Plantagenet, Earl of Cornwall. Pipe Office, Enrolled Escheator's Acc., No. 8.
Alice da. of Sr Stephen Tynten by Elizb. da. of [7] Alan Bloyon [8]
Harl. 4031.

A

Sir Ralph Carminow s. & h. s. p. m. = Alice

Inq. p. m. 10 Ric. II., No. 11, names Will. C. as bro. and heir, aged 31. Will June, 1386, names Alice his wife.

Inq. p. m. 4 Hen. VI., No. 28. Will. Bonville miles, filius Elizb. filie p'dct. Alicie que fuit ux. Ralf C. Chev.

[8] William Carminow = Margaret Kelly

bro. & h. of Ralph aged 31 at death of Ralph

Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. IV., No. 16, names John, s. & h.

Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. V., No. 99, pt. 6. A certain Nich. Kelly, p'son of Laddock, etc., gave Manor of Ashwater to Will. Carminow and Margaret his wife. Wm. C. father of John C. and Tho. C.

John Carminow s. & h. aged 23 at father's death 8 Hen. IV. = Alice da. Sir Jno. Dynham Harl. 4031.

Ob. 26 July, 1421.

Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. V., No. 99, names his father Wm. C. and his s. & h. John.

[2] Thomas Carminow 2nd heir to his nephew John aged 25 at nephew's death 8 H. V. = Jane da. Rob. Hill

Ob. 21 H. VI. Inq. p. m. No. 46.

Inq. p. m. 5 H. VI., No. 57, names Thomas, aged 30, s. of Will. Carminowe, s. of Alice, da. of Elizab.

Inq. a. q. d. Hen. VI., No. 1. recites will of Tho. C.

Tho. C. enfeoffed Rob. Hill and o'rs p' Inq. p. m. 21 H. VI., No. 46.

John C. s. & h. o. s. p. 6 May 8 H. V. a ward of Jno. Arundel of Trerice = Johanna

Inq. p. m. 8 H. V., No. 99. John C., s. & h. of John, son of Will. C. Tho. C., bro. of s'd John, son of Will., next heir, æt. 25.

Manors of Polrode, Tynten, Dysert, Tamerton, Boconnoc, Penpent, and Glyn.

"ux. Stephen Bodulgate nup. ux. Johis Carmynow fil. et her. Johis Carmynow ar. frat. ipsius Thome C."

Her dower related under Inq. p. m. 21 Hen. VI., No. 46.

Johan aged 15 and more at time of Father's death 21 H. VI. and was then married to Sir Tho. Carew = Sir Thomas Carew. secondly Sir Halnathe Maleverer [8]

Will of Sir H. M. prob. 4 Ap., 1502, P. P. C. Blamye 73.

Margaret aged 20 21 H. VI. at father's death mar. Sir Hugh Courteney

Nicho. Carminow =

Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 44. Names his father Will. C., and lands to revert to Joanna, aged about 40, the wife of Halnathe Maleverer and widow of Sir Tho. Carew, as d. & h. of Tho. C., the uncle and h. of John, s. and h. of John, s. and h. of Sir Will. C.

Named also in will. of his bro. Thomas. Inq. a. q. d. 24 H. VI.

Walter Carminow = Jane Resprin

All the descents from this match are taken from an old MSS. *penes* H. H. Drake.

John Carminow = Philippa da. & coh. of Jno. Trenowth of Fentongollan

Eliza. m Jno. Bere of Pengelly

Elinor m. Nich. Opie of Bodmin

Philippa m. Peter Bevill

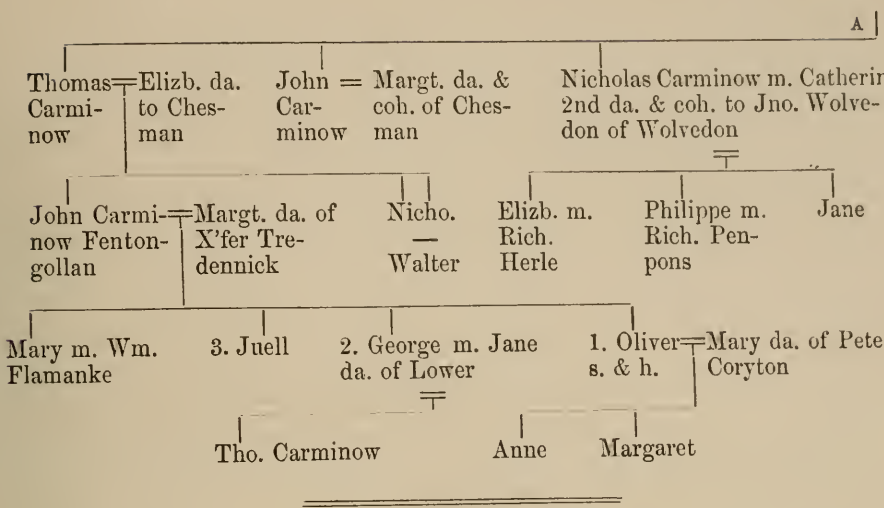
Catherine m. Humfrey Baten Dunsland

Isabel m. Jno. Viell of Trevorder

Jane m. Humfrey Calwoodley =

Jane Calwoodley

A



[1] These four generations follow in order according to a pedigree drawn up *temp.* Hen. VII. (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), supposed by Sir Harris Nicolas to have been the work of a Herald to prove several families to be "of the king's blood;" also according to Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221.

[2] Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I., Mich.

M 1 21 } 1 also M 1 21 } 2 m. 21. In an Assize Roll 12 Ed. I. a Michael de Caerminow is twice named.

" " 6 Ed. I.

M 1 20 } 4 m. 14. Rogerus de Kermynow plene ætatis et nondum miles.

Roger tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb' manor' de Bochyny & Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.

" " 30 Ed. I.

M 1 21 } 2 m. 22. Roger de Carminow, called to reply to the King for his man' of Wynyenton, said that Richard, formerly E. of Cornw., gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornyngcote, his ancestor, the manor of Wynyton, Merthyn, and Tam'ton in exchange for the manor of Bochym, wh' exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.), ratified, which same charter and deed Roger presents.

[3] Ped. fin. 12 Ed. II.

[4] Note 3, p. 30, under Carminow. Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

[5] Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI., No. 57. See under Petit, also Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 545. By Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI., No. 24, and 33 Hen. VI.. No. 27, it is proved that Petit by inheritance held Trelowyth and Eglosros of Dynham. Trelowyth descended to and was sold by Tresaher. See under respective pedigrees, pp. 235, 277. (These manors were perhaps settled by Roger Carminow on his son Oliver and the issue of the marriage with Isould Ferrers.)

[6] Recites the exchange between Rich., bro. of Hen. III., and Gervais Hornacote, and states that Jno. Arundel held Wynienton, the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn, and Walter Carminow held Tamerton.

[7] Alan Bloyo held in cap. the manor of Polrode.

Tho. Carmynow, s. & h. of Will. C., held under the manor of Polrode.

[8] Extenta de ter' &c. que fuerunt Alani Bloyon. Manor de Polrode, etc. 34 Ed. III. Vic' Cornub' & recipi et t'ui de Tho. Carmynow ar. fil. et her. Will'i Carmynow ar. defuncti 68/70° p' rel'io de man'io de Polrode, &c., 6 Hen. VI. Halnathe Maleverer, who married Johan Carminow, the relict of Sir Tho. Carew, held part of manor of Polrode 6 Ed. IV.

Exch. Misc. Minister's Acc. 557. T. G. 13. 103.

Queen's Remembrancer, Excheq., vol. iii., 20 Ed. III. Book of Aids. Alice Carminow held in Polrode and Donnant q'd Alan Bloighou prius tenuit. Vol. iv., Inq. H. VI., Tho. Carmynow and o'rs held Polrode and Davanant ¼ fee which Alice Carmynow held. Vol. iv., also held in Hornecote, Reskere and Ashwater, wh' Roger Carminow held.

[9] By Harl. 4031, f. 221, Sir Oliver Carminow married also Elizb., da. of Pomeroy. Joanna Petit was issue by Ferrers, and the other children were by Pomeroy.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(*Notes continued.*)

* Inq. p. m. 6 H. VI., No. 57. John Chenduit, of whom John Petit, aged 60, is heir, in this manner :—" Jur' dicunt q'd quidam Oliverus Carmynowe miles nup' seisitus in d'm'cio suo ut de feod' de Maner' de Trewerys & Seynt Maudyt. Man'ia illa dedit pr'fato Simoni Berkeley ar. lib'rum maritagium cu' Marg'ia filia ipius Oliveri, virtute cujus doni idem Simon & Margeria fuerunt inde seisiti, tota vita sua, p' formam doni p'dicti. Et de ipis Simone et Margeria descendebat jus manor' cu' p'tin' Bartho' ut filio et hered' eor'dem Simonis et Margerie qui obiit inde seisitus p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'o Bartho' descendebat jus p'dcor' cu' p'tin Bened'co filio et hered' eiusdem Barth'i qui obit inde seisitus p' formam doni p'dci, et de ip'o Bened'co descendebat jus eor'dem manor' cu' p'tin, p'fate Johanne ut filie & heredi eiusdem Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'a Johanna descendebat jus eoru'dem manor' cu' p'tin p'fato Johi Cheynduit, ut filio et hered' p'dce Johanne filie Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci et de tali statu idem Johes obiit inde seisitus sine hered' de corpore suo exeunte et d'ca Maneria in Trewerys & Seynt Maudit cum p'tin rev'tebantur & rev'tere debent cuidam Johi Petyt, Armig°, adhuc superstiti ut consanguineo & hered' p'fati Johis videlt fil' Michis fil' Johanne filie ip'ius Oliveri. Et q'd Man'ia illa tenuit de p'fato Johe Petyt p' serviciu' reddendi ei xiij^{s} p' an' o'mi s'v'cio &c. Et q'd Johes Petyt est etatis sexaginta annor' &c."

Also of the same John Chenduit, Thomas Carmynow, aged 30, is heir under the same Inquisition in the manner following : John Chenduit held at his death, being jointly enfeoffed with Joan his then wife, still living, of mess' and lands in Trymore and Penscras by gift of W. Aleyn, clerk, to s'd John and Joan and heirs of John's body, remainder in default to Thomas Carmynowe as kinsman and heir of s'd John. "Eidem Thome Carmynowe ut consanguineo & hered' ip'ius Joh'is videlt, ut filio Will'i Carmynowe fil' Alicie filie Elizabeth sororis Johanne matris Marg'ie matris Simonis Berkle patris Barth'i patris Benedicti patris perfate Johanne matris p'dci Joh'is Cheynduyt, idem John Cheynduyt obiit sine herede de corpore suo exeunte." This Inquisition, together with that taken at Michell 19 Ric. II., No. 15, on the death of Johanna Carminowe, proves that Sir Oliver Carminowe left three daughters, who might be regarded eventually as his co-heirs. It is evident that Sir Oliver had at least two wives ; on the issue of the first marriage were settled the manors of Wynyanton, Merthyn, etc., and the issue of the second held certain other manors and lands by gift in libero maritagio. The first wife is said to have been Elizabeth Pomeroy (Harl. 4031, f. 221), and the Inquisition states that Joanna Carminow held of Sir Tho. de la Pomeray as of his manor of Tregony. The second wife, according to note 1, as well as Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221, was Isould, daughter of Reginald Ferrers. The Harl. MS. mentions a Matilda Carminow, sister of Sir Oliver C. and wife of William Ferrers, "a quo descendunt, Baro de Slane Jo. Bonville, Champernon de Beer Ferris." Sir Wm. Pole aids this statement ('Devon,' p. 336) by saying that Sir Reginald Ferrers of Beere married Marget, sister and one of the heirs of Sir Rob. le Deneis of Pancrasewicke, by whom he had issue Sir William, which by *Matilda* his wife had, etc., whence Slane and Champernon, as before said.

ADDENDA.

BASSET, p. 5.

Carolus Basset. son of Francis B., ar.,	bur.	29 May, 1627.	Illogan Par. Reg.
Francis, ,, ,, ,, Esq.,	,,	18 Jan., 1637.	
Tho. Carveth and Anne Bassett	mar.	31 Dec., 1691.	at St. Enoder.
John Pendarves Basset a Squar (Esq.) and Ann Predeeks (Prideaux) mar. by licenss		12 Ap., 1737.	St. Stephen's in Bran. Par. Reg.

BEAUCHAMP, p. 8.

John Beauchamp, Esq., and Emblyn Edwards	mar.	1684.	St. Collumb Major Par. Reg.
William Beauchamp, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Courtency of Truro mar. at Kea		9 Ap., 1695.	Gwennap Par. Reg.

BEVIL.

Peter Bevill, Esq., and Mistress Grace Viel	mar.	1591.	Breock Par. Reg.
Philip Bevil, Esq., bur. at Talland		1617.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

BULLER, p. 24.

Jane, da. of Matthew and Elizab. Buller, bap. at Lanreath	1694.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Ric. Buller, mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel	21 Nov., 1625.	
Francis Tanner and Lady Carew mar. at Anthony	27 June, 1749.	
Francis Buller, Esq., bur. at Pelint	18 May, 1664.	
Tho. Dodson of St. Ive, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Buller, gent., mar.	16 May, 1584.	Morval Par. Reg.

CAREW, p. 33.

Weymond, son of Rich. Carew, ar., bap. at Anthony	7 Sept., 1623.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

CARY, p. 37.

William Carye, gent. and Elizab. Eddye (? Geyde) mar. at Menhenniott	21 Mar., 1621.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

COURTENEY, p. 54.

Peter Courteney and Grace Moor mar. at Creed	21 Ap., 1725.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

DENNIS, p. 61.

Ind., 20 Mar., 1657, betw. Augustyne Drake of Alphyngton, Exeter, gent., and Honor his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Edmund Dennis of St. Nyott, Cornw., 1st part, and Edw. Champernon of Ide, Dev., gent., and Jno. Turner of Alphington, Dev., gent., other part. Lands in several parishes, Dev. and Cornw. — Deed *penes* Sir Charles Graves Sawle, Bart., Penrice.

GODOLPHIN, pp. 80–83.

Sidney, son of Sir Wm. Godolphin,	bap.	16 Jan., 1609.	St. Breage Par. Reg.
William, son of Wm. Godolphin,	,,	1611.	
Elizb., da. Francis Godolphin, ar., and Dorothy,	,,	8 Feb., 1635.	
Sidney, son ,, ,,	,,	15 June, 1644.	
Henry, ,, ,, ,,	,,	15 Aug., 1648.	
Francis Godolphin, Esq., and Margaret, da. of John Killegrew,		mar. 24 June, 1652.	
George Kervyth, Esq., and Blanche, da. of Sir Francis Godolphin,		mar. 3 Dec., 1584.	
Walhelmus Godolphin miles	bur.	30 July, 1570.	
My Ladie Blanche Godolphin	,,	1583.	
Francis Godolphin miles	,,	22 Ap., 1608.	
William ,,	,,	21 Oct., 1611.	
William ,, miles	,,	5 Sept., 1613.	
Prudence, da. of Nicholas Godolphin, Esq., bap. 1613.			St. Paul's Par. Reg.
Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bap. 21 Ju., 1614.			Teingrace Par. Reg.

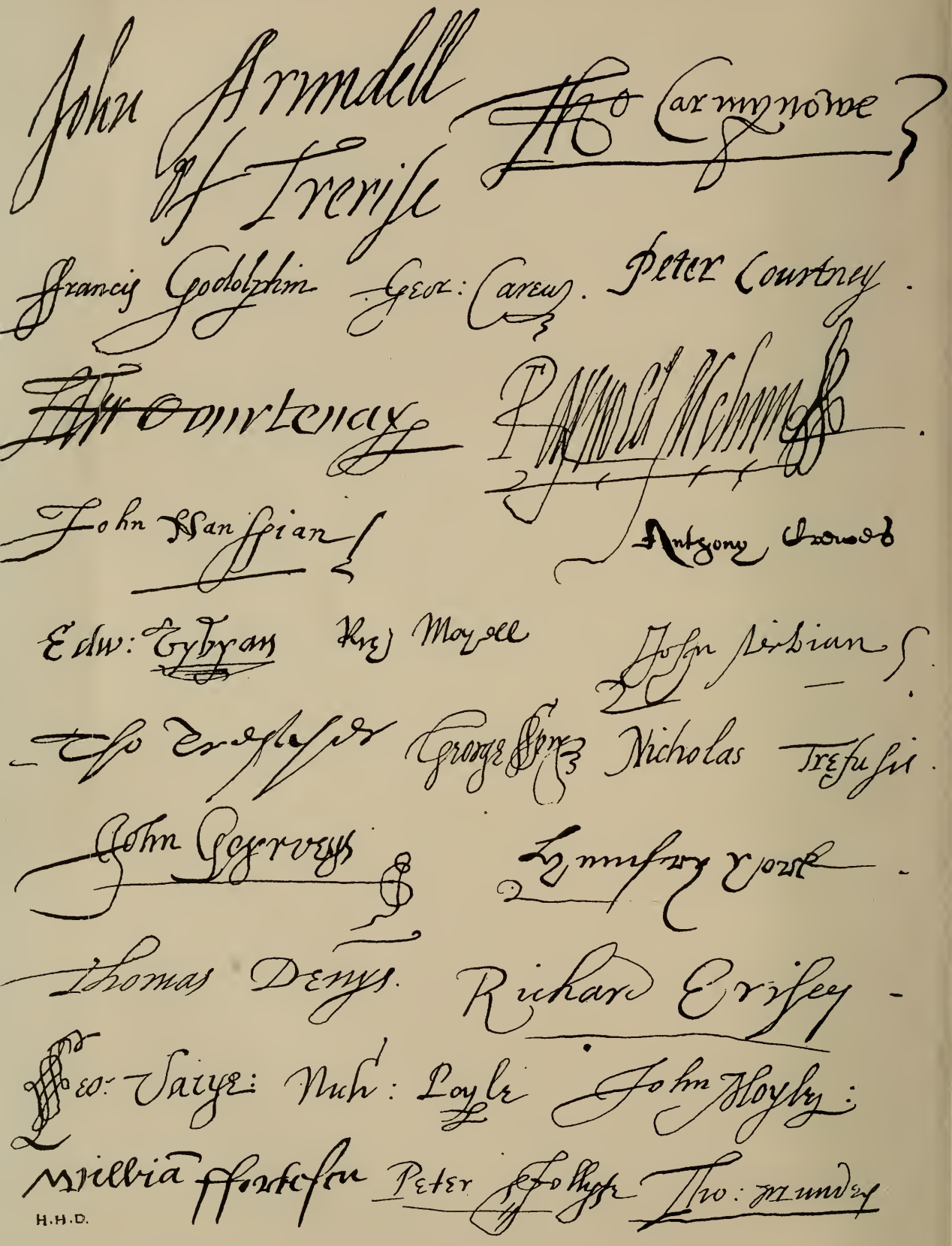
ST. AUBYN, p. 212.

John St. Aubyn, Esq., bur. 17 Jan., 1697, at Crowan. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

TREVANION, p. 240.

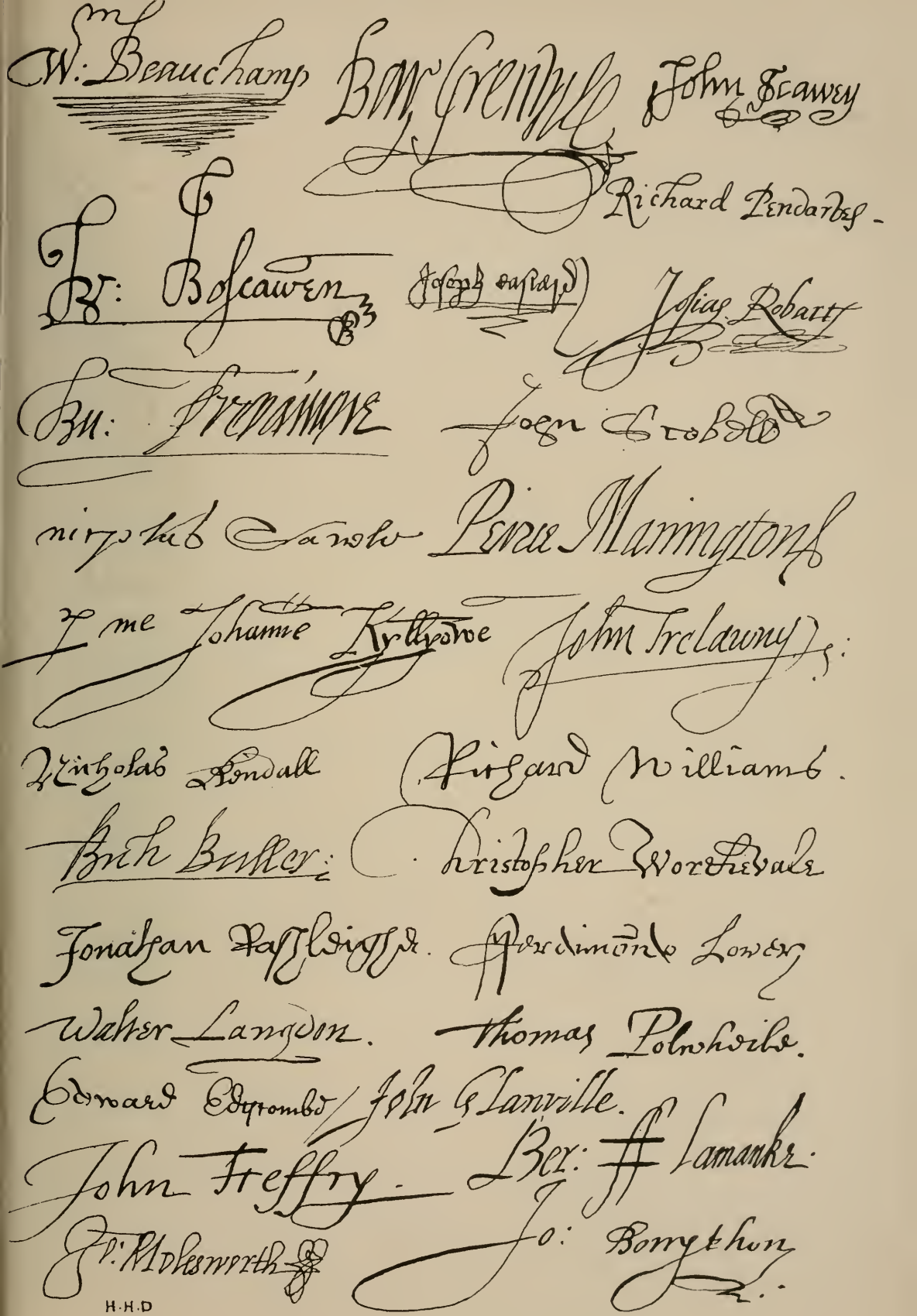
Rich. Trevanion and Mary Pristwood. mar. 30 Jan., 1591. — Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter Par. Reg.

FACSIMILES FROM THE VISITATION OF 1620. HARL: MSS. 1162-4



H.H.D.

Newman & Bass, Photo-Litho to the Queen, 256, High Holborn.



Whiteman & Bass, *Photo-Litho'd to the Poem*, 236, High Holborn.

BLAZON OF ARMS NOT ENTERED ON THE PEDIGREES.

In the following blazons, B stands for Azure.

Arscott.—Per chevron B. and Erm. in chief 2 bucks' heads cabossed Or.
Arundel.—Sa. 6 swallows arg.—3, 2, and 1.
Ayre (Devon).—Gu. on a bend betw. 6 crosses formée fitcheé Ar., 3 mullets Sa.

Barkley.—Sa. a fess Erm., inter 3 cinq-foils Arg.
Barret of Penquite.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 bears pass. Sa., muzzled Or.
Barret of Tregarden.—Ar. a chev. eng. Gu. betw. 3 bears' heads Sa., muzzled Or.
Basset.—Barry undée of 8, Or and Gu.
Bastard.—Or a chevron B., charged with a martlet of the first.
Bawden.—B. a chev. betw. 3 griffins' heads couped Or, each transfixed with a dagger blade p'pr, pommel of the 2nd.
Beauchamp.—Vairé Ar. and B.
Beer.—Ar. a bear saliant Sable.
Bennett.—Gu. 3 demi-lions ramp., couped Ar.
Billing.—Or on a bend Sa. 3 bucks' heads erased of the first.
Blake.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.
Bligh.—B. a griffin segreant Or betw. 3 crescents Ar. Crest, an arm embowed per pale Or and B., cuffed A., hand p'pr, holding a battle-axe, blade Ar. helve B.
Bogans.—Sa. a cockatrice displ. Ar., crested, membered, and jelloped Gu.
Bonithon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa.
Bosaverne or Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Arg. and B.
Bosawsack.—A saltire engrailed (p' seal).
Boscawen.—Erm. a rose Gu., barbed Vert, seeded Or.
Bosusto.—B. 3 escalops Ar. (Harl.890).
Bosvargus.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 bezants betw. 2 chev. Gu.
Bray.—Quarterly Ar. and B., on a bend Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or.
Buller.—Sa. on a cross Arg., pierced of the field, 4 eagles displayed of the first.
Burell.—Barry of 6 Ar. and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 leopards' heads Or.
Burgess.—Chequy Gu. and Or, on a chief Ar. 3 cross-crosslets B.

Calmady.—B. a chevron betw. 3 pears Or.
Carew.—Or 3 lions pass. Sa.
Carnsew.—Sa. a goat pass. Or, attired, bearded, and unguled Or.
Carter.—B. 2 lions ramp. combattant Or.
Cavel.—Erm. a calf pass. Gu.
Ceely.—B. a chev. Or betw. 3 mullets Ar.
Chapman of Respryn or Whitstone.—Per chev. Ar. and Gu. a crescent counterch.
Chenouth.—Sa. on a fess Or 3 choughs' heads p'pr.
Cock, of Plymouth.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 cocks' heads eras. Sa., on a canton B. an anchor Or.

Connock.—Ar. a fess dancettée betw. 3 eagles displ. Gu.
Cooke of Trerice.—Erm. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cats Or.
Coriton or Corynton.—Ar. a saltire Sa.
Cory.—Ar. a saltire Sa., on a chief B. 3 cinqfoils Or.
Cossen al's Maddern.—B. a lion ramp. Or, guttée de sang, ducally crowned of the 2nd.
Coswarth.—Ar. on a chev. betw. 3 falcons' wings B. 5 bezants.
Cowling.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.
Crabb.—B. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.
Crewes.—B. a bend per bend dancettée Gu. and Ar. betw. 2 escutcheons Or.
Croker.—Ar. a chev. engr. Gu. betw. 3 ravens p'pr.
Crookhays.—Party per pale Ar. and Sa., on a chevron 3 escalops, all counterchanged.

Dandy.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils Or.
Darrell.—B. a lion ramp. Or., Ar. lang. and crowned Gu.
Dewin.—Gu. on a chev. Ar. 3 cinqfoils slipped Sa.
Dodson.—Ar. a bend engr. B. betw. 2 chonghs p'pr.

Edmonds.—B. an eagle vol. Or.
Edwards.—Erm. an antelope ramp. Or.
Elford.—Q'rly 1 and 4. Per pale wavy Ar. and Sa. a lion ramp. Gu., crowned Or. 2 and 3. Gu. 3 stirrups Ar.
Erisey.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 griffins segreant Or.

Ferrers.—Ar. on a chev. Sab. betw. 3 cinqfoils Gu. pierced of the field, 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
Ferrers.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
Fleming.—Chequy Or and Gu.
Fletcher.—Erm. a cross moline Sa.
Fortescue.—B. a bend engr. Ar. cotised Or.
Fownes.—B. two eagles displ. in chief, and a mullet in base Arg.

Gamon.—Ar. on a fess betw. 3 men's legs couped at the thigh Sa. a crescent.
George.—Ar. on a fess engr. Gu. betw. 3 doves volant B. 3 bezants charged each with a lion's head eras. Sa.
Gerveis.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.
Glynn.—Ar. 3 Salmon spears Sa.
Goode.—Gu. on a chev. betw. 3 lions ramp. Or 3 cinqfoils of the field.
Godolphin.—Gu. a double-headed eagle displ. Ar. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or (sometimes Ar.).
Grose.—Q'rly Ar. and B. on a bend Sa. 3 martlets Or.

Harris.—Sa. 3 crescents within a border Ar.
Hatch.—Gu. 2 demi-lions pass. guard. Or.
Hawke.—Bendy of six B. and Or a chief Erm.
Hele.—Ar. 5 lozenges in pale Erm., the centre one charged with a leopard's face Or.
Hender.—B. a lion ramp. within an orle of escalops Or.
Herle.—Gu. a fess Or betw. 3 shovellers p'pr.
Herle.—Gu. 3 escalops and a bordure engr. Ar.
Hext or Hicks.—Or a tower triple-turreted betw. 3 battle-axes Sa.
Hill of Helligan.—Gu. a saltire vairé betw. 4 mullets Ar.
Hill of Hilltop.—Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. 3 garbs Or.
Hill of Shilston.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 water bougets Sa. Crest, a dove, in the beak an olive branch Vert.
Hoare.—B. on a bend Arg. three torteaux.
Hoblyn.—B. a fess Or betw. 2 flanches Erm.
Hunkin.—Ar. a mascle Sa., over all a fess of the last.

Jenkins.—Or a lion ramp. regard. Sa.
Jennings.—Erm. a lion ramp. Gu.
Jope.—Ar. in chief 2 pheons, and in base a mullet Sable.

Keat.—Ar. 3 cats pass. in pale Sa.

Kempthorne.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads bendways, coup. Sa., muzzled Or. and Ar. 3 pine trees p'pr.
Kendall.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 dolphins naiant, embowed Sa.
Kestle.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 falcons close p'pr.
Kestle of Manaccan.—Or 3 castles Gu.
Killiow.—Or a chev. betw. 2 roses in chief and a mullet in base Sa.
Knevet.—Ar. a bend within a bord. Sa., in chief a crescent charged with a cresc. for diff.

Langdon of Keverell.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 lizards' heads Sa.
Langdon of Langdon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads eras. Sa.
Langford.—Paly of 6 Ar. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion pass. Or.
Langharne.—B. a chev. betw. 3 escalops Or.
Lampen.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Sa. 3 rams' heads caboshed of the first, attired Or.
Lanyon.—Gu. a square castle in perspective with a tower at each corner Or, a falcon p'pr rising from a mound Vert in the court-yard of the field.
Launce.—Or on a fess dancettée Sa. 3 roses of the field.
Leigh.—Ar. a lion ramp. Gu.
Loveis.—Or a chev. engr. Sa. betw. 3 sea pies p'pr.
Lowelis.—Ar. 3 calves' heads couped Gu.
Lower.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 roses Ar.
Lyneham.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 boars passant Sa.

Mark.—Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of 8 fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Erm.
Martin (St. Dominic).—Ar. 2 bars Gu.
Matthew of Milton.—Sa. a stork close Ar.
Matthew of Kew.—As above, within a bordure of the second.
Maynard.—Ar. 3 hands couped at the wrist Gu.
Mayow.—Gu. a chev. vair betw. 3 coronets Or. Crest, a bird Erm., also a falcon devouring a serpent.
Menwynick.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 falcons rising Ar.
Michell of Truro.—Sa. an escalop betw. 3 birds' heads erased Or.
Mohun.—Or a cross engr. Sa.
Molesworth.—Gu. an escutcheon vairé betw. 8 cross-crosslets in orle Or.
Moyle of St. Austell.—Gu. a mule pass. Ar., in chief a mullet for diff.
Moyle of St. German's.—Same.
Munday.—Q'rly Gu. and Sa. on a cross engr. Ar. 5 lozenges B., on a chief Or 3 eagles' legs erased à la quise of the fourth.
Murth.—See Randall.

Nance al's Trengove.—Ar. a cross humettée Sa.
Nankevill.—Ar. a cross humettée voided Sa.
Nanspian.—Ar. 3 lozenges in fess Sa. a chief of the last.
Nicholls of Trewane.—Sa. 3 pheons Ar.
Noy.—B. 3 cross-crosslets in bend Ar.

Opie.—Sa. on a chev. betw. 3 garbs Or as many hurts p'pr.

Parker.—B. fretty Ar. a fess Or.
Paynter.—B. 3 billets Ar., each charged with an annulet Sa.
Pendarves.—Sa. a falcon rising betw. 3 mullets Or.
Penhalleck.—Sa. 3 butterflies volant Ar.
Penhallow.—Vert a coney Ar.
Penrose.—Ar. 3 bends Sa., each charged with as many roses of the field.
Penwarne.—Sa. a chev. Or betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.
Petit.—Ar. a lion saliant or ramp. Gu.
Plumlegh.—Erm. 6 lozenges in bend Gu.
Polkinghorn.—Ar. 3 bars Sa.
Pollard.—Ar. on a chev. Sa. betw. 3 escalops Gu., a cresc. for diff.
Polwhele.—Sa. a saltire engr. Erm.
Pomeray of Tregony.—Or a lion ramp. Gu. within a bordure engr. Sa.
Pomeray of St. Columb.—Same as above, with bordure Gu.
Porter of Lancells.—Gu. on a fess Or betw. 3 cherubs' wings Or a torteaux charged with a lion pass. guard. of the second.

Porter of St. Stephens.—Sa. 3 church bells, a canton Ar.

Poyle.—Arg. a pair of barnacles in pale Sa.

Pye.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 escalops of the first.

Quarme.—Barry lozengy Ar. and Gu. counterchanged.

Randall al's Murth.—Ar. a lion ramp. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu.

Rashleigh.—Q'rly Sa. a cross Or betw. a Cornish chough Ar., beaked and legged Gu., 1st q'r; in the 2nd q'r a text 𝔗 of the third; 3rd and 4th, a crescent of the last, on the cross in chief a rose.

Reskimer.—Ar. 3 bends Gu., in chief a wolf courant B. Crest, a lion ramp. Sa., holding a laurel branch Vert.

Roberts.—B. 3 estoiles and a chief wavy Or.

Roberts.—B. on a chev. Ar. 3 mullets pierced Sa.

Robinson.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. over all a bend engr. Sa.

Rogers.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bucks trippant Sa.

Roscarrock.—Ar. a chev. Gu., in chief 2 roses of the last, in base a fish naiant B.

Roscrow.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 roses Gu, seeded Or.

Roscruge.—Ar. on a mound Vert. 3 red rose sprigs p'pr.

Rosewarne.—Ar. 3 Catherine wheels Gu. betw. 2 pales B.

Samuell.—Ar. 2 squirrels sejant, endorsed Gu. within a border Sa.

Sawle.—B. 3 falcons erased, 2 and 1, within a border Or.

Sayer.—Or on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinqfoils of the field.

Scawen.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 griffins' heads erased Sa., the 2 in chief respecting each other.

Scoble.—Ar. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu., a label of 3 B.

Scoble of Tregonnan.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis, and a label in chief counterch.

Smith.—B. a saltire Ar. betw. 4 martlets Or.

Sparke.—Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Erm., an annulet Gu. for diff.

Sparnon.—B. 3 falcons' wings displayed, each standing on a staff couped raguled Ar.

Spoore.—Gu. on a chev. Or a rose of the first betw. 2 mullets pierced Sa.

Sprye.—B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or.

Sprye.—Party per saltier Arg. and Gu. 4 crescents counterch.

St. Aubyn.—Erm. on a cross Gu. 5 bezants.

Stephens.—Per chev. B. and Ar. in chief 2 falcons vol. Or.

Tanner.—Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 Moors' heads couped, banded about the temples Or.

Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Ar. and B.

Tonkin.—Sa. an eagle displ. Or, armed Gu.

Trebarfoot.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 bears' feet erect and erased Or.

Tregeare.—Ar. a fess betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.

Trelawney.—Ar. a chev. Sa., and Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 2 oak leaves Vert.

Trenance.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 swords erect Ar., in chief a crescent for diff.

Trenerth.—A chev. betw. 3 horses' heads (?).

Tresaugher.—B. a chev. betw. 3 dogs pass. and regardant.

Trethewy.—Or a chev. Sa. betw. 3 trefoils slipped B.

Trevanion.—Ar. on a fess B. betw. 2 chevrons Gu. 3 escallops Or.

Trevillian.—Gu. the base undée of 5 Ar. and B. a demi-horse issuant of the 2nd, maned and hoofed Or.

Trevisa.—Gu. a garb Or.

Treunwith.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinqfoils of the field.

Trewolla.—Sa. 3 owls Ar., beaked and legged Or.

Trewren.—B. a chev. Or. betw. 3 bezants.

Trubody.—Ar. on a fess cotised B. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or, on a chief Gu. a demi-lion ramp. of the third.

Tubb.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 gurnets hauriant Gu.

Tucker.—Barry wavy of 10 Ar. and B. on a chev. embattled Or betw. 3 sea-horses naissant of the last, 5 guttées de poix.

Upton.—Sa. a cross moline Ar.

Verman.—Gu. on a bend cotised Ar. 3 eagles displayed of the last.

Vivian of Bodmin.—Or on a chev. B. betw. 3 lions' heads erased pur. as many annulets of the field, on a chief Gu. 3 martlets Ar.

Vivian of St. Columb.—Same as above, without the annulets and martlets (Coll. of Arms).

Webber.—Ar. on a chev. engr. betw. 3 hurts as many annulets Az.

White.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 griffins' heads erased of the first.

Wichalse.—Per fess Ar. and Sa. 6 crescents in pale counterch.

Williams of Trevervo.—Ar. a greyhound cour. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr within a bordure engr. of the second, charged with 8 crosses formée Or, and as many bezants.

Willoughby.—Sa. a cross engr. Or.

Wills.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Vert betw. 3 martlets Sable 5 Ermine spots Or.

Wodenote.—Ar. a cross couped and voided Sa.

Worthivale.—Gu. 3 pheons Ar., ringed Or.

Wrey.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 pole-axes Ar., helved Gu.

Wyvel.—Ar. 3 mullets betw. 2 bars Sa. within a bordure engr. Gu.

Yorke.—Gu. a chev. betw. 3 hinds' heads erased Arg.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
„ in LARGE CAPITALS are headings of the Visitation Pedigrees.
„ in SMALL CAPITALS are pedigrees incidental to the Visitation Pedigrees.

The letter M before the figures denotes "A Marriage."
The letter *n* after the figures means "Note."

Abbot, Abbott, Abbotte. Abigail, 211 *n*; Hanar, 132; Justinian, 85; William, 132.
Abbyngton, 24 *n*.
Abertivi, Stephen, Constable of, 30.
Abraham, Ann, 124.
Achim, Achym. Thomas, 248 *n*; William, 12, 184 *n*.
Ackland, Acland. Baldwyn, 293; Hugh, 292; Margaret, 292; Scipio, 127.
ADAM *alias* POLGWEST, 226.
Adams, M 203.
Addis, Anna, 146 *n*; Hannah, 224 *n*.
Adlington, John, 285.
Agus, Michael, 254 *n*.
Albalanda, 20.
ALBALANDA, 20. (See also De la Land, De la Laune.)
Aldestowe, John de, 274 *n*.
Aleigh, 1.
ALEIGH, 1. (Alee.) Lora, 132*n*.
Aleth *alias* Abot, John, 258 *n*.
Alexander, John, 282; Mary, 255 *n*; William, 19.
Allder, M 57.
Allen, Alleyn, Allyn. Katherine, 247 *n*; Thomas, 74; Walter, 110; W., 300.
Ally, Abigail, 136 *n*; Elizabeth, 115.
Alta, Hervy de, 261.
Alwin, Matilda, 290.
Amadis, John, 230; Judith, 230.
Amerideth, Edward, 81, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Judith, 81.
Amery, Johanna, 243 *n*.
Andrew, Amy, 56; Isabella, 147; Joane, 136; John, 147, 153 *n*, 266 *n*, 295; Philippa, 181 *n*; William, 56.
Andrewe *alias* Hoop, Petronell, 122; Stephen, 122.
Anegos, Patricius Frisell, Earl of, 143.
Angers, M 116.
Anstis, Anna, 161 *n*; Edward, 161 *n*; Elizabeth, 161 *n*; Hugh, 161 *n*; John, 111 *n*, 161 *n*, 200 *n*; Mary, 111 *n*, 161 *n*; Philip, 161 *n*; Rachel, 161 *n*; Roger, 161 *n*; William, 161 *n*; Wilmot, 161 *n*.
ANTREWON, 75.
ANTRON, 162. (Authorne.) Jane, 276, 277; John, 257; Isabell, 257; William, 276.
Anyon (? Lanyon), Walter, 154.
Ap Conwyn, Rywallon, Prince of Wales, 30; Gladys, his da., 30.
Apley, Apeley. J., 183; Mary, 101; Robert, 101, 241; Susan, 241.
Ap Griffith, Llewellyn, 180 *n*; Rhys, Prince of South Wales, 31.
Appledore or Appeldryffeld, Avice, 30; William, 30.
APSLEY, 32.
Ap Theodor Maur, Nesta, 30; Henry, 30; Rees, Prince of Wales, 30.
Ap Thomas, 216. Margaret, 242; Sir Rhice, 242; Sir William, 216.
Archar, Joan, 126; John, 126.
Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225; Richard, 156 *n*.
ARCHDECON, 31. (Archdeacon, Le Archdecon, Le Ercedekne.) M 219, 239. Alice, 75; Amitia, 276; Elinor, 223; Roger, 75; Sir Thomas, 276; Thomas, 180 *n*., 223.
Archedekne, 33 *n*.
Arquill', Galfrid de, 261 *n*; Lucian de, 261 *n*; Ralph de, 261 *n*; Thomas de, 261 *n*; Vivian de, 261 *n*.
Arscott, 303.
ARSCOTT, 286, 287. Agnes, 12; Anne, 116; Arthur, 109, 140, 293; Elizabeth, 109; Honor, 140; Humphry, 154; Joane, 193; John, 12; Katheriue, 154; Mary, 230; Rosseter, 243; Thomas, 12; Tristram, 230; William, 116, 193.
Arthorn, Robert, 229 *n*.
Arthur, Prince, 222.
Arundel, 257, 303.
Arundell, 258 *n*.
ARUNDELL, 243, 297.
ARUNDELL, 2, 3, 271, 272, 273, 274 *n*, 275 *n*. (Arrundell, Arundle, Aroudell, de Arundell, etc.) M 34, 84, 95, 239 *n*, 240. Agatha, 27; Alice, 19, 20, 240 *n*; Alexander, 100 *n*; Anne, 212 *n*, 241 *n*; Christopher, 17, 42, 89; Dorothy, 50; The Earl of, 31, 258 *n*; Elizabeth, 36, 64 *n*, 89, 185 *n*; Florence, 257; George, 287; Gertrude, 287; Humphry, 9, 37 *n*; Isabell, 224; Jacquet, 22; Jane, 40, 213 *n*, 242; Sir John, 19, 34 *n*, 35 *n*, 36, 40, 64 *n*, 81, 84 *n*, 213 *n*, 220 *n*, 224, 233, 242, 277 *n*; John, 27, 28, 29, 33 *n*, 34 *n*, 50, 68, 83, 164, 164 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 233, 235 *n*, 255 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 299 *n*; Jone, 239; Julian, 28; Katherine, 164 *n*, 212; Lady Elizabeth, 213 *n*; Sir Lawrence, 20; Lawrence, 19, 112; Margaret, 189 *n*, 240; Margery, 17, 233, 233 *n*; Maria, 85 *n*, 235 *n*; Mary, 243; Otho, 239; Philippa, 9; Ralph, 239; Richard, 257; Robert, 22, 39; Sir Thomas,

ARUNDELL—*continued.* 145, 185 *n*; Thomas, 85, 240 *n*; Thomasine, 85; William, 89, 171 *n*; Zachary, 265.
Arvos, Jane, 94; Joane, 94 *n*; Philip, 94; Richard, 94 *n*.
Ashe, Ash. Edward, 116 *n*; Henry, 149; Loveday, 149 *n*.
Ashford, M 194. Ann, 209, 211; Arthur, 209, 210, 211; Catherine, 210.
Aston, Julian, 4. Ralph de, 4. Sir Roger, 146.
At Comb, 69.
Atkins, M 207.
At Ley, Thomas, 6.
Atwill. At Will. John, 78 *n*; Ralph, 25.
Audley, Audeley, 86 *n*. Anne, 45; Blanch, 91; James, Lord, 91; Rowland, 91; Thomas, 45.
Auen, St. G., 43. Mary, 43.
Austin, Henry, 274 *n*.
Avent, Andrew, 180 *n*; Mary, 236 *n*.
Avery, Averie. Jenepher, 65; Johanna, 115 *n*; Loveday, 238 *n*; Michael, 65; William, 53, 53 *n*, 285.
Axworthy, Nicholas, 295.
Ayre, 303.
AYRE *alias* EYRE, 3. (See also Eare and Eyre.) M 182. Alice, 68.

Bab, Elizabeth, 10.
Babbidge, Walter, 284.
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, 235 *n*.
Badcock, John, 83 *n*.
Bagg, James, 215.
Bagnall, Dudley, 32.
Bake, 150. Catherine, 209; John, 209; Margaret, 179.
Baker, 167 *n*. Abraham, 168; Avis, 73; Blandane, 168; Sir John, 238 *n*; John, 268 *n*; Margaret, 92 *n*; Nicholas, 281; Robert, 11; Thomas, 73; William, 238 *n*.
Baldewyne, Richard, 151 *n*.
Balson, Bridget, 274 *n*.
Balune, Emena de, 223.
Band, Bande. Blanch, 249; Elizabeth, 105 *n*.
Banreck, M 97.
Bant, 13.
Barber, M 108.
Bardfield, 108.
Barkley, 303.
BARKLEY, 287. (Barkly.) Lady Elizabeth, 87.
Barne, Johanna, 149 *n*.
Barnhouse, 193, 194.
Barnhouse, 194.
Barret, 303.
BARRET, BARET, 4, 5. (Barratt, Barrat, etc.) Grace, 81 *n*; John, 21, 47, 157 *n*; Nicholas, 180; William, 9, 71.
Barry, Barrye. Katherine, 72; The Lord, 30, 72.
Bartlet, Ellis, 142.
Basset, 20, 303.
BASSET, 5. M 75. Agnes, 92 *n*; Anne, 184, 301; Charles, 301; Francis, 123 *n*, 230 *n*, 301; Gilbert, 143; Isabella, 144; James, 52, 53 *n*, 81, 233; Jane, 20, 52, 53 *n*, 208; Sir John, 84, 92 *n*; John Pendarves, 301; Margaret, 104 *n*; Margery, 233, 291; Ralph, 180 *n*; Sir Robert, 184; William, 20, 208.
Bastard, 303.
BASTARD, 6. M 182. Anne, 129; Dorothy, 136; George, 178 *n*; Grace, 178 *n*; Joseph, 60 *n*, 129, 136, 281.
Bath, Bathe. Adam de (? Back), 150; Edmond, 48 *n*; James, 48 *n*; Tristram, 162 *n*; William, 188 *n*.
Battersbye, 6.
BATTERSBYE, 6. Nicholas, 244.
Battyn, 286. (Batin, Battin, Batten.) M 47, 84. Agnes, 179 *n*; Humphry, 298; Johana, 248 *n*; John, 179 *n*; Richard, 279 *n*; Richow, 95 *n*.
Baughton, 39.
Bawden, 303. (Bowden.) George, 73; Hugh, 162 *n*; Nicholas, 191; Reginald, 245.
Bayley, M 202. Francis, 87 *n*.
Bealburye, Bealbery, Baberie. Alice, 56 *n*; Johan, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*, 80 *n*; Jone, 56; Thomasine, 56 *n*, 80 *n*.
Beard, Katherine, 90 *n*; Sir Stephen, 6; Thomasine, 6.
Beate, Richard, 112 *n*.
Beauchamp, 86 *n*.
Beauchamp, 7, 303.
BEAUCHAMP, 7, 8. (Beaucham, Beawcham, Bello Campo, etc.) M 144. Alice, 142, 276; Hugh de, 124 *n*; John, 24, 85, 301; Sir Michael, 276; Pole, 142; Stephen, 278 *n*, 296; William, 126 *n*, 224, 301.
Beauford, Beaufort, 86 *n*, 261 *n*. Anne, 197 *n*; Edmund, 254 *n*; John, 234 *n*, 279 *n*; Mary, 197 *n*.
Beaumont, Jois, 84; Thomas, 84.
Beckett, x. Jane, 219 *n*; John, 219 *n*.
Becton, Bickton, Bycton. John, 135, 229; Margaret, 229; Richard, 4 *n*.
Bedford, Daniel, 282; The Duke of, 31.
Beddlarke, Tamsen, 256 *n*.
Bedow, 98.
Bee, Edmund, 167; Mary, 167.
Beets, Ellinor, 28.
Bellamy, Martha, 227 *n*.
Bello Loco, Abbas de, 185 *n*.
Belloprato *alias* Beaupre, Beaupoll, etc. M 70. Elizabeth, 33, 297; Jane, 251; John, 251; Jone de, 239; Sir Ralph, 33, 297; Stephen de, 239.
Benarklick, Banethlek. Alice, 75 *n*; John, 75, 75 *n*; Nicholea, 75.
Benedict, William de, 222.
Benford, Elizabeth, 232 *n*.
Bennett, 303.
BENNETT, 10. (Bennet, Benett.) Ellen, 259 *n*, 260 *n*; Jane, 104 *n*; Johan, 200 *n*, 259 *n*; Katherine, 228 *n*; Martha, 88; Peter, 259 *n*, 291; Richard, 262 *n*; Robert, 181 *n*; Thomas, 88.
Benny, Alice, 66.
Beorust, John, 113.
Bere, x, 303.
BERE, 9. (Beere, Beare.) M 47. Degory, 106 *n*; George, 116; Grace, 88; John, 101, 134, 298; Peter, 116; Robert, 114 *n*; Roger le, 88 *n*; Sephronia, 116; William, 74 *n*, 88, 294.
Berkele, Berkeley, Bartholomew, 300 *n*; Benedict, 300 *n*; Johanna, 300 *n*; Margery, 300 *n*; Simon, 297, 300 *n*.
Bernard, Benedict, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 237.
Berners, The Lord, 117.
Berry, x. Martha, 11; Richard, 292.
Bersey, Frances, 96 *n*.
Bertelet, Thomas, 215 *n*.
Best, Christian, 264 *n*; John, 264 *n*.
Bethever, John, 75 *n*.
Bett, Elizabeth, 96; Luke, 96.
Bettowe, Margery, 112 *n*; Michael, 112 *n*.
Betty, Giles, 172 *n*.
Bevill, x. (Beville, Bevile, Bevil, Bevyll, Bevyill, Bœvill, Bevylle). Agnes, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 85; Humphry, 69; Isabella, 275 *n*; Jane, 162; John, 9, 85, 85 *n*, 109, 111, 146 *n*, 162, 177, 235 *n*, 272, 276; Katherine, 42; Maria, 85 *n*, 177, 272; Matilda, 85, 85 *n*; Peers, 235 *n*; Peter, 76 *n*, 85 *n*, 171 *n*, 219 *n*, 235 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 301; Philip, 85, 146 *n*, 301; Thomas, 42; Thomasine, 76 *n*, 235 *n*; Sir William, 146 *n*.
Bewes, Alice, 45 *n*.
Bice, Grace, 53 *n*.

Bickford, Thomasine, 140 *n.*
Biggs, Grace, 184 *n.*
Billing, 303.
BILLINGE, 10, 11. (Billin, Billyon, Billion *al's* Trelawder, Billen, etc.) Elizabeth, 72, 133 *n*, 230 *n*; John, 113, 133 *n*, 231 *n*, 263 *n*; Jone, 114; Margaret, 113; Philladelphia, 267; Richard, 9, 46, 113, 267; William, 72.
BIRRIE, 46.
Bishop, Sir Thomas, 294.
BLACKALL, 288. Christopher, 92.
Blackaller, M 137.
Blackdon, William, 69.
Blackston, Blaxton. Henry, 28; John, 125; Rebecca, 28, 125.
Blake, 303.
BLAKE, 11. Margaret, 95 *n.*
Blanchard, John, 214; Thomasine, 214.
Blanche, Isabell le, 276, 277 *n.*
Blanke, Alice, 91 *n.*
Blathwayte, Elizabeth, 255 *n.*
Blewett, Blewet, Bluett. M 10. Anne, 159 *n*; Colan, 131, 268 *n*; Emanuel, 54; Francis, 189 *n*, 255 *n*; Johan, 134; Maude, 203; Sir Richard, 203; Richard, 84; Robert, 254 *n.*
Bligh, 303.
BLIGHE, 12, 13. (Bligh, Blygh.) Anne, 88; Christopher, 88; Honor, 159 *n*; Philippa, 167, 168 *n*; Richard, 141 *n*; Thomas, 159 *n*, 167; William, 53 *n.*
Blompin, John, 209.
Bloy, Bloyou, Bloyo, Bloighou. Alan, 35 *n*, 297, 299. Alice, 34; Amicia, 277 *n*; Elizabeth, 297; Sir John, 277 *n*; Ralph, 35 *n*; Roger, 121 *n.*
Bobage, John, 218; Mary, 218.
Bockerell, 61.
Bodeler, Vivian, 261 *n.*
Bodman, Emma, 201 *n.*
Bodmin, 280. Thomas Munday, Prior of, 149 *n*, 151; Thomas Vivian, Prior of, 256.
Bodrigie, Gerance, 98; Jane, 98.
Bodrugan, Otho de, 213 *n*, 278 *n.*
Boduckshued, Budockshed, Butside, etc. Agnes, 99; Johanna, 42; Robert, 42; Roger, 99.
Bodulgate, Bodulgatt, Bodelesgat, etc. Anne, 37; Johanna, 298; John, 37; Jone, 49; Stephen, 49, 298.
Boffrasel, Oger de, 277 *n.*
Bogans, 303.
BOGANS, 14. (Bogins.) Dorothy, 259 *n*; John, 168; Nicholas, 258.
Bohun, 105 *n.* Humphry de, 31, 259 *n*; Margaret, 31.
Bois, Boys. John, 68 *n*, 173; Katherine, 68 *n.*
Bokelly, Alice, 108 *n*; Nicholas, 108 *n.*
Bolithoe, Bolytho, Bolythoe. Alexander, 282; Christian, 91 *n*; Grace, 168 *n*; Margaret, 260 *n.*
Bolson, Nicholas, 27.
Bond, 14, 15.
BOND, 36.
BOND, 14, 15. M 197. Agnes, 251; Jane, 126; John, 255 *n*; Sampson, 284, 294; Sibill, 255 *n*; Thomas, 126, 251 *n.*
Bonnatre, 275, 276. (Boniter.) Ephraim, 26; John, 275.
Bonnock, John, 47.
Bonnyface, Boniface. Elizabeth, 219; Jone, 37; Robert, 37, 219.
Bonvill, Bonville, Bonvile, Bondvile, Bovele, M 4. Elizabeth, 31, 102, 298; John, 194, 300 *n*; Katherine, 194; Lord, 84, 194, 219; Philippa, 84; Sir William, 31, 298; William, 102.
Bony, Stephen, 150 *n.*
Bonython, 303.
BONYTHON, 16, 17. (Bonithon, Bonythan.) Alice, 183; Edmond, 68 *n*, 81, 83; Eliza, 177; Elizabeth, 68 *n*; James, 83 *n*, 250, 283; John, 68 *n*, 177, 212, 248 *n*, 257; Julian, 247; Katherine, 212; Margaret, 170; Nicholas, 285; Ralph, 68 *n*; Reskimer, 109; Richard, 68, 170; Thomas, 83 *n.*
Boone, Boon, 105 *n.* Elizabeth, 163 *n.*
Borlase, Burlace, Burlassy. M 249. Elizabeth, 111 *n*; John, 253 *n*; Margery, 23; Mary, 42; Walter, 21, 23.
Boroughe, Borowe. Elizabeth, 125 *n*; John, 9; Thomasine, 9.
Borrington, Bartholomew, 292.
Bosavarne, 303.
BOSAVARNE, 17. (Bosavern.) John, 3; William, 65 *n.*
Boscawen, 303.
BOSCAWEN, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21. (Boscauin, Bascoyne, Boskawen, etc.) Alice, 111, 203; Bridget, 74 *n*; Christian, 169; Elizabeth, 180; Henry, 181 *n*; Hugh, 5, 28, 52, 74 *n*, 111, 167, 180, 224, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 277 *n*, 285; Jane, 52; Joane, 5; Johan, 224; John, 52, 169; Lady Margaret, 74 *n*; Mary, 28; Sir Thomas, 203.
Boskennan, Ralph de, 195 *n.*
Bossawsacke, 303.
BOSSAWSACKE, 22; Richard, 116 *n.*
Bosustowe, 303.
BOSUSTOWE, 23; John, 239 *n*; Martin, 68.
Bosuysa, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
Bosvennon, Edward, 126; Elizabeth, 126.
Bosware, M 190.
Boswathek, Boswarthick, Boswathick, John, 170 *n*; Katherine, 170 *n*; Margaret, 170 *n*; Penelope, 170 *n.*
Botcler, Matilda, 80.
BOTTREUX, 291. (Botreux, Botreus, Bottercll.) Edmund, 274 *n*; Elizabeth, 297; Joane, 228; John, 274 *n*; Margaret, Lady Hungerford, 132 *n*; Richard, 228; William, Lord, 132 *n*; Sir William, 297; William, 120 *n*, 296.
Boturnell, Jane, 113; Richard, 113; William, 290.
Bowerman, Elizabeth, 52; Johanna, 177; Thomas, 177.
Boweyr, Bowyer. M 168. Alice, 167.
BOWLE, 226, 227.
Bowrd, John, 97; Jone, 97.
Boyle, Anna, 152 *n.*
Bozom, Elizabeth, 31.
BRABYN, 36, 217. (Brabin, Braban.) Frances, 151 *n*; John, 103; Katherine, 103.
Bradley, Bradlye. M 289. Thomas, 232 *n.*
Bragdon, Elynor, 90.
BRANDON, 61; Anne, 32; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 32.
Brandon, 294.
Bray, 303.
BRAY, 23, 24; Alice, 131 *n*; Elizabeth, 38 *n*; Johanna, 238 *n*; Maria, 149 *n*; Robert, 131 *n*, 238 *n*; William, 38 *n.*
Brende, Johanna, 187 *n.*
Brendewoode, Alice, 238 *n*; Hugh, 238 *n.*
Brendon, Elizabeth, 290; Joane, 58; Joanna, 137 *n.*
Brentchurch, Baron, 30.
Brett, Rose, 19, 20; William, 19, 20.
Brewer, 61; Alice, 143; Prudence, 254 *n*; William de, 143.
Brewin, 66.
Brewys, Robert, 215 *n.*
Brian, Constance, 79, 80; John, 79, 80.
Bridges, Anne, 76; Richard, 76.
Bridgman, Jasper, 292.
Brightrixton, 193, 194; Johanna, 194; John, 194.
Bristol, Jonathan Trelawney, Bishop of, 110 *n*; Marquis of, 32.

Bristow, Mary, 248 *n.*
Brixston, 66.
Broadbridge, Bishop of Exeter, 10.
Broade, Joane, 177 *n.*
Brograve, 61.
Broke, Willoughby de. See Willoughby.
Brokin, Broken. Alice, 6; Christopher, 6, 78; Elizabeth, 78.
Brooke, Brook. John, 291; Ralph, 294.
Brotherton, Thomas de, 64 *n.*
Browncowse, Christian, 22; John, 22.
Browne, 60 *n*; Ar., 220 *n*; Elizabeth, 173 *n*; Frances, 81 *n*; Sandry, 217.
Browning, Browneing, Brownginge. James, 41; Jane, 70; Katherine, 87; Richard, 7; Timothy, 128 *n.*
Bruin, Bruyne. Argent, 200 *n*; Margaret, 60; Richard, 60.
Bruysye, M 55.
Buckland, Thomasine, 275 *n.*
Bugges, Anne, 205; Edward, 205.
Buleghe, Isabella de, 271 *n.*
Bullen, Bullin. M 38. Anne 87 *n*; Mary, 87 *n*; Sir Thomas, 86 *n*, 87 *n*; Sir William, 86 *n.*
Buller, 303.
BULLER, 24, 25. (Bouller.) Elizabeth, 301; Emlin, 43; Frances, 252; Francis, 26, 43, 63, 112, 135, 252, 301; John, 47 *n*; John Francis, 230 *n*; Jane, 301; Julian, 279 *n*, 301; Katherine, 161; Margaret, 112, 261 *n*; Margery, 135; Maria, 26; Mary, 301; Matthew, 301; Sir Richard, 26, 161, 279 *n*, 284, 301; Richard, 51 *n*, 161; Thomasine, 63.
Bulteele, Mary, 259 *n.*
Burdon, Burden. Digory, 291; Joane, 92; Margaret, 107; Peter, 210; Robert, 92, 123 *n*; Susan, 123 *n.*
Burell, 25, 303.
BURELL, 25, 26; Arthur, 25.
Burges, 303.
BURGES, 26. (Burgesse, Barges, etc.) Anne, 237; Grace, 187 *n*; Henry, 181; Humphry, 239; John 256 *n*; Thomas, 181, 237, 285.
Burgoyne, Brjwyn. Joane, 44; John, 66; Margaret, 66; Richard, 44.
Burnand, Peter, 54 *n.*
Burnbury, Edward, 150.
Burnell, Bridget, 49.
Burnevy, Thomas, 107 *n.*
Burnford, 13.
Burthogg, Martin, 140 *n.*
Burwash, Bartholomew, 144; Johanna, 144.
Bury, Gertrude, 207 *n*; Humphry, 207 *n.*
Burynton, Robert, 125 *n.*
Bushel, M 20. Richard, 208.
Bussowe, Michael, 22.
Busvargus, 303.
BUSVARGUS, 27.
Butler, x. M 20. Anne, 86 *n*, 148; Baltizer, 148; Margaret, 86 *n*, 208; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 86 *n.*
Butevant, (?) Viscount, 30.
Byll, 27.
BYLL, 27. (Bill, Beyle, Byle, Bile, Beele, Beile, Beill, Beale, Biell, etc.) M 209. John, 204 *n*; Margery, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 284.
BYRD, 28. (Bird.) William, 21.

Cade, 286.
Caffin, Mary, 178 *n.*
Call, Lawrence, 89.
Callard, Florence, 8; Jane, 215; Ralph, 8.
Callwaye, Joane, 247; John, 247.
Calmadow, Mary, 187 *n.*
Calmady, 303.
CALMADY, 288.
Calwoodley, 298. Honor, 262; John, 262.
Camborne *alias* Paynter, see Paynter.
Camden, William, 195.
Cammes, 113; Johanna, 112; John, 113; Meliar, 113.
Canas, Emma, 239 *n*; Hugh, 239 *n.*
Candy, Edmund, 295.
Canford, Johanna, 238 *n*; Walter, 238 *n.*
Cann, Can. Edmond, 37; Wilmot, 37; William, 89 *n.*
Canno, Nicholas, 138.
Cantrebry, Thomas de, 277 *n.*
Capell, Sir Gamaliel, 2; Mary, 2.
Cara, Francis, 162.
Cararthyn, Elizabeth, 82.
Carance, Alice, 98.
Carballa, William de, 55.
Cardew, William, 285.
Carew, 303.
CAREW, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. (Carowe, Caerau, Kaeryw, Karrew, etc.) Ann, 83, 83 *n*, 103 *n*; Bridget, 102 *n*, 163 *n*; Candace, 242 *n*; Elizabeth, 68, 68 *n*; Sir Gawen, 61 *n*; Sir George, 81; Jane, 110 *n*, 183 *n*; Johanna, 34 *n*; Sir John, 183 *n*; John, 102 *n*, 103 *n*, 143, 144, 215 *n*; Jone, 110 *n*, 111 *n*; Lady, 301; Martha, 195 *n*; Nicholas, 143; Peter, 68; Rachell,
CAREW—*continued.*
135 *n*; Richard, 2, 83, 83 *n*, 273 *n*, 301; Sarah, 246 *n*; Sir Thomas, 34 *n*, 298, 299 *n*; Thomas, 68, 110 *n*; Wimund, 19, 301.
Carkeete (Karkeke, Karkycke, etc.), 105 *n*; John, 118 *n*, 207 *n*; William, 102 *n.*
Carlyon. (Carlyan, Carllyone, Carlighan, etc.) Anne, 191; Barbara, 149 *n*, 201 *n*; John, 191 *n*; Loveday, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 79, 191, 191 *n*; Richard, 253 *n*; Thomasine, 79, 191 *n*; William, 169 *n*, 238, 253 *n.*
Carminowe, x, 33.
CARMINOWE, 33, 34, 35, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300 *n.* (Carmynow, de Carmyno, Carmyno, etc.) M 239. Blanche, 143 *n*; Catherine, 19; Elizabeth, 274 *n*; Gervais, 276 *n*; Jane, 273 *n*; Joane, 31; Johanna, 185 *n*, 274 *n*, 277 *n*; John, 72, 271 *n*; Katherine, 286; Margaret, 103, 276; Margery, 277 *n*; Mary, 72; Maude, 276 *n*; Matilda, 185 *n*; Nicholas, 19, 21, 80 *n*, 95; Sir Oliver, 185 *n*, 277 *n*; Oliver, 103; Philippa, 19, 21; Sir Roger, 20, 276 *n*; Roger de, 185 *n*; Robert, 20, 278 *n*; Thomas, 31, 276; Ralph, 38 *n.*
Carnarther, Elizabeth, 21; Thomas, 21.
Carndow, 46.
Carne, Elizabeth, 153 *n*; Roger, 153 *n.*
Carnedon, Robert de, 237.
Carnsew, 303.
CARNSEWE, 35; Alice, 37; George, 157 *n*; Gillian, 153 *n*; Jane, 7, 7 *n*; John, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 265; Millicent, 224; Thomas, 115; William, 2, 7, 7 *n*, 37, 224, 265, 273 *n.*
Carpenter, William, 204 *n.*
Carr, Edward, 46; Gabriell, 46.
Carswell, 66. (*Kerswell.*) Bridget, 66; Nicholas, 66 *n.*
Carter, 303.
CARTER, 36; Elizabeth, 204 *n*; Honor, 15, 279 *n*; James, 275 *n*; John, 15, 103, 103 *n*, 151 *n*, 252 *n*, 279 *n*; Katherine, 103; Mary, 103 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*, 254 *n*; William, 142 *n.*
Carthewe, Carthew. Anna, 91 *n*; Jane, 91 *n*, 197 *n*; John, 197 *n*; Mary, 254 *n*; Thomas, 245 *n*, 253 *n.*
Carvaddres, John, 155 *n.*
Carveigh, Carveighe. Barbara, 181 *n*; John, 181 *n*; Richard, 181 *n*, 285.

Carver, John, 147; Isabella, 147.
Carverth, Gawen, 285.
Carveth, Joan, 201 *n*; John, 227 *n*; Richard, 177 *n*; Thomas, 301.
Carveth *alias* Perguion, John, 249 *n*.
Carwytham, Richard, 131.
Cary, 37.
CARY, 87.
CARY, 37. (Carey, Carye.) Agnes, 106 *n*; Alice, 122; Anne, 64; Elizabeth, Lady Barkly, 87 *n*; Sir George, 64, 87 *n*; George, 2, 13, 122; Henry Bozon, Lord Hunsdon, 31; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 87 *n*; 281; James, 5; Margaret, 13; Mary, 2; Sir Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 240; Robert, 31, 94 *n*; Sir William, 87 *n*; William, 29, 301.
Cavell, 303.
CAVELL, 37, 38. (Cavill, etc.) M 68. Dorothy, 59; Jane, 253 *n*; Joane, 101; Johanna, 144; Mary, 87, 252, 253 *n*, 256 *n*; Nicholas, 59; William, 101, 177, 252, 253 *n*.
Caskayes, Elizabeth, 238; James 238.
Cason, John, 45; Margaret, 45.
Catcher, Dorothy, 170 *n*; William, 181.
Ceely, 303.
CEELYE, 38, 39 (Ceely, Celey, etc.) Thomas, 209; Thomasine, 220 *n*; William, 170.
Chalons, 257 (Challons); Ralph, 235 *n*; Sir Robert, 213 *n*.
Chamond, 40.
CHAMOND, 40. (Chamont, Chamon, etc.) M 165. Emanuel, 178 *n*; Gertrude, 178, 178 *n*; Jane, 165 *n*; Sir John, 165 *n*, 240; Margaret, 240; Richard, 178, 189 *n*, 255 *n*; Thomas, 240.
Chamberlaine, x, 278.
Champernon, (Champernown, Champnon) 31, 300 *n*; Arthur, 220; Bridget, 93, 220; Edward, 302; Henry, 64 *n*, 93; Margaret, 34; Sir Philip, 32; Philip, 170; Richard, 34.
Chanler, William, 284.
Chapman, 303.
CHAPMAN, 41; CHEPMAN, 40. M 62, 139. Abigail, 47 *n*; Agnes, 227; Edward, 283; John, 227.
Chappel, Chappell. Elizabeth, 236 *n*; Margery, 123.
Charfold, 7. (See Grenville.)
Charles, I., King, 259 *n*.
Charles II., King, 221.
Charles, Prince, 10.
Charlton, 257.
Chaterton, Elizabeth, 161; George, 161.
Chatley, John, 173.
Chawers, Margaret, 292.
Chedington, Ann, 24; Nicholas, 24.
Cheddore, Elizabeth, 271; Sir John, 271.
Chely, Jane, 54 *n*; Mary, 96 *n*.
Chenalls, Mary, 127 *n*.
Chenduit, Cheynduit, Chandit, etc. Alice, 20, 208; John, 277 *n*, 297, 300; William, 20, 208.
Chenouth, 303.
CHENOUTH, 41, 42. (Chenoweth, Chenowith, Chinoweth, Chenower, Chanough.) Anthony, 115; Ellen, 54; Ellinor, 192; Henry, 115; James, 54; John, 217; Temperance, 115; Thomas, 192.
Chesman, Elizabeth, 34, 299; Margaret, 299.
Chester, Dorothy, 234 *n*; William, 234 *n*.
Chichester, Christian, 41; Sir John, 273 *n*; John, 196; Mary, 196; Robert, 41.
Chidley, Dorothy, 145; John, 145.
Childs, Mary, 260 *n*.
Chiverton, 43, 303.
Chiverton, 176 *n*.
CHIVERTON, 42, 43; Elizabeth, 247, 247 *n*; Henry, 25, 189 *n*, 212, 255 *n*; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 191; Richard, 238 *n*; Thomas, 3 *n*, 17 *n*, 82 *n*, 247 *n*; William, 3, 247.
Cholwell, Chollwell. Elizabeth, 128; Thomasine, 128 *n*.
Christenstow, 61.
Christopher, James, 168.
Chubbe, Chubb. M 6. Daniel, 281.
Chudleigh, Bridget, 29; John, 29.
Clarke, Clerk. M 269. Anne, 116; Arabella, 106 *n*; Elizabeth, 106 *n*; Gefferi, 283; Thomas, 146 *n*.
Clare of Solgena, 80.
Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, 86 *n*.
Clapton, Clopton. Elizabeth, 3; Joyce, 32; Mr., 22; William, 3, 22 *n*, 32.
Claxton, M 97.
Clemence, Clemens. Richard, 290; Thomas, 290; Thomasine, 263 *n*.
Clement, Elizabeth, 204 *n*; John, 205; Robert, 204 *n*.
Clese, Clyes. Anne, 72 *n*; John, 72 *n*, 241, 283.
Clevedon, Richard, 218 *n*.
Cleverton, Richard, 106 *n*.
Clickerd, Elizabeth, 207.
Clifford, M 226. Anthony, 128, 251, 251 *n*; Frances, 266; Henry, 266; Magdalen, 128 *n*, 251; Mawdelyn, 128, 226 *n*.
Clobery, Cloberie, Clowberie, Cloberye, etc. Alice, 119; Andrew, 290; Grace, 290; Henry, 119, 284; John, 55; Margaret, 55; Mary, 10; Oliver, 10, 109 *n*.
Cloford, M 286.
Cloke, Cloake. Cunstice, 145 *n*; Henry, 281.
Clotworthy, Clotworthie. Simon, 95 *n*, 183, 183 *n*.
Clowter, John, 213; Wilmot, 213.
Cock, 43 *n*, 303.
COCK, 43. (Cocke, Cok.) Catherine, 232 *n*; Elizabeth, 72; Grace, 11; Gregory, 205; Hawisia, 223; Jane, 214; Joane, 255 *n*; John, 11, 119 *n*, 167, 204 *n*, 272 *n*, 282; Julian, 205; Katherine, 194 *n*; Margaret, 273 *n*; Mary, 118 *n*; Milysent, 169 *n*; Nicholas, 133; Ralph, 223; Robert, 282; Thomas, 72, 169 *n*, 194 *n*, 214, 254 *n*; William, 255 *n*.
Cocke *alias* Lower. See Lower.
Cocking, Robert, 253 *n*.
Coffin, Ebit, 127; Jaquet, 5, 114; John, 5 *n*, 67, 114; Peter, 21; Richard, 127, 130 *n*.
Coga (or Crooke), Anne, 230 *n*.
Coga, Richard, 180 *n*.
Cogan, Cougan. John, 261 *n*; Miles, 30 *n*.
Coke (Cooke), 304.
COKE, 44. (Cooke.) Elizabeth, 43; Oswald, 281; Oswell, 43; John, 82; Margaret, 153 *n*; Peter, 16; Radagund, 19; Robert, 108, 279; Thomas, 207 *n*, 265; Sir William, 19, 21.
COKEYNE, 46.
Colan, Ann, 223; Tristram, 223.
Cole, 199.
COLE, 13, 201. (Coles, Cooles.) Christian, 121, 121 *n*; Humphry, 195; Joan, 137 *n*; Johanna, 199; John, 121, 231 *n*, 262; Margaret, 103; Philip, 34, 103; Philippa, 195; Richard, 21; Roger, 199; Thomas, 85; Thomasine, 85.
Collard, Austace, 101; Jane, 204; William, 101.
Collerian, Amy, 233; Michael, 233.
Collicotte, Joane, 214.
COLLING, 44.
Collings, Mary, 106 *n*.

Collin, Collyn. M 108. Geffery, 200; Jane, 108; John, 108, 158 *n*; Mary, 265; Thomas, 265.
Collyer, Collier. William, 110 *n*.
Collyns, Collins. Catherine, 265; John, 255 *n*, 261 *n*, 265, 285; Oliver, 215.
Colman, Sophronia, 116; Johan, 59; Walter, 59.
Colquit, 45.
COLQUIT, 45. (Colquite, Coquit, etc.) M 116. Johanna, 12; John, 295.
Colscot, Daniel, 41.
Colsull, Peter, 275 *n*.
Colthurst, Henry, 233.
Combe, Richard, 206.
Come, Thomas, 282.
Comitreff, John, 237.
Commonwealth, Richard, Lord Protector of the, 106 *n*.
Condon, M 16.
Connock, 304.
CONNOCK, 46. (Conock.) Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 249, 290; John, 10, 249, 255 *n*, 258, 290; Loweday, 258; Nicholas, 258.
Constantin, Isabell de, 30 *n*.
Coode, 46.
COODE, 46, 47, 48. (Coade, Code, etc.) Anne, 49; Amicia, 145; Blanche, 159 *n*; Edward, 115*n*; Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 109, 109 *n*, 126, 259 *n*; John, 4, 109 *n*, 123 *n*, 140 *n*; Richard, 49, 145, 258 *n*; Walter, 49, 126 *n*, 140 *n*, 258; William, 109, 111 *n*, 261 *n*.
Cooke, Vyvyan *alias*. See Vivian.
Copleston, Coplestone. Elizabeth, 288; Honor, 195 *n*; John, 288; Susan, 195.
Corbet, Elizabeth, 31; Peter, 177 *n*.
Corey, 304. (Corry.) Andrew, 165*n*; Hugh, 165*n*; John, 280.
Cornish, Jane, 78; John, 78; Robert Kestell Kestell, 115 *n*; William, 218 *n*.
Cornwaleys, Mark le, 261 *n*.
Cornwall, x. *Cornewall*, 278. Archdeacon of, 271 *n*; John Plantagenet, Earl of, 297; Reginald, Earl of, 285; Richard, Earl of, 35 *n*, 299 *n*.
Coryn, Coryne, Corne, Corin. Ann, 256 *n*; John, 231, 231 *n*; Marian, 181; Richard, 181, 256 *n*.
CORYTON, 268.
Coryton, 14, 15, 304.
CORYTON, 49. (Coriton, Corryton, Corriton, Coringto, Curington, etc.) M 212. Edith, 47; Elizabeth, 14, 15, 242; Grace, 100; Sir John, 43 *n*; Lady, 241 *n*; Lady Sarah, 242 *n*; Margaret, 89; Mary, 34, 222, 246, 299; Nichol, 4; Peter, 34, 47, 100, 222, 242, 299; Richard, 47; Thomas, 4, 246.
Cosgarne, John, 200 *n*, 201 *n*, 259 *n*.
Cossen alias Madern, 304.
COSSEN *alias* MADERN, 51. (Cozen, Madderne, etc.) Grace, 260 *n*; John, 240; William, 285.
Coswarth, 304.
COSWARTH, 50. (Cosworth, etc.) Alice, 102 *n*; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 112; Edward, 2; Henry, 139 *n*; John, 2 *n*, 93 *n*; Julyan, 139; Katherine, 28; Samuel, 93; Thomas, 112, 212.
Coswyne, Katherine, 174; Thomas, 174.
Coteeles, Mary, 64; Sir Thomas, 64.
Coterell, Judith, 170 *n*.
Cottell, M 206. Walter, 106 *n*; William, 50.
Cotton, M 93. Dorothy, 101 *n*; Reve, 106 *n*; William, 93 *n*.
Coty, Johana, 186 *n*.
Couch, Couche, Cowche. M 231. Blanch, 58; Edward, 58, 135, 235 *n*; Elizabeth, 10; Frances, 135; John, 96, 185; Ralph, 76; Robert, 10, 107 *n*, 141 *n*.
Courcye, Katherine, 30; Miles, Lord, 30.
Courtenay, Courtney, 52, 257.
COURTENAY, COURTENEY, COURTNEY, 51, 52, 53, 54 *n*. M 137. Ann, 108 *n*, 243 *n*; Constance, 92; Douglas, 244*n*; Earl of Devon, 259*n*; Edward, 24 *n*, 108, 229 *n*, 288, 244 *n*, 261 *n*; Edward, Earl of Devon, 21, 60 *n*, 145 *n*, 229*n*; Sir Edward, 60*n*; Elizabeth, 7 *n*, 268, 301; Florence, 229; Francis, 112 *n*, 118 *n*, 133, 133 *n*; George, 92, 231; Henry, 152 *n*, 183 *n*; Sir Hugh, 229, 298; Hugh, 84, 145; Humphry, 32; Isabella, 145; Joane, 32, 33, 279; Johanna, 207; John, 164 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 234 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*; Katherine, 108, 127, 288; Lady, 74 *n*; Lawrence, 21 *n*, 38; Lowday, 162; Margaret, 24 *n*, 84, 244, 244 *n*, 261 *n*; Maria, 112 *n*, 207; Mary, 264 *n*; Nan, 184 *n*; Nicholas, 112 *n*, 262 *n*; Sir Peirse, 127, 288; Peter, 24*n*, 207, 227, 244, 301; Philip, 137 *n*; Philippa, 38, 112 *n*, 118 *n*; Richard, 112 *n*, 162, 162 *n*, 207; Robert, 279; Thomas, Earl of Devon, 183 *n*, 229 *n*; Ursula, 137 *n*; Sir William, 32, 268; William, 5, 63 *n*, 80 *n*, 244 *n*, 264 *n*; W., 107 *n*.
COURTNEY, 31.
Courtier, John, 160; Maria, 160.
Courtis, Curteis. John, 152 *n*; Richard, 21.
Cowlin, Cowling, 304.
COWLIN, 54. (Cowling, Cowlinge, Coulyn, Cowlynge, Cowlyn, etc.) M 174. Clarence, 42; Elizabeth, 99 *n*; John, 42, 80, 127 *n*, 258 *n*; Melior, 80; Richard, 102; Thomas, 127 *n*; Thomasine, 223; William, 223, 258.
COWLING, 102.
Crab, 304.
CRAB, 55. (Crabb, Crabbe.) Agnes, 198, 200; Jane, 186; John, 200; Richard, 91.
Cradock, John, 59; Rose, 59.
Crago, Philipa, 111 *n*.
Crampporn, Thomas, 205.
Crancann, Crankan, or Carankan. M 22. Jane, 82; Nicholas, 82.
Crane, Sir Francis, 15; Jone, 15.
Crapp (? Crabb), John, 291.
Creber, Reskymer *alias*. See Reskymer.
Creswell, Henry, 60.
Crimes, 270 *n*.
CRIMES, 3. (Crymes.) Elizabeth, 78 *n*; William, 90, 90 *n*.
Crispin (Crispine), M 182. Agnes, 182; Mary, 182; Robert, 182.
Crocker, 304.
CROCKER, 57; Agnes, 26, 165; Barbara, 66; John, 26, 66, 117; Mary, 57 *n*, 117.
Crockhay, 304.
CROCKHAY, 57.
Crook, Johanna, 63; Richard, 63.
Cromar, Elizabeth, 33; Sir James, 33.
Cromwell, M 291. Oliver, 221 *n*; Richard, 106 *n*.
Crosman, 58.
CROSMAN, 58. (Crossman, Crasman.) Elizabeth, 54 *n*; Richard, 152 *n*, 188, 241, 241 *n*, 249 *n*; Richarda, 188; Thomas, 153 *n*.
Crowan, Margery de, 113; Richard de, 113.
CRESSEL, 55, 56; William, 198.
Crewes, 304.
CREWES, 56, 57; Anne, 80; Anthony, 80; John, 80 *n*.
Crudge, Honor, 159 *n*; John, 81; Thomas, 72.
Crypse, Joanne, 140 *n*.

Cudlip, Elizabeth, 161 *n.*
Culland, Ann, 62 *n*; Tristram, 62.
Culley, Thomas, 295.
Cullow, 58.
CULLOW, 58.
Cundye, Catherine, 209.
Cutland, 66.
Cutting, Anne, 213; Robert, 213.
CWTHY, 290.

DABARNON, 286.
Dabernon, 61.
DAGGE, 59. (Dagh, Dag, Dagg, etc.) M 154. Catherine, 168; John, 134; Mary, 220 *n*; Peter, 168; Philippa, 154 *n.*
Dallamayne, John, 180 *n.*
Dalley, Arthur, 105 *n*; Margaret, 105 *n.*
DAMERELL, 46. (D'Aumarle.) Robert, 180 *n.*
Danbye, M 97.
Dandy, 304.
DANDY, 60. (Danny.) Sir John, 198; Nicholea, 198.
Danet, Elizabeth, 2 *n*; Gerald, 2 *n*; Thomas, 275 *n.*
Danvers, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24; Sir John, 24.
Daniell, Danyell. Humphry, 122, 254 *n*; Jacob, 207; Jane, 122; John, 124 *n*; Jone, 166; Richard, 285; Roger, 166.
Dangrous, William, 20.
Darley, 60.
DARLEY, 60.
Darrell, 304.
DARRELL, 61. Elizabeth, 82 *n*, 230 *n.*
Darsie, Sir Edward, 124; Isabell, 124.
Dart. (See also Wallis *alias* Darte.) Charles, 201 *n*; Lewis, 190, 201 *n*; Philip, 201 *n.*
DASSELL, 214. Edward, 106 *n*; Margaret, 106 *n.*
Daubney, Ann, 24; Giles, Lord, 24, 270 *n*; Margaret, 270 *n.*
Davies, Davyes. Henry, 231 *n*; Samuel, 191 *n.*
Davilles, M 165. John, 90; Margaret, 90.
Davy, Davey, 270 *n.* Dorothy, 192; Elizabeth, 260 *n*; Emanuel, 125 *n*; Isabell, 69; John, 16, 170, 192, 240 *n*; Jone, 69; Nicholas, 16; William, 69.
Dawe, Daw. Jennet, 219; John, 101; Jone, 213; Margaret, 101; Robert, 213; Thomas, 215 *n*; William, 219.
Daye, Thomas, 295.
Deane, Elizabeth, 218 *n.*
De Broke. See Willoughby.
De Burgh, 86 *n.*
Dedicott, M 192.
Deeble, Debyll, Dible, Debell, Deble, etc. Elizabeth, 209, 211, 273 *n*; John, 209, 210, 211; Julian, 137; Margaret, 210.
De la Brigge, Richard, 55.
De la Champ, Andrew, 223; Emma, 223.
Delahay, x.
DE LA LAND, 19, 20, 203. (De la Landa, De la Laune; also Albalanda.) Margaret, 18; Otho, 18.
De la Lande (see also Albalanda), 20, 204 *n.*
De la More or Mooringe, Alice, 83 *n*; Jane, 124; Richard, 83 *n*, 124.
De la Poyle, 180 *n.*
DE LA ROCHE, 31. (De Rupe.) Eve, 274 *n*; Sir Richard, 274 *n.*
Denny, Sir Edward, 64.
Dennys, 61.
DENYS, 61, 62. (Dennis, Le Deneis, etc.) M 81. Alice, 79; Edmund, 302; Eudon, 251; George, 127 *n*, 251; Gertrude, 2; Honor, 82 *n*, 302 *n*; John, 236 *n*; Martha, 31; Philip, 118 *n*; Philippa, 118 *n*; Richard, 79; Sir Robert, 2, 273, 300 *n.*
Derby, Dereby. Anne, da. of the Earl of, 243; Charles, Earl of, 257; Isabella, da. of the Earl of, 143; John de, 261 *n*; The Earl of, 243; William, Earl of, 143.
Derwyn, Durwyn. Elizabeth, 91; Joan, 211 *n*; Roger, 211 *n*; Sibel, 211 *n*; William, 91.
Despencer, 86 *n.*
Deuse, Johanna, 171 *n.*
Devon, Edward Courtney, Earl of, 21, 60 *n*, 145 *n*; Thomas Courtney, Earl of, 183 *n*, 229 *n*; Courtney, Earl of, 259 *n.*
Devonshire, Elizabeth, 266 *n.*
Devreux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 31.
Devyok, Devioke, Deviock, Deviell, 37 *n.* Edmond, 37; Jane, 37, 52; John, 291; William, 290.
Dewen, 304.
DEWEN, 62. (Dewin, Duen.) M 23. Katherine, 174; Thomas, 174.
Dewhurst, M 202.
Dickwood, Margaret, 263 *n*; Thomas, 221 *n.*
Digby, Margaret, 197.
Diggow, Martin, 169 *n.*
DIMOCK, 184.
Dingley, M 47. William, 47 *n.*
Dinham, Dynham, Denham, de Dyneham. Alice, 298; Dorothy, 101; Elizabeth, 99; George, 275 *n*; Lady Jane, 275 *n*; John, Lord, 31, 275 *n*; Sir John, 298; John, 99, 101, 296; Joseus, 84 *n*, 258 *n*; Margaret, 31; Margery, 84 *n*; Oliver, 2; Philippa, 96; Robert, 180 *n*; Roger, 275 *n*; William, 96.
Dodge, John, 78.
Dodson, 304.
DODSON, 63. (Dosten, Dosen, etc.) Mary, 46, 241 *n*; Robert, 25; Thomas, 46, 301.
Dodustow, Ralph de, 23; Richard de, 23; William de, 23.
Doe, Jane, 116.
Dolton, Roger, 68.
Donand, Warin, 59.
Donnet, x.
Donnet, 86 *n.*
Dowell, Mary, 226.
Downe, 66.
DOWNE, 206. M 16. Joane, 83 *n*; John, 83 *n.*
Downinge, Richard, 45.
Dowrish, Dourich, Dourishe, etc. Agnes, 60 *n*, 104 *n*; Anne, 64 *n*; Edmond, 60 *n*, 104 *n*, 173 *n*; Elizeus, 104 *n*; Hugh, 64 *n*; Johana, 104 *n*; Lewis, 106 *n*; Margaret, 106 *n*; Walter, 32.
Dowse, Ellinor, 167; Richard, 167.
Doygnill, Walter, 55.
Doyngle, Doyngull. John, 9, 228; Jone, 228; Richard, 228; Sibbell, 9.
Drake, 270 *n.* M 119 *n.* Amy, 85 *n*; Augustyne, 302; Duncombe, 242; Edmund, 196 *n*; Elizabeth, 66 *n*, 80 *n*, 224 *n*, 226 *n*, 232 *n*; Sir Francis, 66 *n*, 68 *n*, 73 *n*, 85 *n*, 136 *n*, 195 *n*, 196 *n*; Francis, 106 *n*, 122 *n*; Henry, 159 *n*; Honor, 302; Joane, 232 *n*; Lady Johanna, 224 *n*, 226 *n*; John, 56 *n*, 80 *n*, 85, 143 *n*, 173 *n*; Margaret, 197 *n*; Sarah, 243 *n*; Thomas, 66 *n*, 78 *n*, 197 *n*, 199 *n*; Thomasine, 56 *n*; William, 56 *n*, 63 *n*, 80 *n*, 232 *n.*
Drew, Drewe, 270 *n.* M 92. Agneta, 169, 169 *n*; Emanuell, 169, 169 *n*; John, 243 *n*; Maude, 217.
Drinnick, George, 294.
Dubber, John, 112 *n*; Merauld, 112 *n.*
Ducket, M 108.
Ducton, Margaret, 4; Richard, 4.
Dulyn, Henry, 217; Mary, 217.
Dunheved alias Launceston, 280, 281.

Dunkyn, Cecilia, 243 *n*; John, 243 *n*; Robert, 283.
Dunn, Dune, Done. M 92. Margery, 92 *n*; Richard, 92 *n*; Richo, 104 *n*.
DUNSLAND, 286.
Dunrich, Anne, 249; Edmond, 249.
Dunstanville, Margaret, 276 *n*; Sir William, 276 *n*.
Durant, 67. M 272. Jane, 16; John, 16, 68, 257; Margaret, 68, 257; Richard, 280.
Durhall, Durhull. Alice, 276 *n*, 278 *n*; Emma, 278 *n*; Mirabell, 276 *n*, 278 *n*; Roger, 278 *n*.
Durham, John, Prior of, 94.
DURNFORD, 46, 47. (Dernford.) M 63. James, 63 *n*; Johanna, 63 *n*; Stephen, 63 *n*.
Dyer, John, 202 *n*.

E. . . ., Margaret, 213.
Eare, 67. (Ere.) Alice, 68.
Eastchurch, M 171 *n*.
East Lowe, 281.
Eddye, Edye, Edy, Ede. Alice, 175; Elizabeth, 301; John, 153, 280; Otes, 175; William, 58.
Edgcombe, 63.
EDGCOMBE, 63, 64, 65. (Eggcombe, Edgcomb, Edgecombe, Edgcumb, Edgcumbe.) M 47, 139. Alice, 114; Anne, 135, 239; Elizabeth, 28; Francis, 211*n*; Joan, 211 *n*; Sir Pierse, 47*n*; Pierse, 135; Sir Richard, 28, 239.
Edmerston, 193.
EDMERSTON, 193, 194.
Edmondes, 304.
EDMONDES, 65. (Emondes.) Everard, 285.
Edunet Anuilla, Robert de, 285.
Edward I., King, 180 *n*, 259 *n*, 299; Elizabeth, da. of, 259 *n*.
Edward III., King, 32.
Edwards, 304.
EDWARD, EDWARDS, 225, 226.
EDWARDES, 65. Emblyn, 301; Margery, 229 *n*; Ralph, 235 *n*; Thomas, 115, 192, 229 *n*.
Efford, Christopher, 136 *n*.
Eger, Egar. David, 17; John, 281; Martin, 17; Thomas, 281.
Egglosheill, Egloshei, Egglesseil. Alice de, 113; Galfrid de, 113; John de, 113; Matthew de, 190 *n*; William de, 113.
Elford, 304.
ELFORD, 66. Alice, 211 *n*; Sarah, 179 *n*.
Elise, Blanch, 176 *n*.
Elizabeth, Queen, 73, 87 *n*.
Ellyott, 66.
ELLYOTT or ELIOT, 66. (Elliott, Elliot.) Mary, 253 *n*.
Ellys, Pascowe, 283.
Enedye, Thomas, 18.
Enis, 20 *n*.
ENIS, 169.
Enys, 67.
ENYS, 67. (Enis, Innis.) Margery, 63; Thomas, 185, 185 *n*; Samuel, 163 *n*.
Ercedekne. See Archdeacon.
Erisey, 67, 304.
ERISEY, 67, 68, 69. (Erisy, Erysy, Erisie, Erisi, Erisye, Erisa, Erysye, Erissey, Herisi, Heris, Arisie, etc.) M 210, 272. Catherine, 171; Dionis, 158 *n*; Dorothy, 23, 98; Elizabeth, 218 *n*, 264 *n*; Florence, 169; James, 23, 28, 85, 98 *n*, 105 *n*, 171, 238; Johanna, 23; John, 23, 105 *n*, 258 *n*; Margery, 238; Martha, 210 *n*; Mary, 172, 259 *n*; Peter, 23; Richard, 98, 105*n*, 259 *n*; Robert, 103 *n*; Thomas, 169.
Erlesman, Jane, 176; Richard, 176.
Erncetle, Joan, 197 *n*; John, 197 *n*.
Ernley, Anthony, 269 *n*; Isabella, 269 *n*; Margaret, 269 *n*.
Erricke, Mary, 260 *n*.
Eskler, Vivian de, 261 *n*.
Estcott, Estcotte, 69, 213.
ESTCOTT, 69, 70. (Estcote, Estcot, Escott.) Christian, 78; Joane, 120; John, 78, 204 *n*, 263; Osbert de, 251 *n*; Mr., 27, 58; Richard, 88, 215, 281.
Esse, x.
Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 31, 259 *n*.
Eustace, Eustys. Alice, 48 *n*; John, 58.
Eustic, John, 132 *n*.
Eva, Evah. Anne, 164; John, 191 *n*; Thomas, 164.
Eyre. (See also Ayre and Eare.) M 182. William, 226 *n*.
Eyres, William, 38.
Exeter, Broadbridge, Bishop of, 10; William Cotton, Bishop of, 93 *n*.

Facy, Facie. (? Vacey.) Alice, 201 *n*; Jane, 58; Richard, 58.
Fairford, x.
Falmouth, Lord, 277 *n*.
Fantleroy, Brian, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Margaret, 100; Peter, 71.
Fane, Mary, 243 *n*.
Farnham, Mary, 268 *n*.
Favell, Bernard, 4 *n*.
Fayrfax, M 97.
Feateley *alias* Fayrclowgh. Anna, 60; John, 60.
Fenton, John de, 250.
Ferrers, 299 *n*.
Ferrers, 257, 304. (Farrers, Ferrars, Ferrys.) Earl, 144, 144 *n*; Honor, 257; Isabella, 143; Isot, 49; Isould, 296, 300; Johanna, 144; John, 49, 296; Katherine, 257; Richard, 257; Sir Reginald, 300 *n*; Reginald, 257, 296, 300; Sir William, 297; William, 143 *n*, 300.
Fil Galfrid, Hawisia, 143; John, 143.
Fil Perlonis, Warin, 261 *n*.
Fil Petri, Alianora, 144; Beatrix, 143; Reginald, 143, 144.
Fil Wybd, Richard, 195 *n*.
Finch, James, 294.
Firsdon, Auger de, 171 *n*; Margery de, 171 *n*.
Fitz, Fitze, Fites. Grace, 66, 122; Honor, 35; John, 14, 15, 35, 66, 85, 122, 235 *n*; Katherine, 14, 15; Robert, 235 *n*.
Fitz Alan, 86. Alice, 31; Sir Edmund, 31; Richard, Earl of Arundell, 31.
Fitzhugh. See Fursland *alias*.
Fitzmorice, Lord, 30.
Fitzpen alias Phippen, 71.
FITZPEN *alias* PHIPPEN, 71.
Fitz Pierse, William, 144 *n*.
Fitz Roger, Elizabeth, 144.
Fitz Stephen, Robert, 30.
Fitz Walter, Walter, 144.
Fitz Williams, Dennis, 281; Edmond, 281; Elizabeth, 144; Sir John, 144; Philip, 281.
FITZ YVA, 276 *n*.
Fitz Yve, x.
Flamanke, 71.
FLAMANKE, 71, 72. (Flamank, Flamanck, Flamick, Flamock, Flamocke, Flamoke.) M 100. Ibott, 219; John, 9; Mary, 253 *n*; Sir Nicholas, 219; Nicholas, 261 *n*; Oliver, 11; Richard, 76; Roger, 255 *n*; William, 299.
Fleming, 304.
FLEMINGE, 72. (Flemmynge.) Doctor, 123 *n*.
Fletchar, 304.
FLETCHAR, 73. (Fletcher.) M 97. Godolphin, 140 *n*.
Floyer, Floyre. M 286. Francis, 39; William, 39.
Foalkroy, Margaret, 94; William, 94.
Foggins, Gregory, 123 *n*.
Foote, John, 138 *n*; Richard, 138; William, 295.

Ford, John, 114; Margaret, 114, 248 *n*; Roger, 11; Walter, 248 *n*.
Fornell, Thomas, 178 *n*.
Forster, Elyn, 117; Julian, 177; Richard, 117.
Fortescu, 304.
FORTESCU, 73, 74. (Fortescue, Foskew, Foscue, etc.) M 171, 251. Agnes, 215 *n*; Ann, 171 *n*, 230, 230 *n*; Arthur, 107 *n*; Charles, 201 *n*; Edmond, 158; Edward, 288; Elizabeth, 158; Florence, 259 *n*; George M., 86 *n*; Honor, 288; Humphry, 11; Jane, 258 *n*; John, 171 *n*, 230, 257, 258 *n*; Mary, 11, 176 *n*; Nicholas, 258 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*; William, 210 *n*, 257.
FORTESCUE, 150.
Fortescue, 270 *n*.
Fountaine, Margaret, 15; William, 194.
Fowey, Foye. Sir Adam de, 69; Asseria, 69; Vicar of, 180 *n*, 220 *n*.
Fowler, Joane, 105; Richard, 105.
Fownes, 304.
FOWNES, 289.
Fox, Agnes, 247 *n*, 255 *n*; Anthony, 133; Elizabeth, 133; William, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
Foxcomb *alias* Trenchard, M 249.
Fragle, Henry, 266.
Francis, Johan, 104 *n*; William, 113; John, 284.
Frawn, Richard, 168.
Free, Elizabeth, 166.
French, Abbot, 295.
Frigens, Friggens. Robert, 207; Gregory, 285.
Frisell, Patricius, Earl of Anegos, 143.
Frye, Grace, 28; William, 28.
Fulford, M 47. Sir Baldwin, 31; Baldwin, 272 *n*; Elinor, 268; Elizabeth, 37; Sir John, 37, 268.
Furlonge, Richard, 284; Anthony, 294; Christopher, 295.
Furzland *alias* Fitzhugh, Margaret, 246.
Furzland, Fursland. Elizabeth, 137; John, 134 *n*, 137; Thomasine, 134.
Fursman, M 81. John, 135 *n*, 136 *n*.
Fuyge, Fudge, Fuge. Thomas, 179 *n*; William, 283.

Gabriel, William, 137 *n*.
Gache, Margaret, 13.
Gain, Mary, 267; Thomas, 267.
Gaire, Jone, 71; Reginold, 71.
Galis, Frances, 74; Richard, 74.
Game, John, 283.
Gamon, 304.
GAMON *alias* GAMBONE, 74.
Garch, Commend, 243 *n*.
Gardiner, Awdrey, 32; William, 32.
Garland, John, 295; Margaret, 44; Richard, 44.
Garrett. See Sharpe *alias*.
GASCOYNE, 174.
GASGELL, 292.
Gatliffe, Gatley, 105.
GAVERIGAN, 223, 224. (Gaverygan, Gaveregan, Gavrigan, etc.) Avis, 131 *n*; Jane, 81, 81 *n*, 83; John, 65, 131 *n*, 153, 186; Margaret, 65; Mary, 153; Philippa, 186; Walter, 21, 81, 83.
Gears, Theobald, 179.
Gedy, Gedye, Geyde. Elizabeth, 37 *n*, 301; Radigund, 66 *n*, 67; Richard, 21, 66 *n*, 67, 67 *n*.
Geere, Geare, Gere, Gerre. Alice, 62; John, 48; Margery, 23; Richard, 23; Stephen, 284; Thomas, 23; William, 62.
Geffery, Geffrey, Jeffery, Jeffrie. Alice, 250 *n*, 253 *n*; Elizabeth, 253 *n*; Johan, 186; John, 250 *n*; Nicholas, 107 *n*; Robert, 237.
George, 304.
GEORGE, 75. (Gorges, Gorg, de Gorges.) Dorothy, 54 *n*; Duglas, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 53 *n*, 54 *n*, 84; Ferdinando, 230 *n*; Mary, 135; Susanna, 221 *n*; Sir Theobald, 84; Tristram, 51, 135.
Geirveis, 77, 304.
GEIRVEIS, 75, 76, 77; GEYRVEYS, 77. (Gerveis, Gerveys, Gervys, Gerves, Gearveis, Garvis, Jarvis.) M 70. Emlyn, 235 *n*; Grace, 182; James, 148 *n*, 223; John, 258 *n*; Margaret, 71; Margery, 223; Melior, 163, 164; Peter, 71; Richard, 162 *n*, 163, 164, 182, 224 *n*, 231; William, 235 *n*.
Genninge (? Jenning), Stephen, 57.
Gennis, Genys. John, 281.
Geraldines, 30.
Germayne, Joane, 202.
Gerner, John, 250.
Gerratt, Jane, 192; Thomas, 192.
Gerry, John, 173 *n*.
Giffard, x, 61.
GIFFORD, 206; Alice, 269; George, 185; Henry, 18; Hugh, 293; John, 58, 85, 286; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 26, 185, 293; Mary, 185 *n*; Philippa, 58.
Gilbert, M 286. Geffry, 6 *n*; Isabell, 84, 87; Sir Oliver, 87; Otes, 6, 84; Richard, 40; Thomasine, 6, 40.
Gilbert *alias* Webber, see Webber.
Gill, 66. (Gyll.) Arthur, 265; John, 57; Margery, 57; William, 12.
Gillard, Margaret, 51.
Giles, M 52.
Gilly, M 233.
Ginn, Christopher, 235 *n*.
Glanville, 77; *Glanvile*, 78.
GLANVILLE, 77; GLANVILE, 78. (Glanvill, Glandville, Glandfield, etc.) Dioness, 173, 173 *n*; Ducna, 173 *n*; Sir Francis, 196 *n*; Jane, 196 *n*; John, 70, 108, 173 *n*, 197 *n*; Mary, 108, 254 *n*.
Glason, Thomas, 126.
Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 86 *n*.
Glover, Thomas, 95 *n*, 278 *n*.
Glyn, 94 *n*.
Glyn, 257, 304.
GLYN, 79, 80. (Glinne, Glen, de Glen, etc.) George, 12; Johan, 56 *n*, 297; Sir John, 297; John, 47 *n*, 81, 83, 141, 257; Lowdy, 95; Margaret, 81, 83; Nicholas, 56 *n*, 95, 111 *n*; Thomas, 168 *n*, 175 *n*; Tomasin, 47, 191 *n*, 257.
Goddare, Goddard. Richard, 131, 131 *n*.
Godnesford, Johanna, 193; Robert, 193.
Godolphin, 304.
GODOLPHIN, 29.
GODOLPHIN, 80, 81, 82, 83. (Godolghan, Godolfyn, Godolfin, Godolphynne, Godolphyn, etc.) Allexander, 68; Lady Alice, 78 *n*; Blanch, 109; Catherine, 212 *n*; Edward, 258 *n*; Elizabeth, 119, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Frances, 176 *n*; Sir Francis, 5, 28, 78, 78 *n*, 109; Francis, 212 *n*, 241 *n*, 282; Jane, 5; Johanna, 68; John, 38, 42, 68, 216, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Nicholas, 156 *n*; Prudence, 44; Thomasine, 28, 38, 42, 205, 205 *n*; Sir William, 119, 259 *n*; William, 44, 127 *n*, 151 *n*, 224.
Godrewy, Joane, 155 *n*; William, 155 *n*.
Godye, Mawde, 223; Philip, 223.
Golopin (? Godolphin), Nicholas, 113; Johanna, 113.
Golston, John, 209.

Goode, 83, 304.
GOODE, 83.
Gough, M 85.
Gourdon, Jane, 69.
Gourlyn, Gerlyn, Gurland, M 272; Joane, 155 *n*; Johanna, 76; Nicholas, 131 *n*; Thomas, 155 *n*; William, 76.
GOURNY, 73. (Gourney.) M 24.
GOVILY, 234. (Goviley, Ghivaile.) Isabell, 277 *n*; Thomas, 277 *n*.
Grace, 30.
Grampound, 282.
Grandison, 86 *n*.
Gravenor, Gertrude, 69.
Greatbatch, Anne, 261 *n*.
Greby, Elizabeth, 141 *n*.
Grees, Germain, 285.
Gregory, Grigorie. Baldwin, 91; Elizabeth, 66 *n*, 91.
Grenvile, x, 40, 87.
GRENVILE, 84, 85, 86. GREINEVILE, 87. (Greinvelle, Greenevile, Grenfeild, Greynvele, Greynvile, Greneffelde, Greynfelde, de Greinvilla, etc.) M 165. Sir Bartholomew, 257; Sir Bernard, 146 *n*; Sir Bevile, 146 *n*, 277 *n*; Christian, 68; Digory, 178, 178 *n*; Ebbot, 195 *n*; Egidius, 234 *n*; Ellin, 292; George, 195 *n*; Grace, 74 *n*; Jane, 40, 272; Sir John, 146 *n*; John, 81, 83; Lady Mary Howard *alias*, 86 *n*; Margery, 234 *n*; Matilda, 235 *n*; Philippa, 178 *n*; Sir Richard, 273 *n*; Sir Roger, 7 *n*; Roger, 68; Susan, 178; Sir Thomas, 40, 272; Thomas, 69; William, 292.
Grevill, Sir Foulke, 90; Mary, 90; Francis, 285.
Grey, Gray, M 22. John, 144.
Griffin, Mary, 268 *n*.
Grills, 88.
GRILLS, 88. GRYLLS, 88, 89. (Gryles, Griles, de Grelles, etc.) Charles, 132 *n*, 199, 220 *n*; Elizabeth, 56, 199, 204 *n*; Jane, 132 *n*; John, 284; Mary, 96; Sampson, 70; William, 96; Willmot, 70.
Grimes (Crimes), William, 90.
Grimsbye, M., 97.
Grose, 304.
GROSSE, 89. David, 3, 127 *n*; Dorkis, 3; Edward, 123 *n*, 285; Jonathan, 108; Susan, 123 *n*; Thomas, 127 *n*, 133; William, 123 *n*; Zeakiell, 3.
Grove, John, 284.
Guavis, Anne, 51; John, 51.
Gubbes, Amy, 43; John, 43.
Guilford, Sir Henry, 32; Mary, 32.
Gunmaylek, Simon, 131 *n*.
Gwennow, Alice, 258 *n*; Francis, 258 *n*.
Gwinear (Winiore), Michael, Vicar of, 173.
Gye, Alice, 66; Robert, 66.

Haccomb, Cecilia de, 31. Jordan de, 31.
Haddon, M., 65.
Haigham, Sir John, 10. Lettice, 10.
Haill, John, 237.
Halep, 21.
HALEP, 223. (Hallop or Trewonwall.) Lawrence, 19, 21; Matilda, 19; Mawde, 21.
Halet, Marina de, 222; Richard de, 222.
Halke, Jane, 91.
Hall, Roger, 126.
HALLACOMBE, 150.
HALLAMORE, 90. (Hollamore.) Grace, 78; Peter, 78, 192 *n*, 245; Petronell, 162 *n*; Rachell, 245; Walter, 162 *n*, 217 *n*, 245.
Halse, Elizabeth, 218 *n*; Honor, 196; Richard, 196.
Haly, Robert, 45.
Hamle, Hameley, Hambly, Hamblie. Agnes, 154 *n*; Benedict, 189 *n*; Elizabeth, 220 *n*; Honor, 227; John, 227, 229 *n*.
Hamlyn, Jone, 201 *n*.
Hammett, Elizabeth, 45.
HAMMOND, 61. M., 97.
Hancock, Elizabeth, 246 *n*; Thomas, 282; William, 199.
Hankford, x. (Hankeforde.) Ann, 86 *n*; Sir Richard, 86 *n*; Sir William, 86 *n*.
Hankyn, Joseph, 131 *n*.
Hansam, Gregory, 88.
Hantkin, John, 40; Lore, 40.
Hanyon (? Lanyon), Alice, 183; William, 183.
Harding, Jane, 146 *n*.
Harecurt, William de, 261 *n*.
Harewood, Harwoode. Christian, 201 *n*; Walter, 294.
Harison, Gertrude, 69; Richard, 282.
Harlewyn, Edith, 279 *n*.
Harlisdon, John, 198.
Harp, M., 262.
HARRINGTON, 180 *n*. (Haryngton.) Anne, 95 *n*, 277 *n*; Richard, 94 *n*, 95 *n*, 219 *n*, 277 *n*, 278 *n*.
Harris, 270 *n*.
Harris, 304.
HARRIS, 90. (Harrys, Harryes, Harrice, etc.) M 76. Sir Christopher, 85; Christopher, 85; Dorothy, 264 *n*; Elizabeth, 101, 215, 251; HARRIS—*continued*. Frances, 114; Francis, 84; Henry, 181 *n*; Honour, 120 *n*; Hugh, 254 *n*; Joane, 256 *n*; Johan, 146 *n*; John, 101, 106 *n*, 114, 120 *n*, 197 *n*, 246, 251, 284, 291; Lazarus, 295; Mary, 72 *n*, 80 *n*, 246; Philippa, 80 *n*, 181 *n*; Pye, 181 *n*; Richard, 149 *n*; Thomas, 254 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 159 *n*, 215.
HARRY, 103. (Harrye.) Charles, 141 *n*; Joan, 126 *n*; Johanna, 259 *n*; John, 80 *n*, 126 *n*; Joyce, 268; Nicholas, 247 *n*; Parker, 159; Thomas, 254 *n*; Tristram, 268.
Harte, Hart. Jane, 90 *n*; John, 135; Katherine, 135.
Hartwell, Robert, 280.
Harvy, 91.
HARVY, 91. (Harvey, Harvye.) Anne, 32; Francis, 270; George, 199 *n*; John, 97, 237; Jone, 97; Sir Nicholas, 32; Marquis of Bristol, 32.
Haston, M., 165.
Hatch, 304.
HATCH, 91, 92. Christopher, 53; Ellin, 286; Isabell, 31; Jane, 130, 131; Thomas, 286.
Hatherley, Anne, 141; Bartholomew, 141.
Hauckworthe, M 97.
Haughton. See Houghton.
Haward, Alice, 25; Sir Rowland, 25.
HAWES, 256. (Hawys, Haweis.) Jane, 162; Joane, 254 *n*; John, 191 *n*; Reynold, 162.
Hawke, 304.
HAWKE, 92.
Hawkestow, William, 275.
Hawkins, Hawkyns, Haukins, Hawkin, Hawkyn. Ann, 232 *n*; Agnes, 139, 229; Barbara, 102 *n*, 200 *n*; Elinor, 254 *n*; Hugh, 179; John, 139, 229, 282; Jone, 237; Mary, 200 *n*; Richard, 135; William, 229, 237.
Hawky, Thomas, 295.
Haydon, Heydon. Ebit, 159; John, 188; Richard, 132 *n*; Thomasine, 188; William, 159.
Haymer, Jane, 288; Raphe, 288.
Hayne, Henry, 8; Wilmot, 8.
Hayre, Elizabeth, 144; Richard, 144.
Heare, Cicily, 92; William, 92.
Hekinson, Elinor, 186; Richard, 186.
Hela, Oger, 277 *n*.
Hele, 304.

HELE, 92, 93. (Heale.) Agnes, 287; Dulcebella, 50; John, 145, 287; Jone, 289; Philippa, 145; Thomas, 50; Walter, 289.
HELIGAN, 276 *n*, 277 *n*. (Helegan, Helligan.) Joane, 228; Nicholas, 228; Sir Robert, 296.
Helligan, 258 *n*.
HELL, 174.
Helleston, David de, 17. Martinus Eger, son of David, 17.
Helliard, Blanche, 34; Thomas, 34.
Hellier, Heliar, Hellyer. John, 244 *n*; Thomas, 231, 232 *n*, 280.
Hellier *alias* Mayow. See Mayow.
Hellinge, Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
Helstone, 282.
Hender, x, 93 *n*, 304.
HENDER, 93. (Hendar, Hendor, Hinder, Hendre, Hendra, etc.) Catherine, 147; Christopher, 295; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 228, 229 *n*; Frances, 186, 187; John, 147, 180 *n*, 187, 228, 229 *n*; Julyan, 116; Nicholas, 295; Richard, 191 *n*; William, 116, 172 *n*.
Hendy, John, 209.
Hennah, Richard, 210 *n*.
Henry I., King, 30, 285, 299; Henry, his son by Nesta, 30; Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, son of, 285.
Henry III., 276*n*, 299 *n*; Richard, brother of, 299 *n*.
Henry VII., King, 63.
Henry VIII., King, 87 *n*.
Henry, Prince, 19.
Herbert, Harbert. John, 167, 282. Somerset, Lord, 258 *n*.
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 259 *n*.
Herle, 304.
HERLE, 94, 95. (Hearle, Hearell, Horrell, Horwell, etc.) Anne, 76, 77, 126, 180 *n*; Edward, 125, 224 *n*, 225 *n*; Elizabeth, 104 *n*; Jenophah, 125; Joan, 226; John, 76 *n*, 180 *n*; Loveday, 121 *n*; Margaret, 180 *n*; Nicholas, 76, 77; Richard, 299; Robert, 284; Sibell, 126; Thomas, 80, 121 *n*, 126, 239 *n*; Walter, 226; William, 173.
Herring, Edmond, 79 *n*.
Hext, 304.
HEXT, 96. (Hexte, Hexet, Hixt, Hix, Heaxtt, etc.) Digory, 177, 215; George, 281; Jane, 177; John, 262; Nicholas, 283; Thomas, 254; William, 182.
Hext, 105 *n*.
HEY, 63.
Hickes, 304.
HICKES, 96. (Hicks, Hickst.) Ephue, 101; Hannah, 120 *n*; Jane, 188; John, 188, 216; Richard, 188; Thomas, 101.
Hichins, Hitchins, Hitchings. Henry, 179; Johan, 140 *n*; Mary, 179; Thomasine, 101.
Hickinge, Elizabeth, 129 *n*.
Higgowe, John, 245 *n*.
Hill, 193, 304.
HILL, 73, 194.
HILL, 97, 98, 99. HYLL, 100. Agatha, 119; Agnes, 27; Francis, 183; Honor, 249; Jane, 258 *n*, 298; John, 27, 170; Katherine, 249; Michael, 258 *n*; Morris, 249; Pawle, 68; Philippa, 27; Richard, 285; Robert, 27, 119, 258 *n*, 298.
Hillersdon, Elizabeth, 26.
Hinckston, Elizabeth, 190; Thomas, 190.
Hoare, 304.
HOARE, 100, 101. (Hore.) M 76. Joane, 181 *n*; John, 38, 181 *n*, 294, 295; Katherine, 254 *n*.
Hobbes, Thomas, 19.
Hoblyn, 304.
HOBLYN, 101, 102, 103 *n*. (Hobelyn, Hoblynge, Hoblyng, etc.) Agnes, 246; Margerie, 9; Powley, 164; Thomas, 9, 50 *n*, 181 *n*, 246, 246 *n*, 254 *n*, 295.
Hockin, Hocking, Hocken, Hockyn. M 101. Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 29 *n*; John, 88, 101 *n*, 295; William, 133 *n*.
Hockings, Mileson, 72 *n*.
Hodgshonn, Philip, 165.
Hogge, John, 156 *n*; Mabel, 156 *n*; Stephen, 41.
Hole, Margaret, 160 *n*.
Holman, Helman, Hilman, Hillman, Holliman, Holdman, Houlman. Alice, 29; Arthur, 295; Fulke, 211 *n*; Honor, 211 *n*; John, 29, 105 *n*, 172 *n*; Lowdye, Louvdei, 11 *n*; Mary, 201 *n*; Sir Thomas, 220 *n*; Thomas, 6 *n*, 211 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 199 *n*.
Holmes, Joane, 28; William, 107 *n*.
Holland, 63. Roger, 31; Thomasine, 31.
Hollewey, William de, 250.
Holwell, Thomas, 256 *n*.
Honichurch, Honychurch, 270 *n*. Anne, 293.
Honnywood, Honywood. Sir Thomas, 25, 112 *n*.
Honstant, Joyce, 71. Sir Richard, 71.
Hoop. See Andrewe *alias*.
Hooper, Johan, 201 *n*; Jone, 45; Mary, 197 *n*; William, 207 *n*.
Hope, Elizabeth, 273 *n*.
Hora, Johanna, 158 *n*; John, 158 *n*.
Horde, Johanna, 141 *n*; William, 141 *n*.
HORNACOTE, 35 *n*, 296. (Hornicot, Hornyngecote, Hornyacote, etc.) Gervaise de, 299 *n*; Jarveis, 20; Mawd, 20.
Horndon, Grace, 135 *n*.
Hornell or Norwell. Elizabeth, 275 *n*.
Horsey, Elizabeth, 24, 145; Sir John, 24; John, 145; Sir Ralph, 145.
Houghton, Haughton. Maria, 60; Willmot, 14.
Howard, John, Duke of Norfolk, 60 *n*; Lady Mary (*alias* Grenfield), 86 *n*; Mary, 106 *n*.
Howe, Ann, 253 *n*.
Howell, Francis, 261 *n*; Mary, 179 *n*.
Howsaye, Johanna, 137 *n*.
Howse, Elizabeth, 154 *n*.
Huckmore, Elizabeth, 10.
Huddersfield, Catherine, 31; Sir William, 31.
Hudisland, Alice, 214; Robert, 214.
Humphrie, Humfry, Humpfrey. Alice, 164; James, 56, 189 *n*; Jane, 56; John, 164.
Hungerford and Bottreaux, Margaret, Lady, 132 *n*.
Hungerford, x.
Hunicome, Dorothy, 88.
Hunkin, 304.
HUNKIN, 290. John, 46, 283.
Hunny, John, 134.
Hunsdon, Henry Bozon Cary, Lord, 31; Henry Carey, Lord, 87 *n*.
Hunt, John, 168; Peter, 15.
Huntingdon, Henry, Earl of, 170 *n*; Katherine, Countess of, 170 *n*.
Hurst, M 70. Anne, 31; Robert, 194.
Husband, George, 248 *n*; Thomas, 256 *n*; John, 119; Maria, 137 *n*.
Hussie, M 75.
Hutchins, Thomas, 23.
Huthnans, Anna, 89 *n*.
Hyelton, Sir Robert, 289.

Ilcomb, x.
Inch. Elizabeth, 121; Philip, 121; William, 253 *n*, 254*n*.
Ingpenny, Ingepenne. Alice, 33; Roger de, 271.

Ingram, Mary, 48 *n*; Richard, 227 *n*; Robert, 117.
Inkleton, M 177.
Innis, 21 *n*.
Irishe, Robert, 104 *n*.
Isack, Isseck. M 126. Edward, 182.
Isam, Katherine, 23; William, 23.
Ised, Vivian, 261 *n*.

Jackman, Jane, 206; Johanna, 139; John, 206.
Jago, Jagow. Alice, 166, 166 *n*; George, 122 *n*; Henry, 166; John, 285; Philip, 285; Robert, 72.
Jagow, Michell *alias*. See Michell.
James, Agnes, 245 *n*; Jane, 254 *n*; Johanna, 245 *n*; John, 24; Thomas, 282.
Jane, Christian, 105 *n*; John, 199; Thomas, 283, 284.
Jenkin (*Jenkins*), 304.
JENKIN, 36.
JENKYN, 103, 104 *n*. (Jenken, Jenkin.) Anne, 212 *n*; James, 212 *n*; Johanna, 155 *n*; John, 159; Patrick, 160; Walter, 177 *n*.
Jennings, 304.
JEYNENES, 104. (Jennens, Jennyngs, Jennynge, Jennings.) M 263. Alice, 179 *n*.
Jewell, Joane, 3; John, 3.
Joeche, Florence, 250 *n*; Thomas, 250 *n*.
John, King, 276 *n*; Isabell his da., 276 *n*.
John, Ellenor, 150 *n*; Florence, 152 *n*; Paris, 262 *n*; William, 256 *n*.
Jollar (? Jollowe). Ellinor, 120; Thomas, 120.
JOLLYFE, 105, 106, 107. (Jollye, Joll, Jole, Jowl, Joyliffe, Jollowe, etc.) Joan, 141 *n*; John, 35, 218 *n*; Katherine, 120 *n*; Leonard, 141, 141 *n*; Nathaniah, 141; Nicholas, 207 *n*; Peter, 207, 207 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 122 *n*, 140 *n*.
Jon, Thomas, 76 *n*.
Jones, Rebecca, 138.
Jonwan, Roger, 76.
Jope, 304.
JOPE, 108. (Jop.) John, 10, 78.
Jordan de Haccombe. See Haccombe.
Jordan, Jordon. Cicilie, 71; Robert, 129; Thomas, 71; Thomasine, 127, 129.
Josselin, see Mont Tregomynion
Joyce, John, 245.
Joye, Richard, 38.
Juyl, Celnance, 216 *n*; Thomas, 216 *n*.

KAILL, 290, 291. (Kayell.) Margerie, 20; Ralph, 20.
Karkeek. See Carkeete.
Keagle, Elizabeth, 74 *n*.
Keigwin, Elizabeth, 72; Jenkin, 72; Mrs., 124 *n*.
Kekewich, 108.
KEKEWICH, 108, 109. (Keckwich, Keckwych, Ketchwich.) Edward, 47; George, 81; Samuel, 107 *n*; William, 48.
Kelerion, Johanna de, 271 *n*; John de, 271 *n*.
Kelloway, x. (Kellaway, Kelwa.) M 165. Catherine, 206; Dorothy, 24; Florence, 86; Johanna, 229 *n*; Sir John, 24; John, 206; Roger, 229 *n*; William, 70.
Kelly, Kelley, M 150. Anne, 200; John of, 58; Katherine, 130; Lore, 133; Margaret, 34, 298; Nicholas, 298; Thomas, 90, 200; Walthen, 58; William, 46, 130, 133; Wilmot, 130.
Kellye, Trelawney *alias*, see Trelawney.
Kelverth, Henry, 192.
Kempe, Kemp, Kympe. Dorothy, 246; Grace, 242 *n*; Humphry, 107 *n*; John, 210, 215, 241 *n*; Mary, 242 *n*; Robert, 117, 285; William, 21.
Kemple or Kemyll. Alice, 257; Peter, 257.
Kempthorne, 305.
KEMPTHORNE, 226, 227 (see also Ley *alias*); Edward, 262; John, 53 *n*; Richard, 6.
Kendall, 305.
KENDALL, 109, 110, 111, 112. (Kendale, Kendell, Kendle. de Kendale.) M 197. Anne, 118; Blanch, 4; Constance, 129; Jane, 80, 196, 203 *n*; Jone, 231; Katherine, 151 *n*, 245 *n*; Lawrence, 149, 151 *n*, 152 *n*, 275 *n*; Leodia, 47; Lowday, 17; Margery, 148; Mary, 47 *n*, 149; Nicholas, 4, 52, 196, 227, 231, 275 *n*; Philippa, 142; Richard, 21, 25, 203 *n*, 245 *n*; Stephen, 80 *n*, 141 *n*, 275 *n*; Thomas, 118, 129, 151; Thomasine, 52; Walter, 47, 80, 142, 143 *n*, 152 *n*; William, 17, 148, 195 *n*, 197 *n*.
Kenegy, Kenege. Alexander, 229 *n*; Honor, 7.
Kensham, Richard, 153.
Kent, Nicholas, 219 *n*; Thomas, 114.
Kerne *alias* Tresilian, Jane, 205; John, 16; Margery, 16; Pasco, 205.
Kerrise, Ralph de, 17.
Kervyth, George, 302.
Keste, George, 152 *n*; Robert, 152 *n*.
Kestell, 113, 305.
KESTELL, 112, 113, 114, 115. (Kestle, Kestill, Castell, Castle, etc.) M 10, 183. Anstice, 267; Edward, 53, 217, 233, 285; James, 42; Jaquet, 9; John, 9, 10 *n*, 257; Mary, 42, 170 *n*, 233; Philippa, 253 *n*; Robert, 131 *n*; Sibell, 217; Thomas, 267; Thomasine, 220 *n*; Walter, 42, 258 *n*; William, 159 *n*.
Ketcher, William, 285.
Kete, 304.
KETE, 116, 117 *n*. (Keat, Keet, etc.) M 150. Ralph, 22; Sara, 22.
Keynwood, John, 76.
Kidbroke, Baron, 32.
Kildare, Christopher, Count of, 257; Margaret his da., 257.
Killegabes, Reginald de, 222.
Killigollan, John, 191 *n*.
Killegrath, x.
Killegrew, 220.
KILLEGREW, 268. (Kyllygrew, Killygrewe, Killigrey, etc.) M 219. Agneta, 169, 169 *n*; Alexander, 236 *n*; Elizabeth, 220, 229, 293; Sir Henry, 145, 229; Jane, 142; Joane, 204; John, 81, 83, 86, 142, 169, 169 *n*, 220, 236 *n*, 293, 302; Margaret, 81, 83, 302; Margery, 172; Maria, 86, 145, Sir Peter, 235 *n*; Robert, 204; Walter, 172.
Killyowe, 305.
KILLYOWE, 117, 118. (Killyawe, Kyllow, Killiowe, Kelow, Kellowe, etc.) Anne, 6; Florence, 154 *n*; John, 6, 109, 111, 111 *n*, 158, 240; Loveday, 109, 111; Richard, 119 *n*; Sibell, 158.
Killivorne, Jenkyn, 167; Thomasin, 167.
Kilquite, John, 198; Sibilla, 198.
Kingdon, Kindon. Alice, 43, 43 *n*; John, 135.
KINGE, 226, 227. (King.) Agnes, 101; Alice, 229; Mr., 225; Philip, 281; Thomas, 229; William, 101.
Kirkham (*Kerkham*), 193.
KIRKHAM, 194. Mary, 291; Thomas, 32, 291.
Kittow, Elizabeth, 207.
Knapman, M 47.
Knight, Constance, 147; John, 147; William, 38.

Knighton, John, 119 *n*; Richard, 211 *n*.
Knoles, Margerie, 65; Richard, 65.
Knyvett, 305.
Knyvett, 86 *n*.
KNYVETT, 117. Henry, 57 *n*.

Laa, William, 255 *n*.
Lacy, Bishop, 275 *n*.
Lagher, Elizabeth, 166.
Lahere, M 227.
Lambe, John, 45.
LAMBERT, 187. Richard, 179.
Lambron, Johanna, 272 *n*; William, 272 *n*.
Lamelyon, Margery, 229; Thomas, 229.
Lamerton, Henry, 291.
Lampen, 305.
LAMPEN, 119. (Lampene.) John, 222; Katherine, 222, 225 *n*; Robert, 138.
Lancaster, 86 *n*.
Lancuck, Peter de, 35 *n*, 296; William, 35 *n*.
Lander, Landare. Honor, 149*n*; Susan, 173 *n*.
Landrey, John, 119; Wilmot, 119.
Langdon, 305.
LANGDON, 119, 120. (Landon, de Langdon, etc.) Blanch, 13, 81, 83; Elizabeth, 139; John, 13, 81, 83; Mary, 188; Robert, 83 *n*; Walter, 139, 154; William, 188.
Langeston, Johanna, 265.
Langford, *Langeford*, 122, 122 *n*, 305.
LANGFORD, 121. LANGEFORD, 122. (Langefford, etc.) Emanuell, 107 *n*; Grace, 47 *n*; Margery, 66; Roger, 66.
Langharne, 305.
LANGHARNE, 122, 123. (Lawharne.) John, 233.
Langollan, Langollen. Ann, 179 *n*; Walter, 178 *n*.
Langmaid, Nicholas, 153 *n*.
Langson, Thomasine, 146 *n*.
Langworthy, Elizabeth, 66 *n*; Frances, 66 *n*; Richard, 66 *n*.
Lanhergy, x.
Lanherne, Alice, 274 *n*; Sir John, 274 *n*.
Lankeston, John, 295.
Lanyon, 204 *n*, 305.
LANYON, 123, 124. (Lanion, Linyine, Lanian, Lanyne, etc.) Elizabeth, 239 *n*; Katherine, 263 *n*; Margaret, 48, 203; Margery, 120 *n*; Maria, 187 *n*; Mary, 42; Philippa, 158; Ralph, 127 *n*; Richard, 75; Robert, 203; Thomas, 127 *n*; Tho-

LANYON—*continued.*
masine, 75; Walter, 155 *n*; William, 42, 48.
Lap, Walter, 113.
Lapfeild, M 97.
Launce, 305.
LAUNCE, 124, 125. (Lawnce, etc.) John, 65; Matilda, 65; Thomas, 130.
Launcelles, Basilia, 69; William, 69.
Lavers, Nicholas, 104.
Lawharne, see Langherne.
Lawse, Ralph, 138.
Leach, 261 *n*.
Leache, 125.
LEACHE, 125. (Leach, Leche.) Charity, 70; John, 70; Nicholas, 95; Samuel, 254 *n*.
Le Archdecon, Le Ercedekne, etc. See Archdeacon.
Lee, M 47. John, 248 *n*; Sir Richard, 85.
Le Fort, Claryce, 257; Henry, 257.
Legg, Jane, 195.
Le Grys, Robert, 225 *n*.
Leigh, 193, 194, 257, 305.
LEIGH, 194.
LEIGH, 125, 126. (Leighe, Leygh, de Leghe, etc.) M 47, 88. Barnaby, 178 *n*; Genet, 183; Grace, 62; Joane, 287; Mabell, 91; Nicholas, 133; Thomas, 91, 183, 235 *n*; Thomasine, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; William, 62, 177, 178 *n*.
Leigh, Aleigh *alias*. See Aleigh.
Lenn, John, 227.
Lennard, Sampson, 216; William, 215.
Lentall, Mary, 204. Sir —, 204.
Leswaren or Lawarren. James, 285.
Le Tailleur, x.
Levelis, 127 *n*. *Lovelis*, 305.
LEVELIS, 126, 127. (Loveales, Lavelys, Lavelis, Lowelis, etc.) John, 100 *n*; Katherine, 54; William, 54.
LEVENTHORP, 61.
Lew, Hervey de, 222.
Lewell, M 289.
Lewis, John, 201.
Ley, Sir James, 68; Mary, 68.
Ley, 127. *Kempthorne*, 305.
LEY *alias* KEMPTHORNE. 127, 128, 129, 130 *n*. (See also Kempthorne.) Christian, 214; Edward, 262; Elizabeth, 123; John, 53 *n*, 251 *n*; Magdalen, 251 *n*; Richard, 6, 123.
Liekfald, Joane, 28.
LIFFNEY (or Luney), 226. John, 128; Margaret, 128.
Lillyck, Walter, 284.

Linan, John, 138.
Lipkencott, John, 72; Mary, 72.
Liskerett alias Liskerd, 283.
Lisly, Arthur, Lord, see Plantagenet.
Littleher, M 100.
Littleton, Thomas, 231, 231 *n*; William, 290.
Lock, Anne, 151; Dorothy, 50; Henry, 151; Sir William, 50.
Longe, Lougge. Joanna, 232 *n*; Winifred, 266 *n*.
Longman, see Langmaid.
Louis, Joane, 57.
Lovday, Loveday. Jennor, 61; Philip, 61; William, 240 *n*.
Lovelace, Leonard, 130 *n*.
Lovell, Elinor, 215 *n*.
Loveys (*Loveis*), 305.
LOVEYS, 130, 131. (Loves, Lowis, etc.) Amye, 291; Grace, 124 *n*; Leonard, 124 *n*; Richard, 291; Theophilus, 128 *n*, 251.
Lower, 132, 133, 305.
LOWER, 132, 133. (Loure, Lowre, etc.) Anne, 251; Barbara, 126; Catherine, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 19, 21; Ferdinando, 126; Grace, 172; Jane, 34, 119, 299; John, 34, 197 *n*; Margery, 194; Nicholas, 19, 21, 119; Peter, 108 *n*, 251; Richard, 202 *n*, 231 *n*; Thomas, 89 *n*, 108 *n*; William, 194, 221 *n*.
Lucas, Lucos. Alice, 247 *n*; John, 295; Lettice, 85; Sampson, 247 *n*.
LUCCOMBE, 291. (Lucome.) Ann, 219.
Luccon, see Lutton.
Lucy *alias* Lacam, Richard, 285.
Ludlow, William, 295.
Lugar, Elizabeth, 11; Robert, 11.
Lugie, Thomas, 192.
Luke, Jane, 260 *n*; Robert, 283.
Lukie, Lukye, Luky, Lukey, etc. M 114. Alice, 172; Ellyn, 57; Johanna, 158 *n*; John, 35, 158 *n*; Otes, 172; Thomas, 57, 167 *n*, 170.
Luney, see Liffney.
Lupus, Jane, 271, 272.
Luscombe, Agnes, 179; Henry, 179.
Lutton, Luccon. Peter, 292, 292 *n*.
Luttrell, Lutterell, Luterell. Sir Andrew, 64, 64 *n*, 65, 269, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Andrew, 130, 131; Eleanor, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Grace, 130, 131; Sir Hugh, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Hugh, 160 *n*; Sir John, 270 *n*; Margaret, 64, 64 *n*, 65; Walthen, 270 *n*.
Lycheborowe, Johanna, 158 *n*; Thomas, 158 *n*.

Lynam, 305.
LYNAM, 134. (Lyneham, Lynham, etc.) Agnes, 9; Dorothy, 59; George, 138 *n*; John, 9, 237; Richard, 59; Sara, 138 *n*; Ursula, 138 *n*.

Mac Morrough, Dermot, 30.
Madern, Madderne (see also Cossen *alias*). John, 240, 283; William, 283.
Madocke, Alice, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*.
Maior (? Maioe), Jane, 184 *n*.
Major, Rose, 221 *n*.
Malbant, M 289.
Malerbe, Cristina, 112 *n*; John, 112 *n*.
Maleverer, Sir Halnathe, 298; Halnathe, 31, 34 *n*, 299; Johanna, 34 *n*, 298.
Mallet, x.
MALLET, 240. (Malet.) Adam, 259 *n*; Ann, 257; Baldwin, 92, 257; Elizabeth, 53 *n*; John, 212; Robert, 180 *n*; Thomas, 259 *n*, 261 *n*; William, 107 *n*, 207 *n*; Zenobia, 212.
Man, Joan, 151; J., 151.
Manington, 134.
MANINGTON, 134, 135, 136 *n*. (Manyngton, Manaton, etc.) Alice, 262; Ambrose, 64; Anthony, 207; Francis, 266 *n*; Henry, 44; Katherine, 44; Peter, 262; Piers, 25; Samson, 21.
MANNING, 214. (Maning, etc.) Anne, 70; Hugh, 213; Philippa, 213.
Marat *al's* Treludders, M 114.
Marchant, Avis, 38.
Marifeild, Merefield, Merrifield. M 97. John, 72 *n*, 170 *n*, 255 *n*; Otho, 72 *n*, 255 *n*.
Marke, 305.
MARKE, 136, 137 *n*. (Marrke, Marek, etc.) Alice, 238 *n*; James, 6; John, 46, 295; Joseph, 127 *n*; Margerie, 249; Peter, 46, 103 *n*, 169 *n*, 249.
Marlborough, The Duke of, 81 *n*; Henrietta, Duchess of, 81 *n*.
Marquille, Ermano de le, 55.
MARRAYS, 291. (Mareys.) John, 74 *n*; Richard, 112 *n*.
Martyn, Martin, 222, 305.
MARTYN, 223.
MARTYN, 137. (Martin.) M 183. Agnes, 31; Alice, 261 *n*; Charles Wykeham, 87 *n*; David, Bp. of St. David's, 30; Henry, 284; Humphry, 251; John, 153, 153 *n*, 205, 231 *n*; Margaret, 205, 261 *n*; Mary, 105 *n*, 201 *n*; Robert, 218 *n*; Thomas, 57, 90; Sir William, 31, 144 *n*; William, 183 *n*.
MARTYN—*continued*.
Maruni, Sir Edmund, 194; Elinor, 194.
Marwood, Jaquet, 41.
Maryett, Ann, 34.
Masey, John, 279 *n*.
Mason, Adryan, 28; Ann, 191 *n*; Cicily, 28.
Masters, Ursula, 268 *n*.
Mathedarva, x.
Mathew, 305.
MATHEW, 137, 138, 139. (Mathewe, Matthew, etc.) Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 131 *n*, 203; Sir George, 176; John, 215; Jerome, 254 *n*; Richard, 134 *n*, 154, 189 *n*, 203 *n*; William, 131 *n*, 134 *n*, 155 *n*, 189, 190, 203, 262; Wilmot, 120 *n*.
Maude, M 97.
Maunder, Jane, 263 *n*.
May, Joseph, 182 *n*, 218 *n*.
Maynard, 14, 15, 305.
MAYNARD, 50 *n*, 143.
MAYNARD, 139, 140. (Minerd, Mainard.) Anna, 253 *n*; Bridget, 197 *n*; Margaret, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 120; William, 284.
Mayne, Alexander, 230; Elizabeth, 230.
Mayow, 305.
MAYOW, 140, 141 *n*. (Mahow, Mayo, etc.) Ann, 73, 152, 152 *n*; Cecilia, 112 *n*; Elizabeth, 44; John, 73, 148 *n*, 183, 258 *n*; Judith, 259 *n*; Lore, 290; Margaret, 60; Margery, 47, 47 *n*; Nicholas, 107; Peter, 21, 44; Philip, 47, 47 *n*; Thomas, 60, 152, 152 *n*, 290; Walter, 112 *n*.
Mayow *alias* Hellier. Anne, 241; Katherine, 220 *n*; Thomas, 220 *n*, 241.
Mayow *alias* Vivian. John, 259 *n*.
Meacke, Johanna, 262 *n*.
Melhuise, John, 16; Margery, 16.
Melton, M 97.
Menwynick, 305.
MENWYNICK, 141. (Menwyneeke, Menwynnyk, Menwincke, etc.) Anne, 79; Joanna, 146 *n*; Matilda, 70; Maude, 228; Robert, 79, 228; William, 70, 190.
Meriett, John, 143, 210.
Merritt, Merrett. Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 227; John, 227, 239.
METHEROS, 169. (Matherose, etc.) Joan, 223; Johanna, 244 *n*; Philip, 223; Walter, 244 *n*.
Mewthing, Margaret, 76; William, 76.
Michell, 142, 305.
MICHELL, 142, 143. M 121. Gilbert, 139 *n*, 190; Honor, 224; Jane, 139; John, 52, 186, 224, 285; Lawrence, 153 *n*; Maude 52; Richard, 111 *n*; Sibill, 197 *n*; William, 284.
Michell *alias* Jagow. Amie, 226; John, 226.
Michelstow, Amice, 219; John, 219.
Mill, Myll. Benett, 165 *n*; John, 295; Margaret, 220 *n*.
Millard, Sarah, 267 *n*.
Milleton, 67. *Milliton*, 222. (Millington, Mylyton, etc.) Avice, 68; Elianor, 16; Elizabeth, 95, 239; Grace, 222; Mary, 168; Philippa, 123; William, 16, 68, 81, 95, 123, 168, 222, 239.
Millionick, Florence, 7; Richard, 7.
Mohun, 305.
MOHUN, 143, 144, 145, 146. (Mowhown, Mohen, Moone, etc.) Bridget, 158 *n*; Dorothy, 140 *n*; Elinor, 30; Elizabeth, 229; Jane, 220; John, 31, 47, 47 *n*, 141 *n*; Margaret, 31, 70; Mary, 224 *n*; Sir Reginald, 158 *n*, 229, 259 *n*, 281; Reginald, 220, 240; Richard, 70; William, 30, 140 *n*, 141 *n*, 224 *n*, 240 *n*.
Mohun, 105 *n*.
Molesworth, 305.
MOLESWORTH, 147. (Mollesworth, Molsworth, etc.) John, 93; Mary, 178 *n*.
Molynes, Molyns. M 63. Vivian de, 261 *n*; William de, 261 *n*.
Monke, Mary, 287; Thomas, 287.
Monmouth, Robert Cary, Earl of, 240.
Monpesson, Sir Giles, 2; Rachell, 2.
Montacute, 86 *n*; William, Earl of Salisbury, 31.
Montague, William, 144.
Montgomery, Adam de, 30; Robert de, 30; Thomas de, 30.
Mont Tregomynion, Isabell de, 84; Josselin de, 84.
Moor, Moore. Anne, 137; Grace, 301; Jane, 205; Robert, 137; Susan, 215; Thomas, 215; Tristram, 191 *n*; William, 146 *n*.
Mooringe. See De la More.
Morden, Barney, 106 *n*.
Morecombe, Morcombe. Nicholas, 249; Philippa, 131 *n*.

Morgan, Sibell, 240.
Morice, Catherine, 212 *n*; Sir Nicholas, 212 *n*.
Morish, Elizabeth, 221 *n*.
Morley, Edward, Lord, 2.
Morris, M 165.
Morshead, Robert, 146 *n*.
Morthe, see *Randall*, 306.
MORTHE, 147, 148. (Murthe, Morthure, etc.) Edward, 243 *n*; John, 258 *n*.
MORTON, 148. Thomas, 281.
Moulton, William, 60 *n*.
Mounsell, Anne, 246 *n*.
Mount Edgcumb, Earl of, 31.
Moyle, 305.
MOYLE, 103.
MOYELL, 149. MOYLE, 150, 151. (Moule, Moile, Mule, etc.) M 252 *n*. Anne, 272; Constantine, 182 *n*; David, 254 *n*; Elizabeth, 102 *n*; Jane, 96 *n*; James, 253 *n*; Joane, 112; John, 291; Mary, 36; Olivia, 90 *n*; Richard, 112, 253 *n*; Robert, 36; Samuel, 254 *n*; Sir Thomas, 19; Sir Walter, 272.
Moyse, Honour, 156 *n*.
MULES, 286.
Mullis, Robert, 295.
Munday, 305.
MUNDAY, 151, 152, 153. (Monday, Mundaye, Mundye *al's* Wansworth, etc.) Anne, 16, 259 *n*; Edward, 72; Elizabeth, 180; Hugh, 16, 180, 180 *n*, 285; John, 259 *n*; Katherine, 149 *n*; Nicholas, 225 *n*; Richard, 259 *n*; Thomas, 149 *n*.
Murdoke, Guinthian, 91; Sir John, 91.
Murfield, John, 295.
Muschamp, Katherine, 186.
Myler, 30.
Mylton, Loveday, 248 *n*.
Myners, Mynars, Minors. M 45. John, 295; Margaret, 58; Maria, 253 *n*: Richard, 58, 80 *n*.

Nancarowe, Ursula, 244 *n*.
Nance, 305, see also Trengove *alias* Nanse. Jane 274 *n*; Richard, 124 *n*.
Nanconan, Nanconnan. Elizabeth, 104 *n*; Jane, 36.
Nancoras, Katherine, 126.
NANCOTHON, 174 (Nancothan). Elizabeth, 167; John, 167.
Nankevell, 305.
NANKEVELL *alias* TIPPETT, 153, 154; John, 118 *n*.
Nanfan, Jane, 208; Jacob, 208; Johanna, 20; James, 20.
NANGOTHAN, 167.
Nans, Agnes de, 238 *n*.
Nanscaven, M 21.
Nanscut, Nanscoet, 297; Peter de, 261 *n*.
Nanspian, 305.
NANSPIAN, 154, 155, 156 *n*. (Nanspean,etc.) M 235. Agnes, 235 *n*; Cheston, 233; Henry, 186, 233; James, 138 *n*, 258; Katherine, 258; Wilmot, 138 *n*.
Nantian, x.
Nappar, Napper. Alexander, 125; Baronet, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Whelpington, Mayor of, 94.
Newcourt, Newcort. Agnes, 93; Johanna, 12; John, 12, 93, 215; Mary, 215; Tobias, 90.
NEWMAN, 36; William, 5.
Newman, 270 *n*.
Newminster, William, Abbot of, 94.
Newton, Jane, 114; John, 114, 134.
Nevill, 86 *n*; Anne, 292; Auxillia, 292; Elizabeth, 82; John, 292; Richard, 82.
Nicholas, Penrose *alias*, see Penrose.
Nicholls, 305.
NICHOLLS, 157, 158. (Nicholles, Nicholl, Nicholas, etc.) Anne, 200; Jane, 248 *n*, 263 *n*; John, 35, 46 *n*; 145, 145 *n*, 168, 191 *n*, 200, 256 *n*, 289; Margaret, 107; Prudence, 289; Robert, 117; Sibilla, 165 *n*; Thomas, 10; Thomazin, 35; Walter, 283.
Nicoll, 156, 199.
NICOLL, 156, 157. (Nicholls, Nicolls, etc.) Amy, 253 *n*; Humphry, 82, 133, 195, 199; Isabella, 199; Mary, 133; Philippa, 82.
Nick, Mary, 288; Robert, 288.
Ninnis (? Innis), Thomas, 21.
Noble, M 69. Johanna, 79 *n*.
Nononant, Roger de, 250.
Norbrooke, Joane, 66; John, 66.
Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 64 *n*.
Norreys, Henry, Lord, 32.
Norrish, Elizabeth, 32; Sir John, 32.
North, Frances, 136; Francis, 136.
Northcott, John, 195.
Northumberland, Roger Wodrington, Sheriff of, 94.
Nosworthy, Nosworthie. Alice, 89 *n*; Francis, 285; William, 89 *n*, 283.
Nottell, Katherine, 241 *n*.
Novant, John de, 274 *n*; Rosamund de, 274 *n*.
Noy, 305.
NOYE, 158, 159 *n*. (Noie, etc.) Barbara, 186; Edward, 48, 186; Philip, 104 *n*; Richard, 104 *n*; William, 104 *n*, 123 *n*, 186, 270, 270 *n*.
Odrone, Digon, Baron of, 30; Avice, his da., 30.
Oglethorpe, M 116.
Oliver, Olliver, Olver. M 174. Elizabeth, 175, 175 *n*; Jane, 53 *n*; John, 119 *n*, 172 *n*; Thomas, 175, 175 *n*, 248 *n*.
Opie, 305.
OPY, 159, 160. M 174. Nicholas, 12, 298.
Oram, William, 235 *n*.
Orchard, Thamasine, 24.
Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 86 *n*; Anne, Countess of, 86 *n*. (See Butler.)
Orwell, Sara, 109.
Osborne, 195; John, 195; Magdalen, 195.
Osgood, Arthur, 285.
Osmond, Christopher, 179 *n*.
OUGHE, 160; Christopher, 266.
Owen, M 216. Loveday, 261 *n*; Philip, 261 *n*; Thankfull, 261 *n*,
OWRYE, 226. (Owry *alias* Tregonwall, etc.)
Oxford, The Earl of, 31.

Packer, Mary, 133 *n*.
Padarda, Paderda, Padreda. Matilda, 150 *n*; Nicholas de, 55; Noel, 100 *n*; Ralph, 150 *n*; Thomas, 55, 198.
Pafford, M 150.
Palke, Mary, 201 *n*.
Palmer, M 160; Sir William, 106 *n*.
Panchard, Johanna, 161.
Parker, 305.
PARKER, 161; Anne, 137; James, 25; Sir Nicholas, 68 *n*; Thomas, 137.
Parkhouse, Johanna, 279 *n*.
Parkyng, William, 179.
Parloben, Ramund, 250.
Parmere, Alice, 54; John, 54.
Parnell, Parnall. Constance, 129 *n*; John, 39, 285; William, 172 *n*.
Parrat, M 288.
Parris, William, 281.
Parsons, John, 139; Susan, 139.
Pascoe, Pascowe. Elizabeth, 179; John, 179, 242 *n*.
Pasemere, Patrick, 282.
Paule, Nicholas, 285.
Pawlet, Elizabeth, 141; Giles, 141.
Pawley. M 216. James, 16.
Pawlherman, 66.
Paynell, William, 143.

Paynter, 305.
PAYNTER, 162. (Penter, Painter, etc.) Anne, 263 *n*; Arthur, 270 *n*; Edmond, 58; Ellinor, 215; George, 90; Grace, 270 *n*; William, 52, 215.
Pearce, Pearse. Degory, 136 *n*; John, 106 *n*; Mary, 163 *n*.
Peard, Rachell, 159 *n*.
Pearne, Frances, 105 *n*.
Peek, Peeke. Elizabeth, 197 *n*; Joan, 201 *n*.
Peirse, Pierse, Peirs. Agnes, 168; Alice, 71; Jane, 59; John, 59, 114; Nicholas, 11; Richard, 160; Thomas, 168, 295; Tristram, 79; Walter, 295; William, 160.
Pellamounter, Catherine, 175; John, 295; Mary, 239 *n*; Richard, 175.
Pembroke, Richard, Earl of, see Strongbow,
Penant, Jane, 251; William, 251.
Penarth, Walter, 285.
Pencarowe, Jane, 191; Ralph, 191.
Pendarves, 305.
PENDARVES, 163, 164; PENDARVIS, 164. (Pendarvers, etc.) Alexander, 3; Ann, 273 *n*; Bridget, 236 *n*; Catherine, 264 *n*; Dorothy, 53 *n*; Elizabeth, 79 *n*; Florence, 263, 263 *n*; Grace, 187 *n*; John, 76 *n*, 216; Mary, 216; Mellior, 76 *n*; Peter, 79 *n*; Samuel, 187 *n*; William, 236 *n*.
Pender, Pendre. Ellinor, 8; Martin, 8; Richard, 23.
Pendergast, 30.
PENFOUN, 164, 165. (Penfound, Penfownd, etc.) Digory, 293; Elizabeth, 105; Margaret, 218; William, 105, 218.
Pengelley, x; Richard, 181 *n*.
Penhalurick, William, 282.
Penhallow, 305.
PENHALLOW, 166. (Penhaloo, etc.)
Penhellick, 305.
PENHELLICK, 167, 168. (Penhillick, etc.) Alexander, 14; Alice, 14; John, 12.
Penhergard, Walter de, 222.
Penhergie, Edith, 4; Henry, 4.
Penhyll, Alexander, 234 *n*.
Penkevil, 222. (Penkevell, etc.) M 83. Catherine, 100; Dorothy, 83 *n*; Elizabeth, 287; Francis, 12, 287; Jane, 12, 159; Philip, 100.
Pennance, Penans. Annora, 189 *n*; John, 22, 189 *n*; William, 189 *n*.
Penpons, 21. (Penpan.) M 21. Amicia, 255 *n*; John, 22; Richard, 255 *n*, 299.
Penquit, William de, 55.
Penrose, 305.
PENROSE, 168, 169. PENROS, 169, 170. (Penrosse, Penrees, Penrise, etc.) Alice, 98; Anne, 38; Enis, 247; Grace, 154, 155 *n*; Johan, 223; John, 154, 155 *n*, 223, 224, 247; Katherine, 188; Mariet, 223; Margerie, 18; Thomas, 38, 98, 188; Vivian, 18; William, 223.
Penrose *alias* Nicholas, Henry, 169 *n*, 255 *n*; Margaret, 169 *n*; Mary, 255 *n*.
Penrose *alias* Treveare, Henry, 170 *n*.
Pensance (Penzance), 283.
Penticost, Gertrude, 182; Jane, 216; Nicholas, 182, 216.
Pentier, Pentire, Pentyre. Elynor, 133; Jane, 189, 190; John, 8, 69, 70, 235 *n*; Mary, 8; Richard, 70, 152; Samuel, 152 *n*; Thomas, 264 *n*; William, 189, 190.
Penvrane, Lawrence, 113; Margaret, 113.
Penwarne, 305.
PENWARNE, 170, 171. (Penwarren, Penwerin, Penwarn, etc.) Anne, 211 *n*; Elizabeth, 274 *n*; John, 22; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 219 *n*; Richard, 180 *n*, 211 *n*; Thomas, 69, 274 *n*; Vivian, 166.
Percivall, Margaret, 132.
Percy, 86 *n*.
Perdew, Bennet, 282.
Peres *alias* Pryske, William, 235 *n*.
Perkins, Drew, 295.
Perne, Josias, 192.
Perrie, Perrye. Agnes, 188; Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 188; William, 201.
Perrow, Susan, 150 *n*; William, 150 *n*.
Peryam, Christian, 170.
Pester, Henry, 180 *n*, 219 *n*.
Peters, Hugh, 221 *n*; Thomas, 81.
Petherbridge, Alice, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*.
Petit, x, 234, 305.
PETIT, 180 *n*, 234, 235, 297.
PETIT, 276, 277 *n*, 278 *n*. (Pedyt, Petyt, le Petit, etc.) Alice, 296; Emlin, 76, 76 *n*; Johanna, 299 *n*; John, 239, 296, 300 *n*; Maude, 239; Michael, 76, 76 *n*, 300 *n*; Thomas, 95 *n*; Thomasine, 76 *n*.
Pett, John, 283.
Pever, x, 278 *n*.
Peverell, 71. (Peferell.) Amicia or Avice, 30 *n*; Constance, 257; Sir Hugh, 257; Hugh, 30 *n*, 75; Sir James, 258 *n*; James, 257; John, 30 *n*.
Phillipa, Queen, 32.
Phillips, Elizabeth, 237 *n*; Jane, 263 *n*; Margaret, 237 *n*; Rebecca, 192 *n*.
Philpott, Mr., 134.
Phippen, George, 170 *n*.
Picford, Julian, 217; William, 217.
Pike, Anne, 150 *n*.
Pillaton, John, 291.
Pim, Pime, Pym. Alexander, 195; Jane, 195; Philippa, 195.
Pipard, Pypard. Arthur, 281.
Piper, Elizabeth, 63; William, 63.
Pitchard, Elinor, 188.
Pitford, M 177.
Pitt, Pitts. John, 101, 153 *n*.
Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord Lisly, 84; Elizabeth, 31, 259 *n*; John, Earl of Cornwall, 297.
Plumleigh, 305.
PLUMLEIGHE, 171, 172 *n*. (Plumley, etc.) Mary, 138; Thomas, 138.
Poher, Poer. Florence, 20; Vivian, 261 *n*; Walter, 20.
Poldresak, Vincent de, 55.
Poleglasse, William, 94.
Polgoner, John de, 237.
Polgreene, Peter, 219; Senata, 219.
Polgwest, Adam *alias*. See Adam.
Polhelon, Walter de, 55.
Polkinghorne, 305.
POLKINGHORNE, 173, 174. POLKINHORNE, 175, 176 *n*. Alexander, 162; Henry, 261 *n*; John, 62 *n*; Mary, 79 *n*, 168 *n*; Otho, 79 *n*, 168 *n*; Richard, 262 *n*; Roger, 51, 261 *n*, 283.
Polland, Christopher, 137 *n*.
Pollard, 305.
POLLARD, 176. M 165. Anne, 249; Elizabeth, 240, 243; Sir Hugh, 63, 195; Hugh, 249; Isat, 76; Sir Lewis, 240; Mary, 63; Probesia, 249 *n*; Sir Richard, 32; Richard, 76, 243; Susan, 195.
Pollexfen, Ann, 165.
Pollowyn, Furnifell, 110 *n*.
Polsewe, Poulsewe. Edward, 108; Katherin, 89 *n*.
Polsulsack, Cheston, 155 *n*; John, 155 *n*.
Polmarva, Alice, 34.
Polwhele, 305.
POLWHEILE, 172, 173. (Polwhile, Polewheele, etc.)

POLWHEILE—*continued.* Anna, 246 *n*; Digory, 262; Grace, 62; John, 62; Isabell, 43; Mary, 124; Stephen, 227; Susan, 262.
Pomeroy, 305.
POMEROY, 176, 177. (Pomery, Pomeroi, etc.) M 278. Andrew, 1, 103 *n*; Anne, 103 *n*; Christopher, 204 *n*; Constance, 158; Dorothy, 292; Elizabeth, 299, 300 *n*; Henry, 17, 285; Hugh, 158; Jane, 38; John, 38 *n*, 253 *n*; Mary, 1; Richard, 119 *n*; Stephen, 137 *n*; Sir Thomas, 300 *n*; Thomas, 292; William, 38.
Pope, 194. Jane, 194; John, 194; George, 119 *n*.
Popham, Hugh, 248 *n*.
Portbyan alias *West Loe*, 284.
Porter, 305, 306.
PORTER, 178, 179. Christian, 131 *n*; Mary, 166; Thomas, 131 *n*; Walter, 130, 166.
Post, Robert, 113.
Pound, Pownd. Blanch, 229; Constance, 181; John, 229; William, 181.
Power, Isabella, 255 *n*; Michael, 255 *n*.
Poyle, 180, 180 *n*, 306.
POYLE, 180. (Poile, de la Poyle, etc.) Jane, 126, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Richard, 21; Robert, 95 *n*, 126, 219 *n*, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Thomas, 171 *n*.
Prade, Praed. James, 36, 103; Jane, 48; William, 48, 103, 235 *n*.
Prawle, 66.
Predeney, Jane, 238; Richard, 238.
Preston, Margaret, 246 *n*.
Prideaux, Pridiux, Prideis, Predeeks, etc., 31, 32. M 47, 210. Admonition, 151, 151 *n*, 164 *n*; Ann, 301; Charitie, 134; Edmund, 64, 151, 151 *n*; Edward, 164 *n*; Elizabeth, 152 *n*, 288; John, 151 *n*, 156 *n*, 201 *n*, 255 *n*; Margaret, 276 *n*; Milicent, 74 *n*; 41, 133 *n*, 151 *n*; Honor, 288; Humphry, 134, 151 *n*, Sir Nicholas, 269, 288; Nicholas, 107 *n*; Peter, 86; Richard, 41, 74 *n*, 154, 155 *n*, 156 *n*, 210; Sir Roger, 276 *n*; Thomas de, 18; William, 152 *n*, 199 *n*; Zenobia, 155 *n*, 156 *n*.
Prisk, William, 73.
Pristwood, Mary, 302.
Proseper, John, 55; Margerie, 55.
PROUTE, 87. (Prowt, etc.)
PROUTE—*continued.* Digory, 70; Edward, 248; Matilda, 236.
Prowse, Prouse, Prouze, etc. Elizabeth, 121 *n*; Hugh, 121 *n*; Humphry, 54 *n*; Philippa, 54 *n*; Prudence, 49; Robert, 292; Thomas, 279 *n*; Ursula, 105 *n*.
Prust, Prost, Prist, etc. Charles, 70, 92, 215; Henry, 37; Honor, 70; Hugh, 35, 115 *n*, 178 *n*; Lawrence, 214; Margaret, 214; Maria, 70; Philippa, 178 *n*; Temperance, 92; William, 280.
Pryor, Warne, 175.
Prys, Catherine, 268; John, 268.
Pube, Katherine, 104 *n*.
Purfrey, Purefoy, Purforoy. Alice, 16; Joanna, 39; Thomas, 39.
Putt, Mary, 196 *n*; Nicholas, 205.
Pye, 306.
PYE, 181, 182 *n*. (Pie.) Anthony, 26, 235 *n*, 238; Elizabeth, 26; Jane, 26; John, 101, 279; Philippa, 101.
Pyne, Elizabeth, 209; Hugh, 209; Johanna, 273 *n*.

Quarme, 306.
QUARME, 182. Abigail, 96; Robert, 96, 225 *n*.
Quarton, Dorothy, 97; William, 97.
Quych, John, 255 *n*.

Raby, Thomas, 219 *n*.
Radcliffe, Martha, 135 *n*, 136 *n*.
Raddona, Richard de, 285.
Raleigh, Ralegh. M 84. Henry de, 180; Sir Walter, 31.
Rameslaud, 193. Rose of, 194; William of, 194.
Randall, 306.
RANDALL, 182, 183. Alice, 151 *n*; Grace, 98; Jone, 139; John, 74, 139, 284; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27, 98, 282; Philip, 284.
Randolph, William, 232 *n*.
Raoll, Margery, 19; Ralph, 19.
Rashleigh, 306.
RASHLEIGH, 183, 184. (Raysshleligh, Rayshley, Rashley, etc.) Agneta, 169; Alice, 54 *n*, 196; Avis, 115; Deborah, 205; Elizabeth, 259 *n*; Jane, 139; John, 23, 115, 139, 140, 169, 196, 205, 255 *n*, 259 *n*; Jonathan, 54 *n*; Jone, 45 *n*, 140; Lettice, 245, 245 *n*; Margaret, 247; Mary, 90 *n*; Philip, 220 *n*; Robert, 45, 222, 245, 247.
Ravell, see Revell.
Rawfis, Joane, 8; John, 8.
Rawle, see Roll.
Rawlyn, Richard, 235 *n*.
Rawton, M 97.
RAYNFRY, 13.
Reade, Reede. Edward, 108 *n*; John, 70.
Redris, Grace, 203; Robert, 203.
Redvers, 52, 257.
RENCIE, 80.
Renolds, Reinolds, 294; Elizabeth, 174; John, 174; Redygan, 119.
Rensby, M 97.
Renston, M 286.
Reparijs, John de, 228; Margery de, 228.
Reprin, or *Wroughton*, x.
Reskimer, 306.
RESKIMER, 185. (Reskimmer, Reskemer, Reskemere, etc.) Alexander, 230 *n*; Anne, 145, 229, 230 *n*; Eusada, 20; John, 19, 20, 67, 212; Katherine, 51, 67; Margaret, 145 *n*; Matilda, 19; Philippa, 216; Roger, 19; William, 51, 76 *n*, 145, 206, 216, 229.
Reskimer, 35 *n*, 297, 299 *n*.
Resprin, Jane, 34, 298; Richard, 34.
RESTORAKE (Roscarrock), 234.
Reswell, Thomas, 295.
Retallack, Retallick. Edward, 201 *n*; Elinor, 201 *n*; John, 183.
RETALLER, 103.
Revell, 193.
REVELL, 194. (Ravell.)
Reynell, Alice, 6; Edmond, 6; Sir Thomas, 230 *n*.
Reyney, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.
Ricard, Ricord. Johanna, 229 *n*; Thomas, 229 *n*, 295.
Rich, Riche. Hugh, 188 *n*; Sir Richard, 19.
Richardes, Jane, 96; Joan, 96 *n*; Richard, 162; William, 96.
Richowe, Elizabeth, 7; Nicholas, 7.
Ridge, Roger, 257.
Ridgwaye, Philippa, 9; Thomas, 195.
Rilston, Anna, 77; Elizabeth, 74; Jacob, 77; James, 74.
RISDON, 147. (Risden.) Elizabeth, 107; Prudence, 79; Thomas, 107.
Rise, Thomas, 67; Wynifred, 67.
Rivers, Sir John, 33.
Ritt, John, 150.
Robarts, 186. *Roberts*, 306.
ROBARTS, 186. ROBERTS, 187. (Roberds, Robartes,

ROBARTS—*continued.*
etc.) Cristobel, 142; Dorothy, 137 *n*; Elizabeth, 263; Frances, 254 *n*; Grace, 163, 163 *n*; Jane, 17, 153 *n*; John, 163, 248 *n*; Margaret, 154, 155 *n*; Maria, 195*n*; Philippa, 141 *n*; Sir Richard, 93, 93*n*; Richard, 15, 17, 137 *n*, 142, 154, 155 *n*, 263; Thomas, 294; William, 163 *n*.
Robins, Robyns. M 139. George, 247 *n*; Grace, 111 *n*, 253 *n*; James, 260 *n*; Jane, 38 *n*; John, 242 *n*, 255 *n*, 265 *n*; Robert, 96 *n*, 188; Stephen, 210 *n*, 242 *n*; Thomas, 155 *n*; 235 *n*.
Robinson, 306.
ROBINSON, 188; Anne, 129*n*; Thomas, 243 *n*; William, 170, 282.
Rockwood, M 97.
Rodd, James, 207 *n*; Mary, 207 *n*.
Rogers, 306.
ROGERS, 214.
ROGERS, 188; Christopher, 120 *n*; Elizabeth, 25; Sir John, 25; Mary, 243 *n*.
ROLL, 290. (Rolls, Rawle, etc.) Frances, 130, 130 *n*, 131; Francis, 153, 153 *n*; Henry, 130, 131, 147; John, 107 *n*; Mary, 241; Miss, 29; Moris, 147 *n*; Philippa, 147; Robert, 92 *n*.
Ronnell, Edward, 101; Sibell, 101.
Roope, Rope. Barbara, 152; John, 152, 266; Margaret, 266.
Roscarrock, 306.
ROSCARROCK, 189, 190. (Roscowreake, Resoryk, de Roskareo, etc.) Agnes, 141; Anthony, 142, 215; Chamond, 279 *n*; Charles, 146 *n*; Elizabeth, 100, 279; Frances, 142; Grace, 279 *n*; Jane, 156; John, 84, 100, 138, 240, 277 *n*; Katherine, 278; Margaret, 231, 277 *n*, 278 *n*; Mary, 87; Ralph, 278 *n*; Richard, 156, 255 *n*; Sibilla, 138; Thomas, 20, 141, 208, 231, 278, 279; Walter, 17.
Roscorla, Roscorly. George, 45; Henry, 253 *n*.
Rose, Faith, 39; Judith, 39.
Rosewaran, 306.
ROSEWARAN, 191. (Rosewarne.) M 216. Jane, 156 *n*; Steven, 156 *n*; Thomas, 53.
Rositer, Rosetor. Christian, 54; Hugh, 14; Robert, 54.
Rosiwike, Jane, 98; Reginald, 98.
Roskrow, 306.
ROSKROWE, 192.
Roskruge, 306.
ROSKRUGE, 192. (Roscruge, Roskirke, Reskreck, etc.) Christian, 210 *n*; Grace, 162, 162 *n*; Jane, 65; John, 41, 41 *n*, 65, 162, 162 *n*, 210 *n*; Richard, 174.
Roskyr, Reskere. Elizabeth, 59; Galfrid, 244 *n*; John, 59; Julia, 244 *n*.
ROSMELL, 216.
ROSMODRES, 291. (Rosmadres, Rosmoders, etc.) Elinor, 238; Johanna de, 18; Richard, 258 *n*; Thomas de, 18; Thomas, 23, 238.
Rosuggan, 193.
ROSUGGAN, 193. (Rosogan, Resuggan, etc.) M 145, 244. Katherine, 193 *n*; Robert, 193 *n*.
Rous, 193.
ROUS, 193, 194, 195. (Rows, Rufus, etc.) Ambrose, 269; Sir Anthony, 281; Anthony, 119, 119 *n*, 156; Blanch, 114; Emlin, 138; Jane, 119; Katherine, 269; Philippa, 156, 156 *n*; Richard, 11; W., 107 *n*; William, 107 *n*, 114, 187 *n*.
ROWSE, ROUSE, 187, 206.
Rowe, Rawe, Roe. M 231. Alexander, 274 *n*; Alice, 112; Digory, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 125 *n*, 201 *n*; Johan, 46, 115 *n*; John, 112, 123, 123 *n*, 125 *n*, 282; Margaret, 228 *n*; Mary, 54 *n*; Nichola, 232 *n*; William, 46.
Rowland, Jane, 214; John, 214.
Rownsewall, Richard, 253 *n*.
Rumoe, William, 183.
Rupe. See De la Roche.
Russell, Andrew, 112; Anne, 156; John, 177 *n*; Nicholas, 112; Rohaysia, 177 *n*.
Rutter, Matthew, 162 *n*; Nicholas, 107, 107 *n*; Richard, 107 *n*.
Ryder, Thomas, 56 *n*; Thomasine, 56 *n*.

St. Clair, M 32.
St. David's, David Martyn, Bishop of, 30.
St. John, Seynt John. Alice, 272 *n*; Edward, 272, 272 *n*; Johanna, 272 *n*; William, 272 *n*.
St. Leger, x. Anne, 87 *n*; Sir George, 86 *n*, 87 *n*; Sir James, 86 *n*; Sir John, 85, 87 *n*; John, 87 *n*; Mary, 85.
St. Tavy (St. Aubyn), Ann, 151, 151 *n*; Thomas, 151, 151 *n*.
Sakfen, Joan, 135 *n*.
Salisbury, Salisburie, Salisberie. Alice, 41; Jane, 213; John, 41; William Montacute, Earl of, 31; William, 213.
Sallamon, Rose, 196.
Saltashe, 284.
Salter, Anne, 180 *n*; Elizabeth, 94; John, 94, 180 *n*; William, 34.
Samford, M 65.
Sampson, Bethseba, 142 *n*; Martin, 283; Robert, 80 *n*.
Samuell, 306.
SAMUELL, 196. (Samwell.) Elizabeth, 204; John, 73; Lower, 73; Margaret, 160; William, 160, 204.
Sancto Martino, Alred de, 285.
Sanders, Elizabeth, 61; John, 142, 190.
Sapcot, Johanna, 177 *n*; Sir John, 177 *n*.
Savell, M 97.
Savory, Savery. Christopher, 14; Jane, 139; Margaret, 14.
Sawle, 306.
SAWLE, 196, 197 *n*. (Sawell, Sawl, Saull, etc.) Amy, 90 *n*; Sir Joseph, 253 *n*; Joseph, 220 *n*; Mary, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 184; Oliver, 78 *n*.
Sawle, 29 *n*.
Sayer, 306.
SAYER, 197.
Scafe, M 97.
Scawen, 198, 306.
SCAWEN, 198, 199.
SCAWNE, 200. (Scawyne, etc.) Agnes, 56; Christian, 60; Edward, 56; John, 55, 227; Margerie, 55; Robert, 156 *n*; William, 55, 60.
Scheplyn, Nicholas, 290.
Scobell (*Scoble*), 306.
SCOBELL, 200, 201. (Scobbell, Skobell, etc.) Francis, 50 *n*, 261 *n*; Richard, 50 *n*, 149, 242 *n*, 261 *n*.
Scoble, 254 *n*.
Scutoris, Nicholas, 18; William, 18.
Searle, 202.
SEARLE, 202. (Sorrell, Searell, etc.) Alice, 219; Elizabeth, 1; Jane, 74 *n*; Philadelphia, 133 *n*; Wymund, 1.
Secom, Thomas, 118 *n*.
Segar, Sir William, 294.
Segrave, Christian, 144; John, 144.
Sele, Margaret, 183 *n*; Thomas, 183 *n*.
Seler, John, 76.
Selman, M 1. Thomasine, 92; William, 92.
Seneschall, Seneshall, Steward, 258 *n*. Elizabeth, 271, 271 *n*;

Seneschall—*continued.*
Jane, 98: Sir John, 271; John, 271; Richard, 98.
Sergiaux, Le Sergeaux, Sergeant, Sargeant, 258 *n.* Alice, 213; Jane, 271; Jone, 239; Katherine, 213 *n*; Laura, 228; Philippa, 213 *n*; Sir Richard, 228, 239, 271; Richard, 213 *n.*
Seward, Judith, 28.
Seymour, Seamour. Sir Edward, 200 *n*; Mary, 200 *n*; John, 70, 107 *n.*
Seyntaubyn (*St. Aubyn*), 257, 306.
SEYNTAUBYN *vel* ST. AUBIN, 212, 213 *n.* (Sancto Albino, St. Albone, St. Albyn, St. Ablyn, St. Aybyn, etc.) M 84. 151 *n.* Agnes, 50; Anne, 54 *n*; Elizabeth, 21, 275 *n*; Francis, 274 *n*; Geofrey, 21; Grace, 185; Isabell, 275 *n*; Jane, 90 *n*; Johanna, 144; John, 2, 2 *n*, 43 *n*, 50, 104 *n*, 185, 283, 302; Mary, 43 *n*; Thomas, 185 *n*, 282.
Sharpe *alias* Garrett, John, 284.
Shapley, Shapleigh. M 41. Elizabeth, 171; Robert, 171.
Sheere, Grace, 43; George, 262 *n.*
Shelton, 203 *n.* Anne, 189, 190; Maria, 203 *n*; Thomas, 203 *n.*
Sherley, Katherine, 33.
Shern, John, 11.
Sherston, Jane, 7 *n*; Lawrence, 7 *n.*
Shillstone, Shilstone. Anne, 32, 61 *n*; Elizabeth, 288; Sir John, 32, 61 *n*; John, 288.
Shirwill, John, 39.
Shoote, Shute. Thomas, 197 *n*; Timothy, 197 *n.*
SHORROCK, 202, 203. (Sharrock, Sharock.) Anne, 138 *n*; John, 138, 138 *n*; Philip, 138 *n.*
Short, Joanna, 207 *n.*
Sibly, Honor, 279 *n.*
Sidenham, Sidnam, Sydnam. Alice, 24; Cuthbert, 285; Honor, 26; Humphry, 26, 261 *n*, 285; Sir John, 81.
Sidney, Thomas, 81; Thomasine, 81.
Sillye, John, 156 *n*; Richard, 156 *n*; William, 279 *n.*
Singleton, Ann, 256 *n*; Richard, 256 *n.*
Skelton, Skellton. Elizabeth, 58; Nicholas, 58, 210 *n.*
Skenoke, Isabell, 27; John, 27.
Skerrett, Skirrett, Skirritt, etc. Alice, 78 *n*; Edward, 173 *n*; John, 78, 78 *n*; Mary, 78.
Skewys, John, 76.
Skinner, Agnes, 12; John, 294; Walter, 13.
Skipwith, Margaret, 32; Sir William, 32.
Skory (*Scory*), 204 *n.*
SKORY, 203, 204. (Score, Skore, etc.)
Skott, M 239.
Slade, John, 262 *n*; Mary, 254 *n*; William, 262 *n.*
Slader, Maude, 227; Roger, 227.
Slane, Baro de, 300 *n.*
Slaninge, Slanning, Slannig, etc. Elizabeth, 11; John, 11, 177; Mary, 177; Sir Nicholas, 104 *n*; Philippa, 225 *n.*
Slarder, Henry, 128 *n.*
Sleeman, Eliza, 73; Mary, 212 *n*; Roger, 73.
Sloget, Jone, 248 *n.*
Small, George, 107 *n.*
Smith, 306.
SMYTH, 204. Bernard, 268; Elinor, 268; Sir George, 85; George, 107 *n*, 111 *n*; Grace, 85; Jennet, 59; Johan, 209; John, 59, 92; Julian, 92; Katherine, 88; Lucy, 59; Margaret, 140; Mary, 111 *n*; Richard, 59; Walter, 198; William, 88, 295.
Snelling, M 47. Thomas, 47 *n.*
Snith, Margaret, 140.
Sobye, John, 282.
Solgena, Clare of, 80.
Soor, Soar. John, 272 *n*; Melior, 20; Sir Osbert, 20; Ralph, 242 *n*, 274 *n.*
Somer, Thomas, 115.
Somerset, Lord Herbert, 258 *n.*
Somester, Somaster. Elizabeth, 221; Henry, 2, 273 *n*; John, 69, 91, 221; Mary, 91; Walter, 275 *n.*
Soper, Wilmot, 201 *n.*
Souch, Charles, 23.
Soughte, Richard, 104 *n.*
SOUTHCOT, 194, 195. Cicily, 83 *n*; Elizabeth, 287; George, 83 *n*, 287, 288; Margaret, 99; Mary, 288; Thomas, 57, 99.
Southwell, Sir Robert, 19.
Sowden, Margaret, 95 *n.*
Sparke, 306.
SPARKE, 205. John, 184.
Sparnon, 306.
SPARNON, 205. (Sparnan, Spernon.) Jenefer, 27; John, 27; Mary, 163; Thomas, 82.
Speccot, Specot, Speckett. M 68. Amy, 157, 157 *n*; Edmond, 120; Humphry, 130; Ibott, 130; Johanna, 193; Sir John, 64, 145; Katherine, 120; Peter, 157, 157 *n*; Sir Richard, 193.
Specke, Alice, 61.
Spent, Edmond, 85.
Spicer, James, 266; Maria, 266.
Spoore, 306.
SPOORE, 206, 207. (Spoure, Speur, Spurre, etc.) M 107 *n.* Anna, 107; Elinor, 185; Elizabeth, 104; Grace, 41; Henry, 104, 107 *n*, 185; Jane, 14; Katherine, 87; Richard, 107; Thomas, 14, 41, 87; Widow of, 107 *n.*
Spry, 208, 306.
SPRY, 208, 209, 210, 211. (Spric, etc.) Agnes, 229; Alice, 66, 199, 200; Edward, 66; Oliver, 38; Peter, 69, 192; Thomas, 199, 200, 229; Thomasine, 38 *n.*
SPREY, 207. (Spray, etc.) Christopher, 52; Ursula, 104 *n*; Nicholas, 280.
Squire, John, 148, 295; Mawd, 148; William, 295.
Stafford, 86 *n.*
Staly, 24; Ann, 24; Roger, 24.
Stanberye, 213.
STANBERYE *vel* STANBURYE, 213, 214.
Stapledon, x.
Staplehill, Gilbert, 168 *n.*
STAPLETON, 292, 293.
START (Stearte), 74. Thomasine, 202; Walter, 202.
Stening, M, 84.
Stephen of Abertivi, 30.
Stephens, 306.
STEPHENS, 214, 215 *n.* (Stevens, Stephyn, etc.) M 65. Anthony, 212; Jane, 176 *n*; Nicholas, 9, 285; Henry, 172 *n*; Humphry, 37.
Stewert? Jane, 129 *n.*
Stiler, M. 210.
Stoford, Katherine, 49; Philip, 49; Walter, 70.
Stoke, Thomas, 74 *n.*
STONARD, 290.
Stone, 215.
STONE, 215; Elizabeth, 93 *n*; Honor, 70; Isabella, 190; John, 70, 138, 190, 280; Lower, 224 *n*; Mary, 254 *n*; Thomas, 90; William, 280; Winifred, 138.
Stourton, Lady, 275 *n.*
Stradling, Jane, 35; Edmund, 35.
Strange, John, Lord, 144.
Strechly, Andrew, 99 *n*; Joane, 99 *n.*
Strike, Nicholas, 198.
Stronge, Argent, 15; John, 15, 183; Katherine, 183.
Strongbow, Richard, Earl of Pembroke, 30; Pricilla, his sister, 30.
Stroud, Strowd, Stroude. M 176. Julyan, 45; Philip, 14; William, 45; Willmot, 14.

Stuart, Anne, 160 *n*.
Stubb, Agnes, 88; George, 88.
Stubley, Gregory, 173 *n*.
Stukeley, Stuckley, 270*n*; Anna, 47; Frances, 141 *n*; John, 47, 141 *n*; Katherine, 32; Lewis, 47 *n*.
Sturbridge, Peter, 118 *n*.
Sture, John, 171; Jone, 171.
Suffianus, Sir Emanuel Assanes, 274 *n*; Amicia, 274 *n*.
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 32.
Sulyn, Nicha de, 20.
Sutton, Walter de, 212 *n*.
Sweete, Walter, 295.
Symons, Nicholas, 228 *n*; Richard, 104 *n*.

Tabernar, William, 261 *n*.
Tailleur, John le, 139 *n*; Richard le, 139 *n*.
Taland, Joanna, 148; John, 148.
Talbois, George Lord, 32; Margaret, his wife, 32.
Talbot, 105 *n*, 270 *n*; Elinor, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Sir Gilbert, 30; Joan, 30; Sir John, 31; Julyan, 276; Margaret, 94; Richard, Lord, 31; Sir William, 94, 276.
Talverne, Sir Osbert de, 208; Melior, 208.
Tamline, Honor, 262 *n*.
Tancred, Tankred. Isabell, 12; Margaret, 30; Richard, 30.
Tanner, 278, 306.
TANNER, 278, 279; Anthony, 238 *n*; Barnard, 301; Francis, 301; Jane, 181; John, 181, 190; Julian, 254 *n*; Michael, 168.
Taperell, John, 295.
Tapson, Joan, 201 *n*.
Taverner, Alice, 178 *n*; William, 254 *n*.
Taylor, Agnes, 41.
Telham, M 289.
TEMPEST, 57.
Thinn, Thynne. Dorothy, 189, 190; Sir John, 190; Sir Thomas, 189.
Thomas *alias* Bosaveron, Martyn, 186. See Bosavarne.
Thomas, 306. *Thoms*, 216.
THOMAS, THOMS, 215, 216; Johanna, 228 *n*; John, 62, 228 *n*; Margaret, 62; William, 163, 163 *n*.
THOMS *alias* CARNSEW, 217; Grace, 42, 90; Henry, 42, 90, 126 *n*; Maria, 62 *n*.
Thorne, M 93, 141. Zenobia, 131 *n*.
Thorning, Robert, 11.
Thorp, Robert de, 18.
Thurlbere, John de, 126 *n*.
Ties, Joan, 8; Henry, 8.
Tindall, Joane, 289.
Tingcombe, Tinkcombe, Tyncomb. Anne, 265 *n*; Philip, 118, 118 *n*; Sibilla, 246 *n*.
Tinmouth, Thomas, Prior of, 94.
Tippett, see Nankevell *alias*.
Tiptoft, Ada, 144; Paganns, 144.
Tirrell, Tirell, Tyrel. Elinor, 150; Elizabeth, 41; John, 41; Richard, 244 *n*; Robert, 271 *n*; William, 150.
Todiford, Nicholas de, 55.
Toinkein, 306.
TOINKEIN, 217, 218 *n*. (Tonkin, Touken, Tonckin.) Anne, 129 *n*; John, 124; Philip, 192 *n*.
Tolkarne, 108. (Tolcarn, Talkarn, etc.) Elizabeth, 79, 80; Johanna, 198 *n*; John, 79, 80, 198, 198 *n*.
Toll, Tole, Toule. Agnes, 218; Elizabeth, 205; Henry, 122; John, 205; Wilmot, 122.
Toller, Elizabeth, 246 *n*; John, 220 *n*.
Tom, Tome. Gregory, 138; Jone, 14; T., 14.
Tomking, John, 243 *n*.
Tone, Florence, 167; William, 167.
Totworthy, 69.
TOTWORTHY, 69, 70.
Towse, Isabell, 229.
Tracher, William, 248 *n*.
Trafford, M 36.
Travais, M 207.
Trebarfoot, 306.
TREBARFOOTE, 218. (Trebarfett.) Olive, 149 *n*; William, 106 *n*.
TREBARTHA, 206.
Trebilcock, John, 254 *n*.
Trebner, John, 258 *n*.
Trecarrel, Trecarl. M 249. John, 135; Lora, 229 *n*; Richard de, 69 *n*.
Trecarren, Alice, 37; John, 37.
TREDIDON, 105, 106.
Tredinham, Tredenham. Elizabeth, 273; Hugh, 240; John, 147; Sir Joseph, 200 *n*; Mary, 200 *n*; Robert, 273.
TREDINICK, 150. (Tredeneck, Treddennick, etc.) Amicia de, 151 *n*; Blanche, 259 *n*; Charles, 151 *n*; Christopher, 34, 56 *n*, 299; Constantia, 151 *n*; Dorothy, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Francis, 258; Henry, 249; Jane, 82, 151 *n*; John, 82, 151 *n*, 232 *n*; Margaret, 34, 299; Marose, 152; Mary, 21; Nicholas, 151 *n*; Peter, 249; Philippa, 110 *n*, 255 *n*; Ralph de, 151 *n*; Robert, 114; Thomas, 21, 249; William, 255 *n*.
Tredwene, Elizabeth, 248 *n*.
Treffry, 219, 221.
TREFFRY, 219, 220. TREFRIE, 221. (Trevroi, Trevry, etc.) M 59. Agnes, 133; Anne, 95; Elizabeth, 93, 148; Jane, 224, 225 *n*, 253 *n*, 254 *n*; Jenuet, 239; Sir John, 171 *n*, 180 *n*, 235 *n*; John, 93, 95, 145 *n*, 148, 214 *n*, 254 *n*; Thomas, 133, 180 *n*, 239; William, 224.
Trefusis, 222.
TREFUSIS, 222, 223, 224, 225*n*, 226 *n*. (Trefuses, etc.) Jane, 76, 76 *n*, 98, 145 *n*, 170; John, 7, 76, 170, 220, 235 *n*, 242 *n*; Katherine, 7, 182 *n*; Maria, 95 *n*; Mary, 152 *n*; Nicholas, 119, 119 *n*; Otes, 98; Richard, 64, 135 *n*; Samuel, 152 *n*; Thomas, 76, 76 *n*, 145 *n*, 182 *n*.
Trefyns, Trevince, Trewinse. Henry, 7, 7 *n*; Hervy de, 222; Margaret, 7.
Tregagall, John, 295.
Tregallest, Amy, 227.
Tregarick, 20. (Tregorck.) Anne, 219*n*; John, 20, 219*n*; Mawde, 20.
Tregarthan, 40, 278. (Tregartyn etc.) Honor, 21, 208; Margaret, 40, 278; Sir Thomas, 180; Thomas, 40; William, 21, 208.
Tregasaw, Tregasow, Tregasse. M 150. John, 49; Jone, 49; Margaret, 137 *n*; Walter, 137 *n*.
Trege, Philip, 244 *n*; Roger, 244 *n*; Walter, 244 *n*.
Tregeare, 306.
TREGEARE, 225.
TREGENDER, 155.
Tregenna, Edward, 254 *n*.
Tregennowe, Richard, 176 *n*.
Tregian, M 64. Elizabeth, 275*n*; Katherine, 275 *n*; Mary, 275 *n*.
Tregiskie, Tregesky. Johanna, 226, 226 *n*; Richard, 226, 226 *n*.
Tregithew, Tregetho. John, 168, 226; Nora, 168; Udon, 226.
Treglethenek, Roger, 113.
Treglyne, Michael, 282.
Tregodack, Tregodeck. Agnes, 228; Robert, 228; William de, 237.
Tregof (? Tregose), Elizabeth, 256; Thomas, 256.
Tregolles, Tregolse. M 16. Richard, 152.
Tregonell, Alice, 204; John, 204.
Tregonny, 285.
Tregonwall, 225.

TREGGNWALL, 225 ; Doctor, 254 *n* ; John, 254 *n*.
Tregose, Tregos, Tregosa, etc. Ann, 41, 254 *n* ; Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 7, 7 *n* ; Joane, 151, 155 *n* ; Richard, 7 *n* ; Thomas, 41, 154, 155 *n*, 215 *n* ; Walter, 23.
TREGOST, 39 ; Walter, 68.
Tregothnan, 20. (Treguthnan.) Joan, 20 ; John, 18, 20.
Tregoys, John, 244 *n* ; Margery, 244 *n* ; Richard, 255 *n*.
Tregrilla, Richard de, 55.
TREHANE, 227, 228 *n*. (Trehayne, etc.) Amye, 53 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; John, 53, 111, 199, 252 ; Katherine, 252 ; Lawrence, 88 ; Mary, 111.
Trehake, Trehauke. Elinor, 106 ; John, 106 ; Jone, 117 ; Richard, 117.
Trehaverock, John, 37 ; Sibell, 37.
Trehey, Alice, 167 ; John, 167.
TREIAGOW, 20, 208. (Trejeagowe, Treagowe, etc.) Joane, 118 *n*, John, 22.
Trejoskie, John, 259 *n*.
Treladerw, Johanna, 223 ; Otes, 223.
Trelawny, 306.
TRELAWNY, 228, 229, 230. (Treloney, Trelane, etc.) M 268. Ann, 5, 185 *n* ; Charles, 220 *n* ; Elizabeth, 71, 133 *n*, 244 ; Sir Jonathan, 5 ; Jonathan, Bp. of Bristol, 110 *n* ; John, 71, 146, 185 *n*, 201, 240, 244 ; Jone, 201 ; Robert, 210 ; Samuel, 133 *n*.
Treledris, Margaret, 89 ; Richard, 89.
Trelother, Otes, 160 *n*.
Trelowarren, x.
Treludders, see Marat *alias*.
Tremayne, Tremain. Agnes, 49 ; Arthur, 85, 85 *n*, 132, 132 *n* ; Edmund, 132 *n* ; Eulalia, 132, 132 *n* ; James, 47 *n* ; Jane, 156 *n*, 265 ; John, 18, 85 *n*, 180 *n*, 279 ; Lewis, 201 *n* ; Margaret, 61 ; Martha, 263 *n* ; Mary, 196 ; Philippa, 257, 259 *n* ; Richard, 85 *n*, 135, 196 *n* ; Roger, 204, 257, 259 *n* ; Sampson, 265 ; Thomas, 61, 85, 196 ; Ursula, 220, 220 *n* ; William, 156 *n*, 181 *n*, 220 ; Wilmot, 204.
Tremearne, Trewren *als.*, see Trewren.
Tremerne, James, 273 *n*.
Tremidren, Luke de, 261 *n*.
Treminheere, Tremenhere. Ann, 237 *n* ; Ellyn, 57 ; Thomas, 57.
Tremlet, 107 *n*.
Tremouth, John, 108 ; Katherine, 108.
Tremrow, John, 80 ; Marion, 80.
Trenance, 306.
TRENANCE, 231, 232 ; Constance, 53 ; Johanna, 208 ; Littleton, 190 ; Richard, 208 ; Thomas, 53, 76 ; Wilmot, 76.
Trenant, Alice, 113 ; John, 113 ; Luke de, 113.
Trenchard, Nicholas, 113.
Trenchard, see Foxcomb *alias*.
Trencreke, Tancreke. Ann, 210 ; Honor, 145 ; Jane, 171, 256 ; John, 145, 256 ; Katherine, 172 ; Robert, 80 *n*, 171, 172.
Trenerth, 306.
TRENERTH, 233. (Trenarth, etc.) Anne, 225 *n* ; James, 225 *n*.
Trenger, Isabella, 290 ; John, 69 ; Thomas, 290.
Trengove alias Nanse, 305.
TRENGOVE *alias* NANSE, 233, 234. (Tringove, Trengoffe, etc.) Catherine, 123 ; Elizabeth, 2, 52 ; Henry, 5 ; Jane, 274 *n* ; John, 123 *n* ; Richard, 52, 124 *n*.
Trenhall, James, 162.
Trenoda, John de, 237.
Trenouth, 20. *Trenowith*, 208.
TRENOUTH, 20, 21. TRENOWITH, 208, 209. (Trenowth, Trenoweth, Trenewyth, etc.) M 68, 169. Johanna de, 19, 255 *n* ; John, 276, 298 ; Margaret, 255 *n*, 276, 277 *n* ; Philippa, 298 ; Ralph, 19, 277 *n* ; Stephen, 255 *n* ; Thomas, 68 *n*.
Trenowithe, see Vivian *alias*.
Trerice, Trerys, Trerise. Jane, 271 *n* ; Joan, 126 ; Margaret, 272 *n* ; Michael, 271 *n* ; Sir Nicholas, 272 *n* ; Renold, 126.
Trenthall, John, 185 *n*.
Trenvroth, John, 249 *n*.
Trenwith vel Treunwith, 306.
TRENWITH *vel* TREUNWITH, 238, 239. (Treunwyth, Treanwith, etc.) M 220. Ann, 23 ; Elizabeth, 95, 273 *n* ; Ezechiel, 123 *n* ; John, 3 t, 89, 89 *n* ; Mathew, 23 ; Philippa, 34 ; Thomas, 89, 89 *n*.
Trereneke, Alan, 258 *n*.
Treruf, Treuroufe, Trerraffe *alias* Treruthe, 169 *n*, 193 *n*. Elizabeth, 223 ; Richard, 223 ; William, 72.
Tresaher, 234. *Tresaugher*, 306.
TRESAHER, 234, 235, 236, 237 *n*. (Tresahare, etc.) Anne, 181 *n*, 242 *n* ; Ezechiel, 277 *n* ; James, 155 *n*, 180 *n*, 277 *n* ; John, 163 *n* ; Michael, 65 *n*, 155 *n* ; Thomas, 65 *n*, 181 *n*, 241 *n*, 242 *n*, 270.
Tresaster, Taesalster. Olive, 36, 252, 252 *n*.
Treswell, Treswell. M 255 *n*. Johanna, 258 *n* ; Robert, 199, 258 *n*.
Tresilian, Jane, 124 *n* ; John, 273 *n* ; Robert de, 126 *n*.
Tresithney, x, 222. (Tresyney.) Emlyn, 220, 221 ; John, 76, 220, 221, 224, 224 *n* ; Melior, 76, 222, 224, 224 *n*.
Treskillard, Margaret, 123 ; Thomas, 123.
Tresole, Tresula. M 18. Mabel de, 17.
Tresoye, M 172.
Trestene, Robye, 273 *n*.
Trestrale, Agnes, 75 ; John, 75.
Tresuggan, John, 233 ; Mary, 233.
Tresulgan, Henry, 55.
Tresungar, M 134 *n*, 138.
Treswesweth, Henry de, 258 *n*.
Trethack, Johanna, 244 *n* ; John, 244 *n* ; William, 244 *n*.
Trethcrf (*Trethurf*), 257.
TRETHERF, 169. (Tredurff, Trethref, etc.) Elizabeth, 257 ; John, 155 *n*, 261 *n* ; Margaret, 21, 24 *n*, 51 ; Reginald, 213 *n* ; Thomas, 21, 24 *n*, 51 257, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
Trethewy, 237, 238 *n*, 306.
TRETHEWY, 237, 238. (Trethewe, Tredewey, Trethewye, etc.) Elizabeth, 181 ; Robert, 26, 181 ; Thomas, 148 *n*, 258 *n*.
Trethias, Emmott, 255 *n* ; John, 169 *n*, 255 *n* ; Margaret, 169 *n*, 255 *n* ; Mellyar, 169 *n* ; Pascowe, 255 *n*.
Trethowen, John, 67.
Treughans, Elizabeth, 40 ; Thomas, 40.
Treuronet, Alan de, 261 *n* ; Ranulph de, 261 *n*.
Trevagan, Trevegan. Andrew de, 261 *n* ; Philip, 113.
Trevage, Jordan de, 261 *n*.
Trevail, Trevaile. Alice de, 19, 20 ; Elizabeth, 91 *n* ; Odo de, 19, 20.
Trevais, M 207.
Trevalscus, Trevalscois. Christian, 166 ; Edward, 101 ; Judith, 101.
Trevanion, 306.
TREVANION, 239, 240, 241, 242 *n*. (Trevanyan, Trevanian, etc.) Alice, 19, 21 ; Amy, 197 *n* ; Anne, 51, 117, Beatrix, 229 *n* ; Charles, 201 *n* ; Elizabeth, 183 *n*, 184 *n*, 189 ; Sir Hugh, 95, 117, 145 ; Hugh, 181 *n*, 189, 189 *n*,

TREVANION—*continued.* 190, 235 *n*; Jane, 208; Jenophes, 95; Johanna, 145; Sir John, 20; John, 13, 19, 21, 208, 219 *n*, 220 *n*, 224; Jone, 13, 20, 76, 77; Katherine, 81 *n*, 189 *n*, 190; Mary, 58, 224; Richard, 51, 58, 183 *n*, 252 *n*, 302; William, 77, 219 *n*, 235 *n*.
Trevars, Sir John, 240.
TREVARTHIAN, 297. (Treverthen. Sir John, 34; John, 34 *n*, 185 *n*.
Trevasco, M 47.
Treveare, see Penrose *alias*.
Treveglos, Isabella, 75 *n*; Roger, 75 *n*.
Trevelizek, John, 41.
Trevelyan, 306.
TREVELYAN, 242, 243. (Trevillian, Trevillion, etc.) M 164, 227. Dorothy, 249; Hugh, 197; John, 38, 69, 128, 227 *n*; Richard, 21; Thomasine, 197 *n*; Ursula, 128, 197, 227 *n*.
Trevener, 40.
TREVENOUR, 169. (Trevener *alias* Dewy, Trevenor, etc.) Grace, 203; Hugh, 203; Isabella, 189, 190; Margaret, 40; Richard, 21, 40, 189, 190; William, 189 *n*.
Treverga, Andrew de, 261 *n*.
Trevergan, Vivian, 261 *n*.
Trevervo, Richard, 263.
Trevethwane, Trevythvan. John, 80 *n*; Thomas, 80 *n*; William, 80 *n*.
TREVIADOS, 222, 223.
Trevilla, Treville, Trevilli, Trevill, etc. M 114. Elinor, 19, 21, 223; Philip de, 18; Rodolph de, 18; William de, 19, 21, 223.
Treviniel, Vivian de, 261 *n*.
Trevisa, 257, 306.
TREVISA, 244. (Trevisa.) Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 203; John, 6; Katherine, 203.
Trevithick, William, 267 *n*.
Treviwen, Robert de, 55.
Trewanwell, 222. (See Halep.)
Trewarthenick, 20, 208.
TREWARTHENICK, 20, 208. (Trewarthenek, Trewarthenik, Trewythenick, etc.) John, 223; Pascatia, 223.
Trewavas, Trewawas. M 188. Katherine, 263 *n*.
Trewbody, 306.
TREWBODY, 246, 247 *n*. (Trwbody, Trubody, Trubodie, etc.) Charles, 101; Elizabeth, 204; John, 119 *n*, 204, 209; Jone, 262; Walter, 295.
Trewenhelek, William, 112 *n*.
Trewethy, John de, 23.
TREWIKE, 7. (Treweike, etc.) Mary, 79; Robert, 79.
Trewin, William, 282.
Trewinard, Trewynard, Trewinnard, Trewinward, etc. M 192. Henry, 71; Jane, 71; John, 76, 270 *n*; Joseph, 87 *n*; Matthew, 145; Mary, 87 *n*.
Trewint, Trewent, Trewynt. M 203 *n*. Isabella, 228 *n*; Jane, 84; Stephen de, 228 *n*; William, 84.
Trewolla, 306.
TREWOLLA, 244, 245. (Trewalla, Trewolly, Trewyla, Trewhilla, Trewhella, Trewhela, Trewheler, etc.) Agnes, 90 *n*; Ann, 90; John, 90, 111 *n*; Katherine, 111; Richard, 111 *n*; Thomas, 90, 111; William, 111.
Trewoof, Trewoofe. Joan, 126; Hawise, 20; Thomas de, 18; William, 20.
Treworgy, Treworga. John, 216 *n*, 226; Melior, 226.
Trewren, 306.
TREWREN, 247. (Treuren, Truran, Treowran, Tryourne, etc.) Alice, 123; John, 42, 123, 183, 260 *n*; Thomas, 169; Roger, 255 *n*.
Trewynick, Jane de, 228; Stephen de, 228; William, 183.
Triggs, Trigges. Catherine, 108; Thomas, 72.
Tripconney, Tripconie, Trepconye, etc. Alexander, 141; Alice, 193; Charity, 217; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 226; Jane, 115; John, 22, 115, 217.
Trithwall, Agnes, 155; John, 155, 185.
Triwancamstell, Reginald de, 18.
Troblefeild, Jone, 116.
Trochynock, Richard de, 55.
Trowbridge, Trobridg. Catherine, 157; John, 157; Judith, 39.
Trowte, Elinor, 140 *n*.
Trwro (Truro), 285.
Tubb, 248 *n*, 306.
TUBB, 247, 248 *n*. (Tub, Tobbe, etc.) Anne, 103 *n*; George, 9, 46, 124; Joane, 7, 9; John, 155 *n*; Julian, 217; Mary, 46; Robert, 158 *n*, 174; Susan, 124; William, 7.
Tucker, 307.
TUCKER, 248, 249, 250 *n*. (Tocker, Toker, Tooker.) Catherine, 268 *n*; Christopher, 100; George, 154 *n*; John, 176 *n*, 203, 233; Mary, 233; Peter, 100; Reginald, 229 *n*; Robert, 148, 258 *n*; Roger, 186; Stephen, 46; William, 68.
Tuitt, Avice, 30; Richard, 30.
Tully, John, 18.
Turberville, 275 *n*. Katherine, 125 *n*.
Turnavyne, John, 153.
Turner, John, 302; Thomas, 156 *n*.
Turney, Ralph, 280.
Tylley, Tilley. M 286. Elizabeth, 278.
Tynton, Tynten, Tinten. Alice, 297; Sir John, 277, 278 *n*; John, 272 *n*; Margaret, 277, 278 *n*; Sir Stephen, 297.
Tyrack, Henry, 67.

Udey, x.
Ugler, John, 153 *n*.
Uglow, George, 107 *n*.
Umfravile, Alice de, 274 *n*; John de, 274 *n*.
Unvile, Reginald de, 250.
Upcott, Upcote. Jane, 130, 131.
Upton, 307.
UPTON, 268.
UPPETON, 291. (Upeton, Upton.) Eliam, 229 *n*; John, 195; William, 131.
Urhan, Anna, 199 *n*.

Vacye, 250.
VACYE, 128. (Vasie.)
VACYE, 250, 251. (Vacey, Vasie, Vesie, and Facey.) Elizabeth, 131, 131 *n*; Leonard, 131, 131 *n*.
Vallet, William, 70.
Vallitort, Valle Torte. Ralph de, 211 *n*; Roger de, 285.
Vanson, Elizabeth, 110 *n*.
Vashment, Ann, 210; John, 209, 210.
Velour, John, 239 *n*.
Vere, Sir Robert, 31.
Verman, 307.
VERMAN, 251, 252. (Vermon.) Anne, 241 *n*; John, 227, 241 *n*; Mary, 241 *n*.
Verney, Sir Edmond, 32.
VIELL, 242, 243. (Viall, Vyell.) M 10. George, 10 *n*; Grace, 301; John, 298; Julyan, 86; Thomas, 69; William, 85, 86, 275 *n*.
Vigurs, Vygars. Hugh, 281; Thomas, 106 *n*.
Vincent, Vyncent. Anne, 47 *n*; Elizabeth, 238; Henry, 47 *n*; John, 154 *n*, 238, 294; Margery, 123; Thomas, 123.
Vine, Michael, 45.
Vivian, 307. *Vivyan*, 257.
VIVIAN, 36, 50 *n*.
VIVIAN, 252, 253 *n*, 254 *n*. VYVYAN, 256. VIVYAN,

VIVIAN—*continued.*
257, 258, 259 *n*, 260 *n*, 261 *n*, 262 *n*. (Vyvian, Vivion, Vavion, Viveon, Vivean, Vivyon, de Vivien, de Vivonia, Vivian *alias* Cooke, Vivian *alias* Trenoweth, etc. M 138, 197. Adam, 247 *n*; Agnes, 149 *n*; Anne, 114; Anor, 148 *n*; Barbara, 270, 270*n*; Bridget, 197*n*; Charles, 68 *n*; Christian, 73; Dorothy, 14, 125 *n*; Edeth, 140; Edward, 173 *n*; Elizabeth, 149 *n*; Emlyn, 136, 138 *n*, 149, 149 *n*; Sir Francis, 46; Francis, 139 *n*, 184 *n*, 200 *n*; Haniball, 14, 14 *n*, 47 *n*, 90 *n*, 140, 140 *n*, 269 *n*; Henry, 214 *n*; Ina, 107 *n*; Jane, 53 *n*, 73, 221 *n*; Joane, 68 *n*; Johanna, 84, 247 *n*; John, 25, 38, 38 *n*, 72 *n*, 73, 114, 139 *n*, 148 *n*, 149 *n*, 156 *n*, 157 *n*, 164 *n*, 169 *n*, 181 *n*, 189 *n*, 197 *n*, 220 *n*, 221 *n*, 270, 270 *n*; Judith, 140 *n*; Katherine, 155 *n*; Loveday, 218 *n*; Margerie, 98, 115; Maria, 184 *n*, 189 *n*; Mary, 38 *n*, 197 *n*, 211 *n*; Matilda, 149 *n*; Matthew, 125 *n*; Michael, 47, 73, 154, 154 *n*, 155 *n*, 156 *n*; Miss, 214 *n*; Odo, 149 *n*; Olive, 102 *n*; Pascowe, 177 *n*; Peter, 186 *n*, Philippa, 47 *n*, 104 *n*; Sir Richard, 220 *n*; Richard, 23, 68 *n*, 72 *n*, 138 *n*, 139 *n*, 177 *n*; Robert, 98, 115; Stephen, 184 *n*, 189 *n*; Thomas, 136, 148 *n*, 149, 197 *n*; Thomasine, 90 *n*; William, 114 *n*; Sir Viell, 84.
Voly, Nicholas, 70.
Vosper, 254 *n*. Arthur, 127 *n*; Barbara, 256 *n*; Elizabeth, 127 *n*; John, 283; Prudence, 127 *n*; Richard, 127 *n*, 254 *n*; Thomas, 295.
Vowell, Sibil, 194; William, 194.

Waddon, M 39.
Wade, Johanna, 250; John, 250 *n*.
Wadham, Wadda. Dorothy, 123; Frances, 77; George, 77; William, 68.
Waff (?), x.
Wainwright, James, 106 *n*.
Wales, Prince of. See Ap Conwyn, Ap Griffith, and Ap Theodor Mawr.
WALKER, 207.
Wallacomb, Jenor, 5; John, 2.
Waller, Erasmus, 17; Francis, 17.
Wallis, Wallys. Christopher, 13; Henry, 128 *n*; John, 222; Margaret, 102; Philip, 294.
Wallis alias Darte, 279.
WALLIS *alias* DARTE, 279. See also Dart.
Walrond, Waldron. Elinor, 269, 269 *n*; Joane, 286; Henry, 269, 269 *n*; Maria, 252 *n*; William, 252 *n*.
Walsbury, Walesbrew, Whalesbury, Whalisborough. M 42. Elizabeth, 242; Jane, 34; Johanna, 228 *n*; John, 296; Thomas, 242; William de, 228 *n*, 296.
Walsh, John, 235 *n*.
Walter, Zachary, 295.
Walthen, Elizabeth, 266; Roger, 266.
Walton, Thomas, 37.
Ward, Thomas, 252.
Wardon, Stephen, 88.
Warne, Elizabeth, 102 *n*; Philippa, 260 *n*.
Warren, Warrin. Christopher, 160 *n*; Elizabeth, 249 *n*; John, 114; Nicholas, 253 *n*; Richarda, 201 *n*.
Warwick, Richard, Earl of, 186; Lucy, da. of the Earl of, 186.
Watt (? Harry). See Harry.
Watta, William, 221 *n*.
Way, Waye, Wey. Alice, 159; Emlyn, 152; John, 105 *n*; Temperance, 109, 111; William, 109, 111, 152, 159.
Webb, M 140. Jone, 118 *n*; Thomas, 107 *n*; Walter, 139.
Webber, 307.
WEBBER, 262. M 286. Bridget, 182; Jane, 90 *n*; John, 35, 173; Margery, 59, 200; Mary, 35; Nicholas, 280; Robert, 182; William, 59, 200.
Weekes, Weeke. Elizabeth, 197 *n*; Hugh, 98; John, 11; Justian, 137; Lora, 99; Stivolla, 11.
Wellington, Willington. M 138. Ralph de, 144.
Welsh, Mary, 292; Richard, 292.
Wenmouth, Wenemouth. Anastacia, 198, 200; Joan, 102 *n*; John, 102 *n*; Robert de, 198, 200.
West, Francis, 238.
Westcot, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Anne, 266; John, 199, 200; Margaret, 147; Richard, 295; Roger, 266; William, 147.
Westlake, Christian, 107 *n*; Richard, 107 *n*.
Westmarch, Peter de, 237.
Weston, M 74.
Whelpington, Robert, 94.
Whethall, Robert, 85.
Whiddon, William, 119 *n*.
White, 307.
WHITE, 262, 263. Ambrose, 284; Anne, 99; Jane, 21; Richard, 99; William, 21.
Whitfeld, Thomas, 117.
Whitford, John, 269; Thomasine, 269.
Whiting, Whitinge, Whitting. M 278. Nicholas, 82; Thomas, 270 *n*.
Whitleigh, x. (Whitleygh, Whetleighe.) Margaret, 84, 87; Richard, 84, 87.
Whitt, Walter, 284.
Whittington, Whityndon. Blanche, 212, 212 *n*; Thomas, 212, 212 *n*, 275 *n*.
Wiat, Richard, 12.
Wilcock, Katherine, 152.
Wilford, Sir Thomas, 32; William, 32.
William, Peter, 186 *n*.
Williams, 307.
WILLIAMS, 39.
WILLIAMS, 263, 264, 265 *n*. (Willeams, Willyams, etc.) M 65. Anne, 91 *n*; Balthazer, 162 *n*, 186; Bartholomew, 103 *n*; Charles, 158 *n*; Frances, 170 *n*; George, 235 *n*; Henry, 285; Honor, 63 *n*, 241 *n*; Hugh, 197 *n*; James, 176 *n*; Jane, 197 *n*; John, 103 *n*, 123 *n*, 164 *n*, 168 *n*, 235 *n*, 249 *n*; Mary, 220 *n*; Michael, 215 *n*; Patience, 91 *n*; Prudence, 217 *n*; Rebecca, 109 *n*; Richard, 53 *n*, 104 *n*; Ruth, 109 *n*; Thomas, 24; Thomasine, 24; Warren, 151 *n*; William, 12, 103 *n*, 214 *n*, 268 *n*.
Williams *alias* Boswathick. See Boswathek.
Willoughby, 307.
WILLOUGHBY, 265.
Willoughby de Broke. M 31. Sir Robert, Lord de Broke, 219 *n*; Lord, 171 *n*; Robert, Lord, 220 *n*.
Wills, 307.
WILLS, 269.
WILLS, 265, 266. (Wylles, Wylls, Willes.) Dorothy, 227; George, 165 *n*; Hugh, 188; Joanna, 136 *n*; Margery, 186; Richard, 199; William, 284.
Wilshman, Cecilia, 198; John, 198.
Wilson, Jane, 185; John, 61, 185.
Wilton, Elizabeth, 162; Robert, 280; William, 60.
Winard, x.

Windham, Wyndham. Margaret, 64 *n*; Sir Thomas, 64 *n*, 270 *n*.
WINDSOR, 106, 150. The Lord, 30.
WINTER (Wynter), 120, 270 *n*. M 223. Philippa, 100.
Wise, Wyse. Constance, 80; Jane, 247; John, 64 *n*; Thomas, 24, 247; William, 80.
WODELAND, 25.
Wodenote, 307.
WODENOTE, 266. (Woodnott.) Prisilla, 160; Thomas, 160.
Wodman, M 139.
Wodrington, Sir John, 94; Roger, 94.
Wolcott, Wolcot. Barbara, 141; Katherine, 174; Peter, 142; Thomas, 174.
Woldridge, Woulrydge. Matthew, 67, 282.
Wollesdon, Joane, 55; Thomas, 55.
Wollye, John, 250 *n*.
Wolvedon, Catherine, 19, 299; John, 19, 299.
Wolverston, Mary, 117.
Woode, Wood, Waade. Alice, 146 *n*; Dorothie, 11; Henry, 102; Jane, 160, 160 *n*; Johan, 102; John, 11, 160, 160 *n*.
Worlington, Jane, 91; Sir Matthew, 91; William, 91.
Wortham, x; Joanna, 84.
Worthe, 40. (Worth, Writhe.) Agnes, 40; Isabell, 194; Powle, 279; Thomas, 40.
Worthevale, 307.
WORTHEVALE, 267, 268 *n*. (Worthivale, Worthyvale, Warthewale, Worthywell, Worthwale, etc.) M 231 *n*. Christopher, 11, 114 *n*, 249 *n*.
Wotton, Wotten, Wootton. M 265. Alice, 51; John, 3, 51; Margaret, 3; Mary, 32 *n*.
Woyne, Thomas, 272 *n*.
Wrey, 193, 307.
WREY, 268. (Wray.) Elizabeth, 254 *n*; Johanna, 194; John, 194, 291; Philippa, 291; Sir William, 132 *n*, 283.
Wroughton or *Reprin*, x.
Wychehalse, 307.
WYCHEHALSE, 292. (Wichhalse.) Jone, 240.
Wydeslade, Widdeslade. John, 255 *n*; Mary, 92; William, 92.
Wykkett, Wyket. Elizabeth, 165 *n*; Johanna, 215 *n*; Nicholas, 165 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*.
Wylle, John, 243 *n*.
Wymond, John, 295.
Wyvel, 307.
WYVELL, 269.
Wythyby, Thomasine, 200.

Yarde, John, 253 *n*.
YEO, 292, 293; Alice, 91; Ebbott, 285; George, 162 *n*; John, 91, 128 *n*; Leonard, 115 *n*, 165, 285; Margaret, 273 *n*; Robert, 7; Sara, 162 *n*; William, 84 *n*.
York, Edward, Duke of, 144.
York, 307.
YORKE, 269, 270. (York, Yeorcke.) Anne, 236; Humphry, 155 *n*, 158, 158 *n*, 236, 257; Sara, 158, 158 *n*.
Young, Yonge. Ellin, 263. Helen, 263 *n*; William, 142, 263.

OMISSIONS IN INDEX.

Carter, 279 *n*.
Essex, The Earl of, 252.
Hender, 186.
Hill, 194. M 84.
Incledon, John, 80 *n*.
John, Martha, 150 *n*.
Revel, 194.
Rochford, x.
Trecarrel alias Esse, x.
Tredignie, x.
Trefouis, x.
Tregarthan, x. .

INDEX OF PLACES.

Abbotsham, 78.
Abraham Hall, Lancashire, 124.
Acland, 292.
Acton, Middlesex, 151.
Addeston, Devon, 6.
Advent, Adven, etc., Cornwall, 125 *n*, 133 *n*, 200, 254 *n*, 295.
Afton, 141 *n*, 270 *n*.
Albominster, 271.
Aldercombe, 87.
Aler, 286.
Alet, 272 *n*.
Aliscomb, 107 *n*.
Allington, Devon, 87, 205.
Alphyngton, Devon, 302.
Alta, 261 *n*.
Alternon, 92, 105 *n*, 107 *n*, 108 *n*, 141 *n*, 295.
Amell, St. Kew, 262, 262 *n*.
Ampthill, Bedfordshire, 106 *n*.
Anglesea, 30.
Annery, 230.
Anthony, Anthonie, 1, 2, 28, 29, 29 *n*, 31, 68, 83, 83 *n*, 118 *n*, 135 *n*, 210 *n*, 211 *n*, 294.
Antron, Antorne, Cornwall, 162, 162 *n*, 276.
Apledrum, Sussex, 28.
Ardevora Vear, 242 *n*.
Ardevoro, Ardeverey, 251, 277, 277 *n*.
Arrallas, Argallas, in St. Enoder, 212 *n*, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
Arrington, Berks, 116.
Arscott, 286.
Arundell, 31.
Arundell Street, London, 161 *n*.
Arwanneck, Arwenneck, Arwanick, 81, 86, 293.
Arworthell, 277 *n*.
Ashwater, 63 *n*, 207 *n*, 298, 299 *n*.
Ashwell Thorp, Norfolk, 117.
Aston, Devon, 47, 79.
Atte hole, 204 *n*.
Atte Water, 255 *n*.
Austell, see St. Austell.
Austle *alias* Hawsewell Park, Alternon, 122 *n*.
Axham, Lincolnshire, Isle of, 289.
Axmouth or Exmouth, 243 *n*.

Babligh, 106.
Bake, Cornwall, 150, 151, 179.
Balowdan, 223.
Barkley, 220 *n*.
Barne, Dorset, 28.
Barnstaple, Barstable, Borstable, Devon, 45, 101, 159 *n*, 207, 241, 279, 292.
Barowhall, Suffolk, 10.
Barum, 259 *n*.
Basill, Cornwall, 242, 243.
Barley, Exeter, 29 *n*.
Battersby Hall, Yorkshire, 6.
Beaga-Cubie, 180 *n*.
Beard Hill, Sussex, 6.
Beardon, Beredon, Bordon, 131, 251, 291.
Beauchamp Court, Warwickshire, 90.
Beckles, Suffolk, 60.
Bedham, 289.
Bednall Greene, 186.
Beere, 300 *n*.
Beill, 46.
Belenick, see Meleneck.
Benethewood, 9.
Bennalack, Benathleck, Banethlek, Bonathlek, 75 *n*, 76, 76 *n*, 150 *n*, 162 *n*.
Berican erber, Devon, 134, 173.
Beric, Devon, 170.
Berkshire, 30, 116.
Bickingham, 61.
Bickington, Devon, 134, 137.
Bickley, Devon, 32, 68.
Bickton, Bicton, Cornwall, 119, 229.
Bickwel, Devon, 90.
Biddiford, Bitellford, Bydeford, Devon, 79, 107, 209, 255 *n*.
Binnerton, Benherton, 7, 278 *n*.
Blaboll, 18.
Blackawton, 199 *n*.
Blackdon, Blackdoune, Devon, 194, 291.
Black Torrington, Blaketoriton, Black Torrinton, 107 *n*, 131 *n*, 139, 272 *n*.
Blasey, see St. Blazey.
Blaxton Hall, Durham, 28.
Blisland, Cornwall, 21, 25, 96, 161, 188, 204 *n*, 246.
Bliston, 27.
Blowfleming, 186.
Boatesfleminge, Botusfleming, 54 *n*, 266.
Bocarren, 146 *n*.
Bochym, 35 *n*, 299 *n*.
Bochyny, 299 *n*.
Boconnoc, Bokonock, etc., Cornwall, 144, 146 *n*, 158, 160 *n*, 298.
Boddrane, Bodreyn, 101, 102.
Bodgall in Lanlivery, 261 *n*.
Bodinick-Veor, Cornwall, 181.
Bodinnick, Cornwall, 56 *n*.
Bodmalgan, 150 *n*.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, Bodman, Badman, Cornwall, 11 *n*, 12, 42 *n*, 46 *n*, 48 *n*, 52, 56 *n*, 59 *n*, 72, 88 *n*, 111 *n*, 112 *n*, 114, 139 *n*, 142, 143, 143 *n*, 146 *n*, 150 *n*, 153, 158 *n*, 159, 159 *n*, 160 *n*, 163 *n*, 167, 174, 175, 180 *n*, 190, 207, 214, 216, 219 *n*, 223, 231, 232 *n*, 238, 249, 254 *n*, 256, 256 *n*, 267, 298.
Bodrennek, 156 *n*.
Bodrigan, Bodringham, 64, 64 *n*, 65, 65 *n*, 278 *n*.
Bodriggey, 79 *n*.
Bohemia, 279.

Bokedock in Lanivet, 114.
Boleth, 18.
Bonithan, Bonythan in Cury, Cornwall, 16, 17, 109, 248 *n.*
Borlawren, Barlawren in Egleshevle, 9, 114 *n.*
Bosawsake, Bossawsack, 22.
Boscawen Rose, 17, 18.
Boscombe, Wilts, 251, 266.
Boscovey *alias* Boscavevyn, in St. Austell, 189 *n*, 255 *n.*
Boscovill in St. Austell, 246 *n.*
Boshavarne, 258 *n.*
Bosiron, 9.
Boskenna in St. Buryan, 162 *n.*
Boskennan, 79 *n.*
Boskerin in Bodmin, 195 *n.*
Bosmawgan, Cornwall, 104.
Bossagran, 50 *n.*
Bossiney, 107 *n.*
Bossinver, 181 *n.*
Boswednock in Senar (Zennor), 22.
Boswithegie, 257.
Bosworgy, 274 *n.*
Botadon, Botaden, Botathan, 13.
Botallack in St. Just, 169 *n.*
Botnole Bichan, 124 *n.*
Botreaux Castle, 93, 93 *n*, 116, 147, 186, 187, 248 *n.*
Bovey, Bovye, Devon, 99, 287.
Bowrings Lee, 182.
Boyton, Cornwall, 79, 79 *n*, 80 *n*, 141.
Bradfield, Devon, 252 *n*, 269, 269 *n.*
Bradford, Devon, 250.
Bradston, Devon, 11, 290.
Bradworthy, 107 *n*, 218 *n*, 273 *n.*
Brampton, 24.
Brannell, 278.
Branton, 91.
Bratton, 80 *n.*
Bread Street, London, 160.
Breage, Breague, Bereage, etc., Cornwall, 48, 48 *n*, 77, 82, 93, 123 *n*, 152, 174, 205, 270, 273.
Brembowet, 46.
Breward, see St. Breward.
Breock, see St. Breock,
Brewory, 18.
Brey in Morvall, Cornwall, 140.
Bridge, 107 *n*, 207 *n.*
Bridgend juxta Lostwithiel, 112 *n.*
Bridgerule, 107 *n.*
Brightley, 85.
Bristol, Bristow, Glostershire, 38, 38 *n*, 57, 72, 214, 254 *n*, 289.
Brixton, Devon, 11.
Broadstone, 55.
Broadwood, 213.
Brousholm in Bolland, Yorkshire, 161.
Brownlarsh, 60 *n.*
Brown Park, 207 *n.*
Bryggend, 158 *n.*
Buckelley, Bokally, 2, 100.
Buckish, Devon, 21.
Buckland Bruer, Devon, 41, 213.
Buckland Monachorum, Devon, 90, 226 *n*, 249 *n.*
Buckland Philly, 230, 251.
Budeox, see St. Budeaux.
Budock, 42, 235, 235 *n*, 251, 261 *n.*
Budokeshed, Budeuxshed, Budside, Butshed, etc. 51, 54 *n.* 99, 135.
Budyn, 23.
Bukian, Cornwall, 71.
Burford, Oxfordshire, 294.
Burye, 31.
Burian, Buryan, Borian, Berian, St. Burian, Cornwall, 74, 89, 123 *n*, 126 *n*, 158, 159 *n*, 170 *n*, 234 *n*, 238, 270.
Burncoose in Stithians, 22 *n.*
Burrell juxta Saltash, 25 *n*, 26.
Bury Pomeroy, Devon, 177.
Buscane, Cornwall, 71, 72.
Buswistock, Cornwall, 92.
Buttercram, Yorkshire, 60.

Cadley, 125 *n.*
Caerunner, 272 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n.*
Callard, Devon, 215.
Callington, Killington, 135 *n*, 199, 200.
Callis, 85, 292.
Callwoodley, Devon, 83 *n*, 288.
Calstock, Cawlstock, Cornwall, 88, 135 *n*, 136 *n.*
Camborne, Cornwall, 3, 17, 42, 89, 123, 123 *n*, 164, 191, 234 *n*, 237 *n*, 261 *n*, 263, 273 *n.*
Camelford, Cambelford, etc., Cornwall, 11, 29 *n*, 250 *n*, 262 *n*, 268 *n.*
Camerton, see Connerton.
Canelegie, 245 *n.*
Canington, Somersetshire, 223, 278.
Carbons, 239 *n.*
Carclew, Calclew, Cruceleu, Kertleowe, etc., 20, 68, 183, 212, 247, 257.
Cardigan, 30.
Cardinham, Cornwall, 231 *n*, 233, 249, 249 *n*, 268 *n.*
Cargamowe, 235 *n.*
Cargreene, 199.
Carhais Castle, 265 *n.*
Carheis, Carhayes, Cary Hayes, Kerehayes, etc., 51, 117, 189, 190, 239, 240, 241 *n*, 242 *n*, 271, 271 *n.*
Carickfergus, Castro de, 261 *n.*
Carlennek, 274 *n.*
Carlyan, Carlighan, Carlyon Key, Cornwall, 79, 191, 191 *n.*
Carmiuowe, 33, 212 *n.*
Carnanton, Carnington, 186, 265 *n.*
Carne Greowe, 148 *n.*
Carnewynek Wartha, 151 *n.*
Carnsew, Carnesuwe, 217, 239 *n.*
Carnworthy in Warbstow, 120 *n.*
Carnyny, 239 *n.*
Carpenters, 255 *n.*
Carver, Cornwall, 147.
Carveynack Pettit, 235 *n.*
Carwin, 89 *n.*
Cary, Devon, 37.
Castle, Castell, in Lanlivery, Cornwall, 101, 246, 246 *n.*
Castle Gotham, 189 *n*, 255 *n.*
Castle Horneck, Cornwall, 126.
Castlesance, Castlezans, etc., Cornwall, 180, 180 *n.*
Castlewich, Cornwall, 55.
Catherloghe, Ireland, 32.
Caultock, 244.
Cavan, Ireland, 187.
Cayrowe, 112 *n.*
Chaford, 119 *n.*
Chagford, 54 *n*, 121 *n.*
Chalton, 195.
Chappell in Winklye Tracy, Devon, 127.
Cheepside, Chepeside, London, 16, 238.
Chekington, Berks, 116.
Chelsea, 187 *n.*
Cheshire, 202.
Cheston, Suffolk, 61.
Chestow, Devon, 200.
Chichester, 28.
Chidown, 177 *n.*
Chinals, 23.
Chipons, 149 *n.*
Christeroy, 260 *n.*
Chiton, Cornwall, 7, 8.
Chiverton, 191 *n.*
Chudleigh Chudley, Devon, 29, 292.
Cleargarn, 162.
Cleere, see St. Cleere.
Clemense, Clements, Cornwall, 173 *n*, 180 *n*, 263. See also St. Clements.
Cleverton, 106 *n*, 218 *n.*
Clopton, Warwickshire, 32.
Cloveley, Devon, 2, 13, 29, 41, 122.
Clowance, Clowans, St. Clowins, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 43 *n*, 50, 185, 185 *n*, 212.
Cliffe, 213.
Cliffe Close, The, 235 *n.*
Cockington, 5, 64.
Codner, 144.
Cofford in Kenton, Devon, 292 *n.*
Colampton, Devon, 278.
Colan, Colon, 50 *n*, 139 *n*, 224.
Cold Ashby, Northamptonshire, 65.
Coldrenick, 230 *n.*
Coleford, 255 *n.*
Colewood in St. Nightons, Bodmin, 56 *n.*
Collacombe, Cullacombe, Devon, 85, 132, 132, *n* 196, 259 *n.*

Colliton, Coleton in Newton Ferrers, Devon, 49, 176, 177.
Colridge, 231 *n.*
Colshull, 197.
Combe, Devon, 11.
Combesberie, Somersetshire, 38.
Combeshed, Cornwall, 135.
Comb Ryall, 269 *n.*
Connerton, 80, 274 *n.*
Constantine, Constenton, Kestenton, etc., Cornwall, 22, 48 *n*, 54, 54 *n*, 77, 96, 107, 107 *n*, 152 *n*, 163 *n*, 164, 182, 187 *n*, 225 *n*, 233, 236 *n*, 261 *n*, 264 *n*.
Coome Florie, Somersetshire, 65.
Coriton, Devon, 49.
Cork, 30, 32.
Corkington, 31.
Cornelly, 180 *n.*
Cornwithie, 231 *n.*
Cornwood, Devon, 92.
Corry Mallet, 73.
Coswarth, Cosworth, Cornwall, 2, 50, 50 *n*, 112, 197 *n*, 200 *n*, 261 *n*.
Cosworthie, 291.
Coswyn, 68 *n.*
Court, 181, 279 *n.*
Coventrie, 220 *n.*
Cowick, Devon, 288.
Craford, Kent, 74.
Crantock, Carantock, Cornwall, 22, 130, 272.
Crecombe, 279 *n.*
Crediton, Devon, 70, 125 *n*, 170, 269, 269 *n*, 270 *n*.
Creede, Cornwall, 61, 138.
Cressell, Cressoll, etc., Cornwall, 55, 56.
Crofthole, 204 *n.*
Crokadon, Cornwall, 6, 244.
Croscom, 292.
Crosse, Cornwall, 58, 241.
Crowan, Cornwall, 54 *n*, 61, 62, 142, 154, 155, 155 *n*, 163, 164, 185 *n*, 186, 190, 212 *n*, 215, 226, 227, 274 *n*.
Crugantallan, see Tregantallan.
Cruse Morchard, Devon, 56 *n.*
Crutched Friars, London, 220 *n.*
Cubert, Cuthbert, 173 *n*, 107 *n*, 261 *n*, 295.
Cuby, Kebye, etc., 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 261 *n*, 295.
Culleton in Chumleigh, 207 *n.*
Cury, Kewry, Cornwall, 48 *n*, 73, 163, 177, 216, 261 *n.*
Cutcrew, Cornwall, 209, 211.
Cutland, Devon, 66.
Cutparrot, 111 *n.*

Dalverton, Somerset, 205.
Dancy, Wiltshire, 24.
Danet's Hall, 2 *n.*
Dartford, Kent, 124.
Dartmouth, Devon, 6, 138, 168 *n*, 171.
Dassell in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213.
Davanant, 299.
Davies, 69.
Deliobell, 190 *n.*
Derby, 151, 261 *n.*
Descombe, Wiltshire, 128, 251 *n.*
Desmond, 32.
Deverell, 162.
Deviok, 52, 80 *n*,
Devon, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 29 *n*, 31, 32, 34, 35, 47, 54, 70, 70 *n*, 81, 83, 90, 93, 107 *n*, 122, 124, 130, 131, 138, 142, 160, 168, 169, 183, 184, 200 *n*, 205, 218, 246, 257, 259 *n*, 261 *n*, 265 *n*, 270 *n.*
Dewstock, 138.
Dewston, 134.
Dewstowe, Cornwall, 3, 295.
Dinham, 114.
Dodacomb, 207 *n.*
Dodbroke, Devon, 137.
Dodford in Bramsgrove, Worcestershire, 289.
Dodustow, 23.
Dominock, see St. Dominick.
Donnant, 299 *n.*
Dorsetshire, 34, 38, 71, 263, 288.
Dotington, Devon, 137.
Downend, East, 106 *n.*
Dowrish, Devon, 32, 106 *n.*
Drannek, 158 *n.*
Drussell, 255 *n.*
Dublin, Ireland, 32, 202.
Dunheved, 13, 107 *n*, 126 *n.*
Dulo, Duloe, Dewlo, Cornwall, 6, 136, 161 *n*, 214, 270 *n*, 295.
Dunsfeld, Dontsfeld, 272 *n*, 275 *n.*
Dunsland, Donsland, Devon, 12, 286, 287, 293, 298.
Dunster, 31, 143, 269, 269 *n.*
Durworthy, 190.
Dynasia, 174.
Dysard, Dysert, 271 *n*, 298.
Dysart, East, 35 *n.*
Dysart, West, 35 *n.*

Earth juxta Saltash, 14, 15, 36, 251.
East Allington, Devon, 153 *n.*
East Ashton, 238 *n.*
Eastelose, 235 *n.*
East Down, Devon, 209.
East Downend, 106 *n.*
East Haddon, Northamptonshire, 234 *n.*
Easthendra in St. Kew, 56 *n.*
East Indies, 88, 182.
East Lowe, Eastlow, 73, 73 *n*, 181 *n.*
East Ogwell, Devon, 230 *n.*
Easton, Worcester, 106 *n.*
East Stonehouse, 63 *n.*
Ebbeford, 69 *n.*
Edgcomb, Cornwall, 28, 64.
Efford, 272 *n.*
Egglesford, Devon, 49.
Egloshaile, Eglesychle, Egglosheile, Egloshey, etc., Cornwall, 9, 112, 113, 114, 134.
Egloskerry, Egleskerrie, 45, 105 *n*, 106 *n.*
Eglosros, 277 *n*, 296, 299 *n.*
Elam, Kent, 74.
Elerkie *alias* Verian, 180 *n.*
Empingham, Lincolnshire, 65.
Endellion, 11, 120 *n*, 189 *n.*
Enis, Eneys, Cornwall, 21 *n*, 67, 185.
Enmor, 240.
Enneder, see St. Enoder.
Erisey, Erysy, Erisa, etc., Cornwall, 23, 28, 68, 258 *n.*
Ermington, 231 *n.*
Ernsettle on the Tamar, near Saltash, 197 *n.*
Erthholewood, 247 *n*, 255 *n.*
Ervin, see St. Ervan.
Escote, 251 *n.*
Essex, 100.
Essex Street, London, 161 *n.*
Estwell, 272.
Ethye, 118 *n.*
Eton, 195 *n.*
Exeter, Exiter, 12, 32, 61 *n*, 66, 68, 85, 85 *n*, 92, 125, 135 *n*, 136 *n*, 142, 156 *n*, 159 *n*, 207 *n*, 217, 230, 249, 249 *n*, 256 *n*, 269 *n*, 270 *n*, 288, 292.
Exeter College, Oxford, 203.

Falmouth, 67 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 237 *n*, 285.
Falopit, 73, 158, 171, 171 *n.* See also Vallopit.
Farringdon, 279 *n.*
Farway, 151 *n.*
Favant, Wiltshire, 215.
Fellick, see Phillack.
Fen Carpenters, 255 *n.*
Fenne, 255 *n.*
Fennesland, 255 *n.*
Fenton, 69.
Fentongeock, Fentongok, Fentongoeth, etc., in Cuby, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 272 *n.*
Fentongollan, Fentongollen, Cornwall, 34, 72, 298, 299.
Fentongorge, 235 *n.*
Fenton Vacy, 250, 251.
Feock, Feok, etc., 181 *n*, 191 *n*, 295.
Filley, see Philleigh.
Fitz Ford, Devon, 15.
Fleete, Devon, 50, 92, 92 *n*, 93, 93 *n*, 194.
Fodringay, 147.
Forde, 125 *n.*
Forde in Hartland, 207 *n.*
Forest of Knavesbury, 97.
Fosnewyth, Fosnewith, 100 *n*, 216 *n.*
Fowelscombe, 194.

Fowey, Foye, etc., Cornwall, 21, 45, 54 *n*, 57, 93, 94 *n*, 95 *n*, 115, 116, 133, 140, 145 *n*, 146, 148, 148 *n*, 169, 180 *n*, 183, 183 *n*, 196, 204 *n*, 205, 205 *n*, 219 *n*, 220 *n*, 221, 224, 231 *n*, 239, 245, 247, 277, 278 *n*.
Foxcomb, 250 *n*.
Foxehall, 184 *n*.
Foxholle, 255 *n*.
Foy Moor, 107 *n*.
Fulham, 161 *n*.
Fulford, Devon, 37.
Furland, 29.
Fursdon, 259 *n*.
Furson, 255 *n*.

Gamon House by Padstow, 74.
Gatherley, Devon, 46, 290.
Gasgell Thorp in Craven, 292.
Gaverigan, Gavrigan, etc., Cornwall, 65, 83, 185, 223, 224.
Geare in Gwennap, 248 *n*.
George Come, Gloucestershire, 75.
Gerrans, Garrens, St. Garons, etc., Cornwall, 56, 57, 197 *n*, 295.
Gidley, Goodleigh, 47 *n*, 63 *n*.
Glewyas *alias* Kenwyn, 240 *n*.
Glin, 12.
Gluvias, Gluish, Glwvies, etc., Cornwall, 7, 185 *n*, 192, 203 *n*, 252.
Gluvyan Margh, 255 *n*.
Glynn, Glin, etc., in Cardinham, Cornwall, 79, 79 *n*, 80, 80 *n*, 95, 111 *n*, 298.
Godolphin, Godolphyn, 5, 81, 82, 83, 109, 214 *n*.
Golden, 64.
Gollant, 4.
Golocotte, Godacote, 79, 80.
Goodorock, 262 *n*.
Gorran, St. Gorna, etc., Cornwall, 55, 180 *n*, 181 *n*, 241, 274 *n*.
Gorwena, Cornwall, 156 *n*.
Goviley, 234, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 277, 277 *n*.
Govileybyhan, 272 *n*.
Govileymur, 272 *n*.
Govyley Vean, 181 *n*, 235 *n*.
Grampound, 181 *n*, 215.
Grantham, 261 *n*.
Grayston, 80.
Great Woodstock Street, in St. Michael's, London, 106 *n*.
Grenway, Devon, 6.
Grey's Inn, Middlesex, 106 *n*.
Grindreth, 68.
Grogoth. 240 *n*.
Grove, Buckinghamshire, 32.
Grymsbye, 97.
Guernsey, Isle of, 156 *n*.
Gulval, Gowlvale, Gulver, 22, 82, 115, 158 *n*, 264 *n*, 270 *n*.
Gurlyn Lountha *alias* St. Earthe Church Town, 155 *n*.
Gurlyn, Garlyn, Gurland, Cornwall, 138 *n*, 154, 155 *n*, 156 *n*, 237 *n*, 258.
Gurlyn Rebah, 155 *n*.
Gunwalloe, 184 *n*.
Gweek Wood, 167 *n*.
Gwendron, see Wendron.
Gwennap, Gwinhop, Gwenip, etc., Cornwall, 8, 46 *n*, 68, 126 *n*, 216, 247, 248 *n*, 270 *n*.
Gwinear, Gwynnyer, Gwiniard, Wynier, etc., Cornwall, 23, 23 *n*, 62, 73, 158, 168 *n*, 173 *n*, 174, 175, 261 *n*, 270 *n*.
Gwarnack, Guarnack, 42 *n*, 272, 273, 276.

Haccombe, 31.
Hale in Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91.
Hall, Devon, 41, 47, 196, 248 *n*.
Hallisburie, Devon, 58, 269.
Hallivick, in St. Stephen's in Branwell, 181 *n*.
Halton, 187.
Hamond Aley, 97.
Hampte, 44.
Hampton Poyle, Oxfordshire, 180 *n*.
Hanckford, Devon, 41.
Handsaker, Staffordshire, 147.
Hanger, Hengar in St. Tudy, Cornwall, 10, 46, 72 *n*, 133 *n*, 267.
Harberford, 231 *n*.
Harelesdon, 55.
Harford, 244 *n*.
Harlow, Essex, 205.
Harrabeare, Harraver, Cornwall, 6.
Harroboro, 110 *n*.
Hartland, Devon, 35, 85, 92, 131, 132, 207 *n*.
Harvena *alias* Harmera in St. Enoder, 170 *n*.
Harwood, 97.
Hatch, 66, 144.
Hatch Arundell, 66 *n*.
Hatherlegh, Devon, 272 *n*.
Hatherley, Heatherley, 292, 293.
Haucksworthe, 97.
Haughton Tower, Lancashire, 14.
Havenant, 190 *n*.
Hawcombe in Beer Ferris, 197 *n*.
Hawkridge, 293.
Hawsewell Park, see Austle *alias*.
Hawton, 269.
Hay in Veryan, 242 *n*.
Haye, Hey in St. Ive, 25, 63, 63 *n*.
Hayne, Devon, 90, 215.
Heampton, Heamton, Heanton, Devon, 29 *n*, 92 *n*, 131, 147, 241.
Heamton Sackvile, 292.
Hedswell, 182.
Heldrop, Wiltshire, 116.
Hele, 221 *n*.
Helland, Hellon, Hellond, Cornwall, 35, 72, 100, 188, 249.
Hellegan, Helligan *alias* Heligan, etc., Cornwall, 27, 73, 100, 119, 180 *n*, 249, 258 *n*.
Helligan in St. Mabyn, 157 *n*.
Hellond juxta Bodmin, Cornwall, 249.
Helman Tor, Lanlivery, 211 *n*.
Helpeston, Northamptonshire, 147.
Helsbery Park, 275 *n*.
Helston, Cornwall, 11, 12, 14, 17, 75, 75 *n*, 76, 76 *n*, 77, 79 *n*, 82, 167, 167 *n*, 168, 168 *n*, 173 *n*, 175 *n*, 188, 188 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 234 *n*, 239 *n*, 243 *n*, 248 *n*, 262 *n*, 264 *n*.
Hempshill, 97.
Hender, Hendra, Hendre, 120 *n*, 199, 246 *n*.
Hereford, 204 *n*, 213.
Heringston, Dorsetshire, 263.
Hernefred, 231 *n*.
Herston, Devon, 160.
Hertfordshire, 28.
Hewgose Wood in Kea, 126 *n*.
Heybullien, 201 *n*.
Heydon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 188.
Heye juxta Calington, 216 *n*.
Heywartha, 201 *n*.
Higher Millcombe, 119 *n*.
Highhampton, Devon, 133.
Highleigh, Cheshire, 1.
Highnam, Hinam, Gloucestershire, 19, 21.
Highweeke, Devon, 11.
Hill Tope, 97.
Hinderthyn, 13.
Hockland, Devon, 262.
Holberton, Devon, 45, 99 *n*, 195 *n*.
Holcombe, Devon, 2, 61.
Holesworthy, Hollsworthy, etc., Devon, 12, 69, 92 *n*, 93, 116, 193, 286, 287.
Holewood, Holewode, Cornwall, 14, 184 *n*, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
Hollocombe, 150.
Hornecote, 299 *n*.
Horwell, 240 *n*, 268.
Horwood, 119 *n*, 243.
Horwood House, Wiltshire, 165.
Hoton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 45.
Houghton, 60, 135.
Hugborne, Berkshire, 116.
Huish, Devon, 162 *n*, 171.
Hurledith, 68.

Idderlegh, 107 *n*.
Iddeslegh, 207 *n*.
Ide, Devon, 302.
Idford, 292.
Ilbruers, Somersetshire, 23.

Illogan, Cornwall, 167, 230 *n*, 235 *n*, 238 *n*, 261 *n*.
Ilmister, Illmester, Somersetshire, 14, 186.
Ilstor, 144.
Indies, The, 85 *n*.
Ingesdon, Devon, 292.
Ingleborne, near Totnes, Devon, 3, 265.
Inner Temple, London, 279, 286.
Insworth, Insworke, Cornwall, 209, 210, 210 *n*, 211.
Ireland, 30, 68, 71, 72, 177.
Isle of Axham, Lincolnshire, 289.
Isle of Guernsey, 156 *n*.
Isle of Wight, 176, 177.
Islington, Middlesex, 186.

Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120.

Karlunyck, 189 *n*.
Kea, Key, St. Kaye, Cornwall, 7, 119 *n*, 162 *n*, 173 *n*, 191, 245, 256, 256 *n*, 263 *n*, 301.
Kebye, see Cuby.
Kelley, Devon, 46, 90, 200.
Kellygarth, Killgarth, etc., Cornwall, 9, 85, 177.
Kempston or Rempston, Nottinghamshire, 293.
Kempthorne, Devon, 127, 129.
Kenal in Stithians, 48 *n*.
Kenegy, Keneg, 7, 215 *n*.
Keneton, Devon, 196.
Kent, 25, 32, 52, 106 *n*, 112 *n*, 239, 272.
Kenwyn, 107 *n*, 123, 173 *n*, 256 *n*.
Kernick, 70.
Kerry, 30, 32.
Kerrys in Paul, 42 *n*.
Kestell, Kestle, Cornwall, 112, 113, 114, 115, 180 *n*, 217, 257.
Ketchfrench, 48, 81, 109.
Keverell in St. Martins, Cornwall, 119, 119 *n*, 120, 120 *n*, 139, 154, 305.
Keverne, see St. Keverne.
Kew, see St. Kew.
Kildare, Ireland, 257.
Kilkenny, 30.
Kilkhampton, Cornwall, 41, 84 *n*, 86 *n*, 168, 199 *n*.
Killiowe, 225, 226, 226 *n*.
Killiver, 135 *n*.
Kilquite in Mabin, 198, 213 *n*.
Kingsale, Ireland, 203.
Kingsbridge, Devon, 66, 269 *n*, 287.
Kingston-upon-Hull, 57.
Kirtheu, 42.
Kirton, Devon, 116, 134.
Knaton, Devon, 289.
Knell, 107 *n*, 207 *n*.
Krabrill, 107 *n*.
Kyllyou Edwards, 226 *n*.

Lachebrook, Devon, 272.
Ladock, Laddock, Lazack, Cornwall, 54 *n*, 103 *n*, 212, 212 *n*, 227, 243 *n*, 244 *n*, 298.
Lamaelt, Lamayle, 18, 20.
Lamartyn, Devon, 248.
Lamerton, 132 *n*, 136 *n*.
Lamerton juxta Tavistock, 249.
Lammoran, Cornwall, 170 *n*, 227, 251, 252, 252 *n*, 264 *n*.
Lampene, Cornwall, 119.
Lancashire, 202.
Lancrentyn, 228 *n*, 229 *n*.
Landew, Landu, Cornwall, 18, 119, 222, 224, 271 *n*.
Landithe in Maderne, Cornwall, 72.
Landrake, Lanrack, etc., Cornwall, 15, 24 *n*, 46, 51, 108, 209, 269.
Landulph, Landilp, Landilt, Cornwall, 58, 294.
Laneast, Lauist, 272 *n*, 295.
Langdon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 188, 305.
Langetree, Devon, 227.
Langford, Devon, 121, 122.
Langford Hill, Cornwall, 121, 121 *n*.
Langles, Devon, 76.
Lanherne, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 34, 84, 213 *n*, 242, 273 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n*, 287.
Lanhidrock, Lanhydrock, 80 *n*, 231, 231 *n*, 295.
Lanion, Lanyan, Cornwall, 123, 124.
Lanivet, Lanheved, etc., Cornwall, 12, 18, 51, 52, 54 *n*, 133, 160, 162, 207, 231 *n*.
Lankarffe in Bodmin, Cornwall, 188, 249.
Lanke, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 188.
Lanlivery, Lanlevery, Cornwall, 80 *n*, 96 *n*, 110 *n*, 172 *n*, 204, 295.
Lannergh, 185 *n*.
Lanowemere, 159 *n*.
Lanreath, Landreyth, Lanrethoe, etc., Cornwall, 58, 60, 88, 126, 199.
Lanrest, Landrest, Cornwall, 90 *n*, 101, 114, 246, 251.
Lansallos, Cornwall, 111 *n*, 117, 118, 118 *n*, 158, 240, 240 *n*.
Lanteglos by Camelford, 238 *n*.
Lanteglos by Fowey, 47 *n*, 86 *n*, 230 *n*.
Lanteglos, Cornwall, 9, 86 *n*, 178 *n*, 267 *n*.
Lappeford, 272 *n*.
Lastilion, 231.
Latchford, Oxfordshire, 204.
Launcells, Lancells, Cornwall, 40, 107 *n*, 111, 128 *n*, 178, 178 *n*, 179 *n*, 295, 305.
Launceston, Lanston, Cornwall, 5 *n*, 27 *n*, 37, 43, 70, 70 *n*, 78, 88, 101, 108, 108 *n*, 135 *n*, 148, 177, 178 *n*, 179 *n*, 181, 215, 262, 278 *n*.
Launceston—*continued*.
Lavaren, 196.
Lawhitton, Lawhidon, Cornwall, 10, 197 *n*.
Lee, 85.
Leicester, 16, 73.
Leigh, 177, 194.
Leigh, Cornwall, 126.
Leigh, Devon, 287.
Lelant, Lenant in Penwith, Cornwall, 65, 78 *n*, 216.
Lescarwell, 101.
Lescawen, 209.
Lesnewth, 74 *n*, 106 *n*, 108.
Leviston, 96.
Lewannik, Lewannack, etc., 105 *n*, 132 *n*, 295.
Lewell, 289.
Lewhire in Foy, 45.
Lew Trenchard, 250 *n*.
Ley, 11, 275 *n*.
Leyante, 10.
Ley Wood, 288.
Lezant, Le Sante, Cornwall, 45, 119 *n*, 133, 225 *n*, 266.
Lidington, Rutland, 65.
Lifton, 131 *n*.
Ligorne, Italy, 106 *n*.
Lillesdon, Somersetshire, 24, 25.
Lincoln, 161.
Lincoln's Inn, 70, 85, 88, 186.
Lincolnshire, 261 *n*.
Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91, 119 *n*, 160, 207 *n*, 225 *n*, 262, 294.
Liskeard, Leskerde, Liscard, etc., Cornwall, 6, 11 *n*, 15, 40, 46, 46 *n*, 47, 47 *n*, 56, 56 *n*, 71, 80 *n*, 89, 102, 122, 127 *n*, 133, 136, 137 *n*, 141 *n*, 146 *n*, 169 *n*, 202 *n*, 215 *n*, 228 *n*, 249, 250 *n*, 255 *n*, 295.
Little Colan, 93 *n*, 253 *n*, 268 *n*.
Little Collom, Cornwall, 131.
Littlecote, 215 *n*.
Little Dartmouth, Devon, 152.
Little Peran, 191.
Little Petherick, 138.
Little Torington, 83 *n*.
Lizard, Leysard, 126, 126 *n*, 225.
Lockage, Berkshire, 116.
Lockstowe, 240.
Logan, Cornwall, 217.
London, 11, 17, 25, 43 *n*, 45, 46, 50, 50 *n*, 53 *n*, 60, 64, 74, 76, 95, 97, 106 *n*, 160, 160 *n*, 164 *n*, 173, 190, 278, 279 *n*, 288.
Longclose, 235 *n*.
Lostwithiel, Lestithell, Listidiall, Lostwithian, etc., Cornwall, 17, 17 *n*, 34, 52, 109, 111, 111 *n*, 112 *n*, 143 *n*, 150 *n*, 152, 158 *n*, 159, 197 *n*, 231, 231 *n*, 241, 259.
Low Countries, The, 120, 210.

Lowe, Loowe, Cornwall, 47, 140.
Lucestow, Devon, 287.
Ludgvan, 159 *n*, 270 *n*.
Luney, Lewney, Luna, 111 *n*, 128, 128 *n*, 146 *n*.
Lupton, 195.
Luscombe, Somersetshire, 272*n*.
Luxulyan, Luxillian, Cornwall, 72 *n*, 95, 96, 96 *n*, 225 *n*, 227, 231 *n*, 255 *n*.
Lyme, 39.
Lynam, Linham, Devon, 26, 57, 57 *n*, 117.

Mabe, Cornwall, 115.
Madagascar, 115.
Madron, Madderne, Cornwall, etc., 54, 72, 176 *n*, 212 *n*, 274 *n*.
Maker, 210 *n*, 211 *n*.
Malpas, 289.
Malston, Devon, 6.
Malta, 32.
Manaccan, Monnaccon, etc., Cornwall, 42, 148 *n*, 168, 169, 226, 247, 305.
Mannington, Mannaton, Cornwall, 44, 134, 135, 262.
Manoid *alias* Manor Mylls, 148 *n*.
Marazion, Market Jew *alias* Marasion, Marrasow, 51, 62, 62 *n*.
Marham Church, 128 *n*.
Mariston, 295.
Maristowe, Devon, 269.
Marland, Devon, 90.
Marrays, Devon, 291.
Marsh, Devon, 194.
Marshwood, Somersetshire, 160 *n*.
Marston, Marston Tute, 30, 32.
Martin in Meneage, see St. M.
Marwynchurch, 272 *n*.
Maryweek, Cornwall, 37.
Matherose, Medrose, 111, 223.
Maugan in Pyder, 159 *n*.
Mawgan, Cornwall, 73, 74, 258*n*.
Mawgan in Meneage, Mogian, 41, 41 *n*, 42, 73, 248 *n*, 261 *n*.
Mawnan, Cornwall, 65 *n*, 66, 87 *n*, 152 *n*, 192, 274 *n*.
Medeshole (Michell), 212 *n*, 261 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n*.
Megara, 256.
Melcombe, Devon, 274 *n*.
Melcombe Regis, 107 *n*.
Meleneck, Meneleck, Beleneck, Molinick, etc., 55, 198, 200.
Mellydar, 111.
Mellyn, 155 *n*.
Melynnewyth, 258 *n*.
Memland, Devon, 26.
Menabilley, Menabilie, etc., 183 *n*, 184 *n*, 220 *n*.
Menadarvy, 89.
Menaguins, 149 *n*.
Menheniot, Menhenet, Minhennit, etc., Cornwall, 48, 60, 62, 107, 229 *n*, 290.
Menver, see St. Minver.
Menwynnick, Minwenick, etc., Cornwall, 71, 79, 141.
Merkwell, 179.
Merthen, Cornwall, 35 *n*, 67, 76*n*, 185, 185 *n*, 206, 216.
Merther, Cornwall, 6, 127, 129, 130 *n*, 183 *n*.
Merthyn, Mervyn, 299 *n*, 300 *n*.
Meryfeild in Stokeclymsland, Cornwall, 78, 108.
Methe (Meath), Ireland, 32.
Methlowe, 155 *n*.
Mevagissey, Mevagesye, 29 *n*, 89 *n*, 108, 170, 209, 220 *n*, 224 *n*, 270 *n*.
Mevey, Devon, 3.
Mevy, Cornwall, 183.
Mewan, see St. Mewan.
Mewden in Mawnan, 210.
Michelstow, Cornwall, 136, 147, 295.
Middelonde, 112 *n*.
Middle Temple, London, 13, 101, 116, 140, 155 *n*, 240, 258.
Middlesex, 203.
Milbrook, Milbroke, 119 *n*, 209, 210 *n*.
Miler, 170, 171 *n*, 224 *n*, 226, 226 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 274 *n*.
Milton, Devon, 139.
Milton in Lanlivery, Cornwall, 138, 139.
Minster, 154 *n*, 295.
Misterton, Somersetshire, 206.
Mochamchurch, 291.
Modbury, Devon, 11, 136 *n*, 231 *n*.
Mohuns Ottery, 31, 143.
Molana Abbey, near Youghal, 30.
Molland, Devon, 137, 279.
Monkhampton, 207 *n*.
Monk Okehampton, 106*n*, 107*n*.
Monster (Munster), Ireland, 72.
Morchard, Devon, 56, 274 *n*.
Moresk, 238 *n*.
Morestow, 226.
Moristow, 121.
Mortlake, Surrey, 161 *n*.
Morvall, Morevale, Morle, etc., 47, 49, 81, 83, 109, 109 *n*, 111 *n*, 126, 140 *n*, 257, 258, 258 *n*, 261 *n*, 270 *n*.
Morwinstow, Cornwall, 11, 106*n*, 108, 127 *n*, 128 *n*, 213, 243 *n*.
Mount Edgcombe *al's* West Stonehouse, Mont Edgcomb, Devon, 63, 64, 64 *n*, 65 *n*, 135.
Mousehole, 124 *n*, 247 *n*, 258 *n*.
Mowleton, Devon, 292.
Mulesford, Moulesford, Berkshire, 29 *n*, 30, 30 *n*, 31.
Mullion, 130 *n*, 152 *n*, 171, 218 *n*, 235 *n*.
Murthe, Cornwall, 147.
Musbery, Devon, 85 *n*.
Mylton Abbott, Devon, 143.
Nampean in St. Enoder, 279 *n*.
Nance, Nans in Illogan, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 233, 238 *n*.
Nansarth, Cornwall, 181.
Nansavallen, 18.
Nanspellye in St. Gerans, 189 *n*.
Nanswhiddon, Nanswedon, Cornwall, 101, 102, 102 *n*, 246.
Nantwich, Cheshire, 205.
Naphissick, 181 *n*.
Netherlands, 76, 114.
Nether Polscoth, 158 *n*.
Netherton, Devon, 64, 151.
Netleham, 128.
Nettlecomb, Somersetshire, 242, 243 *n*, 249.
Newbury, Berkshire, 261 *n*.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 94.
Neweton, 252 *n*, 255 *n*, 258 *n*.
Newham in Axmister, 143.
Newlyn, Cornwall, 23, 173, 218 *n*, 295.
Newminster, 94.
Newport, Cornwall, 5 *n*.
Newton Abbott, Devon, 195.
Newton, Cornwall, 47, 100, 222, 242.
Newton, Durham, 125.
Newton Ferrers, Ferris, etc., Devon, 2, 2 *n*, 131, 217.
Newtown, Ireland, 268 *n*.
Ninnis (? Innis or Ennis), 21 *n*.
Norfolk, 89, 203 *n*.
Northam, 69, 72.
Northamptonshire, 65, 91, 93.
Northdowne, 69.
North Huish, 106 *n*.
Northill, Cornwall, 14, 60, 107, 119, 185, 206, 207 *n*, 294.
Northlew, Devon, 99, 133.
Northmolton, Devon, 137, 249.
North Paderda, 100 *n*.
North Petherwin, 115 *n*.
North Petherwyn, Cornwall, 40.
Northpetherwyn, Devon, 92, 115 *n*, 293.
Northrussell, Devon, 268.
North Tamerton, Devon, 273 *n*.
Northtawton, Devon, 218.
Northumberland, 94.
Northyeldelond, 229.
Nuham in Kenwyn, 241 *n*.
Nuthurst, Lancashire, 161.
Nymet, Bishop, 243 *n*.

Odrone or Idrone, Ireland, 30, 30 *n*, 32, 32 *n*.
Offwell, 279 *n*.
Ogbeare, Cornwall, 130, 131.
Oglethorp, Berkshire, 116.
Okehampton, Devon, 37, 81, 106 *n*.
Okenburye, Devon, 287.
Orchard overa Saltash, 255 *n*.

Osmondton, Dorsetshire, 75.
Otterham, 295.
Ottery, 30.
Ottery Mohun, 32.
Over Bichan, 124 *n*.
Over Penquite *alias* Carpenters, 255 *n*.
Overa Penquyte, 255 *n*.
Oxford, 60, 139.
Oxford Park, 180 *n*.
Owby, Norfolk, 225 *n*.

Paderda, Padardaye, Padreda, etc., Cornwall, 119, 222.
Padstow, 31, 32, 74, 90 *n*, 104 *n*, 107 *n*, 130, 164 *n*, 190, 215, 262.
Painsford, Peynsford, Devon, 2, 221.
Pancrasewicke, 300 *n*.
Panston, Devon, 131.
Pardnon, 176.
Park, 9.
Parkgate, 190.
Park in Bodmin and Eglosheile, 160 *n*.
Parva Modberie, 193.
Paul, Pawle, etc., Cornwall, 3, 3 *n*, 17 *n*, 18, 27, 42, 42 *n*, 48, 72, 82 *n*, 159 *n*, 234 *n*, 247 *n*.
Pawntley, Gloucestershire, 212.
Peccam, Surrey, 185.
Peleite, Cornwall, 252.
Peline, Pelyn, etc., 80, 109, 109 *n*, 111, 142, 231.
Pelint, 12, 203 *n*, 241 *n*.
Pellawyne, Pollawyne, 234 *n*, 252 *n*, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
Pembroke, 30, 31.
Penboghe, 180 *n*.
Penborgard, Cornwall, 160.
Pencarrow, Cornwall, 147.
Pencorse, 107 *n*.
Pencradock, 255 *n*.
Pendarves in Camborne, Cornwall, 164.
Pendennis Castle, 197 *n*, 236 *n*, 242 *n*.
Pendevy, Cornwall, 114.
Penelwyn, 229.
Penere, Peneare, Pennare, Cornwall, 8, 124, 125.
Penfound in Poundstock, Lesnuth, Cornwall, 105, 164, 165, 293.
Pengelley, 9, 100 *n*, 298.
Pengersick, Pengarsick, etc., Cornwall, 68, 81, 168, 222, 239, 257, 258 *n*, 259.
Penhalow in Filley, 166.
Penhargard, 160 *n*.
Penheale, Penhale, 40, 85, 87, 195 *n*.
Penhellick, 167, 224 *n*.
Penhellick in Pelynt, 184 *n*.
Penhergie, 4.
Penishill, Pewishill in Abbotsham, Devon, 70.
Penkevell, Penkivel, Cornwall, 52, 53, 92, 227, 231.
Pennaguinnell, 113.
Penpole, Cornwall, 106 *n*, 148, 256.
Penpol Melyn, 148 *n*.
Penpons, 155 *n*.
Penpons Alverton in Madron, 104 *n*, 159 *n*.
Penponte in St. Kew, 262 *n*, 298.
Penquite, Cornwall, 4, 4 *n*, 47, 112 *n*, 194, 259 *n*.
Penrise, 29 *n*, 196, 197 *n*, 220 *n*.
Penrose, etc., Cornwall, 38, 152 *n*, 195, 224.
Penrose in St. Breward, 188 *n*.
Penrose Metheley, Cornwall, 169, 170 *n*, 223.
Penryn, Perin, Peryn *alias* Penryn, Cornwall, 57, 71, 71 *n*, 78, 90, 91, 107 *n*, 152 *n*, 155 *n*, 162, 170, 182, 185, 192 *n*, 217 *n*, 245.
Pensinans, Pensinguns, Cornwall, 16, 68.
Pentewan, 201 *n*.
Pentier, Pentiene, Pentune, Cornwall, 189, 190.
Penventynes or Penventennow in Kenwyn, 256 *n*.
Penverane, 219.
Penvose, Cornwall, 156, 157 *n*.
Penvose in St. Tudy, 82.
Penwarren, Penwarne, Penorne, in Mawnan, 69, 74 *n*, 102 *n*, 103 *n*, 170, 171, 177 *n*.
Penwithes, 18.
Penyllike, 255 *n*.
Penytenny, Penetenny, 138.
Penzance, Pensance, etc., 7, 51, 124, 127 *n*, 237 *n*, 241.
Peranorworthall, 291.
Peransand, 261.
Peterwthk in Pider, 152 *n*.
Petroke Stowe, Devon, 61.
Peytevynespark, 255 *n*.
Phillack, Fillick, etc., Cornwall, 39, 39 *n*, 158, 236, 258, 270.
Philleigh, Filley, Cornwall, 35, 74 *n*, 167 *n*, 242 *n*, 251.
Pickwell, Devon, 215.
Pill, Pembroke, 31.
Pilton, 83 *n*, 292.
Pinnock, see St. Pinnock.
Place, Fowey, 220 *n*.
Plemyn, 5.
Plimpton, 11.
Plymouth, Devon, 38, 39, 43, 43 *n*, 66, 83 *n*, 97, 146 *n*, 160 *n*, 179 *n*, 200, 201, 204 *n*, 205, 209, 214, 215, 219, 229 *n*, 230, 231 *n*, 242, 262 *n*, 266, 289, 303.
Plympton St. Mary, Devon, 66 *n*, 177, 201 *n*.
Plympton St. Maurice, Devon, 205.
Polewheele, Cornwall, 62, 124, 172, 173.
Polkinhorne, Polkinghorne, Cornwall, 79 *n*, 141 *n*, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n*.
Polmagan, Cornwall, 34.
Polmeder, 201 *n*.
Polrode, 35 *n*, 298, 299 *n*.
Polruddan Port, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n*, 201 *n*.
Polscoth, 150 *n*, 272 *n*.
Polveyn juxta Fowey, 221 *n*.
Pordhenis, 258 *n*.
Porghol, 112 *n*.
Port Eliott, Cornwall, 66, 67.
Portheast in St. Goran, 181 *n*.
Portheues, 18.
Porthledge, Portlage, Porthlich, Devon, 5, 5 *n*, 114, 127.
Porth Merthen, 255 *n*.
Porthpigan, 255 *n*.
Porthvean, 152 *n*.
Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb, 169 *n*, 255 *n*.
Porthyalananta, 239 *n*.
Portsmouth, 261 *n*.
Posminch, Devon, 291.
Poughill, 106 *n*.
Poules Church Yard, London, 10.
Poundstock, Cornwall, 165 *n*, 218, 218 *n*, 295.
Powderham, Devon, 31, 32, 52, 268.
Powdridge, 287.
Pradannack Wartha, 277 *n*, 278 *n*.
Preston, Devon, 150.
Prideaux Hearle, Cornwall, 94 *n*, 95, 121 *n*, 180 *n*, 239 *n*.
Prideaux Place, Padstow, 32.
Pritwell, 61.
Probus, Cornwall, 53 *n*, 78 *n*, 89 *n*, 173 *n*, 227, 227 *n*, 239, 263 *n*, 264 *n*.
Pulsack, 155 *n*, 261 *n*.
Puslich, 268.
Putford, Devon, 41.
Pyeworthy, Puerthy, 58, 107 *n*.
Pyran in Powder, 104 *n*.

Quethiock, Cornwall, 49, 102 *n*, 133, 184 *n*, 229, 261 *n*.
Quotoule, 75.

Radford, Devon, 90 *n*, 197 *n*.
Rashleigh, 183.
Rayles, 181 *n*.
Redrife juxta London, 193.
Redruth, 162.
Rescradock, 60 *n*.
Reserens, 261 *n*.
Reskere, 59, 299 *n*.
Resprin, Cornwall, 41.
Resteck, 277 *n*.
Restormell, Cornwall, 160, 196.
Restrewg, 240 *n*.
Retyn, 255 *n*.
Rialton, 151, 152, 152 *n*, 153 *n*,

Ribblesdale, Lancashire, 202.
Richard's Castle, 31.
Roche, Cornwall, 56 *n*, 80 *n*.
Roche, Pembrokeshire, 31.
Rockwood, 97.
Rodeland, 4.
Rooke, 220 *n*.
Rosalen, 261 *n*.
Roscarrock, Cornwall, 117, 138, 141, 146 *n*, 189, 190, 231, 240, 278, 279 *n*.
Roscrowe, Cornwall, 163, 163 *n*, 192.
Roscrude, 65.
Roseland, 226.
Roselion, in St. Blazey, Cornwall, 118 *n*, 255 *n*.
Rosemeryn, 117.
Roseverth, Cornwall, 123 *n*.
Rosgerence, etc., 149 *n*, 255 *n*.
Rosplede, 261 *n*.
Rossara, 287.
Rowehill, 255 *n*.
Ruan, 166.
Ruan Lanihorne, 242 *n*.
Rye, 90.

Saffron Waldon, Essex, 28.
St. Agnes, St. Ann's, 57, 212 *n*.
St. Allen, 163 *n*, 187 *n*, 197 *n*, 264 *n*, 295.
St. Andrew's, Tywardreath, 219 *n*.
St. Anthony, Cornwall, 48 *n*, 148 *n*, 182, 192.
St. Anthony in Meneage, 252 *n*.
St. Austell, Cornwall, 50 *n*, 107 *n*, 149, 149 *n*, 189 *n*, 196 *n*, 197 *n*, 200 *n*, 201 *n*, 231 *n*, 232 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*, 305.
St. Barre, Fowey, 219 *n*.
St. Blasey, Cornwall, 117, 189 *n*, 201 *n*, 226, 231 *n*, 295.
St. Breague, 82, 186.
St. Breock, 56 *n*, 74, 107 *n*.
St. Breward, 10, 10 *n*, 268 *n*.
St. Budeaux, Devon, 54 *n*, 106 *n*, 120 *n*, 230 *n*.
St. Burian, see Burian.
St. Catherine's, Devon, 178 *n*.
St. Cleather, Cleder, etc., 92, 243 *n*.
St. Clements juxta Truro, St. Clements, 65, 99 *n*, 139 *n*.
St. Cleere, Cornwall, 10, 38 *n*, 122 *n*, 160, 177 *n*, 253 *n*, 266, 295.
St. Colan, 52 *n*.
St. Columb, Cornwall, 9, 25, 36, 36 *n*, 37, 38, 50 *n*, 102, 116, 125 *n*, 136, 139, 142, 149, 149 *n*, 177, 217, 226, 252, 253 *n*, 254 *n*, 279 *n*, 305, 307.
St. Columb Major, St. Collumbe the higher, etc., Cornwall, 15, 36, 36 *n*, 72 *n*, 103 *n*, 149 *n*, 153, 197 *n*, 204 *n*, 252, 253 *n*, 254 *n*, 255 *n*, 256 *n*, 273 *n*, 279 *n*, 295.
St. Columb Minor, Lower St. Colomb, etc., 16, 152 *n*, 153 *n*, 212 *n*, 215 *n*, 254 *n*, 259 *n*, 295.
St. David's, 30.
St. Dominick, Cornwall, 137, 137 *n*, 195 *n*, 199, 305.
St. Donnett's, Wales, 35.
St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 33.
St. Earth, Cornwall, 41, 154, 162 *n*, 168 *n*, 215, 227, 239.
St. Endellion, see Endellion.
St. Enoder, 103 *n*, 107 *n*, 242 *n*, 265, 279 *n*, 295.
St. Erme, Cornwall, 22, 53 *n*, 72, 123, 173 *n*, 193.
St. Erney, Erne, 295.
St. Ervan, Ervin, etc., Cornwall, 76, 116, 153, 210 *n*, 251.
St. Eval, Cornwall, 210 *n*, 274 *n*.
St. Ewe, St. Tua, etc., Cornwall, 141, 180 *n*, 181 *n*, 226, 231 *n*, 235 *n*, 265 *n*.
St. Fembaron in Fowey, 180 *n*, 219 *n*.
St. Gees, 76 *n*.
St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88, 165 *n*, 218 *n*.
St. Germans, Germins, etc., Cornwall, 36, 38, 56, 60, 66, 149 *n*, 151 *n*, 204 *n*, 219, 229, 246 *n*, 294, 305.
St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, 238 *n*.
St. Gilt, Cornwall, 153.
St. Gorran, 181 *n*, 266, 273 *n*, 274 *n*.
St. Gregory's, Crediton, 270 *n*.
St. Hillary near the Mount, 83 *n*, 176 *n*, 212 *n*.
St. Issey, Tissey, etc., Cornwall, 12, 76 *n*, 90 *n*, 96, 149 *n*, 231 *n*, 254 *n*, 295.
St. Ive, near Liskeard, 46, 46 *n*, 49.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 23, 38, 39, 96 *n*, 159 *n*, 174, 235 *n*, 270 *n*.
St. James, Poole, 105 *n*.
St. James, Tregours (? Tregoney), 148 *n*, 258 *n*.
St. John, Exeter, 268 *n*.
St. John's, 79, 294.
St. John's Park, 234 *n*.
St. Juliot, 107 *n*, 268 *n*.
St. Just, Cornwall, 17, 27, 164, 242 *n*.
St. Just in Roseland, 255 *n*.
St. Kaine, 295.
St. Katherin's, Cornwall, 62.
St. Keverne, Cornwall, 14, 48, 48 *n*, 99, 148 *n*, 153, 168, 182, 185 *n*, 226, 240 *n*, 261 *n*.
St. Kew, Cue, etc., Cornwall, 3, 9, 35, 35 *n*, 59, 59 *n*, 82 *n*, 101, 117, 121, 134, 138, 165 *n*, 173, 203, 215, 252, 253 *n*, 262, 265.
St. Lawrence, Exeter, 268 *n*.
St. Levan, Cornwall, 23.
St. Leonard's by Exeter, 52.
St. Logan, 234 *n*.
St. Mabyn, Cornwall, 81 *n*, 100 *n*, 137 *n*, 172 *n*, 179.
St. Martin, 54, 192.
St. Martin's, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 258 *n*.
St. Martin in the Fields, 254 *n*.
St. Mary Ov'y, Devon, 71.
St. Mary Tavey, 47 *n*.
St. Maudyt, 300 *n*.
St. Maws, 226.
St. Mellion, 244 *n*.
St. Meriodoc, Camborne, 234 *n*.
St. Merryn, 36 *n*, 254 *n*, 255 *n*.
St. Mewan, 65 *n*, 149 *n*, 181 *n*, 235 *n*.
St. Michael, Caerhais, 240 *n*.
St. Michael Penkivel, 54 *n*, 197.
St. Michael's, 106 *n*.
St. Michael's Mount, 90 *n*, 274 *n*.
St. Minver, 8, 12, 110 *n*, 182 *n*.
St. Neott's, Nyott, etc., 68 *n*, 79 *n*, 88, 105 *n*, 152 *n*, 217, 264 *n*, 302.
St. Paul, Covent Garden, 238 *n*.
St. Paul. See Paul.
St. Peran in the Sands, 243 *n*.
St. Peter, Padstow, 254 *n*.
St. Peter's, Bodmin, 215 *n*.
St. Peter's, Exeter, 125 *n*.
St. Pinnock, Penioke, etc., Cornwall, 58, 136 *n*, 266 *n*, 295.
St. Sampson's, Cornwall, 4, 45, 295.
St. Stephen's, 27, 58, 103 *n*, 106 *n*.
St. Stephen's in Brannell, 180 *n*. 181 *n*, 182 *n*, 237, 238 *n*.
St. Stephen's juxta Saltash, Cornwall, 179, 242 *n*.
St. Stephens, St. Steven's, Cornwall, 27, 58, 68, 103 *n*, 181, 238, 306.
St. Stephen's, Stevens juxta Lanston, Cornwall, 87, 262.
St. Teath, St. Eath, etc., Cornwall, 59, 59 *n*, 117 *n*, 168, 190 *n*.
St. Thomas, 107 *n*.
St. Thomas, Glasney, 234 *n*.
St. Tudy, Tidy, etc., Cornwall, 5, 72 *n*, 133, 133 *n*, 199, 231 *n*, 253 *n*.
St. Veepe, 231 *n*.
St. Wenn, St. Twin, etc., Cornwall, 74 *n*, 152 *n*, 153, 154, 158 *n*, 237, 252, 295.
St. Winnow, St. Wynowe, etc., Cornwall, 19, 132 *n*, 133, 231 *n*, 255 *n*, 270 *n*, 295.
Salt Ashe, Cornwall, 14, 15, 25 *n*, 60 *n*, 104 *n*, 119, 136 *n*, 183, 186, 255 *n*, 265, 266 *n*, 294.
Samford, Devon, 192.

Sampford Arundel, 269 *n*.
Sancreed, Sancret, etc., Cornwall, 123, 124 *n*, 126, 159 *n*, 247.
Sandford, Devon, 32, 106 *n*, 125 *n*.
Santon, 27.
Savoye, London, 157 *n*.
Saxbye, 289.
Scobell, Devon, 156 *n*.
Sconer, Cornwall, 269.
Selworth, Somersetshire, 272 *n*.
Sendelowe, 258 *n*.
Sendy, 156 *n*, 191 *n*.
Senobell, 8.
Shavington, 266.
Shebeare, Devon, 200.
Sheepwash, 131 *n*.
Shelton, Cornwall, 189.
Sherford, 165 *n*.
Shernepark, 255 *n*.
Sheviock, Cornwall, etc., 56, 60, 60 *n*, 196, 273*n*, 294.
Shillingham, 24, 25, 42, 63.
Shilston, 14, 99.
Shippesford, 66.
Shippester, Devon, 66.
Shropshire, 97, 104.
Shute, 31.
Sidbury, Devon, 231 *n*.
Sidenham, 24.
Sidmouth, 279 *n*.
Silley, Seelye, 81 *n*, 82.
Sithney, Seeny, etc., Cornwall, 48 *n*, 51, 168, 170 *n*, 188, 234 *n*, 273 *n*.
Skyberio, 73 *n*, 258 *n*.
Skewys, 252 *n*, 261 *n*.
Skynter, 56 *n*.
Slade, 85.
Slapton, 120.
Slasney (? Glasney), 76.
Smithick *alias* Pennycomquick, Falmouth, 235 *n*, 236 *n*.
Soldon, 288.
Somersetshire, 28, 37, 90, 132, 137, 142, 188, 213 *n*, 227, 259 *n*, 261 *n*, 269, 272.
Soren, 235.
Southampton, 28, 261 *n*.
Southhill, Cornwall, 88.
Southkymbar, 290.
South Petherwin, Cornwall, 64, 133, 135, 213, 295.
South Tavistock, Devon, 249.
Southweek, 150.
Sowton, Devon, 149.
Spain, 294.
Sparnon, Cornwall, 205.
Spryleston, 257.
Spurwaye, 11.
Stafford, 3, 22.
Stanberye, Stanburye in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213, 214.
Stapbley, 266.
Staunton, 255 *n*.
Stellonorgan, Dublin, 32.
Stevenston, Devon, 291.
Stithians, Stediens, etc., 79, 148.
Stoford, Devon, 49, 70.
Stoke, 108, 209.
Stoke Brewer, 273 *n*.
Stokeclymsland, Cornwall, 88, 95, 108, 125, 200, 206.
Stoke, Cornwall, 27.
Stoke Damerel juxta Plymouth, Devon, 146 *n*, 242 *n*.
Stoke Flemynge, 199 *n*.
Stoke, Sussex, 28.
Stokenham, 231 *n*.
Stoliford, 194.
Stonarton (Staverton), Devon, 96, 194.
Stone, Devon, 148.
Stowe, Cornwall, 7 *n*, 18, 146 *n*, 292.
Stratton, Statton, 70, 271.
Streete, 181 *n*.
Strete *alias* Trevervyn, 199 *n*.
Strevigo. See Trevigo.
Surrey, 204 *n*.
Sussex, 10, 28.
Swandrop, Hampshire, 141.

Talland, Tilland, etc., Cornwall, 148, 199, 200, 209, 210, 243 *n*.
Tamerton, 35 *n*, 69, 70, 79, 131, 213, 298, 299 *n*.
Tamerton Foliot, 225 *n*.
Taunton, Toanton, Somerset, 73, 84, 229, 279 *n*.
Tavistock, Tavestock, etc., Devon, 25, 35, 47, 57, 60, 66, 77, 78, 78 *n*, 81, 85, 86 *n*, 88, 96, 119 *n*, 137, 139, 140, 144 *n*, 173, 173 *n*, 197 *n*, 211 *n*, 229, 243, 250 *n*, 289.
Tehidy, Tehiddye, Cornwall, 5, 52, 53 *n*, 233, 276 *n*.
Telham, 289.
Temple, 118.
Tencreke, 210.
Tendeyll, 155 *n*.
Terris in St. Stephen's in Brannell, 181 *n*.
Thanks, Cornwall, 202.
Thankes, Cornwall, 202.
Thewborow, Thewburie, Devon, 41, 210.
Thorlbeare, 272 *n*.
Thornborowe, Devon, 120.
Thornbury, Devon, 157.
Thorne, Devon, 44, 44 *n*, 141.
Thory, Thori in Hartland, 70, 214.
Tingrase, Devon, 10.
Tinmouth, 94.
Tinnyo, 69.
Tintagell, Tintodgwell, Cornwall, 35 *n*, 58, 58 *n*, 139, 172 *n*, 295, 299 *n*.
Tintenhall, Somersetshire, 136*n*.
Tiptquet, Devon, 227.
Tisick. See St. Issey.
Titcott, Tetcot, Devon, 109, 140.
Tiverton, 185, 243 *n*.
Toba *alias* Gyllyn Wolla, 148 *n*.
Tolcarne, Talcarn, etc., 159 *n*
Tolgarrock, 240 *n*.
Tolverne, Talverne, etc., 20, 29, 36, 51, 81, 224, 235 *n*, 240, 274 *n*.
Tomyowe, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
Tonacombe, Tohacombe, etc., Cornwall, 127, 128, 129, 251.
Torr, Cornwall, 44, 179.
Torry, 143.
Totnes, Devon, 6, 13, 14 *n*, 78, 140 *n*, 167, 168, 183, 231 *n*, 268.
Tottin Mill, Lancashire, 104 *n*.
Totworthy, 69, 70.
Towan Wartha in St. Merryn, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
Towan Wollas in St. Merryn, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
Tower Hill, 221 *n*.
Townstall juxta Dartmouth, 171.
Toye, 28.
Traytor in Padstowe, 175 *n*.
Trebarfoote, Cornwall, 218.
Trebathe, Trebarthe, 87, 104.
Trebeigh, Cornwall, 268.
Trebigh in Eggloskerry, 188 *n*.
Trebuskan, 234 *n*.
Treberthes (? Treverthes), 189*n*, 240 *n*.
Trebisker, 210 *n*.
Trebithe, 291.
Tredareppe, 255 *n*.
Tredawle, 107 *n*.
Tredeage, 250.
Tredannam, 271.
Tredewi, 195 *n*.
Tredidon in Egloskerry, Cornwall, 69 *n*, 105, 106, 107, 207.
Tredinnick, Tredynnek, Tredynek, etc., 242 *n*, 255 *n*, 259 *n*.
Tredinnyal, 169 *n*.
Tredreysowe, Tredreyses, 274 *n*.
Tredrym, 255 *n*.
Tredurff, Cornwall, 207.
Trefry, 219, 220.
Trefuses, etc., Cornwall, 7, 76, 220, 224 *n*.
Tregadek, 255 *n*.
Tregagelwales, 158 *n*.
Tregagelwortha, 158 *n*.
Tregaminion juxta Liscard, 195 *n*.
Treganaw, 147.
Tregantallan, Tregandallion, etc. 65 *n*, 112 *n*, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 272 *n*.
Tregarne, Tregarin, Tregardon, etc., 5, 71, 180.
Tregarrock, 180 *n*.
Tregarthen, 201, 242 *n*.
Tregasow, Tregaso, Cornwall, 49, 186.
Tregearchapell, 158 *n*.
Tregellas, 164 *n*.

Tregellas in Probus, 53 *n*.
Tregender, 155 *n*.
Tregenha, near St. Ives, 22.
Tregenstock, 274 *n*.
Tregerthick, 181 *n*.
Tregethowe, 168 *n*.
Tregewe, 235 *n*, 250 *n*.
Tregiddin, 19.
Tregiskie, 226.
Tregolse, 152.
Tregon John, Cornwall, 203.
Tregonake in St. Germayns, 204.
Tregoney, Tregonie, etc., 16, 17, 26, 72, 152 *n*, 158, 167, 173 *n*, 177, 177 *n*, 180, 180 *n*, 214, 217, 234 *n*, 236 *n*, 261 *n*.
Tregonnan, 306.
Tregonowe, Tregenewe, 155 *n*, 271 *n*, 279.
Tregorrek, 189 *n*, 255 *n*.
Tregorthian, 108 *n*.
Tregose, Tregos, 7, 7 *n*, 274 *n*.
Tregothnan, Treguthnan, etc., 18, 19, 236 *n*.
Tregovethan, 122, 233.
Tregownan, 28.
Treguden, 18.
Tregullow, 265 *n*.
Trehane, Trehayne in Probus, Cornwall, 111, 199, 227, 227*n*.
Trehauke, 47, 106.
Trehaverock *alias* Treharrock, etc., 37 *n*, 38, 59.
Trehenford, 238 *n*.
Trehunsey, Trehunsie in Quethiock, 43, 43 *n*.
Treire, 101.
Trekurnel, 261 *n*.
Trekynnen in Trigg, 271 *n*.
Treladerw, 223.
Trelanmaur, 277 *n*.
Trelawarren, Trelaworen, etc., in Mawgan, Cornwall, 14, 14 *n*, 46, 47 *n*, 73, 90 *n*, 114, 140, 148 *n*, 257, 258 *n*, 259 *n*, 260 *n*, 261 *n*, 269 *n*, 270.
Trelaske, Treloske, etc., Cornwall, 108 *n*, 132, 132 *n*, 172.
Trelawny, Treloney, Trelani, Trelaune, etc., Cornwall, 5, 94, 146, 228, 229.
Treleague, 258.
Treledyk, 238 *n*.
Trelege Vean, 148 *n*.
Treleswythen, 277 *n*.
Treleven, 47 *n*.
Treleweth juxta Treloy, 277 *n*.
Treley, Cornwall, 233, 274 *n*.
Treloddrow, 155 *n*.
Trelonk, 277, 278 *n*.
Trelowith the Lower, 181 *n*.
Trelowyth, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 277, 277 *n*, 278 *n*, 296, 299 *n*.
Trelugan, Cornwall, 241.
Tremabe, Tremade, Cornwall, 122, 122 *n*.
Tremargh, 255 *n*.
Trematon, 25 *n*, 56 *n*.
Tremaylek, Tremalik overa Penquyte, 255, 255 *n*.
Tremaynon, 262 *n*.
Trembath, 41.
Trembleth, Tremblyth, Tremleth, etc., 239, 274 *n*.
Trembrase, 56 *n*.
Trembrotheke, 234 *n*.
Tremedow in Senar (Zennor), 22.
Tremeer, Tremeere, Tremere, Tremure, etc., Cornwall, 5, 28, 52, 86 *n*, 133 *n*, 156 *n*, 275 *n*.
Tremerake, Cornwall, 49.
Tremodrut, Cornwall, 274 *n*.
Trenaek, 151 *n*.
Trenale, 158 *n*.
Trenance, 252 *n*.
Trenancmoor, 18.
Trenans, 272 *n*.
Trenans Austell, 189 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trenart, 113.
Trenastell, 242 *n*.
Trenay, 248 *n*.
Treneglas, 295.
Trenerth, Cornwall, 233, 277 *n*, 278 *n*.
Trenevesack, 243 *n*.
Trenewyth, Trenowith, 255 *n*, 272 *n*, 276, 277.
Trengale in St. Cleere, 100 *n*, 262.
Trengove *alias* Trengoffe, Tringoff, and Trangoe, Cornwall, 7, 46, 124, 234 *n*, 247.
Trengwainton, Trenguenthen, in Madren, 54, 54 *n*, 127 *n*.
Trenhale in Newlin, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
Trenouth, Trenowthe, etc., Cornwall, 38, 68, 75, 76, 80, 100, 125, 126, 138, 138 *n*, 252 *n*.
Trenowre, 18.
Trent, Somersetshire, 142, 263.
Trenwith, Treunwith, Cornwall, 89, 220, 238, 239.
Trenyne in Mynver, Cornwall, 91.
Trenynnock, 181 *n*.
Trenythen in Probus, 215 *n*.
Trerice, Trerise, Trerys, etc., in St. Allen, Cornwall, 2, 3 *n*, 19, 28, 40, 44, 50, 68, 82, 83 *n*, 84, 84 *n*, 212, 233, 233 *n*, 242, 257, 271, 272, 272 *n*, 273 *n*, 275 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 304.
Treriven, Cornwall, 92.
Tresagher, Constantine, 244 *n*.
Tresawell, 252 *n*, 258 *n*.
Tresawell le Lower, 255 *n*.
Tresawell le Over, 255 *n*.
Treseles, 179 *n*.
Tresilian, Cornwall, 16, 118, 205.
Tresoren *alias* Soren, 181 *n*. 235 *n*.
Tresoye, 172.
Trespresyne, 234 *n*.
Tresula, 186 *n*.
Tresulbrethen, 277 *n*.
Tresungar, Cornwall, 134, 138, 138 *n*, 189, 190, 203 *n*.
Treswithen, Tresudyan in Camborne, 23, 23 *n*, 24.
Trethack, 255 *n*.
Trethake in St. Cleere, 118 *n*.
Trethank, 109 *n*.
Trethannicke, 114 *n*.
Tretharas, 153 *n*.
Tretharlffe, Tredurfe, etc., Cornwall, 207, 244.
Tretharrope, Tretharup, 234 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trethyn, 258 *n*.
Trithell juxta Crofthole, 204 *n*.
Trethenes, 296.
Trethewy, 238 *n*, 277 *n*.
Trethias Towen in St. Merryn, 255 *n*.
Trethias in St. Merryn, 169 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trethowen, 67.
Trethyrgy, Trethrygy, Trethygy, 189 *n*, 255 *n*, 272 *n*.
Treune, 217.
Treuryek, next the village of St. Wenn, 271 *n*.
Trevagethyghan, 185 *n*.
Trevagetmur, 185 *n*.
Trevaile, 18.
Trevalack in St. Keverne, Cornwall, 217.
Trevalane, 191.
Trevalga, 136 *n*.
Trevalla Vean, 180 *n*.
Trevalster, 224, 239.
Trevalster, Cornwall, 13, 224, 239.
Trevanhener, 255 *n*.
Trevanion, 257.
Trevarrack, 262 *n*.
Trevathelek, 261 *n*.
Trevedowe, Trevedo, 9, 101, 118 *n*.
Trevegles, Treveglas, 54, 75 *n*.
Trevelli, 18.
Trevemeder, 255 *n*.
Treveneage, Treverege, etc., Cornwall, 29, 81, 83.
Trevenetheke, 98.
Trevenge, 238 *n*.
Trevenhedee, 8.
Treveniel, 79 *n*.
Trevenwyn, 258 *n*.
Treverbon, 8.
Trevervo, Trevorvoe in Probus, Cornwall, 186, 263.
Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 *n*, 235 *n*, 236, 236 *n*.
Trevethan Wartha, 235 *n*.
Trevethan Wollas, 235 *n*.
Trevidren, Trevudren, etc., 68, 255 *n*, 257, 258 *n*.
Trevigo, 70, 215.
Trevince, Trefins in Gwinop, 7, 7 *n*, 224.
Trevithan, Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 *n*, 235 *n*.
Trevithick, 242 *n*.

Trevorder, Trevourder, etc., Cornwall, 10, 113, 118 *n*, 242, 243, 298.
Trevorungowe, 258 *n*.
Trevyan, 23.
Trewan, Trewen, 56 *n*, 157 *n*, 221 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*.
Trewand, 170 *n*.
Trewane in St. Kew, Cornwall, 145, 157, 158 *n*.
Trewardrevah, 67.
Trewareton Hale, Cornwall, 75.
Trewarnon, 54 *n*, 80.
Trewarveneth, Trewarvenner, etc., in Paule, Cornwall, 44, 82, 127 *n*, 156 *n*, 205.
Trewaythe, 100 *n*.
Trewegett, Trewegit, 59, 134.
Trewenhelek, etc., in Resgerens, 255 *n*.
Trewerys, 277 *n*, 300 *n*.
Trewethock, 68.
Trewhilla in St. Enoder, 245 *n*.
Trewidlonde, 56 *n*.
Trewinny in Mevagesy, 209.
Trewola, Trewolley, 111, 245.
Trewolla-Vean, 180 *n*.
Trewonwell, Trewonwall, 21, 223.
Trewooffe, 126, 127 *n*.
Treworgan, Cornwall, 171, 173 *n*, 262.
Treworget, 228 *n*.
Treworgie Skorie, Cornwall, 204.
Treworgy, Treworgie, etc., 25, 111 *n*, 112, 112 *n*, 118, 129, 151, 216 *n*, 290.
Treworgy in St. Cleere, Cornwall, 46, 258.
Treworgy in St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88.
Treworgy juxta Lanstenetha, 216 *n*.
Treworles, 38 *n*.
Treworrek, Treworricke, 119 *n*, 209.
Treworthen, 228 *n*.
Treworwale Vyan, 255 *n*.
Trewthand, 46.
Trewynt in Alternon, 107 *n*.
Trewynt in Blisland, Cornwall, 204.
Trey, 152.
Trimerton in St. Stephen's, 179.
Trink, 185.
Trobridge, Devon, 157.
Truro, Trwro, Trewro, etc., 7 *n*, 17, 26, 26 *n*, 48 *n*, 65, 71, 71 *n*, 93, 99, 142, 154, 155 *n*, 163, 163, 173, 173 *n*, 181, 186, 187, 187 *n*, 189 *n*, 207, 215 *n*, 219 *n*, 224, 237, 238 *n*, 252, 263, 264 *n*, 301.
Truro Merther, 16.
Trworbonett, 82.
Trymore, 300 *n*.
Tudyford, Cornwall, 229, 229 *n*, 230 *n*.
Tunsted, Kent, 33.
Turner's Pidle, Dorsetshire, 265.
Turkey, 39.
Twelmona More, 290.
Twynyo, 105.
Tynten, 298.
Tywardreath, Trewardreth, etc., 11, 95 *n*, 231 *n*, 268 *n*, 295.

Ugborough, Devon, 15.
Umberleigh, Umberley, Devon, 5, 92 *n*.
Uny Lelant, Uni juxta Lelant, Cornwall, 48, 192, 235 *n*.
Upchurch, Kent, 196.
Upcott, Upcote, Devon, 156 *n*, 220.

Valapit, 288.
Vallopit, Devon, 73, 288.
Vasie, 128.
Veep, see St. Veep.
Ventogon, 120 *n*.
Veryan, Cornwall, 75, 93, 241 *n*, 242, 252 *n*, 295.
Vileston, Devon, 147.
Vounder, Trewoone, 235 *n*.

Wadefast, 158 *n*.
Wadeford, 171 *n*.
Wadham College, Oxford, 72.
Wales, 30, 176, 216, 265 *n*.
Wallelond, Weylonde, 255 *n*.
Walton-on-Thames, 106 *n*.
Warle, 288.
Warleggan, 118 *n*.
Warwickshire, 22, 39.
Washfield, 40.
Waterford, 32.
Wellington, Somersetshire, 269, 269 *n*.
Wemburie, Devon, 288.
Wembworthy, 95 *n*.
Wenbury, Devon, 108 *n*, 288.
Wendron, Gwendron, etc., Cornwall, 168, 170, 173 *n*.
Wennet, 97.
Werrestone, 107 *n*.
Werrington, 79 *n*.
West Allington, 269 *n*.
West Anthony, 273 *n*.
Westburie, Wiltshire, 68.
Westcott, Devon, 41.
West Disard, 296.
West Herle, Northumberland, 94.
West Langdon, 181 *n*.
Westley, Devon, 41.
Westmarker in Dwlo, Cornwall, 129.
Westminster Abbey, 31.
Westmoreland, 22.
West Newton, Cornwall, 49.
Westnorth in Duloe, 6 *n*.
Weston Peverell juxta Plymouth, 30.
West Putford, or Pudford, Devon, 41, 106 *n*.
Weststanbery, 213.
Westwillesworth, 69.
Wexford, 30.
Weymouth, Wamouth, Dorsetshire, 71, 107 *n*.
Whaddon prope Sarum, Wiltshire, 116.
Whalesbury, Cornwall, 203, 203 *n*, 242.
Whetstone, Whitston, Cornwall, 40, 83, 83 *n*, 165, 206, 212 *n*.
Whitechurch, 78, 173 *n*.
Whitehall, 43 *n*, 64 *n*, 67 *n*.
Whitesday, 272 *n*.
Whitfeld, 44.
Wibberie, Devon, 72.
Wideslade, 92.
Widicomb, Devon, 11.
Wight, the Isle of, Southampton, 176, 177.
Wilcombe, Cornwall, 119.
Wiltshire, 38, 131, 161, 189, 190.
Windsor, 30, 32, 74, 81.
Winscott in Puerthy, 58.
Witchampton, Dorsetshire, 201.
Witheridge, 279 *n*.
Withicomb, 231 *n*.
Withiel, 77, 78 *n*.
Wodeland, 25, 26.
Woenhosken, Cornwall, 216.
Wollesdon, 55.
Wolley, 212.
Wolston, 268.
Wolvecombe, 255 *n*.
Wolvedon, 299.
Wonewell, Wonwell, Devon, 194, 209, 210, 211.
Wood, 10 *n*, 24, 32, 74 *n*, 278, 286.
Woodford in Lansalloes, 242 *n*.
Woodhill, 127 *n*, 137 *n*.
Woodhouse, Devon, 182.
Worcester, 106 *n*, 180 *n*, 188, 192, 289.
Worington, Devon, 267.
Wortham, Devon, 99.
Worthevale, Worthivall, Cornwall, 11, 267.
Wotton, Cornwall, 119.
Wrighton, Norfolk, 81.
Wyk St. Mary, St. Mary Week, Cornwall, 1, 212 *n*, 291.
Wynyanton, 35 *n*, 297, 299 *n*, 300 *n*.
Wynyard (Gwinear), 123.
Wyvellscombe in St. Stephen's by Saltash, Cornwall, 269, 269 *n*.

Yalwelegh, 126 *n*.
Yaresborowe, 286.
Yarmouth, 72.
Yarnescombe, 197.
Yeweton, Devon, 274 *n*.
Yoe, 26.
York, 144.

Zennor, Sunner, etc., 54, 54 *n*, 159 *n*.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 3. Number of note at bottom should be 4.

„ 61. Darrell pedigree, the drop from Rich. Hamond is erroneously placed over Wm. Darrell; it should be over his wife Phillip, da. and coh. of Rich. Hamond.

„ 150. Moyle pedigree, at bottom of the page the drop from John to Rich. Moyle of Bake, is erroneously carried on over his wife Eliza, da. of Willm. Fortescue.

„ 201. Scobell pedigree, the drop from John Scobbell to Jone, his da., is wrongfully carried on over her husband John Cole.

„ 206. Spoore pedigree, Joan, wife of Rich. Coombe, in the eighth descent is erroneously described as da. and coh. of John Rouse; for "Rouse" read Downe.

„ 272. Note 4, for Inq. p. m. Y. O., &c., read Inq. p. m. V. O., &c.

Do Not
Circulate

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from the original date stamped.

MAR 1 1 2000		
APR 1 2 2008		
APR 2 7 2010		

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
31197 20205 4216
Do Not
Circulate